# GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

This Tariff contains regulations and rates applicable for the furnishing of Basic Local Exchange Service, Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service, Mobile Telephone Service, Wide Area Telecommunications Service and for other general subscriber services, equipment and facilities associated with the preceding services offered by BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. within this State.[1] This Tariff and a Map Supplement containing individual Exchange Service Area, Zone Rate Area and Base Rate Area Maps are on file with the Public Service Commission ***of*** South Carolina. (T)

Communication services described in this Tariff are furnished through facilities provided by the Company for the transmission of intelligence by electrical impulse, principally by means of wire, radio or a combination thereof.

**Note 1:** Wherever in this Tariff the term "Company" or the name "Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company" ***or "BellSouth"*** appears, that shall mean and shall refer to BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ***d/b/a AT&T South Carolina or AT&T Southeast***, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. (C)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

## EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

When changes are made in any tariff page, a revised page will be issued canceling the tariff page affected; such changes will be identified through the use of the following symbols:

| | |
|---|---|
| (B) | To signify rates established under bond |
| (C) | To signify a changed regulation or tariff |
| (D) | To signify discontinued rate, regulation or text |
| (I) | To signify increase in rate |
| (M) | To signify a move from one page to another with no change to text, regulation or tariff |
| (N) | To signify new rate and/or new regulation, and/or new text |
| (O) | To signify obsoleted rate, regulation or text |
| (R) | To signify reduction in rate |
| (S) | To signify matter already appearing in another part of the tariff and repeated for clarification |
| (T) | To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation |
| (U) | To signify USOC added or changed only |
| (V) | To signify vintaged tariff |

The preceding symbols will apply except where additional symbols are identified at the bottom of an individual page or at the beginning or end of a section or paragraph.

## TRADEMARKS AND SERVICEMARKS

***AT&T Knowledge Ventures or an AT&T affiliated company*** owns ***each*** trademark ***or*** service mark shown below. ***Each*** of the trademarks ***or*** service marks shown below may or may not be an offering available in this Tariff. Marks of other companies will be identified on the tariff page where the mark appears. (T)

9-1-1 PinPoint® Service (T)
AccuPulse® Service (T)
AdReach® Service (T)
AdWatch® Service (T)
Area Plus® Service/Plan (T)
Back-Up℠ Line (T)
BellSouth Answers® (T)
BellSouth Business Choice® (T)
BellSouth Business Plus® Service/Plan (T)
BellSouth Business® Products/Services (T)
BellSouth Choice Rewards® Program (T)
BellSouth Enhanced Solutions℠ Service (T)
BellSouth Essentials® Package (T)
BellSouth PSP Rewards® Plan (T)
BellSouth Select Business ™/℠ Cards/Program (T)
BellSouth Select® Cards/Program (T)
BellSouth Solutions® Package/Plan (T)
BusyConnect® Service (M)(T)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 3 of this section.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

## TRADEMARKS AND SERVICEMARKS (Cont'd)

***AT&T Knowledge Ventures or an AT&T affiliated company*** owns ***each*** trademark ***or*** service mark shown below. ***Each*** of the trademarks ***or*** service marks shown below may or may not be an offering available in this Tariff. Marks of other companies will be identified on the tariff page where the mark appears. (Cont'd) (T)

(M)

Complete Choice® Plan/Option/Service (T)
CourtesyComplete® Service (T)
CrisisLink® Service (T)
Custom Advantage™/SM Package (T)
DAB® Service (T)
Data Answers℠ Package (T)
Digital ESSX® Service (T)
Digital Passport℠ Service (T)
ESSX® Service (T)
FastAccess® Internet Service (T)
FlexServ® Service (T)
LightGate® Service (T)
MegaLink® Service (T)
MemoryCall® Service (T)
MultiServ® Service (T)
PreferredPack® Plan (T)
Premium Answers℠ Package (T)
Premium Plus Answers℠ Package (T)
Prestige® Service (T)
Privacy ***Manager***® Service (T)
**(DELETED)** (D)
PulseLink® Service (T)
QuikComplete® Service (T)
RightTouch® Service (T)
RingMaster® Service (T)
**(DELETED)** (D)
Saver℠ Service (M)(T)
Small Business Select® Program (T)
SMARTGate® Service (T)
SMARTLine® Service (T)
SMARTPath® Service (T)
SMARTRing® Service (T)
Stylist® Service (T)
SynchroNet® Service (T)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of this section.
Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 4 of this section.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# GENERAL SUBSCRIBER SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

## TRADEMARKS AND SERVICEMARKS (Cont'd)

***AT&T Knowledge Ventures or an AT&T affiliated company*** owns ***each*** trademark ***or*** service mark shown below. ***Each*** of the trademarks ***or*** service marks shown below may or may not be an offering available in this Tariff. Marks of other companies will be identified on the tariff page where the mark appears. (Cont'd) (T)

The REAL White Pages® (T)
The REAL Yellow Pages® (T)
TouchStar® Service (T)
Unlimited Answers℠ Plan (T)
Unlimited Plus Answers℠ Plan (T)
Value Answers℠ Package (T)
Value Plus Answers℠ Package (T)
Visual Director® Service (T)
WatchAlert® Service (T)
WatsSaver® Service) (T)
Winning Choice℠ Package (T)
ZipCONNECT® Service (T)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3 of this section.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS
A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS
A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE
A4. SERVICE CHARGES
A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS
A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS
A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE
A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES
A9. FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE AND FOREIGN CENTRAL OFFICE SERVICE
A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE
A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE
A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS
A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS
A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT
A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
A16. TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDER SERVICES (N)
A17. MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE
A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
A19. WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE (Obsoleted, See Section A119)
A20. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE
A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS
A23. SHARING AND RESALE OF EXCHANGE SERVICE
A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES
A25. HORIZON® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
A26. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A27. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)
A29. DATA TRANSPORT SERVICE
A30. EQUIPMENT FOR DISABLED CUSTOMERS
A31. MULTI-LOCATION BUSINESS SERVICE (MLBS)
A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)
A33. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES
A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.
®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

A36. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A37. BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES
A38. LISTING SERVICES
A39. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES
A41. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)
A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES
A44. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)
A45. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)
A46. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)
A47. BELLSOUTH® REMOTE ACCESS SERVICE (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

A100. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - GENERAL
A101. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - DEFINITION OF TERMS
A102. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - GENERAL REGULATIONS
A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE
A104. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - SERVICE CHARGES
A105. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS
A106. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - DIRECTORY LISTINGS
A107. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE
A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES
A109. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE AND FOREIGN CENTRAL OFFICE SERVICE
A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE
A111. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE
A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS
A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS
A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT
A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
A116. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A117. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE
A118. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
A119. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
A120. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A121. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS
A123. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES
A125. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - HORIZON® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
A126. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A127. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A128. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A129. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - DATA TRANSPORT SERVICE
A130. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A131. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS – INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)
A133. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES
A135. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A136. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A137. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A138. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A139. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS – FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES
A141. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK
A143. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS – CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.
®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# SUBJECT INDEX

**A.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Abandonment of Service ..... A2.2.10
Abusive Language ..... A2.2.10
Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones ..... A7.4, A107.4
Access Service Listing ..... A6.7.1
Accessories Provided by the Subscriber ..... A2.2.4
AccuPulse Service ..... A129.6
Additional Listing ..... A6.6
Adjustment of Monthly Charges ..... A2.5.1
Administrative Management Service (AMS) ..... A29.7
Advance Payments ..... A2.4.1
Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) Services ..... A34.
AdWatch (BellSouth AIN Virtual Number Call Detail) Service ..... A34.4
Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers ..... A18.5
Allowance for Interruptions ..... A2.4.4
Alternate Listing ..... A6.7.2
Amplifying Equipment ..... A30.
Answer Supervision ..... A13.
Apartment Door Answering Service (ADAS) ..... A113.11.1
Application for Service ..... A2.3.5
Application of Rates for Business and Residence Service ..... A2.3.6
Area Communication Service (ACS) ..... A31.2
Area Plus Service ..... A103.2.3 (T)
Arrangements for Night, Sunday and Holiday Service ..... A13.5
Obsolete ..... A113.4
Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers ..... A134.2
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service ..... A40
Attachments (Pole Attachment Rental) ..... A5.1.2
Authorization ..... A3.2.3
Automatic Call Distribution - ESS Systems ..... A12.4
Automatic Number Identification (ANI) ..... A13.59
AUTOTAS Answering System Concentrator ..... A108.4
Auxiliary Line Service (Inward Service) ..... A3.6
Auxiliary Attendant Services ..... A112.8
Availability of Facilities ..... A2.3.1

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**B.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Back-Up Line ..... A3.38
Basic Local Exchange Service ..... A3
BellSouth AIN Virtual Number Call Detail Service ..... A34.4
BellSouth AIN SMS Access Service ..... A34.6
BellSouth AIN Toolkit Service ..... A34.7
BellSouth Business Choice Package ..... A103.44
BellSouth Business Plus Service ..... ***A103.43*** (T)
BellSouth Channelized Trunks ..... A43
BellSouth Essentials Package ..... A13.78
BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ..... A40.13
BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN ..... A42
BellSouth Remote Access Service ..... A47
BellSouth Select Business Program ..... A13.90.1
BellSouth Video Conferencing Service ..... A40.11
Break in Rotary Number Group ..... A14.3
Broadband Line Service ..... A40.5
Broadcast of Recordings of Telephone Conversations ..... A2.2.5
Bulk Calling Line Identification (BCLID) ..... A13.19
Buried Construction
On Private Property ..... A5.1.4
On Public Property ..... A5.1.3
Buried Service Wire ..... A5.2.1
Business Designations ..... A6.2.2
Business Listings ..... A6.2
Business Option 800 Service (IntraLATA Only 800 Service) ..... A119.5.20
Business Programs ..... A13.90

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**C.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Call Detail Information ..... A13
Cancellation of Application Prior to Completion of Work ..... A2.3.5
Cancellation of Service for Cause ..... A2.2.10
Cellular Carrier Listing ..... A6.7.3
Cellular Mobile Carriers, Interconnection ..... A3.16
Central Office Battery Reversal ..... A14.2
Central Office Concentrator Service ..... A108
Central Office Non-Transport Service Offering ..... A12
Change in Telephone Number - See Line Change Charge ..... A4.2.3
Channel Derivation Devices ..... A15.2.5
Charges Applicable Under Special Conditions ..... A5
Charges for Unusual Installations ..... A5.3
Charges for Unusual Repair ..... A5.2
Classroom Communication Service ..... A3.32
**(DELETED)** (D)
Coin Telephone Service ..... A7
Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) Interconnection ..... A35
Com Key® Telephone Systems - Obsolete ..... A110.2
Company and Customer Owned Telephone Service Listing ..... A6.7.4
Company Facilities at Hazardous or Inaccessible Locations ..... A2.3.14
Concentrator-Identifier Channels ..... A108
Concentrator-Identifier Units ..... A108
Conference Service ..... A18.4
Congregate Living Facility Listing ..... A6.7.5
Connecting Arrangements - Voice Communications - Automatic ..... A15.3.5
Connection Calling Plan (Experimental Offering) ..... A103.8.8

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

® Registered Trademark of American Telecommunications Corporation

# SUBJECT INDEX

**C. (Continued)**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Connections of Terminal Equipment and Communications Systems ..... A15.
Communications Systems ..... A15.3
Obsolete ..... A115.2
Connections of Other Carrier-Provided Communications Systems ..... A15.5
Terminal Equipment ..... A15.2
Obsolete ..... A115.1
Connection with Miscellaneous Common Carrier ..... A2.3.21
**(DELETED)** (D)
Construction Charges ..... A5.1
Construction
On Private Property ..... A5.1.4
On Public Highways or Other Easements ..... A5.1.3
Special Types ..... A5.1.7
Construction Required for Temporary Service ..... A5.1.9
Contract Service Arrangements ..... A5.4
CourtesyComplete Service (Obsoleted) ..... A103.26
CrisisLink Service ..... A34.
Cross Reference Listing ..... A6.7.6
Custom Rate Plan ..... A18.21
Custom Service Area (CSA) ..... A13.60
Customer Agents ..... A2.
Customer Calling Services ..... A13.9
Customer Management Features ..... A112.
Customer Network Management (CNM) – Fast Packet ..... A40.12
Customer Payment Plans ..... A22.
Customer Premises Inside Wiring ..... A2.9
Customer Provided Public Inmate Calling Service (CPPICS) ..... A7.4.7
Customized Code Restriction (CCR) ..... A13.20

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**D.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Data Transport Service ..... A29.
Defacement of Premises ..... A2.5.4
Deferred Payment Plan ..... A4.2.1
Definition of Terms ..... A1.
Deposits ..... A2.4.2
Designer Listings ..... A6.
**(DELETED)** (D)
Direct-In-Dialing to Customer-Premises Located Switching Systems ..... A112.5
Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) Service ..... A12.7
Directories ..... A2.3.11
Directory Assistance Call Completion ..... A3.24
Directory Assistance Service ..... A3.12
Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion ..... A3.25
Directory Listings ..... A6.
Directory Listing Services ..... A38.
Directory Assistance Database Service (DADS) ..... A38.
Disaster Relief ..... A4.2.6
Diskette Analyzer Bill (DAB*) Service ..... A13.4.7
Dormitory Communications Service (DCS) ..... A13.13
Dual Name Listing ..... A6.3.7
Dual Service ..... A4.4
Dual Tone Multifrequency Pulsing on DID ..... A12.7

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# SUBJECT INDEX

**E.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

**(DELETED)** (D)
Emergency Reporting Services ....A24.
911 Service ....A24.
E911 Service ....A24.
Enhanced Caller ID ....A13.19.2
Enhanced Extended Community Calling Service ....A3.10.5
Enterprise Service .... A118.1
Entrance Bridge ....A14.1.2
Equipment for Disabled Customers ....A30.
Equipment in Explosive Atmosphere ....A2.5.6
BellSouth Essentials Package ....A13.78
Establishment and Furnishing of Service ....A2.3
Establishment of Identity ....A2.2.2
Exchange Access Premium Charge ....A3.30
Expanded Service Area ....A3.4
Experimental Message Rate Service .... A103.4
Extended Area Service (See Local Calling Areas) ....A3.4
Extended Community Calling ....A3.10.3, A103.8.3
Extended Network Interface ....A107.2.6
Extension and Tie Line Service ....A13.1
Extension Stations ....A13.1.1

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**F.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Farmers' Lines and Farmers' Exchange Stations....A103.2
Fire, Reestablishment of Service....A4.4.1
**(DELETED)** (D)
Flat and Message Rate Service....A2.3.2
Flat Rate Schedule....A3.2.1
Flat Rate Service....A3.3.2
FlexServ® Digital Access Cross Connect....A32.
Floor Space, Electric Power and Operating at the Subscriber's Premises....A2.3.9
Foreign Central Office Service....A9.2
Foreign Exchange Service....A9.1
Foreign Listings....A6.7.3
Frame Relay Service....A40.1

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# SUBJECT INDEX

**G.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

General Regulations ..... A2.
Grandfathered Terminal Equipment ..... A15.1.3
**(DELETED)** (D)
**(DELETED)** (D)

# SUBJECT INDEX

**H.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Hazardous Locations, Provision of Service ..... A2.3.14
Hearing Impaired Equipment ..... A30.
**(DELETED)** (D)
Hospital and Nursing Home PBX Service ..... A11.2.5
Hot Line Service ..... A13.56
Hotel/Motel PBX Service ..... A11.2.4

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**I.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Identified-Outward-Dialing from Customer-Premises Located Switching System ..... A12.8
Impersonation of Another With Fraudulent Intent ..... A2.2.10
IMTS ..... A17
Indemnifying Agreement ..... A2.5.3
Indented Listings ..... A6.7.4
Initial Service Periods ..... A2.3.8
Inmate Calling Service (ICS) ..... A7.1.7
Inside Wiring ..... A2.9
Installment Billing ..... A4.2.7
Intrastate Universal Service Surcharge ..... A2.4.3
Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) ..... A42
Internet Call Waiting Service ..... ***A113.76*** (T)
Interphone Services ..... A113.11
Inter-Switch Simplified Message Desk Interface ..... A13.72
IntraLATA Long Distance Verification and Emergency Interrupt ..... A18.8
IntraLATA Only 800 Service (Option 800 Service) ..... A119

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Intellectual Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**J.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Joint User Service ..... A103.5

# SUBJECT INDEX

**K.**


| SUBJECT | SECTION |
|---|---|
| (DELETED) | (D) |

# SUBJECT INDEX

**L.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Liability of the Company....A2.5
Lifeline ....A3.31
Limitations and Use of Service....A2.2
Limited Communications ....A2.2.7
Line Change Charge ....A4
Line Connection Charge....A4
Line Terminations - Secretarial Service ....A8.2.4
Link-Up ....A4.7
Listings, Directory....A6
Local Calling Areas....A3.4
**(DELETED)** (D)
Local Exceptions ....A3.13
Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service....A18
Long Distance Trunk Service (Toll Terminal) ....A13.14

# SUBJECT INDEX

**M.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Magnetic Tape Bill for Large Users ..... A13.4.5
Maintenance and Repairs ..... A2.3.13
Meet Point Billing of Foreign Exchange Service ..... A9.1.3
Message Rate Service ..... A3.2.2
Message Register Service ..... A14.7
Message Waiting Indication - Audible ..... A13.47
Mileage Charges
  Group A Services ..... A112.2.3
  Extension Line ..... A13.1.3
  Foreign Central Office Service ..... A9.2.2
  Foreign Exchange Service ..... A9.1.3
Miscellaneous Listings ..... A6.7
Miscellaneous Service Arrangements ..... A13.
Miscellaneous Service Arrangements Provided by No. 1 Electronic Switching Systems ..... A112.10
Mobile Telephone Service - Obsoleted ..... A117.
Monthly Exchange Rates ..... A3.2
Moves or Changes of Existing Plant ..... A5.1.8
Multi-Feature Discount Plan (MFDP) ..... A13.
Multifrequency (MF) Pulsing on DID ..... A12.7
Multiline Hunt Queuing ..... A13.53
Multi-Station One-Way Circuit Arrangement ..... A113.3
**(DELETED)** (D)

# SUBJECT INDEX

**N.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Native Mode LAN Interconnection(NMLI) Service....A140.3 (T)
Network Access Register Package ....A3.14
Network Facilities For Use With Public Announcement Service (Obsoleted) ....A113.12
Network Interface....A2.9.1, A4.
Non-Listed (Semi Private) Listing....A6.
Non-Published (Private) Listing....A6.
Number 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Telephone Service) ....A13.15
Number Change Charge - See Line Change Charge....A4.
Nursing Home PBX Service....A11.2.5

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**O.**


| SUBJECT | SECTION | |
|---|---|---|
| Obligation to Furnish Service | A2.7.1 | |
| Obscene, Profane or Abusive Language | A2.2.10 | |
| Occasional Service | A108.3 | |
| Operator Assisted Local Calls | A3.8 | |
| Operator Assisted Premium Plan | A18. | |
| Option 800 Service (IntraLATA Only 800 Service) | ***A119.*** | (T) |
| Optional Extended Area Service | A3.10, A103.8 | |
| Optional Measured Service | A103.6.1 | |
| Outdoor Network Interface | A2.9.1 | |
| Outright Sale Option - Equipment for Disabled Customers | A30.2 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**P.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Paging Service Listing ..... A6.7.15
Party Line Service ..... A2.3.3, A103.1.1
Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances ..... A2.4
Payment for Service ..... A2.4.3
Period for the Presentation of Claims ..... A2.5.5
Personal Signaling Service (BellBoy) ..... A28.
Point-To-Point Service ..... A3.10.2, A103.8.2
Pole Line Construction
On Private Property ..... A5.1.4
On Public Highways ..... A5.1.3
Portable Communications Terminal for Deaf or Speech Impaired ..... A30.2.2
PreferredPack Plan ..... A103.2.5
Premises Work Charges ..... A4.
Premium Optional Calling Service ..... A3.10.6, A103.8
Prestige Communications Package ..... A112.17
Prestige Communications Service (PCS) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.) ..... A112.
Privacy ***Manager*** Service ..... A13.70 (T)
Private Branch Exchange Service (PBX) ..... A11.
Private Carrier Pagers (PCPs), Interconnection ..... A3.17
Private Land Mobile Radio Services (PLMRSs), Interconnection ..... A3.17
Private Line Sampling Arrangements ..... A114.2
Private Right-of-Way Required to Provide Service ..... A5.1.2
Private Telephone Numbers ..... A6.4
Promotions, Special ..... A2.10
Provision and Ownership
Of Directories ..... A2.3.11
Of Equipment and Facilities ..... A2.3.10
Of Telephone Numbers ..... A2.3.12
Provision for Certain Local Taxes and Fees ..... A2.4.5
Public Announcement Services Network Facilities ..... A13.10
PulseLink Public Packet Switching Network Services ..... A129.5

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# SUBJECT INDEX (N)

**Q.** (N)

**SUBJECT** **SECTION** (N)

# SUBJECT INDEX

**R.**


| SUBJECT | SECTION | |
|---|---|---|
| Radio Common Carrier, Interconnection | A3.17 | |
| Rate Centers | A18.5.3 | |
| Rearrangements of Drop Wire, Outside Circuit and/or Protector | A4. | |
| Rearrangements of Existing Plant | A5.1.8 | |
| Recorded Public Announcements | A2.2.6 | |
| Recording of Telephone Conversations | A2.2.5 | |
| Regulations Applicable to Directory Listings | A6.1 | |
| Remote Call Forwarding | A13.11 | |
| Resale of Service | A2.2.1 | |
| Residence Additional Listing | A6.6.3 | |
| Residence Listing | A6.3 | |
| Residence Service for Company Employees | A2.3.20 | |
| Residential Option 800 Service (IntraLATA Only 800 Service) | ***A119.5.20*** | (T) |
| Restoration Charge - See Line Change Charge | A4.2 | |
| Ringer Limitations | A2.3.18 | |
| RingMaster Service | A13.34 | (T) |
| RingMaster Service Listing | A6.7.16 | (T) |
| Rotary Line Service | A3.11 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**S.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Secondary Service Charge ..... A4 (T)
Secretarial Line Terminations ***(Obsoleted)*** ..... ***A108*** (T)
Selective Class of Call Screening ..... A13.12
Semiprivate Telephone Numbers - See Non-Listed (Semiprivate) Listings ..... A6.5
Service Charges ..... A4 (T)
Definitions ..... A4.1
Exceptions - See Also Specific Services ..... A4.2.6
Rates and Charges ..... A4.3
Service Irregularities ..... A2.5.1
Service Management System (SMS) Storage ..... A34.1
Service Mark Protection ..... A2.11
Service To U.S. Government ..... A112.1
Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service Listing ..... A6.7.17
Sharing and Resale of Exchange Service ..... A23 (T)
Signalling Arrangements ..... A13.1.5
Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) ..... A13.46
SmartLine service ..... A7 (T)
Special Access Services Capable of Using the Local Exchange Network ..... A3.14
Special Billing Services ..... A13.4
Special Promotions ..... A2.10
Special Reversed Charge Toll Service (Enterprise)- Obsoleted ..... A118.3
Special Service Arrangements ..... A5.4
Special Text Listing (Business) ..... A6.7.18
Special Types of Construction ..... A5.1.7
Special Types of Installation ..... A5.3.2
Specialized Mobile Radio Carriers (SMRCs), Interconnection ..... A3.17
Split Referral Intercept Service ..... A3.18

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**S.**


| SUBJECT | SECTION | |
|---|---|---|
| Statewide Rate Schedules | A3.2 | (M) |
| Surrogate Client Number | A13.49 | (M) |
| Suspension and Restoration Charges - See Line Change Charge | A4. | (N) |
| Suspension of Business and Residence Service | A2.3.16 | (M) |
| Suspension of Service for Non-Payment | A2.4.3 | (M) |
| Switched Data Service I | A12.13.14 | (M) |


Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 20 of this section.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**T.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System ..... A13.50
Telephone Answering Service Facilities ..... A108
AUTOTAS ® Answering System Concentrator ..... A108.4
Telephone Answering Service Listing ..... A6.7.20
Telephone Number Change Charge - See Line Change Charge ..... A4
Temporary Installation ..... A5.3.3
Temporary Service Requiring Construction ..... A5.1.9
Terminal Equipment Utilized by Disabled Persons ..... A30.
Termination Charges ..... A2.3.17
Termination of Service ..... A2.3.17
Tie Line Channels ..... A13.1.3
Time and Materials Charging - See Premises Work Charges ..... A4
Time Share Condominium PBX Service ..... A11.2.6
Titles and Suffixes ..... A6.7.22
Toll Restriction
Central Office Battery Reversal ..... A14.2
Customized Code Restrictions ..... A13.20
Toll Terminals ..... A13.14
Totalphone Service ..... A113.9
TouchStar Service ..... A13
Touch-Tone Calling Service ..... A13.2
Trade Name ..... A6.2.3
Transfer of Service Between Subscribers ..... A2.3.7
Transit Traffic Service ..... A16 (N)
Transmitting Messages ..... A2.2.8
Trunk Lines ..... A11.2
Trunk Side Access Facility ..... A3.28
Two-Tier Payment Plan ..... A22.1
Two-Way Service ..... A3.10.4

® Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation
All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# SUBJECT INDEX

**U.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Underground Service Entrances ..... A5.1.6
Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service ..... ***A113.58*** (T)
Universal Emergency Number Service - 911 ..... A24.1
Universal Service – Intrastate Surcharge ..... A2.4.3
Unlawful Use of Service ..... A2.2.9
Unpaid Account - Application for New Service ..... A2.3.5
Use of Facilities of Other Connecting Carriers ..... A2.5.2
Use of Subscriber's Service ..... A2.2.1
Usage Sensitive Three-Way Calling Service ..... A13.9.4

# SUBJECT INDEX

**V.**


| SUBJECT | SECTION | |
|---|---|---|
| V&H Coordinates | A18.5 | |
| Variable Term Payment Plan | A22.2 | |
| Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service | A3.9 | |
| Visual Ring Signallers | ***A30.2.2*** | (T) |
| Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment | A5.2.3 | (N) |
| Volume Control Equipment | ***A30.2.2*** | (T) |
| Volume Control Handsets | ***A30.2.2*** | (T) |

# SUBJECT INDEX

**W.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

Warm Line Service ..... A13.57
Weatherproof Network Interfaces ..... A14.1.2
Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS) ..... ***A119***. (T)
Work Performed Outside of Regular Working Hours - Other Special Requests ..... A2.3.15

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# SUBJECT INDEX (N)

**X.** (N)

**SUBJECT** **SECTION** (N)

# SUBJECT INDEX (N)

**Y.** (N)

**SUBJECT** **SECTION** (N)

# SUBJECT INDEX

**Z.**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

ZipCONNECT* Service ..... A34.3 (N)
Zone Charges ..... A3.5

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# SUBJECT INDEX

**NUMERICS**

**SUBJECT** **SECTION**

211Dialing Service ..... A13.79
50B Customer Premises System (50B CPS) ..... A14.8.1
511Dialing Service ..... A13.81
711Dialing Code for Telephone Relay Service (TRS) ..... A13.80
8A Key Telephone System ..... A13.15
**(DELETED)** (D)

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

CONTENTS (N)

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

ACCESSORIES

Devices which are mechanically attached to, or used with, the facilities furnished by the Company and which are independent of, and not electrically, acoustically or inductively connected to the communications path of the telecommunications systems.

ANSWER SUPERVISION

This feature provides the capability of delivering "off hook" supervisory signals from the subscriber's serving central office to a line interface at the customer's premises. These supervisory signals indicate when the called party has answered an incoming call (gone "off hook").

ATM

The term "ATM", referring to Asynchronous Transfer Mode, denotes one of the general class of packet switching technologies that relay traffic via an address contained within the packet (referred to in ATM as cells). ATM is a switching method in which information does not occur periodically with respect to some reference such as a frame pattern.

AUTHORIZED PROTECTIVE CONNECTING MODULE

The term authorized protective connecting module denotes a protective unit designed by the Company and manufactured under the control of the Company quality assurance procedures, which unit is to be incorporated in a conforming answering device.

AUXILIARY LINE

An additional individual access line used for one-way (inward to the subscriber) service.

BACK-UP® LINE

An optional service providing individual line business subscribers with an additional line for inward and outward calling with usage charges applying for originating and terminating calls.

BARGE-IN OPERATION

A feature of the Experimental Horoscope and Dial-A-Prize Announcement Service announcers, either single or multi-channel, which allows a calling party access to an announcement regardless of whether or not such announcement is already in progress.

BASE RATE

The rate for exchange service which does not include zone charges.

BASE RATE AREA

A specific section of an exchange area within which primary classes of service are available without zone charges.

BASIC SERVICE AREA

An area within which telephone service is furnished to subscribers under a specific schedule of exchange rates and without long distance charges. A basic service area may include one or more exchange service areas. The basic service area is always included in the local service area for a given exchange.

BASIC TERMINATION CHARGE

See "Termination Charge" .

BELLSOUTH® CHANNELIZED TRUNKS (N)

Provides channelized DS1/1.544 Mbps circuits available for voice intraLATA communications services. Provides up to 24 DID, Outward Only or Combination/2-Way trunks. (N)

BILL TO THIRD PARTY

The term "Bill to Third Party" denotes a billing arrangement by which a call can be charged to an authorized station as determined by the Company other than the station originating the call or the station where the call is terminated.

BILLED NUMBER SCREENING

An arrangement which, at the time of call origination, screens billed to third party and/or collect calls to prevent these calls being charged to certain telephone numbers. ®

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

BUILDING (SAME)

The term "same building" is to be interpreted as a structure under one roof, or two or more structures under separate roofs but connected by enclosed passageways in which the wires or cable of the Company can be safely run provided the plant facility requirements are not appreciably greater than would be required normally if all structures were under one roof. In those cases where there are several structures under separate roofs but connected by enclosed passageways and the plant facility requirements for furnishing service are appreciably greater than would be required normally if all the structures were under one roof, the term "same building" applies individually to each of the separate structures. Pipes and conduit are not considered enclosed passageways.

CALL

An attempted or completed communication.

CALLING AREA

See "Local Service Area" .

CANCELLATION CHARGE

A charge applicable under certain conditions when an application for service and/or facilities is canceled in whole or in part prior to the completion of the work involved.

CAPTION LISTING

The listing of a subscriber's name without address or telephone number followed by a series of indented listings covering branches or different departments of the business.

CENTRAL OFFICE

A switching unit providing telephone service to the subscribers connected thereto.

CENTREX TYPE SERVICES

Central office based non-transport arrangements which permit abbreviated internal calling, and inward and outward calling from station lines associated with ESSX-1 service, ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service***, MultiServ® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, and BellSouth® Centrex service.*** (T)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

CHANNEL TERMINAL

The term "Channel Terminal" denotes that portion of a service required to terminate within a central office the interoffice or interexchange transmission system.

CIRCUIT

See "Exchange Access Line" .

CLASS OF SERVICE

A description of telephone service furnished a subscriber in terms such as:

a. For Exchange Service:

(1) Grade of Line: Individual Line, 2-party line, 4-party line, etc.
(See also "Primary Class of Service" )

(2) Type of Rate: Flat rate or message rate.

(3) Character of Use: Business or residence.

b. For Long Distance Service:

(1) Type of Call: Station-to-station or person-to-person.

c. For Wide Area Telephone Service:

(1) Type of Service: Outward or 800 Service.

**(DELETED)** (D)

COIN REFUND AND REPAIR REFERRAL SERVICE (CRS)

Coin Refund and Repair Referral Service (CRS) provides handling of refund requests and repair referrals generated by the end users of Independent Payphone Provider (IPP) public telephones.

COLLECT CALL

The term "Collect Call" denotes a billing arrangement by which the charge for a call may be reversed provided the charge is accepted at the called station. A collect call may be billed to a Calling Card or third party number. In the case of a ***pay*** telephone, the charges must be billed to a Calling Card or third party number, or the call may be reoriginated from the called station. (C)

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Channels or other facilities which are capable, when not connected to telecommunications services, of communications between terminal equipment.

COMPANY

Wherever used in this Tariff, "Company" and "Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company" refer to BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

**(DELETED)** (D)

COMPLETED CALL

A completed call is a calling attempt by the subscriber that results in an off-hook condition at the receiving end. Such conditions shall include the following actions:

(1) the called party responds by personally answering the call;

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

COMPLETED CALL (Cont'd)

(2) a customer controlled automatic answering device responds by answering the call;

(3) a Company recording, under the control of the called party, responds to the calling attempt, except for attempts defined as incomplete calls (e.g., Call Block and other similar services would be completed calls.):

(4) the calling attempt, when under the control of the called party, (e.g., Call Forwarding Busy Line, Call Forwarding Don't Answer, etc.) is forwarded to another telephone number that results in one of the conditions described in (1), (2), or (3) preceding.

COMPLEX SERVICE (N)

Service terminating in a communications system such as Key, PBX or Centrex type. (N)

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

CONFORMANCE NUMBER

The term conformance number donotes an identifying number assigned by the Company, to a particualr model of conforming answering device incorporating an authorized protective connecting module when that model or device is in conformance with the provisions set forth by the Company in its technical reference for conforming answering devices.

CONFORMING ANSWERING DEVICE

The term conforming answering device denotes a device which automatically answers incoming calls; transmits a prerecorded voice message or appropriate audible signal to the calling party; records a voice message from the calling party if so designed and arranged; and automatically disconnects from the line in a prearranged manner on completion of the last of the functions for which it was designed and arranged as described in this paragraph. The conforming answering device may include remote interrogation and/or device function control. A conforming answering device must incorporate an authorized protective connecting module and must bear a valid conformance number.

CONNECTING ARRANGEMENT

The equipment provided by the Company to accomplish the direct electrical connection of customer-provided facilities with the facilities of the Company, or of facilities of the Company with other facilities of the Company.

CONNECTING COMPANY

A Corporation, association, firm or individual, licensed and operating as a communications common carrier, owning and operating a toll line and/or one or more central offices providing local exchange telephone service to the public and with whom the Company interchanges traffic.

CONSTRUCTION CHARGE

A separate charge authorized in the tariff for construction of pole lines, circuit facilities, etc.

CREDIT CARD

The term "Credit Card" denotes a billing arrangement by which a call may be charged to an authorized Company Credit Card number, an Interexchange Credit Card number or a Commercial Bank Credit Card number.

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

The listing of a generally accepted name of a subscriber followed by a reference to another listing.

CUSTOMER NETWORK MANAGEMENT (CNM) - ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Customer Network Management (CNM) - Administrative Management Service provides customers a single point of access to other Company Network Management products, and provides the customer greater control and additional information about the network services they purchase from the Company.

CUSTOMER PROVIDED PUBLIC INMATE CALLING SERVICE (CPPICS)

Coin telephone access line service provided by the Company to non-Company public telephone providers for the (N)
exclusive use of inmates served within the confines of a penal, correctional or mental institution. (N)

CUT-THROUGH OPERATION

Control of the progress in establishing a call over a private line facility from location to location is under the control of the user, i.e., digits are dialed to each intervening and/or the terminating switching system(s) upon receipt of dial tone (or time delay period) until the call is completed.

DATA ACCESS ARRANGEMENT

A protective connecting arrangement for use with the network control signalling unit, or in lieu of the connecting arrangement, an arrangement to identify a central office line and protective facilities and procedures to determine compliance with criteria set forth in A15. of this Tariff.

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

DATA SWITCHING

The term "Data Switching" as used in connection with composite data service denotes the switching of data (non-voice) messages by the interchange, controlling and routing of data messages between two or more stations, via communications facilities, wherein the information content of the message remains unaltered.

DEMARCATION POINT

The point of demarcation and/or interconnection between Company communications facilities and terminal equipment, protective apparatus or wiring at a subscriber's premises. Company-installed facilities at, or constituting, the demarcation point shall consist of wire or a jack conforming to Subpart F of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules. "Premises" as used herein generally means a dwelling unit, other building or a legal unit of real property such as a lot on which a dwelling unit is located, as determined by the Company's reasonable and nondiscriminatory standard operating practices.

DIRECT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

A physical connection of the electrical conductors in the communications path.

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE/DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE CALL COMPLETION (N)

Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion (DA/DACC) is a service which provides the customer a local exchange subscriber telephone number and call completion to the number provided. This service is for use by Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) and is provisioned via a dedicated, application specific interconnect trunk connecting the MSP's Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) and the Company location where DA/DACC is provided. (N)

DIRECTORY LISTING

The publication in the Company's directory and/or information records of information relative to a subscriber's telephone number, by which telephone users are enabled to ascertain the call number of a desired station.

a. Caption Listing: The listing of a subscriber's name without address or telephone number followed by a series of indented listings covering branches or different departments of the business.

b. Cross Reference Listing: The listing of a generally accepted name of a subscriber followed by a reference to another listing.

c. Foreign Exchange Listing: The listing of a subscriber in the alphabetical list of an exchange other than that for the exchange from which the subscriber is served.

d. Indented Listing: Indented listings are used where a subscriber has more than one listing for service under the same name at one or more locations.

e. Stylist® Service: A directory listing consisting of upper case alpha and/or numeric characters in lieu of standard numeric characters.

DISKETTE ANALYZER BILL (DAB*) SERVICE

Provides monthly telephone bills on floppy diskettes. Allows customers to sort and summarize bill detail based upon criteria of their choosing.

DROP WIRE

Wires used to connect the circuits of open wire, aerial or underground distribution facilities to the point where connection is made with the standard network interfaces.

DUAL SERVICE

A service offering which supplies the same dial tone concurrently to two different addresses served from the same wire center during the time of a customer move.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

ELECTRONIC WHITE PAGES

Switching equipment facilities, computer hardware and software components utilized for the provision of Electronic White Pages Access service.

**(DELETED)** (D)

EXCHANGE

The entire telephone plant and facilities used in providing telephone service to subscribers located in an exchange service area.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE

The serving central office line equipment and all Company plant facilities up to the demarcation point. These facilities are Company-provided and maintained and provide access to and from the telecommunications network for message toll service and for local calling appropriate to the tariffed use offering selected by the customer. Exchange Access Lines are subdivided as follows:

a. Central Office Line: A circuit extending from a central office to the location of an individual access line or multi-party access line service, a PBX or ***Centrex Type*** Services system, an Automatic Call Distributor, a HORIZON® Communications System, or such similiar equipment. (C)

b. Exchange Access: The circuit portion of an exchange access line which extends from the service location to the central office.

c. PBX Station Line: The circuit portion of a PBX station. It consists of all facilities from the PBX common equipment to the telephone jack or outlet of a PBX station location on a customer's premises.

d. Tie Line: A circuit connecting PBX, ***Centrex Type*** Services, Automatic Call Distributor Systems, and/or other switching arrangements. (C)

e. Trunk Line: A circuit extending from a central office and terminated in Private Branch Exchange (PBX) switching equipment, Automatic Call Distributors, a common group of switched lines (pooled) connected to HORIZON® Systems and to other services. (C)

f. ***Centrex Type*** Services Main Station Line: The circuit portion of ***a Centrex Type*** Services Main Station. It consists of all facilities including intercommunication and outside plant facilities, from the ***Centrex Type*** Services system dial switching equipment to the network interface of the ***Centrex Type*** Services main station line. (C)

g. ***Centrex Type*** Services Extension Station Line: The ***Centrex Type*** Services extension station consists of additional usage of traffic sensitive central office equipment. (C)

EXCHANGE SERVICE AREA

The territory, including the base rate, suburban and rural areas served by an exchange, within which local telephone service is furnished at the exchange rates applicable within that area.

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

EXCHANGE SERVICE

The general telephone service rendered in accordance with tariff provisions. Exchange service is a general term describing as a whole the facilities provided for local intercommunication, together with the right to originate and receive a specified or an unlimited number of local messages at charges in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff.

a. Flat and ***Usage*** Rate (T)

(1) Flat Rate Service: A classification of exchange service for which a stipulated charge is made, regardless of the amount of use.

(2) ***Usage*** Rate Service (Measured ***and Message*** Rate): A classification of non-coin box exchange service which is charged for on the basis of amount of use. (T)

b. Individual and Party Line

(1) Individual Line Service: A classification of exchange service which provides that only one exchange access line shall be served by the line connecting such access line with the central office or other switching unit.

(2) Party Line Service: A classification of exchange service which provides that two or more exchange access lines may be served by the same central office line. Party line service is further classified by the grade of line, as follows:

(3) Two-Party Line Service: The same central office line serving no more than two exchange access lines.

(4) Four-Party Line Service: The same central office line serving no more than four exchange access lines.

c. Foreign Central Office Service: A classification of exchange service furnished to a subscriber in a multi-office exchange from a central office other than the one from which service would normally be furnished.

d. Foreign Exchange Service: A classification of exchange service furnished to a subscriber from an exchange other than the one from which he would normally be served.

e. Touch-Tone Calling Service: A classification of exchange service furnished from certain specified central offices whereby calls are originated through the use of pushbuttons in lieu of a rotary dial. (T)

EXPANDED SERVICE AREA (N)

The area beyond a subscriber's basic service area within which telephone service is furnished to a subscriber under a specific schedule of local usage rates and without payment of long distance charges. The expanded service area for each subscriber will include all subscribers outside the subscriber's basic service area but within the same LATA. (N)

EXPERIMENTAL WEATHER ANNOUNCEMENT SERVICE

An announcement service providing the means for telephone access by the general public to a brief announcement of current and forecasted weather conditions. The service is furnished by an electronic or electro-mechanical device and may be publicly advertised. The announcements may contain advertising messages.

EXTENDED AREA SERVICE

A type of telephone service furnished under tariff provisions whereby subscribers of a given exchange may complete calls to and, where provided by the tariff, receive messages from one or more exchanges without the application of long distance message telecommunications charges.

FLAT RATE SERVICE

See "Exchange Service" .

FOREIGN CENTRAL OFFICE MILEAGE

See "Mileage and Zone Charge" .

FOREIGN CENTRAL OFFICE SERVICE

See "Exchange Service" .

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

FOREIGN EXCHANGE LISTING

See "Directory Listing" .

FOREIGN EXCHANGE MILEAGE

See "Mileage and Zone Charge" .

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

See "Exchange Service" .

HOME NUMBER PLAN AREA (HNPA)

The Number Plan Area (NPA) where an end user is located.

HOST OFFICE

The term "Host Office" denotes an electronic switching system which provides call processing capabilities for one or more Remote Modules or Remote Systems.

INCOMPLETE CALL ATTEMPT

Calls that are not completed due to insufficient answering capability. Call attempts are considered incomplete if the calling party receives a busy signal, a ring with no answer, or a recorded message stating network difficulty in completing the call, number changed, number invalid, number not in service, or number not assigned.

INDENTED LISTING

Indented listings are used where the subscriber has more than one listing for service under the same name at one or more locations.

INITIAL CHARGE

See "Installation Charge" .

INITIAL SERVICE PERIOD

The minimum period of time for which service, facilities and equipment are provided.

INMATE CALLING SERVICE (ICS)

A Coin Telephone Service provided by the Company for the exclusive use of inmates served within the confines of a penal, correctional or mental institution.

INSTALLATION CHARGE

A non-recurring charge applying to the provision of certain items of equipment or facilities as distinguished from the ***S***ervice ***C***harge applicable for establishment of basic telephone service. The installation charge is normally associated with optional service features and may sometimes be called an "initial" charge. (T)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is a network architecture supporting Digital Telecommunications services which are user selectable through a common access at a standard interface.

INTEREXCHANGE CHANNEL

The term "Interexchange Channel" denotes that portion of a through channel furnished by the company which interconnects exchanges in which stations or channel terminations in company offices are located.

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

INTEROFFICE CHANNEL

The term "Interoffice Channel" denotes that portion of a service which interconnects the serving central offices in which the stations are located.

INTRASYSTEM WIRING

Intrasystem wiring includes all cable and wiring and its associated components (e.g., connecting blocks, terminal boxes, conduit between buildings, support structure, etc.) which connect a system's station components to one another or to the common equipment of a PBX, key or similar system.

JOINT USER SERVICE

A classification of exchange service furnished to a joint user, in connection with subscribers' exchange service. A joint user is a person, firm or corporation sharing the subscribers' exchange service in accordance with tariff provisions, but who would not otherwise be entitled to the use of the service.

LATA

See "Local Access and Transport Area".

LIFELINE

***A low income assistance program, available to qualified residential subscribers, which reduces monthly charges for local service through credits supported by universal service funding.*** (C)

LINE

See "Exchange Access Line".

LINK-UP

***A low income assistance program, available to qualified residential subscribers, which reduces charges for connection of service through credits supported by universal service funding***. (C)

LISTING

See "Directory Listing".

LOCAL ACCESS AND TRANSPORT AREA

A geographic area established for the administration of communications service. It encompasses designated exchanges which are grouped to serve common social, economic and other purposes.

LOCAL CALLING AREA

See "Local Service Area" .

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

LOCAL CHANNEL

The term "Local Channel" denotes that portion of a service required for connecting (1) the interoffice channel to a station location or (2) station locations within the same Wire Center serving area.

LOCAL MESSAGE

See "Message" .

LOCAL SERVICE

A type of localized calling whereby a subscriber can complete calls from his station to other stations within a specified area without the payment of long distance charges.

LOCAL SERVICE AREA

The area within which telephone service is furnished subscribers under a specific schedule of exchange rates and without long distance charges. A local service area may include one or more exchange service areas. ***The local service area for a given exchange always includes the basic service area and may include an expanded service area.*** (C)

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

The furnishing of facilities for subscribers' communications on an individual message basis between two or more points which are located in the same local access and transport area (LATA).

a. Person-to-Person Call

A service whereby the person originating the call specifies to the Company operator a particular person to be reached, a particular mobile station to be reached through a Miscellaneous Common Carrier attendant, or a particular station, department, or office to be reached through a PBX attendant.

When, after the station, Miscellaneous Common Carrier mobile radio system, or PBX called has been reached and while the connection remains established, the person originating the call requests or agrees to talk to any person other than the person specified, or to any other person or mobile station to be reached through a Miscellaneous Common Carrier attendant, or to any other station, department or office to be reached through a PBX attendant, the classification of the call remains person-to-person.

b. Station-to-Station Call

The term "Station-to-Station" denotes that service where the person originating the call dials the telephone number desired or gives to the telephone company operator the telephone number of the desired station, Miscellaneous Common Carrier connecting circuit, PBX or PBX station which is reached directly rather than through a PBX attendant, or gives only the name and address under which the number of the desired station, Miscellaneous Common Carrier connecting circuit or PBX is listed and does not specify a particular person to be reached, nor a particular mobile station to be reached through a Miscellaneous Common Carrier attendant, nor a particular station, department or office to be reached through a PBX attendant.

Two classes of station-to-station services are offered as follows:

"Dial Station-to-Station" is that station-to-station service where the person originating the call from other than a ***pay*** telephone dials the telephone number desired and the call is completed without the assistance of a telephone company operator and the call is not billed to a number other than the originating number, except - when an operator records the originating telephone number where no automatic recording equipment is available - when an operator reaches the called telephone number where facilities are not available for dial completion - when an operator places a call for a calling party who identifies himself as being handicapped and unable to dial the call because of his handicap - and when an operator re-establishes a call which has been interrupted after the called number has been reached. (C)

"Operator Station-to-Station" is that station-to-station service other than Dial Station-to-Station. Operator Station-to-Station includes station-to-station service originating at a ***pay*** telephone. (C)

MEASURED SERVICE

See "Exchange Service".

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

MESSAGE

A communication between two stations. Messages may be classified as follows:

a. Local Message: A message between stations within the same local service area.

b. Long Distance Message: A message between stations in different exchange areas for which a long distance message charge is made.

MESSAGE RATE SERVICE

See "Exchange Service".

MILEAGE AND ZONE CHARGE

A charge applying for the use of part or all of a line furnished by the Company.

a. Airline Measurement: The shortest distance between two points.

b. Zone Charge: A charge applying in addition to the base rate for service when the network interface of a subscriber's access line is outside the base rate area but is located within the exchange area.

c. Extension Line Mileage: The measurement applying on an extension line, for the use of which a circuit charge is made in accordance with tariff provisions.

d. Foreign Central Office Mileage: The measurement applying to a line within the exchange connecting a subscriber's main station, PBX or ***Centrex Type*** Services system with a central office other than that from which he would normally be served, for the use of which a separate circuit charge is made in addition to the base rate, plus zone charges if any apply. (C)

e. Foreign Exchange Mileage: The measurement applying to a line connecting a subscriber's main station, PBX or ***Centrex Type*** Services system with a central office of an exchange other than that from which the subscriber would normally be served, for the use of which a separate charge is made in addition to the base rate, plus zone charges if any apply. (C)

f. Route Measurement: The actual length of a circuit between two points.

g. Tie Line Mileage: The measurement upon which the rate for tie lines is based in accordance with tariff provisions.

MISCELLANEOUS COMMON CARRIERS

Miscellaneous Common Carriers, as defined in Part 21 of the Federal Communications Commission Rules, are communications common carriers which are not engaged in the business of providing either a public landline message telephone or public message telegraph service.

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

Equipment furnished at additional charges associated with the various classes of subscriber service.

MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

A communication service through a land radiotelephone base station.

MODIFICATION OF FINAL JUDGEMENT

As used herein, the term Modification of Final Judgement ("MFJ") refers to the federal court decree which required the divestiture and reorganization of the Bell System, and includes the Plan of Reorganization ("POR") approved by the court.

NETWORK CONTROL SIGNALING

The transmission of signals used in the telecommunications system which perform functions such as supervision (control, status, and charging signals), address signaling (calling and called number identification), audible tone signals (call progress signals indicating re-order or busy conditions, alerting, coin denominations, coin collect and coin return tones) to control the operation of switching machines in the telecommunications system.

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

NETWORK CONTROL SIGNALING UNIT

The term "Network Control Signaling Unit" denotes the terminal equipment furnished for the provision of network control signaling.

NETWORK INTERFACE

a. The Network Interface is a standard Registration Program jack or equivalent provided by the Company as a part of exchange access, WATS, or Private Line services ***for the connection of customer inside wire and/or equipment to the telephone network***[1]. (T)

b. The Network Interface will be located at the demarcation point.

NON-LISTED TELEPHONE NUMBER

A telephone number associated with an exchange station which at the request of the subscriber has the listing omitted from the telephone directory but is on records available to the general public.

NON-PUBLISHED TELEPHONE NUMBER

A telephone number associated with an exchange station which at the request of the subscriber has the listing omitted from the telephone directory and is not shown on records available to the general public.

PATRON

The term "Patron" as used in connection with composite data service, denotes a subscriber to the data switching services of a Composite Data Service Vendor.

PARTY LINE SERVICE

See "Exchange Service" .

PERSON-TO-PERSON CALL

See "Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service" .

PORTABLE TELEPHONE

A telephone instrument equipped with a plug-ended cord for use with a jack terminated circuit.

PREMISES (SAME)

The term "same premises" shall be interpreted to mean: (a) the building or buildings, together with the surrounding land occupied or used in the conduct of one establishment or business, or as a residence, and not intersected by a public thoroughfare or by property occupied by others; or (b) the portion of the building occupied by the subscriber, either in the conduct of his business or as a residence, and not intersected by a public corridor or by space occupied by others; or (c) the building or portion of a building occupied by the subscriber in the conduct of his business and as a residence provided both the business and the residence bear the same street address; or (d) the continuous property operated as a single farm whether or not intersected by a public thoroughfare.

PRIMARY CLASS OF SERVICE

Any of those classes of exchange service which the Company undertakes to furnish at any point within the base rate area at a rate common to all applicants for the same class. Primary classes of service may be furnished at points outside a base rate area at base rates plus zone charges.

PRIVATE TELEPHONE NUMBER

See "Non-Published Telephone Number"

**Note 1:** Where any Network Interface other than a miniature modular type is used in the provision of a Network Interface, the current charge for such Network Interface will apply.

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT SERVICE

An announcement service providing the means for telephone access by the general public to brief announcements of time, time and temperature, weather, and messages. The service is furnished by an electronic or electromechanical device. It may be publicly advertised. The announcements may contain advertising messages.

**(DELETED)** (D)

REFERENCE LISTING

See "Cross Reference Listing"

REMOTE MODULES AND/OR REMOTE SYSTEMS

The term "Remote Modules and/or Remote Systems" (RM or RS) denotes small end offices which obtain their call processing capability from a Host Office. When an RM or RS has its own NXX, the RM or RS will be considered the central office or wire center for rating purposes. When an RM or RS shares the NXX of the Host Office, the Host Office will be considered the central office or wire center for rating purposes.

RINGMASTER* SERVICE

This service will allow a subscriber to have up to three telephone numbers associated with a single line. A distinctive ringing pattern is provided for each additional telephone number to facilitate identification of incoming calls.

ROUTE MEASUREMENT

See "Mileage and Zone Charge" .

SECRETARIAL LINES

Bridged lines or individual access lines or main station lines of patrons of a telephone answering bureau which terminate in telephone answering facilities on the premises of the bureau so as to permit the bureau attendant to answer incoming calls on such lines.

SEMI-PRIVATE TELEPHONE NUMBER

See "Non-Listed Telephone Number"

**(DELETED)** (D)

SERVICE CHARGE

A non-recurring charge applying to the establishment of telephone service and subsequent additions or changes to that service.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

SERVICE LINE

A two-way business individual line, a dial PBX main access line, or an extension of any of the before mentioned, which is required for testing of certain services provided by the Company and which is to be billed at the existing tariff rate.

SHARING AND RESALE OF BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

See Section A23 of this Tariff

**(DELETED)** (D)

SPLIT REFERRAL INTERCEPT SERVICE

Split Referral Intercept Service is an optional service available to residence and business subscribers who have the need to discontinue their telephone number and reference calls to multiple working telephone numbers.

STANDARD NETWORK INTERFACE

See "Network Interface"

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

STATION

A unit of service, complete with instrument, either customer or company provided and lines (circuits), so arranged as to permit sending and receiving messages through the exchange and long distance network. Instruments, when furnished by the Company, and lines are rated separately. unless otherwise specified in the tariff .

a. Main and Extension Station: (C)

(1) Main Station: A station, directly connected by means of an individual line or party line with a central office.

(2) Extension Station: An additional station connected on the same circuit as the main station.

b. Exchange Station: A station which is used for exchange service and is directly or indirectly connected with a central office.

STATION LINE

See "Exchange Access Line".

STATION TERMINAL

The term "Station Terminal" denotes the facilities required for terminating and connecting the interexchange channel to a station.

STATION-TO-STATION CALL

See "Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service" .

SUBSCRIBER

Any person, firm, partnership, corporation, municipality, cooperative organization or governmental agency furnished communication service by the Company under the provisions and regulations of its tariff.

SUSPENSION OF SERVICE

An arrangement made at the request of the subscriber, or initiated by the Company for violation of tariff regulations by the subscriber, for temporarily discontinuing service without terminating the service agreement or removing the telephone equipment from the subscriber's premises.

SYNCHRONOUS OPERATION

A feature of the Experimental Weather, Horoscope and Dial-A-Prize Announcement Service announcers, either single or multichannel, which allows a calling party access to an announcement only at the beginning of such announcement.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PRIORITY (TSP) SYSTEM

A structured coding scheme that prescribes the order in which National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) telecommunications services are installed or restored. The TSP System was developed to support the requirements of the U.S. Government and applies only to NSEP telecommunications services to which the Company is able to apply priority treatment. It requires and authorizes priority action by the Company.

TELEPHONE NUMBER

A designation assigned to a telephone service for convenience in operating.

TERMINATION CHARGE

A charge applying when a subscriber discontinues an item of service or equipment prior to the expiration of the initial service period designated for such item. The basic termination charge is an amount established for an individual item of service or equipment from which the termination charge is computed.

# A1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

TIE LINE

See "Exchange Access Line".

TIE LINE MILEAGE

See "Mileage and Zone Charge".

TOLL ACCESS LINE

Toll access lines as applied to Selective Class of Call Screening are the facilities by which a subscriber may originate calls which are subject to screening over the message toll network.

TOLL MESSAGE (LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE)

See "Message".

TOLL SERVICE

See "Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service".

TOUCH-TONE SERVICE

See "Exchange Service".

USAGE RATE SERVICE (N)

See "Exchange Service". (N)

USOC (UNIFORM SERVICE ORDER CODE)

A Company assigned code used on internal records for service identification purposes.

VARIABLE DIGIT OUT-PULSING

Permits the dialing of different numbers of digits, on separate calls, to complete a call over the private line facility to a distant location.

WATS

See "Wide Area Telecommunications Service".

WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

The furnishing of facilities for dial type telephone communication between a wide area service access line and other exchange and toll station telephones in the area prescribed in the tariff.

WIRE CENTER

A "Wire Center" is a Company facility that houses Company equipment necessary for the provision of switched and non-switched telephone service to customers in a defined geographical area. The facility is identified with V&H coordinates and is assigned one or more NXX's for use in providing switched services to customers located in the specified geographical area. The Company equipment located at a Wire Center may consist of switching equipment or non-switched equipment working with a distant host switch as well as equipment used to terminate dedicated non-switched services.

ZONE

One of a series of specified areas, beyond the base rate area of an exchange, in which service is furnished at rates in addition to base rates. See "Mileage and Zone Charge".

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A2.1** | **Application** | 1 | |
| **A2.2** | **Limitations and Use of Service** | 1 | |
| A2.2.1 | Use of Subscriber's Service | 1 | |
| A2.2.2 | Establishment of Identity | 1 | |
| A2.2.3 | (DELETED) | 1 | |
| A2.2.4 | Accessories Provided by the Subscriber | 1.1 | |
| A2.2.5 | Broadcast of Recording of Telephone Conversations | 2 | |
| A2.2.6 | Recorded Public Announcements | 2 | |
| A2.2.7 | Limited Communication | 2 | |
| A2.2.8 | Transmitting Messages | 2 | |
| A2.2.9 | Unlawful Use of Service | 2 | |
| A2.2.10 | Cancellation of Service for Cause | 2 | |
| A2.2.11 | Use of Company Owned Conduit and Poles | 3 | |
| A2.2.12 | Linked Offer | 3 | (N) |
| A2.2.13 | Reserved for Future Use | 3 | |
| A2.2.14 | Billed Number Screening | 3.0.1 | |
| **A2.3** | **Establishment and Furnishing of Service** | 3.0.1 | |
| A2.3.1 | Availability of Facilities | 3.0.1 | |
| A2.3.2 | Flat and Usage Rate Service | 4 | |
| A2.3.3 | Party Line Service | 4 | |
| A2.3.4 | Reserved for Future Use | 4 | |
| A2.3.5 | Application of Service | 4 | |
| A2.3.6 | Application of Rates for Business and Residence Service | 4.1 | |
| A2.3.7 | Transfer of Service Between Subscribers | 6 | |
| A2.3.8 | Initial Service Periods | 6 | |
| A2.3.9 | Floor Space, Electric Power and Operating at the Subscriber's Premises | 6 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

CONTENTS


## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A2.3.10 | Provision and Ownership of Equipment and Facilities | 7 | |
| A2.3.11 | Provision and Ownership of Directories | 7 | |
| A2.3.12 | Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers | 7 | |
| A2.3.13 | Maintenance and Repairs | 7 | |
| A2.3.14 | Company Facilities at Hazardous or Inaccessible Locations | 7.1 | |
| A2.3.15 | Work Performed Outside Regular Working Hours - Other Special Requests | 8 | |
| A2.3.16 | Suspension of Business and Residence Service | 8 | |
| A2.3.17 | Termination of Service | 9 | |
| A2.3.18 | Ringer Limitations | 9 | |
| A2.3.19 | Reserved for Future Use | 9 | |
| A2.3.20 | Residence Service for Company Employees | 9 | |
| A2.3.21 | Connection with Miscellaneous Common Carriers | 9 | |
| A2.3.22 | Reserved for Future Use | 10 | |

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances 10

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A2.4.1 | Advance Payments | 10 | |
| A2.4.2 | Deposits | 11 | |
| A2.4.3 | Payment for Service | 11 | |
| A2.4.4 | Allowance for Outages | 11.1 | |
| A2.4.5 | Provision for Certain Local Taxes and Fees | 12 | |
| A2.4.6 | Reserved for Future Use | 12 | |
| A2.4.7 | Reserved for Future Use | 12 | |
| A2.4.8 | Variable Term Payment | 12 | |
| A2.4.9 | Reserved for Future Use | 12.0.1 | |
| A2.4.10 | Payment Plans and Options for Contract Services | 12.2 | |
| A2.4.11 | Economic Waiver Exception to Termination Liability for Business Customers | 12.6 | (N) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

CONTENTS

**A2.5 Liability of the Company** 12.7
A2.5.1 Service Irregularities 12.7
A2.5.2 Use of Facilities of Other Connecting Carriers 13
A2.5.3 Indemnifying Agreement 13
A2.5.4 Defacement of Premises 13
A2.5.5 Period for the Presentation of Claims 13
A2.5.6 Equipment in Explosive Atmosphere 13
A2.5.7 Reserved for Future Use 13
A2.5.8 Reserved for Future Use 13
A2.5.9 Directory Errors and Omissions 13
A2.5.10 Reserved for Future Use 14
A2.5.11 Application Testing 14
A2.5.12 Limitation of Liability 14
**A2.6 Reserved for Future Use** 15
**A2.7 Obligation of the Company** 15
A2.7.1 Obligation to Furnish Service 15
**A2.8 Reserved for Future Use** 15
**A2.9 Customer Premises Inside Wire** 15
A2.9.1 General 15
A2.9.2 Responsibility of the Customer 15
A2.9.3 Reserved for Future Use 15
A2.9.4 Violation fo Regulations 15.1
**A2.10 Special Promotions** 16
A2.10.1 Regulations 16
A2.10.2 Reserved for Future Use 16
**A2.11 Trademarks and Servicemarks Protection** 16 (T)
A2.11.1 Use of ***Trademarks and Servicemarks*** 16 (T)
**A2.12 Reserved for Future Use** 16
**A2.13 Reserved for Future Use** 16
**A2.14 Customer Agents** 16
A2.14.1 General 16
A2.14.2 Responsibility of the Agent 16
A2.14.3 Warranty and Liability of the Agent 17
A2.14.4 Proof of Authority 17

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.1 Application

The regulations specified herein are applicable to all communication services offered in this Tariff by ***BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.***, hereinafter referred to as the Company. Additional regulations, where applicable, pertaining to specific service offerings accompany such offerings in various Sections of this Tariff. (T)

## A2.2 Limitations and Use of Service

### A2.2.1 Use of Subscriber's Service

**A.** Telephone equipment and facilities are furnished for the use of the subscriber, employees, agents or representatives of the subscriber or members of the subscriber's domestic establishment except as the use of the service may be extended, in addition to other service which may be separately ordered, for switched data (non-voice) communications relating directly to the business of Composite Data Service Vendor's patrons, to patrons of hotels or motels where the extended local service is flat, message, or measured rate, to patients of hospitals or nursing homes where the extended local service is flat, message or measured rate, members of clubs, to occupants of living units of Time Share (Interval Ownership) Condominiums subscribing to business flat, message rate or measured service, students living in quarters furnished by schools, colleges or universities, to persons temporarily sub-leasing a subscriber's residential premises, patrons of State Government "incubator" projects located in specified buildings in Charleston, Florence, Spartanburg and North Augusta, or to Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service subscribers as specified in Section A23 of this Tariff.

**B.** Except as otherwise provided in this Tariff, service furnished by the Company is intended only for communications in which the subscriber has a direct interest. ***Most services specified in this Tariff are available for resale, except as otherwise noted in this Tariff, by Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) which are certificated by the South Carolina Public Service Commission and such services are subject to the terms and conditions specified in this Tariff.*** (C)

**C.** In view of the fact that the subscriber has exclusive control of his communications over the facilities furnished him by the Company, and of the other uses for which facilities may be furnished him by the Company, and because of unavoidableness of errors incident to the services and to the use of such facilities of the Company, the services and facilities furnished by the Company are subject to the terms, conditions and limitations herein specified.

**D.** Traffic Reports as described in A32.1.4.B. may be requested for use by Enhanced Service Providers (ESPs) and Customer Premise Equipment (CPE) vendors when utilized for evaluation and engineering purposes and not provided to the end user. When a Traffic Report is requested by an ESP or CPE vendor, a study time will be determined based on availability of equipment utilized for this offering. The offering is provided on a per-report basis and will consist of a one-week analysis of the customer's central office based facilities. These reports vary based on central office types and equipment availability.

**E.** No subscriber may use any service listed in any part of this General Subscriber Service Tariff, including but not limited to such call management features as the various call forwarding features, conferencing and bridging capabilities, for the purpose of allowing the subscriber or any other telephone user to avoid usage, message or toll charges, whether flat rated or usage based, that would otherwise be applicable.

### A2.2.2 Establishment of Identity

**A.** The calling party shall establish his identity in the course of any communication as often as may be necessary.

**B.** The calling party shall be solely responsible for establishing the identity of the person or station with whom connection is made at the called location.

### A2.2.3 Reserved For Future Use

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.2 Limitations and Use of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.2.4 Accessories Provided by the Subscriber (M)

Accessories which aid a subscriber's convenience in his use of the facilities of the Company in the service for which they are furnished under this Tariff are permissible provided any such accessory so used would not endanger the safety of Company employees or the public; damage, require change in or alteration of, or involve direct electrical connection to the equipment or other facilities of the Company; or interfere with the proper functioning of such equipment or facilities; or impair the operation of the telecommunications system or otherwise injure the public in its use of the Company's services. (M)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.2 Limitations and Use of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.2.5 Broadcast of Recordings of Telephone Conversations

The broadcasting of a recording of a telephone conversation during the period of recording is permissible provided that, in the interest of protecting the privacy of telephone service, the recording is made in accordance with the regulations governing connection with subscriber-provided voice recording equipment as specified in this tariff.

### A2.2.6 Recorded Public Announcements

**A.** Use of Company facilities or service in connection with automatic announcement service, automatic answering and recording service, recorder-coupler service or miscellaneous devices for recorded public announcements are subject to the following conditions:

1. For purposes of identification, subscribers to telephone service who transmit recorded public announcements over facilities provided by the Company must include in the recorded message the name of the organization or individual responsible for the service and the address at which the service is provided, unless the address of the organization or individual named in the announcement is shown in the currently distributed telephone directory.
2. Subscribers transmitting factual public announcements such as Time, Stock Market quotations, Airline schedules, devotional messages and prayers provided by churches, and similar information are excluded from the preceding condition.
3. Private telephone numbers will not be furnished for use with recorded public announcements.
4. Failure to comply with the provisions of this tariff shall be cause for termination of the service.

### A2.2.7 Limited Communication

The Company reserves the right to limit the length of communication when necessary because of a shortage of facilities caused by emergency conditions.

### A2.2.8 Transmitting Messages

The Company will not transmit messages, but offers the use of its facilities when available, and will not be liable for errors in transmission or for failure to establish connections. Employees of the Company are forbidden to accept either oral or written messages to be transmitted over the facilities of the Company.

### A2.2.9 Unlawful Use of Service

The service is furnished subject to the condition that it will not be used for an unlawful purpose. The Company will discontinue service or refuse to furnish service when it has reasonable grounds to believe that such service is being used or will be used in violation of the law. Reasonable grounds include an order, provided by law enforcement officials to the Company, from a court of competent jurisdiction in which the court finds that the service is being used or will be used in violation of the law and should be terminated.

### A2.2.10 Cancellation of Service for Cause

**A.** The Company may ***with or*** without notice either suspend service or terminate the subscriber's contract without suspension of service or, following a suspension of service, disconnect the service and remove any of its equipment from the subscriber's premises ***in accordance with the Rules and Orders of the Public Service Commission of South Carolina.*** (C)

**(DELETED)** (D)

**(DELETED)** (D)

**(DELETED)** (D)

**(DELETED)** (M) (D)

**(DELETED)** (M) (D)

**(DELETED)** (M) (D)

**(DELETED)** (M) (D)

**(DELETED)** (M) (D)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 3 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.2 Limitations and Use of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.2.10 Cancellation of Service for Cause (Cont'd)

(M)

**B.** The Company reserves the right to cancel any contract for service with and to discontinue service to any person who uses or permits the use of obscene, profane or grossly abusive language over or by means of the Company's facilities, and who, after reasonable notice fails, neglects or refuses to cease and refrain from such practice or to prevent the same, and to remove its property from the premises of such person.

**C.** The Company reserves the right to cancel any contract for service with and to discontinue service to any subscriber who uses any service listed in any part of this General Subscriber Service Tariff, including but not limited to such call management features as the various call forwarding features, conferencing and bridging capabilities, for the purpose of allowing the subscriber or any other telephone user to avoid usage, message or toll charges, whether flat rated or usage based, that would otherwise be applicable.

### A2.2.11 Use of Company Owned Conduit and Poles

**A.** Company owned conduit and poles are commonly used in the distribution of Company provided services. Facilities placed by others in Company owned conduit or attached to Company owned poles for non-Company use shall not be used for the purpose of bypass or to avoid access charges.

### A2.2.12 Linked Offer

**A.** A Linked Offer is an offer, whether available as a promotion or otherwise:

1. That includes BellSouth tariffed service(s) and other non-tariffed service(s) provided either by BellSouth or an affiliate or non-affiliate of BellSouth,
2. Where the Subscriber receives an economic benefit associated with the non-tariffed service(s),
3. Which benefit does not affect the price billed to the Subscriber for the tariffed service(s), but
4. That results in an accounting charge against the tariffed service(s) due solely to accounting requirements.

**B.** BellSouth may make available to subscribers any Linked Offer without any additional filing with or notice to the Commission provided that:

1. The Linked Offer is not promoted, advertised, or billed as a direct discount or reduction in price for the tariffed service(s)
2. The tariffed service(s) remains available to any Subscriber on a stand alone basis under the rates and terms and conditions set forth in the applicable tariff section, and
3. Except as set forth in this tariff section, nothing contained herein relieves BellSouth from any of its obligations and responsibilities under State or Federal law with respect to the tariffed service(s) portion of the Linked Offer.

### A2.2.13 Reserved For Future Use

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.2 Limitations and Use of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.2.14 Billed Number Screening (N)

**A.** Billed Number Screening will be furnished at no charge at the Company's option or upon agreement with the customer to control instances of fraud associated with billed to third party, and/or collect calls. This service may also be furnished in response to a customer request. (N)

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (M)

### A2.3.1 Availability of Facilities (M)

**A.** The Company's obligation to furnish service is dependent upon its ability to secure and retain, without unreasonable expense, suitable facilities and rights for the provision of such service. (M)

**B.** The rates and charges quoted in this tariff provide for the furnishing of service and facilities where suitable facilities are available or when the construction of the necessary facilities does not involve excessive costs. (M)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.1 Availability of Facilities (Cont'd)

**C.** When excessive costs are involved for the construction of facilities, charges for such construction will be determined in accordance with the regulations as set forth in Section A5. "Charges Applicable Under Special Conditions," except as otherwise specified. (M)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.2 Flat and Usage Rate Service

**A.** When both flat and usage rate service are offered in an exchange, an applicant may select either type of service or combination of services for the applicant's private residence location. This will also include the mixing of usage rate residence service and flat rate business service or flat rate residence service and usage rate business service at the applicant's private residence location.

An applicant at a business location may select either flat or usage rate service when both types are available in the exchange. However, a combination of both flat and usage rate service will not be furnished to the same subscriber at the same business location. Different applicants at the same business location, even in the same office, may each subscribe to a different type of service as long as each applicant has a different account and the applicants do not share a communication or other key-type system. The exceptions to the mixing restrictions for business locations are listed following:

1. Any combination of flat and message rate service authorized by B. following;
2. Any combination of flat and usage rate service authorized by Section A23. for Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service providers;
3. Premises where pay telephones may properly be located;
4. A flat rate Foreign Exchange line which is switched at a location outside the local calling area of the normal serving exchange;
5. Any combination of Classroom Communication Service lines with flat rate administrative lines at a school teaching grades kindergarten through twelve;
6. Premises where Back-Up* Line service may be located with flat rate primary line service; and
7. Premises where flat rate service is used for voice transmission and usage service is used for transmission of medical information only, for contingency or temporary use during service outages of the main communication system only, for lines to the subscriber's own automatic attendant or voice mail system only, for fax machines only, or for computer data communications only, and the usage lines are not part of the primary voice system at that location. It shall also apply for premises where usage service is used for voice transmission and Flat Rate Service is for the same purposes stated above;
8. To premises where toll terminals are located;
9. To premises where Flat Rate Service is used for voice transmission and the customer subscribes to a service for which the Company requires usage rated network access such as, but not limited to, MegaLink® service and LightGate® service.

**B.** Message Rate service is provided to Hotels, Motels, Time Share Condominiums, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service subscribers, Nursing Homes, and Hospitals. A combination of Flat and ***Message*** Rate Service is available when the Flat Rate Service is used exclusively by the hotel, motel, Time Share Condominium, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service, nursing home, or hospital management ***and Message Rate Service is used in the rooms or individual units. In addition, Flat Rate Service may be provided in patients' and guests' rooms, lobbies, and living units in addition to Flat Rate Service for management use***. Guests of hotels or motels, patients of nursing homes or hospitals, or occupants of living units of Time Share Condominiums ***may contract separately for the services which may otherwise be available to them.*** (C)

### A2.3.3 Party Line Service

When party line service is furnished to a subscriber, the Company may in consideration of the rate at which service is furnished, establish and furnish service to one other subscriber in the case of two-party line service, and to three other subscribers in the case of four-party line service. The Company reserves the right to cancel any party line service, upon thirty days' notice, whenever in the judgment of the Company, the use of the subscriber holding such contract is such, from large use or other causes, as to interfere with the reasonable use of others connected with the same line.

### A2.3.4 Reserved for Future Use

### A2.3.5 Application for Service

**A.** Any applicant for facilities or service may be required to sign an application form requesting the Company to furnish the facilities or service in accordance with the rates, charges, rules, and regulations from time to time in force and effect.

**B.** The Company reserves the right to refuse service to any applicant or to interrupt the service of any existing customer, who is indebted under an undisputed bill to the Company for telephone service provided in South Carolina or in any other state in which the Company operates.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.5 Application for Service (Cont'd)

**C.** When an application for service and facilities or requests for additions, rearrangements, relocations or modifications of service and equipment are cancelled in whole or in part prior to completion of the work involved, the applicant is required to reimburse the Company for all expense incurred in handling the request before notice of cancellation is received. Such charge, however, is not to exceed all charges which would apply if the work involved in complying with the request had been completed. (M)

**D.** When equipment has been ordered for the specific needs of a subscriber and the installation thereof is unduly delayed by or at the request of the subscriber, appropriate charges apply for such equipment for the period of the delay. (M)

**E.** When a subscriber requests a change in location of all or a part of the facilities covered by his application for service or requests for additions, rearrangements or modifications of his existing service and equipment prior to completion of the work involved, he is required to pay the difference between the total costs and expenses incurred by the Company in completing the work involved and that which would have been incurred had the final location of the facilities been specified initially.

### A2.3.6 Application of Rates for Business and Residence Service

**A.** Although in general business rates apply at business locations and residence rates apply at residence locations, the determination as to whether subscriber service should be classified as business or residence should be based as described in B. or C. following.

**B.** Business rates apply for:

1. Offices, stores, factories, mines and all other places of a strictly business nature.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.6 Application of Rates for Business and Residence Service (Cont'd)

**B.** (Cont'd)

2. Offices of hotels, boarding houses, and apartment houses; colleges, quarters occupied by clubs and fraternal societies, private schools, hospitals, nursing homes, libraries, churches, and other institutions. For the purpose of this Tariff, a boarding house is defined as a structure where rooms are rented or boarders taken.
3. Service terminating solely on the secretarial facilities of a telephone answering bureau.
4. Service listed in business telephone directories or in the business section of the White Pages Directory or listed as a business in a combined residence/business White Pages Directory.
5. WatsSaver® service which is consolidated from separate locations and may include residential intrastate intraLATA toll usage. (N)

**C.** Residence rates apply for:

1. Private residence locations which have up to and including ten (10) lines which do not employ business listings in the Company's telephone directory. For this application, the subscriber may have up to three (3) of those lines in a rotary or hunting arrangement. Special construction charges may be applied to recover additional costs as specified in Section A5. of this Tariff.
   a. If a subscriber requires more than ten (10) lines at a residence location, business service rates shall apply for all lines in excess of the initial ten (10) lines.
   b. If a subscriber requires more than three (3) lines in a rotary or hunting arrangement at a private residence location, business rates shall apply for all lines in the arrangement.
   c. Effective June 6, 1997, existing residence subscribers with more than ten residence service lines and/or more than three (3) of those lines in a rotary or hunting arrangement at their residence location shall be allowed to retain their existing service. If these existing subscribers require additional residence service lines for their private residence location, the additional lines over ten shall have business service rates for all lines over ten. If existing subscribers request a move of their existing service to a new residence location, business service rates shall apply for all lines over the initial ten lines.
   d. If existing subscribers require additional lines in their existing rotary arrangement or request a move of their existing rotary arrangement to a new residence location, business service rates shall apply for all the lines in the arrangement, if there are more than three lines in the arrangement, at that residence location.
   e. Rotary or hunting arrangements shall not be allowed to rotary or hunt to another rotary or hunting arrangement at the same location or at a different location. Effective June 6, 1997, existing subscribers who are using Rotary Line Service to rotary or hunt from one rotary arrangement to another rotary arrangement at the same location or at a different location will be allowed to retain their service as specified in Section A103. of this Tariff.
2. Subscribers residing in private apartments in hotels, clubs, hospitals, and boarding houses who request their own individual residential service when business listings are not employed.
3. Subscribers residing in college sorority or fraternity houses who order their own individual residence service for their rooms.
4. Secretarial line terminations of residence main service terminating as extension lines on the premises of a telephone answering bureau.
5. Shelters providing temporary housing for families or individuals in crisis, such as shelters for abused spouses, the homeless, and other recognized types of shelters, that have at least one (1) business service line may have a maximum of three (3) access lines at residence service rates. The residence service lines and the business service line(s) can not be placed in the same rotary or hunting arrangement. A rotary or hunting arrangement with residence service lines can not rotary or hunt to another rotary or hunting arrangement with business service lines and vice versa.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.6 Application of Rates for Business and Residence Service (Cont'd)

**D.** If a subscriber's service changes from business service to residence service, the telephone number must be changed. Reference of calls will not be provided regardless of how long existing directories will remain in effect. Service ***C***harges, which apply for such changes, are quoted in Section A4. of this Tariff. (T)

**E.** Changes from residence to business service may be made without change in telephone number, if the subscriber so desires. Service ***C***harges, which apply for such changes, are quoted in Section A4. of this Tariff. (T)

**F.** Customers identifying themselves as amateur radio operators, licensed under Part 97 of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Rules and Regulations, will be charged business rates at business locales and residence rates at residence locales. This includes Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES), Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) and Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS) individual or club requests. The Company expects that the access line will be employed to connect amateur radio transmitters and receivers to the Company's telephone network for Control Line, Phonepatch, and/or Autopatch purposes. Although the FCC prohibits the transmission of business communications by an amateur radio station (Para. 97.110), this rule does not negate the application of the appropriate business or residence classification of telephone access lines.

### A2.3.7 Transfer of Service Between Subscribers

**A.** At the Company's discretion, service previously furnished one subscriber may be assumed by a new subscriber if the new subscriber willingly assumes all existing financial responsibility for the account if such service has been cancelled or abandoned by the previous subscriber or if consent from the previous subscriber has been obtained and providing there is no lapse in the rendition of service. Upon the acceptance of the transfer of service by the Company, all future bills will be rendered to the new subscriber.

Service ***C***harges, as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply as appropriate. (T)

A service charge does not apply when transferring the service to the remaining spouse in the event of divorce or death of a spouse. (T)

**B.** After the new subscriber assumes financial responsibility, the new subscriber may retain the existing telephone number if the Company deems such a transfer appropriate and if the previous subscriber consents or if the previous subscriber has abandoned the service.

### A2.3.8 Initial Service Periods

**A.** Unless otherwise specified, the initial service period for all services offered in this Tariff is one month commencing with the date of installation of the service.

**B.** For all other services furnished with initial service periods exceeding one month, the applicable initial service period is the number of months indicated in brackets following the basic termination charge listed in that Section of this tariff containing the service offered.

**C.** The initial service period relates to each applicable unit of service, either on the initial or subsequent installations.

**D.** The initial service period for automatic answering and recording service is three months.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.9 Floor Space, Electric Power and Operating at the Subscriber's Premises

**A.** The subscriber is responsible for the provision and maintenance, at his expense, of all suitable space and floor arrangements, including but not limited to adequate lighting and temperature control, required on his premises for communication facilities provided by the Company in connection with services furnished to the subscriber by the Company. Any power outlets and commercial power required for the operation of such facilities shall be provided by, and at the expense of, the subscriber.

**B.** All operating required for the use of communications facilities provided by the Company at the subscriber's premises will be performed at the expense of the subscriber, and must conform with the operating practices and procedures of the Company to maintain a proper standard of service.

### A2.3.10 Provision and Ownership of Equipment and Facilities

**A.** Equipment and facilities furnished by the Company on the premises of a subscriber or authorized user of the Company are the property of the Company and are provided upon the condition that such equipment and facilities, except as expressly provided in this Tariff, must be installed, relocated and maintained by the Company and that the Company's employees and agents may enter said premises at any reasonable hour to make collections from coin boxes, to install, inspect or repair any part of the Company's equipment and facilities on the subscriber's premises, or to remove such equipment and facilities which are no longer necessary for the provision of service.

**B.** Subscribers may not disconnect or remove or permit others to disconnect or remove any apparatus installed by the Company, except as expressly provided in this Tariff or upon the written consent of the Company.

**C.** Equipment and facilities furnished by the Company shall, upon termination of service from any cause whatsoever, be returned to it in good condition, reasonable wear and tear thereof expected.

### A2.3.11 Provision and Ownership of Directories

Telephone directories distributed from time to time by the Company remain the property of the Company, shall not be mutilated and shall be surrendered upon request. No binder, holder, insert or auxiliary cover or attachment of any kind not furnished by the Company shall be attached to the directories owned by the Company, except that this prohibition shall not apply to a subscriber-provided binder, holder, insert, or auxiliary cover which is not so attached as to impede reference to essential service information or otherwise interferes with service.

### A2.3.12 Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers

Telephone numbers are the property of the Company and are assigned to the service furnished the subscriber. The subscriber has no property right to the telephone number or any other call number designation associated with services furnished by the Company, and no right to the continuance of service through any particular central office. The Company reserves the right to change such numbers, or the central office designation associated with such numbers, or both, assigned to the subscriber, whenever the Company deems it necessary to do so in the conduct of its business.

### A2.3.13 Maintenance and Repairs

All ordinary expense of maintenance and repairs, unless otherwise specified in this Tariff, is borne by the Company. In case of damage, loss, theft, or destruction of any of the Company's property due to the negligence or willful act of the subscriber or other persons authorized to use the service, and not due to ordinary wear and tear or causes beyond the control of the subscriber, the party damaging the Company's property and/or the subscriber, shall be required to pay the expense incurred by the Company in connection with the replacement of the property damaged, lost, stolen, or destroyed, or the expense incurred in restoring it to its original condition.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page 7.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.14 Company Facilities at Hazardous or Inaccessible Locations (M)

Where ***new or additional*** service is to be established at a location that would involve undue hazards, or where accessibility is impracticable, to employees of the Company, the subscriber may be required to install and maintain the Company's equipment and facilities in a manner satisfactory to the Company, any remuneration to be based on the conditions involved. (T)(M)

Where new or additional service is to be established at a location that has a hazardous electrical environment (e.g., an electric power substation or generating plant or a high voltage transmission tower, switching or distribution location), the customer must have high voltage isolation equipment installed at such premises whenever hazardous voltages of 1000V peak-asymmetrical or greater exist prior to the installation of BellSouth ordered service. If the customer is aware that its premises are located where such hazardous voltages exist, the customer must notify BellSouth of this fact at the time its order for service is placed. BellSouth makes high voltage isolation equipment that complies with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers ("IEEE") Standards 487 and 1590 available to its customer under Special Assembly to meet location specific requirements. (N)

The customer may elect to provide high voltage protection by means other than BellSouth Special Assembly and if customer so elects, the customer shall submit its proposed design and equipment specifications to BellSouth for BellSouth's approval prior to installation of BellSouth service ordered. Where the customer has elected to select, install, use and maintain its own high voltage protection equipment, the customer does so with the understanding that it is solely responsible for any interruption of BellSouth's service associated with its selection, installation, use or maintenance of the high voltage protection. Furthermore, the customer, its employees, agents, officers, directors, affiliates, successors and assigns agree to indemnify and hold BellSouth, its subsidiaries, affiliates and their collective employees, agents, officers, and directors harmless from all loss, liabilities, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees and all costs of defense and settlement, resulting from interruption of service, damage to property, claims, demands, suits or actions of any nature whatsoever arising from the failure of the high voltage protection selected, installed, used or maintained by the customer. (N)

BellSouth reserves the right to suspend any service it provides absent required high voltage protection until adequate protection is provided. (N)

Standard intervals do not apply for service ordered where voltage isolation equipment is required and must be installed prior to installation of new or additional service ordered from BellSouth. (N)



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.15 Work Performed Outside Regular Working Hours - Other Special Requests

The rates and charges specified in this Tariff contemplate that all work in connection with furnishing or rearranging service be performed during regular working hours. Whenever a subscriber requests that work necessarily required in the furnishing or rearranging of his service be performed outside the Company's regular working hours or that work once begun be interrupted, so that the Company incurs costs that would not otherwise have been incurred, the subscriber may be required to pay, in addition to the other rates and charges specified in this Tariff, the amount of additional costs incurred by the Company as a result of the subscriber's special requirements.

A subscriber may also be required to pay the amount of additional costs incurred by the Company resulting from the subscriber's special requests for expedited shipping.

### A2.3.16 Suspension of Business and Residence Service

**A.** General

1. Upon request, a subscriber to business or residence service may arrange for the temporary suspension of such service. Suspension of service is available on a subscriber's complete service or on such portion thereof as can be suspended.
2. When the period of suspension is less than one month, the regular charges for the full month of service shall apply.
3. When a complete service, or portion thereof which can be suspended, is subject to an initial service period of more than one month, the basic termination charge applicable thereto will be reduced at one-half the normal full rate of reduction while the service is on a suspended basis and the initial service period is extended by one-half month for each month of suspension.
4. In connection with complete suspension of service, local or long distance service is not furnished during the period of suspension. At the request of the subscriber, inward calls to a service which is suspended may be referred to the call number of another service in the same or a distant exchange.
5. The charge for the total suspension period may be collected in advance.
6. There is no reduction in the charge for foreign central office channels, foreign exchange channels, or tie line channels during the period of suspension.
7. In connection with service at a concession rate, the charge for service during the period of suspension is fifty percent of the rate regularly charged for service without concession, except in case the concession is fifty percent or more, then the charge during the period of suspension is the rate regularly charged for the concession service.
8. There is no reduction in the recurring charge for Back-Up* Line during the period of suspension.

**B.** Application Of Charges

1. The charge for ***basic exchange line service and associated optional services and features*** during the period of suspension is fifty percent of the rate regularly charged, except as specified in ***service-specific tariffs, in*** A2.3.16.A. preceding and in 2. following. ***Where specified in other sections of this Tariff, optional services associated with the basic exchange line can be suspended at no recurring charge during the period of suspension. Other restrictions in service-specific tariffs shall still apply. Service charges will continue to apply as specified in Section A4.*** (C)
2. The ***maximum time allowed for suspension of service for any calendar year shall be six months,*** except where the subscriber is an emergency oriented organization that meets all of the following criteria: (C)
   a. The primary mission of the organization is the preservation of life or property;
   b. The organization is government funded;
   c. The use of the suspended service is limited to emergency situations and kept on a standby basis during non-emergency times, except during maintenance testing by the subscriber.

   The maximum number of suspendable main station lines at a customer's site will be limited to thirty (30) lines.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.17 Termination of Service

**A.** Termination Of Service By The Company

1. Violation of any of the regulations contained in this Tariff on the part of the subscriber may be regarded as sufficient cause for termination of the subscriber's service.
2. When the service is terminated on the initiative of the Company because of violation of its regulations by the subscriber, the regulations stipulated below for termination of service at the subscriber's request apply.
3. The Company may refuse to furnish or continue to furnish service hereunder, if such service would be used or is used for a purpose other than that for which it is provided or when its use interferes with or impairs, or would interfere with or impair, any other service rendered to the public by the Company.

**B.** Termination Of Service At The Subscriber's Request

1. Service may be terminated at any time upon reasonable notice from the subscriber to the Company. Upon such termination the subscriber shall be responsible for the payment of all charges due. This includes all charges due for the period service has been rendered plus any unexpired portion of an initial service period or applicable termination charges, or both.

C. Termination Charge (N)

1. A termination charge is determined by applying to the Basic Termination Charge the percentage which the unexpired portion of the Initial Service Period bears to the full Initial Service Period. (N)

   a. The Basic Termination Charge and the Initial Service Period are indicated in the section of this tariff covering the service items to which they apply. The Initial Service period is shown in brackets following the amount of the Basic Termination Charge. (N)

   b. When a subscriber discontinues one or more units of a group of the same item, the service latest installed shall be considered as the service first discontinued. (N)

   c. When a subscriber cancels an order for service carrying a Basic Termination Charge prior to the establishment of that service, a termination charge applies equal to the cost incurred by the Company in engineering, ordering, and providing the service; the termination charge in this event will not exceed the Basic Termination Charge. (N)

### A2.3.18 Ringer Limitations

**A.** Except as provided herein, the capability to activate one ringer is provided for each access line.

**B.** The number of ringers directly connected to the access line is limited to four per access line in the case of individual and two-party lines, to two per access line in the case of four-party lines.

### A2.3.19 Reserved for Future Use

### A2.3.20 Residence Service for Company Employees

**A.** Residence Service Is Available To Telephone Employees As Follows:

1. Retired employees of this Company who are receiving a service or disability pension and for all active employees of this Company who have thirty years or more of net credited Bell System service, will be furnished service at no charge upon approval of the proper official of the Company.
2. All other employees of this Company who have completed six months or more of net credited service, will be furnished service at 60 per cent of the regular rate.

.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.20 Residence Service for Company Employees (Cont'd)

**A.** Residence Service Is Available To Telephone Employees As Follows: (Cont'd)

3. Service provided in accordance with 1. or 2. ***preceeding***, will be furnished only at one location and only when the telephone is located in the employee's residence. Such employee's service will not be furnished at locations where the station is not restricted to the use of the employee and members of his immediate family or other employees residing in the same household. (T)(M)

4. Any credit allowance involving Residence Service for Company Employees should be reduced by the percent discount allowed. (M)

### A2.3.21 Connection with Miscellaneous Common Carriers (M)

**A.** Application (M)

1. Service is available to and from customers of Miscellaneous Common Carriers through connecting facilities provided by the Company in accordance with the provisions as set forth in 2. through 5. following. (M)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.3 Establishment and Furnishing of Service (Cont'd)

### A2.3.21 Connection with Miscellaneous Common Carriers (Cont'd)

**A.** Application (Cont'd)

2. Subject to the availability of facilities and the reasonable requirements of the Company for its telecommunications service, the Company will, at the Miscellaneous Common Carrier's request, physically connect its facilities with those of the Miscellaneous Common Carrier for the purpose of interchanging intrastate traffic in connection with the miscellaneous common carrier's Domestic Public Land Mobile Radio Services (as defined in Part 21 of the FCC Rules). Such connnection and interchange of intrastate traffic shall be as follows:

   a. Two Way Mobile Traffic

      The Company will connect its facilities between any telephone exchange whose rate center is located in the miscellaneous common carrier's Reliable Service Area (as defined in Part 22 of the FCC Rules) and the miscellaneous common carrier's control point(s) or communications system serving that Reliable Service Area.

   b. One-Way Signaling Traffic

      The Company will connect its facilities between any telephone exchange within which a signaling receiver is served by the miscellaneous common carrier's system and the miscellaneous common carrier's control point(s) or communications system serving that system.

3. The facilities provided for connection and interchange of traffic shall not be used, switched or otherwise connected together by the Miscellaneous Common Carrier for the provision of through calling from a landline telephone to another landline telephone, nor shall they be switched or otherwise connected together by the Miscellaneous Common Carrier for the provision of through calling from a landline or mobile unit located in one Reliable Service Area to a landline telephone or mobile unit in another Reliable Service Area.

4. Specific administrative procedures, connection and operating arrangements and charges for the facilities provided by the Company to the Miscellaneous Common Carrier for the purpose of connection and interchanging traffic are set forth in various intercarrier agreements between the Company as appropriate. Where the state franchise area or state authorization of the Miscellaneous Common Carrier is different than the Reliable Service Area the terms and conditions of connection and interchange of traffic may be modified to recognize the extent of such state franchise or authorization.

5. The connection and interchange of traffic as set forth in 1. through 4. preceding do not constitute a joint undertaking with the Miscellaneous Common Carrier for the furnishing of any service.

### A2.3.22 Reserved for Future Use

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances

### A2.4.1 Advance Payments

An applicant for service or facilities may be required to pay in advance of installation an amount not to exceed applicable service ***charges***, installation or other non-recurring charges plus charges for one month of service. Where construction charges are applicable the payment thereof may be required in advance of start of construction. (T)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.2 Deposits

**A.** The Company may require ***from*** any ***customer, or from any prospective customer, a*** deposit ***in accordance with the Rules and Orders of the Public Service Commission of South Carolina.*** (C)

**B.** ***If the Company requests a deposit, the*** interest rate ***paid and how often the interest is payable*** to the subscriber ***will be in accordance with the Rules and Orders of the Public Service Commission of South Carolina.*** (C)

**C.** The fact that a deposit has been made in no way relieves the applicant or subscriber from complying with the Company's regulations as to advance payments and the prompt payment of bills on presentation or constitutes a waiver or modification of the regular practices of the Company providing for the discontinuance of service for non-payment of any sums due the Company.

### A2.4.3 Payment for Service

**A.** The subscriber is responsible for payment of all appropriate charges for completed calls, services, and equipment. All charges due by the subscriber are payable at the Company's Business Office or at any agency duly authorized to receive such payments. If objection in writing is not received by the Company within thirty days after the bill is rendered the account shall be deemed correct and binding upon the subscriber.

**B.** The subscriber shall pay monthly in advance or on demand all charges for service and equipment and shall pay on demand all charges for long distance service. The subscriber is responsible for payment of all charges for services furnished the subscriber, including charges for services originated or charges accepted at the subscriber's station.

**C.** Should service be suspended for non-payment of charges, it will be restored as provided in Section A4. of thisTariff.

**D.** When the service has been disconnected for non-payment, the service agreement is considered to have been terminated. Re-establishment of service may be made only upon the execution of a new service agreement which is subject to the provisions of this Tariff.

**E.** In its discretion, the Company may restore or re-establish service which has been suspended or disconnected for non-payment of charges, or otherwise discontinued, terminated or interrupted, prior to payment of all charges due. Such restoration or re-establishment shall not be construed as a waiver of any rights to suspend or disconnect service for non-payment of any such or other charges due and unpaid or for the violation of the provisions of this Tariff; nor shall the failure to suspend or disconnect service for non-payment of any past due account or accounts operate as a waiver or estoppel to suspend or disconnect service for non-payment of such account or of any other past due account.

**F.** In the event legal process is instituted by the Company to collect monies owed the Company for the provision of telecommunications service and a judgment is obtained in favor of the Company, the subscriber shall be responsible for all attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the Company in obtaining that judgment.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.3 Payment for Service (Cont'd)

**G.** Customers who have deferred payment agreements for services provided by the Company will be allowed to spread the Line Connection Charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff, plus interest, over the respective period of the agreement. Interest on deferred amounts will be calculated at the rate set forth in the deferred payment agreement executed by the customer. The interest rate to be charged on deferred payment will be revised periodically by the Company. If, in the judgment of the Company, the maximum interest rate allowed by law is insufficient to cover the costs of providing the deferred payment option, the Company will suspend the availability of said option until such time as the costs of providing said option can be recovered through the application of a lawful interest rate. Suspension of the deferred payment option will not affect customers who have executed a deferred payment agreement prior to the effective date of such suspension. The deferred charges (including calculated interest) will be prorated on a monthly basis over the selected deferral period length.

**H.** A termination charge may apply as described in A2.3.17.C

**I.** Residence subscribers with overdue bill balances for their existing service, which has been temporarily suspended for nonpayment, who are unable to pay the charges in full may be allowed to retain their local service if they elect to have a full toll restriction placed on their existing service, at no charge, until the charges are paid. These subscribers may arrange to pay the outstanding balance in up to twelve (12) monthly installment payments.

**J.** Effective October 1, 2001, a monthly recurring surcharge is applicable to each retail customer's total telecommunications bill in order to support South Carolina's Universal Service Fund. The surcharge will be assessed ***in accordance with orders issued by the Public Service Commission of South Carolina.*** (C)

### A2.4.4 Allowance for Outages

When the use of service or facilities furnished by the Company is out of operation due to any cause other than the negligence or willful act of the subscriber or the failure of the facilities provided by the subscriber, a pro rata adjustment of the fixed monthly charges involved will be generated for the service and facilities rendered useless and inoperative by reason of the outage during the time said outage continues in excess of twenty-four hours from the time it is reported to or detected by the Company, except as otherwise specified in this Tariff. For the purpose of administering this regulation, every month is considered to have thirty days.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.5 Provision for Certain Local Taxes and Fees

**A.** When any municipality or political sub-division collects or receives from the Company any payment or payments, whether in money, service, or other thing of value; (1) for or by reason of the use of the streets, alleys, or public places of the municipality or political sub-division or (2) for or by reason of any license, privilege, inspection, franchise tax, fee, charge or other imposition, whether in a lump sum or at a flat rate or based on receipts or otherwise, so much of the aggregate amount of such payment and value of services as exceeds the amounts produced by the schedule which follows will be billed pro rata to customers receiving local exchange service within the municipality or political sub-division or within the affected area of either. The Company will not be required to pass on any such tax, fee, or payment to its customers when the administrative cost of the Company in passing on any such tax, fee, or payment exceeds the amount of such tax, fee, or payment:

1. For a municipality or a political sub-division in which the Company serves less than 100 telephones, a flat sum of $100.
2. For all other municipalities or political sub-divisions:
   a. For the first $25,000 of recurring local service revenues from customers within the limits of the city or political sub-division $250.00.

      Plus,

   b. For the next $175,000 of such local service revenues, $5 per $1,000 or fraction thereof.

      Plus,

   c. For all such local service revenues in excess of $200,000, $1 per $1,000 or fraction thereof.

**B.** Provided that the amount of any tax, fee, or payment received by a municipality or political sub-division pursuant to any ordinance, levy, statute, agreement, or arrangement in effect as of September 15, 1972 shall, if larger than the amount produced by the foregoing schedule, be used in lieu of the latter in determining amounts which the Company is required to bill to its customers;

**C.** It is further provided that none of the provisions of this section apply to any ad valorem tax payment, nor to the value of any services furnished without charge or at concession rates under an agreement between the Company and the municipality, which agreement was in existence on September 15, 1972.

### A2.4.6 Reserved for Future Use

### A2.4.7 Reserved for Future Use

### A2.4.8 Variable Term Payment (N)

**A.** In the event that all or any part of the service is disconnected at the customer's request prior to the expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay the applicable termination charge as stated in the Access Service Tariff, the Private Line Service Tariff and this Tariff. The tariff provisions concerning termination liability shall be inapplicable to any state, county, or municipal governmental entity when there is in effect, as a result of action by such entity and through a duly constituted legislative, administrative, or executive body: (N)

1. a statute; (N)
2. an ordinance; (N)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 12.0.1 of this section

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.8 Variable Term Payment (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

3. a policy directive; or
4. a constitutional provision

which restricts or prohibits an additional contractual payment for early termination of a contract by any such entity, or agency thereof, due to an unavailability of funding. When service is being provided and funding to the governmental entity for such service becomes unavailable, the governmental entity may cancel the service without additional payment obligation. Notwithstanding the preceding, if the customer terminates the contract prior to the expiration of the term permitted by law, the customer shall be responsible for the total obligation between the time of termination and the expiration of the term permitted by law.

### A2.4.9 Reserved For Future Use (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

(T)

### A2.4.10 Payment Plans and Options for Contract Services

**A.** General

1. The regulations specified herein are applicable to specific services as indicated in each service's respective section of this Tariff.
2. Services furnished under Payment Plans for Contract Services (PPCS) are subject to all general regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this Tariff except as noted herein.
3. The PPCS are payment plans which allow customers to pay fixed or variable rates for services provided over variable contractual payment periods. A specific monthly rate applies for the duration of each period.

   Payment periods for services provided under PPCS will be described in the services' specific tariff section. The following is an example of payment periods offered.

   a. Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 24 months to 48 months in length.
   b. Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 49 months to 72 months in length.
   c. Payment Plan C - payment periods may be selected from 73 months to 96 months in length.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.10 Payment Plans and Options for Contract Services (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** General (Cont'd) (N)

4. When the customer extends service beyond the longest service period offered, then rates for the longest available service period will apply. (N)
5. When the customer orders service to be provided under a PPCS arrangement, the customer must designate to the Company the payment plan and the service period desired, e.g. Payment Plan B and sixty months. (N)

**B.** Application of Rates and Charges (N)

1. Rates stabilized under a PPCS arrangement are exempt from Company-initiated increases, however, decreases for any rate element will automatically flow through to the customer. Effective with this Tariff, customers under a PPCS arrangement will be billed the lower of their existing PPCS rates or the current PPCS rates for their service arrangement. (N)
2. When customers renew or change the length of their payment period, the rates applicable for the new period are those currently in effect at the time of the renewal or change in the length of the payment period. A service charge will not be applicable for such renewals or changes to the payment period. (N)
3. Recurring rates and installation, termination, service establishment, Service Connection and other nonrecurring charges apply according to the appropriate schedules for services offered as associated items to Contracted Services, and are filed elsewhere in this Tariff. (N)
4. Customer requests for inside moves of service will not affect the contract period. (N)
5. A change in jurisdiction will not constitute a disconnect of service provided the new PPCS arrangement is at least the minimum number of months allowable under Payment Plan A or equals/exceeds the remaining service period, whichever is greater, and provided the new PPCS arrangement is for the same customer at the same location for the same capacity service. (N)

**C.** Termination Liability Charge (N)

1. In the event that all or any part of a service is disconnected at a customer's request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge as stated in that service's section of this Tariff. (N)

**D.** Additions (N)

1. Additions of services or rate elements, e.g. ports, new local channels, interoffice channels, etc., must be under a new PPCS arrangement at rates and charges as specified in B. preceding. (N)
2. Termination charges for premature disconnection of added contractual services will apply as set forth under Disconnects as stated in E. following. (N)

**E.** Disconnects (N)

1. When a service or rate element, included under a PPCS arrangement, is disconnected prior to expiration of the selected service period, Termination Liability Charges apply as set forth in the rate regulations in this Tariff for such service. Remaining services or rate elements will not be affected by such disconnections. (N)
2. When a tariffed service under a PPCS arrangement is disconnected prior to the expiration of a selected service period as a result of a change of Tariff jurisdiction, Termination Liability Charges will not apply when: (N)
   - the completed service period is twelve months, or twenty-five percent of the length of the originally selected PPCS service period, whichever is greater, and (N)
   - the service orders to install the new service and disconnect the old service are related together and there is no lapse in service between installation of the new service and disconnection of the existing service, and (N)
   - the service orders are for the same customer at the same location. (N)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.10 Payment Plans and Options for Contract Services (Cont'd)

**F.** Moves of Equipment

1. The appropriate nonrecurring charges for inside moves for items associated with contract services as specified in this and other Tariffs are applicable. This type movement will not affect the contract period.
2. Customer requests for moves of service(s) under PPCS, other than inside moves, will be subject to the conditions stated in M. following.

**G.** Requests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period

1. Subsequent to the establishment of a contract with a PPCS period, and prior to the completion of that period, the existing payment period may be replaced by:
   a. A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length equal to or longer than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions:
      (1) No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period.
      (2) The new payment period begins with the new PPCS effective date.
      (3) No termination charge applies for the remaining portion of the former payment period.
      (4) Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
      (5) A service charge will not apply.
   b. A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length shorter than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions:
      (1) No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period.
      (2) The new payment period begins with the new PPCS effective date.
      (3) A termination charge applies for the remaining portion of former payment period.
      (4) Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
      (5) A service charge will not apply.

**H.** Renewal Options

1. The customer has the following renewal options:
   a. Prior to completion of the current payment period, any period available under the PPCS may be selected at the rates in effect for new customers at the time of the renewal. The customer will be charged the current rate for the newly selected payment period, commencing the day following completion of the prior payment period.
   b. Service may be continued on a month-to-month basis at the current rate for the one-month payment period, unless otherwise specified in this Tariff. The customer has no additional service commitment and, consequently, when service is terminated will not be subject to any termination charge. The one month service will be subject to Company-initiated rate adjustments when approved by the appropriate regulatory authority.
   c. If the customer does not elect an additional payment period or does not request discontinuance of service, service will be continued at the monthly rate currently in effect for the month-to-month payment rate, under the terms specified in b. preceding.
   d. Upon expiration, the Letter of Election shall automatically renew for an additional one-year term under the same rates, terms and conditions in effect under the original Letter of Election, unless the Subscriber or the company provides written notice of its intent not to renew the Letter of Election at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the initial term or any subsequent additional one-year term. (N)
2. Service charges are not applicable for services renewed under the PPCS. Any new rate elements added at the time of renewal will be subject to all appropriate service charges and other nonrecurring charges.
3. The Company may discontinue or change any or all renewal options with approval of the appropriate regulatory authority.
4. When a customer renews a PPCS arrangement, the rates and charges in effect on the first day of service of the renewal will apply.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 12.4.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.10 Payment Plans and Options for Contract Services (Cont'd)

**H.** Renewal Options (Cont'd)

5. Recognition of previous service will be given to customers who renew an existing PPCS arrangement, for all associated rate elements at the same location(s), provided that the length of the new PPCS arrangement is at least the minimum number of months allowable under Payment Plan A or equals/exceeds the remaining service period of the original PPCS arrangement, whichever is greater. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 12.4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.10 Payment Plans and Options for Contract Services (Cont'd) (N)

**H.** Renewal Options (Cont'd) (N)

6. Recognition of previous service will be given to month-to-month customers with a service date of January 1, 1994 or later who convert to a PPCS arrangement, provided the minimum service period has been met. For customers whose service date is January 1, 1994 or earlier, recognition will be given for the previous service back to January 1, 1994. For customers whose service date is later than January 1, 1994, recognition for the previous service will be given back to the actual service date. (N)

7. To determine the appropriate PPCS for the renewed arrangement, recognition of service will consist of the sum of months in service of the completed service arrangement and the sum of the months of the proposed service period of the PPCS arrangement. For example, a PPCS arrangement for a thirty-six month service period under Payment Plan A is renewed for twenty-four months with no changes at the end of the thirty-six month period. The sum of months for the completed and proposed service periods would equal sixty months and would be billed under Payment Plan B. Another example is a Month-to-Month customer, in service for fifteen months, who wishes to convert to a sixty month PPCS arrangement with no changes. The combined service period of the Month-to-Month arrangement and the PPCS arrangement is equal to seventy-five months, which would be billed under Payment Plan C. (N)

**I.** Transfer of Service (N)

1. Service may be transferred to a new customer at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new customer as specified in this Tariff. This does not constitute a disconnect of service or a discontinuance of an existing PPCS arrangement. The new customer will be subject to all provisions and equipment configurations currently in effect for the previous customer. Regulations concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in other sections of this Tariff also apply under PPCS. (N)

**J.** Deferred Payment (N)

1. Payment of nonrecurring charges for services with contract payment plans which have been approved for deferred payments may be deferred over the length of the customer's payment period or a shorter period (in annual increments) subject to the conditions specified in the Tariff for the contracted service as well as the conditions following: (N)

   a. The charges to be deferred must be either the Installation, Service Establishment and/or other nonrecurring charges (including the applicable interest). (N)

   b. The payment period must be longer than one month. (N)

   c. The minimum amount deferrable shall be the minimum amount set forth in the specific tariff for the contracted service. (N)

   d. Interest on deferred amounts will be calculated at the rate set forth in the deferred payment agreement concurred in by both the customer and the Company. The interest rate shall be reviewed periodically by the Company. If the Company determines that the maximum interest rate allowed by law is insufficient to cover the costs of providing the deferred payment option, the Company will suspend the availability of said option until such time as the costs of providing said option can be recovered through the application of an allowed interest rate specified by law. Suspension of the deferred payment option will not affect customers with existing deferred payment agreements that were made prior to the effective date of such suspension. (N)

   e. The deferred charges (including interest) will be prorated on a monthly basis over the length of the selected deferral period. (N)

   f. All deferred charges must be paid in full when the customer: (N)

      (1) Disconnects service, for the system or service prior to expiration of the deferral period. (N)

      (2) Fails to pay a monthly amount within thirty days of its due date. (N)

   g. The customer may prepay only the total outstanding deferred charges at any time during the selected deferral period. The customer will be given a credit for the amount of unearned interest. The customer may not prepay less than the total of the outstanding deferred charges. (N)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

### A2.4.10 Payment Plans and Options for Contract Services (Cont'd)

**K.** Prepayment

The customer may prepay the total outstanding recurring monthly rates for contracted services, approved for prepayment, for payment periods greater than one month. The prepayment of monthly rates in no way constitutes a purchase and the Company retains full ownership of all services covered by the prepayment. The following conditions apply:

1. Customers who prepay six months or more will have an allowance applied. The interest rate credit for prepayments shall be based on market interest rates that will change periodically, and will be calculated by the Company.
2. Monthly rates for all services covered by a single Letter of Election must be prepaid. Monthly rates must be prepaid for services added subsequently and placed on the same Letter of Election (i.e., customer-elected coterminous option) with a prepaid service.
3. Customers who change the length of a prepaid payment period will be credited any unused portion of the prepayment, subject to termination charges as specified preceding and/or in the Tariff for the contracted service.
4. Customers who prematurely disconnect will have termination or cancellation charges deducted from the prepaid amount and any balance credited to their account.

**L.** Exception To Termination Liability For State, County, And Municipal Governments

(See A2.4.8 of this Tariff.)

**M.** Moves of Service(s) under PPCS

Termination Liability Charges will not apply to customer requests for moves of service under PPCS from one location to another location subject to the following:

1. The original and new premises locations must be in Company territory within the same state.
2. The move from the original location to the new location must be completed within thirty days of the original premises disconnect date.
3. No lapse in billing will occur for moves of service under PPCS.
4. Orders to disconnect the existing service and reestablish it at the new location must be related.
5. Any rate elements from the original location that are not reestablished at the new location will be subject to applicable Termination Liability charges.
6. Any additions made at the new location will be treated as coterminous additions in accordance with D. preceding.
7. All regulations and charges for changes made to the service coincident to the move shall apply.
8. All appropriate nonrecurring charges for moves of service as specified in this Tariff will apply.
9. Moves of service that involve a change of jurisdiction, e.g., intraLATA to intrastate, intrastate to interstate, etc., will not be treated as a disconnect of service with regard to Termination Liability Charge application. The customer must subscribe to a payment arrangement offered in the appropriate interstate tariff which is at least the minimum number of months allowable under Payment Plan A or equals/exceeds the remaining contract period, whichever is greater.

### A2.4.11 Economic Waiver Exception to Termination Liability for Business Customers (N)

BellSouth will waive early-termination liability charges associated with a BellSouth Local Exchange Term Election Agreement plan, program, or promotion for business customers who voluntarily and in good faith file bankruptcy under Chapter 7 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. Sections 101-1330. This exception is a one-time waiver. To qualify for this waiver, subscriber must present a copy of the Chapter 7 Bankruptcy filing to BellSouth, must disconnect all their local exchange service as a result of going out of business, and must have had an existing local exchange Term Election Agreement in effect for at least six (6) months. This exception only applies to disconnects and bankruptcy filings after September 16, 2005. This waiver does not apply to product contracts, Letters of Election, Contract Service Arrangements, or Special Assembly. Subscriber may not have any other outstanding amounts due except the termination liability. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.5 Liability of the Company (M)

### A2.5.1 Service Irregularities (M)

The liability of the Company for damages arising out of mistakes, omissions, interruptions, preemptions, delays, errors or defects in transmission, or failures or defects in facilities furnished by the Company, occurring in the course of furnishing service or other facilities and not caused by the negligence of the subscriber, or of the Company in failing to maintain proper standards of maintenance and operation and to exercise reasonable supervision shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to the proportionate charge to the subscriber for the period of service during which such mistake, omission, interruption, preemption, delay, error or defect in transmission or defect or failure in facilities occurs. The Company shall not be liable for damage arising out of mistakes, omissions, interruptions, preemptions, delays, errors or defects in transmission or other injury, including but not limited to injuries to persons or property from voltages or currents transmitted over the service of the Company, (1) caused by customer-provided equipment (except where a contributing cause is the malfunctioning of a Company-provided connecting arrangement, in which event the liability of the Company shall not exceed an amount equal to a proportional amount of the Company billing for the period of service during which such mistake, omission, interruption, preemption, delay, error, defect in transmission or injury occurs), or (2) not prevented by customer-provided equipment but which would have been prevented had Company-provided equipment been used. (M)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.5 Liability of the Company (Cont'd)

### A2.5.2 Use of Facilities of Other Connecting Carriers

When suitable arrangements can be made, facilities of other connecting carriers may be used in conjunction with this Company's facilities in establishing connections to points not reached by this Company's facilities. Neither this Company nor any connecting carrier participating in a service shall be liable for any act or omission of any other company or companies furnishing a portion of such service.

### A2.5.3 Indemnifying Agreement

This Company shall be indemnified and saved harmless by the subscriber or subscribers against claims for libel, slander, or the infringement of copyright arising directly or indirectly from the material transmitted over the facilities or the use thereof; against claims for infringement of patents arising from combining with, or using in connection with, facilities furnished by the Company, apparatus and systems of the subscriber; and against all other claims arising out of any act or omission of the subscriber in connection with the facilities provided by the Company.

### A2.5.4 Defacement of Premises

The Company is not liable for any defacement of or damage to the premises of a subscriber resulting from the furnishing of service or the attachment of the equipment and associated wiring furnished by the Company on such premises or by the installation or removal thereof, when such defacement or damage is not the result of negligence of employees of the Company.

### A2.5.5 Period for the Presentation of Claims

The Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where a claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the alleged delinquency occurs.

### A2.5.6 Equipment in Explosive Atmosphere

**A.** The Company does not guarantee nor make any warranty with respect to equipment and facilities provided by it for use in an explosive atmosphere. The subscriber shall indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any and all loss, claims, demands, suits, or other action, or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the subscriber or by any other party or person, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the subscriber or others, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, location or use of said equipment so provided.

**B.** The Company may require each subscriber to sign an agreement for the furnishing of such equipment as a condition precedent to the furnishing of such equipment.

**C.** The subscriber shall furnish, install and maintain sealed conduit with explosion-proof fittings between this equipment and points outside the hazardous area where connection may be made with regular facilities of the Company. The subscriber may be required to install and maintain this equipment within the hazardous area if, in the opinion of the Company, injury or damage to Company employees or property might result from installation or maintenance by the Company.

### A2.5.7 Reserved for Future Use

### A2.5.8 Reserved for Future Use

### A2.5.9 Directory Errors and Omissions

**A.** The Company's liability for damages arising from errors in or omissions of listings in the Company's alphabetical White Pages Directory or the Company's directory assistance records for which no additional charge is made shall be limited to the amount of actual impairment of the subscriber's service and in no event shall exceed one-half the amount of the charge to the subscriber for the Company's Local Exchange Service during the period covered by the directory or during the period that the directory assistance records remain in error after notice to the Company by the subscriber, or $500.00 whichever is less. (N) (N)

**B.** For listings furnished at additional charge, the Company's liability shall not exceed the amount of such additional charge during the period covered by the directory or during the period that the directory assistance records remain in error after notice to the Company by the subscriber. (N)

**C.** The Company may discharge its liability for errors or omissions by abatement or refund, or by a combination of abatement and refund. (N)

### A2.5.10 Reserved for Future Use

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.5 Liability of the Company

### A2.5.11 Application Testing

The Company makes no warranties with respect to the performance of certain services for any and all possible customer applications which may utilize these services. Upon requesting and receiving Public Service Commission approval that a specific service(s) may be utilized in application testing with customers, the Company will provide a limited amount of such service(s) subject to the conditions specified in A. and B. following. Such service is to be utilized without charge in an initial application test with a customer for no longer than sixty days from the date of installation. The purpose of an application test is to determine the appropriateness of that specific service(s) for that specific application prior to the customer placing a firm order for such service(s).

**A.** The specific quantity of each service that may be utilized in an application test without charge is listed in the specific tariff for that service. Services to be provided in an application test are subject to the availability of facilities and equipment as determined by the Company.

**B.** Services that are utilized in an application test with a customer may be provided without charge for an application test period of up to sixty days. Such service is provided at the discretion of the Company for the specific purpose of conducting an application test with a customer and is not intended to be utilized as a substitute for temporary service.

1. Upon completion of the application test where the customer determines that the performance of the services utilized are unacceptable for the application, the application test service will be removed without charge to the customer.
2. Upon completion of the application test where the customer determines that the performance of the services utilized are acceptable for the application and no changes to the test service configuration are required, the customer will be billed the appropriate nonrecurring charges for the test service and monthly billing will begin at that time.[1]
3. Upon completion of the application test where the customer determines that the performance of the services utilized are acceptable for the application, however, the test service configuration must be changed, the customer shall be responsible for both the appropriate nonrecurring charges for the application test service plus all appropriate charges for the rearrangement of the service. Monthly billing shall begin for the rearranged service.[1]

### A2.5.12 Limitation of Liability

**A.** Unauthorized Computer Intrusion

The Company's liability, if any, for its willful misconduct is not limited by this section of this Tariff. With respect to any other claim or suit by a subscriber, common carrier, reseller, or any other party for damages caused by, or associated with, any unauthorized computer intrusion, including but not limited to the input of damaging information such as a virus, time bomb, any unauthorized access, interference, alteration, destruction, theft of, or tampering with, a Company computer, switch, data, database, software, information, network or other similar system, the Company's liability, if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate charge by the Company for the service for the period during which the service provided by the Company was affected or so utilized.

Each subscriber of the Company shall be responsible for providing appropriate security measures to protect the subscriber's computer, data, or telecommunications network.

**B.** Transmission of Data

***Voice-grade lines are primarily conditioned to handle data speeds up to 9.6 kilobits per second (kbps). The Company makes no guarantee that voice-grade access lines and/or facilities are suitable for the transmission of data. However, in those cases where the transmission of data is attempted***, the Company shall not be held liable for any damage, harm or loss of data caused by the subscriber using the Company's voice-grade telephone access lines and/or facilities for the transmission of data. The Company's liability shall be limited to errors or damages to the transmission of voice messages over these facilities, and the liability shall be limited to an amount equal to the proportionate amount of the Company's billing for the period of service during which the errors or damages occur. (T)

The Company's liability for damages or errors caused during the transmission of data over any of the Company's data facilities shall be limited to an amount equal to the proportionate charge for the service for the period during which the service was affected.

**Note 1:** Any additional service requested to be installed upon completion of the application test shall be subject to standard tariff nonrecurring charges and rates as set forth in each service tariff.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.5 Liability of the Company (Cont'd)

### A2.5.12 Limitation of Liability (Cont'd) (N)

**C.** Errors or Damages Caused by System Date Limitations (N)

The Company's liability for errors or damage resulting from the inability of the Company's systems to process dates, such as the Year 2000, shall be limited to an amount equal to the proportionate amount of the Company's billing for the period of service during which the errors or damages occur. (N)

**D.** Unauthorized Devices (N)

The Company shall not be held liable or responsible for any damage or harm that may occur as the result of unauthorized devices or the failure of the Company to detect unauthorized devices on the subscriber's line. (N)

## A2.6 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A2.7 Obligation of the Company (M)

### A2.7.1 Obligation to Furnish Service (M)

**A.** The Company's obligation to furnish service or to continue to furnish service is dependent on its ability to obtain, retain and maintain suitable rights and facilities, and to provide for the installation of those facilities required incident to the furnishing and maintenance of that service. (M)

## A2.8 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A2.9 Customer Premises Inside Wire (M)

### A2.9.1 General (M)

**A.** Customer premises inside wire is defined as that wire, including connectors, blocks and jacks, on the customer's side of the demarcation point that extends between the termination of the Exchange Access Line or Private Line and those standard jack locations on the customer's side of the demarcation point to which terminal equipment can be connected for access to the Exchange Access Line. (M)

**B.** Customer premises inside wire provided by the customer must be installed in accordance with the technical standards and installation guidelines furnished to the Commission by the Company.

**C.** Customer premises inside wire provided by the customer may be connected to residence and business individual and party line basic exchange service or Private Line Service furnished by the Company according to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Rules and Regulations.

**D.** The Network Interface for the connection of customer premises inside wire consists of a standard miniature modular jack and is provided as part of the Exchange Access Line.[1] The normal location of the Network Interface would be in close proximity to the protector or equivalent if located outside or where the Company's facilities enter the customer's premises when located inside. When the Company is notified prior to the installation of the Network Interface, the customer shall have the option, at no charge to the customer, of an indoor or outdoor Network Interface. When at the instance of the customer, an existing Network Interface is moved from the outside to the inside, or vice versa, the applicable nonrecurring Service Charges specified in Section A4 of this Tariff apply. There will be no charge to the customer when the Company retrofits existing Access Line terminations in connection with other maintenance or installation work at the customer's premises.

### A2.9.2 Responsibility of the Customer

**A.** In the event the customer maintains or attempts to maintain inside wire, the customer assumes the risk of loss of service, damage to property, or death to or injury of the customer or the customer's agent. The customer will save the Company harmless from any and all liability, claims, or damage suits arising out of the customer's wire maintenance activity.

### A2.9.3 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** Where any Network Interface other than a miniature modular type is used in the provision of a Network Interface, the current charge for such Network Interface will apply.

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.9 Customer Premises Inside Wire (Cont'd)

### A2.9.4 Violation of Regulations (M)

**A.** Where customer-provided inside wire is in violation of Section A2.9, the Company will promptly notify the customer of the violation and will take such immediate action as is necessary for the protection of the telecommunications network and Company employees. (M)

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.9 Customer Premises Inside Wire (Cont'd)

### A2.9.4 Violation of Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** The customer shall discontinue use of the customer-provided inside wire or correct the violation and notify the Company in writing that the violation has been corrected within 10 days after receipt of such notice.

**C.** Failure of the customer to discontinue such use or to correct the violation will result in the suspension of the customer's service until such time as the customer complies with the provisions of this Tariff.

## A2.10 Special Promotions

### A2.10.1 Regulations

A. The Company may offer special promotions of new or existing services or products for limited periods. Subject to the availability of products, services and facilities, promotions will be available on a completely non-discriminatory basis to all subscribers meeting the eligibility criteria for each promotion within the classification of service and area for which the promotion is available. Each subscriber so meeting eligibility criteria will have an equal opportunity for participation .

**B**. Upon initial availability within a particular area (central office) of features found in A13.9, A13.19, A13.34, A13.44 and A13.47, the nonrecurring charges and first month's recurring charge will be waived for any customer subscribing to such feature(s) during the sixty days following the date on which such feature(s) becomes available in the area. If a promotion or a waiver for such feature(s) is in effect for all customers in the customer's class of service at the time the customer orders the feature(s), the general promotion or waiver will apply instead of this waiver. A subscriber may not participate in both this waiver and a concurrent general promotion or waiver for the feature(s) ordered.

### A2.10.2 Reserved for Future Use

## A2.11 Trademarks and Servicemarks Protection (T)

### A2.11.1 Use of Trademarks and Servicemarks (T)

***Trademarks and Servicemarks*** owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation may not be used by any entity concurring in or providing services pursuant to this Tariff except under an express written license agreement with BellSouth Intellectual Property Marketing Corporation. (T)

## A2.12 Reserved for Future Use

## A2.13 Reserved for Future Use

## A2.14 Customer Agents

### A2.14.1 General

**A.** The conditions specified herein apply to any entity (hereinafter "agent"), including but not limited to Customer Premises Equipment Providers, Enhanced Service Providers, and Interexchange Carriers acting or purporting to act on behalf of a customer or prospective customer (hereinafter "customer") in transactions with the Company. Such transactions may include, but are not limited to: (1) requests for information about the service or equipment of any customer, (2) negotiations regarding deposits, (3) orders for establishment of or changes in service or equipment, and (4) requests for or inquiries concerning the repair or maintenance of the service or equipment of any customer.

### A2.14.2 Responsibility of the Agent

**A.** The agent shall at all times act within the scope of the agent's authority as defined in the agent's agreement with the customer and shall not undertake any transaction with the Company on behalf of any customer unless the agent has been authorized to do so by that customer.

**B.** In undertaking any such transactions on behalf of any customer, the agent shall comply with all rules and regulations in this section of this Tariff applicable to the transaction or to the service or equipment to which the transaction pertains.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## A2.14 Customer Agents (Cont'd) (N)

### A2.14.3 Warranty and Liability of the Agent (N)

**A.** By undertaking any transaction with the Company on behalf of a customer, the agent warrants and represents to the Company that the agent has been duly authorized by the customer to act on behalf of the customer in the transaction undertaken. In the event that the customer denies that the agent has acted within the scope of its authority, the agent shall assume responsibility for such transactions and will indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any and all damages, losses, or claims resulting from such dispute or denial by the customer, except for any damages, losses, or claims resulting from the Company's willful misconduct, and will pay any and all applicable rates and charges for services rendered or equipment supplied by the Company because of the agent's actions. The foregoing in no way absolves the customer from liability arising from transactions performed by the agent on behalf of the customer. (N)

### A2.14.4 Proof of Authority (N)

**A.** When the Company in the reasonable exercise of the Company's discretion believes it appropriate, the Company may request proof of the authority of any party claiming to be the agent of the customer prior to acting upon such request. Failure of the Company to request such proof shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the agent's responsibility or liability set forth herein, nor shall such a failure constitute a waiver of the Company's right to request such proof at any time in the future. (N)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A3.1** | **General** | 1 | |
| **A3.2** | **Statewide Rate Schedules** | 1 | |
| A3.2.1 | Flat Rate Service | 1 | |
| A3.2.2 | Message Rate Service | 7 | |
| A3.2.3 | Area Plus Service ***(Obsoleted, See Section A103)*** | 8.2 | (T) |
| A3.2.4 | Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service | 9 | |
| A3.2.5 | PreferredPack Plan ***(Obsoleted, See Section A103)*** | 9.1 | (T) |
| **A3.3** | **Exchange Rate Group Classifications** | 10 | |
| A3.3.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 10 | |
| A3.3.2 | Flat Rate Service | 10 | |
| **A3.4** | **Local Calling Areas** | 15 | |
| A3.4.1 | Local Calling Areas by Exchange | 15 | |
| A3.4.2 | List of Exchanges by Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) | 20 | |
| **A3.5** | **Zone Charges** | 21 | |
| A3.5.1 | Zone Charges | 21 | |
| **A3.6** | **Auxiliary Line Service (Inward Service)** | 22 | |
| **A3.7** | **Joint User Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103)** | 22 | |
| **A3.8** | **Operator Assisted Local Calls** | 24 | |
| A3.8.1 | Operator Assistance Charges | 24 | |
| A3.8.2 | Operator Assisted Premium Plan | 24 | |
| **A3.9** | **Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service** | 24.1 | |
| A3.9.1 | General | 24.1 | |
| A3.9.2 | Application of Rates and Charges | 24.1 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A3.10** | **Optional Extended Area Service** | 24.2 |
| A3.10.1 | Description | 24.2 |
| A3.10.2 | Point-to-Point Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 25 |
| A3.10.3 | Extended Community Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 26 |
| A3.10.4 | Reserved for Future Use | 27 |
| A3.10.5 | Reserved for Future Use | 28 |
| A3.10.6 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington (Obsoleted, See Section 103.) | 28.2 |
| A3.10.7 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 28.3 |
| A3.10.8 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 28.4 |
| A3.10.9 | Connection Calling Plans (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 28.6 |
| A3.10.10 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Belton to Piedmont and Greenville (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 28.8.1 |
| **A3.11** | **Rotary Line Service** | 28.9 |
| A3.11.1 | Description | 28.9 |
| A3.11.2 | General | 28.9 |
| A3.11.3 | Rates and Charges | 28.9 |
| **A3.12** | **Directory Assistance Service** | 29 |
| A3.12.1 | General | 29 |
| A3.12.2 | Rates and Charges | 29 |
| **A3.13** | **Local Exception** | 29 |
| A3.13.1 | Isle of Palms, S.C. | 29 |
| A3.13.2 | Beech Island | 30 |
| A3.13.3 | Reserved for Future Use | 32 |
| A3.13.4 | Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 34 |
| A3.13.5 | Reserved for Future Use | 41.1 |
| A3.13.6 | Tailored Local Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) | 41.4 |
| A3.13.7 | Extended Area Service Differentials | 41.6.1 |
| A3.13.8 | (DELETED) | (D) |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A3.14 Network Access Register Usage Package** 42
A3.14.1 General 42
A3.14.2 Reserved for Future Use 42
**A3.15 Reserved for Future Use** 44
**A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) - See Section A35.** 44 (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A3.17** | **Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for FCC Licensed RCCs, SMRCs, PLMRSs and PCPs** | 44.0.7 | |
| A3.17.1 | General | 44.0.7 | |
| A3.17.2 | Rates and Charges | 44.3 | |
| **A3.18** | **Split Referral Intercept Service** | 44.4 | |
| A3.18.1 | General | 44.4 | |
| A3.18.2 | Application of Rates and Charges | 45 | |
| **A3.19** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 45 | |
| **A3.20** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 45 | |
| **A3.21** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 45 | |
| **A3.22** | **Local Usage Detail (LUD)** | 45 | |
| A3.22.1 | General | 45 | |
| A3.22.2 | Rates and Charges | 45.1 | |
| **A3.23** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 45.1 | |
| **A3.24** | **Directory Assistance Call Completion** | 45.1 | |
| A3.24.1 | Description of Service | 45.1 | |
| A3.24.2 | General Regulations | 45.1 | |
| A3.24.3 | Use of the Service | 45.1 | |
| A3.24.4 | Limitations of Service | 45.1 | |
| A3.24.5 | Application of Charges and Exemptions | 45.1 | |
| A3.24.6 | Rates and Charges | 45.1.1 | |
| **A3.25** | **Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion** | 45.1.1 | |
| **A3.26** | **Courtesy Complete*Service (Obsoleted, See A103)** | 45.2 | (O) |
| **A3.27** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 45.3 | |


* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A3.28 Trunk Side Access Facility** 46
A3.28.1 General 46
A3.28.2 Regulations 46
A3.28.3 Rates and Charges 46
**A3.29 Reserved for Future Use** 47
**A3.30 Reserved for Future Use** 47 (T)
**A3.31 Lifeline** 48 (C)
A3.31.1 Description of Service 48 (N)
A3.31.2 Regulations 48 (N)
A3.31.3 Rates and Charges 49 (N)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A3.32 Classroom Communication Service** 48
A3.32.1 General 48
A3.32.2 Rates and Charges 48
**A3.33 Reserved for Future Use** 49
**A3.34 Reserved for Future Use** 49
**A3.35 Reserved for Future Use** 49
**A3.36 Reserved for Future Use** 51
**A3.37 Reserved for Future Use** 51
**A3.38 Back-Up Line** 51
A3.38.1 Regulations and Rates 51
**A3.39 Reserved for Future Use** 53
**A3.40 Reserved for Future Use** 53
**A3.41 Reserved for Future Use** 53
**A3.42 Reserved for Future Use** 53
**A3.43 BellSouth Business Plus Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103)** 53 (O)
**A3.44 BellSouth Business Choice Package (Obsoleted, See Section A103)** 55
**A3.45 Complete Choice for Business Package (Obsoleted, See Section A103)** 57

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.1 General

**A.** Basic local exchange service is comprised of exchange access lines defined as follows: (T)

Exchange Access Line - The serving central office line equipment and all Company plant facilities up to the demarcation point. These facilities are Company-provided and maintained and provide access to and from the telecommunications network for message toll service and for local calling appropriate to the tariffed use offering selected by the customer.

**B.** Exchange access lines are subject to the nonrecurring charges specified in Section A4. (T)

**C.** Rates for basic local exchange service are related to the total number of exchange access lines and PBX trunks in the local calling area.

**D.** Customers subscribing to a total of 1000 or more PBX trunks or Network Access Registers (NARs), aggregated on a statewide basis, will receive a ten percent discount on the monthly recurring rates for these services and on any billed local usage associated with these PBX trunks or NARs. Service furnished under the Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service offering will be excluded. Customer accounts will be reviewed annually to determine eligibility for the discount.

**E.** Base Rate Areas, Zone Rate Areas and Exchange Service Areas for each exchange are identified on maps filed as a supplement to this Tariff.

**F.** Rate Group Definition

| Group | Exchange Access Lines and PBX Trunks Upper Limits |
|---|---|
| 1 | 7,000 |
| 2 | 15,000 |
| 3 | 28,500 |
| 4 | 50,000 |
| 5 | 78,000 |
| 6 | 125,000 |
| 7 | Unlimited |

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service

1. The following statewide schedule of rates is applicable to basic flat rate exchange access line service. The rates specified herein, with zone charges when applicable to service furnished outside the base rate area of an exchange, entitle subscribers to an unlimited number of messages to all exchange access lines bearing the designations of central offices within the serving exchange and basic service area additional exchanges listed in A3.4, Local Calling Areas. (T)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group

a. Residence Individual Lines

(1) Rate Groups 1 - 4

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | ***$13.04*** | ***$13.51*** | ***$13.97*** | ***$14.43*** | **1FR** | (I)(T) |

(2) Rate Groups 5 - 7

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | ***$14.89*** | ***$15.35*** | ***$15.82*** | **1FR** | (I)(T) |

**(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (Cont'd)

b. Residence Party Lines - Flat Rate, Groups 1- 4 (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)

c. Residence Party Lines - Flat Rate, Groups 5- 7 (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)

d. Business Individual Lines

(1) Rate Groups 1 - 4

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line[1] | *$33.44* | *$35.18* | *$36.93* | *$38.68* | **1FB** | (I) |

(2) Rate Groups 5 - 7

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line[1] | *$40.42* | *$42.17* | *$43.92* | **1FB** | (I) |

e. Public Announcement Service Control Access Line

(1) Rate Groups 1 - 4

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | *$33.44* | *$35.18* | *$36.93* | *$38.68* | **1AL++** | (R) (I) |

(2) Groups 5 - 7

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | *$40.42* | *$42.17* | *$43.92* | **1AL++** | (I) |

f. Auxiliary Line Service (Inward Service)

(1) Rate Groups 1 - 4

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | *$33.44* | *$35.18* | *$36.93* | *$38.68* | **7FB** | (R)(I) |

(2) Rate Groups 5 - 7

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | *$40.42* | *$42.17* | *$43.92* | **7FB** | (I) |

**(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (Cont'd)

g. Business PBX Trunks

(1) Rate Groups 1 - 4

| | | Group 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination | **$38.58** | **$41.13** | **$43.68** | **$46.23** | **TFC** | |
| (b) | Inward only | **38.58** | **41.13** | **43.68** | **46.23** | **TFN** | |
| (c) | Outdial | **38.58** | **41.13** | **43.68** | **46.23** | **TFU** | |
| (d) | Direct Inward Dialing (DID) | **38.58** | **41.13** | **43.68** | **46.23** | **TDD1X** | |
| (e) | DID Combination[1] | **77.16** | **82.26** | **87.36** | **92.46** | **TDDCX** | (N) |

(2) Rate Groups 5 - 7

| | | Group 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination | **$48.78** | **$51.33** | **$53.88** | **$-** | **TFC** | |
| (b) | Inward only | **48.78** | **51.33** | **53.88** | **-** | **TFN** | |
| (c) | Outdial | **48.78** | **51.33** | **53.88** | **-** | **TFU** | |
| (d) | Direct Inward Dialing (DID) | **48.78** | **51.33** | **53.88** | **-** | **TDD1X** | |
| (e) | DID Combination[1] | **97.56** | **102.66** | **107.76** | **-** | **TDDCX** | (N) |

Note 1: Only provisioned from 1AESS and 5ESS switches in conjunction with the Call Transfer feature located in A12.7.2A. (N)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (Cont'd)

h. Hotel, Motel, Hospital, Nursing Home, Time Share Condominium, ***and Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service*** subscriber PBX Trunks (C)

(1) Flat Rate (Management ***and Guest/Patient/Client/Lobby*** use)

(Rates and charges as covered in g. preceeding apply.) (C)

i. Residence PBX Trunks (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (Cont'd)

j. Telephone Answering Service - Rate Groups 1 - 4

(1) Central Office Trunks associated with switchboard not serving administrative stations

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) One way | *$33.44* | *$35.18* | *$36.93* | *$38.68* | **S3LAL** | (I)(R) |
| (b) Two way | *33.44* | *35.18* | *36.93* | *38.68* | **S3L** | (I)(R) |

(2) Central Office Trunks associated with switchboard serving administrative stations - Rates and charges for PBX trunks apply. Refer to g. preceding.

k. Telephone Answering Service - Rate Groups 5 - 7

(1) Central Office Trunks associated with switchboard not serving administrative stations

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) One way | *$40.42* | *$42.17* | *$43.92* | $- | **S3LAL** | (I) |
| (b) Two way | *40.42* | *42.17* | *43.92* | - | **S3L** | (I) |

(2) Central Office Trunks associated with switchboard serving administrative stations - Rates and charges for PBX trunks apply. Refer to g. preceding.

l. Rotary Line Service -Business[1,2,3]

(1) Per Line

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each individual line in a rotary group as specified in A3.11 | **$10.65** | **HTG** |

**Note 1:** Implementation July 11, 1997, retroactive to April 11, 1997.

**Note 2:** Business service rates shall also apply at private residence locations for all lines in a rotary or hunting arrangement when more than three lines are in the arrangement.

**Note 3:** Rates also apply for Rotary Line service for BellSouth Business Plus service.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (Cont'd)

m. Rotary Line Service - Residence[1]

(1) Rate Groups 1 - 4

| | Group 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Line made rotary | **$6.85** | **$7.08** | **$7.30** | **$7.53** | **HTG** |

(2) Rate Groups 5 - 7

| | Group 5 | 6 | 7 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Line made rotary | **$7.75** | **$7.98** | **$8.20** | **HTG** |

n. Joint User Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)

o. Network Access Register (NAR)[2] - Rate Groups 1 - 4

(1) ESSX® service[3, 4]

| | Group 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **$28.66** | **$31.18** | **$33.62** | **$36.07** | **EQA** | (I) |
| (b) One-way incoming | **$28.66** | **$31.18** | **$33.62** | **$36.07** | **EQB** | (I) |
| (c) One-way outgoing | **$28.66** | **$31.18** | **$33.62** | **$36.07** | **EQC** | (I) |

(2) MegaLink® channel service[5]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQM** |
| (b) One-way incoming | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQP** |
| (c) One-way outgoing | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQT** |
| (d) DID Combination | **33.20** | **36.06** | **38.92** | **41.78** | **ND3** |

**Note 1:** See A2.3.6 and A103.11 for restrictions regarding residential lines in a Rotary Line Service arrangement.

**Note 2:** For grouping arrangements on flat rate NARs, Rotary Line Service charges as provided in l. preceding are also applicable in addition to the NAR rates.

**Note 3:** Also applicable for MegaLink® channel service or FlexServ® service applications on ESSX® or Digital ESSX® service.

**Note 4:** New rates become effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after ***May 30, 2003***. (C)

**Note 5:** Applicable for MegaLink® channel service applications other than on ESSX® service and Digital ESSX® service.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (Cont'd)

p. Network Access Register (NAR) - Rate Groups 1-4 (Cont'd)

(3) MegaLink® ISDN[1] service

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **$16.60** | **$18.03** | **$19.46** | **$20.89** | **NQM** |
| (b) One-way incoming | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQP** |
| (c) One-way outgoing | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQT** |

(4) FlexServ® service[2]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQM** |
| (b) One-way incoming | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQP** |
| (c) One-way outgoing | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **NQT** |
| (d) DID Combination | **33.20** | **36.06** | **38.92** | **41.78** | **ND3** |

(5) MultiServ® PLUS service or BellSouth® Centrex service

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination[3] | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **M9QCX** |
| (b) One-way Inward [3] | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **M9Q1X** |
| (c) One-way Outward [3] | **16.60** | **18.03** | **19.46** | **20.89** | **M9QOX** |

q. Network Access Register (NAR)[4] - Rate Groups 5 - 7

(1) ESSX® service[5, 6]

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **38.52** | **41.04** | **43.49** | **EQA** | (I) |
| (b) One-way incoming | **38.52** | **41.04** | **43.49** | **EQB** | (I) |
| (c) One-way outgoing | **38.52** | **41.04** | **43.49** | **EQC** | (I) |

(2) MegaLink® channel service[7]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQM** |
| (b) One-way incoming | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQP** |
| (c) One-way outgoing | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQT** |
| (d) DID Combination | **44.62** | **47.48** | **50.34** | **ND3** |

(3) MegaLink® ISDN[1] service

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQM** |
| (b) One-way incoming | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQP** |
| (c) One-way outgoing | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQT** |

**Note 1:** MegaLink® ISDN service obsoleted 11/4/96. (See Section B107.)

**Note 2:** Applicable for FlexServ® service applications other than on ESSX®service.

**Note 3:** Also applicable for MegaLink® channel service or FlexServ® service applications on MultiServ® PLUS service or BellSouth® Centrex service.

**Note 4:** For grouping arrangements on flat rate NARs, Rotary Line Service charges as provided in l. preceding are also applicable in addition to the NAR rates.

**Note 5:** Also applicable for MegaLink® channel service or FlexServ® service applications on ESSX® service.

**Note 6:** New rates become effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after ***May 30, 2003***. (C)

**Note 7:** Applicable for MegaLink® channel service applications other than on ESSX® service.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (Cont'd)

q. Network Access Register (NAR)[1] - Rate Groups 5 - 7 (Cont'd)

(4) FlexServ® service[2]

| | | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQM** |
| (b) | One-way incoming | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQP** |
| (c) | One-way outgoing | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **NQT** |
| (d) | DID Combination | **44.62** | **47.48** | **50.34** | **ND3** |

(5) MultiServ® PLUS service ***or BellSouth® Centrex service*** (C)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination[3] | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **M9QCX** |
| (b) | One-way Inward [3] | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **M9Q1X** |
| (c) | One-way Outward [3] | **22.31** | **23.74** | **25.17** | **M9QOX** |

**Note 1:** For grouping arrangements on flat rate NARs, Rotary Line Service charges as provided in l. preceding are also applicable in addition to the NAR rates.

**Note 2:** Applicable for FlexServ® service applications other than on ESSX® service.

**Note 3:** Also applicable for MegaLink® channel service or FlexServ® service applications on MultiServ® PLUS service ***or BellSouth® Centrex service***. (C)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

**B.** Complete Choice Service ***(Obsoleted, See Section A103)*** (O)

The terms and conditions of this service that appear in Section A103 apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.2 Message Rate Service

**A.** General

1. Business individual line, PBX trunk and Network Access Register (NAR) message rate service is offered only to hotels, motels, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service as specified in A3.2.4 and Section A23. of this Tariff, Time Share Condominiums, nursing homes, and hospitals, where facilities and equipment are available. The rates specified, with mileage charges when applicable, entitle subscribers to the number of messages specified to all exchange access lines bearing the designations of central offices of the serving exchange and basic service area additional exchanges listed in A3.4, Local Calling Areas, of this Tariff.
2. Subscribers to message rate service are regularly billed monthly in advance. Messages in excess of the monthly message allowance are billed monthly in arrears. Local messages not used in one month are not credited to the subscriber's account for any other month service is rendered.
3. Where a subscriber contracts for two or more individual message rate lines on the same premises and agrees to grouped billing, the number of monthly message allowances per line, as specified following, will be multiplied by the number of such message rate lines and messages in excess of this product will be billed at the additional local message charge as indicated following. All lines included for such allowances must have the same central office designation.

**B.** Rates Which Vary By Rate Group

1. Business Individual Lines - Hotel, Motel, Hospital, Nursing Home, and Time Share Condominiums - Groups 1- 4

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line [1,2] | **$25.74** | **$27.10** | **$28.46** | **$29.82** | **1MB** | (R) |

2. Business Individual Lines-Hotel, Motel, Hospital, Nursing Home, and Time Share Condominiums - Groups 5- 7

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line [1,2] | **$31.18** | **$32.54** | **$33.90** | **1MB** | (R) |

3. Business Individual Line Message Allowance

| | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Monthly message allowance, per line, 50 messages | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) Local message in excess of allowance, each | **.12** | **NA** |

**Note 1**: Rotary Line Service charges are applicable for grouping arrangements. Rates are specified in A3.2.1.A.2.***l.*** (T)

**Note 2**: Rates have been reduced by $1.00 per line beginning January 1, 2000, effective for a minimum of 60 months based on South Carolina PSC settlement. (N)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.2 Message Rate Service (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates Which Vary By Rate Group (Cont'd)

4. Trunk Lines - Hotel, Motel, Hospital, Nursing Home, and Time Share Condominium PBX Service - Groups 1-4[1]

| | | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination, First trunk | **$36.87** | **$39.34** | **$41.80** | **$44.27** | **TMC** |
| (b) | Combination, Additional trunk | **36.87** | **39.34** | **41.80** | **44.27** | **TM5** |
| (c) | Outdial, First trunk | **36.87** | **39.34** | **41.80** | **44.27** | **TMU** |
| (d) | Outdial, Additional trunk | **36.87** | **39.34** | **41.80** | **44.27** | **TM3** |

5. Trunk Lines - Hotel, Motel, Hospital, Nursing Home, and Time Share Condominium PBX Service - Groups 5-7[1]

| | | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination, First trunk | **$46.73** | **$49.20** | **$51.66** | **$-** | **TMC** |
| (b) | Combination, Additional trunk | **46.73** | **49.20** | **51.66** | **-** | **TM5** |
| (c) | Outdial, First trunk | **46.73** | **49.20** | **51.66** | **-** | **TMU** |
| (d) | Outdial, Additional trunk | **46.73** | **49.20** | **51.66** | **-** | **TM3** |

6. Trunk line or NAR message allowance

| | | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Monthly message allowance of 50 outward local messages, per trunk or NAR | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) | Local message in excess of allowance, each | **.12** | **NA** |

**Note 1**: Rotary Line Service charges are applicable for grouping arrangements. Rates are specified in A3.2.1.***A.2.n.*** (T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.2 Message Rate Service (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates Which Vary By Rate Group (Cont'd)

7. Network Access Registers (NAR) - Hotel, Motel, Hospital, Nursing Home, and Time Share Condominium[1]

a. Rate Groups 1 - 4

(1) ESSX® service[2, 3]

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination, initial | **$13.68** | **$14.33** | **$15.05** | **$15.70** | **EQE** | (I) |
| (b) Combination, additional | **13.68** | **14.33** | **15.05** | **15.70** | **EQG** | (I) |
| (c) One-way outgoing, initial | **13.68** | **14.33** | **15.05** | **15.70** | **EQF** | (I) |
| (d) One-way outgoing, additional | **13.68** | **14.33** | **15.05** | **15.70** | **EQK** | (I) |
| (2) MegaLink® channel service[4] | | | | | | |
| (a) Combination | **7.90** | **8.29** | **8.69** | **9.08** | **NNM** | |
| (b) One-way outgoing | **7.90** | **8.29** | **8.69** | **9.08** | **NNT** | |
| (3) FlexServ® service[5] | | | | | | |
| (a) Combination | **7.90** | **8.29** | **8.69** | **9.08** | **NNM** | |
| (b) One-way outgoing | **7.90** | **8.29** | **8.69** | **9.08** | **NNT** | |

b. Rate Groups 5 - 7

(1) ESSX® service[2, 3]

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination, initial | **16.42** | **17.06** | **17.71** | **$-** | **EQE** | (I) |
| (b) Combination, additional | **16.42** | **17.06** | **17.71** | **-** | **EQG** | (I) |
| (c) One-way outgoing, initial | **16.42** | **17.06** | **17.71** | **-** | **EQF** | (I) |
| (d) One-way outgoing, additional | **16.42** | **17.06** | **17.71** | **-** | **EQK** | (I) |
| (2) MegaLink® channel service[4] | | | | | | |
| (a) Combination | **9.48** | **9.87** | **10.27** | **-** | **NNM** | |
| (b) One-way outgoing | **9.48** | **9.87** | **10.27** | **-** | **NNT** | |
| (3) FlexServ® service[5] | | | | | | |
| (a) Combination | **9.48** | **9.87** | **10.27** | **-** | **NNM** | |
| (b) One-way outgoing | **9.48** | **9.87** | **10.27** | **-** | **NNT** | |

**Note 1:** For grouping arrangements on message rate NARs, Rotary Line Service charges are not applicable and should not be added to the NAR rates.

**Note 2:** Also applicable for MegaLink® channel service or FlexServ® service applications on ESSX® service.

**Note 3:** New rates become effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after ***May 30, 2003***. (C)

**Note 4:** Applicable for MegaLink® channel service applications other than on ESSX® service.

**Note 5:** Applicable for FlexServ® service applications other than on ESSX® service.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.3 Area Plus Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103) (M)(O)

The terms and conditions of this service that appear in Section A103 apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations. (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 8.3 and 8.4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.4 Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service

**A.** General

1. Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service is permitted as specified in A23.1 of this Tariff. Sharing and resale providers may subscribe to message rate service as specified in B. following or Area Plus service as specified in A103.***2***. (T)

**B.** Sharing and Resale Message Rate Service

1. General

   a. The regulations and conditions specified in A3.2.2.A. apply to sharing and resale providers who subscribe to message rate service at the rates specified in 2. following.

2. Rates and Charges

   a. Exchange Sharing and Resale Trunks - Message Rate

      (1) Rate Groups 1-4

| | | Group 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination, with an allowance of 50 outward local messages | **$36.87** | **$39.34** | **$41.80** | **$44.27** | **SM3** |
| (b) | Two-way, with an allowance of 50 outward local messages | **36.87** | **39.34** | **41.80** | **44.27** | **SMW** |
| (c) | Outdial, with an allowance of 50 outward local messages | **36.87** | **39.34** | **41.80** | **44.27** | **SMS** |
| (d) | Inward only | **38.58** | **41.13** | **43.68** | **46.23** | **SM31X** |
| (e) | Direct Inward Dialing - Inward Only | **38.58** | **41.13** | **43.68** | **46.23** | **SM9** |

      (2) Rate Groups 5-7

| | | Group 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination, with an allowance of 50 outward local messages | **$46.73** | **$49.20** | **$51.66** | **$-** | **SM3** |
| (b) | Two-way, with an allowance of 50 outward local messages | **46.73** | **49.20** | **51.66** | **-** | **SMW** |
| (c) | Outdial, with an allowance of 50 outward local messages | **46.73** | **49.20** | **51.66** | **-** | **SMS** |
| (d) | Inward only | **48.78** | **51.33** | **53.88** | **-** | **SM31X** |
| (e) | Direct Inward Dialing - Inward Only | **48.78** | **51.33** | **53.88** | **-** | **SM9** |

   b. Charge for local messages originated to the basic service area in excess of trunk message allowance. (M)

      (1) Per message (M)

| | | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each | **$.12** | **NA** | (M) |

**C.** (Obsoleted See Section A103.2) (M)

**D**. Sharing and Resale Flat Rate Service (For Management and Client Use) (M)

1. Refer to Section A3.2.1 for Flat Rate Trunk charges. (M)(T)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 9.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A3.2.5 PreferredPack Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A103) (O)

The terms and conditions of this service that appear in Section A103 apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.3 Exchange Rate Group Classifications (M)

### A3.3.1 Reserved for Future Use (M)

### A3.3.2 Flat Rate Service

| Exchange | Group |
|---|---|
| Aiken | 5 |
| Allendale | 2 |
| Anderson | ***6*** |
| Antioch[1] | - |
| Bamberg | 4 |
| Barnwell | ***3*** |
| Batesburg | 2 |
| Bath | 7 |
| Beech Island | 7 |
| Belton | 5 |
| Bennettsville | 2 |
| Blacksburg | 3 |
| Blackville | 2 |
| Blenheim | 2 |
| Blue Ridge | 7 |
| Camden | 3 |
| Central | ***5*** |
| Chapin-Little Mountain North | 3 |
| Chapin-Little Mountain South | 7 |
| Charleston | 7 |
| Cheraw (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - |
| Clemson | 4 |
| Clinton | 3 |
| Clio | 2 |

**Note 1:** Rates are those of Grover, N.C., exchange as fixed by the North Carolina Utilities Commission.



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.3 Exchange Rate Group Classifications (Cont'd)

### A3.3.2 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Group | |
|---|---|---|
| Clover | 5 | |
| Columbia | 7 | |
| Cowpens | ***6*** | (C) |
| Darlington | ***6*** | (C) |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.3 Exchange Rate Group Classifications (Cont'd)

### A3.3.2 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Group | |
|---|---|---|
| Denmark | ***3*** | (C) |
| Dillon (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Easley | 7 | |
| Eastover | 7 | |
| Edgefield | ***2*** | (C) |
| Edisto Island | 1 | |
| Florence (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Folly Beach | 7 | |
| Fountain Inn | 7 | |
| Gaffney | 3 | |
| Graniteville | 5 | |
| Greenville (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Greer | 7 | |
| Hartsville (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Hickory Grove | ***3*** | (C) |
| Honea Path | 5 | |
| Isle of Palms | 7 | |
| Joanna | ***3*** | (C) |
| Johnston | 2 | |
| Jonesville | ***3*** | (C) |
| Lake View (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Lake Wylie | 7 | |
| Lake Wylie West | 5 | |
| Latta (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Liberty (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Lyman | ***7*** | (C) |
| Marion | 5 | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.3 Exchange Rate Group Classifications (Cont'd)

### A3.3.2 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Group | |
|---|---|---|
| McColl | 2 | |
| Mill Creek[1] | - | |
| Mt. Pleasant | 7 | |
| Mullins (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| New Ellenton | 4 | |
| Newberry | 3 | |
| Newtonville[2] | - | |
| Nichols (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| North Augusta | 7 | |
| Orangeburg (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Pacolet | ***6*** | (C) |
| Pelzer | 5 | |
| Pendleton | 5 | |
| Pickens (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Piedmont | 7 | |
| Prosperity | ***3*** | (C) |
| Rowland[3] | - | |
| Salem | ***4*** | (C) |
| Seneca | 4 | |
| Sharon | 2 | |

**Note 1:** Rates are those of Gastonia, N.C., exchange as fixed by the North Carolina Utilities Commission.

**Note 2:** Rates are those of Gibson, N.C., exchange as fixed by the North Carolina Utilities Commission.

**Note 3:** Rates are those of Rowland, N.C., exchange as fixed by the North Carolina Utilities Commission.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.3 Exchange Rate Group Classifications (Cont'd)

### A3.3.2 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Group | |
|---|---|---|
| Six Mile | ***5*** | (C) |
| Society Hill (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Spartanburg (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Springfield-Salley | 1 | |
| St. George | 1 | |
| Sullivans Island | 7 | |
| Summerville | 7 | |
| Timmonsville | ***6*** | (C) |
| Travelers Rest | 7 | |
| Union | 2 | |
| Walhalla | ***4*** | (C) |
| Westminster | ***4*** | (C) |
| Whitmire | 2 | |
| Williamston | 5 | |
| York | 5 | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas

**A.** The rates specified in A3.2 except A3.2.3 entitle subscribers to access all exchange access lines bearing the central office designation(s) of the subscriber's exchange and all exchange access lines bearing the central office designation(s) of additional exchanges in the basic service area as shown following**.** The local calling area of the exchange in the left hand column includes the exchanges listed in the basic service area column.

**B.** The rates specified in A3.2.3 entitle subscribers to access all exchange access lines bearing the central office designtion(s) of the subscriber's exchange plus all exchange access lines bearing the central office designation(s) of additional exchanges in the basic service area as shown following plus all exchange access lines bearing the central office designation(s) of all other exchanges located in the subscriber's Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) as shown following. The expanded service area for each exchange will consist of all exchanges in the subscriber's LATA which are not included in the basic service area. For services whose rates are specified in A3.2.3, the local calling area of the exchange in the left hand column includes the exchanges listed in the basic service area column and all other exchanges in the subscriber's LATA. Usage charges specified herein apply for calls in the local calling area.

### A3.4.1 Local Calling Areas by Exchange

| **Exchange** | **Basic Service Area Additional Exchanges** | **LATA for Expanded Service Area** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aiken | Bath, Beech Island, Graniteville, Jackson, New Ellenton, North Augusta | Augusta, GA | |
| Allendale | Barnwell, Fairfax | Columbia | |
| Anderson | Belton, Honea Path, Pelzer, Pendleton, Starr-Iva, Williamston | Greenville | |
| Antioch | Blacksburg, Grover, NC, Kings Mountain, NC, Shelby, NC | ***ESA is the same as for the Grover, NC, exchange. See Section A3 of the NC GSST.*** | (C) |
| Bamberg | Denmark, Ehrhardt, Orangeburg | Columbia | |
| Barnwell | Allendale, Blackville, Denmark, Williston | Columbia | |
| Batesburg | Pond Branch, Ridge Spring | Columbia | |
| Bath | Aiken, Augusta, GA, Beech Island, Graniteville, Jackson, North Augusta | Augusta, GA | |
| Beech Island (For local exception, see A3.13.2.A.3.) | Aiken, Appling, GA, Augusta, GA, Bath, Harlem, GA, Hephzibah, GA, Jackson, North Augusta | Augusta, GA | |
| Belton | Anderson, Honea Path, Pelzer, Williamston | Greenville | |
| Bennettsville | Blenheim, Clio, McColl | Florence | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.1 Local Calling Areas by Exchange (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Basic Service Area Additional Exchanges | LATA for Expanded Service Area | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blacksburg | Gaffney, Grover, NC (includes those exchange access lines in Antioch, SC which are a part of the Grover, NC exchange), Hickory Grove | Greenville | |
| Blackville | Barnwell, Denmark, Williston | Columbia | |
| Blenheim | Bennettsville, Clio, McColl | Florence | |
| Blue Ridge | Greenville, Greer, Lyman, Travelers Rest | Greenville | |
| Camden | ***Bethune*** | Columbia | (C) |
| Central | Clemson, Easley, Liberty, Pickens, Six Mile | Greenville | |
| Chapin-Little Mountain North | Newberry, Prosperity, Chapin-Little Mountain South | Columbia | |
| Chapin-Little Mountain South | Columbia, Chapin-Little Mountain North | Columbia | |
| Charleston | Folly Beach, Hollywood, Isle of Palms, Mt Pleasant, Sullivans Island, Summerville | Charleston | |
| Cheraw | Chesterfield, Patrick | Florence | |
| Clemson | Central, Pendleton, Seneca, Six Mile | Greenville | |
| Clinton | Joanna, Laurens, Laurens Rural | Greenville | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.1 Local Calling Areas by Exchange (Cont'd) (N)

| Exchange | Basic Service Area Additional Exchanges | LATA for Expanded Service Area | (C) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clio | Bennettsville, Blenheim, McColl | ***Florence*** | (C)(M) |
| Clover | Gastonia, NC (includes those exchange access lines located in Mill Creek, SC and vicinity which are a part of the Gastonia, NC exchange), Lake Wylie, Lake Wylie West, South Crowders Creek, NC, York | ***Charlotte, NC*** | (C) (M) |
| Columbia | Chapin-Little Mountain South, Eastover, Lexington | ***Columbia*** | (C) (M) |
| Cowpens | Spartanburg | ***Greenville*** | (C) (M) |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.1 Local Calling Areas by Exchange (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Basic Service Area Additional Exchanges | LATA for Expanded Service Area | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Darlington | Florence, Hartsville, Lamar, Society Hill, Timmonsville | Florence | |
| Denmark | Bamberg, Barnwell, Blackville, Olar | Columbia | |
| Dillon | Dillon, NC, ***Florence,*** Lake View, Latta | Florence | (C) |
| Easley | Central, Greenville, Liberty, Pickens, Six Mile | Greenville | |
| Eastover | Columbia | Columbia | |
| Edgefield | Johnston | Augusta, GA | |
| Edisto Island | | Charleston | |
| Florence | Darlington, Hartsville, Lamar, Marion, Mullins, Nichols, Pamplico, Society Hill, Timmonsville | Florence | |
| Folly Beach | Charleston, Isle of Palms, Mt. Pleasant, Sullivans Island | Charleston | |
| Fountain Inn | Greenville, Simpsonville | Greenville | |
| Gaffney | Blacksburg | Greenville | |
| Graniteville | Aiken, Bath, North Augusta, portion of Beech Island located within the property boundaries of the Savannah River Site | Augusta, GA | |
| Greenville | Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Liberty, Pickens, Piedmont, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest | Greenville | |
| Greer | Blue Ridge, Greenville, Lyman | Greenville | |
| Hartsville | Darlington, Florence, Lamar, McBee, Patrick, Society Hill, Timmonsville | Florence | |
| Hickory Grove | Blacksburg, Sharon, York | Charlotte, NC | |
| Honea Path | Anderson, Belton, Due West | Greenville | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.1 Local Calling Areas by Exchange (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Basic Service Area Additional Exchanges | LATA for Expanded Service Area | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Isle of Palms | Charleston, Folly Beach, Mt. Pleasant, Sullivans Island | Charleston | |
| Joanna | Clinton, Laurens, Laurens Rural | Greenville | |
| Johnston | Edgefield, Ridge Spring | Augusta, GA | |
| Jonesville | Pacolet, Union | Greenville | |
| Lake View | Dillon, Dillon, NC***, Florence,*** Latta | Florence | (C) |
| Lake Wylie | Charlotte, NC, Clover, Gastonia, NC (includes those exchange access lines located in Mill Creek, SC, and vicinity which are a part of the Gastonia, NC, exchange), Lake Wylie West, South Crowders Creek, NC, York | Charlotte, NC | |
| Lake Wylie West | Clover, Gastonia, NC (includes those exchange access lines located in Mill Creek, SC, and vicinity which are a part of the Gastonia, NC, exchange), Lake Wylie, South Crowders Creek, NC, York | Charlotte, NC | |
| Latta | Dillon, Dillon, NC, ***Florence***, Lake View | Florence | (C) |
| Liberty | Central, Easley, Greenville, Pickens, Six Mile | Greenville | |
| Lyman | Blue Ridge, Greer, Inman, Spartanburg | Greenville | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.1 Local Calling Areas by Exchange (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Basic Service Area Additional Exchanges | LATA for Expanded Service Area | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Marion | Florence, Mullins, Nichols | Florence | |
| McColl | Bennettsville, Blenheim, Clio | Florence | |
| Mill Creek | Belmont, ***NC,*** Bessemer City, ***NC, Clover,*** Gastonia, ***NC, Kings Mountain, NC, Lake Wylie, Lake Wylie West,*** Lowell, ***NC,*** Mt. Holly, ***NC, South Crowders Creek, NC,*** Stanley, NC | ***ESA is the same as for the Gastonia, NC, exchange. See Section A3 of the NC GSST.*** | (C) |
| Mt. Pleasant | Charleston, Folly Beach, Isle of Palms, Sullivans Island | Charleston | |
| Mullins | Florence, Floyds, Marion, Nichols | Florence | |
| Newberry | Chapin-Little Mountain North, Prosperity, Whitmire | Columbia | |
| New Ellenton | Aiken, Jackson, portion of Beech Island located within the property boundaries of the Savannah River Site | Augusta, GA | |
| Newtonville | Gibson, NC***, Laurel Hill, NC, Laurinburg, NC*** | ***ESA is the same as for the Gibson, NC, exchange. See Section A3 of the NC GSST.*** | (C) |
| Nichols | Florence, Floyds, Marion, Mullins | Florence | |
| North Augusta | Aiken, Appling, GA, Augusta, GA, Bath, Beech Island, Graniteville, Harlem, GA, Hephzibah, GA, Jackson | Augusta, GA | |
| Orangeburg | Bamberg, Bowman, Branchville | Columbia | |
| Pacolet | Jonesville, Spartanburg | Greenville | |
| Pelzer | Anderson, Belton, Williamston | Greenville | |
| Pendleton | Anderson, Clemson | Greenville | |
| Pickens | Central, Easley, Greenville, Liberty, Six Mile | Greenville | |
| Piedmont | Greenville | Greenville | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.1 Local Calling Areas by Exchange (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Basic Service Area Additional Exchanges | LATA for Expanded Service Area | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prosperity | Chapin-Little Mountain North, Newberry | Columbia | |
| Rowland | ***Fairmont, NC, Lumberton, NC, Maxton, NC, Parkton, NC, Pembroke, NC, Red Springs, NC,*** Rowland, NC***, St. Pauls, NC*** | ***ESA is the same as for the Rowland, NC, exchange. See Section A3 of the NC GSST.*** | (C) |
| Salem | Seneca, Walhalla, Westminster | Greenville | |
| Seneca | Clemson, Salem, Walhalla, Westminster | Greenville | |
| Sharon | Hickory Grove, York | Charlotte, NC | |
| Six Mile | Central, Clemson, Easley, Liberty, Pickens | Greenville | |
| Society Hill | Darlington, Florence, Hartsville | Florence | |
| Spartanburg | Chesnee, Cowpens, Enoree, Inman, Lyman, Pacolet, Woodruff | Greenville | |
| Springfield-Salley | Wagener | Columbia | |
| St. George | Harleyville | Columbia | |
| Sullivans Island | Charleston, Folly Beach, Isle of Palms, Mt. Pleasant | Charleston | |
| Summerville | Charleston | Charleston | |
| Timmonsville | Darlington, Florence, Hartsville, Lamar | Florence | |
| Travelers Rest | Blue Ridge, Greenville | Greenville | |
| Union | Jonesville, Lockhart | Greenville | |
| Walhalla | Salem, Seneca, Westminster | Greenville | |
| Westminster | Salem, Seneca, Walhalla | Greenville | |
| Whitmire | Newberry | Columbia | |
| Williamston | Anderson, Belton, Pelzer | Greenville | |
| York | Clover, Hickory Grove, Lake Wylie, Lake Wylie West, Rock Hill, Sharon, South Crowders Creek, NC | Charlotte, NC | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.2 List of Exchanges by Local Access and Transport Area (LATA)

**Augusta, GA LATA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aiken, SC | Gibson, GA | Midville, GA (ICE) | Thomson, GA |
| Appling, GA | Graniteville, SC | Millen, GA | Twin City, GA (ICE) |
| Augusta, GA | Harlem, GA | New Ellenton, SC | Wadley, GA |
| Bartow, GA (ICE) | Hephzibah, GA | North Augusta, SC | Warrenton, GA |
| Bath, SC | Jackson, SC (ICE) | Sardis, GA | Waynesboro, GA |
| Beech Island, SC | Johnston, SC | Sparta, GA | Wrens, GA |
| Edgefield, SC | Louisville, GA | Swainsboro, GA | |

**Charleston LATA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Awendaw (ICE) | Isle of Palms | Pineville (ICE) | (T) |
| Beaufort (ICE) | Jamestown (ICE) | Ridgeland (ICE) | (T) |
| Bonneau (ICE) | Laurel Bay (ICE) | St. Helena Island (ICE) | (T) |
| Charleston | Lebanon (ICE) | St. Stephen (ICE) | (T) |
| Cottageville (ICE) | Lodge (ICE) | Sullivans Island | (T) |
| Cross (ICE) | ***Low Country (ICE)*** | Summerville | (C) |
| Edisto Island | Macedonia (ICE) | Walterboro (ICE) | |
| Folly Beach | McClellanville (ICE) | Walterboro Rural (ICE) | |
| Hendersonville (ICE) | Moncks Corner (ICE) | Williams (ICE) | |
| Hollywood (ICE) | Mt. Pleasant | Yemassee (ICE) | |
| Huger (ICE) | | | (T) |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.2 List of Exchanges by Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) (Cont'd) (N)

**Charlotte, NC LATA** (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle, NC (ICE) | Harmony, NC (ICE) | Mt. Pleasant, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Alton, NC (ICE) | Harrisburg, NC (ICE) | New Hope, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Ansonville, NC (ICE) | Heath Springs, SC (ICE) | New London, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Antioch, SC | Hemby Bridge, NC (ICE) | New Salem, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Badin, NC (ICE) | Hickory, NC (ICE) | Newland, NC | (N) |
| Banner Elk, NC (ICE) | Hickory Grove, SC | Newton, NC | (N) |
| Beech Mtn., NC (ICE) | Hildebran, NC (ICE) | Norwood, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Belmont, NC | Huntersville, NC | Oakboro, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Bessemer City, NC | Ijames, NC (ICE) | Peachland-Polkton, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Bethlehem, NC (ICE) | Indian Trail, NC (ICE) | Pineville, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Blowing Rock, NC | Kannapolis, NC (ICE) | Reeds, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Boone, NC | Kershaw, SC (ICE) | Rock Hill, SC (ICE) | (N) |
| Caroleen, NC | Kings Mountain, NC | Rutherfordton, NC | (N) |
| Catawba, NC (ICE) | Lake Wylie, SC | Salisbury, NC | (N) |
| Charlotte, NC | Lake Wylie West, SC | Sharon, SC | (N) |
| Cherryville, NC | Lancaster, SC (ICE) | Shelby, NC | (N) |
| China Grove-Landis, NC (ICE) | Lattimore, NC | Sherrills Ford, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Churchland, NC (ICE) | Lawndale, NC | S. Crowders Creek, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Claremont, NC | Lenoir, NC | Southmont, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Cleveland, NC | Lexington, NC (ICE) | Spruce Pine, NC | (N) |
| Clover, SC | Lilesville, NC (ICE) | Stanley, NC | (N) |
| Concord, NC (ICE) | Lincolnton, NC | Statesville, NC | (N) |
| Cooleemee, NC (ICE) | Locust, NC | Stony Point, NC | (N) |
| Davidson, NC | Lowell, NC | Sugar Grove, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Denton, NC (ICE) | Maiden, NC | Taylorsville, NC | (N) |
| Denver, NC | Marshville, NC (ICE) | Troutman, NC | (N) |
| Ellenboro, NC | Matthews, NC (ICE) | Union Grove, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Forest City, NC | Mill Creek, SC | Valdese, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Fort Lawn, SC (ICE) | Mocksville, NC (ICE) | Wadesboro, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Fort Mill, SC (ICE) | Monroe, NC (ICE) | Watauga, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Gastonia, NC | Mooresville, NC (ICE) | Waxhaw, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Goose Creek, NC (ICE) | Morganton, NC | Welcome, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Granite Falls, NC (ICE) | Morven, NC (ICE) | Wingate, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Granite Quarry-Rockwell, NC (ICE) | Mtn. View, NC (ICE) | York, SC | (N) |
| Grover, NC | Mt. Holly, NC | | (N) |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.2 List of Exchanges by Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) (Cont'd) (N)

**Columbia LATA** (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Allendale | Estill (ICE) | Orangeburg | (N) |
| Bamberg | Eutawville (ICE) | Pelion (ICE) | (N) |
| Barnwell | Fairfax (ICE) | Pinewood (ICE) | (N) |
| Batesburg | Gilbert (ICE) | Pocalla (ICE) | (N) |
| Bishopville (ICE) | Great Falls (ICE) | Pond Branch (ICE) | (N) |
| Bishopville Rural (ICE) | Hampton (ICE) | Prosperity | (N) |
| Blackville | Harleyville (ICE) | Ridge Spring (ICE) | (N) |
| Bowman (ICE) | Holly Hill (ICE) | Ridgeway (ICE) | (N) |
| Branchville (ICE) | Lewisville (ICE) | St. George | (N) |
| Camden | Lexington (ICE) | St. Matthews (ICE) | (N) |
| Cameron (ICE) | Lynchburg (ICE) | Santee (ICE) | (N) |
| Chapin-Lt. Mtn. North | Manning (ICE) | Shawview Heights (ICE) | (N) |
| Chapin-Lt. Mtn. South | Mayesville (ICE) | Springfield-Salley | (N) |
| Chester (ICE) | Newberry | Stateburg (ICE) | (N) |
| Columbia | North (ICE) | Summerton (ICE) | (N) |
| Creston (ICE) | North Manning (ICE) | Sumter (ICE) | (N) |
| Denmark | North Summerton (ICE) | Swansea (ICE) | (N) |
| East Sumter (ICE) | North Sumter (ICE) | Wagener (ICE) | (N) |
| Eastover | Norway (ICE) | Whitmire | (N) |
| Ehrhardt (ICE) | Oakland (ICE) | Williston (ICE) | (N) |
| Elloree (ICE) | Olar (ICE) | Winnsboro (ICE) | (N) |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.4 Local Calling Areas (Cont'd)

### A3.4.2 List of Exchanges by Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) (Cont'd) (N)

**Florence LATA** (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andrews (ICE) | Florence | Lane (ICE) | Olanta (ICE) | (N) |
| Aynor (ICE) | Floyds (ICE) | Latta | Pageland (ICE) | (N) |
| Bennettsville | Georgetown (ICE) | Loris (ICE) | Pamplico (ICE) | (N) |
| Bethune (ICE) | Greeleyville (ICE) | Marion | Patrick (ICE) | (N) |
| Blenheim | Hartsville | McBee (ICE) | Pawleys Island (ICE) | (N) |
| Cheraw | Hemingway (ICE) | McColl | Ruby (ICE) | (N) |
| Chesterfield (ICE) | Jefferson (ICE) | Mullins | Scranton (ICE) | (N) |
| Clio | Johnsonville (ICE) | Murrells Inlet (ICE) | Society Hill | (N) |
| Collins Creek (ICE) | Kingstree (ICE) | Myrtle Beach (ICE) | S. Conway (ICE) | (N) |
| Conway (ICE) | Lake City (ICE) | Nichols | Timmonsville | (N) |
| Darlington | Lake View | N. Conway (ICE) | Turbeville (ICE) | (N) |
| Dillon | Lakewood (ICE) | N. Kingstree (ICE) | Wampee (ICE) | (N) |
| E. Conway (ICE) | Lamar (ICE) | N. Myrtle Bch. (ICE) | W. Andrews (ICE) | (N) |

**Greenville LATA** (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbeville (ICE) | Easley | Laurens Rural (ICE) | Simpsonville (ICE) | (N) |
| Anderson | Enoree (ICE) | Liberty | Six Mile | (N) |
| Belton | Fountain Inn | Lockhart (ICE) | Spartanburg | (N) |
| Blacksburg | Gaffney | Lyman | Starr-Iva (ICE) | (N) |
| Blue Ridge | Gray Court (ICE) | McCormick (ICE) | Travelers Rest | (N) |
| Calhoun Falls (ICE) | Green Creek, NC (ICE) | Mount Carmel (ICE) | Troy (ICE) | (N) |
| Campobello (ICE) | Greenville | Mountville (ICE) | Tryon, NC (ICE) | (N) |
| Central | Greenwood (ICE) | Ninety Six (ICE) | Union | (N) |
| Chappells (ICE) | Greer | Pacolet | Walhalla | (N) |
| Chesnee (ICE) | Hickory Tavern (ICE) | Pelzer | Ware Shoals (ICE) | (N) |
| Clarks Hill (ICE) | Hodges (ICE) | Pendleton | Waterloo (ICE) | (N) |
| Clemson | Honea Path | Pickens | West Abbeville (ICE) | (N) |
| Clinton | Inman (ICE) | Piedmont | West End (ICE) | (N) |
| Columbus, NC (ICE) | Joanna | Plum Branch (ICE) | Westminster | (N) |
| Cowpens | Jonesville | Salem | Williamston | (N) |
| Cross Hill (ICE) | Landrum (ICE) | Saluda (ICE) | Woodruff (ICE) | (N) |
| Due West (ICE) | Laurens (ICE) | Seneca | | (N) |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.5 Zone Charges

### A3.5.1 Zone Charges

**A.** Where zone rate areas are designated on Exchange Service Area or other maps, the following zone charges apply in connection with service outside the base rate area in addition to the basic rate for service:

1. Individual Line or P.B.X. Trunk Line[1] (T)

| | Zone | Class of Service | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 4 | Individual Line | **$0.00** | **1LSB4** | (R) (T) |
| (b) | 4 | Trunk | **0.00** | **1LSA4** | (R) (T) |
| (c) | 5 | Individual Line | **0.00** | **1LSB5** | (R) (T) |
| (d) | 5 | Trunk | **0.00** | **1LSA5** | (R) (T) |
| (e) | 6 | Individual Line | **0.00** | **1LSB6** | (R) (T) |
| (f) | 6 | Trunk | **0.00** | **1LSA6** | (R) (T) |
| (g) | 7 | Individual Line | **0.00** | **1LSB7** | (R) (T) |
| (h) | 7 | Trunk | **0.00** | **1LSA7** | (R) (T) |
| (i) | 8 | Individual Line | **0.00** | **1LSB8** | (R) (T) |
| (j) | 8 | Trunk | **0.00** | **1LSA8** | (R) (T) |
| (k) | 9 | Individual Line | **0.00** | **1LSB9** | (R) (T) |
| (l) | 9 | Trunk | **0.00** | **1LSA9** | (R) (T) |
| (m) | 10 | Individual Line | **0.00** | **1LSBJ** | (R) (T) |
| (n) | 10 | Trunk | **0.00** | **1LSAJ** | (R) (T) |

2. Two-Party Line (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)

**Note 1:** Implementation July 11, 1997, retroactive to April 11, 1997. (N)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.6 Auxiliary Line Service (Inward Service)

**A.** Under the conditions specified following, a subscriber, having two-way flat rate individual line business service, may subscribe for one or more auxiliary lines at the rate specified for auxiliary lines in A3.2.1.***A.2.f.*** (T)

**B.** The auxiliary line must terminate on the same premises as that in which the two-way service is located.

**C.** The auxiliary line is arranged for receiving incoming calls only.

**D.** Auxiliary line service may or may not be arranged for rotary, hunting or similar service which allows completion of an incoming call from a line that is called but is in use, to another line, by means of an arrangement of central office equipment on a full time basis.

**E.** Where the lines are arranged for rotary, hunting or similar service the rotary differential will apply as specified in A3.11 following. Outside the base rate area, the charge for individual line mileage also applies. (C)

## A3.7 Joint User Service - (Obsoleted, See Section A103)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.8 Operator Assisted Local Calls

### A3.8.1 Operator Assistance Charges

**A.** All types of local exchange service have local calling areas as specified in A3.4 of this Tariff which are the areas that can be called on a flat rate basis (no charge for individual calls), on a local coin call rate basis, on a message rate basis (charges based on the number of calls), or on a measured service basis (charges based on a combination of one or more measured service rating elements).

**B.** Local dial call: The call must be dialed and completed without the assistance of a Company operator and must be billed to the originating telephone when a charge is applicable.

**C.** The following service charges for operator assisted local calls apply in addition to the local dial rate applicable.

| | Charge Per Call | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Station-to-Station | | | |
| (a) Customer Dialed Calling Card [1,2] | **$ 1.00** | **NA** | |
| (b) Operator Services Assisted [1,2] | **2.50** | **NA** | |
| 2. Person-to-Person | | | |
| (a) Each [2] | **5.00** | **NA** | |
| 3. Zero Minus Charge [3] | | | |
| (a) Provision of Area Code, Place Name (in what Area Code is a city or exchange), Ring Back (caller wants call back to test whether equipment connected to his line "rings" when outside caller dials his number), Operator Dialing of 800, 888, 877, 866 and 855 numbers on the caller's behalf; each request (one request per call) | ***1.25*** | **NA** | (I) |

**D.** The following Operator Assisted Local Calls are exempt from the service charge:

1. Calls to designated Company numbers for official telephone business.
2. Emergency calls to recognizable authorized civil agencies.
3. Those cases where a Company operator provides assistance to:
   a. Reestablish a call which has been interrupted after the called number has been reached.
   b. Reach the called telephone number where facility problems prevent customer dial completion.
   c. A call placed by a customer dialing 0- and identifying himself/herself as being visually or physically disabled and unable to place the call due to the disability.
   d. A call placed by a residence customer dialing 0+ and identified as being a certified visually or physically disabled customer through the use of the customer's Southern Bell Calling Card.

### A3.8.2 Operator Assisted Premium Plan

A. A premium is defined as a commission applicable to surcharge revenue associated with local operator assisted call requests sent to the Company by the customer. Such premiums may be payable to subscribing customers based on the Company's surcharge revenue generated by said calls. These calls must:

1. originate from a telephone line associated with the customer's account,
2. originated and terminate in the same Basic Local Calling Area,
3. be carried and completed by the Company via Company facilities and
4. be billed by the Company.

In the event the Company billing records used to determine the premiums are destroyed or lost, the Company shall not be liable for payments of premiums on such lost data.

**Note 1:** These charges also apply to Directory Assistance calls.

**Note 2:** Calls dialed 0 - and 0 + from Access Line Service for Payphone Service Providers, excluding SmartLine service, must be alternately billed to an account other than the originating line.

**Note 3:** Applies when customer dials zero and no other digits from a local exchange wireline, requests and receives service as described. This charge is not applied to requests originating from payphones or wireless.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.9 Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service

### A3.9.1 General

Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service is furnished where and to the extent that facilities permit. The customer shall indemnify and save the Company harmless against all claims that may arise from either party to the interrupted call or any person.

**A.** Verification

1. The Company furnishes Verification Service for the purpose of aiding subscribers with legitimate call completion problems. Upon request the operator will verify and provide the line status condition of a local subscriber line.
2. A subscriber originated request for verification of a local number other than an emergency agency number is a chargeable verification request if a Company operator determines that the line is in use. No charge applies if the line is out of order.

**B.** Emergency Interrupt Service

1. The Company furnishes Emergency Interrupt Service when a subscriber who has originated a verification request to a line which has been found in a busy talking state informs the operator that an urgent or emergency situation exists and requests that the operator have the busy line cleared.
2. A subscriber originated request for Emergency Interrupt to a local number other than an emergency agency number is a chargeable Emergency Interrupt request.

### A3.9.2 Application of Rates and Charges

**A.** No charge will apply if the requesting customer identifies that the call is to or from an official public emergency agency. An official public emergency agency is defined as a government agency which is operated by the Federal, state or local government, and has the capability and legal authority to provide prompt and direct aid to the public in emergency situations. Such agencies include the local police, state police, fire department, etc.

**B.** Charges may not be billed on a collect basis or on a third number basis to the number being verified or interrupted.

**C.** If the number verified is not in use, or as a result of interrupt the line is cleared, and, at the calling party's request, the operator completes the call, the charges for Operator Assisted Local Calls as defined in A3.8 of this Tariff apply in addition to the applicable verification and emergency interrupt charges.

1. Verification Request

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each request | ***$ 6.45*** | **NA** | (I) |
| 2. Emergency Interrupt Request | | | |
| (a) Each request[1] | ***6.45*** | **NA** | (I) |

**Note 1:** A charge for a Verification Request also applies.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service

### A3.10.1 Description

**A.** Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) provides ***alternative billing*** on customer dialed station-to-station calls to locations outside a subscriber's Local Calling Area, but within the same LATA. (C)

1. Point-To-Point Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (O)
2. Extended Community Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A3.10.1 Description (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd) (C)

3. (DELETED) (D)

### A3.10.2 Point-To-Point Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.2 Point-To-Point Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd)** (O)

**A3.10.3 Extended Community Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)** (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.3 Extended Community Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd)** (O)

**A3.10.4 (DELETED)** (D)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd)**

**A3.10.5 (DELETED)** (D)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A3.10.5 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.6 Premium Optional Calling Service - Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington** (O)
**(Obsoleted, See Section A103.)**

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.6 Premium Optional Calling Service - Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd)** (O)

**A3.10.7 Premium Optional Calling Service - Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)** (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.7 Premium Optional Calling Service - Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont** (O)
**(Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd)**

**A3.10.8 Premium Optional Calling Service - Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer** (O)
**(Obsoleted, See Section A103.)**

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.8 Premium Optional Calling Service - Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer (Cont'd)** (O)

**(Obsoleted, See Section A103.)**

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.9 Connection Calling Plans (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)** (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A3.10.9 Connection Calling Plans (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A3.10.9 Connection Calling Plans (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A3.10.9 Connection Calling Plans (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.10 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

**A3.10.9 Connection Calling Plans (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd)** (O)

**A3.10.10 Premium Optional Calling Service - Belton to Piedmont and Greenville (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)** (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.11 Rotary Line Service

### A3.11.1 Description

**A.** Rotary line service allows completion of an incoming call which is directed to a line that is in use by redirecting the call to another line that is not in use. The service uses central office equipment to automatically complete calls made to any number in a rotary (hunting) group over the first available line in the rotary group. The rotary search ends either with the last line in the group (standard hunting) or with the line preceding the original number dialed in the rotary sequence (circular hunting).

### A3.11.2 General

**A.** Rotary line service is provided on a per line basis. The appropriate per line rate will be applied for each required rotation in a standard hunting arrangement. The per line rate is applied to all lines in a circular hunting arrangement.

B. Rates for Rotary Line Service are not applicable to measured or message Network Access Registers (NARs).

C. Effective June 6, 1997, residence subscribers shall not have more than three (3) residence service lines in a rotary or hunting arrangement at a private residence location. If more than three lines are required in a rotary or hunting arrangement, all lines in the arrangement shall have business service rates. Existing subscribers may retain their service as specified in Section A103. of this Tariff. (N)

D. Effective June 6, 1997, a rotary or hunting arrangement shall not hunt or rotary to a rotary or hunting arrangement at a different location or at the same location. Existing subscribers with rotary or hunting arrangements in which the last line in the arrangement (standard hunting) or the line preceding the original number dialed in the rotary sequence (circular hunting) is being redirected via Rotary Line Service to another rotary or hunting arrangement, at the same location or at a different location, shall be allowed to retain their arrangements as specified in Section A103. of this Tariff. (N)

### A3.11.3 Rates and Charges (See A3.2)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.12 Directory Assistance Service

### A3.12.1 General

The Company furnishes a Directory Assistance Service for the purpose of aiding subscribers in obtaining telephone numbers.

When a customer in South Carolina requests assistance in obtaining telephone numbers of subscribers located within the calling customer's local calling area, charges set forth in A3.12.2 apply.

### A3.12.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Directory Assistance Service - request of a telephone number (maximum of two requested telephone numbers per call)

1. Within the Company's local calling area for the originating line

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call[1] | **$1.50** | **NA** | (T)(I) |

2. Outside the Company's local calling and LATA/NPA serving areas for the originating line

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call[1] | **1.50** | **NA** | (T)(I) |

**B**. Directory Assistance Service to Payphone Service Providers

1. For service provided to lines terminating at locations other than those listed in A3.12.2.B.2, following

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call | **.25** | **NA** |

2. For service provided to lines terminating at low income housing projects or mobile home parks, within one block of low income housing, non-profit hospitals, nursing homes, elementary or secondary schools, city sidewalks and correctional institutions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call | **.10** | **NA** |

C. Directory Assistance charges are not applicable to calls originating from service furnished for the use of handicapped persons when the telephone numbers requested are within the Company's local calling and NPA/LATA calling areas for the originating line.

## A3.13 Local Exceptions

### A3.13.1 Isle of Palms, S. C.

**A.** Goat Island Exchange Service

1. Line, trunk, or network access register rates for subscribers on Goat Island, a part of the Isle of Palms Exchange, will consist of the appropriate Isle of Palms rate plus a locality rate. Suspension of service is not permitted.

| | Monthly Rate | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Locality Rate - Residence | **$5.00** | **$-** | **1LRAA** |
| (b) Locality Rate - Business | **5.00** | **-** | **1LBAA** |

2. Normal service charges are applicable plus a travel charge.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trip to and from Island | **-** | **25.00** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Rate change to be implemented during normal billing cycles beginning October 1, 2007. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd) (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 30 of this section

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.1 Isle of Palms, S. C. (Cont'd)

**B.** Dewees Island Exchange Service

1. Line, trunk, or network access register rates for subscribers on Dewees Island, a part of the Isle of Palms Exchange, will consist of the appropriate Isle of Palms rate plus a locality rate. Suspension of service is not permitted.

| | Monthly Rate | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Locality Rate - Residence | **$5.00** | **$-** | **1LRAA** |
| (b) Locality Rate - Business | **5.00** | **-** | **1LBAA** |

2. Normal service charges are applicable plus a travel charge. (T)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trip to and from Island | **-** | **25.00** | **NA** |

### A3.13.2 Beech Island, S.C.

A. Savannah River Site Exchange Service

1. Line, trunk, or network access register rates for subscribers within the property boundaries of the Savannah River Site, a part of the Beech Island Exchange, will consist of at the appropriate Beech Island rate plus a locality rate.

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Locality Rate - Residence | **$5.00** | **1LRAA** |
| (b) Locality Rate - Business | **5.00** | **1LBAA** |

2. Normal service charges are applicable. (T)
3. The rates specified in 1. preceding include the New Ellenton and Graniteville exchanges in the basic service area for Savannah River Site subscribers in addition to the basic service area exchanges that are included in the local calling area defined for the Beech Island exchange.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

**A3.13.3 Reserved for Future Use** (T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

**A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)** (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.4 Optional Measured Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.5 Reserved for Future Use (T)

(DELETED) (D)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

(T)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

(T)

**A3.13.6 Tailored Local Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.)** (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.6 Tailored Local Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.6 Tailored Local Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.6 Tailored Local Calling Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (Cont'd)

### A3.13.7 Extended Area Service Differentials

**A.** General

1. The basic service area of the local calling area specified in A3.4 for each exchange listed following contains one or more exchanges for which an extended area service (EAS) differential must be charged. The EAS differential must be added to the appropriate rate group charge specified in this Tariff for every type of exchange access line except ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® PLUS service**,** and BellSouth® Centrex service station lines in the exchanges listed following. For ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, and BellSouth® Centrex service the EAS differential must be added to the appropriate rate group charge for every type of network access register (NAR) in the exchanges listed following. The differential applies to flat rate, message rate, and measured service exchange access lines and NARs. The differential does not apply to Area Plus* service exchange access lines and NARs.

2. Exchange access lines include but are not limited to residence individual lines; residence party lines; residence trunk lines; business individual lines; business party lines; business trunk lines; PBX trunk service; hotel, motel, hospital, nursing home and time-share condominium PBX service trunk lines; direct-inward-dialing (DID) service trunk lines; telephone answering service trunk lines; auxiliary line service; ***Access Line Service for Payphone Service Providers***; public announcement service control access lines; exchange sharing and resale trunks; and exchange sharing and resale DID trunks. Network access registers include network access register usage packages. (C)

3. Universal Service Order Codes (USOCs) specified throughout this Tariff apply for exchange access lines including the differentials in the exchanges listed following.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
*Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.7 Extended Area Service Differentials (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges

| **Exchange** | **Rates** | |
|---|---|---|
| Cheraw | (Group 2/Group A rates plus differential for EAS to the Patrick exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $.51 |
| Dillon | (Group 2/Group A rates plus differential for EAS to the Florence exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $1.41 |
| Florence | (Group 6/Group C rates differential for EAS to the Society Hill exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $.08 |
| Greenville | (Group 7/Group D rates plus differential for EAS to the Pickens exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $.12 |
| Hartsville | (Group **6**/Group C rates plus differential for EAS to the McBee and Patrick exchanges) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $.36 (C) |
| Lake View | (Group 2/Group A rates plus differential for EAS to the Florence exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $1.11 |
| Latta | (Group 2/Group A rates plus differential for EAS to the Florence exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $1.63 |
| Liberty | (Group 4/Group B rates plus differential for EAS to the Greenville exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $3.44 |
| Mullins | (Group 5/Group C rates plus differential for EAS to the Florence exchange) Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $.95 |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A3.13.7 Extended Area Service Differentials (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Rates | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nichols | (Group 5/Group C rates plus differential for EAS to the Florence exchange) | | (M) |
| | Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $.86 | |
| Orangeburg | (Group 4/Group B rates plus differential for EAS to the Branchville exchange) | | (M) |
| | Differential per residence exchange access line | $.19 | |
| | Differential per network access register or non-residence exchange access line | $.47 | |
| Pickens | (Group 4/Group B rates plus differential for EAS to the Greenville exchange) | | |
| | Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $2.45 | |
| Society Hill | (Group 5/Group C rates plus differential for EAS to the Florence exchange) | | |
| | Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $2.68 | |
| Spartanburg | (Group 6 /Group C rates plus differential for EAS to the Enoree exchange) | | |
| | Differential per exchange access line or network access register | $.13 | |

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.13 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

**A3.13.8 (DELETED)** (D)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.14 Network Access Register Usage Package

### A3.14.1 General

The Network Access Register (NAR) Usage Package provides for exchange and long distance message network calling to and from main stations and attendant positions of an ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, ***BellSouth® Centrex service*** or a system requiring trunk applications in conjunction with MegaLink® channel service, FlexServ® service or MegaLink® ISDN[1] service. The NAR Usage Package provides for flat rate or usage rate network access. It is used for ESSX® service and Digital ESSX® service in conjunction with a Network Access Limiter as provided in Section A112. of this Tariff, with the Feature Activation element of MegaLink® channel service as provided in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff, with the channel connections associated with FlexServ® service as provided in Section A32. of this Tariff, or with MegaLink® ISDN[1] service as provided in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff. The conditions and rates specified in other sections of this Tariff for services which may be associated with the services discussed in this paragraph are in addition to the NAR rates specified elsewhere in Sections A3. and A103. of this Tariff. (C)

### A3.14.2 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** MegaLink® ISDN service obsoleted 11/04/96. (See Section B107.)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

(M)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 5.1, 8.1 of this section

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.15 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.16 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for Cellular Mobile Carriers (CMC) (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

## A3.17 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for FCC Licensed RCCs, SMRCs, PLMRs and PCPs

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff***. (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.17 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for FCC Licensed RCCs, SMRCs, PLMRSs and PCPs (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.17 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for FCC Licensed RCCs, SMRCs, PLMRSs and PCPs (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.17 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for FCC Licensed RCCs, SMRCs, PLMRSs and PCPs (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.17 Interconnection of Local Exchange Services for FCC Licensed RCCs, SMRCs, PLMRSs and PCPs (Cont'd)

***Interconnection services for Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) providers is now contained in Section A35 of this tariff.*** (C)

## A3.18 Split Referral Intercept Service

### A3.18.1 General

**A.** Split Referral Intercept Service allows customers to have callers dialing a discontinued, changed or moved number referred by an operator to multiple working telephone numbers listed by name. The Company provides this service to the extent that number assignments, facilities and expected incoming call volumes permit. This service shall be provided for a minimum contract period of three months. The number of months should be negotiated at the time disconnect is requested.

**B.** Split Referral Intercept Service is provided at a charge for subscribers of residence and business exchange access lines and PBX trunks.

**Note 1:** Assignment of NXX codes is subject to the code conservation measures outlined in BellCore TR-NPL-000275. Also when the Mobile/Paging Carrier requests a second dedicated NXX, it will be made available provided that at least 70 percent of the numbers in the initial NXX code have been utilized by the Mobile/Paging Carrier and periodic forecasts of number requirements have been provided to the Company.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.18 Split Referral Intercept Service (Cont'd)

### A3.18.1 General (Cont'd)

**C.** The discontinued number is the telephone number which is disconnected at the customer's request, changed or moved. The referenced telephone number is the working telephone number to which calls are directed from the discontinued number.

### A3.18.2 Application of Rates and Charges

**A.** Charges apply for the discontinued number plus each referenced telephone number. Charges for Split Referral Intercept Service, including the charge for the minimum contract period of three months and any charge for additional months, will be billed as a one time charge to the number to be discontinued. Requests for months exceeding the originally negotiated period will be handled on a case by case basis and will be subject to a Secondary Service Charge as specified in ***Section*** A4. (T)

**B.** No charge will apply if Split Referral Intercept is necessary for Company reasons (e.g., Company errors, area transfers). Additionally, if required, the service will be provided at no charge for public emergency agencies when the telephone numbers are changed or replaced by the universal emergency number "911".

**C.** The following charges will apply:

1. Residence

| | Minimum Contract Period 3 Months | Each Additional Month | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per telephone number discontinued | **$17.00** | **$5.75** | **NA** |
| (b) Per telephone number referenced | **16.00** | **5.25** | **NA** |
| 2. Business | | | |
| (a) Per telephone number discontinued | **34.00** | **12.00** | **NA** |
| (b) Per telephone number referenced | **37.00** | **13.00** | **NA** |

## A3.19 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.20 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.21 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.22 Local Usage Detail (LUD)

### A3.22.1 General

**A.** Local Usage Detail (LUD) is an option for customers who desire a printed listing of local call details in lieu of the usual summary billing of all dialed, sent-paid, billed local usage.

**B.** The provision of LUD will coincide with the billing period(s) for the access lines to receive detailed billing; i.e., the reporting of local call details will start at the beginning of a billing period and stop at the end of a billing period. For existing customers, LUD should be ordered at least five days prior to the billing date to ensure the timely start or stop of detailed reporting. However, if LUD is requested on an order which establishes service, detailed reporting will start coincident with establishment of the service.

**C.** LUD will be provided on a per account basis.

**D.** Charges for LUD are in addition to applicable local usage charges specified in this Tariff.

**E.** LUD is available for the following services: (N)

- Area Plus® service (N)
- BellSouth Business Plus* Option 2 (N)
- Back-Up* Line excluding BellSouth Business Plus* service (N)
- Back-Up* Line for BellSouth Business Plus* service Option 2 only (N)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.22 Local Usage Detail (LUD) (Cont'd)

### A3.22.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following charge applies for LUD.

1. Per monthly printed listing of local call details

| | | Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per local call listed for Area Plus® Service and Back-Up* Line excluding BellSouth Business Plus® service only | **$.01** | **NA** | (T) |
| (b) | Per local call listed for BellSouth Business Plus® service Option 2 and Back-Up* line for BellSouth Business Plus® service Option 2 only | **0.00** | **NA** | (T) |

**B.** When an order is issued solely to initiate LUD, a Secondary Service Charge applies for Area Plus® service only. Otherwise, normal service charges apply. When an order is issued solely to initiate LUD, no service charges apply for BellSouth Business Plus® service only. (T)

## A3.23 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.24 Local Directory Assistance Call Completion Service

### A3.24.1 Description of Service

**A.** Local Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC) is an optional service provided to users of Local Directory Assistance (DA) Service. When dialing (411), Local DA customers may choose to have the telephone number they are requesting dialed by the DA Operator System.

**B.** The service is available to Business and Residence customers except as limited in A3.24.4 following.

**C.** Individual message detail is not included as a part of this service.

**D.** The service is available only where billing and terminal capability exists.

**E.** Customers may request blocking of DACC Calls originating from their telephone lines by contacting the local Company Business Office.

### A3.24.2 General Regulations

**A.** The service is not subject to concessions.

### A3.24.3 Use of the Service

**A.** The service is furnished subject to all applicable regulations in section A2. of this Tariff.

### A3.24.4 Limitations of Service

**A.** The service is not available for the following classes of service call categories:

1. UniServ DA number requests
2. Any Special Line Class Codes (T)
3. **(DELETED)** (D)(T)
4. Alternately Billed Calls; e.g., Collect, Calling Card, or Billed to Third Number (T)
5. Any PBX type customer who requires real-time notification of charges, i.e., HOBIC (T)
6. Calls from tandems where the end user cannot be identified (T)
7. Calls from the Company and COCOT Coin Stations (T)

### A3.24.5 Application of Charges and Exemptions

**A.** The charges specified in A3.24.6 following will be applicable to all subscribers.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.24 Local Directory Assistance Call Completion Service (Cont'd)

### A3.24.5 Application of Charges and Exemptions (Cont'd)

**B.** Chargeable Calls

1. For charging purposes, a DACC completed call is as defined in Section A1. of this Tariff.

### A3.24.6 Rates and Charges

**A.** Service Charges

(1) Directory Assistance Call Completion Charge

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Charge Per Completed Call | ***$ .00*** | **NA** | (R)(T) |

## A3.25 Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion Service

### A3.25.1 Description of Service

**A.** Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion (DA/DACC) provides the subscribing customer a Company local exchange subscriber telephone number and local call completion to the number provided, if requested, given a listed name and address.

**B.** DA/DACC is for use by Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) only, except as limited in A3.25.2 following.

**C.** DA/DACC is provisioned via a dedicated, application specific interconnect trunk connecting the MSP's Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) and the Company location where DA/DACC is provided.

**D.** DA/DACC is available only where billing and network capability exists.

**E.** Access to call detail records is included as a part of this service.

### A3.25.2 General Regulations

**A.** The subscribing DA/DACC Mobile Service Provider (MSP) must make arrangements with the Company for provision of dedicated, application specific interconnect trunk connecting the MSP's Mobile Telephone Serving Office (MTSO) and the Company location where DA/DACC is provided. Such interconnect trunks may be obtained as referenced in Section A35. of this Tariff.

### A3.25.3 Use of the Service

**A.** The service is furnished subject to all applicable regulations in Section A2. of this Tariff.

### A3.25.4 Limitations of Service

**A.** The service is not available for the following classes of service call categories:

1. Residence and Business Customers
2. Alternately Billed Calls; e.g., Collect, Calling Card, or Billed to Third Number

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.25 Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion Service (Cont'd)

### A3.25.5 Application of Charges

**A.** Charges specified in A3.25.6 following will apply each time the subscriber requests a Company local exchange subscriber telephone number.

### A3.25.6 Rates and Charges

**A.** Service Charges

1. DA/DACC Charge

| | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per local exchange subscriber telephone number requested. | **$.45** | **NA** |

## A3.26 CourtesyComplete* Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103) (O)

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.26 CourtesyComplete* Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103) (Cont'd) (O)

## A3.27 Reserved for Future Use

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.28 Trunk Side Access Facility

### A3.28.1 General

**A.** A trunk side connected facility allows only for termination of incoming calls to the subscriber.

**B.** The trunk side access facilities identified herein are for the provisioning of Uniform Access Number/Automatic Number Identification (ANI) service as specified in ***A113.58*** of this Tariff. (T)

**C.** All facilities specified herein require termination at a Traffic Operator Position System (TOPS) Tandem Office. Foreign Central Office or Foreign Exchange channel mileage is required between the customer's Serving Wire Center and the TOPS Tandem Office.

### A3.28.2 Regulations

**A.** Individual line and PBX trunk business customers and MegaLink® channel service customers may subscribe to this service at their option where facilities permit.

**B.** No local measured or message rate service charges or long distance message telecommunications service charges will be collected from end users for calls to a Uniform Access Number (UAN) customer. Long distance charges associated with calls to a UAN will be reverse billed to the UAN customer.

**C.** Normal service charges, as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply.

**D.** Existing optional calling arrangements or experimental plans are not applicable with this service.

### A3.28.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** Access Line Charges

1. The following rates and charges are for trunk-side connected local exchange access facilities for use with Uniform Access Number/Automatic Number Identification Service and are applicable to individual business lines, PBX trunks or MegaLink® channel service lines.

a. Facilities Connected at a TOPS Tandem Office[1,2]

(1) Single Voice Grade Facility, Rate Groups 1-4

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Facility | **$38.58** | **$41.13** | **$43.68** | **$46.23** | **B1E** |

(2) Single Voice Grade Facility, Rate Groups 5-7

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Facility | **$48.78** | **$51.33** | **$53.88** | **$-** | **B1E** |

(3) MegaLink® channel service, Rate Groups 1-4

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per NAR | **$16.60** | **$18.03** | **$19.46** | **$20.89** | **6QN** |

(4) MegaLink® channel service, Rate Groups 5-7

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per NAR | **$22.31** | **$23.74** | **$25.17** | **$-** | **6QN** |

**Note 1:** The TOPS tandem trunk is required for Automatic Number Identification (ANI) service. UAN is required for ANI service.

**Note 2:** Rates shown are same as rates specified in A3.2.1.B. and A3.14.2.G. of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.28 Trunk Side Access Facility (Cont'd)

### A3.28.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Access Line Charges (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

a. Facilities Connected at a TOPS Tandem Office[1,2] (Cont'd)

(5) Trunk Supervisory Signaling for Facilities Connected at a TOPS Tandem Office[3]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Single Voice Grade Facility or NAR | **$-** | **$-** | **SLMB+** |

## A3.29 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.30 Reserved for Future Use (M) (T)

**Note 1:** The TOPS tandem trunk is required for Automatic Number Identification (ANI) service. UAN is required for ANI service.

**Note 2:** Rates shown are same as rates specified in A3.2.1.B. and A3.14.2.G. of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** One trunk supervisory signaling rate element is always required per single voice grade facility or MegaLink® channel service NAR terminated at a TOPS tandem office.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 48 of this section.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.31 Lifeline

### A3.31.1 Description of Service

**A.** The Lifeline program is designed to increase the availability of telecommunications services to low income subscribers by providing a credit to monthly recurring local service for qualifying residential subscribers. Basic terms and conditions are in compliance with the FCC's Order on Universal Service in CC Docket No. 97-157, which adopts the Federal-State Joint Board's recommendation in CC Docket No. 96-45, which complies with the Telecommunications Act of 1996. Specific terms and conditions are as prescribed by the South Carolina Public Service Commission and are as set forth in this tariff.

**B**. Lifeline is supported by the federal universal service support mechanism.

**C.** Federal baseline support of eight dollars and twenty-five cents ($8.25) is available for each Lifeline service and is passed through to the subscriber. An additional three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) credit is provided by the Company. Supplemental federal support of one dollar and seventy-five cents ($1.75), matching one half of the Company contribution, will also be passed along to the Lifeline subscriber. The total Lifeline credit available to an eligible customer in South Carolina is thirteen dollars and fifty cents ($13.50). The amount of credit will not exceed the charge for local service, which includes the access line, the Subscriber Line Charge and local usage.

### A3.31.2 Regulations

**A.** General

1. Customers eligible under the Lifeline program are also eligible for connection assistance under the Link-Up program.
2. One low income credit is available per household and is applicable to the primary residential connection only. The named subscriber must be a current recipient of any of the low income assistance programs identified in B. following.
3. A Lifeline customer may subscribe to any local service offering available to other residence customers. Since the Lifeline credit is applicable to the primary residential connection only, it may not be applied to a multiple line package local service offering.
4. Toll blocking, if elected, will be provided at no charge to the Lifeline subscriber.
5. ***No*** deposit ***will be required of*** a Lifeline customer who subscribes to toll blocking. If a Lifeline customer removes toll blocking prior to establishing an acceptable credit history, a deposit may be required. When applicable, advance payments will not exceed the connection and local service charges for one month. (T)
6. Neither the Federal Universal Service Charge nor the South Carolina Intrastate Universal Service Surcharge will be billed to Lifeline customers.
7. A Lifeline subscriber's local service will not be disconnected for non-payment of regulated toll charges. Local service may be denied for non-payment of local calls in accordance with Section A2. Access to toll service may be denied for non-payment of regulated tolls. A Lifeline subscriber's request for reconnection of local service will not be denied if the service was previously denied for non-payment of toll charges.
8. The full Lifeline credit amount of thirteen dollars and fifty cents ($13.50), representing federal plus state credits, will be passed through to resellers for their eligible end users unless the non-discounted local service rates and charges, as described in A3.31.1.C., is less than this credit amount, in which case, the amount of the credit for the resold line will be adjusted to equal the total of the non-discounted local service rates and charges.

**B**. Eligibility

1. To be eligible for a Lifeline credit, a customer must be a current recipient of any one of the following low income assistance programs.
   a. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF), previously known as AFDC.
   b. Food Stamps
   c. Medicaid
2. All applications for service are subject to verification with the state agency responsible for administration of the qualifying program.
3. Additionally, a customer with total net annual income that does not exceed one hundred twenty five percent (125%) of the federal poverty income guidelines may apply directly to the Office of Regulatory Staff (ORS) for Lifeline eligibility certification.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.31 Lifeline (Cont'd)

### A3.31.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Certification

1. Proof of eligibility in any of the qualifying low income assistance programs should be provided to the Company at the time of application for service. The Lifeline credit will not be established until proof of eligibility has been received by the Company. If the customer requests installation prior to the Company's receipt of proof of eligibility, the requested service will be provided without the Lifeline credit. When eligibility documentation is provided subsequent to installation, the Lifeline credit will be provided on a going forward basis.
2. The Company reserves the right to periodically audit its records, working in conjunction with the appropriate state agencies, for the purpose of determining continuing eligibility. Information obtained during such audit will be treated as confidential information to the extent required under State and Federal laws. The use or disclosure of information concerning enrollees will be limited to purposes directly connected with the administration of the Lifeline plan.
3. When a customer is determined to be ineligible as a result of an audit, the Company will contact the customer. If the customer cannot provide eligibility documentation, the Lifeline credit will be discontinued.
4. Resellers providing Lifeline service from this tariff are responsible for determining proof of eligibility prior to requesting the service. As set forth in 47 C.F.R. § 54.417(a) and (b), a reseller must provide a certification, upon request, to BellSouth that it is complying with all FCC and applicable State requirements governing Lifeline/Link-Up programs, including certification and verification procedures. Resellers are required to retain the required documentation for three (3) years and be able to produce the documentation to the Commission or its Administrator to demonstrate that they are providing discounted services only to qualified low-income customers as outlined in B.1. and B.2. preceding. Disclosure requirements described in 2. preceding are applicable to resellers of Lifeline service.

### A3.31.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** General

1. Lifeline is provided as a monthly credit on the eligible residential subscriber's access line bill for local service.
2. Service Charges in Section A4. are applicable for installing or changing Lifeline service.
3. Link-Up connection assistance in Section A4. may be available for installing or relocating Lifeline service.
4. The Secondary Service Charge in Section A4. is not applicable when existing service is converted intact to Lifeline.

**B.** The total Lifeline credit consists of one federal credit plus one Company credit

1. Federal credit

| | | Monthly Credit | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Temporary Assistance to Needy Families | **$10.00** | **ASGFA** | |
| (b) | Food Stamps | **10.00** | **ASGFC** | |
| (c) | Medicaid | **10.00** | **ASGS1** | |
| (d) | ORS Certified (State Means Test) | **10.00** | **ASGTC** | (N) |

2. Company credit

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | All programs, one per Lifeline service | **3.50** | **CRA** | |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.32 Classroom Communication Service

### A3.32.1 General

**A.** Classroom Communication Service provides local access service for in-classroom voice and data communications. It is intended only as a communications link placed in classrooms or information retrieval centers for the purpose of enhancing the education process by allowing teachers to conduct classes at multiple locations and to access various informational databases.

**B.** This service is available to full time educational institutions, public or private, teaching grades kindergarden through twelve that are eligible to be chartered by the state of South Carolina.

**C.** Access lines provided under these conditions must not be used for administrative purposes.

**D.** The rules, regulations and conditions of service specified in A3.2.3.A. for Area Plus* service apply for Classroom Communication Service.

**E.** Directory listings will not be provided.

**F.** Normal application of service charges as specified in Section A4. for a business access line shall apply for this service.

**G.** All rules and regulations appearing in other sections of this Tariff apply unless otherwise stated herein.

### A3.32.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following monthly rates apply for Classroom Communication Service.

1. Individual Line Service

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$8.00** | **CCS** |

2. Rotary Line Service[1]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per individual line in a rotary group as specified in A3.11 | **10.65** | **HTGAP** |

**B.** Usage Charges

1. The usage charges specified in ***A103.2.3*** for Area Plus* service apply for Classroom Communication Service. (T)
2. Monthly billable usage charges for calls terminating in the basic service area will not exceed $15.00 for a Classroom Communication Service individual line. Operator-assisted calls and customer-dialed credit card calls are not included in the line usage for application of the monthly billable usage limit.
3. A usage package which provides a twenty percent discount for all local usage charges is available to Classroom Communication Service subscribers. The conditions as specified in ***A103.2.3.B.2.d.*** apply to this usage package. The rate for this package is as follows: (T)

| | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Classroom Communication Service line | **$2.00** | **CCSUD** |

4. A usage package which waives all local usage charges and provides unlimited free calling to the entire local calling area is available to Classroom Communication Service subscribers. The conditions as specified in ***A103.2.3.B.2.d***. apply to this usage package. The rate for the package is as follows: (T)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Classroom Communication Service line | **30.00** | **CCSUU** |

## A3.33 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.34 Reserved for Future Use

## A3.35 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** Implementation July 11, 1997, retroactive to April 11, 1997.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.36 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A3.37 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A3.38 Back-Up* Line (N)

### A3.38.1 Regulations and Rates (N)

**A.** Back-Up* Line is an optional service which provides individual line business subscribers with an additional line for inward and outward calling. (N)

**B.** This service is only available to individual line business subscribers where facilities permit. Back-Up* Line cannot be used as the primary business line and must be located on the same premises as the associated business individual line. (N)

**C.** Each Back-Up* Line has the same local calling area as the primary line or primary line hunt group with which it is associated. (N)

**D.** If a customer subscribes to more than one Back-Up* Line, the Back-Up* Lines may be provisioned in an overflow group(s) at no charge. (N)

**E.** Overflow inward calls from a primary line or primary line hunt group can be forwarded to a Back-Up* Line or Back-Up* Line hunt group. Overflow capability will be provided on the forwarding line. (N)

**F.** Overflow capability will be provided at no charge for one primary line or primary line hunt group associated with each Back-Up* Line or Back-Up* Line hunt group. The following charge will apply for each primary line or primary line hunt group in excess of one which overflows to the same Back-Up* Line or Back-Up* Line hunt group. (N)

1. Overflow capability charge (N)
   a. For Area Plus* primary line service (N)
      (1) Provided at rate specified in A3.2.3 for Area Plus* rotary service (N)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per additional primary line or primary line hunt group | $- | BULSX | (N) |

   b. For primary line service other than Area Plus* service (N)
      (1) Provided at the rate specified in A3.2.1 for flat rate rotary service (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per additional primary line or primary line hunt group | - | BULRX | (N) |

**G.** Overflow inward calls may not be forwarded from a Back-Up* Line or Back-Up* Line hunt group to any other line on the same premises. (N)

**H.** Directory listings are not furnished with Back-Up* Lines. However, a directory listing may be purchased at the rates specified in Section A6. (N)

**I.** Back-Up* Line usage charges will not apply to calls to the Company Business Office, Repair Service, Directory Assistance, or for 911 Emergency Service. Regular Directory Assistance charges apply as specified in A3.8 of this Tariff. (N)

**J.** The monthly access line rate per Back-Up* Line is shown following: (N)

1. Back-Up* Line associated with an Area Plus* service business individual line, provided at one-half the rate specified for business individual line flat rate service. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Back-Up* Line | - | SBLLX | (N) |

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.38 Back-Up* Line (Cont'd)

### A3.38.1 Regulations and Rates (Cont'd)

J. The monthly access line rate per Back-Up* Line is shown following: (Cont'd)

2. Back-Up* Line associated with individual line BellSouth Business Plus* service

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Back-Up* Line with BellSouth Business Plus* service - Option 1 primary line | **$36.50** | **SBLL1** | (N) |
| (***b***) Per Back-Up* Line with BellSouth Business Plus* service - Option 2 primary line | **24.38** | **SBLL2** | (T) |
| 3. Back-Up* Line associated with all other business individual line service, provided at one-half the rate specified for business individual line flat rate service | | | |
| (a) Per Back-Up* Line | **-** | **SBLFX** | |

**K.** The following usage charge applies to all inward calls which terminate on Back-Up* Line service.

1. Inward call usage charge[1]

| | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per minute or fraction thereof | **$.05** | **NA** |

**L.** The following usage charges apply to outward calls which originate from an Area Plus* service or BellSouth Business Plus* service Back-Up* Line and terminate in the service area specified as follows.

1. For customers with Area Plus* service on their primary line:

| | Rate Per Minute Of Use | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Calls made within the basic service area, charges are as specified in A3.2.3.B.2. | **-** | **NA** |
| (b) Calls made within the expanded service area, charges are as specified in A3.2.3.B.2. | **-** | **NA** |
| 2. For customers with BellSouth Business Plus* service on their primary line[2] | | |
| (a) Calls made within the basic service area as specified in A3.4. | **0.05** | **NA** |
| (b) Calls outside the basic service area will be billed the appropriate Option primary line usage rate charges as specified in A3.43.2. | **-** | **NA** |

**M**. The following usage charges apply to all outward calls which originate from a Back-Up* Line other than an Area Plus* or BellSouth Business Plus* service line and terminate in the local calling area.

1. Local calling area usage charge

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per minute or fraction thereof | **.05** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Usage rate service primary lines will be billed normal originating usage charges for incoming overflow calls which are forwarded to a Back-Up* Line. These usage charges are in addition to the Back-Up* Line inward call usage charge.

**Note 2:** No minute allowance is available for BellSouth Business Plus* service on Back-Up* Line service.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.39 Reserved For Future Use

## A3.40 Reserved For Future Use

## A3.41 Reserved For Future Use

## A3.42 Reserved For Future Use

## A3.43 BellSouth Business Plus Service (Obsoleted, See Section A103) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.43 BellSouth Business Plus Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A103) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.44 BellSouth Business Choice* Package (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (O)

*Service Mark for BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.44 BellSouth Business Choice* Package (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (O)

*Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A3.45 Complete Choice for Business Package (Obsoleted, See Section A103.) (M)(O)(T)

The terms and conditions of this service that appear in Section A103 apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations. (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 58 and 59 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 57 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A3. BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 57 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

CONTENTS

**A4.1 Definitions** 1
**A4.2 Application Of Charges** 1
A4.2.1 General 1
A4.2.2 Line Connection Charge Application 1
A4.2.3 Line Change Charge Application 2
A4.2.4 Secondary Service Charge Application 2
A4.2.5 Premises Work Charge Application 2.1
A4.2.6 Service Charge Exceptions 3
A4.2.7 Installment Billing 3.1
**A4.3 Schedule Of Charges For Connecting Or Changing Service** 4
A4.3.1 Rates And Charges 4
**A4.4 Dual Service** 4.1
A4.4.1 General 4.1
A4.4.2 Rates And Charges 4.1
**A4.5 Reserved For Future Use** 5
**A4.6 (DELETED)** 5
**A4.7 Link-Up South Carolina** 6
A4.7.1 General 6
A4.7.2 Regulations 6
A4.7.3 Rates and Charges ***6.1*** (T)
**A4.8 Reserved For Future Use** 6
**A4.9 Reserved For Future Use** 6
**A4.10 Reserved For Future Use** 6
**A4.11 Reserved For Future Use** 6

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES[1] (N)

CONTENTS

**Note 1:** These changes are a result of the restructure of this Section and are to be implemented on May 16, 1996.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

## A4.1 Definitions

SERVICE CHARGE

Service Charge is a nonrecurring charge or charges applying to the ordering, installing, moving, changing, rearranging or furnishing of telecommunication services or facilities. Service Charges are categorized as:

Line Connection Charge
Line Change Charge
Secondary Service Charge
Premises Work Charge

Line Connection Charge (First Line, Additional Line) - Applies for establishing an exchange access line or trunk. The charge includes service ordering, central office work, exchange access line work and a standard voice miniature six position network interface.

Line Change Charge (First Line, Additional Line) - Applies per line to miscellaneous customer requested changes on existing service for, but not limited to, number changes and suspend/restore.

Secondary Service Charge - Applies per customer request for the receiving, recording, and processing of customer requests to change services or add new or additional services.

Premises Work Charge - A nonrecurring charge based on the labor time and miscellaneous material required to perform customer requested work such as rearranging the drop wire, protector and/or network interface.

CUSTOMER REQUEST

The term "per customer request" as used in this section shall be defined as a customer request for service that is ordered at the same time to be provided on the same date, the same premises, the same system, and the same account.

## A4.2 Application of Charges

### A4.2.1 General

**A.** Except as provided hereinafter, the following are subject to service charges:

1. All classes of Basic Exchange Service, ISDN, Centrex Type Services, Mobile Telephone Service, Telephone Answering Service and additional classes of service provided in this Tariff.
2. Features and ancillary services.
3. Miscellaneous service arrangements and auxiliary equipment

**B.** For Mobile Telephone Services the appropriate Business service charges are applicable. (C)

**C.** The Line Connection Charge includes a standard voice miniature six position network interface for simple type services which do not require other network interfaces. See Section A14. for FCC approved network interfaces.

**D.** Installation charges throughout this Tariff may be applicable in addition to the charges in this section.

**E.** Service charges may be required to be paid at the time of application for service.

### A4.2.2 Line Connection Charge Application

**A.** The First Line Connection Charge is applicable if the customer is requesting only one line or for the first line of a multiple line request.

**B.** The Additional Line Connection Charge applies on multiple line requests for each line to be connected after the first line on the request.

**C.** The Line Connection Charge applies:

1. For the connection of each exchange access line or trunk.
2. On ESSX-1 service for the connection of a Network Access Register (NAR).

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES[1] (N)

## A4.2 Application of Charges (Cont'd)

### A4.2.3 Line Change Charge Application

**A.** The First Line Change Charge is applicable if the customer is requesting changes on only one line or for the first line of a multiple line request.

**B.** The Additional Line Change Charge applied on multiple line requests for each line to be changed after the first line on the request.

**C.** If the First Line Connection Charge applies on a customer request, any Line Change Charges applicable to the same customer request will be billed at the Additional Line Change Charge rate.

**D.** The Line Change Charge applies:

1. For each telephone number changed when requested by the customer.
2. Per NAR for ESSX-1 service.
3. For each line, trunk, or per NAR for ESSX-1 service being restored after service is temporarily denied for nonpayment.
4. For each line, trunk, or per NAR for ESSX-1 service being temporarily suspended at the request of a customer.
5. For changing from loop start to ground start and vice versa, for changing from a line to a trunk and vice versa, for changes in direction, or other operational changes.
6. For changing from Foreign Central Office Service to home wire center and vice versa.
7. For changing from business individual line service to Back-Up* Line Service.

### A4.2.4 Secondary Service Charge Application

**A.** The Secondary Service Charge will not apply if a Line Connection Charge or Line Change Charge is applicable.

**B.** The Secondary Service Charge applies for adding or rearranging:

1. Custom Calling Service
2. Prestige® Communications service
3. Rotary Service
4. RingMaster® service
5. TouchStar® service
6. Customized Code Restriction
7. Customer requested directory listing changes, except where excluded in this Tariff.
8. Remote Call Forwarding
9. Other features or services for which the Line Connection Charge and Line Change Charge are not applicable.

**Note 1:** These changes are a result of the restructure of this Section and are to be implemented on May 16, 1996.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

## A4.2. Application of Charges (Cont'd)

### A4.2.4 Secondary Service Charge Application (Cont'd)

**C.** The Secondary Service Charge applies for:

1. Transfers of responsibility.
2. Changing from residence to business service and vice versa. If the telephone number changes, the Line Change Charge applies in lieu of the Secondary Service Charge. The business charge applies when changing to business and the residence charge applies when changing to residence.
3. Rearrangement of drop wire, protector, and/or network interface. Additionally, Premises Work Charges will apply.
4. When requested by the customer, installing a network interface jack on existing service. In addition to Premises Work Charges, the charge for a Network Interface in Section A14. may apply.

**D.** The Secondary Service Charge is applicable:

1. On ESSX-1 service when installing a station line or changing a station number.
2. On other Centrex Type Services when adding or changing the operation of a NAR.

### A4.2.5 Premises Work Charge Application

**A.** The appropriate Line Connection Charge, Line Change Charge, or Secondary Service Charge applies in addition to the Premises Work Charge.

**B.** Premises Work Charges apply per customer request, per Company employee performing billable work on the customer's premises. The sum of their time is used to determine the number of fifteen minute increments to be billed. Only one initial increment is to be billed per customer request except when the customer specifically requests more employees than the Company would normally dispatch. Where additional employees are specifically requested by the customer, the initial increment charge will also apply per additional Company employee requested.

**C.** Premises Work Charges apply for, but are not limited to:

1. Rearrangement of drop wire, protector, and/or network interface.
2. **(DELETED)** (D)

**D.** The charge for a network interface jack applies in addition to the appropriate Premises Work Charges for installing a customer requested network interface on existing service.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

## A4.2 Application of Charges (Cont'd)

### A4.2.6 Service Charge Exceptions

**A.** Service Charges do not apply for:

1. ***(DELETED)*** (D)
2. ***(DELETED)*** (D)
3. Changing the primary listing of a residence customer to the name of the remaining spouse in the event of death or divorce of the spouse currently listed.
4. ***(DELETED)*** (D)
5. Changes from one flat, measured or message rate basic local service (including Area Plus® service and Complete Choice* service options) to another.
6. Converting existing service to Lifeline.
7. The move from a premises which has been destroyed or made untenantable by a disaster such as a hurricane, tornado, fire, flood, etc., when equivalent service is established, to the new/temporary location or for the move back into the original location.
8. Changing telephone numbers when in the judgment of the Company such changes are necessary for continuation of satisfactory service.
9. Requests for establishing toll credit cards.
10. Requests for full or partial disconnection.
11. Upgrades from Back-Up* Line service to business individual line service.

**B.** When a customer's request is provided:

1. In accordance with a promotional waiver, additional service subject to an equal or lesser Service Charge may be made a part of the promotional order. Charges for Line Connection, Line Change, or Premises Work will apply, if applicable, for additional service.
2. In accordance with the Service Charge waivers listed in A4.2.6.A.***3***. through 6. preceding, additional features or services subject to the Secondary Service Charge may be made a part of the waiver order. (T)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

## A4.2 Application of Charges (Cont'd)

### A4.2.7 Installment Billing

A. Service may be established in advance of payment of service charges. Installation and Service Charges may be paid in up to twelve monthly installments meeting or exceeding the minimum monthly payment shown below. If Installment Billing is requested on additional installation and Service Charges incurred while a balance is due, the additional charges will be treated as a separate Installment Billing arrangement.

1. Per Month, minimum

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence | **$5.00** | **NA** |
| (b) | Business | **5.00** | **NA** |

B. Installment Billing is not available to resellers of local exchange service. (N)

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

## A4.3 Schedule of Charges for Connecting or Changing Service

### A4.3.1 Rates and Charges

**A.** Line Connection Charge

1. Applies per exchange access line or trunk or per NAR on ESSX-1 service

| | Residence | Business | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First Line (per customer request) | **$40.00** | **$64.00** | **NA** | |
| (b) Additional Line (each) | **18.00** | **26.00** | **NA** | |

**B.** Line Change Charge

1. Applies per exchange access line or trunk or per NAR on ESSX-1 service

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First Line (per customer request) | **30.00** | ***35.00*** | **NA** | (I) |
| (b) Additional Line (each) | **12.00** | ***12.00*** | **NA** | (I) |

**C.** Secondary Service Charge

1. Applies per customer request

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **5.25** | **10.00** | **NA** |

**D.** Premises Work Charge

1. First 15-minute increment or fraction thereof

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per increment | **22.00** | **23.00** | **NA** |

2. Each additional 15-minute increment or fraction thereof

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per increment | **11.00** | **11.00** | **NA** |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES[1] (N)

## A4.4 Dual Service

### A4.4.1 General

**A.** Dual Service is a service offering which supplies the same dial tone concurrently to two different addresses served from the same wire center for a limited period of time. The provision of Dual Service assures the customer continual service at both locations during the time of a move. Dual Service is available only for nondesigned services.

**B.** A request for Dual Service may be made on orders for a transfer of service (T&F) within the same wire center where no telephone number change is involved.

**C.** Dual Service will be offered subject to the availability of facilities and technical limitations.

**D.** Charges for Dual Service include the nonrecurring charge following plus the applicable portion of the monthly rate on both lines during the period of service overlap, regardless of the duration of that overlap, and Service Charges.

### A4.4.2 Rates And Charges

**A.** Exchange Access Line

1. Per line, trunk or main station line

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence | **$20.00** | **NA** |
| (b) | Business | **24.00** | **NA** |

## A4.5 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** These changes are a result of the restructure of this Section and are to be implemented on May 16, 1996.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES (T)

## A4.6 (DELETED) (D)

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

## A4.7 Link-Up

### A4.7.1 General

**A.** Link-Up is a program designed to increase the availability of telecommunications services to low income subscribers by providing a credit to the non-recurring installation and service charges to qualifying residential subscribers. Basic terms and conditions are in compliance with the FCC's Order on Universal Service in CC Docket 97-157, which adopts the Federal-State Joint Board's recommendation in CC Docket 96-45, which complies with the Telecommunications Act of 1996. Specific terms and conditions are as prescribed by the South Carolina Public Service Commission and are as set forth in this tariff.

**B.** Link-Up is supported by the federal universal service support mechanism.

**C.** A federal credit amount of fifty percent (50%) of the non-recurring charges for connection of service, up to a maximum of thirty dollars ($30.00), is available to be passed through to the subscriber**.**

**D.** In compliance with the FCC's Order, FCC 05-178, dated October 14, 2005, support under the federal Link-Up program will be provided to victims of Hurricane Katrina moving to temporary housing arrangements and to those who return to permanent residences in the affected areas. A federal credit in the amount of thirty dollars ($30.00) per qualifying household will be available to subscribers upon request and certification of FEMA eligibility. Eligibility for this credit is based on the eligibility criteria used by FEMA to provide individual disaster housing assistance. A maximum of two federal credits (one for the temporary location and one for a return to the permanent location) will be available to qualified subscribers. These credits will be available for customer orders from October 14, 2005 to March 1, 2007.

### A4.7.2 Regulations

**A.** General

1. Customers eligible under Link-Up are also eligible for monthly recurring assistance under the Lifeline program.
2. Link-Up connection assistance is available per household and is applicable to the primary residential connection only.
3. The Link-Up credit is available each time the customer installs or relocates the primary residential service.
4. To receive the credit, proof of eligibility must be provided prior to installation of service.
5. The total tariffed charges for connecting service, including service and other installation charges, are considered in the credit calculation.
6. The non-discounted federal credit amount will be passed along to resellers ordering local service at the prescribed resale discount from this Tariff, for their eligible end users. Eligible carriers, as defined by the FCC, are required to establish their own Link-Up programs.

**B.** Eligibility

1. To be eligible for a Link-Up credit, the named subscriber must be a current recipient of any of the following low income assistance programs.
   a. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF), previously known as AFDC
   b. Food Stamps
   c. Medicaid
2. All applications for service are subject to verification with the state agency responsible for administration of the qualifying program.
3. Additionally, a customer with total ***net*** annual income that does not exceed one hundred twenty five percent (125%) of the federal poverty income guidelines may apply directly to the Office of Regulatory Staff (ORS) for Link-Up eligibility certification. (C)

**C.** Certification

1. Proof of eligibility in any of the qualifying low income assistance programs should be provided to the Company at the time of application for service. The Link-Up credit will not be established until proof of eligibility has been received by the Company. If the customer requests installation without proof of eligibility, the requested service will be provided without the Link-Up credit.
2. The use or disclosure of information concerning enrollees will be limited to purposes directly connected with the administration of the Link-Up plan.
3. Resellers providing Link-Up service from this Tariff are responsible for determining proof of eligibility prior to requesting the service. As set forth in 47 C.F.R. § 417(a) and (b), a reseller must provide a certification, upon request, to BellSouth that it is complying with all FCC and applicable State requirements governing Lifeline/Link-Up programs, including certification and verification procedures. Resellers are required to retain the required documentation for three (3) years and be able to produce the documentation to the Commission or its Administrator to demonstrate that they are providing discounted services only to qualified low-income customers as outlined in B.1. and B.2. preceding. Disclosure requirements described in 2. preceding are applicable to resellers of Link-Up service.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES

## A4.7 Link-Up (Cont'd) (M)

### A4.7.3 Rates and Charges (M)

**A.** The federal credit available for a Link-Up connection is thirty dollars ($30.00) maximum or fifty percent (50%) of the installation and service charges from this Tariff, whichever is less. (M)

## A4.8 Reserved for Future Use

## A4.9 Reserved for Future Use

## A4.10 Reserved for Future Use

## A4.11 Reserved for Future Use

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 6 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES[1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.x

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES [1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES[1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES[1] (N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are the result of the restructure of this section.

# A4. SERVICE CHARGES[1] (N)

Note 1: The changes on this page are a result of the restructure of this section.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

CONTENTS

**A5.1 Construction Charges** 1
A5.1.1 Application 1
A5.1.2 General 1
A5.1.3 Construction on Public Highways or Other Easements 1
A5.1.4 Construction on Private Property 2
A5.1.5 Minimum Revenue Guarantee and Extended Service Period 3
A5.1.6 Underground Service Entrances 3
A5.1.7 Special Types of Construction 3
A5.1.8 Rearrangement of Existing Plant 3
A5.1.9 Construction Required for Temporary Service 4
A5.1.10 Reserved for Future Use 4
A5.1.11 Special Construction Charges for Multiple Lines Terminated at Private Residence Locations 4
**A5.2 (DELETED)** 4 (D)
**A5.3 Charges for Unusual Installations** 4
A5.3.1 Reserved for Future Use 4
A5.3.2 Special Types of Installation 5
A5.3.3 Temporary Installation 5
**A5.4 Special Service Arrangements** 5
A5.4.1 General 5
A5.4.2 Rates and Charges 6
**A5.5 Reserved for Future Use** 15
**A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements** 15
A5.6.1 General 15
A5.6.2 Rates and Charges 15
**A5.7 Reserved for Future Use** 30
**A5.8 (DELETED)** 31

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS (N)

## A5.1 Construction Charges

### A5.1.1 Application

The provisions of this section apply to aerial, buried and underground construction on public highways and private property.

### A5.1.2 General

**A.** Construction charges are applicable under certain conditions as hereinafter set forth and are in addition to other charges specified in this Tariff.

**B.** Construction charges are payable upon application for service or when billing is rendered as the Company, at its option, may require.

**C.** Construction performed by the applicant, where authorized in this Tariff, is subject to the approval of the Company.

**D.** The word "cost" , when used in this Section, means the in-plant cost consisting of labor, materials, supervision and other overhead expenses associated with the construction. Estimated cost will be used; however, where the subscriber requests, actual cost will be used where practicable.

**E.** Except as otherwise provided herein, the regulations in this Tariff contemplate that the type of construction required to provide the quantity and class of service involved will be determined by the Company. The applicant may be required to pay the additional costs involved where a different type of construction than that proposed by the Company is desired.

**F.** When attachments are made to poles of other companies in lieu of providing new pole line construction for which construction charges would be applicable under the provisions of this Section, the attachment rental charges to the Company for such attachments may be assessed to the applicant(s) in whole or in part as the particular circumstances may warrant.

**G.** When an applicant is so located that it is necessary to use private right-of-way to furnish service and the Company is unable to obtain the required right-of-way without cost, the applicant may be required to pay the costs incurred in securing, clearing and retaining such right-of-way.

### A5.1.3 Construction on Public Highways or Other Easements

**A.** Pole Line Construciton

1. No construction charge is applicable for the provision of new pole line construction on public highways or other easements within the base rate area, or outside the base rate area when such pole line is to be used in serving subscribers in general.
2. Except as provided above, when an applicant for service is located outside the base rate area in territory where new pole line construction is required and the revenue is not expected to be sufficient to insure, within a reasonable time, an adequate return on the necessary investment, the Company will provide new pole line construction to the extent of two poles per subscriber to be served at no construction charge, provided said two poles are to be used for the purpose of carrying central office circuits. Poles in excess of such two poles per subscriber to be served are provided in one of the following methods:
   a. The subscriber may pay the Company the cost of each pole provided. Ownership and maintenance of such poles is vested in the Company.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS (N)

## A5.1 Construction Charges (Cont'd)

### A5.1.3 Construction on Public Highways or Other Easements (Cont'd)

**A.** Pole Line Construciton (Cont'd)

2. (Cont'd)

   b. If agreed to in writing by both parties the subscriber, at his own expense, may furnish the portion of pole line and circuits from his station location to an agreed upon point of connection with the Company's system. The subscriber is required to maintain or bear the expense of maintaining his portion of the pole line and circuit and also to bear the expense of installing the station equipment. The station equipment will be maintained by the Company but maintenance expense incurred, because of the inaccessibility of the station or because of disrepair of the subscriber owned portion of the line, shall be borne by the subscriber.

3. Where poles are provided under paragraph 1. above the Company will furnish and maintain the necessary circuits. Where poles are provided under paragraph 2.a. above, the Company will furnish and maintain the necessary circuits but the subscriber may be required to bear all or a part of the construction cost of the circuits where the revenue is not expected to be sufficient to insure, within a reasonable time, an adequate return on the necessary investment.

**B.** Buried Construction

Where buried construction is furnished instead of pole line construction, at the expressed desire of the applicant, the principles applicable in A. above are followed and an allowance of 300 feet of buried construction will be made in lieu of the specified pole allowance.

### A5.1.4 Construction on Private Property

**A.** Pole Line Construction

1. No construction charge is made for the provision of new pole line construction on private property, either within or without the base rate area, when such pole line is to be used in serving subscribers in general. Ownership and maintenance of such poles on private property is vested in the Company.

2. Except as provided in 1. foregoing and 3. following, poles on private property will be furnished by the Company at a charge to the subscriber(s) equal to the cost of each such pole; however, the Company will furnish as many as two poles without charge per subscriber(s) provided that the poles thus furnished are used to carry central office circuits. Ownership and maintenance of such poles is vested in the Company.

   a. In lieu of the arrangements specified above, the subscriber may, at his own expense, provide all poles on private property necessary to serve him. Ownership and maintenance of such poles on private property is vested in the subscriber.

3. Where for the purpose of furnishing extension lines, it is necessary to lay underground conduit, to trench, or to set poles on the subscriber's premises, the subscriber is required to provide and install such underground conduit, to dig and backfill trenches, and to provide and erect such poles or the Company will perform the work at the subscriber's expense. Where the work is performed by the subscriber, it must be in accordance with the specifications of the Company. In such situations, conduit, trenching, poles or other supporting structure required for central office circuits will be furnished by or at the expense of the subscriber. Thus, ownership and maintenance of all supporting structure on private property is vested in the subscriber.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS (N)

## A5.1 Construction Charges (Cont'd)

### A5.1.4 Construction on Private Property (Cont'd)

**A.** Pole Line Construction (Cont'd)

4. Where poles are provided inside the base rate area under the provisions described in 1. or 2. preceding, the Company will furnish and maintain the necessary circuits. In case poles are provided on private property outside the base rate area, the necessary circuits will be furnished and maintained by the Company; however, the subscriber may be required to bear all or a part of the construction cost of the circuits where the revenue is not expected to be sufficient to insure, within a reasonable time, an adequate return on the necessary investment. Where poles or other supporting structure are provided under 3. preceding the Company will furnish and maintain the necessary circuits.

**B.** Buried Construction

Where buried construction is furnished instead of pole line construction, at the expressed desire of the applicant, the principles applicable in A. above are followed and an allowance of 300 feet of buried construction will be made in lieu of the specified pole allowance.

### A5.1.5 Minimum Revenue Guarantee and Extended Service Period

When a substantial number of central office lines are involved in providing local or foreign exchange service, the subscriber may, based upon the circumstances in each case, be required to guarantee a minimum monthly amount of revenue for a period of up to a maximum of ten years with termination charges applicable in case of cancellation prior to the expiration of the service period.

### A5.1.6 Underground Service Entrances

**A.** Underground service entrances may be provided at the subscriber's request as special construction in connection with either existing or new services, in lieu of the usual aerial drop wire.

**B.** Where the following conditions exist, buried service entrance facilities will be furnished without construction charge:

1. The location of the service is in an area where buried distribution facilities are used by the Company, and
2. Buried service wire or buried cable would normally be provided by the Company for service entrance.

**C.** Where the conditions in B. above do not exist, buried service entrance will be provided at the applicant's request and he shall be required to pay the additional cost incurred by the Company as set forth in A5.1.7 following, or buried service entrance will be furnished without construction charge where the applicant provides conduit or opens and backfills a trench to specifications of the Company.

### A5.1.7 Special Types of Construction

When a special type of construction other than those covered preceding is desired by a subscriber or where the individual requirements of a particular situation make the construction unusually expensive, the subscriber is required to bear the excess cost of such construction. Any special maintenance expense that may from time to time occur will be borne by the subscriber except that maintenance of buried service wire, including associated trenching where required, will be at the expense of the Company.

### A5.1.8 Rearrangement of Existing Plant

**A.** When the Company is requested to move or change existing plant, and no specific charge is quoted in this Tariff, the person at whose request such move or change is made may be required to bear the costs incurred.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.1 Construction Charges (Cont'd)

### A5.1.8 Rearrangement of Existing Plant (Cont'd)

**B.** Where by statute, ordinance or other legal requirement, existing aerial facilities are required to be re-located underground, the Company will charge the net cost attributable to such relocation to the local exchange subscribers located within the political subdivision or area affected by such statute, ordinance or other legal requirement.

### A5.1.9 Construction Required for Temporary Service

When construction is required for temporary service and there is no immediate prospect of reusing the plant provided, the subscriber may be required to bear all or a portion of the cost of such construction.

### A5.1.10 Reserved for Future Use

### A5.1.11 Special Construction Charges for Multiple Lines Terminated at Private Residence Locations

**A.** When a subscriber requests more than five (5) total lines or requests additional lines that result in more than five (5) total lines to a residence location, special construction charges may apply. If existing facilities are not available to satisfy the subscriber's request, it may be necessary to place an additional service drop or to use approved electronics to avoid placing a cable. If electronics are utilized, the subscriber shall be responsible for the non-reusable material costs and the labor costs, including removing and relocating the electronics. If the Company deems it appropriate to place a cable from the right-of-way or easement to the premises, the special construction charges should include the costs to construct the cable and the terminal which are not reusable for other subscribers.

**B.** When a subscriber requests more than five (5) total lines or requests additional lines that results in a total of more than five ***(5)*** lines at a residence location that requires the reinforcement of the distribution cable, special construction charges shall apply for the portion of the distribution facility that would not normally have been placed at that location by the Company. (T)

1. If the cable is sized to serve only the subscriber's request, i.e. the existing cable is properly sized for the current additional line usage for that location, the total cost for the construction of the cable and associated terminal(s) shall be billed to the subscriber making the request.
2. If the cable is sized to reinforce the existing distribution facility as well as serve the subscriber's request, only the portion of the material and labor costs above the costs to reinforce the embedded cable shall be billed to the subscriber making the request.

**C.** The Company reserves the right to require a customer to pay special construction charges prior to the start of construction.

**D.** Construction charges may apply to a private residence location in accordance with other provisions contained within Section A5 for subscriber requests of five (5) or less lines. (T)

## A5.2 (DELETED) (D)

## A5.3 Charges for Unusual Installations

### A5.3.1 Reserved for Future Use

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.3 Charges for Unusual Installations (Cont'd)

### A5.3.2 Special Types of Installation

When a special type of installation is desired by a subscriber or where the individual requirements of a particular situation make the installation unusually expensive, the subscriber is required to bear the excess cost of such installation.

### A5.3.3 Temporary Installation

When an installation is required for temporary service and there is no immediate prospect of reusing the plant provided, the subscriber may be required to bear all or a portion of the cost of such installation, over and above all other regular charges for service and equipment.

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements

### A5.4.1 General

**A.** Where practicable, special equipment and arrangements,[1] not otherwise provided for in this tariff, are furnished if they are in accord with authorized service offerings and if they are to be used in connection with and not detrimental to any of the services furnished by the Company. Charges for such special service arrangements will be based on the estimated costs of furnishing them. (C)

**B.** Initial service periods exceeding one month may be necessary for facilities and equipment provided under a special service arrangement.

**C.** The rates, charges and contract terms for the following items have been established as specified above to meet the particular requirements of certain subscribers. Inclusion of the rates and codes herein in no way constitutes authorization for any subscriber other than those specified. Service charges apply to installation of SSA subsequent to the initial installation of associated equipment.

**Note 1:** In order to meet Open Network Architecture (ONA) requirements, the Company, upon customer request, will produce a special arrangement for WatchAlert® service and Performance and Fault Management Service based upon criteria in A5.4.1. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements.

1. Able Mobile Telephone and Paging System
   a. Case No. 47-76, Florence, South Carolina
      (1) Equipment to stabilize transmission signals to a constant level to allow telephone line to be bridged to a radio paging circuit (BTC 60 Months)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Termination Charge | Basic USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per occasion | **$50.00** | **$28.70** | **$335.00** | **ZZ5KT** |

2. Duke Power Company
   a. Case No. 92-2257, (08-24-92), Greenville, S.C. (T)

   This Special Service Arrangement provides Analog to Digital conversion for analog circuits terminating into FlexServ® service.[1,2] Rates are month-to-month.

   (1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$125.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Analog to Digital Conversion | | | |
| (a) Per DAC | **360.00** | **-** | **WEEA5** |
| (b) Per port | **15.50** | **12.00** | **WEEA6** |
| (a) Each | **425.00** | **78.00** | **ZZ5SJ** |

   b. Case No. 92-3075-00, (11-04-92), Clemson, S.C. (N)

   This Special Service Arrangement provides non-consecutive groups of twenty Direct-Inward Dial (DID) numbers for DID service. Rates are month-to-month. (N)

   (1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **550.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Establish trunk group and provide first group of 20 non-consecutive DID numbers | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each DID number[3,4,5] | **47.00** | **.20** | **WXXBW** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** The rates and charges specified herein are on a month-to-month basis and must be converted to tariff rates upon approval of a general service offering for this service.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges specified herein are in addition to tariff rates and charges which apply to services used with analog to digital conversion equipment.

**Note 3:** This service is only available in groups of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers. (N)

**Note 4:** Rates and charges for PBX service and DID trunk terminations as specified in Sections A3., A4. and A12. of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges contained herein. (N)

**Note 5:** This service is in lieu of rates and charges for tariff USOCs NDZ and ND4 as shown in Section A12. of this Tariff. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 6.0.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

2. **Duke Power Company** (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 92-3075-00, (11-04-92), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) Each additional group of 20 non-consecutive DID numbers

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each DID number[1,2,3] | **$2.00** | **$.20** | **WXXBX** | |

3. **Forest Lake Travel Service** (N)

a. Case No. 95-1039-00, (05-16-95) Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides non-consecutive groups of twenty, Direct-Inward-Dial (DID) numbers for established DID services. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **550.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) Each additional Group of 20 non-consecutive DID numbers, (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each DID number[1,2,4] | **2.20** | **.20** | **WWWA3** | (N) |

**Note 1:** This service is only available in groups of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for PBX service and DID trunk terminations as specified in Sections A3., A4. and A12. of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges contained herein.

**Note 3:** This service is in lieu of rates and charges for tariff USOCs NDZ and ND4 as shown in Section A12. of this Tariff.

**Note 4:** This service is in lieu of rates and charges for Tariff USOC ND4 as shown in A12.7 of this Tariff. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (T)

a. Case No. 81-0985-1, Spartanburg-Flat Undercarpet Cable (4-Pair)

(1) General Regulations

The under-carpet telephone cable system shall be installed under carpets that are easily removed and replaced by the customer to enable access to the under-carpet cable.

Bell System personnel shall not cut, install or remove the carpet materials.

The cable laying surface area shall be smooth, cleaned and appropriately sealed. It is strongly recommended that concrete surface areas be continuously smooth, cleaned and a sealant be properly placed on the surface area before installing cable and associated hardware.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd) (T)

a. Case No. 81-0985-1, Spartanburg-Flat Undercarpet Cable (4-Pair) (Cont'd)

(1) General Regulations (Cont'd)

This cable system is not a method for completely eliminating conduit and shall not be portrayed as such in conversations with customers.

This cable system shall be used as an extender cable to the conventional inside wiring cable systems.

The maximum length per under-carpet cable run shall not exceed 35 feet.

When installing under-carpet telephone cable systems to complement under-carpet power cable systems the telephone cable system shall be installed last.

All under-carpet cable system installations shall be coordinated as closely as possible with the customer. Also, the carpet should be installed as quickly as possible after the telephone cable is installed to minimize any possible cable damage.

The customer shall be informed by a Company representative that caution should be used when cutting the carpet in areas where under-carpet telephone cable is present.

(2) Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges apply to the Special Assembly items only. Any Services offered in the General Subscriber Service Tariff provided in connection with this service are in addition to the rates and charges for the Special Assembly.

| | | Service Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Service Establishment Charge | **$220.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| | | **Nonrecurring Charge** | **Monthly Rate** | **USOC** |
| (b) | 15 Feet, Double Ended-4 Pair Flat Cable. Maximum of 7, each | **$32.00** | **$1.50** | **ZZ1TF** |
| (c) | 20 Feet, Double Ended-4 Pair Flat Cable. Maximum of 13, each | **46.00** | **1.50** | **ZZ1TG** |
| (d) | 25 Feet, Double Ended-4 Pair Flat Cable. Maxumum of 11, each | **50.00** | **1.50** | **ZZ1TH** |
| (e) | 30 Feet, Double Ended-4 Pair Flat Cable. Maxumum of 42, each | **55.00** | **1.75** | **ZZ1TJ** |
| (f) | 35 Feet, Double Ended-4 Pair Flat Cable. Maxumum of 74, each | **60.00** | **1.75** | **ZZ1TK** |
| (g) | Low Profile Monuments. Maximum of 147, each | **30.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (h) | Cover Tape. Maximum of 45, each | **30.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (i) | In Line Adapters For 4 Pair Cable to 3 Pair Cable. Maximum of 68, each | **21.00** | **.50** | **ZZ1TL** |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 81-0985-1, Spartanburg-Flat Undercarpet Cable (4-Pair) (Cont'd)

(2) Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (j) Adapter to allow 4 Pair Flat Cable to be split into service for two, two pair modular sets. Maximum of 80, each | **$28.00** | **$.60** | **ZZ1TM** |
| (k) Adapter to allow 25 pair round or flat cable to be converted into six 4 pair runs. Maximum of 41, each | **35.00** | **.75** | **ZZ1TN** |

b. Case No. 82-1013, (10-01-82), Spartanburg, S.C.

(1) The following rates and charges for the following Special Assembly items are in addition to all other applicable rates and charges for these and all other items of service and equipment provided in conjunction with this Special Assembly.

(2) Service Establishment Charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Initial Charge | **140.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(3) Flat Under-carpet Cable System (4-Pair) additions

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **366.00** | **6.20** | **ZZ8TV** |

c. Case No. 94-1142 (06-10-94), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network ISDN - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **844.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.0.0.0.0.1 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 94-1142 (06-10-94), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement, ISDN Access (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1,2] | **$175.00** | **$89.30** | **WNNE4** | (M) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,3] | **175.00** | **89.30** | **WNNE5** | (M) |

d. Case No. 94-1149 (06-10-94), Spartanburg, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Services Digital Network - Individual Business Service (ISDN-IBS) via MegaLink® service, Megalink® channel service and FlexServ® service. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **905.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) MegaLink® service, Central Office Feature Activation for ISDN-IBS[4,5,6,7] (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per first feature, activated | **7.00** | **13.00** | **WNNE6** | (N) |
| (b) Per each additional feature, activated | **6.00** | **13.00** | **WNNE7** | (N) |

(3) Basic FlexServ® service Channel Connection, DSO (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per channel, ISDN-IBS | **35.00** | **5.30** | **WNNE8** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (M)

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service USOC LTBLB. (M)

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service USOC LTCHC. (M)

**Note 4:** The first nonrecurring charge is applicable to the first channel activation at the same central office location. It is also applicable to a first channel of that type which is installed at a later time for a different central office. (N)

**Note 5:** Each additional nonrecurring charge is applicable to each additional channel activated of the same type, at the same central office location, and at the same time. (N)

**Note 6:** The rates and charges listed herein are in addition to applicable rates, charges and regulations for MegaLink® service, MegaLink® channel service, FlexServ® service, and ISDN-IBS. (N)

**Note 7:** Represents three voice equivalent channels per feature activated. Each feature activated represents one Digital Subscriber Line (DSL). (N)



®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 94-1149 (06-10-94), Spartanburg, S.C. (Cont'd)

(4) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangment, ISDN access[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$130.00** | **$19.00** | **WNNE9** |

(5) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement, ISDN Access for use with High Speed Packet[2]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **130.00** | **19.00** | **WNNEA** |

e. Case No. 94-1137 (06-10-94), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Intergrated Service Digital Network ISDN-Individual Business Service. Rates are stablized for three years with a three-year minimum service period.[3,4]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$844.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement, ISDN Access for customer located at 920 Milliken Road

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **378.00** | **136.00** | **WNNEB** |

f. Case No. 94-2367 (11-08-94), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides training for Digital ESSX® service.[5]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$746.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(M)

**Note 1:** This rate eleent combined with rate elements one or two and certain USOCs are in lieu of ISDN-IBS USOC LTBLB.

**Note 2:** This rate element combined with rate elements one or two and certain USOCs are in lieu of ISDN-IBS USOC LTCHC.

**Note 3:** Tariff rates, charges are regulations for ESSX® ISDN service as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 4:** The rates and charges listed herein are in lieu of the ESSX® ISDN USOC for ISDN loop access mileage.

**Note 5:** Rates, charges, terms and conditions for Digital ESSX® service will apply for all ESSX® service listed herein.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.0.0.0.0.3 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd)

f. Case No. 94-2367 (11-08-94), Spartanburg, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Digital ESSX® service customer training

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per hour | **$75.00** | **$-** | **WVVK2** |

g. Case No. 94-2370 (11-07-94), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service Customer Administration Service (DECAS) controlled Multiple Appearance Directory Number (MADN) features.[1,2] Rates are stabilized for five years with a minimum service period of five years.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$746.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Multiple Appearance Directory Number - Multiple Call Arrangement per Group | | | |
| (a) Secondary Ringing, per group of 5 | **2.25** | **6.50** | **WVVKN** |
| (3) Multiple Appearance Directory Number - Multiple Call Appearance Arrangement per Group | | | |
| (a) Secondary Non-Ringing, per group of 5 | **2.25** | **3.50** | **WVVK0** |
| (4) Multiple Appearance Directory Number - Single Call Arrangement per Group | | | |
| (a) Secondary Ringing,[3] per group of 5 | **2.25** | **3.25** | **WVVKP** |
| (b) Secondary Non-Ringing, per group of 5 | **2.25** | **1.75** | **WVVKQ** |
| (5) DECAS Controlled MADN features | | | |
| (a) Per system | **860.00** | **-** | **WVVKR** |

h. Case No. 95-0379 (04-03-95), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® Custom Administration service (DECAS) changeable Feature Calling Name Display. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.[1]

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **791.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply for all ESSX® services not listed herein.

**Note 2:** The rates, charges terms and conditions for Digital ESSX® service Customer Administration Service (DECAS) as specified in this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 3:** Requires conference capability as specified in this Tariff if conferencing is required.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.0.0.0.0.4 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd)

h. Case No. 95-0379 (04-03-95), Spartanburg, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) DECAS, Calling Name Display (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per customer group | **$86.00** | **$-** | **WWWAM** | (M) |
| (b) Per group of 5 names[1,2] | **1.25** | **.50** | **WWWAN** | (M) |

i. Case No. 95-0013-01 (04-20-95), Spartanburg, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Primary Rate ISDN Special Access Tie Line Termination that will support up to 64 Kbps voice and data transmission and signaling (D channel). This service is associated with Digital ESSX® service in a DMS central office. Rates are stabilized for five years with a minimum service period of five years. (N)

All usual and applicable service connection charges and nonrecurring charges as specified in this Tariff and the Access Service Tariff apply to the activation, move or change of channel equivalents within ISDN primary rate access service packages as well as for installation of the basic service. (N)

Tariff rates and charges for DS1 service and Clear Channel Capability as specified in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff are required to provision this service and are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

The Network Ring Again Capability feature extends Ring Again Capability from a single-node to a two-node service. The station lines served by each node must be equipped with an equivalent Ring Again feature. For Digital ESSX® service, rates and charges for Automatic Callback as specified in this Tariff apply and are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

The customer subscribing to this service is responsible for the installation, repair and technical capability of the customer premises equipment required to function in conjunction with this feature. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network feature described herein. (N)

The Network Name Display on Primary Rate Interface feature extends display associated with customer provided electronic sets from a single-node to a two-node service. The station lines served by each node must be equipped with display capability. For Digital ESSX® service systems, rates, charges and regulations for display features as specified in this Tariff apply and are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

The Message Waiting Indication feature enables signals that activate and cancel Message Waiting Indication, Stuttered Dial Tone, to be passed over a PRI intranodal network. The station lines served by each node must be equipped with Message Waiting Indication. For Digital ESSX® service systems, rates, charges for Message Waiting Indication as specified in this Tariff apply and are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **790.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) Integrated Digital Service, Primary Rate Access (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Primary rate ISDN (PRI) interface (23B+D) utilized as a tie line termination, each[3] | **380.00** | **480.00** | **WWWFB** | (N) |

**Note 1:** This feature requires basic display per set at rates and charges specified for Digital ESSX® service.

**Note 2:** Information is displayed only when calls are made from a Digital ESSX® service line of a given customer to another Digital ESSX® service line of the same customer.

**Note 3:** Rates and charges associated with this rate element are in lieu of USOC PRFS1 as specified in the Private Line Service Tariff. (N)



®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd)

i. Case No. 95-0013-01 (04-20-95), Spartanburg, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Integrated Digital Service, Primary Rate Access (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (b) Tie line termination, per B channel[1] | **$7.00** | **$-** | **WWWFC** |
| (3) Digital ESSX® Service DS1 Termination | | | |
| (a) Per DS1 circuit terminated[2] | **-** | **-** | **WWWFD** |
| (b) Per DS0 channel activated[3] | **-** | **-** | **WWWFE** |
| (4) Network Ring Again Capability | | | |
| (a) Per node | **-** | **275.00** | **WWWFF** |
| (5) Network Name Display on Primary Rate Interface | | | |
| (a) Per PRI tie line termination | **-** | **46.75** | **WWWFG** |
| (6) Message Waiting Indication | | | |
| (a) Per node | **-** | **67.10** | **WWWFH** |
| (b) Per PRI tie line termination | **-** | **11.25** | **WWWFJ** |

j. Case No. 95-0374-02 (05-15-95), Spartanburg, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides station restriction. This service allows the customer to have selected station lines restricted from receiving Direct-In-Dialed calls from the Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) Network and the customer's Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS). Rates are stabilized for five years with a minimum service period of five years. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,216.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Special Station Restriction | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per customer group[4] | **10.00** | **-** | **WWWHQ** | (N) |
| (b) Per restricted line[4] | **.75** | **.05** | **WWWHR** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates and charges associated with this rate element are in lieu of USOC PRFC1 as specified in the Private Line Service Tariff.

**Note 2:** This rate element is provided for provisioning purposes only and is in lieu of USOC EES.

**Note 3:** This rate element is provided for provisioning purposes only and is in lieu of USOC ECA.

**Note 4:** Terms and conditions for Digital ESSX® service will apply for all ESSX® service not listed herein. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

4. Milliken (Cont'd)

k. Case No. 95-2089-01 (08-03-95), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Secondary Multiple Appearance Directory Number (MADN) Call Forwarding associated with Digital ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.[1]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$844.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Secondary Multiple Appearance Directory Number Call Forwarding | | | |
| (a) Per line | **7.00** | **.05** | **WWWRG** |

l. Case No. 95-3243 (10-19-95), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides special digit manipulation associated with Digital ESSX® service. Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **802.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Special Digital Manipulation | | | |
| (a) Per node[1,2] | **4,200.00** | **-** | **WWWWW** |

m. Case No. 95-6022-01 (03-01-96), Spartanburg, S. C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides DECAS Changeable Secondary Multiple Appearance Directory (MADN) Call Forwarding associated with Digital ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.[1] (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **844.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Digital ESSX® service, optional service features, DECAS Changeable Secondary Multiple Appearance Directory Number Call Forwarding | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of five | **7.00** | **0.25** | **WGGM5** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply for all Digital ESSX® service features not listed herein.

**Note 2:** The rate includes digit manipulation routing to the New York and LaGrange nodes.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

5. **Branch Banking and Trust**

a. Case No. 95-2291, (06-27-95) Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides automated single number intercept for non-directory listed DID and ESSX® numbers. Rates are month-to-month with a maximum service period of one year[1].

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$515.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Automatic Intercept Service | | | |
| (a) Each non-directory listed DID and ESSX® number referred | **13.00** | **-** | **WWWBH** |

6. **MCI** (N)

a. Case No. 95-7106-02, Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides direct termination of PBX trunks into a digital central office. Rates are stabilized for three years and a minimum service period of three years is required. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **761.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Trunk side termination for dedicated group of 24 trunk circuits | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each[2,3,4] | **305.00** | **240.00** | **WWWLV** | (N) |
| (3) Trunk termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per channel, per trunk[2,3,4] | **7.00** | **25.70** | **WWWDP** | (N) |

**Note 1:** This Special Service Arrangement provides charges for referral of calls to AIS for non-listed numbers only.

**Note 2:** Service Connection charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply. (N)

**Note 3:** The exchange access is to be provided using the MegaLink® Channel Service Network Access Register (NAR) rates as found in Section A3. of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 4:** Rates and charges for MegaLink® service apply as specified in Section B7. of the Private Line Services Tariff and are in addition to the charges listed herein. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

6. **RUST INTERNATIONAL** (N)

a. Case No. 95-0301-04 (09-21-95) Greenville, S. C. **(N)**
This special Service Arrangement provides Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) central office tape extracts.

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per arrangement | **$1,641.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Station Message Detail Recording Tape[1,2,3] | | | | (N) |
| | | | | (N) |
| (a) per request | **450.00** | **-** | **WWWUT** | (N) |

**Note 1:** A weekly tape will be shipped on Mondays to the customer. (N)

**Note 2:** The customer will provide mailing labels, cartons and designate an express mail carrier to pick up the tape from the central office. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges for SMDR-RAO USOCS CMM, CMW, AND CMA are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

6. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

7. Dillon County E911 (N)

a. Case No. 95-1304 (07-19-95), Dillon S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommunications device, and other equipment to be used to communicate with the deaf for E911 services. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of one month required. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$910.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **1,019.00** | **6.00** | **WWWQ9** | (N) |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **618.00** | **4.00** | **WWWQA** | (N) |
| (4) Rack Mount for TDD Detector | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **1,094.00** | **6.00** | **WWWQB** | (N) |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **506.00** | **3.00** | **WWWQC** | (N) |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **605.00** | **4.00** | **WWWQD** | (N) |
| (7) Initial Installation of the Superprint ES TDD and TDD Detector configuration. | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Configuration | **186.00** | **-** | **WWWQE** | (N) |

8. AT&T

a. Case No. 84-0034 (01-31-84), Aiken, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides for non-recurring charges for provision of equipment to terminate 111 off base circuits at new demarc in building 100C at E.I. Dupont Denemours & Company, Aiken, S.C.

| | Service Establishment Charge | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) New demarc - building 100C | **$1,650.00** | **$139,045.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.1.1 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

8. AT&T (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 92-3775-2, 10-04-93, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd) (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) loop access mileage via Subscriber Loop Carrier (SLC). Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period. (M)

(1) Service Establishment (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$455.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |
| (2) ESSX® ISDN service, ISDN Basic Rate Access capability ISDN loop access mileage[1,2,3] | | | | (M) |
| (a) Per Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) | **-** | **61.50** | **WCC9U** | (M) |

**Note 1:** Tariff rates, charges and regulations for ESSX® service as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate is in lieu of the ESSX® ISDN service loop access mileage rate.

**Note 3:** This customer is located 2.5 airline miles from the serving central office.



®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

9. ***Morris Communications, Inc.*** (T)

a. Case No. 92-7373 (03-02-92), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Radio Common Carrier (RCC) Intrastate 800 service with seven-digit outpulsing dual tone multifrequency (DTMF) signaling and wink start. Rates are month-to-month. When a general service offering for this service is available, the customer must convert to those rates. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$730.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) WATS Access Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line[1,2] | **-** | **26.00** | **WEEZ3** | (N) |
| (3) Service Ordering | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each order[3] | **44.00** | **-** | **WEEZ4** | (N) |
| (4) Access Line Connection Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each central office work charge[3,4] | **42.00** | **-** | **WEEZ5** | (N) |
| (b) Each new line connection charge[3,5] | **17.50** | **-** | **WEEZ6** | (N) |
| (5) Premises visit | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each visit[3] | **10.00** | **-** | **WEEZ7** | (N) |
| (6) DID Trunk Termination[6] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WEEZ8** | (N) |
| (7) Per Group of 100 Numbers | | | | (N) |
| (a) First block of 100 numbers | **915.00** | **20.00** | **WEEZ9** | (N) |
| (b) Additional block of 100 numbers, each | **15.00** | **20.00** | **WEEZA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** For nonrecurring charges, see rate elements A5.4.2.A.9.(3) thru (5). (N)

**Note 2:** Usage charges from Section A19. of this Tariff also apply, in addition to the rates specified herein. The minimum average time requirement is thirty seconds per call. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges are the same as all applicable rates, charges and regulations found in A19.5.7.A. of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 4:** The Central Office work charge is applicable for all new access lines connected. (N)

**Note 5:** The new line connection charge is applicable for all new access lines or additional access lines over the number previously installed at a premises. (N)

**Note 6:** The rates and charges are the same as all applicable rates, charges and regulations found in A12.7.2.A. of this Tariff. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

9. ***Morris Communications, Inc.*** (Cont'd) (T)

a. Case No. 92-7373 (03-02-92), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(8) Dual tone multifrequency (DTMF) signaling (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trunk[1] | **$-** | **$7.50** | **WEEZB** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The rates and charges are the same as all applicable rates, charges and regulations found in A12.7.2.A. of this Tariff. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

10. BellSouth Mobility, Inc.

a. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

10. BellSouth Mobility, Inc. (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 87-1958 (09-01-87), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides special routing of cellular calls to E911 and display message on screen, "Cellular Call-Ask for Location".

(1) Converted Number and Route Index

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1] | **$55.00** | **$24.30** | **WQQN3** |

c. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

10. BellSouth Mobility, Inc. (Cont'd)

c. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

11. **IBM** (N)

a. Case No. 95-0750 (05-11-95), N. Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Automatic Single Number Intercept for nine Non-Listed Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) Telephone Numbers. The maximum length of services is twelve months. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$679.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Automatic Intercept Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each DID Number Referred[1] | **13.00** | **-** | **WWWBH** | (N) |

12. **Glassy Mountain Development**

a. Case No. 92-5164-1 (02-02-93), Landrum, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service stations located nine airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving Central Office.[2] Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. (T)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$35.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface Locations to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station line in digital system | | | |
| (a) 9 Airline Miles | **-** | **21.00** | **WEERH** |

**Note 1:** This special service arrangement provides charges for referral of calls to AIS for Nonlisted numbers only. (N)

**Note 2:** Digital ESSX® service rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

12. Reserved for Future Use (T)

13. Charleston Southern University

a. Case No. 91-1045 (04-09-91), N. Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides two line class codes for special blocking. The two blocking arrangements will be 0+, 1+, 611, 411, 900 and 555-1212; 0+, 1+, 611 and 900. Rates are month-to-month. (T)

(1) Service ***Establishment*** Charge (T)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Special Line Class Code for Blocking | | | |
| (a) Per code | **58.00** | **-** | **WFFZ5** |
| (3) Special Blocking Line Class Code | | | |
| (a) Per line | **1.35** | **.75** | **WFFZ6** |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

13. Charleston Southern University (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 91-1699, (08/06/91), N. Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Station Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone in a 1AESS ESSX® service system to work in conjunction with Memory Call service.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$25.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Station Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone | | | |
| (a) Per line | **3.00** | **.20** | **WFFP1** |

14. General Services Administration (N)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service-L for a seven-year rate stabilized contract with three one-year renewable options. The total contract is not to exceed ten years; the minimum service period is seven years.[2,3,4,5] Terms and conditions specified in A12.13 of this Tariff apply. (N)

The rates and charges for Digital ESSX® service main station lines reflected in 14.a.(1) following includes the following list of Digital ESSX® service main station line features in addition to the intercom (NRXSX) feature. (N)

DECAS, Call Pickup per Call Pickup Group (N)

DECAS, Call Forwarding Busy Line (N)

DECAS, Three Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer All Calls (N)

DECAS, Call Forwarding Don't Answer (N)

DECAS, Call Forwarding Variable (N)

DECAS, Speed Calling Long (Customer Changeable) per Controlling Line (N)

DECAS, Call Waiting Terminating (N)

DECAS, Automatic Callback Calling/Ring Again (N)

(M)

**Note 1:** Terms and conditions specified in A12.1 of this Tariff for ESSX® service systems will apply for this service.

**Note 2:** Apply rates for network access registers as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 3:** Apply rates for EUCLC (CALC) as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 4:** The rates and charges for any USOC desired by the customer or required for proper operation of the system and not listed preceding shall be as specified in this Tariff. (N)

**Note 5:** These rates and charges are in addition to any FX/FCO charges. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.4 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (Cont'd) (N)

DECAS, Call Hold (N)

DECAS, Call Pickup (N)

Code Restriction per Line, each (N)

Last Number Redial (N)

Speed Calling Long (Customer Changeable) per List (N)

Toll Restriction per line (N)

The rates and charges for Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets reflected in 14.a.(2) includes the same features previously described and the Line Additive (AAS) per main station line. (N)

Listed following are station quantity restrictions for features included in the Digital ESSX® service main station line rate (14.a.(1)) and the per line rate for main station lines equipped with Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets (14.a.(2)). The quantity of stations equipped with a specific feature cannot exceed the listed percent of total station lines. Features not identified will be on 100 percent of the main station lines. (N)

| DESCRIPTION | PERCENT OF TOTAL STATIONS | (N) |
|---|---|---|
| DECAS, Automatic Callback/Ring Again | 50 | (N) |
| DECAS, Call Hold | 75 | (N) |
| DECAS, Call Waiting Terminating | 20 | (N) |

(1) ESSX® service Station Lines[1] (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Line | **$8.22** | **$10.20** | **WBBA1** | (N) |
| (2) Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Main Station Line | **20.09** | **11.37** | **WBBA2** | (N) |
| (3) Initial Service Establishment Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Digital ESSX® service-L system | **2,000.00** | **-** | **BLANK** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Terms and conditions specified in A12.1 of this Tariff for ESSX® service systems will apply for this service. (N)

**Note 2:** Includes intercom and features as listed preceding for Customer Provided Electronic (CPE) Telephone Sets. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (Cont'd) (N)

(4) Common Equipment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Digital ESSX® service-L system | **$-** | **$-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (5) Network Access Limiter | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Network Access Register | **-** | **-** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (6) Network Access Facility Group | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each Facility group | **-** | **-** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (7) DS1 Termination, Digital | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per DS1 Circuit terminated [1] | **63.40** | **251.29** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Activation of Channel, per type[2] | **20.00** | **-** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (8) "A" Line Features - Individual[3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Call Forwarding Variable, Per System | **3.45** | **-** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Call Forwarding Busy Line, Per System | **3.45** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (c) Call Forwarding Don't Answer, Per System | **3.45** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (d) Call Hold, Per System[4] | **3.45** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (e) Last Number Redial, Per System[4,5] | **10.25** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (f) Call Pickup, Per System | **3.45** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (g) Call Waiting Terminating, Per System | **-** | **-** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (h) Three-way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer All Calls, Per System[6] | **3.45** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Recurring rates apply per DS1 circuit terminated regardless of the number of channels activated at the time of initial installation. (N)

**Note 2:** One installation charge applies when any number of miscellaneous lines of the same type are installed at the same time, per occasion, per same group. (N)

**Note 3:** The installation charge applies per common block per system. (N)

**Note 4:** Availability is based on the type of central office in which the Digital ESSX® service-L system is based. (N)

**Note 5:** Per system charges are applicable only when feature code is activated. (N)

**Note 6:** Options available on Call Transfer will vary depending on the serving central office. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (Cont'd) (N)

(9) Code Restriction (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per System | **$23.00** | **$-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (10) Station Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per System | **4.10** | **-** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Per Line | **8.40** | **.15** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (11) Automatic Callback/Ring Again | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per System | **4.20** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (12) Recorded Telephone Dictation[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) First Trunk Equipped | **2.50** | **17.52** | **WBB[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Each Additional Trunk Equipped[3] | **2.50** | **17.52** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (13) Loudspeaker Paging via Trunk Termination[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) First Trunk | **32.95** | **39.03** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Each Additional Trunk | **2.75** | **39.03** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (14) Radio Paging via Trunk Termination[2,4] | | | | (N) |
| (a) First Trunk | **34.00** | **41.23** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Each Additional Trunk | **2.75** | **41.23** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (15) Conference Capability | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **70.30** | **.22** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Each 6-Port Conference Circuit | **2.70** | **24.68** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (c) Large Conference Additive[5] | **5.50** | **2.90** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (16) Station Conference | | | | (N) |
| (a) Meet-Me Conference[1] | **10.25** | **7.01** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Availability is based on the type of central office in which the Digital ESSX® service-L system is based. (N)

**Note 2:** This feature provides for access only to customer provided features which may require customer provided compatible terminal equipment. (N)

**Note 3:** Installation charge applies only when provided subsequent to the provision of the initial arrangement. (N)

**Note 4:** A separate private line is required. (N)

**Note 5:** Applies per additional 6-Port Conference circuit. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (Cont'd) (N)

(17) Station Restriction - Incoming/Outgoing Exchange Access (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Line | **$20.00** | **$1.00** | **WBB[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Subsequent to Initial Installation, Per Line | **11.00** | **1.00** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (18) Personal Call Screening | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per System | **480.25** | **.03** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (19) Central Office Features Associated with Customer Provided Electronic Telephones[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Line Additive, per Primary Directory Number | **-** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Multiple Appearance Directory Number Single Call Arrangement with Ringing of Secondary Members, Per Line | **10.25** | **.60** | **WB[illegible]** | (N) |
| (c) Multiple Appearance Directory Number Single Call Arrangement with Non-ringing of Secondary Members, Per Line | **10.25** | **.32** | **WBF[illegible]** | (N) |
| (d) Message Waiting, per Primary Directory Number | **20.50** | **.19** | **WBF[illegible]** | (N) |
| (e) Additional Directory Number, Per Additional Directory Number | **22.95** | **-** | **WB[illegible]** | (N) |
| (20) Station Message Detail Recording via RAO, Common Equipment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Digital ESSX® service, per system equipped[2] | **576.50** | **174.40** | **WB[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Per Digital ESSX® service, each trunk terminated | **30.00** | **.50** | **WBF[illegible]** | (N) |
| (c) Messages per two occasions | **.01** | **-** | **WB[illegible]** | (N) |
| (21) Automatic Route Selection-Basic | | | | (N) |
| (a) Common Equipment, per system | **249.00** | **.74** | **WBBB8** | (N) |
| (b) Route Selection Patterns in ARS-Basic, per pattern | **22.65** | **.71** | **WBBB9** | (N) |
| (c) Six Digit Screening, per Six Digit List | **137.50** | **-** | **WBBBA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Availability is based on the type of central office in which the Digital ESSX® service-L system is based. (N)

**Note 2:** If SMDR is provided subsequent to the initial installation, an installation charge in the amount of $85.00 applies. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (Cont'd) (N)

(21) Automatic Route Selection-Basic (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (d) Trunk Groups terminated in patterns, per trunk group | **$22.65** | **$2.14** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (e) Expensive Route Warning Tone, per system | **117.00** | **28.52** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (22) Queuing | | | | (N) |
| (a) Common Equipment, per system | **-** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (23) Callback Queuing, Common Equipment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **120.00** | **10.35** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (24) Digital ESSX® Customer Administration Service (DECAS) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Digital ESSX® service-L, on a per line basis, per system | **1,200.00** | **5.00** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Digital ESSX® service-L, on a per line basis, per line | **-** | **.05** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (c) Privacy Release, per group of 5 | **1.30** | **.15** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (d) Activation/Deactivation of DECAS changeable features by the Company at the customer's request subsequent to initial installation, per line | **12.50** | **-** | **WBBBJ** | (N) |
| (e) Features initially loaded by the Company, per feature loaded, per line | **3.25** | **-** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (f) Key Short Hunt, per group of 5[1] | **2.20** | **.10** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (g) Module Additive, per group of 5[1] | **1.30** | **-** | **WBBBM** | (N) |
| (h) Data Call Protection, per group of 5[1] | **1.90** | **.45** | **WBBBN** | (N) |
| (i) Display Business Set, per group of 5[1] | **1.30** | **.15** | **WBBBO** | (N) |
| (j) Automatic Lines, per group of 5[1] | **1.90** | **.15** | **WBBBP** | (N) |
| (k) Station Conference Station Controlled, per group of 5[1] | **3.30** | **29.36** | **WBBBQ** | (N) |
| (l) Group Intercom, per group of 5[1] | **11.50** | **.15** | **WBE[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Availability is based on the type of central office in which the Digital ESSX® service-L system is based. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (Cont'd) (N)

(25) Airline Mileage for Main Station Wire Center Lines, Per Line (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | US | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1/4 mile | $- | $1.61 | WBI | (N) |
| (b) | 1/2 mile | - | 3.03 | WBI | (N) |
| (c) | 3/4 mile | - | 4.61 | WBI | (N) |
| (d) | 1 mile | - | 6.20 | WBI | (N) |
| (e) | 1 1/2 miles | - | 7.98 | WBB | (N) |
| (f) | 2 miles | - | 9.75 | WBI | (N) |
| (g) | 2 1/2 miles | - | 9.80 | WBI | (N) |
| (h) | 3 miles | - | 9.85 | WBI | (N) |
| (i) | 3 1/2 miles | - | 9.90 | WBI | (N) |
| (j) | 4 miles | - | 9.95 | WBI | (N) |
| (k) | 4 1/2 miles | - | 10.00 | WBI | (N) |
| (l) | 5 miles | - | 10.05 | WBI | (N) |

(26) Airline Mileage for Wire Center Lines Terminating in Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets, Per Line (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1/4 mile | - | 1.61 | WBI | (N) |
| (b) | 1/2 mile | - | 3.03 | WBI | (N) |
| (c) | 3/4 mile | - | 4.61 | WBI | (N) |
| (d) | 1 mile | - | 6.20 | WBI | (N) |
| (e) | 1 1/2 miles | - | 7.98 | WBI | (N) |
| (f) | 2 miles | - | 9.75 | WBI | (N) |
| (g) | 2 1/2 miles | - | 9.80 | WBI | (N) |
| (h) | 3 miles | - | 9.85 | WBI | (N) |
| (i) | 3 1/2 miles | - | 9.90 | WBI | (N) |
| (j) | 4 miles | - | 9.95 | WBI | (N) |
| (k) | 4 1/2 miles | - | 10.00 | WBI | (N) |
| (l) | 5 miles | - | 10.05 | WBI | (N) |

(27) Uniform Call Distribution (UCD) Main Station Line Groups - Applies per UCD group (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Announcement, per group | 145.00 | 10.63 | WBI | (N) |
| (b) | Per group | 165.50 | 10.60 | WBI | (N) |
| (c) | Per Main Station Line in group | 3.40 | - | WBI | (N) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 90-1585-8, (08/22/91), Charleston, South Carolina (Cont'd)

(28) Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Link[1,2,3,4] | **$195.00** | **$82.90** | **WBBCL** |
| (b) Per UCD Main Station Line Arranged for SMDI[1] | **6.45** | **-** | **WBBCM** |
| (29) Station Message Detail Recording-Premises (SMDR-P) | | | |
| (a) Per ESSX® service-L so equipped | **15,000.00** | **-** | **WBBCN** |
| (b) Per line equipped with SMDR-P, per line | **-** | **1.10** | **WBBCO** |
| (c) Line Termination, per dedicated circuit[4] | **33.50** | **37.50** | **WBBCP** |
| (30) Switched Data Service, Digital ESSX® service-L | | | |
| (a) Each Main Station Line, C.O. termination - Flat Rate[1] | **21.92** | **20.60** | **WBBCQ** |
| (31) Switched Data Service, Each Main Station Wire Center Line | | | |
| (a) Per Line, 1/2 mile | **-** | **3.03** | **WBBCR** |

b. Case No. 90-1611-5 (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service Originating Station Identification Feature to interexchange carriers. A one-time payment applies. (N)

(1) Feature Establishment for Originating Station Identification to interexchange carriers (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$8,000.00** | **WBB** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Availability is based on the type of central office in which the Digital ESSX® service-L system is based.

**Note 2:** Includes I/O port to the telephone central office 829 network interface.

**Note 3:** Appropriate private line charges apply.

**Note 4:** Requires customer provided terminal equipment.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 90-1612-6 (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Foreign Central Office service.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a maximum service period of ten years. (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 120 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$120.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Interoffice Channel (measured airline distance between serving central offices) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per channel, per mile | **-** | **2.00** | **WBBD2** | (N) |
| (3) Channel Terminal | | | | (N) |
| (a) Two per interoffice channel, per channel terminal | **-** | **15.00** | **WBBD3** | (N) |

d. Case No. 90-1613-5 (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Modem Pooling associated with Switched Data service up to 9.6 Kbps via DMS-100 with a Digital ESSX® service system. This service allows a user to insert an Analog modem into a Digital Data Call Path in order to complete a data call over Analog facilities.[2] Rates are stabilized for seven years with a minimum service period of seven years and three one-year renewal options. (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$125.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Data Mode Pooling associated with Switched Data service[3,4] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per 9.6 Kbps modem | **380.00** | **125.00** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Per 4.8 Kbps modem | **380.00** | **120.00** | **WBI[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations found in A9.2 of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 2:** In addition to the rates provided herein, Digital ESSX® service Switched Data service rates will apply. (N)

**Note 3:** Each modem will require a switched data line card. Therefore the rate for central office termination will apply to each modem. (N)

**Note 4:** Rates and charges valid for a maximum of 32 modems apply. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 90-1618-5 (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a special Intercept Announcement in the central office for up to 931 non-listed Direct Inward Dialing (DID) numbers.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Special Intercept Announcement[1] | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **2,500.00** | **260.00** | **WBBCZ** |

f. (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** This intercept option will provide a common intercept announcement.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

g. Case No. 90-1620-5 (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Call Forwarding Remote Activation with one announcement via Direct Inward System Access. The announcement may not total more than thirty seconds.[1,2,3,4] Rates are stabilized for seven years with a minimum service period of seven years. The subscriber will have the option to renew the contract for additional one-year periods up to three additional years. The contract period is not to exceed a total of ten years.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Direct Inward System Access | | | |
| (a) Per number | **475.00** | **.15** | **WBBCV** |
| (b) Per additional access | **54.00** | **.15** | **WBBCW** |
| (3) Remote Activation of Call Forwarding | | | |
| (a) Per line | **6.00** | **.25** | **WBBCX** |
| (4) Call Forwarding Remote Activation | | | |
| (a) Per system | **40.00** | **22.50** | **WBBCY** |

h. Case No. SC90-1622-9, (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for standard narrowband Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) service associated with the DMS-100 Digital ESSX® service system. Rates are stabilized for seven years with three one-year renewable options. The maximum length of the contract is ten years. (N)

**Note 1:** To activate or deactive call forwarding from a remote station, the subscriber will dial a DISA directory number in the central office of the station number with the call forwarding feature (base station). The caller will receive an announcement to prompt for the entry of the base station DN and Personal Identification Number.

The caller will then receive an anouncement indicating that a feature access code must be dialed. The caller then dials the number the base station is forwarded to, receives confirmation tone and the forwarding is activated.

**Note 2:** To deactivate Call Forwarding, the subscriber will dial the feature deactivation code when prompted for the feature code.

**Note 3:** ESSX® service base station must have the Call Forwarding Variable feature.

**Note 4:** Digital ESSX® service tariff rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff for service not addressed in this special assembly.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

h. Case No. SC90-1622-9, (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

ESSX® ISDN service (IDS) is a new intraLATA group of offerings supported by the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) architecture. ESSX® ISDN service supports simultaneous transmission of voice, data and packet transmission on the same exchange access line. ESSX® ISDN service is available only to Digital ESSX® service customers. The ESSX® ISDN service lines in this offering can be added to small, medium, and large Digital ESSX® service systems under the same terms and conditions specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

ESSX® ISDN service provides a new method of access to the telephone network called Basic Rate Access. Basic Rate Access will consist of one or two 64 kbps B channels and one 16 kbps D channel at the service delivery point.

Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) that is compatible with ESSX® ISDN service interface is the responsibility of the user for provisioning.

The Company will be responsible for publishing and maintaining ESSX® ISDN service interface specifications.

The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of Basic Rate ESSX® ISDN service render any facilities provided by the customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system, or otherwise affect its use or performance.

Service ***C***harges in Section A4. of this Tariff are applicable in addition to rates and charges in this Special Service Arrangement agreement. (T)

All ESSX® ISDN services will be priced on a measured basis at rates specified in rate elements following. As an exception to A2.3.2 customers may subscribe to both measured ISDN lines and flat rate exchange service on the same premises.

Each ESSX® ISDN service Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement line will be counted as Digital ESSX® service line in determining the total system size.

**Service Bearer Alternatives and Features**

ESSX® ISDN service is provided through Bearer Alternatives and Features. Customers are required to subscribe to at least one Bearer Alternative Service. Features are available to increase the capability of the Bearer Alternative Service and may be subscribed to on an as needed basis.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

h. Case No. SC90-1622-9, (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**B Channel Bearer Alternatives** (N)

Circuit Switched (B Channel) Bearer Alternatives are usage sensitive switched services that offer up to 64 kbps intraoffice transmission for voice, data, or alternative voice and data transmission. (N)

- Alternate Voice/Data permits the customer to utilize either circuit voice or data transmission paths on a per call selection basis. Transmission on the B channel will be circuit switched at 64 kbps within the switch and/or equipped facilities between ISDN compatible central offices. ISDN interconnection to non-ISDN equipped central offices will be potentially subjected to Analog transmission or sub-rated to 56 kbps. This option includes one Directory Number (DN). (N)
- Dedicated High Speed Packet Switched Data permits the customer to establish packet data calls at speeds greater than 9.6 kbps on the B channel. The service includes one data telephone number. (N)

**Channel Bearer Alternatives Data** (N)

Low Speed Packet Switched Data (LSPSD) allows Packet Data (X-25) to be transmitted up to 9.6 kbps on the D channel. Service includes a data telephone number. (Multiple packet calls can be active simultaneously by a user on a single D channel. Each logical channel can support one packet switch call. Up to eight data terminals can be supported per basic rate access.) (N)

**Usage** (N)

Usage rates for packet services (both low speed and high speed) are defined in Pulselink® service, Section A29. of this Tariff. Usage rates are applicable for transmission outside of the business group only. (N)

**Circuit Switching - Outside the Business Group** (N)

Per minute rates, for usage on all circuit switched services (voice and/or data) apply to the average local exchange use (rounded to the nearest second) are defined in A3.13.4.C.6. of this Tariff and apply Digital ESSX® service Network Access Register (NAR) rates as specified in A3.13.4.C.5. of this Tariff. (N)

Calling Line Identification will be provided from within the Digital ESSX® service customer group only until such time as a Calling Line Identification Delivery tariff has been approved. (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$335.00** | **$-** | N/A | (N) |

(2) ESSX® ISDN service Basic Rate Access Capability Charges - Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DLS) Access Arrangement (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

h. Case No. SC90-1622-9, (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(2) (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Two-wire Interface, low volume[1] | **$170.00** | **$18.50** | **WDL** | (N) |
| (b) Two-wire Interface, high volume (B packet)[1] | **170.00** | **18.50** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (3) ESSX® ISDN service - Basic Rate Access Capability Charges Loop Access Mileage | | | | (N) |
| (a) 1/2 mile | **-** | **4.50** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (4) ESSX® ISDN service - Basic Rate Access Capability Charges Bearer Alternative Services B Channel - Alternative Voice and Data (B) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Circuit switched voice or data (accesses one B channel) | **8.00** | **.95** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (b) Circuit switched voice or data (Shared DN)[2] | **8.00** | **.95** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (5) ESSX® ISDN service - Basic Rate Access Capability Charges Bearer Alternative Services B Channels - Dedicated High Speed Packet Switched Data (B) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each channel (Non-shared DN) | **75.00** | **108.00** | **WDD** | (N) |
| (b) Each channel (Shared DN)[2] | **75.00** | **108.00** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (6) ESSX® ISDN Service - Basic Rate Access Capability Charges Bearer Alternative Services D Channels - Low Speed Packet Switched Data (D) | | | | (N) |
| (a) As Single Bearer Service, per terminal | **35.00** | **11.70** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (b) With a B channel service (Non-Shared DN) per terminal | **35.00** | **11.70** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (c) With a B channel service (Shared DN) per terminal[2] | **35.00** | **11.70** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (d) Each additional, beyond (a), (b), (c) preceding | **30.00** | **10.10** | **WDI** | (N) |
| (e) Each additional, beyond (a), (b) or (c) preceding (Shared DN)[2] | **30.00** | **10.10** | **WDI** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Every system will include at least one Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement. (N)

**Note 2:** Shares DN with another Bearer Service on the same DSL. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

h. Case No. SC90-1622-9, (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

(7) ESSX® ISDN service - Basic Rate Access Capability
Charges ESSX® ISDN service features Circuit
Switched Voice/Data Services - Individual Features

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Calling/Called Number Display, all[1] | **$3.00** | **$.05** | **WDDB4** |
| (b) | ISDN Intercom, automatic | **10.00** | **.05** | **WDDB5** |
| (c) | ISDN Intercom, group | **10.00** | **.05** | **WDDB6** |
| (d) | Per additional call appearance | **10.00** | **.05** | **WDDB7** |
| (e) | Non-shared Secondary-only DN | **1.20** | **.05** | **WDDB8** |
| (f) | Shared primary DN | **1.20** | **.20** | **WDDB9** |
| (g) | Shared secondary - only DN | **1.20** | **.05** | **WDDBA** |
| (h) | Manual exclusion (Privacy) | **5.50** | **.05** | **WDDBB** |
| (i) | Privacy Release (DMS only) | **1.20** | **.05** | **WDDBC** |
| (j) | Conference, drop, hold, transfer | **1.05** | **.95** | **WDDBD** |
| (k) | Additional appearance of a shared DN | **1.00** | **.05** | **WDDBE** |

(8) ESSX® ISDN service - Basic Rate Access Capability
Charges, Feature Administration Charges, Programmable Buttons

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per button, per configuration group[2] | **4.10** | **-** | **WDDBF** |

i. Case No. 90-1623-8 (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Primary Rate ISDN Special Access Tie Line termination that will support up to 64 Kbps voice, data transmission and signaling (D channel). Rates are stabilized for seven years with three one-year renewal options. (N)

- The customer must provide an interface that is compatible with the Integrated Digital Service (IDS) interface in the central office. (N)
- Voice calls may be completed to both IDS and non-IDS lines. (N)
- Data transmission on the B channel will be circuit switched at 64 Kbps within the switch and between IDS compatible central offices. (N)
- Primary rate service will be a central office interface to a special access carrier consisting of twenty-three 64 Kbps (B) channels and one 64 Kbps (D) channel. This service is for the transmission of digital signals only and uses only digital transmission facilities. (N)

**Note 1:** This is a mandatory feature in the DMS 100.

**Note 2:** Charges for multi-button IDS features will be based on the total number of buttons programmed per feature.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

i. Case No. 90-1623-8 (08/27/91), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$540.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Integrated Digital Service (IDS), Primary Rate Service, Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN), or Primary Rate Service Interface (23B+D) utilized as a tie line termination[1,2,3] | | | |
| (a) Per line | **10,900.00** | **365.00** | **WDDBG** |
| (3) ISDN Primary Rate Channel Tie Line Termination | | | |
| (a) Per B channel | **60.00** | **-** | **WDDBH** |
| (4) Primary ISDN Interface[4] | | | |
| (a) Per system | **56,395.00** | **-** | **WDDBJ** |
| (5) IDS services - High Speed Packet on B channel[5] | | | |
| (a) Per channel | **628.00** | **75.00** | **WDDBK** |

j. Case No. 90-2262-3 (08/28/91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides origination restrictions associated with Digital ESSX® service.[6] Rates are stabilized for seven years with three one-year renewal options.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** This special assembly does not provide the rates for the B8ZS facilities. A separate special assembly is required for this service.

**Note 2:** All applicable service charges and nonrecurring charges as specified in this Tariff and the Access Service Tariff apply to the activation, move or change of channel equivalents within ISDN primary rate access service packages as well as for installation of the basic service. (T)

**Note 3:** Rates and charges for DS1 service required to provision this service are in addition to the rates and charges contained herein.

**Note 4:** Includes Q931 protocol.

**Note 5:** These rates and charges are in addition to rates and charges for Service Establishment.

**Note 6:** Digital ESSX® service regulations will apply for all ESSX® services not specifically addressed in this special assembly.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

14. General Services Administration (Cont'd)

j. Case No. 90-2262-3 (08/28/91), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Originating Restrictions[1,2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per system | **$455.00** | **$50.00** | **WFFOO** |
| (3) Originating Restrictions[3] | | | |
| (a) Per Restriction Group | **85.00** | **-** | **WFFOP** |
| (4) Originating Restrictions[4] | | | |
| (a) Per Controller Station | **2.50** | **-** | **WFFOQ** |

k. Case No. 94-0731 (07-26-94), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides automatic intercept service for non-directory listed ESSX® service numbers. Rates are month-to-month, with a six month maximum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$721.00** | **$-** | **N/A** | (N) |
| (2) Automatic Intercept Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each ESSX® service number referred | **13.00** | **-** | **WEI[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** There are five levels of originating restrictions (0-4) provided by this feature.

**Note 2:** Authorization codes can not be used to override the originating restriction feature.

**Note 3:** Restriction groups are lines within a customer's group that always have the same restriction level.

**Note 4:** The controller station can be a single line or business set and is access code-activated only. Attendant console can be used as a controller station by assigning it to an ICI key.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

15. Clemson University (M)

a. Case No. 85-1095 (02-28-85), Clemson, S.C. (T)

(1) Rates and charges for software telephone numbers on DMS 100 IBN P phones where multiple line appearances are required.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per software telephone number | **$.75** | **$.20** | **ZZ9UV** |

b. Case No. SC 86-1524-1 (03-09-87) Clemson, S.C. (T)

This Special Assembly provides Digital ESSX® service via DMS 100 - Remote for Clemson's Data Communications Center.[1,2] Rates are stablized for three (3) years and a minimum service period of three (3) years is required. (T)

**Note 1:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard Tariff charges, such as, service charges, directory listings, etc. Termination liability will apply as specified in A112.13 of this Tariff. (T)

**Note 2:** These rates are based on the RLCM being placed in service by the Second Quarter 1987.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 8.3 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

15. Clemson University (Cont'd)

b. Case No. SC 86-1524-1 (03-09-87) Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd) (T)

(1) Common Equipment

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per system | **$2,055.00** | **$-** | **$50.00** | **WQQGJ** |
| (2) Network Access | | | | |
| (a) Per Network Access Register[1] | **-** | **-** | **-** | **NA** |
| (3) IBN Feature Packages (IBN/Basic NTX100AA, Business Set NTX106AA Virtual Facilities NTX112AA. Datapath NTX250AA, ESSX® ***service*** Compatibility NTX435AA, RLCM NTX156AA, SMDR NTX102AA, SMDR Enhanced NTX103AA) | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per ESSX® ***service*** System[2,3] | **-** | **500.00** | **-** | **WQQGK** (T) |
| (4) Main Station lines intercom charge (Includes TouchTone) | | | | |
| (a) Type A Line Card, per line equipped[4] | **-** | **29.00** | **11.90** | **WQQGL** |
| (b) Type C Line Card, per line equipped[4] | **-** | **29.00** | **13.75** | **WQQGM** |
| (c) Type D Line Card, per line equipped[4] | **-** | **29.00** | **17.40** | **WQQGN** |
| (5) Distance charges for airline mileage from interface location to the serving remote switching location, per each main station line | | | | |
| (a) 3/4 airline mile[5] | **-** | **-** | **2.95** | **WQQGO** |

**Note 1:** Rates, regulations and USOC's as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff will apply for Network Access Registers (NAR's).

**Note 2:** Includes only the IBN Basic and Enhanced Features requested in the Special Assembly.

**Note 3:** Apply nonrecurring charges specified in A12.13 of this Tariff for feature changes or additions to system features. (T)

**Note 4:** End User charges as specified in the End User Access Service section of the BellSouth Telephone Companies FCC Tariff Number 1 apply as appropriate. (T)

**Note 5:** Apply rates specified in this Tariff for FCO or FX Mileage Charges on Station Lines outside of the serving Central Office boundary.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

15. Clemson University (Cont'd)

b. Case No. SC 86-1524-1 (03-09-87) Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd) (T)

(6) Additions or changes to station features

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$-** | **$2.50** | **$-** | **WQQGP** |

(7) Interexchange Carrier Access Line[1]

(8) Conference Features[2]

(9) Access to customer provided services[2]

c. Case No. 87-1850-9 (11-18-88), Clemson, S.C. (T)

(1) This Special Assembly provides for Digital ESSX-1 Features for stations out of the DMS100 Central Office in Clemson. Rates are stablized for up to 80 months and a minimum service period of 80 months is required.

| | ESSX Term Option | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (a) Common Equipment, per system[3,4] | **$-** | **$50.00** | **ZZ7UF** |
| (2) Network Access Register | | | |
| (a) Per Register[5] | **-** | **-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Apply the rates and charges specified in A112.13.7 of this Tariff. (T)

**Note 2:** Apply the rates and charges specified in A112.13.11 of this Tariff. (T)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard tariff charges, such as; Service Charges, Directory Listings, etc.

**Note 4:** Digital ESSX-1 Termination Liability - 80 Month Term Option - Main station Lines and Distance Charges - 90 ***percent*** of the remaining amount due for each main station line disconnected when the customer's total main station line count falls below 80 ***percent*** of the total main station lines initially installed or of the annually adjusted total. (T)

Extenstion Station Lines and Primary Feature Packages - No Termination Liability

**Note 5:** Tariffed rates, regulations and USOC's as specified for ESSX-1 Network Access Registers apply as appropriate.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

15. Clemson University (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 87-1850-9 (11-18-88), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) IBN Feature Package includes Basic, Standard, IBN/Basic, IBN/Enhanced, CSR, SMDR, and Datapath.

| | | ESSX Term Option | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Nonrecurring Charge** | **Monthly Rate** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Per system[1] | **$-** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (4) | Digital Trunk | | | |
| (a) | Per Trunk or Network Termination | **75.60** | **10.25** | **ZZ7UG** |
| (5) | Main Station Line Host Switching Centers (includes .5 airline mile loop and Touch-Tone)[2] | | | |
| (a) | Type A Line Card, per line equipped | **29.00** | **13.15** | **ZZ7UH** |
| (b) | Type C Line Card, per line equipped | **29.00** | **14.10** | **ZZ7UJ** |
| (c) | Type D Line Card, per line equipped | **29.00** | **15.10** | **ZZ7UK** |
| (6) | Distance Charges for Main Station from Central Office or Host Location to Network Interface Location, per Main Station line | | | |
| (a) | Next .5 mile (.5 to 1 mile) | - | **1.45** | **ZZ7UL** |
| (b) | Next .5 mile (1 to 1.5 mile) | - | **1.65** | **ZZ7UM** |
| (c) | (DELETED) | | | (D) |
| (d) | (DELETED) | | | (D) |

d. Case No. 90-2569-1 (04-16-91), Clemson, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Critical Path Restoration features associated with Digital ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for sixty months and a minimum service period of sixty months is required.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | | | 60 Months | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Nonrecurring Charge** | **Monthly Rate** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Includes only the ESSX® service basic and enhanced features specified in the Special Assembly. Additional features not specified herein will be provided by Special Assembly.

**Note 2:** Monthly net billing for EUCL charges will be equal to the EUCL charge times the number of Network Access Registers provided each subscriber.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

15. Clemson University (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 90-2569-1 (04-16-91), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Datapath Critical Call Restoration

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Datapath Line[1,2] | **$6.00** | **$1.00** | **WFFX5** |

e. Case No. 92-1292-00 (06-25-92), Clemson, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable associated with Digital ESSX® service. This contract will run coterminous with the existing ESSX® service contract which expires July 2, 1995.[3]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable | | | |
| (a) Per line[4] | **12.00** | **6.00** | **WBB5V** |

f. Case No. 94-1157-3, (12-13-94), Clemson, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides routing of 911 calls within the Clemson University Digital ESSX® service common block to the campus police. Rates are month to month. (N)

The coin telephones on Clemson University's main campus will be routed through the enhanced 911 system of the city of Clemson. These calls will be answered by the Clemson city police on their enhanced 911 Automatic Number Identification (ANI) and Automatic Location Identification (ALI) equipment. This equipment will provide the Clemson city police with the telephone number and location of the coin telephone caller on Clemson University campus. The Clemson city police will on-line transfer the coin telephone 911 call to the Clemson University police and stay on the line to ensure all emergency information is received. (N)

(M)

**Note 1:** Other ESSX® service features requiring dialtone are not compatible with this feature due to its activation by an off-hook signal.

**Note 2:** This feature enables a datapath call to be reestablished automatically if it should be disconnected due to power loss, switch reset in the customer premises equipment, or other inadvertent network disruptions.

**Note 3:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff will apply to all Digital ESSX® service features not listed herein.

**Note 4:** This feature provides a customer the Call Forwarding Variable feature and the capability to activate and deactivate the service remotely from any line/equipment capable of Touch-Tone signaling rather than only from the base station line. This feature does not require that a courtesy call be completed to the forward-to-telephone number.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.5.0.0.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

15. Clemson University (Cont'd)

f. Case No. 94-1157-3, (12-13-94), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$855.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) 911 service for Clemson University | | | |
| (a) Per Digital ESSX® service system[1] | **600.00** | **4.75** | **WVVRV** |
| (3) Charge for Testing | | | |
| (a) Per Network Class of Service (NCOS) or station line[2] | **4.35** | **-** | **WVVRW** |

g. Case No. 95-1317-01, (11-02-95) Clemson, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Visual Message Waiting associated with Digital ESSX® service, Rates are stabilized for sixty months and a minimum service period of sixty months is required[3,4]

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **973.00** | **-** | **-** |
| (2) ESSX® Visual Message Waiting | | | |
| (a) Per ESSX® Number | **2.00** | **.50** | **WWWXU** |

16. Fleet Mortgage Group (N)

a. Case No. 95-4740-02, (01-11-96), Florence, S.C. (N)

This Special Assembly provides a Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) 100 MBPS fiber ring between three customer locations. Rates are stabilized for two years and a minimum service period of two years is required. If service is discontinued early, termination charges may apply. [5,6] (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **2,421.00** | **-** | [illegible] (N) |

**Note 1:** This charge is in addition to the rates, terms and conditions specified for Digital ESSX® service in special assembly contract SC92-1767-8.

**Note 2:** Periodically retesting of stations will be required when new software packages are loaded into the DMS100. The number of stations retested at software load may differ from the number of stations tested initially.

**Note 3:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply for all ESSX® services not listed herein.

**Note 4:** Requires the proper customer provide premises equipment for the proper operation of this feature.

**Note 5:** These rates and charges are in addition to any tariff rates and charges that may apply. (N)

**Note 6:** All locations must be purchased from the rates and charges to be valid. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

16. Fleet Mortgage Group (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 95-4740-02, (01-11-96), Florence, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(2) FDDI LAN connectivity at 100 MBPS to three customer locations, per port-dual attached station with dual homing (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per location | **2,000.00** | **2,405.00** | **WWWHL** |

(3) Advance placement of diverse facilities (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **5,826.00** | **-** | **WGGGG** |

17. Lexington County

a. Case No. 86-1730 (01-26-87) Lexington, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides an Alert System which activates an alarm for unanswered calls to E911 PSAP Service. Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required.

| | Service Establishment Charge | 84 Months Nonrecurring Charge | 84 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Alert System | **$40.00** | **$1,247.00** | **$12.00** | **WQQBN** |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

17. Lexington County (Cont'd)

b. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

17. Lexington County (Cont'd)

b. (DELETED) (D)

c. Case No. 91-2389 (11-08-91) Lexington, S.C. (T)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Computer Aided Dispatch system to work in conjunction with the Lexington County E911 system.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$325.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Computer Aided Dispatch System | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **286,812.00** | **2,690.00** | **WBBL9** |
| (3) CRT with Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **2,720.00** | **25.80** | **WBBLA** |
| (4) Laser Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **3,625.00** | **36.85** | **WBBLB** |

**Note 1:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

17. Lexington County (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 91-2005 (12-10-91), Lexington, S.C. (T)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommunications device, and other equipment at Lexington Public Safety, Lexington Sheriff's Department, Batesburg Police Department, Cayce Public Safety and West Columbia Police Department, for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **800.00** | **7.35** | **WFFR9** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **500.00** | **4.25** | **WFFRA** |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **866.00** | **7.45** | **WFFRB** |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **415.00** | **3.45** | **WFFRC** |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **490.00** | **4.10** | **WFFRD** |

e. Case No. 91-2306-2 (09-20-92), Lexington County, S.C. (T)

This Special Service Arrangement provides 1A2 key telephone consoles to be used with the customer's Enhanced 911 system, located at 212 South Lake Drive. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.[2]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **130.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) 30-Button Telephone Set | | | |
| (a) Desk Set (Model #00101P03), each | **2,420.00** | **30.00** | **WEEBO** |
| (b) Flush Mount (Model #0010103M), each | **2,315.00** | **29.00** | **WEEBP** |

**Note 1:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to the contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges (the monthly rate times the months remaining in the contract).

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

17. Lexington County (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 91-2306-2 (09-20-92), Lexington County, S.C. (Cont'd) (T)

(3) 50-Button Telephone Set

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Desk Set (Model #00201P05), each | **$2,795.00** | **$43.00** | **WEEBQ** |
| (b) Flush Mount (Model #0020105M), each | **2,795.00** | **37.00** | **WEEBR** |

18. U.S. Navy - NAVFAC

a. Case No. 84-0870 (02/20/85), Charleston, S.C.

(1) To provide 3 digital facilities from the Charleston - North Office (743) to U.S. Naval Base Eagle Drive. To be used in the provision of 72 tie lines. D4 Channel banks will be provided at the 743 office but not at Eagle Drive. The customer's PBX must be D-4 compatible.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

18. U.S. Navy - NAVFAC (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 84-0870 (02/20/85), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) (Cont'd)

Rates and Charges, stabilized for 3 years, with a minimum service period of 3 years. (M)

| | Service Establishment Charge | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Three digital facilities with channelization in the Central Office only[1] | **$1,500.00** | **$9,300.00** | **$3,365.00** | **ZZ9U1** | (M) |

b. Case No. 88-2144-3 (12-14-88), Charleston, S.C. (M)

This Special Assembly provides Switched Circuit Automatic Network (SCAN) access line terminations for the Digital ESSX® service system. Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required. (M)

(1) Common Equipment for Scan Access Line Terminals (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Digital ESSX® Service System | **$-** | **$1,285.00** | **WTI** | (M) |

**Note 1:** The rates and charges for these special assembly items are in addition to the tariff rates for the tie line termination (ESJ) and all other applicable rates and charges.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 8.5.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

18. U.S. Navy - NAVFAC (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 88-2144-3 (12-14-88), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Preemptible SCAN Access Line Terminals[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) One-Way Terminal, Each | **$-** | **$7.25** | **WTTKE** |
| (b) Two-Way Terminal, Each | **-** | **7.25** | **WTTKF** |
| (3) Non-preemptible SCAN Access Line Terminals[1] | | | |
| (a) One-Way Terminal, Each | **-** | **7.25** | **WTTKG** |
| (b) Two-Way Terminal, Each | **-** | **7.25** | **WTTKH** |
| (4) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per Arrangement | **-** | **2.25** | **WTTMQ** |

c. Case No. 91-1703 (09-16-91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides ESSX® service-S stations located 8.5 airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office. Rates and charges are coterminous with the existing ESSX® service contract which expires 09-30-95.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$75.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Airline mileage for Digital ESSX® service Main Station Lines | | | |
| (a) 8.5 miles | **-** | **24.00** | **WBBDW** |

d. Case No. SC92-3675-0 (12-23-92), Charleston Navy Hospital, Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides number referral service for lines served by the Charleston North Central Office. Rates are stabilized for twelve months with a twelve month minimum service period.[2]

(1) Number Referral Service

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per customer | **75.00** | **130.00** | **WCCCV** |
| (2) Routing per block of Numbers to the Intercept Message | | | |
| (b) Per occasion[3] | **3.15** | **-** | **WCCCW** |

(M)

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates and charges provided herein, apply rates and charges for a Digital ESSX® service analog tie line termination for each SCAN access line terminal.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges.

**Note 3:** This rate is valid over a twelve month period and is applicable for each block of numbers routed to the intercept message (message content determined by the customer). Network will determine the number of blocks required to meet the customer's needs.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.6.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

18. U.S. Navy - NAVFAC (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 93-1972 (05-24-93), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digit Conversion in the Deer Park Central Office for the tie line group to the customer's PBX.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$480.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Special Digit Conversion, Deer Park Central Office | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **2,355.00** | **-** | **WEE59** |

f. Case No. 95-4396-02 (11-07-95) Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a customized dedicated intercept announcement. Rates are month-to-month[1] (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **922.00** | **-** | **-** | (N) |
| (2) Customizd Dedicated Intercept Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each non-directory listed DID and ESSX® number referred | **2.00** | **-** | **WWWXW** | (N) |
| (3) Customized Dedicated Announcement | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **110.00** | **49.00** | **WWWXX** | (N) |

g. Case No. 95-4397-01, (11-07-95) Charleston, S.C. (N)

This special Service Arrangement provides automated single intercept for 63 non-directory listed DID telephone numbers. Maximum length of service up to one year. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **922.00** | **-** | **-** | (N) |
| (2) Automatic Intercept Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each non-directory listed ESSX® number referred[2] | **13.00** | **-** | **WWWBH** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Customer must provide the announcement in an acceptable format and meet the time limit restriction of the announcement. (N)

**Note 2:** This Special Service Arrangement provides charges for referral of calls to AIS for non-listed numbers only. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

19. ***S. C. Wildlife & Marine Resources*** (T)

a. Case No. 91-5150-00, (01-03-92), James Island, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides E & M Signaling for PBX trunks provisioned on MegaLink® service with MegaLink® channel service.[1] Rates are stabilized for three years with a three-year minimum service period.[2,3] (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) E & M Signaling for PBX trunks per trunk using MegaLink® channel service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **59.00** | **18.40** | **WBBR1** | (N) |

**Note 1:** If service is discontinued prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rates times the number of months remaining in the contract. (N)

**Note 2:** These charges are in addition to the two-way dial repeating tie line feature activation. All applicable rates, charges, rules and regulations apply for all USOCs and services required to make the requested service work. (N)

**Note 3:** Ringing is not provided for inward calls to the PBX. The PBX must be able to recognize a closure and then generate its own ringing toward the station. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

20. Dacusville Elementary Junior High (N)

a. Case No. 95-3867-01, (11-02-95) Easley, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX®-S stations located 7.25 airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office. Rates are sixty months to run coterminious with Digitial ESSX® contract expiring June 29, 1999. (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$746.00** | **$-** | **-** | (N) |
| (2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the network interface location to the serving central office, each Digital ESSX® main station line | | | | (N) |
| (a) 7.25 miles[1] | **-** | **18.00** | **WWWXS** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® terms and conditions as stated in Section A12.13 of the GSST will apply. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

21. Florence County, South Carolina (M)

a. Case No. 85-1245 (4/24/85), Florence, S.C. (M)

This Special Assembly provides Enhanced 911 PSAP Equipment. (M)

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature (M)

| | | Establishment Charge | One-Time Payment | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | **$1,050.00** | **$33,090.00** | **$223.00** | **ZZ7V1** | (M) |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | **-** | **10,125.00** | **53.00** | **ZZ7V2** | (M) |
| (c) | Additional trunk equipment, each | **-** | **3,115.00** | **20.50** | **ZZ7V3** | (M) |
| (d) | Display and transfer unit, each | **22.75** | **2,525.00** | **20.00** | **ZZ7V4** | (M) |
| (e) | Commercial power conversion unit, each | **-** | **5,910.00** | **42.10** | **ZZ7V5** | (M) |

(2) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Location Identification Feature (M)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | **5,530.00** | **21,860.00** | **433.00** | **ZZ7V6** | (M) |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | **-** | **1,550.00** | **43.75** | **ZZ7V7** | (M) |
| (c) | Display unit, each | **15.00** | **4,305.00** | **62.00** | **ZZ7V8** | (M) |
| (d) | Interior wiring, per display unit | **-** | **83.00** | **.35** | **ZZ7V9** | (M) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

21. Florence County, South Carolina (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 85-1245 (4/24/85), Florence, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) Service Features

| | Service Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing, per 1000 access lines (Monthly rate is based on an 84-Month Plan)[1] | **$1,610.00** | **$96.00** | **ZZ7VA** |

b. Case No. 86-1043 (2-10-86), Florence, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides additional Enhanced 911 PSAP Equipment.

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Location Identification Feature

| | Establishment Charge | One-Time Payment | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Display unit - 7" screen, each | **$15.00** | **$4,305.00** | **$62.00** | **ZZ2YQ** |

c. Case No. 86-1133 (09/29/86), Florence, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides an Alert System which activates an alarm for unanswered calls to E911 PSAP Service.

(1) Alert System

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per System | **$300.00** | **$960.00** | **$14.00** | **ZZ5Z6** |

d. Case No. 94-2786 (01-23-95) (N)

This Special Assembly provides Superprint ES TDD (Printing Telecommunications Devices) and other equipment to be used to communicate with the deaf for E911 services. Month-to-month payment plan,[2] (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$916.00** | **$-** | **N[illegible]** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the maximum number of the above stated access lines in service during the most current twelve month period at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted in a like manner thereafter, for purposes of updating customer billing, with the applicable twelve month period being the twelve months ending each calendar year. For each Service Feature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, an installation charge applies for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding).

**Note 2:** Rates and charges are in addition to all applicable tariff rates and charges. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.8.0.1 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

21. Florence County, South Carolina (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 94-2786 (01-23-95) (Cont'd) (N)

(2) Superprint ES TDD, Printer Device for the deaf (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$782.00** | **$12.00** | **WMM27** | (N) |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **474.00** | **8.00** | **WMM28** | (N) |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detectors | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **839.00** | **13.00** | **WMM29** | (N) |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **389.00** | **6.00** | **WMM31** | (N) |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **464.00** | **8.00** | **WMM32** | (N) |
| (7) Spare Equipment[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **1,870.00** | **23.00** | **WVVTP** | (N) |

22. Charleston County (M)

a. Case No. 86-3597 (02-20-87), Charleston, S.C. (M)

(1) This Special Assembly provides an Alert System which activates an alarm for unanswered calls to E911 PSAP Service. (M)

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Alert System | **$80.00** | **$1,200.00** | **$14.00** | **ZZ9ZT** | (M) |

**Note 1:** Spare Equipment includes: (1) Superprint ES TDD (N)
(1) Ultratech TDD Detector
(1) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount
(1) Power Supply for Rack Mount

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

22. Charleston County (Cont'd)

b. (DELETED) (D)

c. Case No. 90-1411-1, (06-28-90), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a 19" Flush Mounted Dispatch Telephone Console, Model No. 5781-L1-TT-00, to allow the dispatcher to transfer communications between the radio and telephone caller. This console is equipped for a headset.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.[2] (T)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$30.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) 19" Flush Mounted Dispatch Telephone Console for E911 System | | | |
| (a) Per Console | **2,190.00** | **32.00** | **WPPP7** |

d. Case No. 91-1099, (03-25-91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a digital message repeater for continuous recording and instant playback of incoming calls made to the enhanced 911 Public Safety Answering Points (PSAP) for the Charleston County Sheriff's Department at 3505 Pinehaven Drive.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months. (T)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **40.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Digital Message Repeater | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **34,915.00** | **369.00** | **WXXYS** |

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. (T) (T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

22. Charleston County (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 91-1109, (03-25-91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a digital message repeater for continuous recording and instant playback of incoming calls made to the enhanced 911 Public Safety Answering Points (PSAP) for the Charleston County-Emergency Medical Service (EMS) at 4055 Bridge View Drive.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$40.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Digital Message Repeater | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **40,730.00** | **432.00** | **WXXYT** |

f. Case No. 91-2500, (12-03-91), Charleston, S. C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) for backing up E911 at the Emergency Medical Service (EMS) dispatch center. UPS will supply power to the E911 Public Safety Answering Points' (PSAP) cabinets, modems, etc. during a power outage.[1] Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **70.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Uninterruptible Power Supply for E911 System | | | |
| (a) Each | **5,125.00** | **49.90** | **WBBM5** |

g. Case No. 91-2442, (01-09-92), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommmunications device, and other equipment at 2 Courthouse Square for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** | (N) |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** | (N) |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detector | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** | (N) |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** | (N) |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** | (N) |

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

22. **Charleston County** (Cont'd)

h. Case No. 94-1440, (07-14-94), (Charleston County School District), N. Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network ISDN - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$844.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement, ISDN Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each[1,2] | **175.00** | **101.00** | **WNNFV** | (N) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,3] | **175.00** | **101.00** | **WNNFW** | (N) |

23. **Wren Schools**

a. Case No. 93-5174 (09-20-93) Piedmont, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service stations located eight miles from the network interface to the serving central office.[4] Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two options:

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty-month minimum service period

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the cost-of-money

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$710.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Distance Charges for airling mileage from the network interface location to the serving central office, each Digital ESSX® service main station line | | | |
| (a) 8.0 miles | **-** | **18.00** | **WCC83** |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service USOC LTBLB. (N)

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service USOC LTCHC. (N)

**Note 4:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff. (T)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

24. U.S. Department of Energy - Savannah River Plant

a. Case No. 86-1393 (07/17/86), Aiken, South Carolina (T)

(1) This Special Assembly provides a Bulk Service Arrangement from Area 3/700 to Area TC via two DS1 digital facilities with automatic protection switching on a one for two protected channel basis. The facilities are channelized on both ends for 35 four wire TLNC circuits equipped for E&M signaling. The cable facilities are to be provided under CSEL 177. This Special Assembly also provides for the conditioning of the cable pairs.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Service Establishment Charge | **$838.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) Two DS1 facilities channelized for 35 circuits | **35,890.00** | **546.00** | **ZZ8YE** |

b. (DELETED) (D)(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

24. U.S. Department of Energy - Savannah River Plant (Cont'd)

b. (DELETED) (D)(T)

c. Case No. 86-2068 (07-31-86) Aiken, South Carolina (T)

This Special Assembly provides for the leasing of dedicated personnel to Savannah River Plant.

(1) In lieu of service order, nonrecurring installation and premises visit charges found in Section A13.1.3.A.3, A13.1.4.B.1.(e),(f),(g), A13.1.4.B.2.(c),(d) and A13.1.4.B.3.(a) herein, such services will be provided on site at Savannah River Plant for a flat fee, paid monthly, to be negotiated between the customer and Southern Bell.

d. Case No. 88-1892 (07-28-88), Aiken, South Carolina (T)

(1) This Special Assembly is to relocate a D4 channel bank, office repeater and DSX equipment that is provided under Special Assembly SC86-1394 from building 722G to the QA building at Central Shops.

| | Rearrangement Or Change | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Relocate channelization equipment | **$6,734.00** | **NA** |

e. Case No. 91-1812 (08-13-91) Aiken, South Carolina (T)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX® service stations located 6.5 airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office.[1] Rates are stabilized for two years with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Airline mileage for Digital ESSX® service Main Station Lines | | | |
| (a) 6 1/2 miles | - | **15.00** | **WFFPD** |

**Note 1:** The rates and charges provided herein are in addition to the rates, charges and regulations specified in A12.13 of this Tariff for ESSX® service.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

25. Roper Health System, Inc. (T)

a. Case No. 96-1111, (03-18-96), West Ashley, S.C. (N)

Provide 10 Mbps Ethernet Native Mode LAN interconnection (NMLI) service between the following locations: (N)

315 Calhoun Street (N)

1 Southpark Boulevard (N)

The Calhoun Street location will be provided via the NMLI tariff. Rates are stabilized for thirty-six months with a minimum service period of thirty-six months required. The customer is liable for the full thirty-six month minimum service period and at the time of disconnect has two options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the thirty-six month minimum service period. (N)

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

**Contract Terms** (N)

The service will not be available until the new fiber has been installed. Before a commitment is made to the customer, the service date should be verified with network. The estimated completion date is April, 1996. (N)

At the end of the contract the customer has three options: (N)

1. Convert to the tariff rates if a tariff has been approved for this service in South Carolina (N)
2. If a tariff has not been approved, negotiate a new contract via Special Arrangement. (N)
3. Disconnect the service. (N)

These rates and charges are in addition to any tariff rates and charges that may apply. These rates are only valid if the customer purchases all locations listed in the service description. If more or less locations are desired, these rates and charges are not valid. (N)

The customer must provide the following: (N)

110 VAC outlet at location (N)

Multimode fiber cables for connection to the network interface (N)

CPE equipment with FOIRL Ethernet interface is required to convert to electrical Ethernet AUI interface at each location. (N)

Space for placement of the equipment and entrance structure. (N)

The mileage rates and charges are to be calculated based on the airline mileage from the customer's premises to the NMLI equipped wire center. A minimum of one 1/2 mile increment is required. (N)

In cases where the customer's serving wire center is not the NMLI equipped wire center, this calculation includes the mileage from the customer's premises to the customer's serving wire center plus the mileage through all intermediate wire centers required to reach the NMLI equipped wire center. The mileage cannot be measured directly from the customer's premises to the NMLI equipped wire center unless the NMLI equipped wire center and the customer's wire center are the same. (N)

If the mileage calculated above exceeds three (3) miles, but is less than ten (10) miles, an extended channel port charge must be included in the rate calculation. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

(N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,715.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) NMLI Port | | | |
| (a) Per port | **1,000.00** | **940.00** | **WWWET** |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

25. Roper Health System, Inc. (N)

a. Case No. 96-1111 (03-18-96), West Ashley, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(3) Data Channel (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First 1/2 mile | **$-** | **$60.00** | **WWWEU** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional 1/2 mile | **-** | **50.00** | **WWWEV** | |
| (4) Extended Channel Port | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per port | **-** | **274.00** | **WWWEW** | |
| (5) Address reconfiguration: Subsequent to port establishment, per software modification | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per port | **75.00** | **-** | **WWWEX** | |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

26. Multi-Customer Arrangement-Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Residence Service.

a. **Mike Clark,** Case No. 95-0949 (05-11-95), Mt. Pleasant, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides two B channels and one D channel for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual residence service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period.[1]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$800.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) ISDN - Individual residence service, interface, channels activated, up to 2 B Channels Circuit Switched Voice/Data and 1 D Channel Low Speed Packet, flat rate[2,3] | | | |
| (a) Per DSL | **47.00** | **117.00** | **WWWAR** |

b. **The Computer Group,** Case No. 94-1739-03 (05-15-95), Blythewood, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides two B channels and one D channel for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual residence service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period. (N) (N)

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **890.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) ISDN - Individual residence service, interface, channels activated up to two B Channels Circuit Switched Voice/Data and one D Channel Low Speed Packet flat rate[3,4] | | | |
| (a) Per DSL located at 116 Louthian Way | **861.00** | **92.50** | **WWWJS** |
| (b) Per DSL located at 217 Craig Wood Drive | **861.00** | **93.40** | **WWWJT** |
| (c) Per DSL located at 113 Foxhill Drive | **861.00** | **93.70** | **WWWSU** |

(N) (N) (N) (N) (N)

**Note 1:** Rates, charges, and regulations for ISDN - Individual Residence service as specified in A42.2 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N) (N)

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Residence Service, (IRS) USOC LPRFX. Tariff rates and charges for any other ISDN - IRS USOC required to provision this service are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 3:** This is a stand-alone rate element. The flat rate schedule from A3.2 of this Tariff does not apply.

**Note 4:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Residence service, (IRS) Tariff USOC LPRFX. Tariff rates and charges for any other ISDN - IRS USOC is applicable.

(N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

27. BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc. (T)

a. Case No. 96-0085 (03/19/96), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides mobile emergency call routing - tandem direct connect service with ANI. It also provides ES-Type trunk with CAMA signaling from BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc.'s Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) at 1 Charlotte Street to the following E911 tandem: Charleston West Ashley at 1233 Savannah Highway. (N)

**Contract Terms** (N)

The customer's switch must outpulse the following sequence: Stage 1: KP+11+ST, Stage 2: KP+I+ANI+ST. (N)

This service is provided on a month to month basis. The customer must convert to tariff rates when a tariff for this service is approved in South Carolina. (N)

The customer must purchase two type 2231 voice grade circuits and interoffice mileage from Section B3.4 of this tariff. (N)

The customer must provide information on the ordering of documents to establish the routing translations in the E911 tandem, such as the NXX code of the pseudo ANI received from the MTSO. (N)

The two trunks will be two-wire E&M trunks between the MTSO in the Charleston Dial and Toll Central Office to the E911 tandem. (N)

Appropriate service charges from Section A4 of this tariff shall apply. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$947.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) E911 Trunk from Customer's MTSO served from the Charleston Dial and Toll Central Office to the West Ashley Central Office. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trunk termination | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WGGNL** |

(3) Establish E911 trunks (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per location | **100.00** | **-** | **WGGNM** |

b. Case No. 96-0087 (03/19/96), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides mobile emergency call routing - tandem direct connect service with ANI. It also provides ES-Type trunk with CAMA signaling from BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc.'s Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) at 140 Stonemark Lane to the following E911 tandem: Columbia Senate Street at 1701 Senate St. (N)

**Contract Terms** (N)

Refer to Case No. 96-0085 preceding for Contract Terms. (N)

The two trunks will be two-wire E&M trunks between the MTSO in the Columbia Saint Andrews Central Office to the E911 tandem. (N)

(1) Service establishment (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **947.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) E911 Trunk from Customer's MTSO served from the Columbia Saint Andrews Central Office to the following E911 tandem: Columbia Senate Street Central Office. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trunk termination | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WGGNL** |

(3) Establish E911 trunks (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per location | **100.00** | **-** | **WGGNM** |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

27. BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc. (Cont'd) (N)

c. Case No. 96-0088 (03/19/96), Florence, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides mobile emergency call routing - tandem direct connect service with ANI. It also provides ES-Type trunk with CAMA signaling from BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc.'s Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) at 224 W. Cheves Street to the following E911 tandem: Florence Main at 320 W. Cheves Street. (N)

**Contract Terms**

Refer to Case No. 96-0085 preceding for Contract Terms.

The two trunks will be two-wire E&M trunks between the MTSO in the Florence Main Central Office to the E911 tandem. (N)

(1) Service establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$947.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) E911 Trunk from Customer's MTSO served from the Florence Main Central Office to the E911 tandem: Florence Main Central Office. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trunk termination | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WGGNL** |

(3) Establish E911 trunks (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per location | **100.00** | **-** | **WGGNM** |

d. Case No. 96-0103 (03/19/96), Spartanburg, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides mobile emergency call routing - tandem direct connect service with ANI. It also provides ES-Type trunk with CAMA signaling from BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc.'s Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) at 349 E. Main Street, Spartanburg to the following E911 tandem: Easley Main at 208 S. First Street. (N)

**Contract Terms** (N)

Refer to Case No. 96-0085 preceding for Contract Terms.

The two trunks will be two-wire E&M trunks between the MTSO in the Spartanburg Main Central Office to the E911 tandem.

(1) Service establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **947.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) E911 Trunk from Customer's MTSO served from the Spartanburg Main Central Office to the E911 tandem: Easley Main Central Office.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trunk termination | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WGGNL** |

(3) Establish E911 trunks

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per location | **100.00** | **-** | **WGGNM** |

e. Case No. 96-0104 (03/29/96), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides mobile emergency call routing - tandem direct connect service with ANI. It also provides ES-Type trunk with CAMA signaling from BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc.'s Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) at 325 W. McBee Avenue, Greenville to the following E911 tandem: Union Main Central Office at 427 E. Main St., Union.

**Contract Terms**

Refer to Case No. 96-0085 preceding for Contract Terms.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

27. BellSouth Personal Communications, Inc. (Cont'd) (N)

e. Case No. 96-0104 (03/29/96), Greenville, S.C.(Cont'd) (N)

The two trunks will be two-wire E&M trunks between the MTSO in the Greenville Dial and Toll Central Office to the E911 tandem. (N)

(1) Service establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$947.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(N)

(2) E911 Trunk from Customer's MTSO served from the Greenville Dial and Toll Central Office to the E911 tandem: Union Main Central Office. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Per trunk termination | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WGGNL** |

(3) Establish E911 Trunks (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per location | **100.00** | **-** | **WGGNM** |

>

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

28. Spartanburg County Government

a. Case No. 86-1044 (04-16-86), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides Enhanced 911 PSAP Equipment.

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature

| | | Establishment Charge | TIER A Service 36 Months | TIER B Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | **$1,050.00** | **$1,091.00** | **$223.00** | **ZZ7V1** |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | **-** | **334.00** | **53.00** | **ZZ7V2** |
| (c) | Additional trunk equipment, each | **-** | **103.00** | **20.50** | **ZZ7V3** |
| (d) | Display and transfer unit, each | **22.75** | **84.00** | **20.00** | **ZZ7V4** |
| (e) | Commercial power conversion unit, each | **-** | **195.00** | **42.10** | **ZZ7V5** |

(2) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Location Identification Feature

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | **5,530.00** | **721.00** | **433.00** | **ZZ7V6** |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | **-** | **51.00** | **43.75** | **ZZ7V7** |
| (c) | Display unit, 7" screen, each | **15.00** | **142.00** | **62.00** | **ZZ2YQ** |
| (d) | Interior wiring, per display unit | **-** | **2.75** | **.35** | **ZZ7V9** |

(3) Service Features

| | | Establishment Charge | Service 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing, per 1000 access lines[1] | **$1,610.00** | **$88.50** | **ZZ7VA** |

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the maximum number of the above stated access lines in service during the most current twelve month period at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted in a like manner thereafter, for purposes of updating customer billing, with the applicable twelve month period being the twelve months ending each calendar year. For each Service Feature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, an installation charge applies for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding).

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

28. Spartanburg County Government (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 86-3457 (01-12-87), Spartanburg, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides a four-fiber multimode fiber optic cable from the County Courthouse Computer Room to the County Courthouse Annex Computer Room. Rates are stabilized for five years and a five year minimum service period is required.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Dry Fiber Optic Cable | **$24,961.00** | **$264.00** | **WQQAR** |

c. (DELETED) (D)

d. Case No. 86-3735 (02-23-87) Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides a 19" flush mounted telephone panel, Model No. 1591-L5-TT-00 and associated cable to be used for terminating E911 lines at the PSAP.

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Telephone Panel | **$80.00** | **$3,170.00** | **$29.00** | **WQQD5** |

e. (DELETED) (D)

f. Case No. 87-1751 (08-11-87), Spartanburg, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides one SE 400 KS chime to be used as an external bell associated with the E911 PSAP center. A two year minimum service period is required.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per chime | **$380.00** | **$16.00** | **WQQPB** |

g. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

28. Spartanburg County Government (Cont'd)

g. (DELETED) (D)

h. Case No. 88-2488-1 (06-13-89), Spartanburg, S.C.

(1) This Special Service Arrangement provides special routing of cellular calls to E911.[1,2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Converted Number and Route Index, Each | **$55.00** | **$24.30** | **WTTW3** |

i. Case No. 91-2353-02 (12-10-91), Spartanburg, S.C. (Emergency Services)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommunications device, and other equipment at 180 Magnolia Street, to be used to communicate with the deaf for E911 services.[3] Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD | | | |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** |

**Note 1:** All regulations associated with E911 and cellular service will apply.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges apply only for services provided by the Company.

**Note 3:** Rates and charges for reserving each unused block of Direct Inward Dialing (DID) numbers in the dedicated NXX apply as specified in A12.7 of this Tariff. DID service will also be provided at the rates and charges specified in A12.7 of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

28. Spartanburg County Government (Cont'd)

j. (DELETED) (D)

k. Case No. 91-2540 (12-06-91), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides, for Spartanburg Regional Medical Center, 101 East Wood Street, special intercept announcements in the central office for Direct Inward Dialing (DID) intercept. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$85.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) Special Intercept Announcement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement in central office | **875.00** | **50.00** | **WBBMC** |
| (b) Per consecutive block of DID numbers | **4.00** | **-** | **WBBH4** |
| (c) Per DID number | **4.00** | **-** | **WBBH5** |

l. Case No. 92-1902-01 (06-17-92), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service stations located 6.5 airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving Central Office located at Spartanburg School District 5.[1] Rates are stabilized for three years and a minimum service period of three years is required. (T)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$35.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

28. Spartanburg County Government (Cont'd)

l. Case No. 92-1902-01 (06-17-92), Spartanburg, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface Locations to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station line in digital system

| | 36 Months | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (a) 6.5 Airline Miles | **$-** | **$19.00** | **WBB51** |

m. Case No. 94-0772 (07-14-94), Spartanburg, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides ESSX® Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) service Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) loop access mileage at 950 California Avenue, Spartanburg, S.C.[1,2] Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | 60 Months | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$800.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) ESSX® ISDN service Loop Access Mileage, for loops located at 950 California Avenue | | | |
| (a) Per DSL | **36.50** | **75.30** | **WNNG3** |

(M)

n. Case No. 95-4474-02 (02-22-96), Spartanburg County E911, Spartanburg, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides installation and maintenance of a customer-provided Positron Life Line 100 E911 system configured for fifteen E911 trunks and thirteen Intelligent Answering Workstations (60 Button).[3,4,5] Rates are stabilized for sixty months with a minimum service period of sixty months required. The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N) (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points.

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and conditions for ESSX® ISDN service apply as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff and are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** These rates and charges are in lieu of tariff rates and charges for ESSX® ISDN service loop access mileage as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 3:** The customer will be responsible for providing any miscellaneous equipment required for installation. Any peripherals required for functionality of the Life Line 100 system will also be provided by the customer. (N)

**Note 4:** The service interval will be negotiated. The Company will not bear responsibility for delays which may be encountered due to unavailability of customer-provided equipment. (N)

**Note 5:** All rates and application of such rates shall be in accordance with applicable tariff rates and applications.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.16 of this section.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

28. Spartanburg County Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 95-4474-02 (02-22-96), Spartanburg County E911, Spartanburg, S.C.(Cont'd) (N)

**Customer-Provided Equipment to be Installed and Maintained:** (N)

| Model # | QTY | Description | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 912,602.00 | 1.00 | ANI/ALI System Software | (N) |
| 912,605.00 | 1.00 | COM Redundancy | (N) |
| 912,607.00 | 1.00 | Demand ALI Print | (N) |
| 912,609.00 | 1.00 | CAD Computer Interface | (N) |
| 912100/2 | 3.00 | Shelf with KSI | (N) |
| 912,105.00 | 1.00 | 7 ft Cabinet (2 or 3 Shelf System) | (N) |
| 912,180.00 | 1.00 | Primary Cabinet Intershelf Unit | (N) |
| 912301/3 | 6.00 | AC/DC Module | (N) |
| 912306/3 | 2.00 | SIG Module with Ringing and Lamp Generator | (N) |
| 912304/1D | 6.00 | COM Module | (N) |
| 912305/1D | 15.00 | NIM Module | (N) |
| 912303/8D | 2.00 | SIO Module: 4RS232C + 8RSC422 | (N) |
| 912302/2D | 4.00 | MCM/SIO Module | (N) |
| 912,101.00 | 3.00 | Battery Holdover Unit | (N) |
| 912,151.00 | 1.00 | Redundant Power Supply | (N) |
| 600126/1 | 13.00 | EL Display - Panel Mount | (N) |
| 600122/1 | 13.00 | Serial Module - Panel Mount | (N) |
| 600,124.00 | 4.00 | Interconnect Panel - 4/60 | (N) |
| 600,140.00 | 24.00 | CC Daisy Chain Kit (Square System) | (N) |
| 600,204.00 | 13.00 | Line Module - 30 Button Panel Mount | (N) |
| 600213/1 | 13.00 | Control Module - Panel Mount | (N) |
| 600,215.00 | 26.00 | Line Lamp Concentrator | (N) |
| 600,123.00 | 1.00 | Position Controller | (N) |
| 600,625.00 | 1.00 | Emergency Call Management System (ECMS) | (N) |
| 600,220.00 | 2.00 | Caller ID Module | |

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$970.00** | $- | **NA** | (N) |

(2) Install and maintain customer-provided Life Line 100 System configured for fifteen trunks and thirteen Intelligent Answering Workstations. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **11,867.00** | **600.00** | **WGGLU** | (N) |

(3) Install and maintain customer-provided optional Emergency Call Management System and Caller ID (for IAP workstations.) (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **518.00** | **33.00** | **WGGLV** | (N) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

29. Allendale County (M)

a. Case No. 92-2920 (12-02-92), Allendale, S.C. (M)

This Special Assembly provides Enhanced 911 Service PSAP Equipment. Rates are month-to-month.[1] (M)

(1) Service Establishment (M)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Arrangement | **$478.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |
| (2) | PSAP Equipment - Positron Lifeline 100, Each | | | | |
| (c) | Redundant Common Control | **$9,682.00** | **$85.00** | **WEEKP** | |
| (d) | Trunk Interface Equipment | **1,839.00** | **73.00** | **WEEKQ** | |
| (e) | Redundant CPU Option | **5,518.00** | **49.00** | **WEEKR** | |
| (f) | Trunk Common Equipment Expansion | **2,731.00** | **30.00** | **WEEKS** | |
| (g) | Redundant Power Supply | **1,983.00** | **24.00** | **WEEKT** | |
| (h) | IDM/ICM Interface Card | **1,428.00** | **18.00** | **WEEKU** | |
| (i) | Intelligent Control Module with CRT | **4,273.00** | **44.00** | **WEEKV** | |
| (j) | Integrated Display Module | **2,751.00** | **28.00** | **WEEKW** | |
| (k) | CAD Interface Option | **2,885.00** | **19.00** | **WEEKX** | |
| (l) | On Demand ALI Print Option | **1,166.00** | **15.00** | **WEEKY** | |
| (m) | ANI/ALI Transfer Option | **2,599.00** | **21.00** | **WEEKZ** | |

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. or this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

30. ***Collect-A-Card Corporation*** (T)

a. Case No. SC94-0225-01 (03-07-94), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides various features for customer-provided electronic telephone sets associated with Digital ESSX® service.[1] Rates are a thirty-six month payment plan with a three year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$285.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Direct Station Selection/Busy Lamp Field | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Business Set Monitoring line[2,3] | **9.65** | **7.90** | **WCCLA** | (N) |
| (3) Station Camp-on | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group | **-** | **3.30** | **WCCLB** | (N) |
| (4) Camp-on[4] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Business Set line | **9.65** | **-** | **WCCLC** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions apply to all ESSX® services not addressed herein. (N)

**Note 2:** Direct Station Select Busy Lamp Field allows an electronic telephone set user to monitor station status of a Directory Number (DN) through the use of MBS Lamp states and provides direct dialing to a monitored DN by means of the feature key. (N)

**Note 3:** Direct Station Select/Busy Lamp Field can only be assigned for keys that have an associated lamp. (N)

**Note 4:** This feature improves the call handling functionality of the MBS by enabling a user, when transferring a call, to place the calling party on hold until the called party is free. If the called party does not answer the waiting call, then the MBS that extended the call is automatically recalled by the calling party. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

31. Richland County, South Carolina

a. Case No. 85-9078 -2 (12-24-86), Columbia, S.C. This Special Assembly provides Enhanced 911 PSAP Equipment. Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required.

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature

| | | Service Establishment Charge | Tier A Monthly Rate 84 Months | Tier B Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | $1,050.00 | $578.00 | $223.00 | ZZ2X4 |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | - | 177.00 | 53.00 | ZZ2X5 |
| (c) | Additional trunk equipment, each | - | 54.00 | 20.50 | ZZ2X6 |
| (d) | Display and transfer unit, each | 22.75 | 45.00 | 20.00 | ZZ2X7 |
| (e) | Commercial power conversion unit, each | - | 103.00 | 42.10 | ZZ2X8 |

(2) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Location Identification Feature

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | 5,530.00 | 382.00 | 433.00 | ZZ2X9 |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | - | 27.00 | 43.75 | ZZ2XA |
| (c) | Display unit, 7" screen, each | 15.00 | 75.00 | 62.00 | ZZ2XB |
| (d) | Interior wiring, per display unit | - | 1.45 | .35 | ZZ2XC |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

31. Richland County, South Carolina (Cont'd)

a. (Cont'd)

(3) Service Features

| | Establishment Charge | Service Monthly Rate | 84 Months USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing, per 1000 ***access lines***[1] | **$1,610.00** | **$96.00** | **ZZ2XD** | (T) |

b. Case No. 86-3288 (12-23-86), Columbia, S.C. (N)

(1) This Special Assembly provides an Alert System which activates an alarm for unanswered calls to E911 PSAP Service. Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required. (N)

| | Service Charge | Establishment Charge | 84 Months Nonrecurring Rate | Monthly USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Alert System | **$141.00** | **$1,240.00** | **$12.00** | **WQQAV** | (N) |

c. Case No. 86-1744 (12-24-86), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Assembly provides Sketch 6-Series 30 and Series 50 telephone sets in which E911 inward trunks may be terminated. Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required. (N)

(1) 1A2 Key Equipment (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First 4 lines (1-4 lines) | **80.00** | **775.00** | **5.85** | **WQQA8** | (N) |
| (b) Additional Common Equipment for lines 5 thru 16, per line | **-** | **150.15** | **.60** | **WQQA9** | (N) |
| (c) Key Telephone Unit, per line | **-** | **48.35** | **.75** | **WQQBA** | (N) |

(2) Cable Connector (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per 100 feet | **-** | **370.70** | **2.85** | **WQQBB** | (N) |

(3) Sketch 6-Series 30 Set, Flush Mount (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per set | **-** | **2,210.00** | **21.35** | **WQQBC** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 ***access lines*** (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the maximum number of the above stated ***access lines*** in service during the most current twelve month period at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted in a like manner thereafter, for purposes of updating customer billing, with the applicable twelve month period being the twelve months ending each calendar year. For each Service Feature, where the count of ***access lines*** has been adjusted upward, an installation charge applies for each 1000 ***access lines*** so adjusted (after rounding). (T)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 11.1 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

31. Richland County, South Carolina (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 86-1744 (12-24-86), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(4) Sketch 6-Series 50 Set, Flush Mount, Jack Equipped for head set

| | Service Establishment Charge | 84 Months Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per set | **$-** | **$3,145.00** | **$29.75** | **WQQBD** |

d. (DELETED) (D)

e. Case No. 92-1022 (02-10-92), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommmunications device, and other equipment at 400 Powell Road, for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month. (T)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

31. Richland County, South Carolina (Cont'd)

f. Case No. 92-2656 (08-20-92), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement assigns non-consecutive groups of twenty Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) numbers for established DID service. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months. (N)

(1) Each additional group of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers[1,2,3] (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each DID number | **$2.00** | **$.20** | **WBBXO** | (N) |
| (2) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **550.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina

a. Case No. 85-1773 (1-13-86), Columbia, S.C.

(1) To provide a special manual cross connect patching arrangement for 3 DS1 digital facilities to be located on the customers premises but external from the control building and the Shell Building at 295 Greystone Blvd., Columbia, South Carolina. This special assembly will provide a remote C&S concrete hut for the patching equipment and 3 DS1 copper digital facilities from the remote C&S concrete hut to the control building and 3 DS1 copper digital facilities from the Shell Building to the C&S concrete hut then to the Greystone hut. No channelization is furnished on any of the DS1 digital facilities.

(2) Rates and charges stabilized for five years and a five year minimum period is required.

(3) The 3 DS1 digital facilities from the C&S concrete hut to the Columbia Central Office (803-765) are not included in this special assembly and tariff rates still apply.

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Manual cross connect arrangement for 3 DS1 | **$1,790.00** | **$22,040.00** | **$2,176.00** | **ZZ2XZ** |

b. Case No. 85-1774 (1-13-86), Columbia, S.C.

(1) To provide a 25 pair T-Screen Cable on same continuous property at 295 Greystone Blvd. between the control center (1st floor data room) and Shell building (1st floor data room).

**Note 1:** This service is only available in groups of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers. (N)

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for PBX service and DID trunk terminations as specified in Sections A3., A4. and A12. of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges contained herein. (N)

**Note 3:** This service is in lieu of rates and charges for tariff USOC NDZ as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 85-1774 (1-13-86), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Rates and charges stabilized for five years and a five year minimum service period is required.

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 25 pair T-Screen Cable | **$260.00** | **$9,600.00** | **$360.00** | **ZZ3X1** |

c. (DELETED) (D)

d. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd)

d. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd)

d. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd)

d. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd)

d. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd)

e. (DELETED) (D)(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

32. C&S National Bank, Columbia, South Carolina (Cont'd)

    e. (DELETED) (D)(T)

33. **Sprint Cellular**

    a. Case No. 93-7357-1, (05-19-94), Charleston, S.C.

**General**

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital High Capacity two-point Private Line Channel LightGate® II service, between 4920 Appian Way and the Charleston Lambs central office. Three DS3's designed for eighty-four DS1 channel interfaces will be provided.[1,2] LightGate® service is a high capacity digital transport service consisting of DS3 and DS1 channels. Service will generally be provided over fiber optic facilities, as determined by the Company. However, alternate high capacity technology may be used as appropriate. Channel Activation requires DS1 channel interfaces at both the customer and central office locations. The services offered herein incorporate LightGate® II service local channel service between the customer's premises and the central office. This LightGate® service will be used in part to provide Cellular Type I Interconnection, in which case additional rates and charges will apply, including network usage rates. (T)

**Note 1:** Alternate Routing is available at additional charges.

**Note 2:** The customer will be required to provide entrance facilities, suitable floor space, a controlled environment, an approved grounding source and a source of non-switched 120-volt 60 HZ AC power to support this service.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

33. ***Sprint Cellular*** (Cont'd) (C)

a. Case No. 93-7357-1, (05-19-94), Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Rates and Charges** (N)

Rates are stabilized for two years with a two-year minimum service period required. The customer is liable for the full twenty-four months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the twenty-four month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

This schedule contemplates the customer retaining service for twenty-four months. When a general service offering for this service is approved in the state, the customer must convert to those rates. A move of the point of termination within the same building will be billed at one-half the nonrecurring charge for services moved. A move to a new building will be treated as a discontinuance of service, in which case Termination Liability Charges may apply. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,720.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Basic LightGate® II service system includes 1/2 Airline Mileage - Local Channel Mileage | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **300.00** | **3,850.00** | **WMMJY** | (N) |
| (3) Electrical Interface equipment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Central Office Channel Interface, per DS1 | **85.00** | **10.00** | **WMMJZ** | (N) |
| (b) Central Office Channel Interface, per DS3 | **415.00** | **70.00** | **WMMK2** | (N) |
| (c) Customer Channel Interface, per DS1 | **240.00** | **13.00** | **WMMK1** | (N) |
| (4) Local Channel Mileage (Includes 5.5 Airline Miles) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per channel | **-** | **2,860.00** | **WMMK3** | (N) |

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina

a. Case No. 85-1285-1, (01-15-85) Greenville, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides Enhanced 911 PSAP Equipment.

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature

| | | Establishment Charge | TIER A Service 36 Months | TIER B Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | **$1,050.00** | **$1,091.00** | **$223.00** | **ZZ7V1** |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | **-** | **334.00** | **53.00** | **ZZ7V2** |
| (c) | Additional trunk equipment, each | **-** | **103.00** | **20.50** | **ZZ7V3** |
| (d) | Display and transfer unit, each | **22.75** | **84.00** | **20.00** | **ZZ7V4** |
| (e) | Commercial power conversion unit, each | **-** | **195.00** | **42.10** | **ZZ7V5** |

(2) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Location Identification Feature

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master controller, each | **5,530.00** | **721.00** | **433.00** | **ZZ7V6** |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | **-** | **51.00** | **43.75** | **ZZ7V7** |
| (c) | Display unit - 7", each | **15.00** | **142.00** | **62.00** | **ZZ7V8** |
| (d) | Interior wiring, per display unit | **-** | **2.75** | **.35** | **ZZ7V9** |

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.8 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.9 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 85-1285-1 (01-15-85), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) Service Features

| | Service Establishment Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing, per 1000 main stations[1,2] | **$1,610.00** | **$88.50** | **ZZ7VA** |

b. Case No. 86-3324 (12-16-86), Greenville, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides an Alert System which activates an alarm for unanswered calls to E911 PSAP Service.

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Alert System | **$80.00** | **$1,202.00** | **$14.00** | **ZZ9ZT** |

c. Case No. 86-3132 (12-16-86), Greenville, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides a 19" Flush Mounted Telephone Panel associated with E911 PSAP Equipment. Rates are stabilized for three years and a minimum service period of three years is required.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Telephone Panel | **$2,150.00** | **$32.00** | **ZZ9ZS** |

d. Case No. 87-1732, (08-11-87), Greenville, S.C. (N)

(1) This Special Assembly provides one SE 400 KS chime to be used as an external bell associated with the E911 PSAP Center. A minimum service period of two years is required. (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per chime | **$380.00** | **$16.00** | **WQQPB** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 main and equivalent main telephones (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the maximum number of the above stated main telephones in service during the most current twelve month period at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted in a like manner thereafter, for purposes of updating customer billing, with the applicable twelve month period being the twelve months ending each calendar year. For each Service Feature, where the count of main stations has been adjusted upward, an installation charge applies for each 1000 main telephones so adjusted (after rounding).

**Note 2:** Rates and charges stabilized for three years and a three year minimum service period is required.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.0.0.0.1 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 87-0486, (08-20-87), Greenville, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides an intercom arrangement for the E911 telephones in the Communications Center. This arrangement will support up to ten stations. A two year minimum service period is required.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,365.00** | **$19.85** | **WQQPL** |

f. Case No. 88-2487-2 (08-15-89), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides special routing of cellular calls to E911.[1,2]

(1) Converted Number and Route Index

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **55.00** | **24.30** | **WUUHJ** |

g. Case No. 90-2027-1 (09-12-90), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides the Netwatch Management System to monitor voice/data circuits and provide management/exception reports for the eight locations E911 System.[3] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months. If service is terminated prior to the minimum service period, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months between the time of disconnection and the end of the twelve months.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **380.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) Netwatch Management System

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **53,890.00** | **840.00** | **WXXE6** |

h. Case No. 91-1855-01 (07-18-91), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommunications device, and other equipment to be used to communicate with the deaf for E911 services.[4] Rates are month-to-month. (N)

(M)

**Note 1:** All regulations associated with E911 and cellular service will apply.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges apply only for services provided by the Company.

**Note 3:** The customer must provide the equipment to interface with the "Netwatch" software/hardware system, such as: IBM PC with storage capacity for thirty days data and software to run the PC plus printer terminals. Private Line circuits are required for remotely located terminals.

**Note 4:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina (Cont'd)

h. Case No. 91-1855-01 (07-18-91), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD | | | |
| (a) Each | **800.00** | **7.35** | **WFFR9** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **500.00** | **4.25** | **WFFRA** |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **866.00** | **7.45** | **WFFRB** |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **415.00** | **3.45** | **WFFRC** |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **490.00** | **4.10** | **WFFRD** |

i. Case No. 91-2352 (09-27-91), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Disaster Recovery Mobile Command Units; one for Greenville County and one for the city of Greenville.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a twenty-four month minimum service period.[2,3] (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **100.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Telular CNTE-2 Series M | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per unit | **3,720.00** | **54.00** | **WBBEJ** | (N) |
| (3) Omni Antenna | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **212.00** | **3.00** | **WBBEK** | (N) |
| (4) Quadlink Antenna Coupler | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **275.00** | **3.40** | **WBBEL** | (N) |
| (5) Translations | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Mobile Command Unit | **69.75** | **-** | **WBBEM** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** This Special Assembly does not include maintenance spares; therefore, in the event of trouble, outages of up to a week or more could occur while replacement parts are secured. (N)

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations specified in Section A24. of this Tariff. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.0.0.2 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina (Cont'd)

j. Case No. 91-2257-1 (09-26-91), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides computer, Type 80386SX, and peripherals dedicated to work with E911 TelWatch/NetWatch system. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.[1,2]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Computer and Peripheral Equipment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **2,637.00** | **20.00** | **WBBEE** |

k. (DELETED) (D)

l. Case No. 91-2972-1 (05-04-92), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) system which will provide road directions that will automatically appear on the CAD's screen when an E911 call is received.[1,3] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months. (T)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations specified in Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** These rates and charges are in lieu of mileage charges only. Tariff rates (USOC: NRX) apply for each ESSX® service station and are in addition to these Special Assembly Rates.

**Note 3:** In addition to the provisions specified in A2.5 of this Tariff, the Company is not responsible or liable for maintenance of any software or equipment purchased or leased from any other vendors.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina (Cont'd)

l. Case No. 91-2972-1 (05-04-92), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Software - PC Arc/Info 3.4D and Updates[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$6,747.00** | **$-** | **WBBZD** |
| (3) Personal Computer - 486DX-33[1] | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **3,987.00** | **37.30** | **WBBZE** |

m. Case No. 92-1768-1 (07-01-92), Fountain Inn, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides TEAC Model CR310 ten-channel recorder for use with the E911 Service system. The service location is 300 North Main Street.[2,3,4,5] Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$71.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) TEAC CR310 Recorder | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **7,995.00** | **140.00** | **WBB5Z** | (N) |

n. Case No. 92-1769-1 (07-01-92), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides TEAC Model CR110 ten-channel recorder for use with the E911 Service system. The service location is 4 McGee Street.[2,3,4,5] Rates are established for five years with a five-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **71.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) TEAC CR110 Recorder | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **8,750.00** | **170.00** | **WBB61** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** One-year maintenance provided by the vendor.

**Note 2:** If service is discontinued prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months between the time of disconnection and the end of the five-year service period. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates for this Special Service Arrangement include a five-year maintenance agreement with Telephone Plus. (N)

**Note 4:** At the conclusion of five years, a new contract must be negotiated to reflect on-going operating expenses and maintenance, or service will be discontinued. (N)

**Note 5:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.0.0.4 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-3069-00 (10-01-92), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrrangement provides a G.I.S. Printer (plotter) MUTOH Model F-920AR to work with ARC/INFO software and a 486 CPU for use with E911 Service PSAP Equipment. Rates are month-to-month.[1,2]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$494.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) G.I.S. Printer | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **9,122.00** | **75.00** | **WEECN** |

p. Case No. 93-1689-2 (04-26-93), (Greenville Hospital System), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides ESSX® Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) loop access mileage for a Subscriber Line Carrier (SLC-96) loop and ESSX® ISDN Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) interoffice channels. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period on the loop access mileage. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **1,015.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) ESSX® ISDN service loop access mileage for a SLC-96 loop for the customer located at 701 Grove Rd.[3,4] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **-** | **120.00** | **WHHFS** | (N) |
| (3) ESSX® ISDN service loop access mileage for a SLC-96 loop for the customer located at 778 S. Bennetts Bridge Rd.[3,4] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **-** | **127.00** | **WHHFT** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** The rates and charges include a three year on-site warranty provided by the manufacturer. Therefore, this agreement must be renegotiated at the end of thirty-six months.

**Note 2:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations specified in Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** Tariff rates, charges and regulations for ESSX® ISDN service as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

**Note 4:** The rates and charges listed herein are in lieu of the ESSX® ISDN service USOC 1LDLN. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.0.0.5 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

34. Greenville County Government, South Carolina (Cont'd)

p. Case No. 93-1689-2 (04-26-93), (Greenville Hospital System), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(4) ESSX® ISDN service - Basic Rate Access Capability for a 2B+D interoffice channel.[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per DSL | **$772.00** | **$-** | **WHHFU** | |

q. Case No. 95-0014 (03-08-95), (Greenville County E911) Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a CAD extract for building a database in a computer aided dispatch system for the E911 center providing: Street Name and Number, Community Name, State, and ESN.[2] Charges are one-time on per-extract basis. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **960.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) CAD Tape Extract | | | | (N) |
| (a) Initial | **3,882.00** | **-** | **WVVXN** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional[3] | **576.00** | **-** | **WVVXO** | (N) |

35. South Carolina Ports Authority

a. Case No. 91-1698 (08/06/91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Station Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone in a 1AESS ESSX® service system to work in conjunction with MemoryCall® service.[4] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months. (T)

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **25.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Station Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone | | | |
| (a) Per line | **3.00** | **.20** | **WFFP2** |

**Note 1:** The rate associated with this rate element is valid through December 31, 1993. If interoffice mileage charges are still necessary to provide ESSX® ISDN service after December 31, 1993, a new special service arrangement contract reflecting the appropriate charges must be signed by the customer.

**Note 2:** The Company will provide a format which meets the customer's requirements. Upon request of the extract, the customer should specify those format requirements. (N)

**Note 3:** Updates will contain any changes, inserts or deletes since the previous extract. (N)

**Note 4:** Terms and conditions specified in A12.1 of this Tariff for ESSX® service systems will apply for this service. (T)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

36. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

36. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

37. **INTERCEPT SYSTEMS** (N)

a. Case No. 94-0321-00 (05-26-94), Various Locations, S.C. (N)

19.2 Kbps Multipoint Bridging is a capability which permits the cross connection of multiple channels equipped with FlexServ® service. (N)

Multipoint Junction Unit option gives the customer the ability to bridge one master and four patron legs for use with SynchroNet® service. If more than one MJU is required, one of the four patron legs must be used to connect to the master leg of another MJU. The customer is responsible for this connection. The MJU feature is only offered in a unit of five channel connections (one master and 4 legs).[1,2] (N)

Rates are five year Rate Stabilized with 60 month minimum service period. The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period (N)

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost-of-money (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,035.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Multipoint Bridging | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per 19.2 Kbps Channel Connection(one unit contains 5 connections so the customer must purchase in groups of 5)[3] | **40.00** | **9.25** | **WMMHY** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The customer must convert to tariff rates if a tariff for these services is approved in South Carolina. (N)

**Note 2:** The preceding charges are in addition to all appropriate tariff rates for services being provided. (N)

**Note 3:** This special assembly is limited to DSOA connections to the MJU. Sub-Rate Multiplexing is not covered. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

38. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

39. **Richland Memorial Hospital**

a. Case No. 94-2167, (10-04-94), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) loop access mileage for a Subscriber Loop Carrier (SLC)-96 loop. The customer location is 1801 Sunset Street. Rates are stabilized for three years with a three-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$745.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) ESSX® ISDN service, loop access mileage[1,2] | | | |
| (a) Per Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) | **35.00** | **68.05** | **WNNJ2** |

b. Case No. 94-2489, (01-11-95), Irmo, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for ISDN - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$965.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement, ISDN Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each[3,4] | **1,135.65** | **80.55** | **WNNG8** | (N) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[3,5] | **1,135.65** | **80.55** | **WNNG9** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Tariff rates, charges and regulations for ESSX® ISDN service as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** The rates and charges listed herein are in lieu of the ESSX® ISDN tariff USOC for ISDN Loop Access mileage, USOC 1LDLN.

**Note 3:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

**Note 4:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service USOC LTBLB. (N)

**Note 5:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service USOC LTCHC. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

40. PepsiCo, Inc. (N)

a. Case No. 95-4390 (02-06-96) Purchase, N.Y. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a twelve month term commitment and requires 3,000 hours minimum annual use for WatsSaver® service for IntraLATA toll in South Carolina.[1,2,3] (N)

(1) WatsSaver® service Plan APT250 (N)

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 250 hours per month[4] | **$1,350.00** | **APTA2** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0900** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off-peak) | **.0890** | **NA** | |

(2) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$825.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |

**Note 1**: The Company agrees to contact the subscriber within ninety days of expiration of this Special Service Arrangement agreement to offer a chance to renew this agreement.

**Note 2**: The Company understands and agrees that the subscriber has the option to migrate without financial penalty to the most favorable alternative usage plan developed by the Company for the general business market or similar customers of a similar size or volume provided that the subscriber qualifies under this new plan and it offers the customer a greater advantage or discount.

**Note 3**: Rates and charges herein are in addition to applicable tariff rates and charges. rules and regulations of the tariff apply to this Special service Arrangement.

**Note 4**: A WatsSaver® service term plan discount of five percent will apply if the subscriber meets the annual commitment of 3,000 hours of usage (includes peak and off-peak combined).

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

40. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

40. (DELETED) (D)

41. Anderson County

a. Case No. 86-3124 (11-17-86), Anderson, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides Enhanced 911 PSAP Equipment.

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature

| | | | TIER A | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Service | Monthly Rate | |
| | | Establishment Charge | 36 Months | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (a) | Master controller, each | $1,050.00 | $1,091.00 | $223.00 | ZZ7V1 |
| (b) | Auxiliary controller, each | - | 334.00 | 53.00 | ZZ7V2 |
| (c) | Additional trunk equipment, each | - | 103.00 | 20.50 | ZZ7V3 |
| (d) | Display and transfer unit, each | 22.75 | 84.00 | 20.00 | ZZ7V4 |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

41. Anderson County (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 86-3124 (11-17-86), Anderson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature (Cont'd)

| | | TIER A | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Service | Monthly Rate | |
| | Establishment Charge | 36 Months | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (e) Commercial power conversion unit, each | $- | $195.00 | $42.10 | ZZ7V5 |

(2) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Location Identification Feature

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Master controller, each | 5,530.00 | 721.00 | 433.00 | ZZ7V6 |
| (b) Auxiliary controller, each | - | 51.00 | 43.75 | ZZ7V7 |
| (c) Display unit, each | 15.00 | 142.00 | 62.00 | ZZ2YQ |
| (d) Interior wiring, per display unit | - | 2.75 | .35 | ZZ7V9 |

(3) Service Features

| | Service | 36 Months | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (a) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing, per 1000 access lines[1] | $1,610.00 | $88.50 | ZZ7VA |

b. Case No. 92-2165 (12/15/92), Anderson, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides ESSX® Integrated Service Digital Network service (ISDN) Loop Access Mileage for loops greater than 2.5 airline miles from the serving central office.[1] Rates are stabilized for seven years with a minimum service period of seven years.[2] (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | $355.00 | $- | N[illegible] | (N) |

(2) ESSX® ISDN service Loop Access Mileage for loops located at 2600 Highway 81 (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) | - | 50.00 | WHF[illegible] | (N) |

**Note 1:** Tariff regulations for ESSX® ISDN service as specified in A12.10 of this Tariff apply. (N)

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to the contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges (the monthly rate times the months remaining in the contract). (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

41. Anderson County (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 87-0466 (05-20-87) Anderson, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides a 19" Flush Mounted Telephone Panel model no. 5781-L1-TT-00 associated with E911 PSAP Equipment.

| | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer | **$80.00** | **$-** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) Per Telephone Panel | **-** | **2,270.00** | **18.90** | **WQQKD** |

d. (DELETED) (D)

e. Case No. 94-0282 (05-17-94), Anderson, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides ESSX® Integrated Service Digital Network service Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) loop access mileage at various customer locations in Anderson, S.C.[1] Rates are stabilized for seven years with a seven-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$1,300.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) ESSX® ISDN service Loop Access Mileage, Per DSL | | | |
| (a) Loops located at 1529 Whitehall Road | **90.00** | **69.10** | **WNNDE** |
| (b) Loops located at 3519 Wilmont Street | **90.00** | **95.00** | **WNNDF** |
| (c) Loops located at 1401 Bolt Drive | **90.00** | **81.50** | **WNNDG** |
| (d) Loops located at 1110 Southwood Street | **-** | **57.00** | **WNNDH** |
| (e) Loops located at 126 New Prospect Church Road | **-** | **67.30** | **WNNDJ** |

**Note 1:** Tariff regulations for ESSX® ISDN service as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff apply.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

42. ***U.S. Navy - NISE*** (T)

a. Case No. 94-1542-2 (08-04-94), N. Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides automatic intercept service for non-directory listed DID numbers. Rates are month-to-month, with a six month maximum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$926.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Automatic Intercept Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each DID number referred | **-** | **13.00** | **WCCEM** | (N) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

43. ***Union County 911*** (C)

a. Case No. 94-0960-2 (09-08-94), Union, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommunications device, and other equipment to be used to communicate with the deaf for E911 services. A conventional payment plan applies for this offering. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$803.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **954.00** | **7.26** | **WMM27** | (N) |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **6.00** | **WMM28** | (N) |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detectors | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **839.00** | **13.00** | **WMM29** | (N) |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **389.00** | **12.00** | **WMM31** | (N) |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **464.00** | **16.00** | **WMM32** | (N) |

44. Oconee County

a. Case No. 89-1314-1 (08-21-89), Walhalla, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a 19" flush mounted telephone panel, Model Number 5781-L1-T00, equipped with handset and jack equipped for a headset. A compatible headset is required, but not included. This panel will be used for E911 service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) 19" Flush Mounted Telephone Panel | | | |
| (a) Each | **2,190.00** | **26.00** | **WUUHV** |
| (2) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **15.00** | **-** | **NA** |

b. Case No. 90-1219 (06-29-90), Walhalla, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides an alert system for use with the Enhanced 911 Automatic Number Identification (ANI) printer to warn the dispatchers of unanswered calls. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **26.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Sequence Alert Unit, Datacap Model 1000FP | | | |
| (a) Each | **1,135.00** | **14.00** | **WPPUL** |

(M)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

44. Oconee County (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 91-2172 (10-29-91), Walhalla, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a disaster recovery backup system utilizing Telular equipment and one cellular mobile line per application.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period. (M)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$60.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |

**Note 1:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff. (M)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

44. Oconee County (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 91-2172 (10-29-91), Walhalla, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Telular equipment; CPTE-1 series M, Antenna, Omni Director 3DB Gain

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$2,265.00** | **$45.75** | **WBBKM** |
| (3) Call Diverter and Power Failure Module | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **531.35** | **6.70** | **WBBKN** |

d. Case No. 91-2305, (10-29-91), Walhalla, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD (printing telecommunications devices) and other equipment for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **800.00** | **7.35** | **WFFR9** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **500.00** | **4.25** | **WFFRA** |
| (4) Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) For Detectors, each | **866.00** | **7.45** | **WFFRB** |
| (b) Plug-in Board, each | **415.00** | **3.45** | **WFFRC** |
| (c) Power Supply, each | **490.00** | **4.10** | **WFFRD** |

e. Case No. 92-2821 (11-06-92), Walhalla, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Digital Call Check Spilsbury Model DVR1001 to be associated with E911 Service PSAP equipment. Rates are stabilized for sixty months with a minimum service period of sixty months required.[1,2] The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options. (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period. (N)

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost of money. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **494.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Digital Call Check, Spilsbury Model DVR1001 | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **3,473.00** | **24.00** | **WEEEL** | (N) |

**Note 1:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** Rates include a five year maintenance agreement with the vendor. Therefore, this agreement must be renegotiated at the end of sixty months. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

44. Oconee County (Cont'd)

f. Case No. 92-3919-02, (07-02-93), Walhalla, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides disaster recovery backup utilizing a Telular (CPTE-4) unit.[1,2]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$784.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) CPTE-4 Telular Unit per arrangement | **9,750.00** | **146.00** | **WEE9M** |

g. Case No. 93-3348, (11-19-93), Walhalla, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a TEAC CR-310 recorder for the Sheriff's emergency response van. This offers a sixty month payment plan with a twelve month minimum service period.[3] (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **871.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) TEAC CR-310 Recorder | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each[4] | **10,634.00** | **170.00** | **WCCWH** | (N) |
| (3) Maintenance Contract | | | | (N) |
| (a) Years 2 thru 5[5] | **2,965.00** | **-** | **WCCWJ** | (N) |
| (b) Year 2 only[6] | **655.00** | **-** | **WCCWK** | (N) |
| (c) Year 3 only[7] | **716.00** | **-** | **WCCWL** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** Rates are month-to-month with a one month minimum service period required.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges are in addition to all applicable Tariff rates and charges which may apply.

**Note 3:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable rates and charges.

**Note 4:** These rates and charges include one year of on-site maintenance including parts and labor provided by the vendor. Also included are installation and training. (N)

**Note 5:** This charge covers years two through five for on-site maintenance, including parts and labor provided by the vendor. (N)

**Note 6:** This charge is paid at the end of the first year and covers on-site maintenance including parts and labor provided by the vendor for the second year this equipment is in service. (N)

**Note 7:** This charge is paid at the end of the second year and covers on-site maintenance including parts and labor provided by the vendor for the third year this equipment is in service. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.0.11.2 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

44. Oconee County (Cont'd)

g. Case No. 93-3348, (11-19-93), Walhalla, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(3) Maintenance Contract (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (d) Year 4 only[1] | **$771.00** | **$-** | **WCCWM** | (N) |
| (e) Year 5 only[2] | **826.00** | **-** | **WCCWN** | (N) |

45. Calhoun County (M)

a. Case No. 93-1263-1, (04-06-93), St. Matthews, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides the routing of calls from Company telephones located in two rest areas on I-26 to a toll-free number provided by Calhoun County.[3] A one-time payment applies. (T)(M)

(1) Service Establishment (M)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **637.00** | **-** | **NA** | (M) |

(2) Routing of 911 service calls (M)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Calls from Company telephones | **93.00** | **-** | **WEEYY** | (M) |

**Note 1:** This charge is paid at the end of the third year and covers on-site maintenance including parts and labor provided by the vendor for the fourth year this equipment is in service. (N)

**Note 2:** This charge is paid at the end of the fourth year and covers on-site maintenance including parts and labor provided by the vendor for the fifth year this equipment is in service. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable rates and charges. (T)(M)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

46. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(T)

47. Clemson City
    a. Case No. 87-0088 (04-06-87) Clemson, S.C.
        (1) This Special Assembly provides a 19" Flush Mounted Telephone Panel model no. 5781-L1-TT-00 associated with E911 PSAP Equipment.

| | | Service Establishment Charge | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Customer | **$80.00** | **$-** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) | Per Telephone Panel | **-** | **2,270.00** | **18.90** | **WQQGG** |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

48. Columbia Cellular One

a. (DELETED) (D)

b. Case No. 87-1957 (09-01-87), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides special routing of cellular calls to E911 and display message on screen, "Cellular Call-Ask for Location".

(1) Converted Number and Route Index

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each[1] | **$55.00** | **$24.30** | **WQQN3** |

**Note 1:** All regulations associated with E911 and Cellular service will apply.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

49. Columbia Metropolitan Airport Commission (M)

a. Case No. 86-3511-4 (04-13-87), Columbia, S.C. (M)

This Special Assembly provides Multi-Account Digital ESSX® airport service via the ESSX® complex arrangement to the Columbia Metropolitan Airport Commission which serves multiple tenants. (M)



®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

49. Columbia Metropolitan Airport Commission (Cont'd)

Regulations

The Multi-Account ESSX® System must collectively install a minimum of 15 ESSX® lines in the complex at the initial installation of the Multi-Account ESSX® System.

Each Multi-Account ESSX® tenant will be required to purchase Network Access Registers (NAR's) which will terminate on the split common block.

Each subscriber will be responsible for providing their own ESSX® billing.

Each tenant will be responsible for providing their own long distance service and may not share other Private Line type circuits or a common pool of interexchange carrier circuits with other tenants of the complex.

ESSX-S, ESSX-M, or ESSX-L rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in Section A12.13 of this Tariff in addition to the regulations specified herein (based on complex size).

The main subscriber (customer of record) will be responsible for all digital ESSX® rules and regulations including the ESSX® term payment plan and termination liability.

Rates and Charges

Provide separate (Split Service) common blocks for each tenant subscribing to Multi-Account ESSX®. The main subscriber to the Multi-Account ESSX® complex will be responsible for the ESSX-S, ESSX-M, or ESSX-L service establishment and common equipment rates and charges as specified in Section A12.13 of this Tariff based on the quantity of lines initially installed.

(1) Split Service[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) ESSX® Systems under 15 lines | **$100.00** | **WQQHP** |
| (b) ESSX® Systems over 15 lines | **500.00** | **WQQHQ** |

Four digit Speed Calling is offered to any business subscriber who is located on and engaged in the operation of the Columbia Metropolitan Airport as a transportation facility or in providing services to passengers.

(2) Four Digit Speed Calling

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per station | - | **WQQHS** |

50. (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** In addition to these charges, apply rates and charges specified for USOC F5Z for each Multi-Account tenant per Section A12.13. of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

50. (DELETED) (D)

51. South Carolina Steel Corporation

a. Case No. 92-3852-2, C.S. 03-23-93, Taylors, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Station Camp-on associated with Digital ESSX® service Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets.[1] Rates are stabilized for five years with a five year minimum service period. The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two payment options:

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period.

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost-of-money.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$115.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Station Camp-on | | | |
| (a) Per Group | **-** | **3.30** | **WEEXH** |
| (b) Per Business Set Line[2] | **9.65** | **-** | **WEEXJ** |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions apply to all ESSX® services not addressed herein.

**Note 2:** This feature improves the call handling functionality of the MBS by enabling a user, when transferring a call, to place the calling party on hold until the called party is free. If the called party does not answer the waiting call, then the MBS that extended the call is automatically recalled by the calling party. While waiting, the caller will get an announcement.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

51. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

51. Augusta Cellular (Cont'd)

b. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

52. Voice-Tel of Western Carolinas (N)

a. Case No. 94-8509 (04-28-94), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides two-way PBX trunks equipped for outpulsing of digits from the network to reach a specific telephone number destination at the customer's premises. These trunks will also have the user transfer feature.[1,2,3,4] Rates are month-to-month. (N)

Two-way PBX trunks permit calls incoming to telephone answering service or other customer premises equipment requiring outpulsing of digits from the network to reach a specific telephone number destination. (N)

The user transfer feature allows an incoming call to be transferred to another telephone number. (N)

All switching systems provided this service must be arranged to provide for the intercepting of reserved, idle and/or unassigned station numbers. (N)

- Calls to vacant, non-working and reserved numbers will be routed to the customer premises equipment for handling. On incoming calls from the network to invalid numbers or restricted stations, only two methods of intercept are acceptable: attendant or recorded announcement. Due to the network irregularities that can be caused, no form of tone intercept is permitted. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$842.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) User Transfer | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per two-way PBX trunk group | **775.00** | **-** | **WMMFA** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** The assignment of telephone numbers and the sequence of the numbers assigned to this service are made at the discretion of this Company. (N)

**Note 2:** Operational characteristics of the interface between the Company-provided facilities and the customer-provided switching equipment must conform to the rules and regulations the Company considers necessary to maintain proper standards of service as specified in other sections of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 3:** The Company shall not be responsible to the customer or authorized user if changes in protection criteria or in any of the facilities, operations, or procedures of the Company render any of the facilities provided by a customer or authorized user obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance. (N)

**Note 4:** Directory listings will be provided in accordance with the regulations in Section A6. of this Tariff for PBX trunks. Telephone numbers furnished herein are not entitled to directory listings without charge. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.0.17.1 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

52. Voice-Tel of Western Carolinas (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 94-8509 (04-28-94), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) User Transfer[1,2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per two-way PBX trunk | **$18.00** | **$5.00** | **WMMFB** | |
| (4) Two-way PBX trunk[3,4] | | | | |
| (a) Per termination | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WMMFC** | |
| (5) Each group of 20 telephone numbers[3,5] | | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **15.00** | **4.00** | **WMMFD** | |

53. Atlantic Services (N)

a. Case No. 94-5182 (09-21-94), Hanahan, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides non-consecutive groups of twenty DID numbers for DID service. Month-to-month payment plan. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **887.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Establish Trunk Group and provide first group of 20 non-consecutive DID numbers | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each DID Number | **47.00** | **.20** | **WXXBW** | (N) |
| (3) Each additional group of 20 non-consecutive DID numbers | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each DID Number | **2.20** | **.20** | **WMM38** | (N) |

54. Sonoco Products

a. Case No. 89-1673-3 (08-21-89), Hartsville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides fiber optic transport facilities to support services for up to 135 MBPS on multimode fibers from 111 East Carolina Avenue to 400 North Second Street, routed through the Hartsville Central Office.[6] Rates are stabilized for 10 years and a minimum service period of 10 years is required.

**Note 1:** Transferred calls are restricted to local calls, only.

**Note 2:** The number of user transfer calls may not exceed the number of two-way PBX trunks in service.

**Note 3:** Nonrecurring charges in rate elements (4) and (5) only will apply to telephone numbers and trunks added after the initial installation.

**Note 4:** PBX trunk termination rates and charges for flat rate business PBX trunk (two-way) as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff will also apply.

**Note 5:** These rates and charges also apply to blocks of twenty reserved numbers.

**Note 6:** The loss budget if operated at 1300 NM or 870 NM will not exceed 20 db.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

54. Sonoco Products (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 89-1673-3 (08-21-89), Hartsville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 120 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$450.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Fiber optic transport facilities, 5 pair, each pair capable of supporting services up to 135 MBPS at 1300 NM or 90 MBPS at 870 NM | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **45,133.00** | **810.40** | **WUUHZ** |
| (3) Each additional fiber optic transport facility[1] | | | |
| (a) Per pair | **5,747.00** | **74.35** | **WUUJ1** |

55. Cherokee County Government

a. (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** Each incremental fiber optic facility between 6 and a maximum of 10 fiber pairs, each facility capable of up to 135 MBPS service.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

55. Cherokee County Government (Cont'd)

a. (DELETED) (D)

b. Case No. 90-1431 (07-16-90), Gaffney, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a 19" flush mounted telephone panel, Model Number 5781-L1-T-00, equipped with jack for a headset.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months. If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges.

(1) 19" Flush Mounted Telephone Panel

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$2,100.00** | **$32.00** | **WPPW5** |
| (2) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **50.00** | **-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

55. Cherokee County Government (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 91-1360, C.S. 04-05-91, Gaffney, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a sequential alert system for use with the Enhanced 911 system to warn the dispatchers about unanswered calls.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.[2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$35.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Sequential alarm unit - Datacap Model 1000FP | | | |
| (a) Each | **1,287.00** | **12.00** | **WXXZH** |

d. Case No. 91-2438 (10-19-91), Gaffney, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD (printing telecommunications devices) and other equipment for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[3] Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** |
| (4) Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) For Detectors, each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** |
| (b) Plug-in Board, each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** |
| (c) Power Supply, each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** |

56. (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates and charges from Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges.

**Note 3:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

56. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

57. (DELETED) (D)

58. Greater Carolinas Real Estate

a. Case No. 93-4306, (12-23-93), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) loop access mileage for a Subscriber Loop Carrier (SLC)-96 loop. The customer location is 745 North Pleasantburg Drive. Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$863.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) ESSX® ISDN service, loop access mileage[1,2] (T)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) | **-** | **66.90** | **WHH4O** |

59. Kershaw County

a. Case No. 87-2539 (01-12-88), Camden, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides Enhanced 911 PSAP Equipment. Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required.

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature

| | Service Establishment Charge | Installation Charge | TIER A Monthly Rate 84 Months | TIER B Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Master controller, each | **$1,050.00** | **$16,400.00** | **$292.00** | **$223.00** | **ZZ6X1** |
| (b) Auxiliary controller, each | **-** | **5,020.00** | **89.00** | **53.00** | **ZZ6X2** |
| (c) Additional trunk equipment, each | **-** | **1,540.00** | **27.50** | **20.50** | **ZZ6X3** |

**Note 1:** Tariff rates, charges and regulations for ESSX® service as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** The rates and charges listed herein are in lieu of the ESSX® ISDN Service Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

59. Kershaw County (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 87-2539 (01-12-88), Camden, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Number Identification Feature (Cont'd)

| | Service Establishment Charge | Installation Charge | TIER A Monthly Rate 84 Months | TIER B Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (d) Display and transfer unit, each | $22.75 | $1,265.00 | $22.00 | $20.00 | ZZ6X4 |
| (e) Commercial power conversion unit, each | - | 2,910.00 | 52.00 | 42.10 | ZZ6X5 |
| (2) PSAP Equipment - Automatic Location Identification Feature | | | | | |
| (a) Master controller, each | 5,530.00 | 10,800.00 | 193.00 | 433.00 | ZZ6X6 |
| (b) Auxiliary controller, each | - | 770.00 | 13.60 | 43.75 | ZZ6X7 |
| (c) Display unit, each | 15.00 | 2,100.00 | 38.50 | 62.00 | ZZ6X8 |
| (d) Interior wiring, per display unit | - | 40.00 | .75 | .35 | ZZ6X9 |

b. Case No. 87-2538 (12-23-87), Camden, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides full feature E911 service (ANI/ALI/SR).

(1) Incremental monthly rate required for non-characteristic county

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per 1,000 main stations[1] | $88.00 | WQQY1 |

c. Case No. 91-5217 (04-09-92), (Kershaw County Schools) Camden, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service lines located greater than 5.0 miles from the network interface to the serving central office. These rates and charges are coterminous with the existing ESSX® service contract which expires on 03-07-95.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | $75.00 | $- | NA |

(M)

**Note 1:** These rates are in addition to applicable monthly and nonrecurring charges specified in Section A124.2.1 of this Tariff.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.0.23.0.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

59. Kershaw County (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 91-5217 (04-09-92), (Kershaw County Schools) Camden, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the network interface location to the serving central office, each Digital ESSX® service main station line. (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 8 miles | **$-** | **$22.60** | **WBBYE** | (M) |
| (b) 10 miles | **-** | **23.90** | **WBBYF** | (M) |
| (c) 12 miles | **-** | **24.35** | **WBBYG** | (M) |
| (d) 13 miles | **-** | **24.60** | **WBBYH** | (M) |

d. Case No. 92-5066 (08-18-92), Camden, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service stations located 5.5, 6.5, 7, 8, 12.5 and 15 airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office.[1] Rates are month to month with a minimum service period of twelve months. (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) Distance Charges for airline mileage from the network interface location to the serving central office, each Digital ESSX® service main station line in the digital system. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 5.5 miles | **.00** | **19.00** | **WBB9P** | (N) |
| (b) 6.5 miles | **.00** | **19.25** | **WBB9Q** | (N) |
| (c) 7.0 miles | **.00** | **19.50** | **WBB9R** | (N) |
| (d) 8.0 miles | **.00** | **20.00** | **WBB9S** | (N) |
| (e) 12.5 miles | **.00** | **20.75** | **WBB9T** | (N) |
| (f) 15.0 miles | **.00** | **21.25** | **WBB9U** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service regulations, terms and conditions apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff. (N)



®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

60. City of Charleston

a. Case No. 88-1066 (04-12-88), Charleston, S.C.

(1) This Special Assembly provides special call routing. Incoming calls originated from outside the ESSX® service system will be routed to four (4) answering stations (with a maximum of 10) but the station selected will be able to receive four (4) digit intra ESSX® service system calls direct.[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Special Call Routing | **$275.00** | **$39.00** | **WYYFL** |
| (b) Service Establishment Charge | **172.00** | **-** | **NA** |

b. Case No. 93-4113-1 (05-19-94), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides a 100 MBPS FDDI Network to five locations for the city's GIS (Geographic Information System). Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required. If service is disconnected earlier, charges will be paid based on the present worth of the monthly rate for the number of months remaining in the contract.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per Arrangement | **2,085.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) 100 MBPS FDDI Network | | | |
| (a) Five Locations[2,3] | **13,441.00** | **3,340.00** | **WMMHA** |

c. Case No. 94-2980 (12-16-94), Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides temporary 100 MBPS Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) connection to the customer's existing FDDI service located at 14 George Street. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of one-month required.[3] (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **1,957.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Advancement and Special Construction for new cable facilities required to provide a temporary FDDI drop | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **2,643.00** | **-** | **WVVS4** | (N) |
| (3) Place a temporary FDDI drop | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **2,000.00** | **1,900.00** | **WVVS5** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The answering stations and all other features required will be provided at rates and charges provided in Section A12. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** This rate covers the five locations specified in the Special Arrangement Agreement. If one of the locations changes, the rate is no longer valid.

**Note 3:** These rates are in addition to any Tariff rates and charges that may apply.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

60. City of Charleston (cont'd)

d. Case No. 95-4257-1 (12-08-95), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Arrangement provides 100 MBPS FDDI to 14 George Street. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. The customer is liable for the full 60 months of revenues to the Company and at the time of disconnect has two options:

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the 60 month minimum service period. (N)

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

Customer premises equipment with 100 MBPS FDDI Interface is required. (N)

Customer must provide Multimode fiber cables to connect to the Network Interface. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$1120.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) FDDI LAN Connectivity at 100 MBPS, per port, per location | | | | (N) |
| | | | | (N) |
| (a) Single Attached Station | **-** | **1200.00** | **WWWOU** | |

61. Cellular One, Inc.

a. Case No. 88-1159 (04-18-88), Aiken, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides special routing of Cellular Calls to E911.[1,2]

(1) Converted Number and Route Index

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **55.00** | **24.30** | **WQQN3** |

62. (DELETED)

63. Florence District One Schools

a. Case No. 89-1126 (03-31-89), Florence, South Carolina

This Special Assembly provides wire center lines located 7 miles from the Central Office. This contract is coterminous with the customer's existing three year ESSX® service contract. Rates are stabilized for three years and a minimum service period of three years is required.[3]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **15.90** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Wire Center Lines | | | |
| (a) Each Main Station Line, 7 miles | **-** | **21.30** | **WTTRX** |

**Note 1:** All regulations associated with E911 and Cellular Service will apply.

**Note 2:** Only available for Type 1 connections, not available for Type 2 connections.

**Note 3:** Rates and charges as specified in A12.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the charges herein.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

64. BASF Corporation

a. Case No. 88-2027-4 (04-19-89), Anderson, S.C.

(1) This Special Service Arrangement provides a diverse routed MegaLink® service facility between the Anderson central office, Anderson, South Carolina and the head of the entrance cable (fiber hut) on Master Blvd., Anderson, South Carolina. This facility is provided for "fault tolerance" or disaster recovery.[1] Rates are stabilized for three years and a minimum service period of three years is required.[2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Special Construction | **$5,662.00** | **$-** | **WTTTU** |
| (b) Route Administration, Per Circuit | **90.00** | **32.00** | **WTTTV** |
| (c) Service Establishment Charge | **241.00** | **-** | **NA** |

65. Newberry County Schools

a. Case No. 89-5110 (07-13-89), Newberry, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides ESSX® service stations located in excess of 5 airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving Central Office.[3] Rates are stabilized for 5 years and a minimum service period of 5 years is required.

(1) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface Locations to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station line in Digital system

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 8.5 Airline Miles | **$-** | **$32.00** | **WUUDP** |
| (2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface location to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station line in Digital system | | | |
| (a) 12.0 Airline Miles | **-** | **33.50** | **WUUDQ** |
| (3) Distance Charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface location to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station in Digital system | | | |
| (a) 12.5 Airline Miles | **-** | **34.20** | **WUUDR** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Use MegaLink® service rates (see B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff) with 3.75 airline miles of loop facilities.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges.

**Note 3:** All other Digital ESSX® service rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified for Digital ESSX® service.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.2 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

66. Roper Hospital

a. Case No. 89-5122-4 (08-14-89), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides E&M signaling on one-way outgoing MegaLink® channel service Network Access Register (NAR).[1] Rates are stabilized for 5 years and a minimum service period of 5 years is required.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$155.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Convert one-way outgoing Network Access Register (NAR) from ground start to E&M signaling | | | |
| (a) Per Network Access Register (NAR) | **-** | **5.60** | **WUUG8** |

67. University of South Carolina

a. Case No. 88-2350-3 (08-24-89), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Time of Day routing on the University of South Carolina's Direct Inward Dial (DID) and Direct Outward Dial (DOD) trunks. This routing will allow 2 pattern changes per day, per DID and DOD groups, for a total of 4 changes per day.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Time of Day Routing | | | |
| (a) Per system | **1,800.00** | **18.90** | **WUUJ6** |

68. Berkeley County Water and Sewer

a. Case No. 89-5115-2 (09-15-89), Goose Creek, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides 10 analog ESSX® service stations located 6.25 airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office. Rates are stabilized for 2 years and a minimum service period of 2 years is required.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$46.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the network interface location to the serving central office, each ESSX® service main station line | | | |
| (a) 6.25 miles | **-** | **21.00** | **WUUK9** |

(M)

**Note 1:** All normal tariff rates apply for the one-way outgoing NAR and MegaLink® channel services in addition to these Special Assembly rates and charges.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.3 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government

a. Case No. 89-1551-1, (10-10-89), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides special routing of E911 calls to a specific E911 Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) and to display unique message by means of a special Emergency Service Number (ESN) at the following location: 171 Ashley Avenue, Charleston, South Carolina.[1]

(1) Special routing of E911 calls and display of a unique message by means of a special ESN.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per number, route, index and location | **$55.00** | **$24.30** | **WUUNP** |

b. Case No. 89-2366-1, (03-20-90), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides measured rate main station associated with Digital ESSX® service-S. Rates are stabilized for three years and are coterminous with an existing Digital ESSX® service system contract.[2]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Monthly Rate | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$50.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Digital ESSX® service-S intercom charge | | | |
| (a) Per measured rate main station | **-** | **6.50** | **WPPKK** |

c. Case No. 88-2300-7, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides network manipulation capabilities for Digital ESSX® service/Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) using a DMS-100 central office as a node. Rates are stabilized for ***five*** years and a minimum service period of ***five*** years is required. (T)

All Digital ESSX® service tariff regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff. The customer must also subscribe to the Digital ESSX® Customer Administrative Service (DECAS) capability under Digital ESSX® service in A12.13 of this Tariff.

Network manipulation allows a DECAS customer to:

- Add, change or delete facility restriction levels
- Change line screening code flags associated with trunk groups
- Add, change or delete Network Class of Service (NCOS) codes and associated parameters
- Modify selected information on pre-established time of day systems
- Modify pre-defined routing patterns that contain conditional selectors

**Note 1:** All regulations associated with E911 will apply.

**Note 2:** Digital ESSX® service rates and regulations will apply as specified in A112.13 of this Tariff in addition to the rates provided herein.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 88-2300-7, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

- Designate or undesignate a route element as an expensive route

Nonappropriations - if the legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of this contract or if a lawful order in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurred by the State.

The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions and remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$110.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (T) |
| (2) DECAS miscellaneous feature network manipulation | | | | |
| (a) Per system | **3,000.00** | **-** | **WPPGN** | (T) |

d. Case No. 89-1984-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Digital Electronic Tandem Switching Node from a DMS-100 providing ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.

The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard tariff charges, such as, Service Charges, Directory Listings, etc. Termination charges will be applicable if services are terminated by the State for any reason except nonappropriations as elsewhere herein provided or if a significant change in access charges occurs rendering this Special Service Arrangement no longer financially advantageous to the State. Termination charges will be negotiated between the parties at the time of any termination by the State. Such termination charges for the terminated services shall not exceed an amount:

- Proportioned on the unexpired term of the initial sixty months; and

- Based upon the Company's non-recoverable (i.e., unmitigatable) start up fixed assets costs.

Proposed service is like ESSX® service and the same ESSX® service regulations will apply, including a minimum of fifteen ESSX® service main stations at each proposed ETS node. Station lines will be priced at rates specified for Digital ESSX® service or under special contractual arrangement with the State.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 89-1984-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

The rates proposed herein are based on the ETS network design proposed in this Special Service Arrangement. (N)

Special Access rates and charges as specified in the BellSouth Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 will apply for facilities connecting to the ETS node. In this ETS design, these access charges will be billed to the Interexchange Carrier for these connecting facilities. (N)

ETS feature packages included with switching node: NTX102AA, NTX103AA, NTX430AA. (N)

The proposed ETS design uses Tail End Hop Off (TEHO) which allows interLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX without terminating access charges. (N)

The proposed ETS design using TEHO allows intraLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX or ESSX® service system without terminating access charges. (N)

Nonappropriations - if the legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of this contract or if a lawful order in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurred by the State, except as set forth preceding. (N)

The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions and remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract. (N)

(1) ETS Common Equipment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per node | **$4,610.00** | **$89.00** | **WPPHE** | (N) |
| (2) Network Access[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per register | - | - | **WPPGP** | (N) |
| (b) Per lonal, intraLATA only | - | - | **WPPGQ** | (N) |
| (3) Digital IMT Trunk Termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **134.00** | **16.00** | **WPPHF** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, regulations and USOCs as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff will apply for Network Access Registers (NARs) and IntraLATA Off-Network (LONALs) traffic. A Local Off-Network Access Line (LONAL) is a facility used to place a call from the ETS network over the MTS public exchange network. These facilities can include central office trunks, WATS/WATS-type, and FX services. NARs may also be referred to as LONALs. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 89-1984-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(4) Foreign Exchange Trunk Termination (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trunk termination | **$279.00** | **$31.00** | **WPPGS** | (N) |
| (5) Interexchange Carrier Access Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGU** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGV** | (N) |
| (6) ETS Dial Access[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGW** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGX** | (N) |
| (7) Authorization Codes | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **6.50** | **WPPHH** | (N) |
| (8) Station Message Detail Recording via Mag Tape NTI Format | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per common equipment, per ETS node | **155.00** | **195.00** | **WPPGY** | (N) |
| (b) Per occasion, per two messages or fraction thereof | **.01** | **-** | **WPPGZ** | (N) |
| (9) Direct Inward System Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **125.00** | **9.50** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (10) Network Automatic Route Selection Common Equipment | | | | (N) |

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per system | **$145.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (11) Route Selection Patterns | | | (N) |
| (a) By NPA, Per 3/6 Digit Translator | **54.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH4** | (N) |
| (c) Per route in a pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH5** | (N) |
| (12) Pattern Groups for Time of Day Routing | | | (N) |
| (a) Per TOD pattern | **150.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (13) Additions and Changes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Route change or addition, each | **9.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The ETS dial access is required when dialing the ETS network from the co-located ESSX® service system. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 89-1984-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(13) Additions and Changes (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (c) Change or addition to code routing | **$6.00** | **WPPH9** | (N) |
| (d) Addition or changes to TOD, each pattern | **9.00** | **WPPHA** | (N) |
| (14) Network Class of Service Privileges (NCOS) Levels | | | (N) |
| (a) Per ESSX® service station line or trunk | **9.00** | **WPPHB** | (N) |
| (15) Authorization Codes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per code | **3.60** | **WPPHC** | (N) |
| (16) Additions and Changes | | | (N) |
| (a) Change of NCOS Privilege for lines, trunks, or tie trunk | **9.00** | **WPPHD** | (N) |

e. Case No. 89-1985-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Digital Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) Node from a DMS-100 providing ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period five years is required. (N) (N)

The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard tariff charges, such as, Service Charges, Directory Listings, etc. Termination charges will be applicable if services are terminated by the State for any reason except nonappropriations as elsewhere herein provided or if a significant change in access charges occurs rendering this Special Service Arrangement no longer financially advantageous to the State. Termination charges will be negotiated between the parties at the time of any termination by the State. Such termination charges for the terminated services shall not exceed an amount: (N)

- Proportioned on the unexpired term of the initial sixty months; and
- Based upon the Company's non-recoverable (i.e., unmitigatable) start up fixed assets costs. (N)

Proposed service is like ESSX® service and the same ESSX® service regulations will apply, including a minimum of fifteen ESSX® service main stations at each proposed ETS node. Station lines will be priced at rates specified for Digital ESSX® service or under special contractual arrangement with the State. (N) (N)

The rates proposed herein are based on the ETS network design proposed in this Special Service Arrangement.

Special Access rates and charges as specified in the BellSouth Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 will apply for facilities connecting to the ETS node. In this ETS design, these access charges will be billed to the Interexchange Carrier for these connecting facilities. (N) (N)

ETS feature packages included with switching node: NTX102AA, NTX103AA, NTX430AA.

(N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 89-1985-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

The proposed ETS design uses Tail End Hop Off (TEHO) which allows interLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX without terminating access charges. (N)

The proposed ETS design using TEHO allows intraLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX or ESSX® service system without terminating access charges. (N)

Nonappropriations - if the legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of this contract or if a lawful order in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurred by the State, except as set forth preceding. (N)

The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions and remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract. (N)

(1) ETS Common Equipment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per node | **$4,725.00** | **$89.00** | **WPPHG** | (N) |
| (2) Network Access[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per register | **-** | **-** | **WPPGP** | (N) |
| (b) Per Lonal, IntraLATA Only | **-** | **-** | **WPPGQ** | (N) |
| (3) Digital IMT Trunk Termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **102.50** | **16.00** | **WPPGR** | (N) |
| (4) Authorization Codes | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **6.50** | **WPPHH** | (N) |
| (5) Interexchange Carrier Access Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGU** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGV** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, regulations and USOCs as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff will apply for Network Access Registers (NARs) and IntraLATA Off-Network (LONALs) traffic. A Local Off-Network Access Line (LONAL) is a facility used to place a call from the ETS network over the MTS public exchange network. These facilities can include central office trunks, WATS/WATS-type, and FX services. NARs may also be referred to as LONALs. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 89-1985-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(6) ETS Dial Access[1] (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **$31.50** | **$3.15** | **WPPGW** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGX** | (N) |
| (7) Station Message Detail Recording via Mag Tape NTI format | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per common equipment, per ETS node | **155.00** | **205.00** | **WPPHJ** | (N) |
| (b) Per occasion, per two messages or fraction thereof | **.01** | **-** | **WPPGZ** | (N) |
| (8) Direct Inward System Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **125.00** | **9.50** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |

(9) Network Automatic Route Selection Common Equipment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per System | **$145.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (10) Route Selection Patterns | | | (N) |
| (a) By NPA, per 3/6 Digit Translator | **54.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH4** | (N) |
| (c) Per route in a pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH5** | (N) |
| (11) Pattern Groups for Time of Day Routing | | | (N) |
| (a) Per TOD pattern | **150.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (12) Additions and Changes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Route change or addition, each | **9.00** | **WPPH6** | (N) |
| (c) Change or addition to code routing | **6.00** | **WPPH9** | (N) |
| (d) Addition or changes to TOD, each pattern | **9.00** | **WPPHA** | (N) |
| (13) Network Class of Service Privileges (NCOS) Levels | | | (N) |
| (a) Per ESSX® service station line or trunk | **9.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (14) Authorization Codes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per code | **3.60** | **WPPHC** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The ETS dial access is required when dialing the ETS network from the co-located ESSX® service system. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 89-1985-3, (02-28-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(15) Additions and Changes (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Change of NCOS privilege for lines, trunks, or tie trunk | **$9.00** | **WPPHD** | (N) |

f. Case No. 88-2227-10, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Digital Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) Node from a DMS-100 providing ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. (N) (N)

The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard tariff charges, such as, Service Charges, Directory Listings, etc. Termination charges will be applicable if services are terminated by the State for any reason except nonappropriations as elsewhere herein provided or if a significant change in access charges occurs rendering this Special Service Arrangement no longer financially advantageous to the State. Termination charges will be negotiated between the parties at the time of any termination by the State. Such termination charges for the terminated services shall not exceed an amount: (N)

- Proportioned on the unexpired term of the initial sixty months; and
- Based upon the Company's non-recoverable (i.e., unmitigatable) start up fixed assets costs. (N)

Proposed service is like ESSX® service and the same ESSX® service regulations will apply, including a minimum of fifteen ESSX® service main stations at each proposed ETS node. Station lines will be priced at rates specified for Digital ESSX® service or under special contractual arrangement with the State. (N) (N)

The rates proposed herein are based on the ETS network design proposed in this Special Service Arrangement.

Special Access rates and charges as specified in the BellSouth Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 will apply for facilities connecting to the ETS node. In this ETS design, these access charges will be billed to the Interexchange Carrier for these connecting facilities. (N) (N)

ETS feature packages included with switching node: NTX102AA, NTX103AA, NTX430AA.

The proposed ETS design uses Tail End Hop Off (TEHO) which allows interLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX without terminating access charges. (N) (N)

The proposed ETS design using TEHO allows intraLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX or ESSX® service system without terminating access charges. (N)

Nonappropriations - if the legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of this contract or if a lawful order in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurred by the State, except as set forth preceding. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

f. Case No. 88-2227-10, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions and remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract. (N)

(1) ETS Common Equipment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per node | **$5,981.00** | **$50.00** | **WPPHP** | (N) |
| (2) Network Access[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per register | **-** | **-** | **WPPGP** | (N) |
| (b) Per Lonal, IntraLATA only | **-** | **-** | **WPPGQ** | (N) |
| (3) Digital IMT Trunk Termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **102.50** | **16.00** | **WPPGR** | (N) |
| (4) Foreign Exchange (FX) Trunk | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **279.00** | **31.00** | **WPPGS** | (N) |
| (5) Interexchange Carrier Access Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGU** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGV** | (N) |
| (6) ETS Dial Access[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGW** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGX** | (N) |
| (7) Authorization Codes | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **2.00** | **WPPGT** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, regulations and USOCs as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff will apply for Network Access Registers (NARs) and IntraLATA Off-Network (LONALs) traffic. A Local Off-Network Access Line (LONAL) is a facility used to place a call from the ETS network over the MTS public exchange network. These facilities can include central office trunks, WATS/WATS-type, and FX services. NARs may also be referred to as LONALs. (N)

**Note 2:** The ETS dial access is required when dialing the ETS network from the co-located ESSX® service system. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

f. Case No. 88-2227-10, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(8) Station Message Detail Recording via Mag Tape NTI Format (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per common equipment, per ETS node | **$155.00** | **$195.00** | **WPPGY** | (N) |
| (b) Per occasion, per two messages or fraction thereof | **.01** | **-** | **WPPGZ** | (N) |
| (9) Direct Inward System Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **35.00** | **9.50** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |

(10) Network Automatic Route Selection Common Equipment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per system | **$145.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (11) Route Selection Patterns | | | (N) |
| (a) By NPA, Per 3/6 Digit Translator | **54.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH4** | (N) |
| (c) Per route in a pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH5** | (N) |
| (12) Pattern Groups for Time of Day Routing | | | (N) |
| (a) Per TOD pattern | **150.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (13) Additions and Changes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Route change or addition, each | **9.00** | **WPPH6** | (N) |
| (c) Change or addition to code routing | **6.00** | **WPPH9** | (N) |
| (d) Addition or changes to TOD, each pattern | **9.00** | **WPPHA** | (N) |
| (14) Network Class of Service Privileges (NCOS) Levels | | | (N) |
| (a) Per ESSX® service station line or trunk | **9.00** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |
| (15) Authorization Codes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per code | **3.60** | **WPPHC** | (N) |
| (16) Additions and Changes | | | (N) |
| (a) Change of NCOS privilege for lines, trunks, or tie trunk | **9.00** | **WPPHD** | (N) |

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

g. Case No. 88-2232-9, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Digital Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) Node from a DMS-100 providing ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. (N)

The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard tariff charges, such as, Service Charges, Directory Listings, etc. Termination charges will be applicable if services are terminated by the State for any reason except nonappropriations as elsewhere herein provided or if a significant change in access charges occurs rendering this Special Service Arrangement no longer financially advantageous to the State. Termination charges will be negotiated between the parties at the time of any termination by the State. Such termination charges for the terminated services shall not exceed an amount: (N)

- Proportioned on the unexpired term of the initial sixty months; and (N)
- Based upon the Company's non-recoverable (i.e., unmitigatable) start up fixed assets costs. (N)

Proposed service is like ESSX® service and the same ESSX® service regulations will apply, including a minimum of fifteen ESSX® service main stations at each proposed ETS node. Station lines will be priced at rates specified for Digital ESSX® service or under special contractual arrangement with the State. (N)

The rates proposed herein are based on the ETS network design proposed in this Special Service Arrangement. (N)

Special Access rates and charges as specified in the BellSouth Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 will apply for facilities connecting to the ETS node. In this ETS design, these access charges will be billed to the Interexchange Carrier for these connecting facilities. (N)

ETS feature packages included with switching node: NTX102AA, NTX103AA, NTX430AA. (N)

The proposed ETS design uses Tail End Hop Off (TEHO) which allows interLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX without terminating access charges. (N)

The proposed ETS design using TEHO allows intraLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX or ESSX® service system without terminating access charges. (N)

Nonappropriations - if the legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of this contract or if a lawful order in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurred by the State, except as set forth preceding. (N)

The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions and remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

g. Case No. 88-2232-9, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(1) ETS Common Equipment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per node | **$4,384.00** | **$89.00** | **WPPHL** | (N) |
| (2) Network Access[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per register | **-** | **-** | **WPPGP** | (N) |
| (b) Per Lonal, IntraLATA only | **-** | **-** | **WPPGQ** | (N) |
| (3) Digital IMT Trunk Termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **102.50** | **16.00** | **WPPGR** | (N) |
| (4) Foreign Exchange (FX) Trunk Termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **279.00** | **31.00** | **WPPGS** | (N) |
| (5) Interexchange Carrier Access Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGU** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGV** | (N) |
| (6) ETS Dial Access[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGW** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGX** | (N) |
| (7) Authorization Codes | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **6.50** | **WPPHH** | (N) |
| (8) Station Message Detail Recording Via Mag Tape NTI Format | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per common equipemnt, per ETS node | **155.00** | **223.00** | **WPPHM** | (N) |
| (b) Per occasion, per two messages or fraction thereof | **.01** | **-** | **WPPHN** | (N) |
| (9) Direct Inward System Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **342.50** | **9.50** | **WPP[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, regulations and USOCs as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff will apply for Network Access Registers (NARs) and IntraLATA Off-Network (LONALs) traffic. A Local Off-Network Access Line (LONAL) is a facility used to place a call from the ETS network over the MTS public exchange network. These facilities can include central office trunks, WATS/WATS-type, and FX services. NARs may also be referred to as LONALs. (N)

**Note 2:** The ETS dial access is required when dialing the ETS network from the co-located ESSX® service system. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

g. Case No. 88-2232-9, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(10) Network Automatic Route Selection Common Equipment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per system | **$145.00** | **WPPH2** | (N) |
| (11) Route Selection Patterns | | | (N) |
| (a) By NPA, per 3/6 Digit Translator | **54.00** | **WPPH3** | (N) |
| (b) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH4** | (N) |
| (c) Per route in a pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH5** | (N) |
| (12) Pattern Groups for Time of Day Routing | | | (N) |
| (a) Per TOD pattern | **150.00** | **WPPH6** | (N) |
| (13) Additions and Changes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH7** | (N) |
| (b) Route change or addition, each | **9.00** | **WPPH8** | (N) |
| (c) Change or addition to code routing | **6.00** | **WPPH9** | (N) |
| (d) Addition or changes to TOD, each pattern | **9.00** | **WPPHA** | (N) |
| (14) Network Class of Service Privileges (NCOS) Levels | | | (N) |
| (a) Per ESSX® service station line or trunk | **9.00** | **WPPHB** | (N) |
| (15) Authorization Codes | | | (N) |
| (a) Per code | **3.60** | **WPPHC** | (N) |
| (16) Additions and Changes | | | (N) |
| (a) Change of NCOS privilege for lines, trunks, or tie trunk | **9.00** | **WPPHD** | (N) |

h. Case No. 88-2233-9, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a Digital Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) Node from a DMS-100 providing ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. (N) (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

h. Case No. 88-2233-9, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

The rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard tariff charges, such as, Service Charges, Directory Listings, etc. Termination charges will be applicable if services are terminated by the State for any reason except nonappropriations as elsewhere herein provided or if a significant change in access charges occurs rendering this Special Service Arrangement no longer financially advantageous to the State. Termination charges will be negotiated between the parties at the time of any termination by the State. Such termination charges for the terminated services shall not exceed an amount: (N)

- Proportioned on the unexpired term of the initial sixty months; and (N)
- Based upon the Company's non-recoverable (i.e., unmitigatable) start up fixed assets costs. (N)

Proposed service is like ESSX® service and the same ESSX® service regulations will apply, including a minimum of fifteen ESSX® service main stations at each proposed ETS node. Station lines will be priced at rates specified for Digital ESSX® service or under special contractual arrangement with the State. (N)

The rates proposed herein are based on the ETS network design proposed in this Special Service Arrangement. (N)

Special Access rates and charges as specified in the BellSouth Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 will apply for facilities connecting to the ETS node. In this ETS design, these access charges will be billed to the Interexchange Carrier for these connecting facilities. (N)

ETS feature packages included with switching node: NTX102AA, NTX103AA, NTX430AA. (N)

The proposed ETS design uses Tail End Hop Off (TEHO) which allows interLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX without terminating access charges. (N)

The proposed ETS design using TEHO allows intraLATA calls to be terminated via a customer-provided PBX or ESSX® service system without terminating access charges. (N)

Nonappropriations - if the legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of this contract or if a lawful order in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurred by the State, except as specified preceding. (N)

The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions and remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

h. Case No. 88-2233-9, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(1) ETS Common Equipment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per node | **$7,900.00** | **$50.00** | **WPPGO** | (N) |
| (2) Network Access[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per register | **-** | **-** | **WPPGP** | (N) |
| (b) Per Lonal, IntraLATA only | **-** | **-** | **WPPGQ** | (N) |
| (3) Digital IMT Trunk Termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **102.50** | **16.00** | **WPPGR** | (N) |
| (4) Foreign Exchange (FX) Trunk Termination | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk termination | **279.00** | **31.00** | **WPPGS** | (N) |
| (5) Interexchange Carrier Access Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGU** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGV** | (N) |
| (6) ETS Dial Access[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Virtual Facility Group (VFG) | **31.50** | **3.15** | **WPPGW** | (N) |
| (b) Per termination via VFG | **-** | **-** | **WPPGX** | (N) |
| (7) Authorization Codes | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **2.00** | **WPPGT** | (N) |
| (8) Station Message Detial Recording via Mag Tape NTI format | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per common equipment, per ETS node | **155.00** | **195.00** | **WPPGY** | (N) |
| (b) Per occasion, per two messages or fraction thereof | **.01** | **-** | **WPPGZ** | (N) |
| (9) Direct Inward System Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **70.00** | **9.50** | **WP[illegible]** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, regulations and USOCs as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff will apply for Network Access Registers (NARs) and IntraLATA Off-Network (LONALs) traffic. A Local Off-Network Access Line (LONAL) is a facility used to place a call from the ETS network over the MTS public exchange network. These facilities can include central office trunks, WATS/WATS-type, and FX services. NARs may also be referred to as LONALs. (N)

**Note 2:** The ETS dial access is required when dialing the ETS network from the co-located ESSX® service system. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

h. Case No. 88-2233-9, (02-28-90), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (10) Network Automatic Route Selection Common Equipment | | |
| (a) Per system | **$145.00** | **WPPH2** |
| (11) Route Selection Patterns | | |
| (a) By NPA, per 3/6 Digit Translator | **54.00** | **WPPH3** |
| (b) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH4** |
| (c) Per route in a pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH5** |
| (12) Pattern Groups for Time of Day Routing | | |
| (a) Per TOD pattern | **150.00** | **WPPH6** |
| (13) Additions and Changes | | |
| (a) Per pattern | **9.00** | **WPPH7** |
| (b) Route change or addition, each | **9.00** | **WPPH8** |
| (c) Change or addition to code routing | **6.00** | **WPPH9** |
| (d) Addition or changes to TOD, each pattern | **9.00** | **WPPHA** |
| (14) Network Class of Service Privileges (NCOS) Levels | | |
| (a) Per ESSX® service station line or trunk | **9.00** | **WPPHB** |
| (15) Authorization Codes | | |
| (a) Per code | **3.60** | **WPPHC** |
| (16) Additions and Changes | | |
| (a) Change of NCOS privilege for lines, trunks, or tie trunk | **9.00** | **WPPHD** |

i. Case No. 89-2007-3, (09-12-90), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides analog to digital conversion in various central offices throughout the state so that the circuits can be terminated on a FlexServ® service arrangement.[1] All elements, other than the equipment used to convert the circuits to digital, will be rated from the appropriate sections of this Tariff. Rates are stabilized for sixty months with a sixty-month minimum service period. If service is terminated prior to the minimum service period, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months between the time of disconnection and the end of the sixty-month period. (N) (N)

**Note 1:** Termination to FlexServ® service will be rated from Section A29. of this Tariff. All other elements will be rated from the appropriate sections of this Tariff. (M)

(N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.3.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

i. Case No. 89-2007-3, (09-12-90), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$51.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) (DELETED) (D)

(3) Analog Data Service

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Channel | **90.00** | **11.40** | **WXXE8** |

j. Case No. 91-2705 (03-23-92), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement assigns non-consecutive groups of twenty Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) numbers for DID service.

(1) Each additional group of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers[1,2,3]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each DID number | **$2.00** | **$.20** | **WBBXO** |

k. Case No. 92-1422-1 (07-16-92), Aiken, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital® ESSX service stations located 6, 7, 8, 11 and 14 airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving central office. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.[4]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$35.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** This service is only available in groups of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for PBX service and DID trunk terminations as specified in Sections A3., A4. and A12. of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges contained herein.

**Note 3:** This service is in lieu of rates and charges for USOCs NDZ and ND4 as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff.

**Note 4:** Digital ESSX® service regulations in A12.13 of this Tariff will apply to this service arrangement.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

k. (DELETED) (D)

l. Case No. 92-2037 (09-21-92), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides PBX and Foreign Exchange circuits with E&M signaling. Rates are stabilized for three years with a minimum service period of three years.[1]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,040.00** | **$-** | **NA** | |
| (2) PBX Trunk with E&M signaling[2,3] | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per termination | **17.00** | **40.00** | **WEECB** | |
| (3) Foreign Exchange Trunk with E&M signaling[2,3] | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per termination | **17.00** | **40.00** | **WEECC** | |

**Note 1:** If service is terminated prior to the minimum service period, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months remaining in the contract.

**Note 2:** All applicable charges for MegaLink® service/MegaLink® channel service and other services from the Private Line Service Tariff apply in addition to those specified herein.

**Note 3:** Apply applicable charges for PBX trunks and Network Access Registers (NARs) from Section A3. of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

m. Case No. 93-1862-3 (11-04-93) Columbia, S.C.

This Special Assembly provides DS1 MUX in the Central Office and at the customer's location for intrastate services placed on access LightGate® service. This is a seventy-three month payment plan with a seventy-three month minimum service period. If service is discontinued earlier, then charges will be paid off based on the present worth of the monthly rate for the number of months remaining in the contract.[1,2]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 73 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$851.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) DS1 Electrical Interface, Per DS1 Activated | | | |
| (a) Central Office | **85.00** | **10.00** | **WCCUU** |
| (b) Customer Premises | **240.00** | **13.00** | **WCCUV** |

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (N)

**General** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides individual Digital ESSX® service features for Digital ESSX® service stations purchased under arrangment 92-2238-08 and designed to compliment the services offered in that Special Service Arrangement. It is only valid if that agreement has been signed. (N)

**Nonappropriations Clause** (N)

If the Legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of the contract or if a lawful order issued in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurring to the State. The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described immediately preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions any remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract. (N)

**Description** (N)

This offers special pricing for Digital ESSX® features. The rates identified herein are in lieu of current tariffed Digital ESSX® service rates. Unless otherwise noted, all existing language is applicable as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. Prerequisite features or services which are not included, but are required for proper operation of features herein, are available through Section A12. of this Tariff. (N)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.3.19 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

- The Company may review this arrangement every two years to ensure that rates are adequate for the current serving configuration. (N)
- At the end of the arrangement, the State of South Carolina must convert to tariffed rates or negotiate a new agreement. (N)
- Any State of South Carolina Government Agency or Political Subdivision may convert or purchase new ESSX® service features from this offering where central office facilities permit. All subscribers to this arrangement will have a common expiration date based upon the installation or conversion of the first system to this arrangement. Systems currently under an ESSX® service contract may not convert if the remaining number of months on their existing contract exceeds sixty. (N)
- All regulations applicable to ESSX® service or Digital ESSX® service specified in Section A12. of this Tariff are applicable unless otherwise noted herein. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$-** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Station Restriction from Incoming/Outgoing Exchange Access, Per Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **11.25** | **.05** | **RBF** | (N) |
| (b) Subsequent to initial installation | **6.30** | **.04** | **RBQ** | (N) |
| (3) Optional Features for Station Hunting Arrangements II Circular Hunt | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per hunt group | **4.41** | **-** | **NRCCH** | (N) |
| (b) Per main station line in group | **2.66** | **.63** | **HSHCH** | (N) |
| (4) Optional Features for Station Hunting Arrangements II Regular Hunt | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per hunt group | **5.13** | **-** | **NRCRH** | (N) |
| (b) Per main station line in group | **2.66** | **.63** | **HSHPT** | (N) |
| (5) Optional Features for Station Hunting Arrangements II Delay Announcement | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per announcement, per group | **180.00** | **63.00** | **HSNPG** | (N) |
| (6) Music/Announcement on Hold I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Attendant Hold feature | **18.68** | **-** | **AUZAX** | (N) |
| (b) Per Attendant Camp-On feature | **18.68** | **-** | **AUZBX** | (N) |
| (c) Per Call Hold feature | **18.68** | **-** | **AUZCX** | (N) |
| (d) Per Call Park I feature | **18.68** | **-** | **AUZDX** | (N) |
| (e) Per Permanent Hold feature | **18.68** | **-** | **AUZEX** | (N) |
| (f) Per ACD Group, first annoucement[1] | **261.00** | **23.40** | **AUZLX** | (N) |
| (g) Per ACD Group, additional announcement[1] | **261.00** | **23.40** | **AUZMX** | (N) |

**Note 1:** ACD queuing per group with recorded annoucement or music (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(6) Music/Announcement on Hold I (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (h) Per Announcement Trunk | **$3.65** | **$19.80** | **AUZHX** | (N) |
| (i) Per Extended Announcement Trunk[1,2] | **3.65** | **19.80** | **AUZJX** | (N) |
| (j) Per Music Trunk[1,2] | **3.65** | **19.80** | **AUZKX** | (N) |
| (7) Customer Group Transparency I Per Group | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **5.94** | **-** | **MPV** | (N) |
| (8) Group Intercom I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group, code activated | **11.48** | **-** | **DXHCA** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **10.80** | **.04** | **DXH** | (N) |
| (9) Last Number Redial I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system[3] | **9.23** | **-** | **LNQPS** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **7.83** | **.09** | **LNQ** | (N) |
| (10) Make Line Busy, All Calls I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **9.23** | **-** | **DXVPS** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **8.37** | **.23** | **DXVPL** | (N) |
| (11) Station Message Waiting, Lamp Indication I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **3.78** | **-** | **R65PS** | (N) |
| (b) Per line[4] | **11.93** | **4.14** | **R65** | (N) |
| (12) Station Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **3.78** | **-** | **AWSPS** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **7.56** | **.14** | **AWS** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates and charges as specified in Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff for a local channel also apply. (N)

**Note 2:** Requires customer-provided compatible terminal equipment. (N)

**Note 3:** Per system charge is applicable only when feature is code activated. (N)

**Note 4:** Apply main station line charges as appropriate. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(13) Simplified Message Desk Interface (I) (SMDI)[1] (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per link[2] | **$200.00** | **$81.00** | **SMG** | (N) |
| (b) Per UCD main station line arranged for SMDI | **6.85** | **-** | **SMH** | (N) |
| (14) Call Return[3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system[4] | **72.40** | **-** | **NSRPS** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **1.05** | **1.80** | **NSR** | (N) |
| (15) Call Tracing[3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system[4] | **72.20** | **-** | **NSJPS** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **1.05** | **4.50** | **NSJ** | (N) |
| (16) Repeat Dialing[3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system[4] | **72.95** | **-** | **NSGPS** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **1.05** | **1.35** | **NSG** | (N) |
| (17) Call Waiting Ringback Alert I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line | **5.20** | **-** | **CW2** | (N) |
| (18) Station Controlled Outgoing Restriction I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per control station | **5.90** | **.04** | **SR2** | (N) |
| (b) Per restricted station | **5.20** | **.04** | **SR7** | (N) |
| (19) Digital ESSX® service - Large, on a Per System Basis | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **1,080.00** | **183.38** | **CPVBL** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **-** | **-** | **CPVZA** | (N) |
| (20) Digital ESSX® service - Large, on a Per Line Basis | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **1,080.00** | **8.78** | **CPVZL** | (N) |
| (b) Per line | **-** | **.05** | **CPVBB** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Requires customer-provided terminal equipment. Also, when the SMDI information is not limited to intra-system use, the Exchange Access Premium charge, defined in A3.30 of this Tariff, may apply to exchange service access facilities associated with this feature. (N)

**Note 2:** Includes I/O port to the Central Office 829 Network Interface. Appropriate Private Line charges apply. (N)

**Note 3:** This feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities. (N)

**Note 4:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(21) Activation/Deactivation of DECAS changeable features by the Company at customer's request, subsequent to initial installation (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$11.25** | **$-** | **NRCCF** | (N) |
| (22) Completion of telephone number swap on DECAS changeable lines by the Company at customer's request | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per swapped line | **5.63** | **-** | **NRCTN** | (N) |
| (23) DECAS features initially loaded by the Company for new Digital ESSX® service/DECAS customers | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per feature loaded, per line | **2.93** | **-** | **NRCPF** | (N) |
| (24) Automatic Callback Calling/Ring Again | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **2.34** | **.18** | **SAKPG** | (N) |
| (25) Call Forwarding Busy Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **3.25** | **.32** | **E6GPG** | (N) |
| (26) Call Forwarding Don't Answer | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **3.25** | **.36** | **E9GPG** | (N) |
| (27) Call Forwarding Variable | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **3.25** | **.14** | **EATPG** | (N) |
| (28) Call Hold | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **5.20** | **.23** | **EABPG** | (N) |
| (29) Call Park I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **1.82** | **.09** | **CP9PG** | (N) |
| (30) Call Pickup | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **3.25** | **.09** | **E3PPG** | (N) |
| (b) Per call pickup group | **-** | **-** | **E3PPP** | (N) |
| (31) Call Waiting, Per Group of 5 | | | | (N) |
| (a) Originating[1] | **5.20** | **.27** | **ESZPG** | (N) |
| (b) Terminating | **3.25** | **.27** | **ESXPG** | (N) |
| (32) Dial Call Waiting | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **5.20** | **.18** | **E6CPG** | (N) |
| (33) Directed Call Pickup (Barge In) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **5.20** | **.18** | **DMAPG** | (N) |

**Note 1:** These DECAS changeable features must be ordered in groups of five. The rates apply for Digital ESSX® service (Small, Medium and Large) customers. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(34) Speed Calling, Customer Changeable (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Short, per group of 5[1] | **$3.25** | **$.14** | **EGZPG** | (N) |
| (b) Long, per list | **3.25** | **-** | **EFQ** | (N) |
| (c) Long, per controlling line, per group of 5[1] | **3.25** | **.18** | **EJ3PG** | (N) |
| (d) Long, per additional line, per group of 5[1,2] | **3.25** | **.18** | **EJ6PG** | (N) |
| (35) Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer All Calls | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **3.25** | **4.14** | **E9APG** | (N) |
| (36) Station Conference, Station Controlled | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **3.25** | **36.00** | **EY8PG** | (N) |
| (37) Autodial | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5 arrangements[1] | **1.82** | **.36** | **B2ZPG** | (N) |
| (38) Privacy Release | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **1.22** | **.18** | **K7SPG** | (N) |
| (39) Automatic Lines I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **1.82** | **.18** | **DOKPG** | (N) |
| (40) Call Waiting Termination - Exempt I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **-** | **-** | **D23PG** | (N) |
| (41) Directed Call Pickup Barge-In Exempt I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **-** | **-** | **D22PG** | (N) |
| (42) Directed Call Pickup Non Barge-In Exempt I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **-** | **-** | **E2DPG** | (N) |
| (43) Executive Busy Override I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **2.07** | **.14** | **E72PG** | (N) |
| (44) Executive Busy Override Exempt I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **-** | **-** | **E73PG** | (N) |
| (45) Group Intercom I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **11.33** | **.18** | **N1NPG** | (N) |

**Note 1:** These DECAS changeable features must be ordered in groups of five. The rates apply for Digital ESSX® service (Small, Medium and Large) customers. (N)

**Note 2:** Applicable only to Speed Calling - Long group. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (46) Permanent Hold I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **$1.71** | **$.54** | **EBEPG** | (N) |
| (47) Data Call Protection I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **1.82** | **.41** | **D7NPG** | (N) |
| (48) Key Short Hunt I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **2.16** | **.14** | **MPZPG** | (N) |
| (49) Query Time and Date I, Per Key | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **1.22** | **.18** | **DYHPG** | (N) |
| (50) Module Additive I | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group of 5[1] | **1.17** | **-** | **ADYPG** | (N) |
| (51) Dialtone Provisioning | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per facility reserved, Option 1[2] | **-** | **-** | **DTV** | (N) |
| (52) ESSX® ISDN Bearer Alternative services B Channels - Flat Rated Circuit Switched Voice/Data | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per B Channel | **7.20** | **3.33** | **LTQ8X** | (N) |
| (b) Shared DN per B Channel[3] | **7.20** | **3.33** | **AA8QX** | (N) |
| (53) ESSX® ISDN Bearer Alternative Services D Channels, Low Speed Packet, per First Identified User | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per D Channel as single bearer service | **32.00** | **13.70** | **LTQDX** | (N) |
| (b) Per D Channel service with a B Channel (Non-Shared DN) | **32.00** | **13.70** | **LTQ4X** | (N) |
| (c) Per D Channel with a B Channel Service (Shared DN)[4] | **32.00** | **13.70** | **AAQ4X** | (N) |

**Note 1:** These DECAS changeable features must be ordered in groups of five. The rates apply for Digital ESSX® service (Small, Medium and Large) customers. (N)

**Note 2:** Apply sixty percent of the monthly rate applicable for Intercom and the Wire Center Line for a Main Station Line at the customer's main location. (N)

**Note 3:** Shares DN with another Bearer service on the same DSL. (N)

**Note 4:** Shares DN with B Channel non-packet service. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

n. Case No. 92-2299-09 (11-12-03), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(54) ESSX® ISDN Alternative Bearer services D Channels, Low Speed Packet Per Additional User (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per D Channel beyond first identified (Non-Shared DN) | **$27.00** | **$11.00** | **LTG4X** | (N) |
| (b) | Per D Channel beyond first identified (Shared DN)[1] | **28.50** | **11.00** | **AAG4X** | (N) |

(55) ESSX® ISDN service, ISDN Capability Features (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Inspect (5ESS) | **18.00** | **.04** | **DS1FA** | (N) |
| (b) | Calling/Called Number Display, all | **2.70** | **.04** | **DS1FC** | (N) |
| (c) | ISDN Intercom, automatic | **9.00** | **.04** | **DS1FD** | (N) |
| (d) | ISDN Intercom, group | **9.00** | **.04** | **DS1FE** | (N) |
| (e) | Per additional call appearance | **9.00** | **.04** | **DS1FG** | (N) |
| (f) | Non-Shared Secondary-Only DN | **1.08** | **.04** | **DS1FH** | (N) |
| (g) | Shared Non-ISDN DN (5ESS) | **.45** | **.04** | **DOE** | (N) |
| (h) | Shared Primary DN | **1.08** | **.18** | **DS1FJ** | (N) |
| (i) | Shared Secondary-Only DN | **1.08** | **.04** | **DS1FK** | (N) |
| (j) | Manual Exclusion (5ESS) | **5.50** | **.04** | **DS1FM** | (N) |
| (k) | Privacy Release (DMS) | **1.08** | **.04** | **DS1FU** | (N) |
| (l) | Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer | **.90** | **.86** | **DS1FN** | (N) |
| (m) | Additional Appearance of a Shared DN | **.90** | **.04** | **DS1A8** | (N) |

(56) ESSX® ISDN service Feature Administration Charges Programmable Buttons (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per configuration group (5ESS) | **13.50** | **-** | **DS1A1** | (N) |
| (b) | Per terminal (DMS) | **.45** | **-** | **DS1A2** | (N) |

(57) ESSX® ISDN service Circuit Switched Data Call Hunting (5ESS) (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each | **2.25** | **.04** | **HTGSD** | (N) |

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (N)

**General** (N)

This Special Assembly provides special provisioning and pricing for ESSX® service and Digital ESSX® service. Special Service Arrangement 92-2299-09 is associated with this offering and provides special pricing for individual features. (N)

The customer has the option to select either flat rate or usage based pricing for their systems. A mix of flat and usage based on a single system is not allowed. (N)

**Note 1:** Shares DN with B Channel non-packet service. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Nonappropriations Clause** (N)

If the Legislature fails to appropriate or authorize the expenditure of sufficient funds to provide the continuation of the contract or if a lawful order issued in or for any fiscal year during the term of the contract reduces the funds appropriated or authorized in such amounts as to preclude making the payments set out therein, the contract shall terminate on the date said funds are no longer available without any termination charges or other liability incurring to the State. The State shall provide the Company with notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of cancellation if such time is available. Otherwise, prompt notice will suffice. In the event of occurrence of the circumstances described immediately preceding, the Company shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the State's right to pursue and contract for alternate solutions and remedies as deemed necessary by the State for the conduct of its affairs. All provisions stated herein shall apply to any amendment or the execution of any option to extend the contract. (N)

**Regulations** (N)

At the end of this arrangement, the State of South Carolina must convert to tariffed rates or negotiate a new contract. (N)

Service connection charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply. (N)

Any South Carolina State Government agency or political subdivision may convert or purchase new ESSX® service system from the contract where central office facilities permit. All subscribers to the contract will have a common expiration date based upon the installation or conversion of the first system to this agreement. Systems currently under an ESSX® service contract may not convert if the remaining number of months on their existing contract exceeds sixty. (N)

The customer may not suspend service during the contract period. As noted in the contract descriptions following, the basic main station rate is tiered such that the customer acquires a progressively lower rate as station quantities and usage increase. The initial rate identified in this arrangement is based upon a projected station count of twenty-five hundred and annual usage of zero minutes. Subsequent changes in the station rate will result from service audits. (N)

Following the initial rate guarantee period, annual service audits will be scheduled for April 1st. The first scheduled service audit will be April 1, 1995. The station rate will be adjusted according to the rate schedule following. Rate adjustments will become effective July 1st of the same year. (N)

**Contract Description**

A five-year contract which contains a basic Main Station Line (includes intercom, loop and system establishment charges) and eight Feature Packages. The rates identified herein are in lieu of current tariffed rates unless otherwise noted. The eight Feature Packages are described in detail in the Rates and Charges sub-section following. (N) (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Service and Equipment Description** (N)

The rate for a basic Main Station Line (applicable for any loop distance up to seven miles) is tiered such that the State receives progressively lower rates as usage (local, FGA and intraLATA toll) and line quantities increase. The initial contract rate reflects projected annual usage and line quantities during the first year and an average loop length of 1.5 miles. The State of South Carolina agrees to maintain an average loop length of no more than 1.5 miles. Lines added which cause the average loop length to exceed 1.5 miles shall be billed at current tariffed rates. See the matrix following for a full rate schedule. (N)

The applicable rate for each annual usage and line quantity combination is effective for all lines (new and existing). Both the line and usage thresholds must be achieved to attain each rate level. This condition is applicable for growth and decline in usage and line quantities. (Achievement of a lower rate is not permanent; the State must maintain line and usage quantities to qualify for each rate level.) (N)

Usage and line quantities include all State agencies or political subdivisions of the State covered under this Special Assembly. Under the contract, a non-ISDN station line is represented as one basic Main Station Line (a basic Main Station Line equipped with any Feature Package except #8) an ISDN station line (a basic Main Station Line with feature package #8) is represented as three lines. (N)

The terms "Electronic Set" and "Electronic Business Set" are equivalent to P-Phone service which is offered exclusively from DMS central offices. (N)

**Feature Package Descriptions** (N)

The basic Main Station rate element includes the following: (N)

- Main Station Line elements: (N)

Intercom (N)

Wire Center Line (for non-electronic and Electronic Telephone Sets and ESSX® ISDN)

- Service Establishment Charges: (N)

Initial service establishment charge per system (N)

- Common Charges: (N)

Common equipment charges per system (N)

**Feature Package #1** (N)

Feature Package #1 requires a basic Main Station Line. When purchased with Feature Package #5, #6 and #8, applicable feature administration charges will apply as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. Feature Package #1 may not be purchased with Feature Packages #3 or #4. (N)

Feature Package #1 includes any three of the following group "A" Features: (N)

Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer (N)

Call Forwarding Variable (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

Call Forwarding Busy Line (N)

Call Forwarding Don't Answer (N)

Call Park I (N)

Call Pickup (N)

Call Waiting Terminating (N)

Call Waiting Originating (N)

Call Hold (N)

Permanent Hold I (N)

Speed Calling Short (N)

All variations of the preceding features are included. (N)

**Feature Package #2** (N)

Feature Package #2 requires a basic Main Station Line. When purchased with Feature Packages #5, #6 and #8, applicable feature administration charges will apply as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. Feature Package #2 may not be purchased with Feature Packages #3 or #4. (N)

Feature Package #2 includes any five of the group "A" features listed for Feature Package #1. All variations of the features are included. This Feature Package is applicable for the same classes of service identified for Feature Package #1, including the limitations for Call Park I and Permanent Hold I. (N)

**Feature Package #3** (N)

Feature Package #3 requires a basic Main Station Line for Electronic Set. This package may not be purchased with other "per line" Feature Package (#1, #2, #4, #5, #6, and #8). (N)

Feature Package #3 includes the following P-Phone (Electronic Business Set) service elements: (N)

- Line additive per Primary Directory Number (DN) (N)
- Multiple Appearance DN - Single Call Arrangement Per Group, Secondary/Ringing (N)
- Multiple Appearance DN - Single Call Arrangement Per Group, Secondary/Non- Ringing (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Feature Package #4** (N)

Feature Package #4 requires a basic Main Station Line for Electronic Set. This package may not be purchased with any other Feature Package (#1, #2, #3, #5, #6, and #8). (N)

Feature Package #4 includes the Electronic Business Set service elements identified for Feature Package #3 as well as any three of the following Electronic Telephone Set features: (N)

Additional Directory Number (DN) (N)
Module Additive (N)
Autodial (N)
Call Forwarding-Variable (N)
Call Park I (N)
Call Pickup (N)
Call Transfer (N)
Display (N)
Executive Busy Override I (N)
Group Intercom (N)
Business Set Intercom (N)
Make Set Busy (N)
Multiple Appearance DN - Multiple Call Arrangement Ringing (N)
Multiple Appearance DN - Multiple Call Arrangement Non-Ringing (N)
Multiple Appearance DN - Single Call Arrangement Ringing (N)
Multiple Appearance DN - Single Call Arrangement Non-Ringing (N)
Made Ring Forward - Single Call Arrangement (N)
Privacy Release (N)
Privacy Enable (N)
Query Time Day (N)
Speed Call - Long (N)
Speed Call - Short (N)
Speed Call - User (N)
Three-Way Calling (N)
Message Waiting (N)
Short Hunt (N)
Ring Again/Automatic Call Back (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

Query Busy Station (N)

Programmable Line Selection (N)

All variations of the preceding features are included. (N)

**Feature Packge #5** (N)

Feature Package #5 provides an Electronic Telephone Set equivalent for stations served by 5ESS switches. This Feature Package requires a basic Main Station Line for ESSX® ISDN service. The Feature Package may not be purchased with packages #3, #4, #6, and #8. When purchased with Feature Packages #1 and #2, applicable feature administration charges will apply as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. (N)

A 1B+OD ESSX® ISDN service line is provided with the following service elements: (N)

- Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement - Two-wire Interface, Low Volume (N)
- ISDN Loop Access Mileage up to 2 1/2 miles (N)
- Bearer Alternative Services - flat rate B Channel - Circuit Switched Voice/Data Non-Shared DN (N)
- Additional Call Appearance (N)

**Feature Package #6** (N)

Feature Package #6 provides an Electronic Telephone Set equivalent with three ESSX® ISDN service features for stations served by 5ESS switches. This Feature Package requires a basic Main Station Line for ESSX® ISDN service and may not be purchased with Feature Packages #3, #4, #5, or #8. When purchased with Feature Packages #1 and #2, applicable feature administration charges will apply as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. (N)

Feature Package #6 includes the ESSX® ISDN service elements identified for Feature Package #5 as well as any three of the following ESSX® ISDN service features: (N)

Inspect (N)

Calling/Called Number Display, All (N)

ISDN Intercom, Automatic (N)

ISDN Intercom, Group (N)

Additional Call Appearance (N)

Non-Shared Secondary-Only DN (N)

Shared Non-ISDN DN (N)

Shared Primary DN (N)

Shared Secondary-Only DN (N)

Manual Exclusion (N)

Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer (N)

Additional Appearance of a Shared DN (N)

The contract rate for this Feature Package does not include applicable feature administration charges. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Feature Group #7** (N)

Feature Package #7 is a "Per System" contract element which provides Station Message Detail Records to Premises for unique system sizes. There are no Feature Package combination limitations associated with this package. (N)

Feature Package #7 includes the following Station Message Detail Records to Premises service elements: (N)

- Station Message Detail Records - Premises, (N)
  Per System
- Common equipment, (N)
  Per ESSX® service system so equipped

In addition to the system elements encompassed in this "Per System" Feature Package, the following rates are applicable: (N)

- Station Message Detail Records - Premises, (N)
  Per Customer
- Station Message Detail Records - Premises, (N)
  Per 100 Messages (.0009 per message)
- Port Connection (Shared or Dedicated), (N)
  Per Port

**Feature Package #8** (N)

Feature Package #8 provides an ESSX® ISDN service line for stations served by any type of digital central office. A basic Main Station Line for ESSX® ISDN service is required for this Feature Package. This Feature Package may not be purchased with Feature Packages #3, #4, #5, and #6. When purchased with Feature Packages #1 or #2, applicable feature administration charges will apply as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. (N)

An ESSX® ISDN service line is provided with the following service elements: (N)

- Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement - (N)
  Two-wire Interface, Low Volume
- ISDN Loop Access Mileage up to 2 1/2 miles (N)
- Bearer Alternative Service - Flat Rate (N)
  One (1) B Channel - Circuit Switched Voice/Data
  Non-Shared DN

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Monthly Basic Main Station Line Rate**[1,2] (N)

**Annual Minutes of Usage (Millions)** (N)

| STATIONS+ | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2,500 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.38 | 13.23 | 13.08 | (N) |
| 5,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.36 | 13.23 | 13.09 | 12.94 | (N) |
| 10,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.22 | 13.09 | 12.96 | 12.81 | (N) |
| 15,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.09 | 12.96 | 12.84 | 12.69 | (N) |
| 20,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.48 | 12.97 | 12.84 | 12.73 | 12.58 | (N) |
| 25,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.37 | 12.86 | 12.73 | 12.63 | 12.48 | (N) |
| 30,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.27 | 12.76 | 12.63 | 12.54 | 12.39 | (N) |
| 35,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.18 | 12.67 | 12.54 | 12.45 | 12.30 | (N) |
| 40,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.10 | 12.59 | 12.46 | 12.37 | 12.22 | (N) |
| 45,000 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 13.03 | 12.52 | 12.39 | 12.30 | 12.15 | (N) |

(N)

Minutes of usage include any measured service offering by the Company. Since this Special Assembly offers a flat rate ESSX® service station, this figure does not include local usage from stations covered under the contract. (N)

Each Non-ISDN basic Main Station Line is represented as a single station (a basic Main Station Line equipped with any Feature Package except #8). Each ISDN station (a basic Main Station equipped with Feature Package #8) is represented as three stations. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$-** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Basic Main Station Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) Flat rate, any loop distance, up to 7 miles | **-** | **13.50** | **WCCV8** | (N) |
| (b) Usage based, any loop distance up to 7 miles | **-** | **13.50** | **WCCV9** | (N) |

**Note 1:** This matrix is valid for an average exchange circuit distance of 1.5 miles. Any stations added which cause the average exchange circuit distance to exceed 1.5 miles shall be billed at current tariffed rates. (N)

**Note 2:** The initial basic Main Station Line rate is based on forecasted annual usage and line quantities during the first year. See the preceding usage matrix for a full rate schedule. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(3) Basic Main Station Line, for use with Electronic Sets (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Flat rate, any loop distance up to 7 miles | **$-** | **$13.50** | **WCCVX** | (N) |
| (b) Usage based, any loop distance up to 7 miles | **-** | **13.50** | **WCCVY** | (N) |
| (4) Basic Main Station Line for use with ESSX® ISDN service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Flat rate, any loop distance up to 7 miles | **-** | **13.50** | **WCCVZ** | (N) |
| (b) Usage based, any loop distance up to 7 miles | **-** | **13.50** | **WCCW1** | (N) |
| (5) Feature Package #1, any three Group A Features (additive to the Basic Main Station Line) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line | **7.50** | **.80** | **WCCVA** | (N) |
| (6) Feature Package #2, any five Group A Features (additive to the Basic Main Station Line) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line | **12.50** | **.85** | **WCCVB** | (N) |
| (7) Feature Package #3, Basic P-Phone Line (additive to the Basic Main Station Line) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line | **33.00** | **1.65** | **WCCVC** | (N) |
| (8) Feature Package #4, Basic P-Phone Line plus any three P-Phone Features (additive to the Basic Main Station Line) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line | **80.10** | **3.65** | **WCCVD** | (N) |
| (9) Feature Package #5, Basic 1B+OD ESSX® ISDN service Line (equivalent to P-Phones for lines served by 5ESS CO's (additive to Basic Main Station Line) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line | **188.00** | **13.35** | **WCCVE** | (N) |
| (10) Feature Package #6, Basic 1B+OD ESSX® ISDN service Line plus any three ISDN Features (equivalent to P-Phones for lines served by 5ESS CO's (additive to Basic Main Station Line) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line | **214.50** | **14.25** | **WCCVF** | (N) |
| (11) Feature Package #7, Station Message Detail Recording - Premises, Very Small System | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **325.00** | **3.00** | **WCCVG** | (N) |
| (12) Feature Package #7, Station Message Detail Recording - Premises, Small System | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **350.00** | **6.00** | **WCCVH** | (N) |
| (13) Feature Package #7, Station Message Detail Recording - Premises, Medium System | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **550.00** | **40.00** | **WCCVJ** | (N) |
| (14) Feature Package #7, Station Message Detail Recording - Premises, Large System | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **1,100.00** | **140.00** | **WCCVK** | (N) |

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

o. Case No. 92-2238-08 (11-16-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(15) Feature Package #8, ESSX® ISDN service Station, Full ESSX® ISDN service Station (additive to the Basic Main Station Line)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$178.00** | **$13.50** | **WCCVL** |
| (16) Station Message Detail Recording - Premises | | | |
| (a) Service Establishment, per customer | **250.00** | **-** | **WCCVM** |
| (b) Per 100 messages | **-** | **.09** | **WCCVN** |
| (c) Per Port Connection, per Out Dial/Shared Port | **200.00** | **70.00** | **WCCVO** |
| (d) Per Port Connection, per Dedicated Port | **500.00** | **115.00** | **WCCVP** |

p. Case No. 94-0294 (04-19-94), Goose Creek, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides basic rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual business service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **844.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement, ISDN Access[1,2] | | | |
| (a) Each | **175.00** | **82.35** | **WNNCF** |
| (3) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement, ISDN Access for use with high speed packet[1,3] | | | |
| (a) Each | **175.00** | **82.35** | **WNNCG** |

q. Case No. 94-2452 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Connectionless Data Service (CDS). A sixty-month payment plan with a sixty-month minimum service period is required. Rates and charges are on a sixty-month basis. At the end of the contract period, the customer must convert to the approved tariff rates in South Carolina or disconnect the service. (N)

The feature charges are charged as specified, all other CDS features are offered at no additional charge with initial subscription to the associated CDS SNI. (N)

The customer must subscribe to SynchroNet® service or MegaLink® service as specified in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff on a link basis to the serving area point. (N)

(M)

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service tariff USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service tariff USOC LTCHC.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.4 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

q. Case No. 94-2452 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C.(Cont'd) (N)

**General** (N)

CDS is a Connectionless, Data Transport Service based on Packet Switching Technology. (N)

The CDS Network supports DS0 (56 Kbps) and DS1 (1.544 Mbps) for electrical interfaces with Customer Premises Equipment (CPE). Technical requirements for these interfaces are contained in Bell Communication Research Technical Reference TR-TSV-001239 (2). This Technical Reference may be ordered from: (N)

Directory Information Exchange Management (N)
Bellcore
4445 South Street, MRE 2J-125
Morristown, NJ 07962-1910

The protocol for communication between the Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) and the CDS Network Interface is called Data Exchange Interface (DXI). Thre DXI protocol was defined in the SMDS Interest Group in SIG-001 and SIG-005. These documents may be ordered from: (N)

SMDS Interest Group (N)
480 San Antonio Road
Suite 100
Mountain View, CA 94040

CDS as provided under the provisions of the agreement is offered for intraLATA use only. (N)

The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this Tariff, the Access Service Tariff and the Private Line Service Tariff. (N)

The rates and charges set forth for CDS provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available. (N)

**Service and Equipment Description** (N)

**Connectionless Service** (N)

According to CCITT Recommendation I.113, "This is a service which allows the transfer of information among service subscribers without the need for end-to-end establishment procedures". Each packet of customer information contains address information sufficient to switch it separately through the CDS network. (N)

**DS0** (N)

A channel service expressed in terms of its digitally encoded data bit rate in accordance with the North American Hierarchy of digital signal levels. It is generally referred to as having a 56 or 64 Kbps transmission bit rate signal. (N)

**DS1** (N)

A channel service expressed in terms of its digitally encoded data bit rate in accordance with the North American Hierarchy of digital signal levels. It has a 1.544 Mbps transmission data rate. (N)

**Protocol** (N)

A formal set of conventions governing the format and relative timing of message exchange between two communications processes. (N)

**Serving Area Point** (N)

A Company central office that is designated as a member of the CDS network serving area. (See the definition of CDS Network Serving Area following.) (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

q. Case No. 94-2452 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C.(Cont'd) (N)

**CDS Network Serving Area** (N)

Certain Company central offices are designated by the Company as serving area points for the CDS Network Serving Area. A customer accessing the CDS network using DS1, whose serving wire center is designated a serving area point, will only incur Local Channel charges. A DS1 CDS customer, whose serving wire center is not designated a serving area point, will incur Local Channel charges plus Interoffice Channel charges. The Interoffice Channel charges will apply to connect from the customer's serving wire center to the appropriate serving area point. (N)

A CDS customer wishing to access the CDS network at DS0 using SynchroNet® service facilities must reach a SynchroNet® service node. If the node is not designated as a service area point, the customer incurs Interoffice Channel charges between the node and the service area point. Otherwise, when the service area point is also a SynchroNet® service node, these Interoffice Channel charges do not apply. (N)

Connections for customers wishing to transmit data via CDS among multiple locations which are within the LATA but served in different CDS Network Serving Areas is not available through this Special Arrangement. (N)

**Subscriber Network Interface (SNI)** (N)

The SNI is the customer's Interconnection to the CDS network. (N)

**Feature Definitions** (N)

**Group Address List** (N)

This feature allows the customer to pre-assign a list of individual SNI addresses as a group address. With this feature invoked, data that is sent to the group address will be reproduced by the CDS network and sent to every SNI that has an address on this list. A maximum of 128 SNI addresses may be contained in one group address list. (N)

**Multiple Addresses** (N)

This feature allows the customer to have multiple addresses associated with one SNI. A maximum of two addresses is allowable per SNI ordered. The first address is provided at no additional charge; there is a charge for each additional address after the first. (N)

**Address Screening** (N)

This feature allows the customer to set up two tables per SNI. One table defines the individual addresses that can send data to the SNI and that can receive data from the SNI. The second table defines which data being sent via the group address list feature can be received by the SNI. (See the definition of group address list preceding.) (N)

The combined total of addresses in both tables may not exceed 128. (N)

**Basis of Offering** (N)

- Detailed monthly billing is not available. (N)
- Suspension of service is not allowed. (N)
- CDS is available twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. (N)

**Obligations of Customer and The Company** (N)

- The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

q. Case No. 94-2452 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C.(Cont'd)

- The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all Customer Provided Equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is compatible with, and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company.

**Provision of Service**

- Rates and Charges contained in this Special Arrangement consist of the following elements: (1) SNI, (2) CDS Features
- For each SNI, the customer must subscribe to SynchroNet® service or MegaLink® service on a link basis to a serving area point. Rates and charges for SynchroNet® and MegaLink® service are specified in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff.
- The SNI rate element includes the customer's link from a serving area point to the CDS switching equipment and the customer's interface on the CDS switching equipment.
- Most Service ***C***harges for CDS are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service ***C***harges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable with one exception. When CDS features are added or modified subsequent to initial subscription, a ***S***econdary ***S***ervice ***C***harge from Section A4. of this Tariff applies. (T)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$844.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) CDS SNI[1] | | | |
| (a) DS1, each | **650.00** | **365.00** | **WVVGE** |
| (b) DS0, each | **300.00** | **65.00** | **WVVGF** |
| (3) CDS Specific Features, Multiple Addresses, Address #2 | | | |
| (a) Per address | **-** | **3.00** | **WVVGG** |
| (b) Per modification to existing address | **1.50** | **-** | **WVVGH** |
| (4) CDS Specific Features, Address Screening | | | |
| (a) Individual Address Screening Table, per entry | **1.50** | **-** | **WVVGJ** |
| (b) Individual Address Screening Table, per modification to an entry, per entry | **1.50** | **-** | **WVVGK** |
| (c) Group Address Screening Table, per entry | **1.50** | **-** | **WVVGL** |

**Note 1:** A minimum of one SNI is required per customer to subscribe to CDS.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

q. Case No. 94-2452 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(4) CDS Specific Features, Address Screening (Cont'd)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (d) | Group Address Screening Table, per modification to an entry | **$1.50** | **$-** | **WVVGM** |
| (e) | Group Address List, establishment of the group | **-** | **5.00** | **WVVGN** |
| (f) | Group Address List, per entry | **1.50** | **-** | **WVVGO** |
| (g) | Group Address List, per modification to the group | **1.50** | **-** | **WVVGP** |

r. Case No. 94-1822-04 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Frame Relay Service. A sixty-month payment plan with a sixty-month minimum service period is required. Rates and charges are on a sixty-month basis. At the end of the contract period, the customer must convert to the approved tariff rates in South Carolina or disconnect the service. (N)

Frame Relay, as provided in this Special Arrangement, is offered for intraLATA use only. (N)

The customer must subscribe to SynchroNet® service or MegaLink® service as specified in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff on a link basis to the Serving Area Point. (N)

**General** (N)

Frame Relay Service is a Connection-Oriented Data Transport Service based on Packet Switching Technology. (N)

Frame Relay Service provides flexible connectivity using Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCS) implemented over dedicated digital facilities operating at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

Frame Relay Service, as provided for this Special Arrangement, is offered for intraLATA use only. (N)

The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this Tariff, the Access Service Tariff and the Private Line Service Tariff. (N)

The rates and charges set forth for Frame Relay Service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available. (N)

**Regulations** (N)

**Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service** (N)

The customer connection provides the customer with the interface to the Frame Relay Service network. These interfaces connect the Frame Relay Service network with digital facilities operating at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

r. Case No. 94-1822-04 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area** (N)

Certain BellSouth central offices are designated by the Company as serving area points for the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. A customer accessing the Frame Relay Service Network using DS1, whose serving wire center is designated a serving area point, will only incur Local Channel charges. A DS1 Frame Relay Service customer, whose serving wire center is not designated a serving area point, will incur Local Channel charges plus Interoffice Channel charges. The Interoffice Channel charges will apply to connect from the customer's serving wire center to the appropriate serving area point. (N)

A Frame Relay Service customer wishing to access the Frame Relay Service Network at 56 or 64 Kbps using SynchroNet® service facilities must reach a SynchroNet® service node. If the node is not designated as a service area point, the customer incurs Interoffice Channel charges between the node and the service area point. Otherwise, when the service area point is also a SynchroNet® service node, these Interoffice Channel charges do not apply. (N)

**Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)** (N)

A software defined data path transporting data within the Frame Relay Service Network between two customer connections. This data path, once defined in the network software, does not have to be established again. (N)

**Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) Termination Point** (N)

A Permanent Virtual Circuit termination point must be defined at each of the two customer connections for the Permanent Virtual Circuit, or data path defined preceding, to exist. One PVC termination point is provided at the customer connection for no additional charge. (N)

**Serving Area Point** (N)

A Company central office that is designated as a member of the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area, (See the definition of Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area preceding.) (N)

**Basis of Offering** (N)

- Detailed monthly billing is not available. (N)
- Suspension of service is not allowed. (N)

**Obligations of the Customer and the Company** (N)

- The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer. (N)
- The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all Customer Provided Equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is compatible with, and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company. (N)
- The maximum number of PVC Termination Points per customer connection is subject to the characteristics of the customer's data traffic. Thus, the number of PVC Termination Points must be negotiated between the customer and the Company at the establishment of the customer connection and subsequent to the establishment should the traffic characteristics change. (N)
- Due to the nature of Frame Relay Service it will be necessary to perform preventive maintenance and software updates. This will mean that Frame Relay Service will be unavailable during the period of time when preventive maintenence is being performed. This maintenance will be scheduled from between Midnight and 2:00 AM on Tuesdays. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

r. Case No. 94-1822-04 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

**Provision of Service**

- Rates and Charges contained in this Special Service Arrangement consist of the following elements: (1) Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service (2) Frame Relay Service Features.
- For each customer connection, the customer must subscribe to SynchroNet® service or MegaLink® service on a link basis to a serving area point. Rates and charges for SynchroNet® and MegaLink® service are specified in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff.
- The customer connection rate element includes the customer's link from a serving area point to the Frame Relay Service switching equipment and the customer's interface on the Frame Relay Service switching equipment.
- Most Service ***C***harges for Frame Relay Service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service ***C***harges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable with one exception. When Frame Relay Service features are added or modified subsequent to initial subscription, a ***Secondary S***ervice ***C***harge from Section A4. of this Tariff applies. (T)

Should a customer, having locations in more than one Frame Relay Network Serving Area within a LATA, desire to send data traffic between these locations via Frame Relay Service, the customer must subscribe to additional customer connections. These additional customer connections will be used solely to interconnect the affected Frame Relay Network Serving Areas to transport this customer's data traffic. The Company will assist the customer in determining the number of customer connections required based upon the customer's traffic specifications. Two interconnected customer connections must both operate at the same transmission speed.

The customer connection includes the link between the Frame Relay switching equipment and the serving area point, to interconnect two Frame Relay Network Serving Areas, in addition to the customer connections, the customer must subscribe to one interoffice channel for each two interconnected customer connections. This interoffice channel will extend from a Serving Area Point in one Frame Relay Network Serving Area to a Serving Area Point in the other serving area. This interoffice channel will operate at the same transmission speed as the two interconnected customer connections it is linking.

For an interoffice channel operating at 56 or 64 Kbps, the customer must subscribe to a Synchronet® service interoffice channel. For an interoffice channel operating at 1.544 Mbps, the customer must subscribe to a MegaLink® service interoffice channel.

The rates, charges, and regulations for both SynchroNet® and MegaLink® service are specified in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff.

**Allowance for interruptions**

Allowance for interruptions for Frame Relay service operating at transmission speeds of 56 or 64 Kbps will be in accordance with the provisions set forth for SynchroNet® service in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff.

Allowance for interruptions for Frame Relay Service operating at a transmission speed of 1.544 Mbps will be in accordance with the provisions set forth for MegaLink® service in Section B2. of the Private Line Service Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

r. Case No. 94-1822-04 (10-31-94), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$926.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay | | | |
| (a) DS0[1], each | **300.00** | **65.00** | **WVVGR** |
| (b) DS1[2], each | **650.00** | **365.00** | **WVVGS** |
| (3) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) termination point | | | |
| (a) Additional, per customer connection, each | **-** | **5.00** | **WVVGT** |

s. Case No. 95-2739-03 (10-27-95), Columbia S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides IntraLata Spectrus* Multipoint Video Conferencing Service (MVCS) and Broadband Exchange Line Service. This service is provided in conjunction with Special Service Arrangement SC95-3778-01 for Frame Relay Service and SC95-3776-01 for Connectionless Data Service (CDS). (N)

A sixty month payment plan with a minimum service period of sixty months is required. This customer is liable for the sull sixty months of revenues to the Company and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period. (N)
Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points.

**General** (N)

Spectrus* Multipoint Video Conferencing Service (MVCS) is an IntraLATA video service that provides switching and distribution processes required for interactive multipoint video conferencing based on International Telecommunications Union-Telecommunications (ITU-T) Px64 (H.320) standard Codec equipment which must be provided by the customer at the endpoint locations. (N)

This service includes a reservations center which provides established network connections, tracks individual conference room capabilities and availability, and provides initial trouble isolations. (N)

Access from the customer premises to the MVCS network may be provided via Broadband Exchange Line Service, FlexServ® service, AccuPulse® service and ISDN service. Rates and charges for Broadband Exchange Line Service are provided herein. (N)

Spectrus* Multipoint Video Conferencing Service is provided as follows; (1) Automatic, Voice Activated Mode, (2) Chairman Control Mode and (3) Broadcast/Presentation Mode. (N)

This service utilizes a Network based Multipoint Control Unit (MCU) to manage and switch compressed digital video signals produced by video Codec equipment at video bit rate capabilities of 1.536/1.544 Mbps, 768 Kbps, 336/384 Kbps, and 112/128 Kbps. (N)

MVCS includes a full-time, centralized, scheduling center (twenty-four hours per day, 365 days per year) accessible to the customer either by telephone dial-in, electronic mail, or facsimile. (N)

Scheduling can be established from two hours to eighteen (18) months in advance based on MCU/facility availability. (N)

The regulations and rates specified herein are applicable to MVCS. Regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other Tariffs of the Company may also apply. (N)

**Note 1:** Minimum of one required per DS0 access line.

**Note 2:** Minimum of one required per 1.544 Kbps access line.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

s. Case No. 95-2739-03 (10-27-95), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**General** (Cont'd) (N)

The rates and charges set forth for Spectrus* MVCS provide for furnishing service where suitable facilities are available. (N)

The technical specifications and standard network interfaces for MVCS are contained in BellSouth Technical Reference 73566. This publication is available from: (N)

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. (N)
Documentation Organization
North W5A1
3535 Colonnade Parkway
Birmingham, Alabama 35243

**Explanation of Terms** (N)

Minute of Use (MOU) (N)

The term "minute of use" denotes the usage of MVCS facilities for the purpose of calculating chargeable usage. Partial minutes count as full minutes. (N)

No credit will be given for scheduled time not actually utilized unless cancelled forty-eight hours prior to the scheduled conference time. (N)

MVCS Network Serving Area (N)

Company Central Offices, within a LATA, that have been designated as Serving Area Points for MVCS. (N)

A customer may access the MVCS Network Serving Area via Broadband Exchange Line Service, ISDN service, AccuPulse® service, or FlexServ® service. Interoffice channels or Broadband Exchange Line Extensions are necessary to gain access to the closest designated SAP when the customer's serving wire center is not a Serving Area Point for MVCS. (N)

Serving Area Point (SAP) (N)

A Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the MVCS Network Serving Area. (N)

Network Compatibility Test (N)

Company/Customer end-to-end testing of end user equipment, Codecs, multiplexers, transmission facilities, and Digital Crossconnect Systems at MCU H.320 standard compatibility. (N)

MVCS-MOU (N)

A usage sensitive offering of MVCS for customers with fluctuating conference needs. This option is provided, per site, with a fixed and per minute of use rate. Normal calling scopes as defined in Sections A3. and A18. of this Tariff will apply to dial-in users. (N)

MVCS-50 (N)

A usage sensitive offering of MVCS for customers wishing to purchase a minimum of 50 hours conference time per site, per month. Additional time is permitted and will be billed per minute of use greater than 50 hours. Normal calling scopes as defined in Sections A3. and A18. of this Tariff will also apply to dial-in users. (N)

MVCS-100 (N)

A usage sensitive offering of MVCS for customers wishing to purchase a minimum of 100 hours conference time per site, per month. Additional time is permitted and will be billed per minute of use greater than 100 hours. Normal calling scopes as defined in Sections A3. and A18. of this Tariff will apply to dial-in users. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

s. Case No. 95-2739-03 (10-27-95), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Basis of Offering** (N)

Detailed billing may be provided under special arrangements. (N)

Suspension of service is not allowed. (N)

MVCS is not available for use with Broadcast Quality Video Service or Commercial Quality Video Service. (N)

MVCS is provided on a per site availability basis. (N)

A Network Compatibility Test is required and must be completed for each MVCS site prior to scheduling the first conference. Retesting may be necessary for changes such as CPE upgrades/moves, bit rate changes, or conference failure. (N)

The customer owned Codec equipment used to provide this service must be at ITU-T, Px64, H.320 standard and is a requirement of this service. (N)

MVCS must be provisioned with Extended Superframe Format (ESF) and Bipolar with 8 Zero substitution (Clear Channel Capability/B8ZS). (N)

Cascading of MCU's is not available with this service offering. (N)

Intermixing of various speeds within a single conference is not available with this service offering. (N)

The minimum conference time for all video bit rates is thirty minutes. (N)

Conference sites cancelled less than forty-eight hours prior to the scheduled conference time will be billed as scheduled. MVCS usage will not be applied for any conference site that fails due to any cause other than the negligence or willful act of the subscriber or the failure of customer provided equipment (N)

Trouble Determination is provided as outlined in Section A15. of this Tariff. (N)

Access to MVCS for customers outside of BellSouth territory may be provided and billed for by other local exchange companies under the existing meet point guidelines. (N)

**Obligations of Customer and Company** (N)

The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer. (N)

The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) and to ensure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is compatible with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company. (N)

**Provisions of Service** (N)

Rates and charges contained in this Section of the Tariff consist of the following elements: (N)

MVCS - MOU (N)

MVCS - 50 (N)

MVCS - 100 (N)

Certain Company Central Offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points (SAPs) for the MVCS Network Serving Area. A customer may access the MVCS Network Serving Area via Broadband Exchange Line Service, FlexServ® service, AccuPulse® service, or an ISDN service. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

s. Case No. 95-2739-03 (10-27-95), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Rates and Charges** (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$996.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) MVCS - MOU<br>768 Kbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed | **-** | **45.00** | **MVCM7** | (N) |
| (b) Per MOU | **-** | **.42** | **NA** | (N) |
| (3) MVCS - MOU<br>336/384 Kbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed | **-** | **27.00** | **MVCM3** | (N) |
| (b) Per MOU | **-** | **.28** | **NA** | (N) |
| (4) MVCS - MOU<br>112/128 Kbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed | **-** | **18.00** | **MVCM2** | (N) |
| (b) Per MOU | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |
| (5) MVCS - 50<br>1.536/1.544 Mbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **-** | **631.00** | **MVCF1** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |
| (6) MVCS - 50<br>768 Kbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **-** | **476.00** | **MVCF7** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |
| (7) MVCS - 50<br>336/384 Kbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **-** | **304.00** | **MVCF3** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |
| (8) MVCS - 50<br>112/128 Kbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **-** | **206.00** | **MVCF2** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |
| (9) MVCS - 100<br>1.536/1.544 Mbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **-** | **860.00** | **MVCH1** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |
| (10) MVCS - 100<br>768 Kbps, per site | | | | (N) |
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **-** | **681.00** | **MVCH7** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

s. Case No. 95-2739-03 (10-27-95), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Rates and Charges** (Cont'd) (N)

(11) MVCS - 100 (N)
336/384 Kbps, per site

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **$-** | **$479.00** | **MVCH3** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |

(12) MVCS - 100 (N)
112/128 Kbps, per site

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **-** | **365.00** | **MVCH2** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **-** | **.22** | **NA** | (N) |

(13) Network Compatibility Test (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Subsequent Per test | **$230.00** | **MVCNS** | (N) |

**Broadband Exchange Line Service** (N)

See A40.5 of this Tariff for Service Description (N)

Broadband Exchange Line Service as provided in this arrangement is to be used in conjunction with Multipoint Video Conferencing Service (MVCS). (N)

Broadband Exchange Line Service provides for a Broadband Exchange Line from the customer's premises to its serving wire center, and a Broadband Exchange Line Extension, from the customer's serving wire center to the MVCS network serving area point, if the serving wire center is not a serving area point. (N)

Broadband Exchange Line Service as provided for in this Special Service Arrangement, is offered for intraLATA use only. (N)

Certain Company central offices are designated by the Company as serving area points for the MVCS serving area. A list of serving area points is available from the customer's sales representative. A customer accessing the MVCS network whose serving wire center is designated a serving area point will only incur a Broadband Exchange Line charge. A MVCS customer whose serving wire center is not a designated serving area point will incur a Broadband Exchange Line charge plus a Broadband Exchange Line extension charge to connect the serving wire center to the appropriate serving area point. (N)

For each customer connection, the customer must subscribe to Broadband Exchange Line Service to a serving area point. (N)

Rates and charges for customer connections are provided in Special Service Arrangement SC95-3778-01 for Frame Relay Service and SC95-3776-01 for Connectionless Data Service. (N)

Should a customer, having locations in more than one Frame Relay Network Serving Area with a LATA, desire to send data traffic between these locations via frame relay service or Connectionless Data Service, the customer must subscribe to additional customer connections. Rates and charges for customer connections are provided in Special Service Arrangements SC95-3778-01 for Frame Relay Service and SC95-3776-01 for Connectionless Data Service. (N)

The Special Service Arrangement must be converted to tariff service upon the approval of a General Tariff Offering. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

s. Case No. 95-2739-03 (10-27-95), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd)

**Broadband Exchange Line Service** (Cont'd)

For customer locations served by an Independent Company, the rates and charges contained in this agreement provide for services from the meet point with the Independent Company to the BellSouth CDS/Frame Relay Switch. The Broadband Exchange Line Extension mileage is measured from the BellSouth serving area point to the meet point with the Independent Company. A suitably equipped private line circuit will also be equipped from the meet point to the customer location in the independent territory. The rates and charges for that private line are not referenced in this agreement. This agreement does authorize provisioning of the link from the meet point to the end user. BellSouth will bill for the link from the meet point to the end user in cases where billing arrangements are in place between BellSouth and the Independent Company.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Broadband Exchange Line [1] - DS0, each | | | | |
| (a) 56 Kbps | **$465.00** | **$61.00** | **WVVQ6** | |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **465.00** | **61.00** | **WVVQ8** | |
| (2) Broadband Exchange Line [2] - DS1, each | | | | |
| (a) 1.544 Mbps | **480.00** | **136.00** | **WVVQX** | (T) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line Extension (DS0) from serving area point, per extension | | | | |
| (a) Less than 20 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **15.00** | **WVVDA** | |
| (b) 20 - 50 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **20.00** | **WVVNF** | |
| (c) 51 - 75 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **30.00** | **WVVQB** | (T) |
| (d) 76 - 100 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **35.00** | **WVVQC** | |
| (e) 101 - 125 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **40.00** | **WVVQD** | |
| (f) 126 - 150 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **45.00** | **WVVQE** | |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line Extension (DS0) from serving area point, per extension | | | | |
| (a) Less than 20 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **15.00** | **WVVDC** | |
| (b) 20 - 50 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **20.00** | **WVVQG** | |
| (c) 51 - 75 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **30.00** | **WVVQH** | |
| (d) 76 - 100 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **35.00** | **WVVQJ** | |
| (e) 101 - 125 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **40.00** | **WVVQK** | |
| (f) 126 - 150 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **45.00** | **WVVQL** | |

**Note 1:** Maximum distance of three airlines miles from premises to serving wire center.

**Note 2:** Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

s. Case No. 95-2739-03 (10-27-95), Columbia S.C. (Cont'd)

**Broadband Exchange Line Service** (Cont'd)

(5) Broadband Exchange Line Extension (DS1) from serving area point, per extension

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Less than 20 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **$125.00** | **$95.00** | **WVVQM** | |
| (b) 20 - 50 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **145.00** | **WVVQN** | |
| (c) 51 - 75 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **195.00** | **WVVQO** | |
| (d) 76 - 100 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **255.00** | **WVVQP** | |
| (e) 101 - 125 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **205.00** | **WVVQR** | |
| (f) 126 - 150 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **375.00** | **WVVQS** | (T) |
| (6) Provisioning only | | | | (T) |
| (a) DACS Port Assignment | **-** | **-** | **WVV5N** | |

t. Case No. 95-3776-01 (10-30-95), Columbia S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Connectionless Data Service (CDS). This service is provided in conjunction with Broadband Exchange Line Service Special Service Arrangement SC95-2739-03.

A sixty month payment plan with a minimum service period of sixty months is required.[1] The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options:

Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period.
Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points.

See A40.1 of this Tariff for Service Description.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | |
| (a) Per Arrangement | **948.00** | **-** | **NA** | |
| (2) Customer Connection to CDS[2] | | | | |
| (a) 128 Kbps | **450.00** | **102.60** | **WVV3Z** | (T) |
| (b) 256 Kbps | **585.00** | **199.80** | **WVV4W** | (T) |
| (c) 384 Kbps | **745.00** | **297.00** | **WVV4X** | (T) |
| (d) 768 Kbps | **550.00** | **326.80** | **WVV4Z** | (T) |
| (3) Channel Connection via FlexServ® service for Broadband Exchange Line | | | | |
| (a) DS0, per Channel | **35.00** | **4.70** | **WVV74** | (T) |
| (b) DS1, per Channel | **125.00** | **80.00** | **WVV75** | (T) |

**Note 1:** The customer must convert to tariff rates when a Tariff for this service is approved in South Carolina.

**Note 2:** Minimum of one customer connection required to subscribe to CDS.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

u. Case No. 95-3778-01 (10-27-95), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Customer Connections associated with IntraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Service. This service will work in conjunction with Broadband Exchange Line Service provided under Special Service Arrangement SC95-2739-03 and Broadband Exchange Line Service provided in Section A40. following.

A sixty month payment plan with a minimum service period of sixty months is required.[1] The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options:

Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period.
Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points.

See A40.1 of this Tariff for Service Description.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$948.00** | **$-** | **NA** | |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay[2] | | | | |
| (a) 128 Kbps | **450.00** | **102.60** | **WVV4P** | (T) |
| (b) 256 Kbps | **585.00** | **199.80** | **WVV4R** | (T) |
| (c) 384 Kbps | **745.00** | **297.00** | **WVV4S** | (T) |
| (d) 768 Kbps | **550.00** | **326.80** | **WVV4U** | (T) |
| (3) Channel Connection via FlexServ® service for Broadband Exchange Line | | | | |
| (a) DS0, per Channel | **35.00** | **4.70** | **WVV71** | (T) |
| (b) DS1, per Channel | **125.00** | **80.00** | **WVV72** | (T) |

v. Case No. 96-0782-00 (02-22-96), Pelzer, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN)-Individual business service. Rates are month-to-month with a one year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **934.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Network Rearrangements | | | |
| (a) Per customer location | **302.00** | **-** | **WGGGD** |

**Note 1:** The customer must convert to tariff rates when a Tariff for this service is approved in South Carolina.

**Note 2:** Minimum of one required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

69. South Carolina State Government (Cont'd)

v. Case No. 96-0782-00 (02-22-96), Pelzer, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(3) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **127.00** | **86.00** | **WWWAK** | (N) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **127.00** | **86.00** | **WWWAL** | |

Note 1: Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN-Individual Business service as specified in Section A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

Note 2: This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN-Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTBLB. (N)

Note 3: this rate element is in lieu of the ISDN-Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTCHC. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

70. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Lines (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Residence Service (N)

a. Stephen Smith, Case No. 95-5234-01 (10-30-95), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Services Arrangement provides basic rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual residence service. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of one year. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$800.00** | **$-** | | (N) |
| (2) ISDN-Individual Residence Service, Interface, Channels Activated, up to 2 B Channels Circuit Switched Voice/Data and 1 D Channel Low Speed Packet, Flat Rate | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Digital Subscriber Line[1,2,3] | **45.00** | **112.35** | **WWWAR** | (N) |

71. McLeod Regional Medical Center

a. Case No. 93-2020 (08-30-93), Florence, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Message Rate Network Access Register (NAR) to carry toll terminal trunks over channelized MegaLink® service. Rates are month-to-month.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **300.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Long distance trunks arranged for connection to toll switchboard positions[4] | | | |
| (a) Per trunk | **-** | **9.48** | **WCC53** |
| (3) Long distance trunks arranged for connection to either toll switchboard positions or the Direct Distance Dialing (DDD) network[4] | | | |
| (a) Per trunk | **-** | **9.48** | **WCC54** |
| (4) Long distance trunks arranged for connection to either toll switchboard positions, the DDD network or the International Direct Distance Dialing (IDDD) network[4] | | | |
| (a) Per trunk | **-** | **9.48** | **WCC55** |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges, and regulations for ISDN-Indidividual Residence Service as specified in Section A42.2 of the General Subscriber Service Tariff (GSST) are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN-Individual Residence Service, (IRS) Tariff USOC LPRFX. Tariff rates and charges for any other ISDN-IRS USOC required to provision this service are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

**Note 3:** This is a stand-alone rate element. The flat rate schedule from Section A3.2 of the GSST does not apply. (N)

**Note 4:** Digital ESSX® service regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff in addition to the rates provided herein.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

72. ***Abbeville County E911*** (C)

a. Case No. 94-1112-1 (11-11-94), Abbeville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Automatic Number Identification/Selective Routing (ANI/SR) database information and the electronic transfer of the database information.[1] A month-to-month payment plan with a twelve-month minimum service period is required. The customer is liable for the full twelve months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the twelve-month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$890.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) ANI/SR Database Information (Per 1000 access lines) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Tier 1 | **3,100.00** | **151.00** | **WVVLK** | (N) |
| (b) Tier 2 | **2,368.00** | **149.00** | **WVVLL** | (N) |
| (c) Tier 3 | **1,920.00** | **140.00** | **WVVLM** | (N) |
| (d) Tier 4 | **1,915.00** | **111.00** | **WVVLN** | (N) |
| (3) Database Transport (Per system) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Non-tiered | **2,857.00** | **430.00** | **WVVLO** | (N) |

**ANI/SR Database** (N)

This feature is applicable when the Company is not the 911 service provider. This feature is also applicable when local exchange service is jointly provided by the Company and other Local Exchange Companies. This feature provides for: (N)

- Automatic Number Identification (ANI) as commonly delivered (Selective Routing) to the designated Public Service Answering Points (PSAPs) on applicable Local Exchange Company facilities. (N)
- A one-time download of E911 database information for access lines served by the Company, and (N)
- Daily updates to the E911 database information provided in item (2) preceding. (N)

**Database Transport** (N)

This feature, formerly referred to as the BellSouth E911 data interface, provides for the electronic transfer of the database information from BellSouth to the 911 service provider. (N)

The following guidelines will be applicable to subscribers purchasing this service: (N)

- Counties shall limit the use of the database information to providing emergency response to E911 calls. (N)
- The reproducing, publishing, reselling, disclosing, tampering with, or allowing access to the database (for non-published numbers) for any reason other than emergency response purposes is prohibited. (N)
- The local government shall establish a contract that protects subscriber information. (N)

**Note 1:** These features must be purchased as a package and not separately. The suscriber will be responsible for all long distance charges incurred when accessing the database. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

72. ***Abbeville County E911*** (Cont'd) (C)

a. Case No. 94-1112-1 (11-11-94), Abbeville, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

- The records be electronically downloaded for the initial and update information if technically feasible. (N)
- The processor shall be secured from outside entry and password protected. (N)
- The equipment provided by vendors shall be registered under part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules governing customer premises equipment. (N)
- The equipment must comply with part fifteen of the Federal Communications Commission's rules governing customer premises equipment. (N)
- The equipment must be compatible with national standards for interfaces of enhanced 911 emergency response systems. (N)
- The Company shall not be required to modify its network operations or protocols to accommodate PSAP equipment. (N)
- The local government shall be responsible for adequate and continuous maintenance with a minimum first tier response time of no greater than two hours and be accessible twenty-four hours a day. If the Company is not the equipment provider, maintenance responsibility would end at a point of demarcation. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

73. Town of Nichols

a. Case No. 89-2067-3, (05-07-90), Nichols, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Group Alerting via Pre-set Conference. Rates are stabilized for seven years with a minimum service period of seven years.[1]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$75.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Group Alerting for 10 locations | | | |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **87.00** | **WPPO1** |

74. Pickens County E911

a. (DELETED) (D)

b. Case No. 90-1250, (06-29-90), Pickens, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides a dictaphone 5500 Veritrac recording system for use with the Pickens County E911 service.[2,3] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.[4]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$120.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Dictaphone 5500 Veritrac recording system | | | |
| (a) Each | **43,000.00** | **413.00** | **WPPUK** |

**Note 1:** RingMaster® and Call Waiting must be purchased for each location at rates specified in Section A13. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** A two-year minimum contract with the manufacturer is included in the rates and charges.

**Note 3:** These rates and charges are in addition to any other contract for E911 services and/or equipment.

**Note 4:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

74. Pickens County E911 (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 90-2319-2, (11-27-90), Pickens, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides 19" Flush Mounted 30-Button Telephone Panels, Model No. 5781-L1-TT-00, for the Pickens County E911 system. Rates are month to month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.[1]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) 19" Flush Mounted 30-Button Telephone Panels, Model No. 5781-L1-TT-00 | | | |
| (a) Each unit | **2,832.50** | **31.20** | **WXXM7** |

d. Case No. 91-1466, (04-02-91), Pickens, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides an alert system for use with the Enhanced 911 Automatic Number Identification (ANI) printer to warn the dispatchers of unanswered calls.[1,2]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$35.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Sequence Alert Unit, Datacap Model 1000FP | | | |
| (a) Each | **1,287.00** | **12.00** | **WXXZ7** |

e. Case No. 91-2435-01 (02-25-92) Pickens, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD (printing telecommunications devices) and other equipment for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month. (N)

(M)

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** Rates are stabilized for twenty-four months with a minimum twenty-four month service period. If service is terminated prior to the minimum service period, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months between the time of disconnection and the end of the twenty-four-month period.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.14.2 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

74. Pickens County E911 (Cont'd)

e. Case No. 91-2435-01 (02-25-92) Pickens, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** | (N) |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** | (N) |
| (4) Rack Mount | | | | (N) |
| (a) For Detectors, each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** | (N) |
| (b) Plug-in Board, each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** | (N) |
| (c) Power Supply, each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** | (N) |

75. Marlboro County (M)

a. Case No. 90-1552, (05-16-90), Bennettsville, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a 19" Flush Mounted Dispatch Telephone Console, Model No. 5781-L1-TT-00, to allow the dispatcher to transfer communications between the radio and telephone caller. This console is equipped for a headset.[1] Rates are month to month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.[2] (M)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **30.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) 19" Flush Mounted Dispatch Telephone Console for E911 System | | | |
| (a) Per Console | **2,190.00** | **32.00** | **WPPP7** |

b. Case No. 91-2571 (11-19-91), Bennettsville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD (printing telecommunications devices) and other equipment for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[3] Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** |

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. (M) (M)

**Note 3:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

75. Marlboro County (Cont'd) (M)

b. Case No. 91-2571 (11-19-91), Bennettsville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) Standard Desk Top Detector (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$530.00** | **$4.00** | **WBBJ2** | (M) |
| (4) Rack Mount | | | | (M) |
| (a) For Detectors, each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** | (M) |
| (b) Plug-in Board, each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** | (M) |
| (c) Power Supply, each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** | (M) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

76. Clemson University (N)

a. Case No. 89-2048-2 (05-24-90), Clemson, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides pre-standard narrowband Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) service associated with the DMS-100 Digital ESSX® service system.[1] Rates are stabilized for twenty-four months and a minimum service period of two years is required. (N)

Regulations for pre-standard narrowband ISDN service associated with DMS-100 Digital ESSX® service are as follows: (N)

- Usage rates for interoffice/inter-customer business group Packet Switched Data (PSD) communications will be provided at PulseLink® service rates and charges specified in A29.5.3 of this Tariff. (N)
- The customer must bear the expense of replacing the NT1, which is Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) provided, at the time the Company replaces the AMIU cards with standard ISDN equipment. (N)
- The customer must use CPE that is upgradable to standard ISDN without dispatch from the Company. (N)
- In addition to the rates and charges specified herein, apply Digital ESSX® service rates and charges as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff except the intercom charge and mileage charges (NRXSX, EXM++). (N)
- Digital ESSX® service station features as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff will be charged on a per Directory Number (DN) basis rather than per line when ISDN service is applied to the line. (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$565.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) ISDN basic service options - ISDN 2B+D, B Channels - Voice or Switched Data up to 64 Kbps and D Channel - signaling and Packet Switched Data up to 9.6 Kbps per BRI line (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) U interface card, each (low volume)[2] | **342.00** | **55.00** | **WPPQB** | (N) |

(3) ISDN basic service options - ISDN 2B+D, B Channels - Voice or Circuit Switched Data up to 64 Kbps and B Channel Packet Switched Data Capability up to 64 Kbps per BRI line (N)

**Note 1:** Upon approval of a general service offering of ISDN, the customer will convert to tariff rates for the services specified herein. (N)

**Note 2:** The rates and charges specified for this service will be subject to renegotiation if the average of the ISDN 2B+D lines exceeds twelve CCS per BRI. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

76. Clemson University (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 89-2048-2 (05-24-90), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(3) (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) U interface card, each (high volume)[1,2] | **$342.00** | **$55.00** | **WPPQC** | (N) |
| (4) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Physical Plant location to the serving central office location | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per ISDN BRI | **-** | **3.90** | **WPPQD** | (N) |
| (5) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Cooper Library location to the serving central office location | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per BRI line | **-** | **5.65** | **WPPQE** | (N) |
| (6) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Poole Agriculture location to the serving central office location | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per BRI line | **-** | **7.60** | **WPPQF** | (N) |
| (7) Usage rates on all circuit switched services (voice, data) will be measured on a minute of use basis and will only be applicable for transmission outside of the ESSX® service group. | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per message set-up | **.04** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (b) Per conversation minute | **.02** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (8) Bearer Service - Circuit Switched Voice, ESSX® service first appearance of Directory Number on an ISDN channel | | | | (N) |
| (a) Primary DN, each | **-** | **-** | **WPPQG** | (N) |
| (b) Additional DN, each | **-** | **1.00** | **WPPQH** | (N) |
| (9) Bearer Service - Circuit Switched Voice, ESSX® service additional appearance of primary Telephone Number (TN) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **-** | **WPPQJ** | (N) |
| (10) Bearer Service - Circuit Switched Data, ESSX® service, first appearance of DN on an ISDN channel | | | | (N) |
| (a) Primary DN, each | **-** | **-** | **WPPQK** | (N) |
| (b) Additional DN, each | **-** | **1.00** | **WPPQL** | (N) |
| (11) Bearer Service - Circuit Switched Data, ESSX® service additional appearance of TN | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **-** | **WPPQM** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The rates and charges specified for this service will be subject to renegotiation if the average of the ISDN 2B+D lines exceeds twelve CCS per BRI. (N)

**Note 2:** This rate is for one BRI equipped with Packet Switched Data on the B Channel and must be renegotiated if the line exceeds eight PPS on the B Channel. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

76. Clemson University (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 89-2048-2 (05-24-90), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(12) Bearer Service - Alternate Circuit Switched Voice/Data ESSX® service first appearance of primary DN on an ISDN channel

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$-** | **WPPQN** |

(13) Bearer Service - Circuit Switched Voice or Circuit Switched Data and Circuit Switched Voice or Circuit Switched Data, two channels, one DN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | - | **WPPQO** |

(14) Bearer Service - High Speed Packet on B Channel, ESSX® service, first appearance of DN on an ISDN channel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Primary DN, each | **1,400.00** | **167.70** | **WPPQP** |
| (b) Additional DN, each | - | - | **WPPQQ** |

(15) Low Speed Packet on D Channel, ESSX® service first appearance of primary DN on an ISDN channel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Primary, each | - | - | **WPPQR** |

(16) Low Speed Packet on D Channel, ESSX® service additional appearance of TN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | - | **WPPQS** |

(17) Packet Data

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Additional Data Telephone Number (DTN), each | - | **1.00** | **WPPQT** |
| (b) D Packet Access TN to modem pooling, each | - | **1.00** | **WPPQU** |

b. Case No. 91-2143 (02-21-92), Clemson, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Special Network Class of Service for call tracing associated with Digital ESSX® service. Rates are month-to-month.[1]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$75.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions apply for all ESSX® service not addressed herein.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.17.0.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

76. Clemson University (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 91-2143 (02-21-92), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Special Network Class of Service[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per system | **$70.00** | **$-** | **WBBVC** |

c. Case No. 92-2327 (08-19-92), Clemson, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Closed User Group on Datapath.[2] Rates are stabilized for seven years with a minimum service period of seven years.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$75.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Closed User Group | | | |
| (a) Per group | **3.40** | **.30** | **WBB9O** |

d. Case No. 92-1767-8 (09-21-93), Clemson, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX® service features for stations out of the DMS-100 central office in Clemson. Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period. (N)

**ESSX® Configuration service (ECS)** (N)

ESSX® Configuration service (ECS) as described in (3), (7) and (8) following allows digital ESSX® service customers the on-site management ability to make configurational changes (i.e., moves, additions and changes) to their digital ESSX® service system. (N)

- Access to the service shall be limited to those employees of the subscriber who have been approved by the Company. Approval may include a reasonable background check on those employees of the subscriber who desire access to the service. (N)

- Customer-access to the switch will be provided via security card access technology and the Defender II system. The ESSX® Configuration system (ECS) will have a security system of its own for access. The customer must follow Company security policy regarding the provisioning of either CDC or ECS service, in order that a high level of network security be maintained. (N)

**Note 1:** The feature, call tracing, cannot be activated via Digital ESSX® service Customer Administrative Service (DECAS); therefore, call tracing must be activated via service order at rates specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to the contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges (the monthly rate times the months remaining in the contract).

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

76. Clemson University (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 92-1767-8 (09-21-93), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

- A separate telephone number is required for the customer to call for accessing the security system. This special service arrangement does not provide for this number. (N)

Rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other applicable standard tariff charges, such as service charges, directory listings, etc. (N)

Termination liability regulations apply as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. (N)

Apply Network Access Registers (NARS) as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff. The Digital ESSX® service NAR rates are specified in Section A3. of this Tariff. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$765.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Common Equipment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **50.00** | **ZZ7UF** | (N) |
| (3) IBN Feature Package includes Basic, Standard, IBN/Basic, IBN/Enhanced, ESSX® Configuration service (ECS), Station Message Detail Recording-Premises (SMDR-P), and Datapath service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **-** | **WCC82** | (N) |
| (4) Digital Trunk | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per trunk or network termination | **75.60** | **10.25** | **ZZ7UG** | (N) |
| (5) Main Station Line Host Switching Centers (includes .5 airline mile loop and Touch-Tone) | | | | (N) |
| (a) 2500 Type sets, per line equipped[1] | **29.00** | **13.15** | **ZZ7UH** | (N) |
| (b) Customer provided electronic telephone sets, per line equipped[1] | **29.00** | **14.10** | **ZZ7UJ** | (N) |
| (c) Datapath service, per line equipped[1,2] | **29.00** | **15.10** | **ZZ7UK** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** A surcharge that is equivalent to the charge for access to an interexchange carrier over a PBX trunk will apply to each network access register. For each Digital ESSX® service line, a credit will be applied which, when combined with the preceding surcharge and with charges applied to Digital ESSX® service line for access to interexchange carriers, will provide a monthly net billing equal to the interexchange access charge for a PBX trunk multiplied by the number of subscriber's network access registers. (N)

**Note 2:** Datapath service will be served via copper facilities. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.17.3 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

76. Clemson University (Cont'd)

d. Case No. 92-1767-8 (09-21-93), Clemson, S.C. (Cont'd)

(6) Datapath service Critical Call Restoration[1,2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Datapath service, per line | **$-** | **$-** | **WCC87** |
| (7) ESSX® Configuration service (ECS), Security Card Identification[3] | | | |
| (a) Per user | **80.00** | **-** | **WCC88** |
| (8) ECS, Input/Output Port[3] | | | |
| (a) Per port | **375.00** | **45.50** | **WCC89** |
| (9) Station Message Detail Recording-Premises (SMDR-P), line termination | | | |
| (a) Per dedicated circuit[4] | **34.00** | **38.00** | **WCC8A** |
| (10) Distance Charges for Main Station from Central Office or Host Location to Network Interface Location, per Main Station Line | | | |
| (a) Next .5 mile (.5 to 1 mile), each | **-** | **1.45** | **ZZ7UL** |
| (b) Next .5 mile (1 to 1.5 miles), each | **-** | **1.65** | **ZZ7UM** |
| (c) Next 1.5 miles in .5 mile increments, each (1.5 to 3 miles) | **-** | **7.75** | **WCC8D** |
| (d) Over 3 miles in .5 mile increments, each | **-** | **1.00** | **WCC8E** |
| (11) Call Return | | | |
| (a) Per system[5] | **72.40** | **-** | **WCC8F** |
| (b) Per line | **1.05** | **1.80** | **WCC8G** |

e. Case No. 95-3238-00, (02/12/96), Clemson, S. C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Secondary Multiple Appearance Directory Number (MADN) Call Forwarding associated with Digital ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period[6] (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment (N) | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **844.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Secondary Multiple Appearance Directory Number Forwarding, (N) | | | |
| (a) Per line | **7.00** | **0.05** | **WWWRG** |

**Note 1:** Other Digital ESSX® service features, requiring dial tone are not compatible with this feature due to it's activation by an off-hook signal.

**Note 2:** This feature enables a Datapath call to be reestablished automatically if it should be disconnected due to a power loss, switch reset in the customer premises equipment, or other inadvertent network disruptions.

**Note 3:** Customer must provide compatible terminal equipment.

**Note 4:** Appropriate private line charges apply.

**Note 5:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 6**: Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply for all Digital ESSX® service features not listed herein. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

77. City of Summerville (M)

a. Case No. 90-1816 (08-06-90), Summerville, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a 19" Flush Mounted Dispatch Telephone Console which allows the dispatcher to transfer communications between the radio and telephone caller. This console is equipped with a handset and wired for a headset which is not supplied.[1] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twenty-four months.[2] (T)(M)

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff. (T)

**Note 2:** Rates are month-to-month with a twenty-four-month service period. If service is terminated prior to the minimum service period, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months between the time of disconnection and the end of the twenty-four-month period. (T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

77. City of Summerville (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 90-1816 (08-06-90), Summerville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$30.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) 19" Flush Mounted Dispatch Telephone Console for E911 System | | | |
| (a) Per console | **2,150.00** | **32.00** | **WPPWV** |

b. Case No. 91-2441 (10-15-91), Summerville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD (printing telecommunications devices) and other equipment to be used to communicate with the deaf for E911 services.[1] Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** |
| (4) Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) For detectors, each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** |
| (b) Plug-in board, each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** |
| (c) Power supply, each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** |

78. (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** These charges are in addition to all applicable charges from Section A24. of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

79. Edgefield County Schools (M)

a. Case No. 90-5201 (11-01-90), Trenton, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX® service stations located seven airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office.[1] Rates are stabilized for five years with a minimum service period of five years. (M)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |
| (2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the network interface location to the serving central office, each ESSX® service main station line | | | | (M) |
| (a) 7 Airline miles | **-** | **16.00** | **WXXHS** | (M) |

**Note 1:** All applicable Digital ESSX® service rates, charges and regulations will apply.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 14.18 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

80. South Carolina Electric and Gas

a. Case No. 90-1587 (02-12-91), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement assigns non-consecutive groups of twenty Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) numbers for DID service.[1,2,3]

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$550.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) Each additional group of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each DID number | **2.00** | **.20** | **WXXBX** |

81. Satellink Paging (N)

a. Case No. 96-0102 (04-11-96), North Augusta, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides DS1 service with twenty-four two-wire DID trunks, seven digit dialing, dual tone multifrequency (DTMF) signaling and wink start. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of one month required. (N)

Facilities must be provided at the rates specified for MegaLink® service per B7.1 of the Private Line Services Tariff. Any service establishment charge for these services is applicable. (N)

The appropriate connection and service charges should be taken from Section A4 of this Tariff. (N)

These rates are on a month-to-month basis. The customer must convert to tariff rates when a general service offering for this service is approved in South Carolina. (N)

(1) Service establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$703.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) Digital Transport Facility Digital Trunk Termination, One Per DS1 (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Interconnection to a Digital Switch[4] | **39.45** | **130.00** | **WWWBF** |

(3) Control Access Register (CAR), One-way Incoming (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per DS0 (24 Required)[5] | **-** | **10.27** | **WWWBG** |

82. York County

a. Case No. 90-2807, C.S. 03-12-91, Rock Hill, S.C.

**Note 1:** This service is only available in groups of twenty non-consecutive DID numbers.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for PBX service and DID trunk terminations as specified in Sections A3., A4. and A12. of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges contained herein.

**Note 3:** This service is in lieu of rates and charges for USOCs NDZ and ND4 as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff.

**Note 4:** Rate element has the same rate as USOC UTQDX in A3.16.5.A.2 of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 5:** Rate element has the same rate as USOC BSVD1 in A3.16.5.A.2 of this Tariff. (N)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

82. York County (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 90-2807, C.S. 03-12-91, Rock Hill, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) This Special Service Arrangement provides special routing of cellular calls to E911.[1,2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Service Establishment Charge, Per arrangement | **$64.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) Converted Number and Route Index, Each | **55.00** | **24.30** | **WXXX9** |

83. Darlington County

a. (DELETED) (D)

b. (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** All regulations associated with E911 and cellular service will apply.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges apply only for services provided by the Company.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

83. Darlington County (Cont'd)

b. (DELETED) (D)

c. Case No. 92-2261, (11-06-92), Darlington, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides cellular links equipment for mobile disaster recovery backup for E911 service. This equipment is to be installed in the mobile communications van. The cellular link equipment has the capacity for four lines and includes an Omni directional antenna and an antenna coupler.[1,2,3] Rates are stabilized for three years with a three-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Cellular links with 4-Line capacity, each with antenna and antenna coupler | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **7,897.00** | **72.55** | **WEEFV** |

84. ***Multi-customer Arrangement - Non-consecutive DID*** (T)

a. (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** The customer must provide four cellular telephone numbers. The telephone system will be provided out of Section A24. of this Tariff. A business individual number must be provided in the Florence DMS100/200.

**Note 2:** Maintenance is to be provided by the vendor and will be available 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. No maintenance spares are provided.

**Note 3:** At the end of the three-year contractual period, a new contract must be renegotiated for maintenance and operating expense, or service must be disconnected and the equipment will remain the property of the Company.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

84. Multi-customer Arrangement - Non-consecutive DID (Cont'd)

a. Baptist Medical Center, Case No.95-0616 (04-03-95), Columbia, S.C.

Roper Home Health Care, Case No. 95-5227 (11-03-95), Charleston, S. C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement assigns groups of twenty Direct-Inward Dial (DID) numbers for established DID. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$550.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Additional Group of 20 Non-consecutive DID numbers | | | |
| (a) Each DID number[1,2,3] | **2.20** | **.20** | **WWWA3** |

b. Charleston Metro Chamber, Case No. 95-5285 (10-31-95), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement establishes Non-consecutive groups of twenty Direct-Inward Dial (DID) numbers for DID services. Rates are month-to-month.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **550.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Establish Trunk Group and provide first group of 20 Non-consecutive DID numbers | | | |
| (a) Each DID Number[1,2,3,4] | **47.00** | **.20** | **WWWA2** |
| (3) Additional group of 20 Non-consecutive DID numbers | | | |
| (a) Each DID number[1,2,3,4] | **2.20** | **.20** | **WWWA3** |

85. Reserved For Future Use

**Note 1:** This service is only available in groups of 20 non-consecutive DID numbers.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for PBX service and DID trunk terminations as specified in Sections A3., A4., and A12. of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges contained herein.

**Note 3:** This service is in lieu of rates and charges for tariff USOC ND4 as shown in A12.7 of this Tariff.

**Note 4:** In the event of disconnected DID service, these numbers must be returned to maintain contiguous blocks for reassignment.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

86. **Allied Signal** (N)

a. Case No. 95-6265-00, (01-17-96), Greer, S. C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides automated single number intercept for non-directory listed DID numbers. Maximum service period of one year.[1] (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$922.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Automatic Intercept Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **13.00** | **-** | **WWWBH** | (N) |

87. City of Hanahan

a. Case No. 91-2314 (10-31-91), Hanahan, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD (printing telecommunications devices) and other equipment for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[2] Rates are month-to-month. (T)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **800.00** | **7.35** | **WFFR9** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **500.00** | **4.25** | **WFFRA** |

b. Case No. 92-2307 (08-13-92), Hanahan, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Dictaphone Digital Call Check, Model 5700, to provide immediate playback capability of all E911 service calls. Maintenance for up to five years is included herein as provided by Dictaphone Corporation.[2,3] Rates are stabilized for five years with a minimum service period of five years.[4] (T)

**Note 1:** This Special Service Arrangement provides charges for referral of calls to AIS for non-listed numbers only. (N)

**Note 2:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff. (T)

**Note3:** At the end of the contract period, a new contract must be negotiated to reflect on-going operating expenses only. (T)

**Note 4:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months remaining in the contract. (T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

87. City of Hanahan (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 92-2307 (08-13-92), Hanahan, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Dictaphone Digital Call Check each with two five-minute recorders and two desktop consoles | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **8,758.00** | **105.00** | **WBB95** | (N) |

88. Aiken County (M)

a. Case No. 91-2292 (11-19-91), Aiken, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD (printing telecommunications devices) and other equipment for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month. (M)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **800.00** | **7.35** | **WFFR9** | (M) |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **500.00** | **4.25** | **WFFRA** | (M) |
| (4) Rack Mount | | | | (M) |
| (a) For Detectors, each | **866.00** | **7.45** | **WFFRB** | (M) |
| (b) Plug-in Board, each | **415.00** | **3.45** | **WFFRC** | (M) |
| (c) Power Supply, each | **490.00** | **4.10** | **WFFRD** | (M) |

**Note 1:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

89. Darlington County

a. Case No. 91-2355-2 (12-01-91), Darlington, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommmunications device, and other equipment at the county courthouse, Room 405, for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | |
| (a) Each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** |

b. (DELETED) (D)

c. Case No. 94-1218 (06-17-94), Darlington, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Model 21 Racal Instant Playback Recorders to playback the voice and E911 ALI information. Month-to-month payment plan with a one month minimum service period required.[2]

**Note 1:** If service is discontinued earlier, then charges will be paid off based on the present worth of the monthly rate for the number of months remaining in the contract.

**Note 2:** These rates and charges are in addition to any other tariff rates and charges that may apply.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

89. Darlington County (Cont'd) (T)

c. Case No. 94-1218 (06-17-94), Darlington S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$858.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Seven Racal Instant Recall Recorders, Model 21 | | | |
| (a) Each | **24,700.00** | **324.00** | **WMMKU** |
| (3) Racal Instant Recall Recorder Model 21 | | | |
| (a) Each Additional | **5,466.00** | **30.00** | **WMMKV** |

90. Bruce Hospital System

a. Case No. 91-2654 (12-10-91), Florence, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Selective Class of Call Screening with Digital ESSX® service.[1] The Following restrictions will apply: 1+, 411, 1+900 and 555-1212. The following calls will be allowed: 1+800, Local, 0, 0+ Credit Card, Third Party and Collect. Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period. (T)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$50.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Selective Class of Call Screening | | | |
| (a) Per system | **100.00** | **-** | **WBBMQ** |
| (b) Per main station line | **1.50** | **.75** | **WBBMR** |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

91. Blue Cross Blue Shield (N)

a. Case No. 95-4877-4 (02/13/96), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides FDDI 100 Mbps Fiber Ring with dual attached stations to four locations and a single attached station to one location. (N)

Interstate 20 at Alpine Road (N)

300 Arbor Lake Drive (N)

8901 Farrow Road (N)

51 Clemson Road (N)

1201 Main Street, 22nd Floor (Single attached station) (N)

**Regulations** (N)

All locations must be purchased for this Special Service Arrangement to be valid. (N)

The customer must provide multimode fiber cables to connect to the network interface. (N)

Customer premises equipment with 100 Mbps FDDI interface is required. (N)

**Dual Attached Stations** (N)

The rate is for two customer connections associated with one dual attached port. This requires the provisioning of two connections at the customer location, one for the A port and one for the B port. It also requires two ports on a single concentrator. Two circuits are provisioned to the customer location, a pair of fibers per circuit. (N)

**Single Attached Stations** (N)

The rate is for one customer connection associated with one single attached port. This requires the provisioning of one connection at the customer location. It requires a single port on a concentrator. A single circuit is provisioned to the customer location, one pair of fibers. (N)

**Termination** (N)

Rates are stabilized for 60 months with a 60 month minimum service period required. (N)

In the event that all or any part of a service is disconnected at the customer request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge. (N)

The termination charge is determined by multiplying the number of months remaining in the contract period by the contracted rate by 90 percent. For example, the customer chooses to terminate service after 12 months. The termination charge is calculated by multiplying 48 months (60 months - 12 months) by the monthly rate by 90 percent. (N)

Customer requests for inside moves of service will not affect the contract period.

**Disconnects** (N)

When a service or rate element is disconnected prior to expiration of the selected service period, termination charges apply as set forth in termination charges preceding. Remaining services or rate elements will not be affected by such disconnections. (N) (N)

**Moves of Service**

Termination charges will not apply to customer requests for moves of service from one location to another location subject to the following: (N) (N)

The original and new premise locations must be in Company territory within the same state.

The move from the original location to the new location must be completed within thirty days of the original premise disconnect date. (N) (N)

No lapse in billing will occur for moves of service.

(N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on pages(s) 14.24.2 of this section.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

91. Blue Cross Blue Shield (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 95-4877-4 (02/15/96), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**Moves of Service** (Cont'd) (N)

Orders to disconnect the existing service and re-establish it at the new location must be related. (N)

Any rate elements, such as ports, from the original location that are not re-established at the new location will be subject to applicable termination charges. (N)

All regulations and charges made to the service coincident to that move shall apply. (N)

All appropriate nonrecurring charges for moves of service as specified in this Special Service Arrangement will apply. (N)

Any move(s) to a new location(s) will require an additional Special Service Arrangement Agreement with nonrecurring and recurring rates specific to the new location(s). (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$2,071.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) FDDI LAN Connectivity at 100 Mbps - Locations with dual attached station (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per port, per location | **-** | **1,599.00** | **WWWZP** |

(3) FDDI LAN Connectivity at 100 Mbps - Location with single attached station. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per port, per location | **-** | **1,342.00** | **WWWOU** |

(4) Provisioning of FDDI to all locations identified in this Special Service Arrangement (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Five Locations• | **60,000.00** | **-** | **WGGKZ** |

b. Case No. 95-6237-1 (02-13-96), Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides FDDI 100 Mbps Fiber Ring between two customer locations: (N)

2300 Springdale Drive, Camden (N)

Alpine Road @ I20 East, Columbia (N)

All locations described above must be purchased for this Special Service Arrangement to be valid. Also, the rates and charges are dependent on the customer purchasing Special Service Arrangement No. SC95-4877-4. (N)

All rules and regulations specified in the preceding Special Service Arrangement, SC95-4877-4 apply to this Special Service Arrangement. Rates are stabilized for 60 months with a minimum service period required. Termination liability, as described in SC95-4877-4, will apply. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,535.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) FDDI LAN Connectivity at 100 Mbps - Location with single attached station (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per port, per location | **2,000.00** | **1,700.00** | **WMMOU** |

(3) Advancement Charges for installing Fiber Cable Earlier than planned (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **10,084.00** | **-** | **WGGKY** |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

92. Orangeburg County (M)

a. Case No. 91-2439-1 (04-03-92), Orangeburg, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommunications device, and other equipment at 168 Doyle Street, for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month. (M)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** | (M) |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** | (M) |
| (4) Rack Mount for Detector | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **910.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ3** | (M) |
| (5) Plug-in Board for Rack Mount | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **440.00** | **3.35** | **WBBJ4** | (M) |
| (6) Power Supply for Rack Mount | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **515.00** | **4.35** | **WBBJ5** | (M) |

**Note 1:** If service is disconnected prior to the contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges (the monthly rate times the months remaining in the contract).

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

93. Southern Felt (T)

a. Case No. 92-5003 (04-09-92), Graniteville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX® service stations located 8.0 airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office. Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

93. Southern Felt (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 92-5003 (04-09-92), Graniteville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the network interface location to the serving central office, each Digital ESSX® service main station line

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 8.0 miles | **$-** | **$29.00** | **WBBYD** |

94. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - CrisisLink* service** (N)

a. **Young, Clement, Rivers, Case No. 96-0972-00, (03-26-96), Charleston, South Carolina** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides CrisisLink* service from a DMS100 central office.[1] Rates are stabilized for thirty-six months with a three-year minimum service period. The customer is liable for the full thirty-six months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the reminder of the thirty-six month minimum service period (N)

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost of money (N)

CrisisLink* service allows the subscriber to establish predetermined alternate routing plans for incoming voice and data traffic. CrisisLink* service can be used as a disaster recovery service. The alternate routing plan is created by the subscriber working with a Company representative at the time the CrisisLink* service is established. The subscriber's alternate routing plan may: (N)

- Route incoming calls to a single Backup Number (N)

The CrisisLink* service subscriber must contact the Company to activate the alternate routing plan. This will route traffic to the number preselected by the CrisisLink* service subscriber. (N)

The CrisisLink* service subscriber may make changes to the routing plan at the time activation is requested. The subscriber may change the number to which the calls are to be routed. The subscriber can not request activation on additional numbers to be redirected at that time. (N)

In order to restore the original call routing, the subscriber must contact the Company to deactivate the alternate routing plan. Any changes made to the routing plan at the time the plan was activated will not be retained. (N)

The plan may be updated and changed on a permanent basis by the CrisisLink* service subscriber at any time that the plan is not activated. The subscriber must establish a CrisisLink* service routing plan for each location included in his serving arrangement for which traffic is to be rerouted. (N)

The CrisisLink* service subscriber is required to specify a Callback Number and Verification Party Name(s) which will be used by the Company representative receiving a request to activate, deactivate, or modify a subscriber's CrisisLink* service to verify a request. (N)

**DEFINITIONS** (N)

**Arrangement** (N)

A CrisisLink* service serving arrangement consists of one or more routing plans that have been identified by the subscriber. (N)

**Routing Plan** (N)

A CrisisLink* service routing plan is the alternate call routing plan established by the subscriber that can be activated at the subscriber's request. (N)

**Note 1**: Upon approval of general service offering, the customer will have the option of converting to those rates or continuing at these rates for the life of the contract. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

94. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - CrisisLink* service** (Cont'd) (N)

a. **Young, Clement, Rivers, Case No. 96-0972-00, (03-26-96), Charleston, South Carolina** (Cont'd) (N)

**Redirected Number** (N)

A redirected number is any subscriber number included in the CrisisLink* service plan for which incoming calls will be rerouted when the plan is activated. (N)

**Regulations** (N)

CrisisLink* service is available where facilities or arrangements permit. (N)

During a CrisisLink* service activation, a subscriber may request a change in the number to which calls are to be rerouted. This change will be performed at no additional charge: (N)

Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2 of this Tariff will apply. (N)

Toll charges or switched access charges will apply for each call rerouted to a subscriber location not included in the same local calling area as the original subscriber location. (N)

Suspension of service as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service. (N)

Each CrisisLink* service subscriber's redirected numbers must reside in a Company central office. (N)

A maximum of ten (10) Redirected Numbers can be included in a CrisisLink* service plan. The subscriber may establish multiple plans per location if more than ten Redirected Numbers are required for the subscriber's arrangement at a location. (N)

The CrisisLink* service subscriber must subscribe to adequate exchange facilities to transport the calls routed to alternate routing locations. (N)

The activated CrisisLink* service will remain active until the CrisisLink* service subscriber requests to have original call routing restored. (N)

Termination charges apply if minimum service is not met. (N)

**Limitation of Liability** (N)

CrisisLink* service is intended to allow a subscriber to reroute incoming calls. It may provide help during some network affecting problems, such as a cut cable between the end office and the subscriber's location. However, the Company does not guarantee the availability or reliability of CrisisLink* service in the event of a network affecting disaster. In the event of a network affecting disaster, CrisisLink* service may function normally, may not function at all or it may function unpredictably depending on the part of the network being affected and the seriousness of the affected network. (N)

Activation of subscriber plans will be performed on a first come, first served basis. When the subscriber requests that CrisisLink* service be activated, every effort will be made to activate the service as rapidly as possible. However, the length of the delay between the time that the CrisisLink* service subscriber requests activation and the time that activation actually occurs depends on a number of factors including the number of other CrisisLink* service activations being processed when a particular request is received as well as the network load at the time the CrisisLink* service activation command is received. In the case of an area-wide crisis, if many subscribers call at the same time to request service activation, those calling last may have a considerably longer waiting period for activation to be completed. As a result, no representation is made as to the length of time it will take to implement a particular activation request. (N)

In no event shall the Company nor its agents, be liable for any loses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission, or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. Neither the Company, nor its agents, shall be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment, nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber. (N)

Neither the Company, nor its agents, assume liability for any loss of revenues, increased costs, expenses, liabilities, or inconvenience experienced by the subscriber due to any unsatisfactory performance of CrisisLink* service. Further, neither the Company, nor its agents, shall assume any liability for consequential, indirect or incidental damages. (N)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

94. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - CrisisLink* service** (Cont'd) (N)

a. **Young, Clement, Rivers, Case No. 96-0972-00, (03-26 -96), Charleston, South Carolina** (Cont'd) (N)

**Restrictions** (N)

A CrisisLink* service routing number can not be a subscriber Redirected Number in another active routing plan within the LATA. (N)

**Application of Rates** (N)

The CrisisLink* service Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for each CrisisLink* service plan established by the subscriber. The charges for the First Plan will apply for the first plan established per subscriber location. The charges for Each Additional Plan will apply for all other plans established per subscriber location. One Redirected Number per plan is included in these charges. (N)

Toll charges or switched access charges will apply for each call rerouted to a subscriber location not included in the same local calling area as the original subscriber location. (N)

Suspension of service as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service. (N)

Each CrisisLink* service subscriber's redirected numbers must reside in a Company central office. (N)

A maximum of ten (10) Redirected Numbers can be included in a CrisisLink* service plan. The subscriber may establish multiple plans per location if more than ten Redirected Numbers are required for the subscriber's arrangement at a location. (N)

The CrisisLink* service subscriber must subscribe to adequate exchange facilities to transport the calls routed to alternate routing locations. (N)

The activated CrisisLink* service will remain active until the CrisisLink* service subscriber requests to have original call routing restored. (N)

Termination charges apply if minimum service is not met. (N)

The CrisisLink* service Redirected Number Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for each additional Redirected Number included in a routing plan. (N)

The Plan Update Charge applies to subscriber-initiated changes to a plan. This charge does not apply to changes that are allowed during the time a plan is active. (N)

Charges in Section A4 of this Tariff will not apply. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$922.00** | **$ -** | **NA** | |
| (2) CrisisLink* service, per subscriber location | | | | (N) |
| (a) First Plan | **750.00** | **65.00** | **CLSEX** | (N) |
| (b) Additional Plan, each | **450.00** | **65.00** | **CLSCX** | |
| (3) CrisisLink* service Redirected Number | | | | (N) |
| (a) Additional Redirected Number, each | **15.00** | **5.00** | **CLSTA** | |
| (4) CrisisLink* service Plan Update | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Plan | **170.00** | **0.00** | **CLSPX** | |

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

94. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - CrisisLink* service** (Cont'd) (N)

a. **Young, Clement, Rivers, Case No. 96-0972-00, (03-26 -96), Charleston, South Carolina** (Cont'd)

(5) Remote Access to Call Forwarding

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per each redirected number [1] | **0.00** | **0.00** | **WGGEN** |

(6) Telephone Number and Originating Equipment (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per each Redirected Number [1] | **0.00** | **0.00** | **WGGEM** |

(7) CrisisLink* service Redirected Number (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First [1] | **0.00** | **0.00** | **CLSTX** |

**Note 1**: This USOC is for provisioning only. (N)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

(T)

95. Multi-Customer Arrangements - Digital ESSX® Service Long Loops

a. Jarrell Oil Company, Case No. 92-1027-1 (05-14-92), Florence, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service stations located 6.5 airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving Central Office.[1] Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$35.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface Locations to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station line in digital system | | | |
| (a) 6.5 Airline Miles | **-** | **22.25** | **WBBZN** |

b. Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Case No. 94-3470-01 (03-30-93), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service stations located 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7 and 7.5 airline miles from the network interface to the serving central office. Rates are stabilized for three years and a minimum service period of three years is required.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$745.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

95. ***Multi-Customer Arrangements - Digital ESSX® Service Long Loops*** (Cont'd) (C)

b. Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Case No. 94-3470-01 (03-30-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(2) Distance Charges for airline mileage from the network interface location to the service central office, each Digital ESSX® service main station line in the digital system.[1,2] (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 5.5 miles | **$-** | **$16.45** | **WWWAC** | (N) |
| (b) | 6.0 miles | **-** | **16.60** | **WWWAD** | (N) |
| (c) | 6.5 miles | **-** | **16.75** | **WWWAE** | (N) |
| (d) | 7.0 miles | **-** | **16.90** | **WWWAF** | (N) |
| (e) | 7.5 miles | **-** | **17.10** | **WWWAG** | (N) |

96. Chase Oil Company (M)

a. Case No. 92-5062-00 (07-02-92), Florence, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX® service stations located 6.5 airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving Central Office.[1] Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. (M)

(1) Service Establishment (M)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per arrangement | **$35.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** These rates only apply to those cases where facilities are available. A service inquiry should be initiated. (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 14.27 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

96. Chase Oil Company (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 92-5062-00 (07-02-92), Florence, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2)

Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface Locations to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station line in digital system

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 6.5 Airline Miles | **$-** | **$20.00** | **WBB62** |

b. Case No. 94-5187-00 (11-07-94), Florence, SC (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX® service-S stations loctaed 5.22 airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving Central Office.[1] Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required. The customer is liable for the full sixty months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost of money. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **719.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2)

Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface location to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service-S station line (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 5.22 Airline Miles | **-** | **21.00** | **WVVJD** | (N) |

97. Dial Page

a. Case No. 92-7069-1 (6-3-92), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) with a DS1 with twenty-four Type 1 trunks, served from a DMS100 office.[2,3,4] Rates are month-to-month. (T)

(1) Digital Trunk Termination

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per DS1 equipped with DTMF | **$39.45** | **$130.00** | **WBB23** |
| (2) Network Access Register Package for 24 voice equivalent channels, including access line connecting charge | | | |
| (a) Per package | **1,068.00** | **246.48** | **WBB24** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions as stated in A12.13 of this Tariff will apply. (N)

**Note 2:** Additional charges apply for digital local loop from B7.1 of the Private Line Service Tariff, including service establishment fees. (T)

**Note 3:** These rates will be superceded upon approval of a tariff for this service. (T)

**Note 4:** Network usage charges, per A3.16.5.B. of this Tariff, apply for originated calls terminating to a landline telephone within the same LATA. (T)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.28.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

97. Dial Page (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 92-7070-1 (6-3-92), Greenville, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) with a DS1 with twenty-four Type 1 trunks, served from a 1AESS office.[1,2,3] Rates are month-to-month. (T)(M)

(1) Digital Trunk Termination (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per DS1 equipped with DTMF | **$174.00** | **$585.00** | **WBB25** | (M) |
| (2) Network Access Register Package for 24 voice equivalent channels, including access line connecting charge | | | | (M) |
| (a) Per package | **1,068.00** | **246.48** | **WBB24** | (M) |

c. Case No. 92-7071-1 (6-3-92), Greenville, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) with a DS1 with twenty-four Type 1 trunks served from a DMS100 office.[1,2,3] Rates are month-to-month. (M)

(1) Digital Trunk Termination (M)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per DS1 equipped with DTMF | **39.45** | **130.00** | **WBB23** | (M) |

**Note 1:** Additional charges apply for digital local loop from B7.1 of the Private Line Service Tariff, including service establishment fees. (T)

**Note 2:** These rates will be superceded upon approval of a tariff for this service. (T)

**Note 3:** Network usage charges, per A3.16.5.B. of this Tariff, apply for originated calls terminating to a landline telephone within the same LATA. (T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

97. Dial Page (Cont'd)

c. Case No. 92-7071-1 (6-3-92), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Network Access Register Package for 24 voice equivalent channels, including access line connecting charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per package | **$1,068.00** | **$246.48** | **WBB24** |
| (a) Per package | **1,068.00** | **246.48** | **WBB24** |

98. City of Goose Creek

a. Case No. 92-1021-1 (7-16-92), Goose Creek, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Superprint ES TDD, printing telecommunications device, and other equipment for E911 services to be used to communicate with the deaf.[1] Rates are month-to-month.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Superprint ES TDD Printer | | | |
| (a) Each | **845.00** | **7.25** | **WBBJ1** |
| (3) Standard Desk Top Detector | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **4.00** | **WBBJ2** |

99. Highland Industries, Inc.

a. Case No. 92-2640 (08-07-92), Cheraw, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Automatic Line associated with an AccuPulse® service switched 56 Kbps circuit. This service provides automatic dialing for the data circuit when the station goes off-hook. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.[2]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **65.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Automatic Line | | | |
| (a) Per line | **2.00** | **.50** | **WBB92** |

100. Holiday Inn (N)

a. Case No. 92-2495-1 (08-19-92), Spartanburg, S.C. (N)

**Note 1:** These rates and charges are in addition to all applicable rates, charges and regulations from Section A24. of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** Rates, charges, conditions and regulations associated with AccuPulse® service, as specified in Section A29. of this Tariff, are in addition to the rates and charges specified herein.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

100. Holiday Inn (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 92-2495-1 (08-19-92), Spartanburg, S.C. (Cont'd)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Message Rate Network Access Register (NAR) to carry toll terminal trunks over channelized MegaLink® service. Rates are month-to-month.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$400.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Long distance trunks arranged for connection to toll switchboard positions[1] | | | |
| (a) Per trunk | **-** | **9.87** | **WEEA2** |
| (3) Long distance trunks arranged for connection to either toll switchboard positions or the Direct Distance Dialing (DDD) network[1] | | | |
| (a) Per trunk | **-** | **9.87** | **WEEA3** |
| (4) Long distance trunks arranged for connection to either toll switchboard positions, the DDD network or the International Direct Distance Dialing (IDDD) network[1] | | | |
| (a) Per trunk | **-** | **9.87** | **WEEA4** |

101. Fairfield County E911

a. Case No. 94-1569-1 (07-06-95), Winnsboro, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Automatic Number Identification/Selective Routing (ANI/SR) database information and the electronic transfer of the database information.[2] A month-to-month payment plan with a twelve-month minimum service period is required. The customer is liable for the full twelve months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options:

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the twelve-month minimum service period.

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current prime interest rate plus two percentage points.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **890.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) ANI/SR Database Information (Per 1000 access lines) | | | |
| (a) Tier 1 | **3,100.00** | **151.00** | **WWWOP** |
| (b) Tier 2 | **2,368.00** | **149.00** | **WWWOQ** |
| (c) Tier 3 | **1,920.00** | **140.00** | **WWWOR** |
| (d) Tier 4 | **1,915.00** | **111.00** | **WWWOS** |
| (3) Database Transport (Per system) | | | |
| (a) Non-tiered | **2,857.00** | **430.00** | **WWWOT** |

**Note 1:** Service ***C***harges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply. (T)

**Note 2:** These features must be purchased as a package and not separately. The suscriber will be responsible for all long distance charges incurred when accessing the database.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

101. Fairfield County E911 (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 94-1569-1 (07-06-95), Winnsboro, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

**ANI/SR Database** (N)

This feature is applicable when the Company is not the 911 service provider. This feature is also applicable when local exchange service is jointly provided by the Company and other Local Exchange Companies. This feature provides for: (N)

- Automatic Number Identification (ANI) as commonly delivered (Selective Routing) to the designated Public Service Answering Points (PSAPs) on applicable Local Exchange Company facilities. (N)
- A one-time download of E911 database information for access lines served by the Company, and (N)
- Daily updates to the E911 database information provided in item (2) preceding. (N)

**Database Transport** (N)

This feature, formerly referred to as the BellSouth E911 data interface, provides for the electronic transfer of the database information from BellSouth to the 911 service provider. (N)

The following guidelines will be applicable to subscribers purchasing this service: (N)

- Counties shall limit the use of the database information to providing emergency response to E911 calls. (N)
- The reproducing, publishing, reselling, disclosing, tampering with, or allowing access to the database (for non-published numbers) for any reason other than emergency response purposes is prohibited. (N)
- The local government shall establish a contract that protects subscriber information. (N)
- The records be electronically downloaded for the initial and update information if technically feasible. (N)
- The processor shall be secured from outside entry and password protected. (N)
- The equipment provided by vendors shall be registered under part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules governing customer premises equipment. (N)
- The equipment must comply with part fifteen of the Federal Communications Commission's rules governing customer premises equipment. (N)
- The equipment must be compatible with national standards for interfaces of enhanced 911 emergency response systems. (N)
- The Company shall not be required to modify its network operations or protocols to accommodate PSAP equipment. (N)
- The local government shall be responsible for adequate and continuous maintenance with a minimum first tier response time of no greater than two hours and be accessible twenty-four hours a day. If the Company is not the equipment provider, maintenance responsibility would end at a point of demarcation. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

102. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

102. (DELETED) (D)

103. AlliedSignal Laminate Systems, Inc.

a. Case No. 92-3738-1 (03-19-93), Pendleton, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Direct Station Selection/Busy Lamp Field associated with Digital ESSX® service Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets.[1] Rates are stabilized for three years with a three year minimum service period.[2] (T)

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$385.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions apply to all ESSX® services not addressed herein.

**Note 2:** If service is terminated prior to the minimum service period, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges. The termination charges will be the monthly rate times the number of months between the time of disconnection and the end of the twenty-four-month period.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

103. AlliedSignal Laminate Systems, Inc. (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 92-3738-1 (03-19-93), Pendleton, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Direct Station Selection/Busy Lamp Field

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Business Set Monitoring Line[1,2,3] | **$16.15** | **$7.90** | **WEEX9** |

104. Branch Bank & Trust

a. Case No. 93-1344 (04-20-93)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Centralized Automatic Message Accounting (CAMA) Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Pulsing Format via Digital ESSX® service DS1 termination (USOC EES) terminating in an interexchange carrier point-of-presence.[4]

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$675.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Direct Station Selection/Busy Lamp Field allows a Meridian Business Set (MBS) user to monitor station status of a Directory Number through the use of MBS lamp status and provides direct dialing to a monitored DN by means of the feature key.

**Note 2:** Direct Station Selection/Busy Lamp Field can only be assigned for keys that have an associated lamp.

**Note 3:** This feature assumes that three-way calling is active on the monitoring line. It also assumes that the monitored line does not have any features which will affect the use of this feature.

**Note 4:** Charges for DS1 service from the appropriate section of the Access Service Tariff are in addition to rates and charges herein.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.35 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

104. Branch Bank & Trust (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 93-1344 (04-20-93) (Cont'd)

(2) CAMA Automatic Number Identification Pulsing Format[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per trunk group with 24 trunks | **$480.00** | **$-** | **WEE1E** |

105. GE Medical Systems/GE Healthnet Services, Case No. SC95-1133-03, C.S. 09-21-95, Columbia, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Ethernet Native Mode LAN interconnection (NMLI) Service between the following locations: (1) Building 4500 Fort Jackson and (2) the Veteran's Administration Hospital. (N)

The mileage rates and charges are to be calculated based on the airline mileage from the customer's premises to the NMLI equipped wire center. A minimum of one 1/2 mile increment is required. (N)

In cases where the customer's serving wire center is not the NMLI equipped wire center, this calculation includes the mileage from the customer's premises to the customer's serving wire center plus the mileage through all intermediate wire centers required to reach the NMLI equipped wire center. The mileage cannot be measured directly from the customer's premises to the NMLI equipped wire center unless the NMLI equipped wire center and the customer's serving wire center are the same. (N)

If the mileage calculated above exceeds three (3) miles, but is less than ten (10) miles, an extended channel port charge must be included in the rate calculation. (N)

The customer must provide the following: (N)

- 110 VAC Outlet at Location (N)
- Multimode Fiber Cables for connection to the Network Interface (N)
- CPE Equipment with FOIRL Ethernet Interface is required to convert to Electrical Ethernet AUI Interface at location. (N)
- Support Structure for placement of the fiber. (N)
- Space for placement of the equipment. (N)

Rates are stabilized for twelve months with a minimum service period of twelve months required.[2] (N)

The customer is liable for the full 12 months of revenues to the Company and at the time of disconnect has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the 12 month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **1,155.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) NMLI Port - Ethernet at 10 MBPS | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per port | **11,267.00** | **-** | **WWWET** | (N) |
| (3) Data Channel | | | | (N) |
| (a) First 1/2 mile | **-** | **60.00** | **WWWEU** | (N) |
| (4) Data Channel | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each additional 1/2 mile | **-** | **50.00** | **WWWEV** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service Tie Line termination USOCs EES and ECA are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This Special Service Arrangement must be re-negotiated at the end of the 12 month minimum service period. This Special Service Arrangement must be converted to tariff service upon approval of a tariff offering. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

105. GE Medical Systems/GE Healthnet Services, Case No. SC95-1133-03, C.S. 09-21-95, Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(5) Extended Channel Port (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per port | **$-** | **$289.00** | **WWWEW** | (N) |
| (6) Address Reconfiguration; Subsequent to Port Establishment Per Software Modification | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per port | **75.00** | **-** | **WWWEX** | (N) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

105. (DELETED) (D)

106. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

106. (DELETED) (D)

107. First Palmetto Bank

a. Case No. 93-5126 (08-26-93), Elgin, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Digital ESSX® service stations located 6.5 airline miles from the Network Interface to the serving Central Office.[1] Rates are stabilized for seven years and a minimum service period of seven years is required. (T)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$705.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Distance charges for airline mileage from the Network Interface Locations to the serving Central Office, each ESSX® service main station line in digital system | | | |
| (a) 6.5 Airline Miles | **-** | **17.50** | **WCC5A** |

108. First Union National Bank

a. Case No. 93-3041 (08-26-93), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Automated Single Number Intercept for ten non-listed Direct Inward-Dialing (DID) telephone numbers.[2] The maximum length of service is twelve months.

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in A12.13 of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** This special service arrangement provides charges for referral of calls to AIS for non-listed numbers, only.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

108. First Union National Bank (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 93-3041 (08-26-93), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$515.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Automatic Intercept Service | | | |
| (a) Each DID number referred | **13.00** | **-** | **WCC4Y** |

109. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

109. (DELETED) (D)

110. Gates Rubber

a. Case No. 93-3614 (10-12-93), Moncks Corner, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Four-Wire AccuPulse® service to be used in conjunction with MegaLink® service and FlexServ® service. MegaLink® service and FlexServ® service will be used to provision the Four-Wire AccuPulse® service from the Four-Wire AccuPulse® service host central office to the customer's premises. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$635.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Four-Wire AccuPulse® service Arrangement[1,2,3,4,5] | | | |
| (a) Per line | **350.00** | **53.00** | **WCCZ3** |
| (3) Basic FlexServ® service Channel Connection, DSO | | | |
| (a) Per channel, Four-Wire AccuPulse® service | **35.00** | **5.30** | **WCCZ4** |

111. Autozone

a. Case No. 93-3022 (10-13-93), Various Locations, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous Calls.[6] Rates are month-to-month.

This service provides a customer who has Call Forwarding the capability to specify the number of calls that will be forwarded simultaneously to the Forward-to Telephone Number. The number of intra/interoffice Call Forwarding paths provided will be equal and are preprogrammed via a service order.

**Note 1:** Touch-Tone charges as specified in Section A13. of this Tariff for an individual business line are applicable.

**Note 2:** Rates, charges and regulations for MegaLink® service, Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff, and FlexServ® service, Section A32. of this Tariff, apply in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 3:** AccuPulse® service network call usage charges as specified in A29.6 of this Tariff apply.

**Note 4:** This requires customer-provided compatible equipment.

**Note 5:** Rates and charges for this rate element are in lieu of AccuPulse® service USOC SDH1A.

**Note 6:** Rates and charges for Call Forwarding Variable feature apply as specified in Section A13. of the Tariff.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

111. Autozone (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 93-3022 (10-13-93), Various Locations, S.C. (Cont'd)

Only one calling path will be provided for a single (non-rotary) exchange line/trunk. The number of paths provided on exchange lines/trunks equipped with rotary (grouping) arrangements cannot exceed the number of exchange lines/trunks so equipped.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$645.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Call Forwarding Variable Multiple Simultaneous Calls | | | |
| (a) Per Call Forwarding path | **-** | **3.00** | **WCCZ5** |

112. Fluor Daniel, Inc., a California Corp.

a. Case No. 93-3192-1, (11/22/93), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides for ESSX® Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) Service Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) loop access mileage at 100 Fluor Daniel Drive. Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months.[1,2]

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **840.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) ESSX® ISDN service Loop Access Mileage | | | |
| (a) Per DSL | **-** | **65.00** | **WHH32** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Rates, charges, terms and conditions for ESSX® ISDN service apply as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff and are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** These rates and charges are in lieu of rates and charges for the ESSX® ISDN service loop access mileage as specified in A12.18 of this Tariff.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.41 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

113. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

113. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

113. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

113. (DELETED) (D)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

113. (DELETED) (D)

114. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Remote Activation - Call Forwarding Variable

a. **Worksmart, Inc., Case No. 94-5066 (05-11-94), Greenville, S.C.**

This Special Service Arrangement provides Remote Activation - Call Forwarding Variable. This service provides a customer the capability to activate and deactivate the service remotely from any line/equipment capable of touch-tone signaling, rather than only from the base station line.[1] Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period. (T)

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply for all ESSX® service not listed herein.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

114. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Remote Activation - Call Forwarding Variable (Cont'd)

a. **Worksmart, Inc., Case No. 94-5066 (05-11-94), Greenville, S.C.** (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$786.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |
| (2) Remote Activation-Call Forwarding Variable | | | | (M) |
| (a) Per remote acess number | **190.00** | **9.00** | **WMMG3** | (M) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

114. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Remote Activation - Call Forwarding Variable (Cont'd)

a. **Worksmart, Inc., Case No. 94-5066 (05-11-94), Greenville, S.C.** (Cont'd)

(3) Remote Activation-Call Forwarding Variable

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per ESSX® service line with Call Fowarding Variable[1] | **$1.00** | **$-** | **WMMG4** |

115. Lanier Worldwide, Inc.

a. Case No. 94-0288, (05-11-94), N. Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides AccuPulse® service via a Subscriber Line Carrier (SLC) loop.[2] The rates are month-to-month with a twelve-month minimum service period. The customer is liable for the full twelve months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two payment options:

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the twelve-month minimum service period
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost-of-money

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,026.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) AccuPulse® service Access Lines[3,4,5,6] | | | |
| (a) Each | **590.00** | **79.30** | **WMMG5** |

116. **MCI** (N)

a. Case No. 94-0766, (05-17-94), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides basic rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual business service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period. (N)

**Note 1:** The rates and charges for Call Forwarding Variable as specified in Section A12. of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** AccuPulse® service rates for USOC SDH1A are in addition to the rates and charges specified herein.

**Note 3:** Touch-tone charges from Section A13. of this Tariff for an individual business line are applicable.

**Note 4:** Rates and charges associated with this rate element are in lieu of AccuPulse® service USOC DHK1M.

**Note 5:** Regulations for AccuPulse® service and network call usage charges apply as specified in A29.6 of this Tariff.

**Note 6:** Apply end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff FCC No. 1.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

116. **MCI (Cont'd)**

a. Case No. 94-0766 (05-17-94), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$800.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement, ISDN Access

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1,2] | **164.00** | **94.85** | **WNNDK** |
| (b) With high speed packet, each[1,3] | **164.00** | **94.85** | **WNNDL** |

117. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Two-Way PBX Trunks Equipped for Outpulsing (N)

a. **BellSouth Advertising and Publishing**, Case No. 94-8514-1 (04-28-94), North Charleston, S.C. (T)

**Voice-Tel of Metro Atlanta**, Case No. 94-8513 (07-22-94), North Augusta, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides two-way PBX trunks equipped for outpulsing of digits from the network to reach a specific telephone number destination at the customer's premises. These trunks will also have the user transfer feature.[4,5,6,7] Rates are month-to-month.

Two-way PBX trunks permit calls incoming to telephone answering service or other customer premises equipment requiring outpulsing of digits from the network to reach a specific telephone number destination.

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service tariff USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service tariff USOC LTCHC.

**Note 4:** The assignment of telephone numbers and the sequence of the numbers assigned to this service are made at the discretion of this Company.

**Note 5:** Operational characteristics of the interface between the Company-provided facilities and the customer-provided switching equipment must conform to the rules and regulations the Company considers necessary to maintain proper standards of service as specified in other sections of this Tariff.

**Note 6:** The Company shall not be responsible to the customer or authorized user if changes in protection criteria or in any of the facilities, operations, or procedures of the Company render any of the facilities provided by a customer or authorized user obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance.

**Note 7:** Directory listings will be provided in accordance with the regulations in Section A6. of this Tariff for PBX trunks. Telephone numbers furnished herein are not entitled to directory listings without charge.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

117. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Two-Way PBX Trunks Equipped for Outpulsing (Cont'd)

a. **BellSouth Advertising and Publishing**, Case No. 948514-1 (04-28-94), North Carleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

**Voice-Tel of Metro Atlanta**, Case No. 94-8513 (07-22-94), North Augusta, S.C. (Cont'd)

The user transfer feature allows an incoming call to be transferred to another telephone number.

All switching systems provided this service must be arranged to provide for the intercepting of reserved, idle and/or unassigned station numbers.

- Calls to vacant, non-working and reserved numbers will be routed to the customer premises equipment for handling. On incoming calls from the network to invalid numbers or restricted stations, only two methods of intercept are acceptable: attendant or recorded announcement. Due to the network irregularities that can be caused, no form of tone intercept is permitted.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$842.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) User Transfer | | | |
| (a) Per two-way PBX trunk group | **775.00** | **-** | **WMMFA** |
| (3) User Transfer[1,2] | | | |
| (a) Per two-way PBX trunk | **18.00** | **5.00** | **WMMFB** |
| (4) Two-way PBX trunk[3,4] | | | |
| (a) Per termination | **90.00** | **40.00** | **WMMFC** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Transferred calls are restricted to local calls, only.

**Note 2:** The number of user transfer calls may not exceed the number of two-way PBX trunks in service.

**Note 3:** Nonrecurring charges in rate elements (4) and (5) only will apply to telephone numbers and trunks added after the initial installation.

**Note 4:** PBX trunk termination rates and charges for flat rate business PBX trunk (two-way) as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff will also apply.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.47 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

117. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Two-Way PBX Trunks Equipped for Outpulsing (Cont'd)

a. **BellSouth Advertising and Publishing**, Case No. 948514-1 (04-28-94), North Carleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

(5) Each group of 20 telephone numbers[1,2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$15.00** | **$4.00** | **WMMFD** |

118. **Management Systems Applications, Inc.**

a. Case No. 94-2231 (09-27-94) Hanahan, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides AccuPulse® service via a Subscriber Line Carrier (SLC) loop. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **813.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) AccuPulse® service Loop Extension Capability[3] | | | |
| (a) Per Access Line | **250.00** | **-** | **WMM5W** |
| (3) AccuPulse® service Access Lines[4,5,6,7] | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **68.10** | **WMM5X** |

119. **Provident Life** (N)

a. Case No. 94-1415 (10-18-94) Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides AccuPulse® service via a Subscriber Line Carrier (SLC) loop. Rates are month-to-month with a twelve month minimum service period. (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **926.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Nonrecurring charges in rate elements (4) and (5) only will apply to telephone numbers and trunks added after the initial installation.

**Note 2:** These rates and charges also apply to blocks of twenty reserved numbers.

**Note 3:** AccuPulse® service tariff rates for USOC SDH1A are in addition to the rates and charges specified herein.

**Note 4:** Rates and charges associated with this rate element are in lieu of AccuPulse® service tariff USOC DHK1M.

**Note 5:** Regulations for AccuPulse® service and network call usage charges apply as specified in A29.6 of this Tariff.

**Note 6:** Apply end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff FCC No. 1.

**Note 7:** Touch-Tone charges from Section A13. of this Tariff for an individual business line are applicable.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

119. **Provident Life** (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 94-1415 (10-18-94) Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) AccuPulse® service Loop Extension Capability[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Access Line | **$250.00** | **$-** | **WVVBM** |
| (3) AccuPulse® service Access Lines[2,3,4,5] | | | |
| (a) Each | **530.00** | **65.00** | **WVVBN** |

120. **S. C. Automated Ticketing** (N)

a. Case No. 94-0992-06 (11/15/94) Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides a central office to customer premises computer link for delivery of dialed number identification, associated with Digital ESSX® service.[6,7,8,9,10,11] Rates are stabilized for five years with a five-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$1,,338.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Central Office to Customer Premises Computer Link[12] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per system | **12,,215.00** | **50.00** | **WVVM1** | (N) |

**Note 1:** AccuPulse® service tariff rates for USOC SDH1A are in addition to the rates and charges specified herein.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges associated with this rate element are in lieu of AccuPulse® service tariff USOC DHK1M.

**Note 3:** Regulations for AccuPulse® service and network call usage charges apply as specified in A29.6 of this Tariff.

**Note 4:** Apply end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff FCC No. 1.

**Note 5:** Touch-Tone charges from Section A13. of this Tariff for an individual business line are applicable.

**Note 6:** Appropriate Private Line charges apply as specified in the Private Line Service Tariff. (N)

**Note 7:** The implementation of this service requires interaction with application software on the customer's computer. (N)

**Note 8:** This service delivers dialed number identification (calling and called number) and provides simultaneous delivery of voice and data. (N)

**Note 9:** Customer must provide compatible customer premises equipment as required for this service. (N)

**Note 10:** The rates and charges for Automatic Call Distribution are in addition to the rates listed herein. (N)

**Note 11:** Implementation of this service cannot begin until the network disclosure requirement is met. (N)

**Note 12:** One input/output port is included in this rate. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

120. **S. C. Automated Ticketing** (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 94-0992-06 (11-15-94) Charleston, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) Central Office to Customer Premises Computer Link

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Line | **$4.45** | **$-** | **WVVM2** |
| (4) Coordinated Voice and Data | | | |
| (a) Per system | **-** | **12.00** | **WVVM3** |

121. **Laurens County E911** (N)

a. Case No. 94-1066-1 (11-23-94), Laurens, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides for Automatic Number Identification/Selective Routing (ANI/SR) database information and the electronic transfer of the database information.[1] A month-to-month payment plan with a twelve-month minimum service period is required. The customer is liable for the full twelve months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the twelve-month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$889.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) ANI/SR Database Information (Per 1000 access lines) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Tier 1 | **3,100.00** | **151.00** | **WVVOT** | (N) |
| (b) Tier 2 | **2,368.00** | **149.00** | **WVVOU** | (N) |
| (c) Tier 3 | **1,920.00** | **140.00** | **WVVOV** | (N) |
| (d) Tier 4 | **1,915.00** | **111.00** | **WVVOW** | (N) |
| (3) Database Transport (Per system) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Non-tiered | **2,857.00** | **430.00** | **WVVOX** | (N) |

**ANI/SR Database** (N)

This feature is applicable when the Company is not the 911 service provider. This feature is also applicable when local exchange service is jointly provided by the Company and other Local Exchange Companies. This feature provides for: (N)

- Automatic Number Identification (ANI) as commonly delivered (Selective Routing) to the designated Public Service Answering Points (PSAPs) on applicable Local Exchange Company facilities. (N)
- A one-time download of E911 database information for access lines served by the Company, and (N)
- Daily updates to the E911 database information provided in item (2) preceding. (N)

**Note 1:** These features must be purchased as a package and not separately. The suscriber will be responsible for all long distance charges incurred when accessing the database. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

121. **Laurens County E911** (Cont'd)

a. Case No. 94-1066-1 (11-23-94), Laurens, S.C. (Cont'd)

**Database Transport**

This feature, formerly referred to as the BellSouth E911 data interface, provides for the electronic transfer of the database information from BellSouth to the 911 service provider.

The following guidelines will be applicable to subscribers purchasing this service:

- Counties shall limit the use of the database information to providing emergency response to E911 calls.
- The reproducing, publishing, reselling, disclosing, tampering with, or allowing access to the database (for non-published numbers) for any reason other than emergency response purposes is prohibited.
- The local government shall establish a contract that protects subscriber information.
- The records be electronically downloaded for the initial and update information if technically feasible.
- The processor shall be secured from outside entry and password protected.
- The equipment provided by vendors shall be registered under part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules governing customer premises equipment.
- The equipment must comply with part fifteen of the Federal Communications Commission's rules governing customer premises equipment.
- The equipment must be compatible with national standards for interfaces of enhanced 911 emergency response systems.
- The Company shall not be required to modify its network operations or protocols to accommodate PSAP equipment.
- The local government shall be responsible for adequate and continuous maintenance with a minimum first tier response time of no greater than two hours and be accessible twenty-four hours a day. If the Company is not the equipment provider, maintenance responsibility would end at a point of demarcation.

122. ***Multi-Customer Arrangement - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service*** (C)

a. ***AT&T Family Federal Credit Union***, Case No. 94-2564 (01-26-95), Greenville, S.C. (C)

This Special Service Arrangement provides basic rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual business service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$730.00** | **$-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) access arrangement, ISDN Access[1,2]

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service tariff USOC LTCHC.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

a. **AT&T Family Federal Credit Union,** Case No. 94-2564 (01-26-95), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement, ISDN Access[1,2] (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$164.00** | **$100.20** | **WNNG8** |

(3) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement, ISDN Access for use with high speed packet[1,2]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **164.00** | **100.20** | **WNNG9** |

b. **Ford Motor Credit,** Case No. 94-2937 (04-19-95), North Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **745.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,3] | **156.00** | **92.30** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,2] | **156.00** | **92.30** | **WWWAL** |

c. **F.A. Gates,** Case No. 94-3323-01 (05-11-95), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basis Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **797.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,3] | **168.00** | **93.70** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,2] | **168.00** | **93.70** | **WWWAL** |

d. **Graf Metallic of America, Inc., Case No. 95-5026-00 (06-02-95) Spartanburg, S.C.** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provide Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN). Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arangement | **800.00** | **-** | **NA** (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service tariff USOC LTCHC.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service tariff USOC LTBLB.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. Multi-Customer Arrangement - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

d. **Graf Metallic of America, Inc.,** Case No. 95-5026-00 (06-02-95) Spartanburg, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,2] | **$238.00** | **$103.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,3] | **238.00** | **103.00** | **WWWAL** |

e. **Piggly Wiggly,** Case No. 95-0970 (06-02-95) Charleston, S.C. (N)

This Special Services Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **990.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement | | | | (N) |
| (a) ISDN Access, located at 5060 Dorchester Road, each[1,2] | **192.50** | **97.60** | **WWWLC** | (N) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, located at 5060 Dorchester Road, each[1,3] | **192.50** | **97.60** | **WWWLD** | (N) |
| (c) ISDN Access, located at 431-B Saint James Avenue, each[1,2] | **133.10** | **78.30** | **WWWLE** | (N) |
| (d) For use with High Speed Packet, located at 431-B Saint James Avenue, each[1,3] | **133.10** | **78.30** | **WWWLF** | (N) |
| (e) ISDN Access, located at 1270 Yeamans Hall Road, each[1,2] | **192.50** | **96.10** | **WWWLG** | (N) |
| (f) For use with High Speed Packet, located at 1270 Yeamans Hall Road, each[1,3] | **192.50** | **96.10** | **WWWLH** | (N) |
| (g) ISDN Access, located at 119 College Park Road, each[1,2] | **133.10** | **78.40** | **WWWLJ** | (N) |
| (h) For use with High Speed Packet, located at 119 College Park Road, each[1,3] | **133.10** | **78.40** | **WWWLK** | (N) |
| (i) ISDN Access, located at Brandywine and Highway 52, each[1,2] | **133.10** | **78.00** | **WWWLL** | (N) |
| (j) For use with High Speed Packet, located at Brandywine and Highway 52, each[1,3] | **133.10** | **78.00** | **WWWLM** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business service USOC LTCHC.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. **Multi-Customer Arrangement** - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

f. **Unimark Plastics, Case No. 95-2807-00 (07-20-95), Greer, S.C.**

This Special Services Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$699.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement | | | |
| (a) ISDN Access, Each[1,2] | **175.00** | **85.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) ISDN Access for use with High Speed Packet, Each[2,3] | **175.00** | **85.00** | **WWWAL** |

g. **Anderson Area Medical Center, Case No. 95-2378-01 (07-20-95), Anderson, S.C.**

This Special Services Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **832.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement | | | |
| (a) ISDN Access located at 1910 Commonwealth Lane, each[1,2] | **130.00** | **70.00** | **WWWQQ** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet located at 1910 Commonwealth Lane, each[1,3] | **130.00** | **70.00** | **WWWQR** |
| (c) ISDN Access located at 4144 Clemson Blvd., each[1,2] | **175.00** | **108.00** | **WWWQS** |
| (d) For use with High Speed Packet located at 4144 Clemson Blvd., each[1,3] | **175.00** | **108.00** | **WWWQT** |

h. **Davidson & Bennett, Case No. 95-3111 (09-12-95), Charleston, S.C.**

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period. (N) (N)

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **1,328.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement | | | | (N) |
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,2] | **695.00** | **60.00** | **WWWAK** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges, and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business Service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein. (N)

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTCHC.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. **Multi-Customer Arrangement** - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

h. **Davidson & Bennett, Case No. 95-3111 (09-12-95), Charleston, S.C.** (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,2] | **$695.00** | **$60.00** | **WWWAL** |

i. **R. Michael Drose, Case No. 95-3112 (09-12-95), North Charleston, S.C.**

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basis Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **853.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,3] | **168.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,2] | **168.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAL** |

j. **NISE - East, Case No. 95-3840 (09-21-95), Hanahan, S.C.** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basis Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **853.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,3] | **168.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAK** | (N) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,2] | **168.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAL** | (N) |

k. **NISE - East, Case No. 95-3415 (09-21-95), Sullivans Island, S.C.** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides Basis Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service. Rates are month-to-month with a one-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **1,048.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges, and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business Service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTCHC.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTBLB.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. **Multi-Customer Arrangement** - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

k. **NISE - East, Case No. 95-3415 (09-21-95), Sullivans Island, S.C.** (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,2] | **$695.00** | **$72.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,3] | **695.00** | **72.00** | **WWWAL** |

l. **Kusters Corporation, Case No. 95-2880-00 (10-17-95), Spartanburg, S.C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **797.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,2] | **175.00** | **105.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,3] | **175.00** | **105.00** | **WWWAL** |

m. **MCA SKYWALK , Case No. 95-4393-00 (11-14-95) , Greenville, S.C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **797.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,2] | **175.00** | **105.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,3] | **175.00** | **105.00** | **WWWAL** |

n. **NISE-EAST, Case No. 95-6153-00 (12-21-95) , Summerville, S. C.** (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **772.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital (N)

Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each[1,2] | **170.00** | **93.00** | **WWWAK** | (N) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each[1,3] | **170.00** | **93.00** | **WWWAL** | (N) |

o. **NISE-EAST, Case No. 95-4558-00 (12-21-95) , Mt. Pleasant, S. C.** (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **1,079.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Rates, charges, and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business Service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTCHC.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.48.0.4 of this section.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. **Multi-Customer Arrangement** - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

o. **NISE-EAST, Case No. 95-4558-00 (12-21-95) , Mt. Pleasant, S. C.** (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN - Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **$168.00** | **$93.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **168.00** | **93.00** | **WWWAL** |

p. **DuPont, Case No. 95-3260-01 (01-25-96), Moncks Corner, S. C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **853.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **175.00** | **90.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **175.00** | **90.00** | **WWWAL** |

q. **Alliance Engineering, Case No. 95-6165-00, (02-06-96), Charleston, S. C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **820.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **170.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **170.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAL** |

r. **Intel Corporation, Case No. 95-4443-00, (02-12-96), Columbia, S. C**.

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **1,353.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **180.00** | **91.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **180.00** | **91.00** | **WWWAL** |

s. **ABB Power T & D Company., Inc., Case No. 96-0711-00, (03-11-96), Florence, S. C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **820.00** | **-** | **NA** |

**Note 1**: Rates, charges, and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business Service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTCHC.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.48.0.5 of this section.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. **Multi-Customer Arrangement** - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

s. **ABB Power T & D Company., Inc., Case No. 96-0711-00, (03-11-96), Florence, S. C.** (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **161.30** | **93.90** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **161.30** | **93.90** | **WWWAL** |

t. **Tietex Corporation, Case No. 95-4677-00, (03-25-96), Spartanburg, S.C.**

(1) Service Establishmen

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **747.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **174.00** | **102.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **174.00** | **102.00** | **WWWAL** |

u. .**Computer Dimensions, Case No. 96-1219-00, (03-19-96), Florence, S.C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **1,137.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **170.00** | **103.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **170.00** | **103.00** | **WWWAL** |

v. .**Lemforder Corporation, Case No. 96-0200-00, (03-25-96), Duncan, S.C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **790.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **$170.00** | **$85.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **170.00** | **85.00** | **WWWAL** |

w. **Simons Eastern, Case No. 95-6473-01, (03-19-96), Greenville, S.C**

•(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **790.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(M)

**Note 1**: Rates, charges, and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business Service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTCHC.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.48.0.6 of this section.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

122. **Multi-Customer Arrangement** - Base Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement for Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) - Individual Business Service (Cont'd)

**w. Simons Eastern, Case No. 95-6473-01, (03-19-96), Greenville, S.C** (Cont'd)

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **$170.00** | **$85.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **170.00** | **85.00** | **WWWAL** |

**x. Computer Technology Services, Case No. 96-1701-01, (04-02-96), Aiken, S.C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **954.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **177.00** | **87.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **177.00** | **87.00** | **WWWAL** |

**y. Wellman Inc., Case No. 96-0759-00, (04-04-96), Darlington, S. C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **950.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN-Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **177.00** | **95.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1,3] | **177.00** | **95.00** | **WWWAL** |

**z. Phillips and Goot, Case No. 95-4727-01, (04-08-96), Greenville, S. C.**

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **919.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN- Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **168.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAK** |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1, 3] | **168.00** | **94.00** | **WWWAL** |

**aa. Mayer Industries, Case No. 96-1713-00. (04-04-96) Orangeburg, S. C.** (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **852.00** | **-** | **NA** |

(2) ISDN- Individual Business Service, Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access, each [1,2] | **177.00** | **87.00** | **WWWAK** (N) |
| (b) For use with High Speed Packet, each [1, 3] | **177.00** | **87.00** | **WWWAL** |

**Note 1:** Rates, charges and regulations for ISDN - Individual Business Service as specified in A42.1 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTBLB.

**Note 3:** This rate element is in lieu of the ISDN - Individual Business Service Tariff USOC LTCHC.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

123. **PageSouth**

a. Case No. 94-7229 (01-30-95), Greenville, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides DS1 Service with twenty-four two-wire DID trunks. There is a month-to-month payment plan with a minimum service period of one month required.[1,2,3] (M)

(1) Service Establishment (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$929.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |
| (2) Digital Transport Facility Digital Trunk Termination, One Per DS1 | | | | |
| (a) Each interconnection to a digital switch[4] | **39.45** | **130.00** | **WVVU3** | |
| (3) Control Access Register (CAR), One-way Incoming | | | | |
| (a) Per DS0 (24 required)[5] | **-** | **10.27** | **WVVU4** | |

b. Case No. 94-7230 (01-30-95), Columbia, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides DS1 Service with twenty-four two-wire DID trunks. There is a month-to-month payment plan with a minimum service period of one month required.[1,2,3]

(1) Service Establishment

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **929.00** | **-** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Facilities must be provided at the rates specified for MegaLink® service, per B7.1 of the Private Line Service Tariff. Any service establishment charge for these services is applicable.

**Note 2:** The appropriate connection and service charges should be taken from Section A4. of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** These rates and charges are on a month-to-month basis. The customer must convert to tariff rates when a general service offering for this service is approved in South Carolina.

**Note 4:** Rate element has the same rates as USOC UTQDX in A3.16.5.A.2. of this Tariff.

**Note 5:** Rate element has the same rates as USOC BSVD1 in A3.16.5.A.2. of this Tariff.



®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

123. **PageSouth** (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 94-7230 (01-30-95), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)

(2) Digital Transport Facility Digital Trunk Termination, One Per DS1

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Interconnection to a Digital Switch[1] | **$39.45** | **$130.00** | **WVVU3** |
| (3) Control Access Register (CAR), One-way Incoming | | | |
| (a) Per DS0 (24 required)[2] | **-** | **10.27** | **WVVU4** |

c. Case No. 95-7011 (03-01-95), Charleston, S.C.

This Special Service Arrangement provides DS1 Service with twenty-four two-wire DID trunks. There is a month-to-month payment plan with a minimum service period of one month required.[3,4,5]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | |
| (a) Per arrangement | **929.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (2) Digital Transport Facility Digital Trunk Termination, One Per DS1 | | | |
| (a) Each interconnection to a digital switch[1] | **39.45** | **130.00** | **WCCR4** |
| (3) Control Access Register (CAR), One-way Incoming | | | |
| (a) Per DS0 (24 required)[2] | **-** | **10.27** | **WEERD** |

d. Case No. 95-7015 (04-06-95), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides DS1 Service with twenty-four two-wire DID trunks with seven digit dialing, dual tone multiffrequency (DTMF) signaling, and wink start. There is a month-to-month payment plan with a minimum service period of one month required.[3,4,5] (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **929.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Digital Transport Facility Digital Trunk Termination, One Per DS1 | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each Interconnection to a Digital Switch[1] | **39.45** | **130.00** | **WWWBF** | (N) |
| (3) Control Access Register (CAR), One-way Incoming | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per DS0 (24 required)[2] | **-** | **10.27** | **WWWBG** | (N) |

(M)

**Note 1:** Rate element has the same rates as USOC UTQDX in A3.16.5.A.2 of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** Rate element has the same rates as USOC BSVD1 in A3.16.5.A.2 of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** Facilities must be provided at the rates specified for MegaLink® service, per B7.1 of the Private Line Service Tariff. Any service establishment charge for these services is applicable. (N)

**Note 4:** The appropriate connection and service charges should be taken from Section A4. of this Tariff. (N)

**Note 5:** These rates and charges are on a month-to-month basis. The customer must convert to tariff rates when a general service offering for this service is approved in South Carolina. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.49.0.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

124. **BICS Rust Engineering** (M)

a. Case No. 94-3262 (02-15-95) Greenville, S.C. (M)

This Special Service Arrangement provides DECAS controlled Station Message Waiting Stuttered Dial Tone associated with Digital ESSX® service. Rates are stabilized for 36 months with a three-year minimum service period.[1,2]

(1) Service Establishment

**Note 1:** Rate element has the same rates as USOC UTQDX in A3.16.5.A.2 of this Tariff.

**Note 2:** Rate element has the same rates as USOC BSVD1 in A3.16.5.A.2 of this Tariff.



®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

124. **BICS Rust Engineering (Cont'd)**

a. Case No. 94-3262 (02-15-95) Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(1) Service Establishment (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$700.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) Station Message Waiting Stuttered Dial Tone | | | |
| (a) Per Group of 5[1] | **2.50** | **.50** | **WMMFH** |

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service** (N)

a. **Frame Relay Service - Fast Packet Exchange Line Service** (N)

**Carolina Multispecialty Associates, P.A., Case No. 94-3469-1, (03-06-95), Greenville, S.C.** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Fast Packet Exchange Line Service.[2,3] Rates are stabilized for thirty-six months with a thirty-six month minimum service period. The customer is liable for the full thirty-six months of revenues to the Company and, at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the thirty-six month minimum service period (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost-of-money (N)

**General** (N)

- Frame Relay Service is a Connection-Oriented Data Transport service based on packet Switching Technology. (N)
- Frame Relay service provides flexible connectivity using Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs) implemented over Fast Packet Exchange Line service operating at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps. (N)
- Fast Packet Exchange Line service provides for a Fast Packet Exchange Line from the customer's premises to its serving wire center, and a Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension, from the customer's serving wire center to the Frame Relay Network Serving Area Point, if the serving wire center is not a Serving Area Point. (N)
- Frame Relay service and Fast Packet Exchange Line service as provided for in this special arrangement are offered for intraLATA use only. (N)
- The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this Special Arrangement and other Tariffs of the Company. (N)

**Note 1:** Rates and charges for DECAS are in addition to the rates and charges listed herein.

**Note 2:** The customer must convert to tariff rates when a tariff for this service is approved. (N)

**Note 3:** For customer locations served by an independent company, the rates and charges contained in this arrangement agreement provide for service from the meet point with the independent company to a Company CDS/Frame Relay switch. The Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension mileage is measured from a Company Serving Area Point to the meet point with the independent telephone company. A suitably equipped Private Line circuit will also be ordered from the independent company from the meet point to the customer location in the independent territory. The rates and charges for the independent company services are not referenced in this agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)** (N)

a. **Frame Relay Service - Fast Packet Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

The rates and charges set forth for Frame Relay service and Fast Packet Exchange Line service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available. (N)

**Regulations** (N)

Explanation of Terms (N)

**- Customer Connection to Frame Relay service** (N)

The customer connection provides the customer with the interface to the Frame Relay service network. This interface is connected to the customer premises via Fast Packet Exchange Line service operating at a transmission speed of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

**- Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area** (N)

Certain Company central offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points for the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. A list of Serving Area Points within a serving area is available from the customer's BellSouth Telecommunications sales representative. A customer accessing the Frame Relay Service Network whose serving wire center is designated a Serving Area Point will only incur a Fast Packet Exchange Line Charge. A Frame Relay service customer whose serving wire center is not designated a serving area point will incur a Fast Packet Exchange Line Charge plus a Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension charge to connect the serving wire center to the appropriate serving area point. (N)

**- Fast Packet Exchange Line** (N)

The digital facility between the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center. This facility is available at three speeds: 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

**- Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension** (N)

The digital facility between the customer serving wire center and the Frame Relay Network Serving Area Point. If the customer's serving wire center is a Serving Area Point, this rate element does not apply. If the customer's serving wire center is not a serving area point, this element applies in addition to the Fast Packet Exchange Line defined preceding. The Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension may be used with Frame Relay service when the customer is sending data between two network serving areas in the same LATA. (N)

**- Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)** (N)

A Software defined data path transporting data within the Frame Relay Service Network between two Customer Connections. This data path, once defined in the network software, does not have to be established again. (N)

**- Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI)** (N)

The Frame Relay service standard specifies an address field called the Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI). The DLCI specifies a connection. (N)

When any two DLCIs are mapped together, a PVC can be created. An initial DLCI is included with each customer connection. An additional charge applies for every DLCI after the first one for each Customer Connection. (N)

**- Serving Area Point** (N)

A Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. (See the definition of Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area preceding.) (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

a. **Frame Relay Service - Fast Packet Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

**Basis Of Offering**

- Detailed monthly billing is not provided
- Suspension of service is not allowed
- Fast Packet Exchange Line service at the 1.544 Mbps level requires B8ZS and extended superframe

**Obligations of Customer and Company**

- The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer.
- The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all customer provided equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is compatible with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company.
- The maximum number of PVC termination points per Customer Connection is subject to the characteristics of the customer's data traffic. Thus, the number of PVC termination points must be negotiated between the customer and the Company at the establishment of the Customer Connection and subsequent to the establishment should the traffic characteristics change.
- In order to maintain the quality of Frame Relay Service (FRS), the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in Frame Relay Service being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern time on any given Wednesday or Sunday Morning. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer.

**Provision Of Service**

- Rates and charges contained in this special service arrangement consist of the following elements:
  - Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service
  - Fast Packet Exchange Line
  - Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension
  - Frame Relay Service Features
- For each Customer Connection, the customer must subscribe to Fast Packet Exchange Line service to a Serving Area Point. Rates and charges for Fast Packet Exchange Line service are included herein.
- The Customer Connection rate element includes the customer's link from a Serving Area Point to the Frame Relay service switching equipment and the customer's interface on the Frame Relay service switching equipment.
- Most service charges for Frame Relay service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service ***C***harges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable with one exception. When Frame Relay service features are added or modified subsequent to initial subscription, a ***S***econdary ***S***ervice ***C***harge from Section A4. of this Tariff applies. (T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)** (N)

a. **Frame Relay Service - Fast Packet Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

- Should a customer, having locations in more than one Frame Relay Network serving area within a LATA, desire to send data traffic between these locations via Frame Relay service, the customer must subscribe to additional Customer Connections. These additional Customer Connections will be used solely to interconnect the affected Frame Relay service Network serving areas to transport this customer's data traffic. BellSouth will assist the customer in determining the number of Customer Connections required based upon the customer's traffic specifications. Two interconnected Customer Connections must both operate at the same transmission speed. (N)
- The Customer Connection includes the link between the Frame Relay service switching equipment and the Serving Area Point. To interconnect two Frame Relay service Network serving areas, in addition to the Customer Connections, the customer must subscribe to one Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension for each two interconnected Customer Connections. This Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension will extend from a serving point in one Frame Relay service Network Serving Area to a Serving Area Point in the other serving area. This Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension will operate at the same transmission speed as the two interconnected Customer Connections that are linked. (N)
- A Committed Information Rate (CIR) is set to zero for Frame Relay service. (N)
- CIR enables the customer to have a sustained throughput under normal conditions. A CIR is set for each DLCI. Frames submitted at a rate above the subscribed CIR are marked "Discard Eligible" (DE); and, should network congestion occur, are subject to being dropped by the network. When CIR is set to zero, all frames will be marked DE. However, in the absence of network congestion, DE marked frames will be transported with the same reliability as frames not marked DE. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$627.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay, minimum of 1 required per Fast Packet Exchange Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **70.00** | **WVVD3** | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **70.00** | **WVVD4** | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps (DS1), each | **700.00** | **415.00** | **WVVNC** | (N) |
| (3) Fast Packet Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ6** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQ7** | (N) |
| (4) Fast Packet Exchange Line 64 Kbps (DS0)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ8** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Fast Packet Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)** (N)

a. **Frame Relay Service - Fast Packet Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(5) Fast Packet Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[1,2] (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **$965.00** | **$144.00** | **WVVQX** | (N) |
| (b) | Each additional mile or fraction thereof[2] | **-** | **25.00** | **WVVQY** | (N) |
| (6) | Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDA** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVNF** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQB** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQC** | (N) |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQD** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQE** | (N) |
| (7) | Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDC** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVQG** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQH** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQJ** | (N) |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQK** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQL** | (N) |
| (8) | Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **165.00** | **WVVQM** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **275.00** | **WVVQN** | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Fast Packet Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 2:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Fast Packet Exchange Line shown preceding do not apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

a. **Frame Relay Service - Fast Packet Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

(8) Fast Packet Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) (Cont'd)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **$370.00** | **$385.00** | **WVVQO** |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **495.00** | **WVVQP** |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **605.00** | **WVVQR** |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **715.00** | **WVVQS** |
| (9) | Frame Relay service feature charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) | | | |
| (a) | First, per Customer Connection, each | **-** | **-** | **WVVDE** |
| (b) | Additional, per Customer Connection, each | **-** | **3.00** | **WVVDF** |

b. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service** (N)

**Netcom, Case No. 95-1493 (04-25-95), Columbia, S.C.** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Service.[1,2] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months required. The customer is liable for the full twelve months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the twelve-month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost-of-money. (N)

**General** (N)

- Frame Relay Service is a Connection-Oriented Data Transport service based on packet Switching Technology. (N)
- Frame Relay service provides flexible connectivity using Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs) implemented over Broadband Exchange Line service operating at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps. (N)
- Broadband Exchange Line service provides for a Broadband Exchange Line from the customer's premises to its serving wire center, and a Broadband Exchange Line Extension, from the customer's serving wire center to the Frame Relay Network Serving Area Point, if the serving wire center is not a Serving Area Point. (N)

**Note 1:** The customer must convert to tariff rates when a tariff for this service is approved. (N)

**Note 2:** For customer locations served by an independent company, the rates and charges contained in this arrangement agreement provide for service from the meet point with the independent company to a Company CDS/Frame Relay switch. The Broadband Exchange Line Extension mileage is measured from a Company Serving Area Point to the meet point with the independent telephone company. A suitably equipped Private Line circuit will also be ordered from the independent company from the meet point to the customer location in the independent territory. The rates and charges for the independent company services are not referenced in this agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

b. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

- Frame Relay service and Broadband Exchange Line service as provided for in this special arrangement are offered for intraLATA use only. (N)
- The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this Special Arrangement and other Tariffs of the Company. (N)

The rates and charges set forth for Frame Relay service and Broadband Exchange Line service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available. (N)

**Regulations** (N)

Explanation of Terms (N)

- **Customer Connection to Frame Relay service** (N)

The customer connection provides the customer with the interface to the Frame Relay service network. This interface is connected to the customer premises via Broadband Exchange Line service operating at a transmission speed of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

- **Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area** (N)

Certain Company central offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points for the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. A list of Serving Area Points within a serving area is available from the customer's BellSouth Telecommunications sales representative. A customer accessing the Frame Relay Service Network whose serving wire center is designated a Serving Area Point will only incur a Broadband Exchange Line Charge. A Frame Relay service customer whose serving wire center is not designated a serving area point will incur a Broadband Exchange Line Charge plus a Broadband Exchange Line Extension charge to connect the serving wire center to the appropriate serving area point. (N)

- **Broadband Exchange Line** (N)

The digital facility between the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center. This facility is available at three speeds: 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

- **Broadband Exchange Line Extension** (N)

The digital facility between the customer serving wire center and the Frame Relay Network Serving Area Point. If the customer's serving wire center is a Serving Area Point, this rate element does not apply. If the customer's serving wire center is not a serving area point, this element applies in addition to the Broadband Exchange Line defined preceding. The Broadband Exchange Line Extension may be used with Frame Relay service when the customer is sending data between two network serving areas in the same LATA. (N)

- **Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)** (N)

A Software defined data path transporting data within the Frame Relay Service Network between two Customer Connections. This data path, once defined in the network software, does not have to be established again. (N)

- **Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI)** (N)

The Frame Relay service standard specifies an address field called the Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI). The DLCI specifies a connection. (N)

When any two DLCIs are mapped together, a PVC can be created. An initial DLCI is included with each customer connection. An additional charge applies for every DLCI after the first one for each Customer Connection. (N)

- **Serving Area Point** (N)

A Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. (See the definition of Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area preceding.) (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

b. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

**Basis Of Offering**

- Detailed monthly billing is not provided
- Suspension of service is not allowed
- Broadband Exchange Line service at the 1.544 Mbps level requires B8ZS and extended superframe

**Obligations of Customer and Company**

- The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer.
- The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all customer provided equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is compatible with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company.
- The maximum number of PVC termination points per Customer Connection is subject to the characteristics of the customer's data traffic. Thus, the number of PVC termination points must be negotiated between the customer and the Company at the establishment of the Customer Connection and subsequent to the establishment should the traffic characteristics change.
- In order to maintain the quality of Frame Relay Service (FRS), the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in Frame Relay Service being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern time on any given Wednesday or Sunday Morning. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer.

**Provision Of Service**

- Rates and charges contained in this special service arrangement consist of the following elements:
  - Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service
  - Broadband Exchange Line
  - Broadband Exchange Line Extension
  - Frame Relay Service Features
- For each Customer Connection, the customer must subscribe to Broadband Exchange Line service to a Serving Area Point. Rates and charges for Broadband Exchange Line service are included herein.
- The Customer Connection rate element includes the customer's link from a Serving Area Point to the Frame Relay service switching equipment and the customer's interface on the Frame Relay service switching equipment.
- Most ***S***ervice ***C***harges for Frame Relay service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service ***C***harges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable with one exception. When Frame Relay service features are added or modified subsequent to initial subscription, a ***S***econdary ***S***ervice ***C***harge from Section A4. of this Tariff applies. (T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

b. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

- Should a customer, having locations in more than one Frame Relay Network serving area within a LATA, desire to send data traffic between these locations via Frame Relay service, the customer must subscribe to additional Customer Connections. These additional Customer Connections will be used solely to interconnect the affected Frame Relay service Network serving areas to transport this customer's data traffic. BellSouth will assist the customer in determining the number of Customer Connections required based upon the customer's traffic specifications. Two interconnected Customer Connections must both operate at the same transmission speed. (N)

- The Customer Connection includes the link between the Frame Relay service switching equipment and the Serving Area Point. To interconnect two Frame Relay service Network serving areas, in addition to the Customer Connections, the customer must subscribe to one Broadband Exchange Line Extension for each two interconnected Customer Connections. This Broadband Exchange Line Extension will extend from a serving point in one Frame Relay service Network Serving Area to a Serving Area Point in the other serving area. This Broadband Exchange Line Extension will operate at the same transmission speed as the two interconnected Customer Connections that are linked. (N)

- A Committed Information Rate (CIR) is set to zero for Frame Relay service. (N)

- CIR enables the customer to have a sustained throughput under normal conditions. A CIR is set for each DLCI. Frames submitted at a rate above the subscribed CIR are marked "Discard Eligible" (DE); and, should network congestion occur, are subject to being dropped by the network. When CIR is set to zero, all frames will be marked DE. However, in the absence of network congestion, DE marked frames will be transported with the same reliability as frames not marked DE. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$948.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay, minimum of 1 required per Broadband Exchange Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **80.00** | **WVVD3** | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **80.00** | **WVVD4** | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps (DS1), each | **700.00** | **425.00** | **WVVNC** | (N) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ6** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQ7** | (N) |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line 64 Kbps (DS0)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ8** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

b. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

(5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[1,2]

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **$965.00** | **$144.00** | **WVVQX** |
| (b) | Each additional mile or fraction thereof[2] | **-** | **25.00** | **WVVQY** |
| (6) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) | | | |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDA** |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVNF** |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQB** |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQC** |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQD** |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQE** |
| (7) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0) | | | |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDC** |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVQG** |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQH** |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQJ** |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQK** |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQL** |

(M)

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line.

**Note 2:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do not apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.49.6.4.1 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

b. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

(8) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **$370.00** | **$165.00** | **WVVQM** |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **275.00** | **WVVQN** |

c. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service**

Netcom, Case No. 95-1714 (05-15-95), Greenville, S.C.

Baptist Medical Center, Case No. 95-2081 (06-22-95), Columbia, S.C.

South Carolina Electric and Gas, Case No. 95-3494 (08-10-95), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Service.[1,2] Rates are month-to-month with a minimum service period of twelve months required. The customer is liable for the full twelve months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options:

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the twelve-month minimum service period.
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost-of-money.

**General**

- Frame Relay Service is a Connection-Oriented Data Transport service based on packet Switching Technology.
- Frame Relay service provides flexible connectivity using Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs) implemented over Broadband Exchange Line service operating at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps.
- Broadband Exchange Line service provides for a Broadband Exchange Line from the customer's premises to its serving wire center, and a Broadband Exchange Line Extension, from the customer's serving wire center to the Frame Relay Network Serving Area Point, if the serving wire center is not a Serving Area Point.
- Frame Relay service and Broadband Exchange Line service as provided for in this special arrangement are offered for intraLATA use only.
- The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this Special Arrangement and other Tariffs of the Company.

**Note 1:** The customer must convert to tariff rates when a tariff for this service is approved.

**Note 2:** For customer locations served by an independent company, the rates and charges contained in this arrangement agreement provide for service from the meet point with the independent company to a Company CDS/Frame Relay switch. The Broadband Exchange Line Extension mileage is measured from a Company Serving Area Point to the meet point with the independent telephone company. A suitably equipped Private Line circuit will also be ordered from the independent company from the meet point to the customer location in the independent territory. The rates and charges for the independent company services are not referenced in this agreement.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

c. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

The rates and charges set forth for Frame Relay service and Broadband Exchange Line service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available.

**Regulations**

Explanation of Terms

**- Customer Connection to Frame Relay service**

126. **Flagstar/Quincy's** (N)

a. Case No. 95-3586, (09/18/95), Spartanburg, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides 9-digit Zip Code routing associated with Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) services.[1,2,3] Rates are month to month. (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$840.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Routing option, Per AIN service subscription | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per LATA - 9-digit Zip Code routing | **2,000.00** | **295.00** | **WWWEN** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The following USOCs from the Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) services tariff as specified in Section A34. of this Tariff will apply for the proper operation of this service: ANND1, ANKAX, ANKPN, ANNRG and the per message charge. Rates and charges for SMS storage, as defined in A34.1 of this Tariff will apply. (N)

**Note 2:** The terms and conditions as specified in Section A34. of this Tariff will apply for the service listed herein. (N)

**Note 3:** This service allows a customer to route calls via a 9-digit Zip Code. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

c. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

The customer connection provides the customer with the interface to the Frame Relay service network. This interface is connected to the customer premises via Broadband Exchange Line service operating at a transmission speed of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

**- Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area** (N)

Certain Company central offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points for the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. A list of Serving Area Points within a serving area is available from the customer's BellSouth Telecommunications sales representative. A customer accessing the Frame Relay Service Network whose serving wire center is designated a Serving Area Point will only incur a Broadband Exchange Line Charge. A Frame Relay service customer whose serving wire center is not designated a serving area point will incur a Broadband Exchange Line Charge plus a Broadband Exchange Line Extension charge to connect the serving wire center to the appropriate serving area point. (N)

**- Broadband Exchange Line** (N)

The digital facility between the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center. This facility is available at three speeds: 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps or 1.544 Mbps. (N)

**- Broadband Exchange Line Extension** (N)

The digital facility between the customer serving wire center and the Frame Relay Network Serving Area Point. If the customer's serving wire center is a Serving Area Point, this rate element does not apply. If the customer's serving wire center is not a serving area point, this element applies in addition to the Broadband Exchange Line defined preceding. The Broadband Exchange Line Extension may be used with Frame Relay service when the customer is sending data between two network serving areas in the same LATA. (N)

**- Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)** (N)

A Software defined data path transporting data within the Frame Relay Service Network between two Customer Connections. This data path, once defined in the network software, does not have to be established again. (N)

**- Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI)** (N)

The Frame Relay service standard specifies an address field called the Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI). The DLCI specifies a connection. (N)

When any two DLCIs are mapped together, a PVC can be created. An initial DLCI is included with each customer connection. An additional charge applies for every DLCI after the first one for each Customer Connection. (N)

**- Serving Area Point** (N)

A Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. (See the definition of Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area preceding.) (N)

**Basis Of Offering** (N)

- Detailed monthly billing is not provided (N)
- Suspension of service is not allowed (N)
- Broadband Exchange Line service at the 1.544 Mbps level requires B8ZS and extended superframe (N)

**Obligations of Customer and Company** (N)

- The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer. (N)
- The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all customer provided equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is compatible with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

c. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

- The maximum number of PVC termination points per Customer Connection is subject to the characteristics of the customer's data traffic. Thus, the number of PVC termination points must be negotiated between the customer and the Company at the establishment of the Customer Connection and subsequent to the establishment should the traffic characteristics change.
- In order to maintain the quality of Frame Relay Service (FRS), the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in Frame Relay Service being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern time on any given Wednesday or Sunday Morning. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer.

**Provision Of Service**

- Rates and charges contained in this special service arrangement consist of the following elements:
  - Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service
  - Broadband Exchange Line
  - Broadband Exchange Line Extension
  - Frame Relay Service Features
- For each Customer Connection, the customer must subscribe to Broadband Exchange Line service to a Serving Area Point. Rates and charges for Broadband Exchange Line service are included herein.
- The Customer Connection rate element includes the customer's link from a Serving Area Point to the Frame Relay service switching equipment and the customer's interface on the Frame Relay service switching equipment.
- Most ***S***ervice ***C***harges for Frame Relay service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service ***C***harges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable with one exception. When Frame Relay service features are added or modified subsequent to initial subscription, a ***S***econdary ***S***ervice ***C***harge from Section A4. of this Tariff applies. (T)
- Should a customer, having locations in more than one Frame Relay Network serving area within a LATA, desire to send data traffic between these locations via Frame Relay service, the customer must subscribe to additional Customer Connections. These additional Customer Connections will be used solely to interconnect the affected Frame Relay service Network serving areas to transport this customer's data traffic. BellSouth will assist the customer in determining the number of Customer Connections required based upon the customer's traffic specifications. Two interconnected Customer Connections must both operate at the same transmission speed.
- The Customer Connection includes the link between the Frame Relay service switching equipment and the Serving Area Point. To interconnect two Frame Relay service Network serving areas, in addition to the Customer Connections, the customer must subscribe to one Broadband Exchange Line Extension for each two interconnected Customer Connections. This Broadband Exchange Line Extension will extend from a serving point in one Frame Relay service Network Serving Area to a Serving Area Point in the other serving area. This Broadband Exchange Line Extension will operate at the same transmission speed as the two interconnected Customer Connections that are linked.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

c. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

- A Committed Information Rate (CIR) is set to zero for Frame Relay service. (M)
- CIR enables the customer to have a sustained throughput under normal conditions. A CIR is set for each DLCI. Frames submitted at a rate above the subscribed CIR are marked "Discard Eligible" (DE); and, should network congestion occur, are subject to being dropped by the network. When CIR is set to zero, all frames will be marked DE. However, in the absence of network congestion, DE marked frames will be transported with the same reliability as frames not marked DE. (M)
- The Company is authorized to provide Frame Relay service for use in application testing subject to the regulations set forth in A2.5.11. Up to four (4) customer connections, with not more than three (3) customer connections operating at the same transmission speeds, may be utilized in a typical applications test configuration. The Company is authorized to deviate from this average in order to fully participate in an applications test with a customer which cannot otherwise be performed to the customer's satisfaction. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

c. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **$948.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay, minimum of 1 required per Broadband Exchange Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **80.00** | **WVVD3** | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **80.00** | **WVVD4** | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps (DS1), each | **700.00** | **425.00** | **WVVNC** | (N) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ6** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQ7** | (N) |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line 64 Kbps (DS0)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ8** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQA** | (N) |
| (5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[2,3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **965.00** | **144.00** | **WVVQX** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof[3] | **-** | **25.00** | **WVVQY** | (N) |
| (6) Broadband Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDA** | (N) |
| (b) 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVNF** | (N) |
| (c) 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQB** | (N) |
| (d) 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQC** | (N) |
| (e) 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQD** | (N) |
| (f) 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQE** | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 2:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do not apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

(7) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **$76.00** | **$30.00** | **WVVDC** |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVQG** |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQH** |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQJ** |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQK** |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQL** |
| (8) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) | | | |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **165.00** | **WVVQM** |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **275.00** | **WVVQN** |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **385.00** | **WVVQO** |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **495.00** | **WVVQP** |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **605.00** | **WVVQR** |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **715.00** | **WVVQS** |
| (9) | Committed Information Rate (CIR) (Per DLCI)[1] | | | |
| (a) | 0 Bps | - | - | **WVVV3** |
| (b) | Over 32 - 56 Kbps | - | **12.00** | **WVVV5** |
| (c) | Over 56 - 64 Kbps | - | **13.00** | **WVVV6** |
| (d) | Over 128 - 256 Kbps | - | **24.00** | **WVVV8** |

(M)

**Note 1:** Cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end of the PVC.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14.49.6.4.6 of this section

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

(10) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) Per customer connection (M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First | $- | $- | [illegible] | (M) |
| (b) Additional | - | 3.00 | [illegible] | (M) |

d. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service** (N)

EDS, Case No. 95-0366 (08-30-95), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Ser[illegible] (N)

Rates are stabilized for seventy-two months with a minimum service period of forty months required. The custo[illegible] is liable for the full forty months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the forty month minimum srvice period, (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points (N)

(See A5.4.2.A.125.c. for Service Description.) (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | $1,060.00 | $- | [illegible] | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay, minimum of 1 required per Broadband Exchange Line | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps (DS0), each | 300.00 | 36.00 | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps (DS0), each | 300.00 | 36.00 | [illegible] | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps (DS1), each | 700.00 | 380.00 | [illegible] | (N) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | 400.00 | 76.00 | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | - | 1.25 | [illegible] | (N) |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line 64 Kbps (DS0)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | 400.00 | 76.00 | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | - | 1.25 | [illegible] | (N) |
| (5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[2,3] | | | | (N) |

Note 1: In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end [illegible] common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

Note 2: In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end [illegible] common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line. (N)

Note 3: The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do [illegible] apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

d. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[1,2] (Cont'd) (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **$965.00** | **$144.00** | **WVVQX** | (N) |
| (b) | Each additional mile or fraction thereof[2] | **-** | **25.00** | **WVVQY** | (N) |
| (6) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDA** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVNF** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQB** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQC** | (N) |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQD** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQE** | (N) |
| (7) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDC** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVQG** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQH** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQJ** | (N) |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQK** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQL** | (N) |
| (8) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **165.00** | **WVVQM** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **275.00** | **WVVQN** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **385.00** | **WVVQO** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **495.00** | **WVVQP** | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 2:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do not apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

d. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(8) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (e) 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **$370.00** | **$605.00** | **WVVQR** | (N) |
| (f) 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **715.00** | **WVVQS** | (N) |
| (9) Committed Information Rate (CIR) (Per DLCI)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) 0 Bps | **-** | **-** | **WVVV3** | (N) |
| (b) Over 1 - 32 Kbps | **-** | **8.00** | **WVVV4** | (N) |
| (c) Over 33 - 56 Kbps | **-** | **13.00** | **WVVV5** | (N) |
| (d) Over 57 - 64 Kbps | **-** | **14.00** | **WVVV6** | (N) |
| (e) Over 65 -128 Kbps | **-** | **19.00** | **WVVV7** | (N) |
| (f) Over 129 - 256 Kbps | **-** | **29.00** | **WVVV8** | (N) |
| (g) Over 257 - 384 Kbps | **-** | **41.00** | **WVVV9** | (N) |
| (h) Over 385 - 512 Kbps | **-** | **51.00** | **WVVVA** | (N) |
| (i) Over 513 - 768 Kbps | **-** | **93.00** | **WVVVB** | (N) |
| (j) Over 769 - 1.536 Mbps | **-** | **140.00** | **WVVVC** | (N) |
| (10) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) Per customer connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) First | **-** | **-** | **WVVDE** | (N) |
| (b) Additional | **-** | **3.00** | **WVVDF** | (N) |

e. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service** (N)

EDS, Case No. 95-3165 (08-30-95), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Service. (N)

The rates and charges are applicable to year one orders for new service.

Rates are stabilized for seventy-two months with a minimum service period of forty months required. The customer is liable for the full forty months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N) (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the forty month minimum service period.
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

(See A5.4.2.A.125.c. for Service Description.) (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **996.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay, minimum of 1 required per Broadband Exchange Line | | | | (N) (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps (DS0), each | **-** | **54.00** | **WVVD3** | |
| (b) 64 Kbps (DS0), each | **-** | **54.00** | **WVVD4** | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps (DS1), each | **700.00** | **380.00** | **WVVNC** | (N) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[2] | | | | (N) |

**Note 1:** Cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end of the PVC. (N)

**Note 2:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N) (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

e. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(3) Broadband Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[1] (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **$-** | **$76.00** | **WVVQ6** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQ7** | (N) |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line 64 Kbps (DS0)[1] | | | | |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **-** | **76.00** | **WVVQ8** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQA** | (N) |
| (5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[2,3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **965.00** | **144.00** | **WVVQX** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof[3] | **-** | **25.00** | **WVVQY** | (N) |
| (6) Broadband Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDA** | (N) |
| (b) 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVNF** | (N) |
| (c) 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQB** | (N) |
| (d) 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQC** | (N) |
| (e) 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQD** | (N) |
| (f) 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQE** | (N) |
| (7) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDC** | (N) |
| (b) 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVQG** | (N) |
| (c) 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQH** | (N) |
| (d) 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQJ** | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 2:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do not apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

e. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(7) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0) (Cont'd) (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **$76.00** | **$110.00** | **WVVQK** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQL** | (N) |
| (8) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **165.00** | **WVVQM** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **275.00** | **WVVQN** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **385.00** | **WVVQO** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **495.00** | **WVVQP** | (N) |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **605.00** | **WVVQR** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **715.00** | **WVVQS** | (N) |
| (9) | Committed Information Rate (CIR) (Per DLCI)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) | 0 Bps | **-** | **-** | **WVVV3** | (N) |
| (b) | Over 1 - 32 Kbps | **-** | **8.00** | **WVVV4** | (N) |
| (c) | Over 33 - 56 Kbps | **-** | **13.00** | **WVVV5** | (N) |
| (d) | Over 57 - 64 Kbps | **-** | **14.00** | **WVVV6** | (N) |
| (e) | Over 65 - 128 Kbps | **-** | **19.00** | **WVVV7** | (N) |
| (f) | Over 129 - 256 Kbps | **-** | **29.00** | **WVVV8** | (N) |
| (g) | Over 257 - 384 Kbps | **-** | **41.00** | **WVVV9** | (N) |
| (h) | Over 385 - 512 Kbps | **-** | **51.00** | **WVVVA** | (N) |
| (i) | Over 513 - 768 Kbps | **-** | **93.00** | **WVVVB** | (N) |
| (j) | Over 769 - 1.536 Mbps | **-** | **140.00** | **WVVVC** | (N) |
| (10) | Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) Per customer connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) | First | **-** | **-** | **WVVDE** | (N) |
| (b) | Additional | **-** | **3.00** | **WVVDF** | (N) |

f. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service** (N)

EDS, Case No. 96-3166 (08-30-95), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Service.

The rates and charges are applicable to year two orders for new service. (N)

Rates are stabilized for sixty months with a minimum service period of forty months required. The customer is liable for the full forty months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options:

**Note 1:** Cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end of the PVC. **(N)**

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

f. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the forty month minimum service period. (N)
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

(See A5.4.2.A.125.c. for Service Description.) (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$996.00** | **$-** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay, minimum of 1 required per Broadband Exchange Line | | | | |
| (a) 56 Kbps (DS0), each | **150.00** | **45.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps (DS0), each | **150.00** | **45.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps (DS1), each | **700.00** | **380.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **200.00** | **76.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line 64 Kbps (DS0)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **200.00** | **76.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[2,3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **965.00** | **144.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof[3] | **-** | **25.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (6) Broadband Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (b) 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (c) 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (d) 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | [illegible] | (N) |
| (e) 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | [illegible] | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end [illegible] common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 2:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end [illegible] common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do [illegible] apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

f. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(6) Broadband Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) (Cont'd) (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **$76.00** | **$130.00** | **WVVQE** | (N) |
| (7) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDC** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVQG** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQH** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQJ** | (N) |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQK** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQL** | (N) |
| (8) | Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) | | | | (N) |
| (a) | Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **165.00** | **WVVQM** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **275.00** | **WVVQN** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **385.00** | **WVVQO** | (N) |
| (d) | 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **495.00** | **WVVQP** | (N) |
| (e) | 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **605.00** | **WVVQR** | (N) |
| (f) | 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **715.00** | **WVVQS** | (N) |
| (9) | Committed Information Rate (CIR) (Per DLCI)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) | 0 Bps | **-** | **-** | **WVVV3** | (N) |
| (b) | Over 1 - 32 Kbps | **-** | **8.00** | **WVVV4** | (N) |
| (c) | Over 33 - 56 Kbps | **-** | **13.00** | **WVVV5** | (N) |
| (d) | Over 57 - 64 Kbps | **-** | **14.00** | **WVVV6** | (N) |
| (e) | Over 65 - 128 Kbps | **-** | **19.00** | **WVVV7** | (N) |
| (f) | Over 129 - 256 Kbps | **-** | **29.00** | **WVVV8** | (N) |
| (g) | Over 257 - 384 Kbps | **-** | **41.00** | **WVVV9** | (N) |
| (h) | Over 385 - 512 Kbps | **-** | **51.00** | **WVVVA** | (N) |
| (i) | Over 513 - 768 Kbps | **-** | **93.00** | **WVVVH** | (N) |
| (j) | Over 769 - 1.536 Mbps | **-** | **140.00** | **WVVVC** | (N) |
| (10) | Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) Per customer connection | | | | (N) |

**Note 1:** Cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end of the PVC. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

f. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(10) (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First | **$-** | **$-** | **WVVDE** | (N) |
| (b) Additional | **-** | **3.00** | **WVVDF** | (N) |

g. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service** (N)

EDS Case No. 95-3167 (08-30-95), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Service. (N)

The rates and charges are applicable to year three orders for new service.

Rates are stabilized for forty-eight months with a minimum service period of forty months required. The customer is liable for the full forty months of revenues to the Company, and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N) (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the forty month minimum service period.
- Make a lump sum payment discounted by prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

(See A5.4.2.A.125.c. for Service Description.) (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per arrangement | **996.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay, minimum of 1 required per Broadband Exchange Line | | | | (N) (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **36.00** | **WVVD3** | |
| (b) 64 Kbps (DS0), each | **300.00** | **36.00** | **WVVD4** | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps (DS1), each | **700.00** | **400.00** | **WVVNC** | (N) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line 56 Kbps (DS0),[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ6** | (N) (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQ7** | |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line 64 Kbps (DS0)[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of three airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **400.00** | **76.00** | **WVVQ8** | (N) (N) |
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.25** | **WVVQA** | |
| (5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[2,3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Maximum distance of two airline miles from premises to serving wire center, each | **965.00** | **144.00** | **WVVQX** | (N) (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Fast Packet Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 2:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 3:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do not apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

g. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)** (N)

(5) Broadband Exchange Line 1.544 Mbps (DS1)[1,2] (Cont'd) (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (b) Each additional mile or fraction thereof[2] | **$-** | **$25.00** | **WVVQY** | (N) |
| (6) Broadband Exchange Line Extension, 56 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDA** | (N) |
| (b) 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVNF** | (N) |
| (c) 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQB** | (N) |
| (d) 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQC** | (N) |
| (e) 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQD** | (N) |
| (f) 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQE** | (N) |
| (7) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 64 Kbps (DS0) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Less than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **30.00** | **WVVDC** | (N) |
| (b) 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **50.00** | **WVVQG** | (N) |
| (c) 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **70.00** | **WVVQH** | (N) |
| (d) 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **90.00** | **WVVQJ** | (N) |
| (e) 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **110.00** | **WVVQK** | (N) |
| (f) 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **76.00** | **130.00** | **WVVQL** | (N) |
| (8) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) | | | | (N) |
| (a) nLess than 20 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **165.00** | **WVVQM** | (N) |
| (b) 20 to 50 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **275.00** | **WVVQN** | (N) |
| (c) 51 to 75 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **385.00** | **WVVQO** | (N) |
| (d) 76 to 100 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **495.00** | **WVVQP** | (N) |
| (e) 101 to 125 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **370.00** | **605.00** | **WVVQR** | (N) |

**Note 1:** In addition to the rates preceding for the Broadband Exchange Line, apply one end user common line charge as specified in Section 4.7 of the Interstate Access Tariff FCC No. 1 for each Broadband Exchange Line. (N)

**Note 2:** The rates and charges for the 1.544 Mbps Broadband Exchange Line shown preceding do not apply to any customer location served via DS2-Type technology. If a customer location is served via DS2-Type technology, separate rates and charges must be developed for those locations in a separate special service arrangement agreement. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

g. **Frame Relay Service - Broadband Exchange Line Service (Cont'd)**

(8) Broadband Exchange Line Extension 1.544 Mbps (DS1) (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 40 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (f) 126 to 150 miles from Serving Area Point, per line extension | **$370.00** | **$715.00** | **WVVQS** |
| (9) Committed Information Rate (CIR) (Per DLCI)[1] | | | |
| (a) 0 Bps | **-** | **-** | **WVVV3** |
| (b) Over 1 - 32 Kbps | **-** | **8.00** | **WVVV4** |
| (c) Over 33 - 56 Kbps | **-** | **13.00** | **WVVV5** |
| (d) Over 57 - 64 Kbps | **-** | **14.00** | **WVVV6** |
| (e) Over 65 - 128 Kbps | **-** | **19.00** | **WVVV7** |
| (f) Over 129 - 256 Kbps | **-** | **29.00** | **WVVV8** |
| (g) Over 257 - 384 Kbps | **-** | **41.00** | **WVVV9** |
| (h) Over 385 - 512 Kbps | **-** | **51.00** | **WVVVA** |
| (i) Over 513 - 768 Kbps | **-** | **93.00** | **WVVVB** |
| (j) Over 769 - 1.536 Mbps | **-** | **140.00** | **WVVVC** |

(10) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges,
Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI)
Per customer connection

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First | **$-** | **$-** | **WVVDE** |
| (b) Additional | **-** | **3.00** | **WVVDF** |

h. **The Moore Orthopaedics Clinic, P.A., Case No. 95-3918 (10-20-95), Columbia, S.C.** (N)

This Special Service Arrangement provides IntraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line Service. (N)

Month-to-Month payment plan with a minimum service period of one month required.

(See Section A40. of this Tariff for Service Description.) (N)

(N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Service Establishment | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Arrangement | **948.00** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay,[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps | **425.00** | **54.00** | **FRH56** | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **425.00** | **54.00** | **FRH64** | (N) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps | **550.00** | **344.00** | **FRH15** | (N) |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line, each | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps | **465.00** | **61.00** | **FP156** | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **465.00** | **61.00** | **FP164** | (N) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps | **480.00** | **136.00** | **FP115** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end of the PVC. (N)

**Note 2:** Minimum of one required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service.

(N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.4 Special Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.4.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring special service arrangements. (Cont'd)

125. **Multi-Customer Arrangement - Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)**

h. **The Moore Orthopaedics Clinic, P.A., Case No. 95-3918 (10-20-95), Columbia, S.C. (Cont'd)** (N)

(4) Broadband Exchange Line Extension - FPO, Per extension (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Less than 20 miles, 56 Kbps | **$80.00** | **$15.00** | **FPC56** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 - 50 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **20.00** | **FPD56** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 - 75 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **30.00** | **FPE56** | (N) |
| (d) | Less than 20 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **15.00** | **FPC64** | (N) |
| (e) | 20 - 50 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **20.00** | **FPD64** | (N) |
| (f) | 51 - 75 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **30.00** | **FPE64** | (N) |
| (g) | Less than 20 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **95.00** | **FPC15** | (N) |
| (h) | 20 - 50 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **145.00** | **FPD15** | (N) |
| (i) | 51 - 75 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **195.00** | **FPE15** | (N) |

(5) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First Per Customer Connection, each | **-** | **-** | **FRVC1** | (N) |
| (b) | Additional, Per Customer Connection, each | **25.00** | **2.00** | **FRVDX** | (N) |

(6) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Feature Change Charge (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Occurence, Per Feature | **25.00** | **-** | **FRVFX** | (N) |

(7) Customer Connection at 128 Kbps to Frame Relay (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Connection | **425.00** | **102.60** | **WVV4P** | (N) |

(8) Broadband Exchange Line at 128 Kbps Using 2B1Q[1] (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each | **465.00** | **91.50** | **WWV4O** | (N) |

**Note 1:** The Broadband Exchange Line at 128 Kbps via 2B1Q transport is provided to the following locations: (N)

1 Richland Medical Park, Columbia, S.C.ACD(N)
110 East Medical Lane, Columbia, S.C.
3000 N. E. Medical Lane, Columbia, S.C.
7035 St. Andrew's Road, Columbia, S.C.
1017 Fair Street, Camden, S.C.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.5 Reserved for Future Use

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements

### A5.6.1 General

**A.** When economically practicable, customer specific contract service arrangements may be furnished in lieu of existing tariff offerings provided there is reasonable potential for uneconomic bypass of the Company's services. Uneconomic bypass occurs when an alternative service arrangement is utilized, in lieu of Company services, at prices below the Company's rates but above the Company's incremental costs. Pursuant to Order No. 84-804, this Tariff will remain in effect unless otherwise modified or removed by authorization of the Public Service Commission. (C)

**B.** Rates, Charges, Terms and additional regulations, if applicable, for the contract service arrangements will be developed on an individual case basis, and will include all relevant costs, plus an appropriate level of contribution.

**C.** Unless otherwise specified, the regulations for contract service arrangements are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this Tariff.

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following is a listing of rates and charges to subscribers requiring Contract Service Arrangements.

1. Reserved for Future Use

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

2. Presbyterian College

a. Case No. 88-5053 (08-01-88), Clinton, S.C.

This Contract Service Arrangement provides for a Digital ESSX® service-M System.[1] Rates are stabilized for five (5) years and a minimum service period of five (5) years is required. The termination liability for a Digital ESSX® service system will apply as outlined in Section A112.13.6.C. of this Tariff.

(1) Intercom Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Flat Rate Main Station | **$23.30** | **$6.30** | **NRXSX** |
| (2) Wire Center Density A - airline mileage from the network interface location to the serving Central Office location - each ESSX® service-M main station line. | | | |
| (a) 1/2 mile | **-** | **3.20** | **EXMBA** |
| (3) "A" Line features grouped per line. | | | |
| (a) Any Three (3) features shown in "A" Line Features | **4.75** | **1.10** | **ELXO1** |
| (b) Any Four (4) features shown in "A" Line Features | **5.80** | **1.15** | **ELXO2** |
| (c) Any Five (5) features shown in "A" Line Features | **6.80** | **1.25** | **ELXO3** |
| (d) Any Six (6) features shown in "A" Line Features | **7.85** | **1.30** | **ELXO4** |
| (e) Any Seven (7) features shown in "A" Line Features | **8.85** | **1.35** | **ELXO5** |
| (4) Station Restriction From Incoming/Outgoing Exchange Access | | | |
| (a) Per line | **-** | **.85** | **RBF** |
| (5) Automatic Callback/Ring Again | | | |
| (a) Per line | **1.40** | **.40** | **SAK** |
| (6) Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting | | | |
| (a) Per line | **3.10** | **-** | **RNJ** |
| (7) Distinctive Ringing | | | |
| (a) Per line | **1.55** | **-** | **RNG** |

b. Case No. 91-1763-1 (07-18-91), Clinton, S.C. (N)

This Contract Service Arrangement provides Station Message Detail Recording - Premises for Digital ESSX® service-L.[2] Rates are stabilized for sixty months. (N)

**Note 1:** All Digital ESSX® service tariff rates, charges and regulations will apply as specified in Section A112.13 of this Tariff for Digital ESSX® service system and line features.

**Note 2:** Digital ESSX® service terms and conditions will apply to all ESSX® services not listed herein. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

2. Presbyterian College (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 91-1763-1 (07-18-91), Clinton, S.C. (Cont'd) (N)

(1) Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$65.00** | **$-** | **NA** | (N) |
| (2) Station Message Detail Recording - Premises | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per ESSX® service-L system so equipped | **6,700.00** | **-** | **MDR** | (N) |
| (b) Line Termination, Per dedicated circuit[1] | **35.65** | **39.25** | **BP1** | (N) |
| (c) Per Line equipped with SMDR-P, per station line | **-** | **1.10** | **MQ81X** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Appropriate private line charges apply. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

3. **Interstate Johnson Lane** (N)

a. **Case No. 95-4978-01 (01-04-96), Greenville, S.C.**

This Contract Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay Service and Broadband Exchange Line-FPO Service. Rates are stabilized for twenty-four months with a twenty-four month minimum service period. In the event that all or any part of service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of the minimum service period, the customer will be required to pay a Termination Liability Charge. The Termination Liability Charge is determined by multiplying the number of months remaining in the contract payment period by the contracted monthly rate by 90 percent. (N)

(See Section A40. of this Tariff for Service Description.) (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$948.00** | **$-** | **NA** | |
| (2) Customer Connection to Frame Relay [1,2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps [3] | **425.00** | **74.00** | **FRH56** | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **425.00** | **74.00** | **FRH64** | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps [3] | **550.00** | **404.00** | **FRH15** | |
| (3) Broadband Exchange Line-FPO | | | | (N) |
| (a) 56 Kbps [3] | **465.00** | **71.00** | **FP156** | (N) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **465.00** | **71.00** | **FP164** | (N) |
| (c) 1.544 Mbps [3] | **480.00** | **146.00** | **FP115** | |
| (4) Broadband Exchange Line Extension-FPO, Per Extension | | | | (N) |
| (a) Less than 20 miles, 56 Kbps [3] | **80.00** | **20.00** | **FPC56** | (N) |
| (b) 20 - 50 miles, 56 Kbps [3] | **80.00** | **28.00** | **FPD56** | (N) |
| (c) 51 - 75 miles, 56 Kbps [3] | **80.00** | **43.00** | **FPE56** | (N) |
| (d) Less than 20 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **20.00** | **FPC64** | (N) |
| (e) 20 - 50 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **28.00** | **FPD64** | (N) |
| (f) 51 - 75 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **43.00** | **FPE64** | (N) |
| (g) Less than 20 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **125.00** | **FPC15** | (N) |
| (h) 20 - 50 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **215.00** | **PFD15** | (N) |
| (i) 51 - 75 miles, 1.544 Mbps | **125.00** | **290.00** | **FPE15** | |
| (5) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) | | | | (N) |
| (a) First Customer Connection, each | **-** | **-** | **FFVC1** | (N) |
| (b) Additional, Per Customer Connection, each [3] | **25.00** | **2.00** | **FRVDX** | |
| (6) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Feature Change Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Occurrence, Per Feature | **25.00** | **-** | **FRVFX** | |

Note 1: Minimum of one required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service. (N)

Note 2: Each customer connection includes one DLCI. (N)

Note 3: The normal Nonrecurring Charge that is shown will be waived upon initial installation. However, each line must remain in service for a minimum of twenty-four months, or the customer shall pay the full Nonrecurring Charge in addition to full termination liability for each line disconnected. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

(T)

4. Reserved for Future Use (T)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

5. General Electric Gas Turbine Plant

a. Case No. 89-2567-1 (04/16/90), Greenville, S.C.

This Contract Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service-L loop mileage.[1] Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period of five years is required.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$26.00** | **$-** | **NA** | |
| (2) Wire Center Lines[2] | | | | |
| (a) Per line, 1/2 mile | **-** | **3.00** | **EXMNX** | |
| (b) Terminating in Electronic Telephone Set, 1/2 mile | **-** | **3.00** | **R63NX** | (T) |

b. Case No. 93-2825 (08/09/93), Greenville, S.C.

This Contract Service Arrangement provides Digital ESSX® service-L loop mileage.[1,3,4,5] Rates are stabilized for five years and a minimum service period is required. The customer is liable for the full five years of revenues to the Company and at the time of disconnect has two payment options: (N)

- Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty-month minimum service period (N)

- Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current cost of money (N)

(1) Service Establishment (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **1,170.00** | **-** | **N[illegible]** | (N) |
| (2) Wire Center Lines[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per line, 1/2 mile | **-** | **2.75** | **EXM[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Terminating in Electronic Telephone Set, 1/2 mile | **-** | **2.75** | **R63NX** | (N) |

6. REVCO (N)

**Note 1:** Digital ESSX® service regulations in A12.13 of this Tariff will apply to this service arrangement.

**Note 2:** Airline mileage for main station lines is measured from the network interface location to the serving central office location.

**Note 3:** Rates and charges for any USOC desired by the customer or required for proper operation of the system and not listed as one shall be as specified in this Tariff. (N)

**Note 4:** Apply rates for EULAC (CALC) as specified in this Tariff. (N)

**Note 5:** Apply rates for the network access registers as specified in this Tariff. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

6. REVCO (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. 91-2205-1 (01/16/92), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Contract Service Arrangement provides (9.6 Kbps) FlexServ® service.[1,2] Rates are stabilized for three years with a three-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) FlexServ® Basic service (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Service Establishment Charge, each customer | **$2,000.00** | **$-** | **SESCL** | (N) |
| (b) Provisioning, each customer | **220.00** | **3.75** | **FN6DD** | (N) |
| (2) DCD port charge, per FlexServ® service Access Line, Digital Circuit | | | | (N) |
| (a) DS0 | **21.00** | **6.50** | **F1Q** | (N) |
| (b) DS1 | **50.00** | **65.00** | **F16** | (N) |
| (3) Dial Access | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Dial Access Line with call-back capability, each | **15.00** | **92.00** | **D2GDU** | (N) |
| (4) Network Controller Signaling Channel Interface | | | | (N) |
| (a) Network Controller Access Port, per port | **54.00** | **108.00** | **D2[illegible]** | (N) |

b. Case No. 91-2209-1 (01/15/92), Greenville, S.C. (N)

This Contract Service Arrangement provides (9.6 Kbps) FlexServ® service.[1,2] Rates are stabilized for three years with a three-year minimum service period. (N)

(1) FlexServ® Basic service (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Service Establishment Charge, each customer | **2,000.00** | **-** | **SE[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) Provisioning, each customer | **220.00** | **3.75** | **FN6DD** | (N) |
| (2) DCD port charge, per FlexServ® service Access Line, Digital Circuit | | | | **(N)** |
| (a) DS0 | **21.00** | **6.50** | **F[illegible]** | (N) |
| (b) DS1 | **50.00** | **65.00** | **F16** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates and charges apply for any USOC desired by the customer or required to make the service work which is not specified herein. (N)

**Note 2:** The rates and charges contained herein are valid while the existing FlexServ® service offering is in effect. If the existing offering is replaced for any reason, the service provided herein shall convert to the new rates and charges as appropriate or to a contract based on the new offering. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

6. REVCO (Cont'd)

b. Case No. 91-2209-1 (01/15/92), Greenville, S.C. (Cont'd)

(3) Dial Access

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 36 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Dial Access Line with call-back capability, each | **$15.00** | **$92.00** | **D2GDU** |
| (4) Network Controller Signaling Channel Interface | | | |
| (a) Network Controller Access Port, per port | **54.00** | **108.00** | **D2GAP** |

7. BI-LO, Inc.

a. Case No. 92-1696-1 (05-21-92), Mauldin, S.C.

This Contract Service Arrangement provides FlexServ® service.[1,2,3,4] Rates are stabilized for two years with a minimum service period of two years.

(1) Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement | **$120.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (2) FlexServ® service DCD Port-Digital Circuit | | | |
| (a) FlexServ® service access line, DS0 | **21.00** | **7.00** | **F1Q** |
| (b) FlexServ® service access line, DS1 | **50.00** | **65.00** | **F16** |
| (c) Per Inter-DCD Channel, DS1 | **92.00** | **117.00** | **D1J** |
| (3) FlexServ® service, Multipoint Channel Bridge Charge | | | |
| (a) Per Conference Port Bridge | **2.00** | **17.00** | **MPW** |
| (b) Per Channel Bridged | **1.00** | **4.45** | **MPE** |

8. InterCept Communication Technologies (N)

a. Case No. SC96-1510-2, C.S. (03/29/96), Norcross, Ga. (N)

This Contract Service Arrangement provides for IntraLATA Frame Relay and Broadband Exchange Line - Fast Packet Option service. Rates are stabilized for sixty months with a minimum service period of sixty months required. The customer is liable for the full twenty-four months of revenues to the Company and at the time of disconnect, has two payment options: (N)

Continue paying monthly for the remainder of the sixty month minimum service period. (N)

Make a lump sum payment discounted by the current prime interest rate plus two percentage points. (N)

.**Note 1:** Rates and charges apply for any USOCs desired by the customer or required to make the service work which are not specified herein.

**Note 2:** If service is disconnected prior to contract expiration, the customer will be responsible for all termination charges (monthly rates times the months remaining in the contract).

**Note 3:** The nonrecurring charges herein do not apply to the existing configuration.

**Note 4:** The rates and charges contained herein are valid while the general service offering for FlexServ® service is in effect. If that offering is replaced for any reason, the service provided herein shall convert to the new rates and charges as appropriate or to a contract based on that new offering.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

8. InterCept Communication Technologies (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. SC96-1510-2, C.S. (03/29/96), Norcross, Ga. (Cont'd) (N)

All applicable rates and regulations for Frame Relay service and Broadband Exchange Line - Fast Packet Option as set forth in A40.1 and A40.5 of this Tariff are in addition to the rates and regulations contained in this Contract Service Arrangement. (N)

These rates are contingent upon the customer installing one thousand customer connections in the Company's region within the first twenty-four months of the signing of this Contract Service Arrangement. An annual inventory of customer connections is required on the anniversary date of the signing of this Contract Service Arrangement and will be conducted by the Company Sales Account Team. (N)

Each location must remain in service for a minimum twelve month period or full installation charges apply for that location. (N)

The customer may upgrade to a higher Company technology with no termination liability if the following conditions are met: (N)

The new service must be at the same or higher speed than the existing service. (N)

The customer must be migrating to another advanced switched data service provided by the Company. (N)

The quantity of the advanced switched data service must be equivalent to or greater than the existing Frame Relay service that is being replaced. (N)

The length of the new contract must be at least twelve months, or equal/exceed the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, whichever is greater. (N)

The completed service period must be at least twelve months, or twenty-five percent of the length of the originally selected period, whichever is greater. (N)

The service orders to install the new service and disconnect the old service are related together ant there is no lapse in service between installation of the new service and disconnection of the existing service. (N)

The service orders are for the same customer at the same location. (N)

Although there is no termination liability if the preceding conditions are met, full non-recurring charges for the higher Company technology are applicable. (N)

A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following: (N)

The point of interface at the customer premises, (N)

or (N)

the customer premises (N)

The charges for the move are dependent upon whether the move is located within the same building, or to a different building. (N)

When the move is to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one-half the non-recurring charge for the affected service termination at the customer's premises. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements. (N)

Moves to a different building will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated non-recurring charges will apply. New minimum service period requirements will be established at the new location. The customer will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service. (N)

Apply one end user common line charge of six dollars for each customer connection as provided in the FCC No. 1 Tariff, Section 4.6 (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

8. InterCept Communication Technologies (Cont'd)

a. Case No. SC96-1510-2, C.S. (03/29/96), Norcross, Ga. (Cont'd)

(1) Customer Connection to Frame Relay - 56 Kbps, minimum of one required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 60 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $- | **$40.00** | **FRH56** |

(2) Broadband Exchange Line - FPO - 56 Kbps

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | **45.00** | **FP156** |

(3) Broadband Exchange Line Extension - FPO - 56 Kbps

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Less than 20 miles | - | **15.00** | **FPC56** |
| (b) 20 - 50 miles | - | **20.00** | **FPD56** |
| (c) 51 - 75 miles | - | **30.00** | **FPE56** |

(4) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) - Additional, Per Customer Connection

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | **2.00** | **FRVDX** |

9. State of South Carolina Budget & Control Board (N)

a. Case No. SC98-4211-02, C.S. (01/26/99), Columbia, SC

This Contract Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) service and Broadband Exchange Line-FPO service. Rates are stabilized for twenty-four months with a twenty-four month minimum service period. In the event that all or any part of service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of the minimum service period, the customer will be required to pay a Termination Liability Charge. (See Section A40. of this tariff for Service Description.) (N)

(1) Customer Connection to ATM service, per Customer Connection (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1.536 Mbps ATM service | **$525.00** | **$405.00** | **ATA1F** | (N) |
| (b) 44.210 Mbps ATM service | **1,225.00** | **2,060.00** | **ATA4F** | (N) |
| (c) 149.760 Mbps ATM service | **2,175.00** | **4,200.00** | **ATA7F** | (N) |

(2) Customer Connection to ATM service (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 149.760 Mbps, Per mile or fraction thereof | - | **130.00** | **ATA7M** | (N) |

(3) Broadband Exchange Line-FPO (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1.536 Mbps | **480.00** | **136.00** | **FP115** | (N) |
| (b) 44.210 Mbps | **1,000.00** | **1,300.00** | **FP144** | (N) |
| (c) 149.760 Mbps | **1,800.00** | **1,800.00** | **FP114** | (N) |

Note 1: Mileage based upon the airline distance of the customer's Serving Area Point from the Company Central office where the ATM switch is located within that Network Serving Area. A Per Mile Charge does not apply if the ATM switch is located in the customer's serving wire center. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

9. State of South Carolina Budget & Control Board (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. SC98-4211-02, C.S. (01/26/99), Columbia, SC (Cont'd) (N)

(4) Broadband Exchange Line Extension-FPO, Per Extension (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Less than 20 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **$125.00** | **$95.00** | **FPC15** | (N) |
| (b) 20 - 50 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **145.00** | **FPD15** | (N) |
| (c) 51 - 55 Miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **195.00** | **FPE15** | (N) |
| (d) Less than 20 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **1,550.00** | **FPC44** | (N) |
| (e) 20 - 50 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **2,350.00** | **FPD44** | (N) |
| (f) 51 - 55 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **2,995.00** | **FPE44** | (N) |
| (5) ATM PVC Feature Charges, Per Customer Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) 1.536 Mbps | - | **35.00** | **WOOSZ** | (N) |
| (b) 44.210 Mbps | - | **400.00** | **WOOT1** | (N) |
| (c) 149.760 Mbps | - | **1,500.00** | **WOOT2** | |
| (6) PVC Feature Charges - Constant Bit Rate (CBR) Service Category | | | | (N) |
| (a) PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | - | - | **ATACS** | (N) |
| (b) Per Megabit[1] - Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, or | - | - | **ATACM** | (N) |
| (c) Per increment of 64 Kbps[2] - Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment | - | - | **ATACK** | (N) |
| (7) PVC Feature Charges - Variable Bit Rate - Real Time (VBR-RT) Service Category | | | | (N) |
| (a) PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | - | - | **ATAVS** | (N) |
| (b) Per Megabit[1] - Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, or | - | - | **ATAVM** | (N) |
| (c) Per increment of 64 Kbps[2] - Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment | - | - | **ATAVK** | (N) |
| (8) PVC Feature Charges - Variable Bit Rate - Non-Real Time (VBR-NRT) Service Category | | | | (N) |
| (a) PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | - | - | **ATANS** | (N) |
| (b) Per Megabit[1] - Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, or | - | - | **ATANM** | (N) |
| (c) Per increment of 64 Kbps[2] - Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment | - | - | **ATANK** | (N) |
| (9) PVC Feature Charges - Unspecified Bit rate (UBR) Service Category | | | | (N) |
| (a) PVC Segment Charge, Per PVC Segment | - | - | **ATAUS** | (N) |
| (10) PVC Feature Charges, Per Customer Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) 1.536 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | - | **ATAA1** | (N) |
| (b) 44.210 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | - | **ATAA4** | (N) |
| (c) 149.760 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | - | **ATAA7** | (N) |
| (11) Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges Establishment Charge, Per End of Link, Per PVC | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per establishment | **35.00** | - | **ATALE** | (N) |

Note 1: The Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge is applicable per PVC segment for PVCs with bandwidth greater than 1.536 Mbps. (N)

Note 2: The per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge is applicable per PVC segment for PVCs with bandwidth less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

9. State of South Carolina Budget & Control Board (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. SC98-4211-02, C.S. (01/26/99), Columbia, SC (Cont'd) (N)

(12) Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges, CBR PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Megabit[1] - Per End of Link, or | **$ -** | **$40.00** | **ATAJM** | (N) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2] - Per End of Link | **-** | **$2.60** | **ATAJK** | (N) |

(13) Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges, VBR-RT PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Megabit[1] - Per End of Link, or | **-** | **40.00** | **ATAKM** | (N) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2] - Per End of Link | **-** | **2.60** | **ATAKK** | (N) |

(14) Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges, VBR-NRT PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Megabit[1] - Per End of Link, or | **-** | **40.00** | **ATAMM** | (N) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2] - Per End of Link | **-** | **2.60** | **ATAMK** | (N) |

(15) Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges, UBR PVC Activation Charge, Per PVC (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per End of Link | **-** | **40.00** | **ATAEA** | (N) |

(16) Feature Change Charge (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Occurrence, per Feature | **75.00** | **-** | **ATAFC** | (N) |

Note 1: The Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth greater than 1.536 Mbps. (N)

Note 2: The Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

10. State of South Carolina Budget & Control Board (N)

a. Case No. SC98-4764-01, C.S. (01/07/99), Columbia, SC (N)

This Contract Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Frame Relay service and Broadband Exchange Line-FPO service. Rates are stabilized for twenty-four months with a twenty-four month minimum service period. In the event that all or any part of service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of the minimum service period, the customer will be required to pay a Termination Liability Charge. (See Section A40. of this Tariff for Service Description.) (N)

(1) Customer Connection to Frame Relay[1,2] (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 56 Kbps | **$425.00** | **$46.01** | **FRH56** | (N) |
| (b) | 64 kbps | **425.00** | **46.01** | **FRH64** | (N) |
| (c) | 112 Kbps | **475.00** | **63.05** | **FRH11** | (N) |
| (d) | 128 Kbps | **475.00** | **63.05** | **FRH12** | (N) |
| (e) | 192 Kbps | **475.00** | **106.50** | **FRH19** | (N) |
| (f) | 256 Kbps | **475.00** | **125.24** | **FRH25** | (N) |
| (g) | 320 Kbps | **475.00** | **156.77** | **FRH32** | (N) |
| (h) | 384 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH38** | (N) |
| (i) | 448 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH44** | (N) |
| (j) | 512 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH51** | (N) |
| (k) | 576 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH57** | (N) |
| (l) | 640 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH40** | (N) |
| (m) | 704 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH70** | (N) |
| (n) | 768 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH76** | (N) |
| (o) | 1.024 Mbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH24** | (N) |
| (p) | 1.152 Mbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH52** | (N) |
| (q) | 1.536 Mbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **FRH15** | (N) |
| (r) | 3 Mbps | **1,650.00** | **879.26** | **WVV5U** | (N) |
| (s) | 6 Mbps | **3,300.00** | **1,758.53** | **WVV5V** | (N) |
| (t) | 44.210 Mbps | **1,225.00** | **2,556.00** | **FRH10** | (N) |

(2) Broadband Exchange Line-FPO (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 56 Kbps | **465.00** | **51.97** | **FP156** | (N) |
| (b) | 64 Kbps | **465.00** | **51.97** | **FP164** | (N) |
| (c) | 128 Kbps (2B1Q) | **465.00** | **65.60** | **FP112** | (N) |
| (d) | 1.536 Mbps | **480.00** | **115.87** | **FP115** | (N) |
| (e) | 3 Mbps | **960.00** | **231.74** | **WVV5W** | (N) |
| (f) | 6 Mbps | **1,920.00** | **463.49** | **WVV5X** | (N) |
| (g) | 44.210 Mbps | **1,000.00** | **1,107.60** | **FP144** | (N) |

Note 1: Minimum of one required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service (N)

Note 2: Each customer connection includes one DLCI. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

10. State of South Carolina Budget & Control Board (Cont'd) (N)

a. Case No. SC98-4764-01, C.S. (01/07/99), Columbia, SC (Cont'd) (N)

(3) Broadband Exchange Line Extension-FPO, Per Extension (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Less than 20 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **12.78** | **FPC56** | (N) |
| (b) | 20 - 50 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **17.04** | **FPD56** | (N) |
| (c) | 51 - 75 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **25.56** | **FPE56** | (N) |
| (d) | Less than 20 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **12.78** | **FPC64** | (N) |
| (e) | 20 - 50 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **17.04** | **FPD64** | (N) |
| (f) | 51 - 75 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **25.56** | **FPE64** | (N) |
| (g) | Less than 20 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **80.94** | **FPC15** | (N) |
| (h) | 20 - 50 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **123.54** | **FPD15** | (N) |
| (i) | 51 - 75 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **166.14** | **FPE15** | (N) |
| (j) | Less than 20 miles, 3 Mbps | **250.00** | **161.88** | **WVV5Y** | (N) |
| (k) | 20 - 50 miles, 3 Mbps | **250.00** | **247.08** | **WVV5Z** | (N) |
| (l) | 51 - 75 miles, 3 Mbps | **250.00** | **332.28** | **WVV79** | (N) |
| (m) | Less than 20 miles, 6 Mbps | **500.00** | **323.76** | **WVV7D** | (N) |
| (n) | 20 - 50 miles, 6 Mbps | **500.00** | **494.16** | **WVV7E** | (N) |
| (o) | 51 - 75 miles, 6 Kbps | **500.00** | **664.56** | **WVV7F** | (N) |
| (p) | less than 20 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **1,320.60** | **FPC44** | (N) |
| (q) | 20 - 50 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **2,002.20** | **FPD44** | (N) |
| (r) | 51 - 75 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **2,551.74** | **FPE44** | (N) |

(4) Frame Relay Service Feature Charges, Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Additional, Per Customer connection, each | **$25.00** | **$1.70** | **FRVDX** | (N) |

(5) Committed Information Rate (CIR), Per DLCI. (The committed information rate connot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end.) (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 - 32 Kbps | - | **6.82** | **FRVR3** | (N) |
| (b) | 33 - 56 Kbps | - | **11.08** | **FRVR5** | (N) |
| (c) | 57 - 64 Kbps | - | **11.93** | **FRVR6** | (N) |
| (d) | 64 - 128 Kbps | - | **16.19** | **FRVR1** | (N) |
| (e) | 129 - 256 Kbps | - | **24.71** | **FRVR2** | (N) |
| (f) | 257 - 384 Kbps | - | **34.93** | **FRVR4** | (N) |
| (g) | 385 - 512 Kbps | - | **43.45** | **FRVR8** | (N) |
| (h) | 513 - 768 Kbps | - | **79.24** | **FRVR7** | (N) |
| (i) | 769 - 1.536 Mbps | - | **119.28** | **FRVR9** | (N) |
| (j) | 1.537 - 4 Mbps | - | **170.40** | **FRVRJ** | (N) |
| (k) | 4.1 - 10 Mbps | - | **315.24** | **FRVRK** | (N) |
| (l) | 10.1 - 16 Mbps | - | **553.80** | **FRVRL** | (N) |
| (m) | 16.1 - 34 Mbps | - | **1,448.40** | **FRVRM** | (N) |
| (n) | 34.1 - 44.210 Mbps | - | **1,874.40** | **FRVRN** | (N) |

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

11. State of South Carolina Budget & Control Board (N)

a. Case No. SC98-4766-01, C.S. (01/07/99), Columbia, SC (N)

This Contract Service Arrangement provides intraLATA Connectionless Data service and Broadband Exchange Line-FPO service. Rates are stabilized for twenty-four months with a twenty-four month minimum service period. In the event that all or any part of service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of the minimum service period, the customer will be required to pay a Termination Liability Charge. (N)

(See Section A40. of this Tariff for Service Description.) (N)

(1) Customer Connection to CDS[1,2] (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 56 Kbps | **$425.00** | **$46.01** | **CSN5X** | (N) |
| (b) | 64 kbps | **425.00** | **46.01** | **CSN6X** | (N) |
| (c) | 112 Kbps | **475.00** | **63.05** | **CSNCX** | (N) |
| (d) | 128 Kbps | **475.00** | **63.05** | **CSNDX** | (N) |
| (e) | 192 Kbps | **475.00** | **106.50** | **CSNEX** | (N) |
| (f) | 256 Kbps | **475.00** | **125.24** | **CSNFX** | (N) |
| (g) | 320 Kbps | **475.00** | **156.77** | **CSNGX** | (N) |
| (h) | 384 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNHX** | (N) |
| (i) | 448 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNJX** | (N) |
| (j) | 512 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNKX** | (N) |
| (k) | 576 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNLX** | (N) |
| (l) | 640 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNMX** | (N) |
| (m) | 704 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNNX** | (N) |
| (n) | 768 Kbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNPX** | (N) |
| (o) | 1.024 Mbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNQX** | (N) |
| (p) | 1.152 Mbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSNRX** | (N) |
| (q) | 1.536 Mbps | **550.00** | **293.09** | **CSN1X** | (N) |
| (r) | 3 Mbps | **1,650.00** | **879.26** | **WVV7P** | (N) |
| (s) | 6 Mbps | **3,300.00** | **1,758.53** | **WVV7Q** | (N) |
| (t) | 44.210 Mbps | **1,225.00** | **2,556.00** | **CSN4X** | (N) |

(2) Broadband Exchange Line-FPO (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 56 Kbps | **465.00** | **51.97** | **FP156** | (N) |
| (b) | 64 Kbps | **465.00** | **51.97** | **FP164** | (N) |
| (c) | 128 Kbps (2B1Q) | **465.00** | **65.60** | **FP112** | (N) |
| (d) | 1.536 Mbps | **480.00** | **115.87** | **FP115** | (N) |
| (e) | 3 Mbps | **960.00** | **231.74** | **WVV5W** | (N) |
| (f) | 6 Mbps | **1,920.00** | **463.49** | **WVV5X** | (N) |
| (g) | 44.210 Mbps | **1,000.00** | **1,107.60** | **FP144** | (N) |

Note 1: Minimum of one required per customer to subscribe to CDS Service (N)

Note 2: Each customer connection includes Address #1. (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.6 Contract Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### A5.6.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

11. State of South Carolina Budget & Control Board (Cont'd)

a. Case No. SC98-4766-01, C.S. (01/07/99), Columbia, SC (Cont'd)

(3) Broadband Exchange Line Extension-FPO, Per Extension

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | 24 Months Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Less than 20 miles, 56 Kbps | **$80.00** | **$12.78** | **FPC56** |
| (b) | 20 - 50 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **17.04** | **FPD56** |
| (c) | 51 - 75 miles, 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **25.56** | **FPE56** |
| (d) | Less than 20 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **12.78** | **FPC64** |
| (e) | 20 - 50 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **17.04** | **FPD64** |
| (f) | 51 - 75 miles, 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **25.56** | **FPE64** |
| (g) | Less than 20 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **80.94** | **FPC15** |
| (h) | 20 - 50 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **123.54** | **FPD15** |
| (i) | 51 - 75 miles, 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **166.14** | **FPE15** |
| (j) | Less than 20 miles, 3 Mbps | **250.00** | **161.88** | **WVV5Y** |
| (k) | 20 - 50 miles, 3 Mbps | **250.00** | **247.08** | **WVV5Z** |
| (l) | 51 - 75 miles, 3 Mbps | **250.00** | **332.28** | **WVV79** |
| (m) | Less than 20 miles, 6 Mbps | **500.00** | **323.76** | **WVV7D** |
| (n) | 20 - 50 miles, 6 Mbps | **500.00** | **494.16** | **WVV7E** |
| (o) | 51 - 75 miles, 6 Kbps | **500.00** | **664.56** | **WVV7F** |
| (p) | less than 20 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **1,320.60** | **FPC44** |
| (q) | 20 - 50 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **2,002.20** | **FPD44** |
| (r) | 51 - 75 miles, 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **2,551.74** | **FPE44** |

(4) CDS Specific Feature Charges

The features listed below are charged as specified. All other CDS features are offered at no additional charge with initial subscription to the associated CDS Customer Connection.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Multiple Addresses, Address #2 - #16, per address | **-** | **1.70** | **FCM2A** |
| (b) | Group Address, Group Address List, per list | **-** | **1.70** | **CDCGL** |

## A5.7 Reserved for Future Use (N)

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.8 (DELETED) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A5. CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

## A5.8 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A6.1** | **Regulations Applicable to Directory Listings** | 1 | |
| A6.1.1 | General | 1 | |
| **A6.2** | **Business Listing** | 2 | |
| A6.2.1 | General | 2 | |
| A6.2.2 | Business Designation | 2 | |
| A6.2.3 | Trade Name | 2 | |
| **A6.3** | **Residence Listing** | 3 | |
| A6.3.1 | General | 3 | |
| A6.3.2 | Reserved for Future Use | 3 | (T) |
| A6.3.3 | Reserved for Future Use | 3 | (T) |
| **A6.4** | **Non-Published (Private) Listing** | 3 | |
| A6.4.1 | General | 3 | |
| A6.4.2 | Rate Application | 4 | |
| A6.4.3 | Reserved for Future Use | 4 | |
| **A6.5** | **Non-Listed (Semiprivate) Listing** | 4 | |
| A6.5.1 | General | 4 | |
| A6.5.2 | Rate Application | 4.1 | |
| A6.5.3 | Reserved for Future Use | 5 | |
| **A6.6** | **Additional Listing** | 5 | |
| A6.6.1 | General | 5 | |
| A6.6.2 | Business Additional Listing | 5 | |
| A6.6.3 | Residence Additional Listing | 5 | |

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A6.7** | **Miscellaneous Listing** | 6 | |
| A6.7.1 | Access Service Listing | 6 | |
| A6.7.2 | Alternate Listing | 6 | |
| A6.7.3 | Cellular Carrier listing | 6 | |
| A6.7.4 | Customer Owned Telephone Service Listing | 6 | |
| A6.7.5 | Congregate Living Facility Listing | 7 | |
| A6.7.6 | Cross Reference Listing | 7 | |
| A6.7.7 | Dual Name Listing | 7 | |
| A6.7.8 | Emergency Service Listing (E911 and B911) | 8 | |
| A6.7.9 | Reserved for Future Use | 8 | |
| A6.7.10 | Foreign Listing | 8 | |
| A6.7.11 | Reserved for Future Use | 8 | |
| A6.7.12 | Mobile and Paging Service Listing | 9 | |
| A6.7.13 | Reserved for Future Use | 9 | |
| A6.7.14 | Reserved for Future Use | 9 | |
| A6.7.15 | Paging Service Listing | 9 | |
| A6.7.16 | RingMaster® Service Listing | 9 | (T) |
| A6.7.17 | Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service Listing | 9 | |
| A6.7.18 | Special Text Listing (Business) | 9 | |
| A6.7.19 | Stylist® Service Listing | 10 | (T) |
| A6.7.20 | Telephone Answering Service Listing | 10 | |
| A6.7.21 | Reserved for Future Use | 10 | |
| A6.7.22 | Titles and Suffixes | 10 | |
| A6.7.23 | **(DELETED)** | 11 | (D) |
| A6.7.24 | Reserved for Future Use | 11 | |
| A6.7.25 | Designer Listings | 11 | |


® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.1 Regulations Applicable To Directory Listings

### A6.1.1 General

**A.** The rates and regulations specified herein for directory listings apply only to the alphabetical section of the directory. Listings are intended solely for the purpose of identifying subscriber's telephone numbers and as an aid to the use of telephone service.

**B.** The listings of subscribers, either without charge or at the rate specified herein for other listings are arranged alphabetically and are not intended for special prominence of arrangement. In accepting listings as requested by subscribers or prospective subscribers, the Company will not be a party to controversies between subscribers as a result of the publication of such listings in its directories.

**C.** Listings must conform to the Company's specifications with respect to its directories. The Company reserves the right to reject listings when, in its sole judgment, such listings would violate the integrity of company records and its directories, confuse individuals using the directory, or when the customer cannot provide satisfactory evidence that he is authorized to do business as requested.

**D.** The Company reserves the right to limit the length of any listing to one line in the directory by use of abbreviations when, in its sole judgment, the clearness of the listing and the identification of the subscriber is not impaired thereby.

**E.** One listing is furnished without extra charge as specified in the following:

1. each basic local exchange line or MultiServ® ***s***ervice main station line (T)
2. each PBX trunk
3. each ESSX® service, ***Digital ESSX® service***, ESSX-1, MultiServ® PLUS service, ***or BellSouth® Centrex service*** NAR or NAR usage package (C)
4. each BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN B-Channel

**F.** The use of listings in excess of those described in E. precedingmay be provided without charge when in the sole judgment of the Company they are needed for better identification of the subscriber.

**G.** Generally, the listed address is the location of the subscriber's place of business or residence. At the subscriber's request a partial address may be shown. An address may be:

- a number(s) and/or letter(s) followed by the name of a street, a building, a shopping center/mall, apartment complex, industrial park, or similar facility
- a name of a street, building, shopping center/mall, apartment complex, industrial park, or similar facility
- any one of the above followed by a community and/or state name
- a community name only
- omitted at the subscriber's request

The listed address may not include P. O. Box, or use of the word or abbreviation of suite, floor, or apartment before numbers used in the identification.

An address other than the address where the service is located may be listed provided the subscriber has a comparable class of service at the address requested.

**H.** Liability of the Company due to directory errors and omissions is as specif ied in Section A2. of this Tariff.

**I.** A Secondary Service Charge, as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff, applies when an order is issued solely to add or change a directory listing.

**J.** Directory listings can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. However, the suspension rate shall be fifty percent of the regularly charged rate.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.2 Business Listing (T)

### A6.2.1 General

**A.** Generally, ***a*** business listing consists of a name ***or dual name,*** a designation descriptive of the subscriber's business if not self-explanatory, the address, and the business telephone number. The ***main*** listing is ordinarily the name of the individual, firm or corporation which contracts for the service or the name under which a business is regularly conducted. (C)

**B.** (DELETED) (D)

### A6.2.2 Business Designation (T)

**A.** ***Firm Name*** (T)

1. The designation in a ***firm name*** business listing consists of a word or phrase, abbreviated where necessary, that describes the general character of the subscriber's business. ***A designation may be required when*** the name under which the subscriber is doing business is ***insufficient*** to indicate the nature of the business. (T)

   ***Example:*** (T)

   Lewis Co ***grocr*** 14 Madison 234-6488 (T)

**B.** ***Personal Name***

1. The designation in a ***personal name*** business listing consists of a word or phrase, abbreviated where necessary, that describes the general character of the subscriber's business. ***A designation may be required when*** the name under which the subscriber is doing business is ***insufficient*** to indicate the nature of the business. The listing of an individual, together with a title and the name of the business with which the individual is associated or represents, is not permitted. (T)

   Example: (N)

   Smith J G grocr 14 Madison 234-6488 (N)

2. A designation that conveys the same meaning as a title, educational degree or suffix is not permitted. (N)

   Example: (N)

   Smith Joe DDS dntst (N)

### A6.2.3 Trade Name (T)

A trade name or the name of a commodity or service will be included as ***part of the*** listing ***when*** the subscriber shows satisfactory evidence ***of authorization*** to do business under the ***requested*** name. ***In case of listings for time/temperature/weather announcement services, a generic listing will be excepted.*** (C)

Examples which require proof of authorization are: (N)

Smith Avon Distributor 123 Main 555-1234 (N)

Jones Buick 2914 E 23rd 329-5864 (N)

Any Flower Shop 710 Heather Mall 669-2121 (N)

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.3 Residence Listing

### A6.3.1 General

Generally, residence listings consist of a surname, given name or dual name, and/or initials, the address, and the telephone number. When a single name listing is requested by the subscriber, the Company may require satisfactory evidence as to the validity of the requested name. The main listing is ordinarily the name of the individual who subscribes for the service, but the listing may be in the name of a second party residing at the address where service is provided if so designated by the subscriber.

### A6.3.2 Reserved for Future Use

### A6.3.3 Reserved for Future Use

## A6.4 Non-Published (Private) Listing

### A6.4.1 General

**A.** A non-published listing is not listed in either the alphabetical section of the Company's directory or directory assistance records and will not be furnished upon request of the calling party. However, when a call is placed from a telephone number associated with a non-published listing, the number and/or name may be disclosed if the called party has the necessary equipment for receiving and/or disclosing incoming telephone numbers and/or names.

**B.** An incoming call to a subscriber with a non-published listing will be completed by the Company only when the calling party places the call by number. The Company will adhere to this practice notwithstanding any claim of emergency the calling party may present. The acceptance by the Company of the subscriber's request to furnish a non-published telephone number does not create any relationship or obligation, direct or indirect, to any person other than the subscriber.

**C.** In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, no liability for damages arising from publishing a non-published telephone number in the directory or disclosing said number to any person shall attach to the Company. Where a non-published listing is published in the directory, the Company's liability shall be limited to and satisfied by a refund of any monthly charges which the Company may have made for such listing. Under these conditions, the Company will, at the subscriber's request, change the telephone number at no charge to the subscriber. The subscriber indemnifies and saves the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the publication of a non-published listing or the disclosing of said listing information to any person.

**D.** The telephone number, name and address of the calling party may be displayed at a Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) located on the premises of a customer subscribing to 911 Service, on a call-by-call basis only, for the purpose of responding to emergency calls from non-published numbers. The subscriber forfeits his right to privacy upon making a call to 911.

**E.** For accounting purposes, the telephone number, name, and address of a subscriber with a non-published listing will be provided to the Long Distance Carrier(s) which furnishes the subscriber long distance message telecommunications service.

**F.** Upon request, facilities permitting, subscribers of Non-Published Listing service will be provided Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent as described in A13.19.2.I., A12.1.2.Z. and A12.13.2.Z. of this Tariff at no monthly recurring charge.

**G.** The Company may provide telephone number, name and address of a subscriber with a Non-Published number to the public safety agency certified, authorized and responsible for providing emergency notification services in the local city, county or municipality where the subscriber line associated with such number is located, pursuant to that agency’s request under Emergency Service Provider Data Service (ESPDS) detailed in A38.4 of this tariff. (N)

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.4 Non-Published (Private) Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.4.2 Rate Application

**A.** Non-published listing

1. Where charge applies

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$5.50** | **NPU** | (I) |

2. Where charge does not apply

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **NP3** |

- Service used primarily by a certified hearing/speech impaired person
- Additional service furnished to the same subscriber who has service listed in the directory at the same address.
- Additional service furnished to the same subscriber who has service listed in the directory in the same name at a different address provided the listed service is in the same local exchange.
- Service to a subscriber living in a hotel, hospital, retirement complex, apartment, boarding house or club if the subscriber is listed under the telephone number of the PBX, Centrex Type Services or Semipublic Telephone Service furnished to such establishments.
- Temporary Service

### A6.4.3 Reserved for Future Use

## A6.5 Non-Listed (Semiprivate) Listing

### A6.5.1 General

**A.** A non-listed listing is not listed in the alphabetical section of the Company directory, but is maintained on directory assistance records and will be furnished upon the request of the calling party.

**B.** The acceptance by the Company of the subscriber's request to furnish a non-listed listing does not create any relationship or obligation, direct or indirect, to any person other than the subscriber.

**C.** In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, no liability for damages arising from publishing a non-listed telephone number in the directory shall attach to the Company. Where such a number is published in the directory, the Company's liability shall be limited to and satisfied by a refund of any monthly charges which the Company may have made for such non-listed listing. The subscriber indemnifies and saves the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the publication of a non-listed listing.

**D.** The telephone number, name and address of the calling party may be displayed at a Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP), located on the premises of a customer subscribing to 911 service on a call-by-call basis only for the purpose of responding to emergency calls from a non-listed number.

**E.** Upon request, facilities permitting, subscribers of Non-Listed (Semi-private) Listing service will be provided in Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent as described in A13.19.2.I. of this Tariff at no monthly recurring charge.

**F.** The Company may provide telephone number, name and address of a subscriber with a Non-Listed number to the public safety agency certified, authorized and responsible for providing emergency notification services in the local city, county or municipality where the subscriber line associated with such number is located, pursuant to that agency’s request under Emergency Service Provider Data Service (ESPDS) detailed in A38.4 of this tariff.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.5 Non-Listed (Semiprivate) Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.5.2 Rate Application

**A.** Non-listed listing

1. Where charge applies

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **$3.50** | **NLT** | (I) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.5 Non-Listed (Semiprivate) Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.5.2 Rate Application (Cont'd)

1. Where charge does not apply

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $ - | NLE |

- RingMaster® service
- Temporary Service
- Service used primarily by a certified hearing/speech impaired person
- Additional service furnished to the same subscriber who has service listed in the directory at the same address.
- Additional service furnished to the same subscriber who has service listed in the directory in the same name at a different address provided the listed service is in the same local exchange.
- Service to a subscriber living in a hotel, hospital, retirement complex, apartment, boarding house or club if the subscriber is listed under the telephone number of the PBX, or Centrex Type Services furnished to such establishments.

### A6.5.3 Reserved for Future Use

## A6.6 Additional Listing

### A6.6.1 General

**A.** The subscriber to the service assumes responsibility for all charges for additional listings associated with his service. Listing charges date from the day the directory assistance records are posted.

**B.** Listing charges are automatically discontinued upon termination of the service or upon removal of the listing.

### A6.6.2 Business Additional Listing

**A.** A business additional listing may be furnished in other names when in the sole judgement of the Company the subscriber's service is not being resold.

**B.** Rate Application

1. Business

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **2.30** | **CLT** | (I) |
| (b) 800 service, each | **2.00** | **SZS** | |

### A6.6.3 Residence Additional Listing

**A.** A residence additional listing may be furnished in the names of relatives, including those by marriage, domestic employees of the subscriber, or other persons residing in the subscriber's home who are recognized as a part of the subscriber's domestic establishment.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.6 Additional Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.6.3 Residence Additional Listing (Cont'd)

**B.** Rate Application

1. Residence

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **$ 2.30** | **RLT** | (I) |

## A6.7 Miscellaneous Listing

### A6.7.1 Access Service Listing

**A.** An interexchange carrier or a business or residence client of an interexchange carrier who subscribes to Feature Group A foreign exchange access service may be furnished a listing at the rate specified.

**B.** Rate Application

1. Listing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **2.00** | **CLT** |

### A6.7.2 Alternate Listing

**A.** An alternate listing may be provided to the subscriber for the purpose of directing calling parties to other telephone numbers subject to the following conditions:

1. Names of individuals are not permitted
2. Text may not exceed one line

Examples:

Nights, Sundays, and Holidays

If No Answer

If Extension Is Not Known

**B.** Rate Application

1. Business

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **2.00** | **FNA** |

2. Residence

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **2.00** | **NAB** |

### A6.7.3 Cellular Carrier Listing

See Mobile and Paging Service Listing, A6.7.12

### A6.7.4 Customer Owned Telephone Service Listing

A. Listings are not provided in connection with access line service for Customer Provided Public Telephone Service except when the listing will facilitate the operations of the Company or subscribers to the access line service. No additional listings are permitted.

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.7 Miscellaneous Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.7.5 Congregate Living Facility Listing

**A.** A congregate living facility listing is a residence additional listing furnished to a resident of a congregate living facility at rates specified in A6.6.3.

### A6.7.6 Cross Reference Listing

**A.** A cross reference listing may be furnished when it is necessary to refer the directory user to another directory listing.

Examples:

| | |
|---|---|
| Long Lumber Co | See South Lumber Co |
| Regis Gary | See Regas Gary |

**B.** Rate application

1. Business

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **$ 2.00** | **LLT** | (I) |

2. Residence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **2.00** | **LRT** | (I) |

### A6.7.7 Dual Name Listing

**A.** A dual name listing may be furnished to a business or a residence subscriber as a main listing subject to the following:

- an individual subscribing to business service when it is a personal name listing and the person is also known by a nickname
- two individuals subscribing to residence service having the same surname and address, or an individual known by more than one name

Examples:

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith J H (Johnny) CPA 123 Main | 123-4567 |
| O'Neal John & Mary 200 Elm Av | 423-1012 |
| Morris George Mrs (Joan) 101 Ash Dr | 422-4523 |

**B.** A dual name listing may also be furnished as an additional listing at the subscriber's request at the appropriate additional listing rate.

**C.** A Secondary Service Charge applies for:

1. Changing of primary single name listing to a primary dual name directory listing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **7.15** | **NA** |

2. Changing the primary or additional dual name directory listing once established

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **7.15** | **NA** |

3. Changing an additional dual name directory listing to a primary dual name listing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **7.15** | **NA** |

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.7 Miscellaneous Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.7.7 Dual Name Listing (Cont'd)

**D.** No nonrecurring charge applies when the dual name listing is established with the initial establishment of service or when a change in an existing listing is requested on an order for which service charges are otherwise applicable.

### A6.7.8 Emergency Service Listing (E911 and B911)

**A.** A 911 telephone number must be listed along with a non-emergency telephone number for emergency agencies. No charge applies for either listing.

**B.** Rate Application

1. Where charge does not apply

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | $ - | FLT |

### A6.7.9 Reserved for Future Use

### A6.7.10 Foreign Listing

**A.** A listing in the alphabetical section of Company directories outside the subscriber's local exchange may be furnished. This listing is subject to the rates and regulations applicable to the published directory in which the listing is to appear.

**B.** Rate Application

1. Foreign listing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Business, each | 2.00 | FAL | (I) |
| (b) Residence, each | 2.00 | FRW | (I) |

2. Foreign cross reference listing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Business, per line | 2.00 | FALCX | (I) |
| (b) Residence, per line | 2.00 | FRWCX | (I) |

3. Foreign alternate listing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Business, each | 2.00 | FALSX | (I) |
| (b) Residence, each | 2.00 | FRWSX | (I) |

4. Foreign Special Text

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Business, each | 2.00 | FALTX | (I) |

**C.** When in the sole judgment of the Company, in the case of service located in an exchange border area, a foreign listing is needed for better identification in order to facilitate the completion of calls, such listing may be provided without charge for the main listing only.

1. Foreign Listing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | - | FLF |

### A6.7.11 Reserved for Future Use

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.7 Miscellaneous Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.7.12 Mobile and Paging Service Listing

**A.** A Mobile Telephone Carrier, a Cellular Carrier, a Radio Common Carrier, or a Paging Company, may be furnished a listing for their clients as specified.

**B.** Rate Application

1. Listing

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **$ .00** | **MSZ** | (R) |

### A6.7.13 Reserved for Future Use

### A6.7.14 Reserved for Future Use

### A6.7.15 Paging Service Listing

See Mobile and Paging Service Listing

### A6.7.16 RingMaster* Service Listing

**A.** One listing for each RingMaster* service number will be furnished on a listed or non-listed basis at no charge to the subscriber.

**B.** A RingMaster* service listing must be either business or residence as identified by the class of service.

**C.** Other listings may be provided at the rates and regulations specified in this Tariff.

### A6.7.17 Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service Listing

See Section A23 of this Tariff

### A6.7.18 Special Text Listing (Business)

**A.** A special text listing provides instructions for directing incoming calls after hours and during specific time periods or calling information for a specific service/department.

Example:

For The Following Zip Codes 30506 30408 30532 30529 30427

**B.** A special text listing does not include a telephone number and must be followed by at least one other listing which does include a telephone number.

**C.** Rate Application

1. Business

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) per line | **2.00** | **XLL** |

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.7 Miscellaneous Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.7.19 Stylist Service Listing (T)

**A.** Where available, a subscriber may request to have the assigned telephone number listed in the directory using upper case alpha characters and/or numeric characters in lieu of standard numeric characters. Use of a Stylist service listing is not exclusive to any single subscriber. The ***symbols*** "#" ***and*** "*" ***may not*** be used with this service. The ***digits*** "0" ***and*** "1" may not be used to represent the ***letters*** "O" ***and*** "I" respectively in a Stylist service telephone number. The Company reserves the right to reject a Stylist service listing when, in its sole judgment, such listing is objectionable or would tend to delay or impede the use of the directory. (C)

**B.** Prior to establishing a Stylist service listing, the Company reserves the right to require, when necessary in its sole judgment, satisfactory evidence from the subscriber that the subscriber is authorized to use any trade name, business name, or any other name or term, requested by the subscriber, which is copyrighted or otherwise reserved.

**C.** Subscriber requests for special number assignments will be handled under the rates and regulations described for Special Number Assignment Charges in Section A4. of this Tariff.

**D.** Subscribers who request that their existing telephone number(s) be listed as a Stylist service listing will not incur a Special Number Assignment Charge.

**E.** In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, no liability for damages arising from publishing or not publishing a Stylist service listing in the directory shall attach to the Company. The Company's liability shall be limited to and satisfied by a refund of any monthly charges which the Company may have made for such listing. The subscriber indemnifies and saves the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the publication or omission of a Stylist service listing.

**F.** The rates for Stylist service listings as follows are in addition to any applicable special number assignment charges or any other appropriate listing charge.

1. Rate Application

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Business | **$ 3.50** | **RNCAF** |
| (b) | Residence | **2.50** | **RNQAF** |

### A6.7.20 Telephone Answering Service Listing

**A.** A client of a telephone answering service may list the telephone number of the answering service with his name, or business name at the rate specified.

**B.** Rate Application

1. Listing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | each | **2.00** | **9FK** |

### A6.7.21 Reserved for Future Use

### A6.7.22 Titles And Suffixes

**A.** A title of address that precedes a name, such as Mrs., Rev., Dr., or Capt., may be included in a residence or a business personal name listing.

**B.** A professional designation(s) or educational degree(s), such as MD, CPA, CREA, or JP, is a suffix which may be included at the end of a business personal name listing.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.7 Miscellaneous Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.7.22 Titles And Suffixes (Cont'd)

**C.** Notation of lineal descent, such as Jr., Sr., and III, may be included in a residence or business personal name listing as a suffix.

**D.** A maximum of three titles and/or suffixes are allowed per each residence or business personal name listing.

### A6.7.23 (DELETED) (D)

### A6.7.24 Reserved for Future Use

### A6.7.25 Designer Listings

**A.** This service is only available to residence customers.

**B.** One Designer Listing option per customer listing is allowed with the exception of the Designer Line option which may be subscribed to in addition to the other Designer Listing options.

**C.** Designer Listing options will not appear on directory assistance records, but will only be reflected in the published directory.

**D.** Billing will begin with the subscriber's billing period following delivery of the directory in which the listing will appear.

**E.** A Secondary Service Charge applies when an order is placed to purchase one or more of the following listing options. The Company may offer waiver of associated service charges during select promotion periods.

1. **Designer Bold**

   A directory listing that provides for a bolder print or heavier type of the subscriber's name, address and telephone number.

2. **Designer Bold Plus**

   A directory listing that provides for a bolder print or heavier type of the subscriber's name, address and telephone number plus additional space with a ruled line above and below the subscriber's listing information.

3. **Designer Script**

   A directory listing that provides for the subscriber's name, address, and telephone number to be printed in script, which depicts a stylish writing of the listing information.

4. **Designer Script Plus**

   A directory listing that provides for the subscriber's name, address and telephone number to be printed in script, which depicts a stylish writing of the directory listing plus additional space with a ruled line above and below the subscriber's listing information.

5. **Designer Line Options**

   There are three Designer Line options, Designer Line (Standard), Bold Designer Line, and Script Designer Line. Each Designer Line purchased cannot exceed one printed directory line. A maximum of three (3) Designer Lines may be purchased per directory listing.

   **Designer Line (Standard)**

   An extra text line that provides information in addition to the standard listing information (name, address, and telephone number) such as location, affiliations, social/civic positions held, volunteer services, etc. It could also include statements of a descriptive nature such as interests, profession, or personal information.

# A6. DIRECTORY LISTINGS

## A6.7 Miscellaneous Listing (Cont'd)

### A6.7.25 Designer Listings (Cont'd)

**E.** ***A secondary service*** charge applies when an order is placed ***to purchase one or more*** of the following listing options. ***The Company may offer waiver of associated service charges during select promotion periods.*** (Cont'd) (C)

5. **Designer Line Options (Cont'd)** (N)

**Bold Designer Line** (N)

An extra line of text in bolder print or heavier type that provides information in addition to the standard listing information (name, address and telephone number) such as location, affiliations, social/civic positions held, volunteer services, etc. It could also include statements of descriptive nature such as interests, profession, or personal information. (N)

**Script Designer Line**

An extra line of text printed in script, a stylish writing form, that provides information in addition to the standard listing information (name, address and telephone number) such as location, affiliations, social/civic positions held, volunteer services, etc. It could also include statements of descriptive nature such as interests, profession, or personal information. (N) (N)

**F.** Rates and Charges

1. Per Listing

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Designer Bold | **$2.00** | **LBB** | |
| (b) | Designer Bold Plus | **3.00** | **LBBAB** | |
| (c) | Designer Script | **2.00** | **SF8** | |
| (d) | Designer Script Plus | **3.00** | **DLMPLS** | (N) |
| (e) | Designer Line ***(Standard)*** | **3.00** | **NTEL** | (T) |
| (f) | Designer Line Bold | **4.00** | **DLMBLD** | (N) |
| (g) | Designer Line Script | **4.00** | **DLMFX** | (N) |

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A7.1 Reserved for Future Use** 1
**A7.2 Reserved for Future Use** 2
**A7.3 Reserved for Future Use** 5
**A7.4 Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones** 5.1
A7.4.1 General 5.1
A7.4.2 Responsibility of the Subscriber 5.1
A7.4.3 Violations of Regulations 6.1
A7.4.4 Optional Service Features 6.1
A7.4.5 Rates and Charges 7
A7.4.6 Reserved for Future Use 9.2
A7.4.7 Payphone Service Provider Inmate Calling Service (PSPICS) 9.2
**A7.5 Reserved for Future Use** 10
**A7.6 Reserved for Future Use** 10
**A7.7 Reserved for Future Use** 10
**A7.8 SmartLine Service for Public Telephone Access (Obsoleted, See Section A107)** 10 (T)
**A7.9 Reserved for Future Use** 13
**A7.10 (DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.1 Reserved for Future Use (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.1 Reserved for Future Use (Cont'd) (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.1 Reserved for Future Use (Cont'd) (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.2 Reserved for Future Use (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.2 Reserved for Future Use (Cont'd) (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.2 Reserved for Future Use (Cont'd) (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.2 Reserved for Future Use (Cont'd) (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.3 Reserved for Future Use (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (T)

### A7.4.1 General

**A.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** is an exchange line service provided at the request of the subscriber for telecommunications use by the general public at locations accessible to the general public. Exceptions to this service pertaining to inmates served within the confines of penal, correctional or mental institutions are provided in A7.4.7. (T)

**B.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** is provided for use with customer provided ***pay*** telephones. (T)

**C.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** is available for resale, but is not subject to the wholesale discount if purchased for resale. (T)

**D.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of facilities. (T)

**E.** The carriage and completion of local messages are provided by the Company. Dialed calls are defined by those digits entered by the end user which control the routing of the call. Modification or translation of these digits is not allowed.

**F.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** is provided subject to the condition that telephone messages (local and long distance) placed from stations which are accessible to the public are completed over Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider*** lines. Where Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider*** is furnished, any type or grade of residence or business service offered regularly at that location may be furnished in addition, provided such residence or business service is confined to locations solely for use by the particular establishment. (T)

**G.** Payphone providers must utilize only South Carolina Public Service Commission certified local and interexchange carriers with which to interconnect for local services. Payphones connected to wireless carriers are exempted from this requirement. (N)

**H.** ***Pay telephones must be connected to a certified Local Exchange Company with a separate access line which is designated and tariffed for that purpose*** and will be billed the Tariffed rate for each line. ***Pay telephones cannot be connected behind a PBX, concentrator, or other similar arrangement.*** (C)

**I.** ***Pay telephones shall operate so as to provide two-way service; unless a specific exemption is granted by the Commission. Requests for such exemptions must be initiated by the payphone provider and accompanied with a statement indicated justification and/or support from an appropriate law enforcement agency. Where incoming calls are blocked, the payphone service provider shall arrange with the Local Exchange Carrier (LEC) to have an intercept placed on the line which indicates to the caller that the called number is unavailable to receive incoming calls.*** (C)

**J.** For customers subscribing to Caller ID - Deluxe, as specified in A13.19.2.H. of this Tariff, if the incoming call originates from a customer-provided Public Telephone, the name information transmitted will always be "Pay Phone." (T)

### A7.4.2 Responsibility of the Subscriber

**A.** The subscriber shall be responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of any customer-provided telephones used in connection with this service.

**B.** Must apply for and receive a Certificate from the Public Service Commission of South Carolina before the Company connects the ***pay*** telephone access line(s). Proof of certification must be furnished to the Company. (T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

### A7.4.2 Responsibility of the Subscriber (Cont'd)

**C.** ***Payphones*** must be connected to ***a certified carrier's*** network ***so as to be*** in compliance with ***all applicable tariff requirements and*** Part 68 of the ***Federal Communications Commission's (***FCC) Rules and Regulations. ***Additionally, payphones should be installed and maintained according to applicable guidelines contained within the National Electric Safety Code, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, and other generally accepted telecommunications industry standards,*** as well as regulatory requirements of the South Carolina Public Service Commission and have the following operational characteristics. (C)

1. The ***following types of calls should be available*** without a coin deposit: (C)
   a. 911 and/or other appropriate emergency numbers, (N)
   b. Operator access (both "0" and "00"), (N)
   c. Access to Telephone Relay Services (TRS), (N)
   d. Calls for service, repair and refunds, (N)
   e. 800/888, (N)
   f. 1-0-1-XXXX, 950, 1-800/888 and other appropriate means of Interexchange Carrier (IXC) access. (N)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

### A7.4.2 Responsibility of the Subscriber (Cont'd)

**C.** (Cont'd)

2. ***The following information should be*** clearly ***posted*** at each ***payphone and available at all times:*** (C)
   a. The correct rate and applicable time units, if any, for a local coin sent call. (N)
   b. ***Instructions concerning access*** 911 ***and/or other appropriate emergency numbers.*** (C)
   c. Instructions concerning access to directory assistance (DA), both local (411) and intrastate (1-Area Code-555-1212). (N)
   d. Name of the payphone owner or responsible party. (N)
   e. The payphone location's phone number.
   f. The ***appropriate address,*** telephone number(s) ***or instructions for refunds, service and/or repair concerning problems with or operation of the payphone.*** (With the exception of Coin Refund and Repair Referral Service (CRS) provided in A7.10 of this Tariff, the Company is not responsible for refunds of coins deposited in customer-provided coin-operated ***pay*** telephones.) (C)
   g. Name(s) of local and/or presubscribed Interexchange Carrier (IXC) long distance service provider(s) and appropriate operator access or dialing instructions (0 or 00). (N)
   h. A statement which indicates that non-coin sent calling rates are available upon request by dialing the appropriate local (0) or long distance (00) operator. (N)
   i. Where a payphone will not accept standard coin denominations, specific information and/or instructions concerning acceptability of types of money deposits (nickels, dimes, quarters, quarters only, dollars, credit or charge cards, etc.) shall be posted. (N)
   j. Instructions concerning "dial-around" IXC access, consistent with the FCC requirements (1-0-XXXX, 950, 1-800/888 & etc.) (N)
   k. A current telephone directory (which pages only or white/yellow pages combined – in usable condition) for the appropriate local calling area should be available at each payphone location at all times. In situations where the payphone provider determines that such placement is unfeasible, a clearly posted statement should indicate that a directory is available on request from the premises attendant. (N)
   l. If a payphone cannot receive incoming calls, a statement indicating that incoming calls cannot be received shall be clearly posted on the instrument. (N)
   m. Other posting requirements as mandated by the FCC. (N)
3. **(DELETED)** (D)
4. **(DELETED)** (D)
5. The customer-provided telephone must be equipped to return the coins to the caller in the case of an incomplete call.
6. An optional four minute time limit may be imposed on the duration of any local call made from a customer-provided telephone with exception to telephones located in low-income areas.
7. All coin operated and coinless customer-provided pay telephones ***should allow readily obtainable*** to all interexchange carriers certificated to provide intrastate service and are offering service in the geographic area in which the set is located. Access must be provided by means of the dialing sequence chosen by the carrier ***or customer's choice of access***. (C)
8. **(DELETED)** (D)
9. All customer-provided pay telephones must be capable of completing local and toll calls.
10. **(DELETED)** (D)
11. **(DELETED)** (D)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd)

(T)

### A7.4.3 Violations of Regulations

**A.** Where any customer-provided telephone is used and/or connected in violation of this Tariff, the Company will promptly notify the customer of the violation.

**B.** Failure of the customer to discontinue such use or to correct the violation within ten days may result in the suspension or disconnection of the customer's service upon direction of the Public Service Commission until such time as the customer complies with the provisions of this Tariff.

**C.** Any nonpayment of charges billed to the customer by the Company or misuse of tariffed facilities will result in disconnection of the customer's service in accordance with the South Carolina Public Service Commission's Rules and Regulations and other sections of this Tariff.

**D.** A charge to reconnect the service when disconnected for a violation of this tariff will apply.

### A7.4.4 Optional Service Features

**A.** Central Office Blocking with Operator Screening

Central Office Blocking with Operator Screening is offered to provide a choice of restrictions at the subscriber's option. Central Office Blocking with operator screening is offered subject to availability of facilities.

1. Option A - Two-Way Service. No restrictions.
2. Option B - Outward Only Service. No other restrictions.
3. Option C - Two-Way Service. Provides screening information to the operator to prevent operator assisted sent-paid calls from being billed to the line. Provides central office blocking of 011+ calls.[1]
4. Option D - Outward Only Service. Provides screening information to the operator to prevent operator assisted sent-paid calls from being billed to the line. Provides central office blocking of 011+ calls.[1]
5. Option E - Two-Way Service. Provides central office blocking of 7 or 10 digit local, 1+DDD and 1+900 calls. Provides screening information to the operator to prevent operator assisted sent-paid calls from being billed to the line. Provides central office blocking of 011+ calls.[1] (T)
6. Option F - Outward Only Service. Provides central office blocking of 7 or 10 digit local, 1+DDD and 1+900 calls. Provides screening information to the operator to prevent operator assisted sent-paid calls from being billed to the line. Provides central office blocking of 011+ calls.[1] (T)

**Note 1:** 011+ blocking provides central office blocking of calls to numbers outside the North American Numbering Plans.

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd)

### A7.4.4 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Central Office Blocking with Operator Screening (Cont'd)

7. Option G - Two-Way Service. Provides central office blocking of 1+DDD and 1+900 calls. Provides screening information to the operator to prevent operator assisted sent-paid calls from being billed to the line. Provides central office blocking of 011+ calls.[1] (T)

8. Option H - Outward Only Service. Provides central office blocking of 1+DDD and 1+900 calls. Provides screening information to the operator to prevent operator assisted sent-paid calls from being billed to the line. Provides central office blocking of 011+ calls.[1] (T)

**B.** Billed Number Screening

1. Billed Number Screening is provided on an optional basis at no charge to the subscriber.
2. Billed Number Screening provides for the blocking of third number or collect calls which would be billed to Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones**.**
3. Special equipment serving the originating caller's location is required to make this feature operable.
   a. Where such equipment is installed:

      Call attempts which have been screened will not complete. The operator will advise the calling party that alternate billing arrangements will have to be made before the call can be completed.

   b. Where such equipment is not installed:

      Call attempts on a third number basis will complete but not bill. THEREFORE, ALL SUBSCRIBERS TO BILLED NUMBER SCREENING ARE ADVISED THAT CALLS SO COMPLETED WILL BE THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATED AS FRAUDULENT CALLS. THE PARTY PLACING THESE CALLS WILL BE EXPECTED TO MAKE FULL RESTITUTION, AND WILL BE LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM.

      Call attempts on a collect basis and accepted will be billed. PAYMENT FOR THESE CALLS WILL BE EXPECTED.

### A7.4.5 Rates and Charges

**A.** Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones - Rates and Charges applied by the Company

Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones is provided on a Flat Rate basis.

1. Flat Rate Service[2,3]
   a. The following monthly rate is applicable to Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider telephones on a per line basis.
      (1) Option A

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$17.07** | **1WA** |

**Note 1:** 011+ blocking provides central office blocking of calls to numbers outside the North American Numbering Plan.

**Note 2:** The access line rate is equal to $27.86 less the current Subscriber Line Charge (SLC) of $7.84 and the Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC) of $2.95. Rates for the SLC and PICC may change over time. BellSouth will charge a monthly flat rate of $27.86 including the current SLC and PICC, and will file tariff revisions in a timely fashion adjusting the access line rate to reflect any future changes in the SLC and/or PICC.

**Note 3:** The rate for PTAS is being reduced in connection with implementation of the SC Universal Service Fund and the commission requirements in Order Number 2001-239C.

*

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd)

### A7.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones - Rates and Charges applied by the Company (Cont'd)

1. Flat Rate Service[1,2] (Cont'd)

a. (Cont'd)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (2) Option B[3] | | |
| (a) Per line | **$17.07** | **1WG** |
| (3) Option C | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.07** | **1WH** |
| (4) Option D[3] | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.07** | **1WJ** |
| (5) Option E | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.07** | **1WT** |
| (6) Option F[3] | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.07** | **1WW** |
| (7) Option G | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.07** | **1WZ** |
| (8) Option H[3] | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.07** | **1W9** |

**Note 1:** The access line rate is equal to $27.86 less the current Subscriber Line Charge (SLC) of $7.84 and the ***Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC)*** of $2.95. Rates for the SLC and ***PICC*** may change over time. BellSouth will charge a monthly flat rate of $27.86 including the current SLC and ***PICC***, and will file tariff revisions in a timely fashion adjusting the access line rate to reflect any future changes in the SLC and/or ***PICC***. (C)

**Note 2:** The rate for PTAS is being reduced in connection with implementation of the SC Universal Service Fund and the commission requirements in Order Number 2001-239C.

**Note 3:** Options B, D, F and H may be provided at locations for which the Public Service Commission has granted a specific exemption.

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

### A7.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** - Rates and Charges applied by the Company (Cont'd) (T)

2. Flat Rate Service (T)

a. The following monthly rate is applicable to Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** on a per line basis for those telephones from which local messages are charged at ten cents. (T)

(1) **(DELETED)** (D)

(2) **(DELETED)** (D)

(3) Option C **(Obsoleted, See Section A107.)** (O)

(4) Option D **(Obsoleted, See Section A107.)** (O)

(5) Option E **(Obsoleted, See Section A107.)** (O)

(6) **(DELETED)** (D)

(7) **(DELETED)** (D)

(8) **(DELETED)** (D)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

(T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

(T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

(T)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

### A7.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** - Rates and Charges applied by the Company (Cont'd) (T)

5. Switched Access Charges for usage as provided in Sections E3. and E6. of the Access Service Tariff apply. Charges are billable to the interexchange carrier.
6. Intrastate intraLATA long distance charges apply on a per message basis based on toll rates (as provided in A18.3.1.G. of this Tariff) plus the appropriate additive operator services charges (as provided in A18.3.1.G. of this Tariff). Local charges apply on a per message basis based on the applicable local message rate charges (as provided in A7.4.5 of this Tariff) plus the appropriate additive operator services charges (as provided in A3.8.1 of this Tariff).

   The subscriber to Access ***Line*** Service for Coinless ***pay telephones*** shall be responsible for the payment of outgoing local calls and long distance intraLATA calls which are charged by the calling party to a commercial credit card. (C)
7. At the request of the subscriber, Touch-Tone calling service may be provided as covered in A13.2 of this Tariff for business individual line service.
8. Where facilities are not available in the serving central office, Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider telephones*** may be provided from another office with applicable rates and charges as provided in Section A9. of this Tariff for Foreign Exchange or Foreign Central Office Service. (T)
9. Service Charges as covered in Section A4. of this Tariff for business individual line service are applicable.
10. Zone charges as covered in Section A3. of this Tariff for business individual line service are applicable.
11. Directory Assistance charges as specified in A3.12.2 and A18.7.2 will be applicable to all subscribers.
12. Non-sent paid local calls from pay telephones located on the site of hotels, motels, airports, bus stations, train stations, entertainment facilities, retail facilities, apartments, highways, military establishments, colleges, factories, private profit making hospitals and medical groups will be charged to the end user at the rate of $.25 per call plus the appropriate operator surcharge in Section A3.
13. Non-sent paid local calls from pay telephones located on the site of low income housing projects or mobile home parks, within one block of low income housing, non-profit hospitals, nursing homes, elementary or secondary schools, city sidewalks and correctional institutions will be charged to the end user at the rate of $.10 per call plus the appropriate operator surcharge in Section A3.
14. **(DELETED)** (D)

**B.** Access ***Line*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** - Rates and Charges Applied by the Subscriber (T)

1. **(DELETED)** (D)
2. The charge for ***intrastate long distance calls should be no higher than the highest current rates charged by any South Carolina Public Service Commission certified carrier.*** (C)
3. **(DELETED)** (D)
4. **(DELETED)** (D)
5. **(DELETED)** (D)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

### A7.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Access ***Lines*** Service for ***Payphone Service Provider Telephones*** - Rates and Charges Applied by the Subscriber (Cont'd) (T)

6. **(DELETED)** (D)

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

### A7.4.6 Reserved for Future Use

### A7.4.7 Payphone Service Provider Inmate Calling Service (PSPICS) (T)

**A.** Access line service for ***payphone service provider telephones*** when provided for exclusive use of inmates (hereafter called ***Payphone Service Provider*** Inmate Calling Service, or ***PSPICS***) served within the confines of a penal, correctional or mental institution. (T)

**B.** ***PSPICS*** when provided for the exclusive use of inmates may be concentrated one line to three instruments. However, if more than one instrument occupies a single access line, only one instrument may use the line at a given time. (T)

**C.** Charges to initiate public calls utilizing these access lines are not to exceed the amounts specified in ***A7.4.5.A.*** (including any approved operator services surcharges specified in this section or elsewhere in this Tariff). (C)

**D.** In lieu of Access ***Line*** Service ***for Payphone Service Providers*** as described elsewhere in A7.4, ***pay telephone*** stations subscribing to ***PSPICS*** are provisioned by the customer as follows: (T)

1. May be arranged for outward only calling.
2. May be arranged to terminate calls after a certain amount of conversation time, or in cases of emergency in accordance with any Rules and Regulations of the Commission and upon notification to the Company of such an arrangement. The Company will not provide credit or equivalent service to the called or calling parties for such calls.

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (Cont'd)

### A7.4.7 Payphone Service Provider Inmate Calling Service (PSPICS) (Cont'd)

**D.** (Cont'd)

3. Shall be arranged to block Directory Assistance calls.
4. Unrestricted public telephone service may be provided at the administrator's request in a fully supervised location.
5. Shall be arranged to allow only 0+ collect calls for local, intraLATA, and interLATA calls and to block all other calling including, but not limited to, local direct, credit card, third number, 1+ sent-paid, 0+ sent-paid, 0- sent-paid, 0-, 800, 900, 950, 911, and 101XXXX. Where, however, the customer-provided stations can block additional digit dialing after initial call set-up, 1+ long distance and seven digit local calling may be permitted. (T)
6. May be arranged for seven digit sent-paid local calling and for 0+ collect calling for intraLATA, and interLATA calling.
7. May be arranged to limit individual inmate calls to approved telephone numbers.
8. May be arranged to block access to certain telephone numbers.
9. At the request of the facility administrator, call detail information, such as date and time of call, duration of calls, and called and calling telephone numbers, may be furnished to the facility where prison authorities stipulate such information to be appropriate in preventing or identifying abuse or unlawful use of service and where the prison authorities stipulate that the provision of such information is not in violation of any federal, state or local laws, regulations or orders.

**E.** Rates and charges for access line service for PSPICS are provided in A7.4.5 of this Tariff.

**F.** Except as modified herein, applicable regulations and requirements as set forth elsewhere in A7.4 for customer-provided pay telephones will apply to PSPICS.

**G.** PSPICS subscribers may use dedicated or special access facilities for the purpose of carrying InterLATA or IntraLATA toll traffic for inmate facilities only. Local traffic must be routed to the Company. PSPICS subscribers using dedicated or special access facilities are still required to maintain the 3 to 1 line concentration ratio described in B. preceding.

## A7.5 Reserved for Future Use

## A7.6 Reserved for Future Use

## A7.7 Reserved for Future Use

## A7.8 SmartLine® Service for Public Telephone Access (Obsoleted, See Section A107)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.8 SmartLine® Service for Public Telephone Access (Obsoleted, See Section A107) (Cont'd) (O)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.8 SmartLine® Service for Public Telephone Access (Obsoleted, See Section A107) (Cont'd) (O)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.8 SmartLine Service for Public Telephone Access (Obsoleted, See Section A107) (Cont'd) (T)

## A7.9 Reserved For Future Use

## A7.10 (DELETED) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A7. COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A7.10 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A8.1** | **General Provisions (Obsoleted, See Section A108)** | 1 | (T) |
| **A8.2** | **Rates and Charges (Obsoleted, See Section A108)** | 1 | (T) |
| **A8.3** | **Central Office Concentrator Service (Obsoleted, See Section A108)** | 6 | (T) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.1 General Provisions (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

## A8.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A8. TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A8.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A108) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

CONTENTS

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

Effective 1-1-87, pursuant to the Federal Communications Commission's Second Report and Order in Docket 79-105 the installation and maintenance of inside wire is deregulated. Accordingly this entire tariff section is being deleted. (C)

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A10. KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A11.1 General** 1
A11.1.1 General Regulations 1
**A11.2 Trunk Lines** 1
A11.2.1 General Regulations 1
A11.2.2 Business (Commercial) 1
A11.2.3 Residence 1
A11.2.4 Hotel/Motel PBX Service 2
A11.2.5 Hospital and Nursing Home PBX Service 3
A11.2.6 Time Share Condiminium PBX Service 4
A11.2.7 Reserved for Future Use 4
A11.2.8 Reserved for Futrue Use 4
**A11.3 Reserved for Future Use** 5 (T)
**A11.4 Reserved for Future Use** 5 (T)
**A11.5 Reserved for Future Use** 5 (T)
**A11.6 Reserved for Future Use** 5 (N)

# A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A11.1 General

### A11.1.1 General Regulations

**A.** Private Branch Exchange service, commonly known as PBX service, provides an arrangement of switching equipment and stations for intercommunicating among the stations and for connections through the local and long distance telephone network to other subscribers.

**B.** Hotel, Motel, Nursing Home, and Hospital service is furnished for the joint use of management and guest or patients. Manual systems are provided on a message rate basis only. Dial systems may be provided on a message rate basis or with certain types of dial systems, a combination arrangement is available providing for administrative use on a flat rate basis and guest or patients use on a message rate basis. This latter arrangement does not permit access to flat rate trunks from stations in guests' rooms. ***However, hospitals may have flat rate service in patients' rooms as well as flat rate service for their administrative use.*** (C)

Nursing Home and Hospital service utilizing dial systems equipped with Direct Inward Dialing will be furnished for the joint use of administration and patients on either a regular business flat or message rate basis, or a combination of flat and message rate basis (flat rate for administration use and message rate for patient use).

**C.** Time Share (Interval Ownership) Condominiums may be furnished business message rate or measured PBX service for the joint use of management and occupants of living units. Management may subscribe to separate business flat rate service for its administrative use. Occupants of living units may individually subscribe to separate residence flat rate service.

## A11.2 Trunk Lines

### A11.2.1 General Regulations

**A.** Trunk line rates apply to all central office lines terminated in Private Branch Exchange (PBX) switching equipment, Automatic Call Distributors, a common group of switched lines (pooled) connected to HORIZON® Systems or such similiar equipment and to other such services as specifically covered in this Tariff. (T)

**B.** Non-recurring charges are applicable as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff. (T)

### A11.2.2 Business (Commercial)

**A.** Flat Rate

1. Trunks[1]

**Note 1:** Refer to Section A3. for Flat Rate Trunk charges .

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A11.2 Trunk Lines (Cont'd)

### A11.2.3 Residence

**A.** Flat Rate

1. Trunks[1]

### A11.2.4 Hotel/Motel PBX Service

**A.** Combined Flat And Message Rate Service

1. Furnished only with certain dial systems
   a. Flat Rate (Management use)
      (1) Trunks[2]

**Note 1:** Refer to Section A 103 for Flat Rate Trunk charges.

**Note 2:** Refer to Section A3 for Flat Rate Trunk charges.

# A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A11.2 Trunk Lines (Cont'd)

### A11.2.4 Hotel/Motel PBX Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Combined Flat And Message Rate Service (Cont'd)

1. Furnished only with certain dial systems (Cont'd)

b. Message Rate (Guest use) - All Exchanges

(1) Trunks[1]

**B.** Message Rate Service

(Furnished with dial or manual system for guest and management use)

1. Trunks[1]

**C.** ***Flat Rate Service (Management, Guest, and Lobby Use)*** (N)

1. ***Trunks[2]*** (N)

### A11.2.5 Hospital and Nursing Home PBX Service

**A.** Combined Flat And Message Rate Service

1. Flat Rate (Management Use for Nursing Homes, Management Use and/or Patient Rooms for Hospitals)

(a) Trunks[2]

**Note 1:** Refer to Section A3 for Message Rate Trunk Charges.

**Note 2:** Refer to Section A3 for Flat Rate Trunk Charges.

# A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A11.2 Trunk Lines (Cont'd)

### A11.2.5 Hospital and Nursing Home PBX Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Combined Flat And Message Rate Service (Cont'd)

2. Message Rate (Patient Rooms)

(a) Trunks[1]

**B**. ***Flat Rate Service (Management, Patient, and Lobby Use)*** (N)

1. ***Trunks***[2] (N)

Note 1: Refer to Section A3. for message rate trunk charges.

Note 2: Refer to Section A3. for flat rate trunk charges. (N)

.

# A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A11.2 Trunk Lines (Cont'd)

### A11.2.6 Time Share Condominium PBX Service

**A. See Section A3.2.2.** (C)

### A11.2.7 Reserved for Future Use

### A11.2.8 Reserved for Future Use

## A11.3 Reserved for Future Use (M)(T)

## A11.4 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A11.5 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A11.6 Reserved for Future Use (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) Third Revised Page 3.1 of this section.
Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) Third Revised Page 5 of this section.

# A11. PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) Fourth Revised Page 4 of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A12.1 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A12.2 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A12.3 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A12.4 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A12.5 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A12.6 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A12.7 Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) Service** | 1 | |
| A12.7.1 General | 1 | |
| A12.7.2 Rates and Charges | 2 | |
| **A12.8 Identified-Outward-Dialing (IOD) from Customer Premises Located Switching Systems** | 2.0.1 | |
| A12.8.1 General | 2.0.1 | |
| A12.8.2 Rates | 2.0.1 | |
| **A12.9 Prestige® Communications Package (PCP) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)** | 2.1 | |
| **A12.10 Prestige® Single Line Service (PSLS) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)** | 2.1 | |
| **A12.11 Reserved for Future Use** | 2.1 | |
| **A12.12 (DELETED)** | 2.1 | (D) |
| **A12.13 Reserved for Future Use** | 2.1 | |
| **A12.14 Prestige® Deluxe Service (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)** | 2.1 | |
| **A12.15 Reserved for Future Use** | 2.1 | |
| **A12.16 Prestige® Communications Service (PCS)** | 3 | |
| A12.16.1 General | 3 | |
| A12.16.2 Service Description | 3 | |
| A12.16.3 Rates and Charges | 4.1 | |
| **A12.17 Reserved for Future Use** | 7 | (T) |
| **A12.18 Reserved for Future Use** | 7 | (T) |
| **A12.19 Reserved for Future Use** | 7 | |
| **A12.20 MultiServ® Service** | 8 | |
| A12.20.1 Station Links | 8 | |


® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.1 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.2 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.3 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.4 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.5 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.6 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.7 Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) Service

### A12.7.1 General

**A.** DID service permits calls incoming to a PBX system, Telephone Answering Service, or other Customer Premises Equipment requiring outpulsing-of-digits from the network to reach a specific station line without the assistance of an attendant. DID service is provided subject to the availability of facilities and telephone numbers and other conditions as specified in Section A2.3.1 and A15. of this Tariff.

**B.** The rates specified herein are in addition to the rates shown elsewhere in the Tariff for the services with which this offering is associated (e.g., central office PBX trunks, access lines, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service, etc.)

**C.** DID service is optionally available with Identified Outward Dialing (IOD) service and includes central office switching equipment necessary for in-dialing from the network directly to stations associated with customer premises switching equipment. Subscribers to DID service will be required to maintain an adequate number of DID trunks as determined by the Company in order to provide "quality" grade of service and prevent Network degradation.

**D.** The service must be provided on all lines in a trunk group arranged. Where DID is required on more than one group of trunks or central office lines, each such group shall be considered as a separate DID service.

**E.** The assignment of DID telephone numbers is made at the discretion of the Company and will be provided in blocks of twenty consecutive numbers where number ranges permit. When a customer requests removal of a number(s) or changes to an existing group of consecutive numbers (defined as Non-Consecutive DID) rates and charges found in A12.7.2 will be applicable. Non-Consecutive DID numbers will only be provided to an existing DID customer or when a customer initially orders DID. Where the equipment configuration requires the assignment of blocks of telephone numbers or where the customer requests telephone numbers held in reserve for future use, rates and charges as shown A12.7.2 are applicable for each unused ***Non-Consecutive number(s)*** or group of telephone numbers (T)

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.7 Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) Service (Cont'd)

### A12.7.1 General (Cont'd)

**F.** When equipment or service of a special type arrangement is requested and provided, rates and charges are based on costs involved to meet the individual requirements of each case. (M)

**G.** Operational characteristics of interface signals between the Company-provided facilities and the customer-provided switching equipment must conform to the rules and regulations the Company considers necessary to maintain proper standards of service as specified in other sections of this Tariff. (M)

**H.** The Company shall not be responsible to the customer or authorized user or joint user if changes in protection criteria or in any of the facilities, operations, or procedures of the Company render any of the facilities provided by a customer, authorized user, or joint user obsolete or require modification or alternation of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance. (M)

**I.** Directory listings will be provided in accordance with the regulations of Section A6. of this Tariff for PBX trunks. DID numbers furnished herein are not entitled to directory listings without charge. Where clients of a subscriber to DID service have no local exchange service but want to list one of these numbers, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service in Section A23. of this Tariff will be applicable. (M)

**J.** Automatic Intercept Service (AIS) for a non-listed disconnected DID telephone number will be provided at the rate shown in A12.7.2A., where facilities permit. AIS will provide a referral from the non-listed disconnected DID telephone number to the corresponding new telephone number for a maximum period of twelve months or until the delivery of the new Real White/Yellow Pages directory, whichever comes first. (M)

All switching systems provided this service must be arranged to provide for the intercepting of reserved, idle and/or unassigned station numbers. (M)

1. Calls to vacant, non-working and reserved numbers will be routed to the Customer Premises Equipment for handling. On incoming calls from the network to invalid numbers or restricted stations in DID equipped Customer Premises Equipment only two methods of intercept are acceptable: Attendant or Recorded Announcement. Due to the network irregularities that can be caused, no form of tone intercept is permitted. (M)

**K.** At the discretion of the Company, subject to operating limits and the availability of facilities, DID service may be provided outside the customer's normal serving central office. Where a DID trunk group is served from a central office other than the customer's normal serving central office, the appropriate mileage rates for Foreign Exchange or Foreign Central Office service, per DID trunk will apply. (M)

**L.** In addition to the rates and charges specified in A12.7.2, appropriate service connection, move and change charges are applicable to the establishment or rearrangement of trunks and numbers in connection with providing DID service. (M)

**M.** Installation charges for DID central office switching equipment are not applicable if the customer presently subscribes to DID service and changes the type of customer premises switching equipment. The following provisions apply: (M)

1. The customer must maintain at least the same level of DID service requirements. (M)
2. The replacing customer premises equipment must be served by the same central office as the existing customer premises equipment. (M)
3. Central office switching equipment additions or modifications must not be required in order to provide DID service to the replacing customer premises switching equipment. (M)
4. Rates and charges are applicable to additional DID service requirements which exceed the customer's existing level of DID arrangements. (M)

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.7 Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) Service (Cont'd)

### A12.7.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Central Office Components

1. Direct-Inward Dialing (DID) Service

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Establish trunk group and provide first group of 20 DID numbers | **$50.00** | ***$5.00*** | **NDZ** | (I) |
| (b) | Each additional group of 20 DID numbers | **15.00** | ***5.00*** | **ND4** | (I) |
| (c) | Non-consecutive DID Numbers each number[1] | **2.20** | ***.25*** | **ND5** | (I) |
| (d) | DID Trunk Termination, each Inward Only Trunk[2] | **90.00** | ***31.00*** | **NDT** | (I) |
| (e) | DID Trunk Termination, each Combination Trunk with Call Transfer[2,3] | **250.00** | ***54.00*** | **NCT** | (I) |
| (f) | Multi-frequency (MF) Pulsing option, each trunk[4] | **-** | ***9.00*** | **S5MBD** | (I) |
| (g) | Dual Tone Multi-frequency (DTMF) Pulsing option, each trunk[4] | **-** | ***9.00*** | **S5DBD** | (I) |
| (h) | Automatic Intercept Service, per number referred[5] | **16.00** | **-** | **ND1** | |
| (i)) | Group of 20 Reserved Numbers, each group[6] | **50.00** | ***5.00*** | **NDV** | (I) |
| (j)) | Reserved Non-Consecutive DID Numbers, each | **2.20** | ***.25*** | **ND6** | (I) |

**Note 1:** Rates and charges apply to each working number in an individual or non-sequential group or in a group of less than twenty numbers. Non-Consecutive DID numbers will only be provided to an existing DID customer or when a customer initially orders DID.

**Note 2:** In addition to the rates and charges for DID terminations, rates and charges for DID Flat Rate Inward or Combination PBX Trunks or NARs as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff apply as appropriate.

**Note 3:** Combination DID Trunks with the Call Transfer feature are only provisioned where facilities permit.

**Note 4:** Provides faster signaling on DID PBX trunks or NARs. The choice of pulsing alternative depends on the customer's premises equipment.

**Note 5:** Provides referral of calls from a non-listed disconnected DID telephone number to a corresponding new telephone number for twelve months or until the delivery of the new directory, whichever comes first. AIS is available where facilities permit.

**Note 6:** Installation Charge applies if customer does not currently have Direct-Inward-Dialing service. (N)

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.8 Identified-Outward-Dialing (IOD) from Customer-Premises Located Switching Systems (M)

### A12.8.1 General (M)

**A.** The service is optionally available with DID service and furnished subject to the availability of facilities within the customer's normal central office area and other conditions as specified in A2.3.1 and Section A15. of this Tariff. (M)

**B.** The service includes the central office equipment necessary for identification of outgoing toll messages and billing of toll messages by station number and furnished subject to the on-premises equipment being arranged for IOD service. (M)

**C.** The service must be provided on all Direct Outward Dialing trunks or lines in a group. (M)

**D.** Where Identified-Outward-Dialing is requested on more than one group of trunks or lines, each such group shall be considered as a separate IOD service. (M)

**E.** The minimum contract period for the service is three years. In case of discontinuance or reduction of service within the minimum contract period, a basic termination charge as shown in A12.8.2 following, reduced by 1/36 for each full month of service provided, shall be applied. (M)

**F.** When equipment or service of a special type is requested and provided, rates and charges based on the additional costs involved to meet the individual requirements of each case at the time of occurrence. (M)

**G.** Operational characteristics of interface signals between the Company provided facilities and the customer-provided equipment must conform to the rules and regulations the Company considers necessary to maintain proper standards of service. (M)

(M)

**H.** The Company shall not be responsible to the customer or authorized user or joint user if changes in protection criteria or in any of the facilities, operations, or procedures of the Company render any of the facilities provided by a customer, authorized user, or joint user obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance. (M)

### A12.8.2 Rates (M)

**A.** Central Office Equipment (C) (M)

1. Identified-Outward-Dialing for:[1]

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Identified-Outward-Dialing Service for the first 10 trunks in a group, with a minimum charge of 10 trunks, including a data link | **$600.00** | **$276.00** | **$6,500.00** | **NDK** |
| (b) | Identified-Outward-Dialing Service for the eleventh trunk in a group through the 50th trunk, per trunk | **60.00** | **27.60** | **650.00** | **NDL** |
| (c) | Identified-Outward-Dialing Service for the 51st trunk and each subsequent trunk in a group, per trunk | **24.00** | **6.90** | **165.00** | **NDM** |

(M) (M) (M) (M)

**Note 1:** The above rates and charges are in addition to the rates and charges for other service or facilities with which this service is associated.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 and 2.1 of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.9 Prestige® Communications Package (PCP) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

## A12.10 Prestige® Single Line Service (PSLS) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

## A12.11 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.12 (DELETED) (D)

## A12.13 Reserved for Future Use

## A12.14 Prestige® Deluxe Service (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

## A12.15 Reserved for Future Use

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.16 Prestige® Communications Service (PCS)

### A12.16.1 General

**A.** PCS provides central office calling features furnished from Electronic Central Office equipment located in Company buildings. Access arrangements available to PCS are individual Business and Residence exchange lines, trunks and exchange lines extended to foreign central offices/foreign exchanges. It is offered on a single or multiple access arrangement basis as a customer option and may be provided subject to the availability of facilities. Business and residence PCS features will be allowed at the subscriber's residence location only. All access arrangements in PCS will have the same subscriber responsibility. Exchange access arrangements in PCS must have the same type of service, e.g., must be either flat, measured or message service.

**B.** PCS service requires one basic feature group per access arrangement and the basic feature group selected may vary among multiple access arrangements. Optional feature groups are only available in conjunction with a basic feature group and will be offered on a per access arrangement equipped basis.

**C.** PCS is not available to access arrangements equipped with ESSX® service, the Complete Choice* plan, Outward WATS Service, ***and*** 800 Service. PCS basic and optional feature groups are not compatible with existing Custom Calling Services described in Section A13. of this Tariff. (C)

**D.** The billing record of any local or toll calls on access arrangements using PCS service will not be affected by the application of the features of this service.

**E.** Some PCS features may not be available to access arrangements utilizing dial pulse signaling.

**F.** The quality of transmission for calls utilizing PCS Call Forwarding features or the User Transfer/Conferencing feature may vary depending on the distance and routing involved. The Company makes no representation as to the quality of the transmission of such calls.

**G.** The minimum service period for PCS is one month commencing with the date of installation of the service.

**H.** Feature availability and/or operation is dependent upon the type of serving central office and/or the current generic program.

**I.** PCS can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies to the PCS features.

### A12.16.2 Service Description

**A.** Basic Features

1. User Transfer/Conferencing[1,2]

   A user of this feature may hold an in-progress call and complete a second call while maintaining privacy from the first call, or may add on the previously held call for a three-way conference. The feature also allows an incoming call to be transferred to another access arrangement.

   **Note 1:** This feature is inherent in most customer-provided PBX's. Under certain conditions, the PBX feature may take precedence over, alter, or preclude the use of this PCS feature.

   **Note 2:** Due to technological limitations, User Transfer includes Conferencing.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## A12.16 Prestige® Communications Service (PCS) (Cont'd)

### A12.16.2 Service Description (Cont'd)

**A.** Basic Features (Cont'd)

2. Call Pickup[2] (T)

   This feature allows a PCS user the ability to answer a call which has been directed to another PCS access arrangement within the same call pickup group by dialing a code. Multiple call pickup groups are allowed with PCS service.

3. Call Hold[2,3] (T)

   A user of this feature can place any established call on hold by depressing the switchhook and dialing a code. This frees the access arrangement to originate another call.

**B.** Optional Features

1. Speed Calling 6[2] (T)

   This feature provides a PCS user the ability to place a call by dialing a code plus one digit, to any one of six telephone numbers preprogrammed by the customer on an individual access arrangement.

2. Call Waiting[2] (T)

   This feature signals a PCS user that is on an existing call that another call is waiting. Cancel Call Waiting provides the ability to deactivate the Call Waiting feature on a per call basis and is included with Call Waiting where available. Call Waiting may be provided on individual access arrangements that are not in rotary (arranged for hunting) or on the last access arrangement in a rotary hunt group.

3. Call Forwarding Variable[2] (T)

   This feature provides a PCS user the ability to have all incoming calls forwarded to a different telephone number by dialing a code and the telephone number where calls are to be forwarded. Ring Reminder provides a short burst of ringing on an access arrangement in the call forwarded state when a call is placed to the telephone number which has been forwarded.

4. Call Forwarding Don't Answer[2] (T)

   This feature provides a PCS user the ability to automatically forward all calls that encounter a don't answer condition, after a preselected interval, to an alternate telephone number. This feature is in operation on a continuous basis and cannot be activated or deactivated by the customer. Due to technical limitations, the actual interval before a don't answer call is forwarded may vary slightly from the preset value. The interval and destination telephone number are specified by the customer at the time the feature is ordered. Changes in either the destination telephone number or the forwarding interval must be requested from the Company by service order.

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section. (N)

**Note *2*:** This feature is inherent in most customer-provided PBX's. Under certain conditions, the PBX feature may take precedence over, alter, or preclude the use of this PCS feature. (T)

**Note *3*:** Due to technological limitations, User Transfer/Conferencing is required with Call Hold. (T)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## A12.16 Prestige® Communications Service (PCS) (Cont'd)

### A12.16.2 Service Description (Cont'd)

**B.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

5. Call Forwarding Busy Line[2] (T)

When the called access arrangement is busy, this feature automatically routes all calls to a preselected access arrangement on a different premises from the called access arrangement. The destination telephone number is specified by the customer at the time this feature is ordered. A change in the destination telephone number must be requested from the Company by service order.

6. Speed Calling 30[2] (T)

This feature provides a PCS user the ability to place a call by dialing a code plus two digits, to any one of thirty telephone numbers preprogrammed by the customer on an individual access arrangement.

### A12.16.3 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges are for PCS service only and are in addition to the applicable service charges, monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for access arrangements and other services or equipment with which it is associated.

The Company may increase or decrease rates within the specified ranges in this Tariff following thirty days notice to the commission. Notification of existing customes will be as follows: (a) rate increases - thirty day advance notification, (b) rate decreases - notification coincident with price adjustment.

Refer to A13.33 of this Tariff for discounts applicable to the subscription rate of selected multiple features.

**A.** PCS Service Terminations

1. Single access arrangement in PCS

| | Monthly Rate Minimum | Monthly Rate Maximum | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Residence, each | **$-** | **$-** | **MVPSL** |
| (b) Business, each | - | - | **MBWSL** |
| 2. Multiple access arrangements in PCS | | | |
| (a) Residence, first access arrangement | - | - | **MVPM1** |
| (b) Residence, each additional access arrangement | - | - | **MVPM2** |
| (c) Business, first access arrangement | - | - | **MBWM1** |
| (d) Business, each additional access arrangement | - | - | **MBWM2** |

**B.** Residence Monthly Rates - Basic Feature Groups

1. User Transfer/Conferencing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per access arrangement | **3.00** | **4.50** | **ELY2N** |

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section. (N)

**Note *2*:** This feature is inherent in most customer-provided PBX's. Under certain conditions, the PBX feature may take precedence over, alter, or preclude the use of this PCS feature. (T)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## A12.16 Prestige® Communications Service (PCS) (Cont'd)

### A12.16.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Residence Monthly Rates - Basic Feature Groups (Cont'd)

| | Monthly Rate Minimum | Monthly Rate Maximum | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. Call Pickup | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **$.50** | **$1.00** | **E3PPA** |
| 3. User Transfer/Conferencing and Call Pickup | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **3.25** | **5.50** | **EBY32** |
| 4. User Transfer/Conferencing and Call Hold | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **4.50** | **7.00** | **EBY33** |
| 5. User Transfer/Conferencing, Call Pickup and Call Hold | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **5.00** | **7.50** | **EBY48** |

**C.** Residence Monthly Rates - Optional Feature Groups

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Speed Calling 6 | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **1.00** | **4.00** | **ESTPA** |
| 2. Call Waiting | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **2.50** | **4.00** | **E6HPA** |
| 3. Call Forwarding Variable | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **1.50** | **4.00** | **EATPA** |
| 4. Call Forwarding Don't Answer | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **.75** | **2.50** | **E9GPA** |
| 5. Call Forwarding Busy Line | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **.75** | **2.50** | **EVBPA** |
| 6. Speed Calling 30 | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **3.00** | **6.00** | **ESFPA** |

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## A12.16 Prestige® Communications Service (PCS) (Cont'd)

### A12.16.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D.** Business Monthly Rates - Basic Feature Groups

| | Monthly Rate Minimum | Monthly Rate Maximum | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. User Transfer/Conferencing | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | | | **ELY2N** |
| 2. Call Pickup | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **$.50** | **$2.00** | **E3PPA** |
| 3. User Transfer/Conferencing and Call Pickup | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **4.50** | **7.00** | **EBY32** |
| 4. User Transfer/Conferencing and Call Hold | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **5.50** | **8.00** | **EBY33** |
| 5. User Transfer/Conferencing, Call Pickup and Call Hold | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **6.50** | **9.00** | **EBY48** |

**E.** Business Monthly Rates - Optional Feature Groups

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Speed Calling 6 | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **2.50** | **6.00** | **ESTPA** |
| 2. Call Waiting | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **4.50** | **6.00** | **E6HPA** |
| 3. Call Forwarding Variable | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **2.50** | **6.00** | **EATPA** |
| 4. Call Forwarding Don't Answer | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **1.50** | **3.50** | **E9GPA** |
| 5. Call Forwarding Busy Line | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **1.50** | **3.50** | **EVBPA** |
| 6. Speed Calling 30 | | | |
| (a) Per access arrangement | **5.00** | **8.00** | **ESFPA** |

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section. (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A12.16 Prestige® Communications Service (PCS) (Cont'd)

### A12.16.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**F.** Service Charges

1. Establishment of Service
   a. When established at the same time as the associated access arrangement(s), no additional service charge is applicable.
   b. When established subsequent to the establishment of the associated access arrangement(s), service charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff apply.
2. Feature Changes or Additions
   a. Service charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff are applicable to the following changes in an established PCS.
      (1) Change or addition of optional feature(s) to an existing Prestige® Communications service arrangement.
      (2) Changes to the customer specified parameters associated with Prestige® Communications service Call Forwarding Don't Answer.
      (3) Changes to the customer specified parameters associated with Prestige® Communications service Call Forwarding Busy Line.
      (4) Changes in the Call Pickup group assignment of an access arrangement.

## A12.17 Reserved for Future Use (T)

## A12.18 Reserved for Future Use (T)

## A12.19 Reserved for Future Use

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links

**A.** Rates and Charges

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (T)

1. Station Links

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location.

a. Station Links

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $- | $ 47.50 | Obsoleted[1] | Obsoleted[1] | M1LFA | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

b. Station Links for 800 Service Termination

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[1] | Obsoleted[1] | M1LFB | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

c. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/PSET[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$ 47.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LFC** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

d. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5009[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **47.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LFD** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

e. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5209[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **47.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LFE** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

f. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5112[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **47.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LFF** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

g. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5312[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Rate Stability Monthly Rate Month To Month | 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $- | $ 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFG | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

h. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5008[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFT | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

i. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5208[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFU | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

j. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5216[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFV | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

k. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5316[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LF3 | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

l. Station Links Equipped with Caller ID[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$ 47.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LFH** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

m. Station Links Equipped with Caller ID and Message Waiting Lamp Indication[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **47.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LFW** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

n. Station Links Equipped for Message Waiting Lamp Indication[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | $ 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFJ | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

o. Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Center[3]

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFM | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

p Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/PSET[1,3] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFO | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

q. Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Centrer for Electronic Business Sets/M5009[1,3] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFP | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 3:** When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

r. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving

Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5209[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Rate Stability Monthly Rate Month To Month | 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | $ 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFQ | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

s. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving

Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5112[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFR | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

t Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving

Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5312[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LFS | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment. When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

u. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5008[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $- | $ 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LF4 | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

v. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5208[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LF5 | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

w. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5216[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LF6 | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

x. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5316[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | 47.50 | Obsoleted[2] | Obsoleted[2] | M1LF7 | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment. When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A12.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A12.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

y. Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Center for 800 service Termination[1]

(1) Flat Rate

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$ 47.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LFZ** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

z. Station Links Terminated on MegaLink service, MegaLink Light service, MegaLink Plus service, LightGate service or equivalent services

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LF9** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

aa. Station Links Terminated on MegaLink service, MegaLink Light service, MegaLink Plus service**,** LightGate service or equivalent services for 800 service termination

(1) Flat Rate

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M1LF2** | (O) |

(2) (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)

**Note 1:** When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 41.1 | 2 | (N) |
| | | 42 | 6 | (N) |
| | | 43 | 4 | (N) |
| | | 44 | 6 | (N) |
| | | 44.1 | 2 | (N) |
| | | 45 | 7 | (N) |
| 17 | 3 | 46 | 6 | (N) |
| 18 | 3 | 47 | 6 | (N) |
| 19 | 5 | 48 | 4 | (N) |
| 20 | 4 | 49 | 4 | (N) |
| 21 | 5 | 50 | 4 | (N) |
| 21.1 | 5 | 51 | 7 | (N) |
| 21.2 | 2 | 51.1 | 5 | (N) |
| 22 | 6 | 52 | 6 | (N) |
| 23 | 6 | 53 | 6 | (N) |
| 24 | 5 | 54 | 4 | (N) |
| 25 | 6 | 55 | 5 | (N) |
| 26 | 5 | 55.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 27 | 6 | 56 | 7 | (N) |
| 28 | 5 | 56.1 | 3 | (N) |
| 29 | 6 | 57 | 5 | (N) |
| 30 | 6 | 58 | 4 | (N) |
| 31 | 6 | 59 | 5 | (N) |
| 31.1 | 2 | 60 | 6 | (N) |
| 32 | 5 | 60.0.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 32.1 | 4 | 60.1 | 4 | (N) |
| 33 | 6 | 61 | 4 | (N) |
| 34 | 6 | 62 | 6 | (N) |
| 35 | 5 | 63 | 4 | (N) |
| 35.1 | 2 | 64 | 5 | (N) |
| 36 | 4 | 64.1 | 3 | (N) |
| 37 | 5 | 64.2 | 3 | (N) |
| 38 | 5 | 64.3 | 3 | (N) |
| 39 | 6 | 64.4 | 3 | (N) |
| 40 | 6 | 64.5 | 3 | (N) |
| 41 | 6 | 64.6 | 3 | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64.7 | 3 | 68 | 2 | (N) |
| 64.8 | 3 | 69 | 2 | (N) |
| 64.9 | 3 | 70 | 3 | (N) |
| 64.10 | 3 | 71 | 3 | (N) |
| 64.10.1 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.11 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.12 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.13 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.14 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.15 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.16 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.17 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.18 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.19 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.20 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.20.1 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.21 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.22 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.23 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.24 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.25 | 4 | | | (N) |
| 64.26 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.27 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 64.28 | 4 | | | (N) |
| 64.29 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.30 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.31 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.32 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.33 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.34 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 64.35 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 65 | 5 | | | (N) |
| 65.1 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 66 | 3 | | | (N) |
| 66.1 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 67 | 2 | | | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 4 | 102 | 3 | (N) |
| 73 | 4 | 103 | 3 | (N) |
| 74 | 4 | 103.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 75 | 4 | 104 | 2 | (N) |
| 76 | 5 | 105 | 3 | (N) |
| 77 | 2 | 105.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 78 | 3 | 106 | 3 | (N) |
| 79 | 3 | 106.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 80 | 1 | 107 | 5 | (N) |
| 81 | 4 | 107.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 81.1 | 1 | 107.2 | 2 | (N) |
| 82 | 4 | 107.3 | 4 | (N) |
| 83 | 4 | 108 | 2 | (N) |
| 84 | 3 | 109 | 2 | (N) |
| 85 | 4 | 110 | 2 | (N) |
| 86 | 3 | 111 | 2 | (N) |
| 87 | 3 | 112 | 2 | (N) |
| 88 | 3 | 113 | 3 | (N) |
| 89 | 3 | 114 | 3 | (N) |
| 90 | 3 | 115 | 4 | (N) |
| 91 | 3 | 115.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 92 | 3 | 116 | 7 | (N) |
| 93 | 3 | 117 | 8 | (N) |
| 94 | 3 | 117.1 | 2 | (N) |
| 94.1 | 3 | 118 | 4 | (N) |
| 94.2 | 2 | 119 | 2 | (N) |
| 95 | 2 | 120 | 2 | (N) |
| 96 | 4 | 121 | 2 | (N) |
| 96.1 | 1 | 122 | 2 | (N) |
| 97 | 5 | 123 | 2 | (N) |
| 97.1 | 1 | 124 | 2 | (N) |
| 98 | 5 | 125 | 2 | (N) |
| 99 | 5 | 126 | 2 | (N) |
| 100 | 2 | 127 | 2 | (N) |
| 100.1 | 1 | 128 | 2 | (N) |
| 101 | 4 | 129 | 2 | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A12. CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 2 | 166 | 2 | (N) |
| 131 | 2 | 167 | 2 | (N) |
| 132 | 2 | 168 | 4 | (N) |
| 133 | 2 | 169 | 2 | (N) |
| 134 | 2 | 170 | 2 | (N) |
| 135 | 2 | 171 | 2 | (N) |
| 136 | 2 | 172 | 2 | (N) |
| 137 | 2 | 173 | 2 | (N) |
| 138 | 2 | 174 | 4 | (N) |
| 139 | 2 | 175 | 2 | (N) |
| 140 | 2 | 176 | 2 | (N) |
| 141 | 2 | 177 | 2 | (N) |
| 142 | 2 | 178 | 2 | (N) |
| 143 | 2 | 179 | 2 | (N) |
| 144 | 2 | 180 | 2 | (N) |
| 145 | 2 | 181 | 2 | (N) |
| 146 | 2 | 182 | 4 | (N) |
| 147 | 2 | 183 | 6 | (N) |
| 148 | 2 | 184 | 1 | (N) |
| 149 | 2 | 185 | 3 | (N) |
| 150 | 2 | 186 | 3 | (N) |
| 151 | 2 | 187 | 3 | (N) |
| 152 | 2 | 188 | 2 | (N) |
| 153 | 2 | 189 | 2 | (N) |
| 154 | 7 | 190 | 4 | (N) |
| 155 | 2 | 191 | 5 | (N) |
| 156 | 2 | 192 | 2 | (N) |
| 157 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 158 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 159 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 160 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 161 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 162 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 163 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 164 | 2 | | | (N) |
| 165 | 2 | | | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A13.1 Extension Services** 1
A13.1.1 General 1
A13.1.2 Types and Descriptions 2
A13.1.3 Rates and Charges 4
A13.1.4 Service Connection Charges 6
A13.1.5 Signaling Arrangements 8
**A13.2 (DELETED)** 9
**A13.3 Interphone Services (Obsoleted, See A113.11)** 11
**A13.4 Special Billing Services** 12
A13.4.1 Reserved for Future Use 12
A13.4.2 Reserved for Future Use 12
A13.4.3 Reserved for Future Use 12
A13.4.4 Customized Large User Bill (CLUB) 12
A13.4.5 Magnetic Tape Bill ***Format*** For Large Users 12.1 (T)
A13.4.6 Reserved For Future Use 12.2
A13.4.7 Diskette Analyzer Bill (DAB*) Service 13
**A13.5 Arrangement for Night, Sunday and Holiday Service** 13
**A13.6 Reserved for Future Use** 13
**A13.7 Reserved for Future Use** 15
**A13.8 Reserved for Future Use** 15
**A13.9 Custom Calling Services** 15
A13.9.1 Description of Service 15
A13.9.2 Rules, Regulations and Limitations 15.0.2
A13.9.3 Rates 15.2
A13.9.4 Usage Sensitive Three-Way Calling Service 16.1
A13.9.5 (DELETED) 17
A13.9.6 (DELETED) 19
A13.9.7 (DELETED) 19
**A13.10 Network Facilities for Use with Public Announcement Services (Obsoleted, See Section A113.)** 20

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A13.11 Remote Call Forwarding** 20
A13.11.1 Description of the Service 20
A13.11.2 Limitations 20
A13.11.3 Directory Listings 21
A13.11.4 Minimum Contract Period 21
A13.11.5 Charges 21
A13.11.6 Message Charges 21
A13.11.7 Service Charges 21.1
**A13.12 Selective Class of Call Screening** 22
A13.12.1 Application 22
A13.12.2 Rates and Charges 22
**A13.13 Dormitory Communications Service** 22
A13.13.1 General 22
A13.13.2 Regulations 22
A13.13.3 Rates and Charges 24
**A13.14 Long Distance Trunk Service (Toll Terminals)** 24
A13.14.1 General 24
A13.14.2 Rates 25
**A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service)** 25
A13.15.1 Description 25
A13.15.2 Definitions 25
A13.15.3 Regulations 26
A13.15.4 Rates and Charges 27
**A13.16 Reserved for Future Use** 33
**A13.17 Feature Packages (Obsoleted, See Section A113)** 33.1 (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A13.18 (DELETED)** | 33.2 | (D) |
| **A13.19 TouchStar® Service** | 33.4 | |
| A13.19.1 Applications | 33.4 | |
| A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings | 33.4 | |
| A13.19.3 Regulations and Limitations of Service | 33.4.2.2 | |
| A13.19.4 Rates and Charges | 33.4.3 | |
| **A13.20 Customized Code Restrictions (CCR)** | 33.4.5 | |
| A13.20.1 General | 33.4.5 | |
| A13.20.2 Customized Code Restrictions Options | 34 | |
| A13.20.3 Rates and Charges | 36 | |
| **A13.21 Reserved for Future Use** | 36 | |
| **A13.22 Reserved for Future Use** | 36 | |
| **A13.23 Reserved for Future Use** | 36 | |
| **A13.24 Reserved for Future Use** | 36.3 | |
| **A13.25 Reserved for Future Use** | 36.3 | |
| **A13.26 Reserved for Future Use** | 36.3 | |
| **A13.27 Reserved for Future Use** | 36.3 | |
| **A13.28 Reserved for Future Use** | 36.3 | |
| **A13.29 Reserved for Future Use** | 36.3 | |
| **A13.30 Reserved for Future Use** | 37 | |
| **A13.31 Reserved for Future Use** | 37 | |
| **A13.32 Reserved for Future Use** | 37 | |
| **A13.33 Multi-Feature Discount Plan** | 37 | |
| A13.33.1 Description | 37 | |
| A13.33.2 Regulations and Limitations | 37.1 | |
| A13.33.3 Range of Discounts - Monthly | 37.1 | |


® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A13.34 RingMaster Service** 37 (T)
A13.34.1 General 37
A13.34.2 Regulations 37
A13.34.3 Rates 38 (T)
**A13.35 Reserved for Future Use** 38
**A13.36 Reserved for Future Use** 38
**A13.37 Reserved for Future Use** 38
**A13.38 Reserved for Future Use** 38
**A13.39 (DELETED)** 39
**A13.40 Reserved for Future Use** 43
**A13.41 Reserved for Future Use** 43
**A13.42 Reserved for Future Use** 43
**A13.43 (DELETED)** 43
**A13.44 Reserved for Future Use** 43.0.4
**A13.45 Reserved for Future Use** 43.0.4
**A13.46 Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)** 43.0.4
A13.46.1 General 43.0.4
A13.46.2 Regulations 43.0.5
A13.46.3 Rates and Charges 43.0.5
**A13.47 Message Waiting Indication (MWI)** 43.1
A13.47.1 General 43.1
A13.47.2 Regulations and Limitations 43.1
A13.47.3 Rates and Charges 43.1
**A13.48 Reserved for Future Use** 43.1
**A13.49 Surrogate Client Number** 43.1
A13.49.1 General 43.1
A13.49.2 Rates and Charges 43.2

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A13.50 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System** 44
A13.50.1 Service Description 44
A13.50.2 Service Limitations 44
A13.50.3 Rules and Regulations 44
A13.50.4 Definitions 45
A13.50.5 TSP Rate Categories 46
A13.50.6 Rates and Charges 46
**A13.51 (DELETED)** 46 (D)
**A13.52 Reserved for Future Use** 46.0.1
**A13.53 Multiline Hunt Queuing** 46.1
A13.53.1 Definitions 46.1
A13.53.2 Rates and Charges 46.1
**A13.54 Reserved for Future Use** 46.1
**A13.55 Reserved for Future Use** 47
**A13.56 Hot Line Service** 47
A13.56.1 General 47
A13.56.2 Rates and Charges 47
**A13.57 Warm Line Service** 47
A13.57.1 General 47
A13.57.2 Rates and Charges 47
**A13.58 Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service (Obsoleted, See Section A113)** 48
**A13.59 Reserved for Future Use** 51

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A13.60 Custom Service Area (CSA)** 51
A13.60.1 Description of Service 51
A13.60.2 Regulations 51
A13.60.3 Rates and Charges 51
**A13.61 Answer Supervision** 51.1
A13.61.1 Description of Service 51.1
A13.61.2 Rates and Charges 51.1
**A13.62 Call Detail Information** 52
A13.62.1 Description of Service 52
A13.62.2 Regulations 52
A13.62.3 Rates and Charges 52
**A13.63 Reserved for Future Use** 52
**A13.64 Reserved for Future Use** 52
**A13.65 Reserved for Future Use** 52
**A13.66 Reserved for Future Use** 52
**A13.67 Reserved for Future Use** 52
**A13.68 Reserved for Future Use** 52
**A13.69 Reserved for Future Use** 52
**A13.70 Privacy Manager Service** 52.1
A13.70.1 Definition of Feature Offering 52.1
A13.70.2 Regulations and Limitations of Service 52.1
A13.70.3 Rates and Charges 52.1
**A13.71 Reserved for Future Use** 53
**A13.72 Inter-Switch Simplified Message Desk Interface** 53
A13.72.1 General 53
A13.72.2 Regulations 53
A13.72.3 Rates and Charges 53.1
**A13.73 Reserved for Future Use** 54
**A13.74 Reserved for Future Use** 54
**A13.75 Reserved for Future Use** 54
**A13.76 Internet Call Waiting Service (Obsoleted, See Section A113.)** 54 (O)(T)
**A13.77 Voice Mail Calling Features Package** 55
A13.77.1 Description of Service 55
A13.77.2 Regulations and Limitations of Service 55
A13.77.3 Rates and Charges 55
**A13.78 BellSouth Essentials Package** 56
A13.78.1 Definition of Service 56
A13.78.2 Regulations and Limitations of Service 56
A13.78.3 Rates and Charges 56

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Intellectual Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A13.79 211 Dialing Service** 56
A13.79.1 General 56
A13.79.2 Service Requirements and Conditions 57
A13.79.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) 59
A13.79.4 Rates and Charges 60
**A13.80 711 Dialing Code for Telecommunication Relay Service (TRS)** 60
A13.80.1 General 60
A13.80.2 Service Requirements and Conditions 61
A13.80.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) 63
**A13.81 511 Dialing Service** 63
A13.81.1 General 63
A13.81.2 Service Requirements and Conditions 64
A13.81.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) 66
A13.81.4 Rates and Charges 66
**A13.82 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use** 66.1.1
A13.82.1 General 66.1.1
A13.82.2 Service Requirements and Conditions 66.1.2
A13.82.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) 66.1.3
A13.82.4 Rates and Charges 66.1.3
**A13.83 811 Call Before You Dig Service** 66.1.4 (N)
A13.83.1 General 66.1.4 (N)
A13.83.2 Rates and Charges 66.1.4 (N)
**A13.84 Reserved for Future Use** ***66.1.5*** (T)
**A13.85 Reserved for Future Use** 67
**A13.86 Reserved for Future Use** 67
**A13.87 Reserved for Future Use** 67
**A13.88 Reserved for Future Use** 67
**A13.89 Reserved for Future Use** 67
**A13.90 Business Programs** 67
A13.90.1 BellSouth Select Business Program 67 (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services

### A13.1.1 General

**A.** The basic rates for extension stations, are for such stations which are located within the same building as the main station. Where extension stations are provided at other locations extension channel charges are applicable as set forth following, in addition to the basic rates. Extension Service provides for speech communications within the specifications and limits as stated in A13.1.2 following.

Extension service must be located on the same premises of the subscriber on which the main station is located and is restricted to the use of the subscriber, his representatives and associates, or the members of the subscriber's immediate family or domestic establishment; except that in the case of individual line subscriber's service, extension service may be located on other premises under the following conditions, provided facilities are available and technical equipment limitations in each specific case permit, and provided that residence extension service is not located on business premises:

1. Where two or more "premises" of the same subscriber are used in the conduct of one establishment or business; or
2. Where the extension service is located on the premises of a Joint User, or
3. Where the extension service is located on other than the subscriber's premises for the purpose of answering calls at such time as the subscriber is not available at the main station, provided that separate exchange service is also provided on these other premises.[1]

(DELETED) (D)

**B.** Where supporting structure or underground conduit is necessary for the purpose of furnishing extension lines on the subscriber's premises, such supporting structure or underground conduit is furnished by the subscriber as provided for "Construction on Private Property" in Section A5.

**C.** When it is known or realized that the life of all or a part of the outside circuit extensions will be shorter than the normal life of the plant or the cost of providing the plant is such as to render inadequate the charges quoted herein, the plant required to furnish such service will be provided on the basis of one of the following plans at the option of the subscriber.

1. An installation charge and a reasonable and proper monthly carrying charge in lieu of the charges quoted herein (A13.1.3). Under this plan, where a portion of the facilities must be replaced at a later date due to having served its useful life, installation charges apply to the replacing facilities as if such facilities were installed new and appropriate adjustments are to be made in the monthly carrying charges.
2. A reasonable and proper monthly carrying charge in lieu of the charges quoted herein with an initial service period of ten (10) years.

**Note 1:** Not applicable to service arrangements for secretarial lines as provided in Section A8. of this Tariff.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**D.** Regular Tariff charges apply for Continuous Property Channels as outlined in ***F.*** following, except when the practical manner of providing such channels involves the placement of new, dedicated, end to end facilities, which are not routed via the central office. (T)

Existing Company provided intrasystem wiring, inside a building or between buildings located on the same contiguous property, will continue to be available as required after June 30, 1984. The Company will continue to offer additional services on these facilities as long as such wiring or cable facilities are available, at standard tariff rates and charges. Where existing facilities have been placed prior to July 1, 1984, under tariff provisions which fully recovered the costs of such facilities as a nonrecurring charge, standard tariff recurring and nonrecurring charge for the first one-tenth mile increment will continue to be applicable for every channel service utilized by the customer.

**E.** (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**F.** Continuous property channels are applicable where existing facilities are available between different buildings on same continuous property and between different premises within the same building.

1. Such channels will also be applicable to multi-building complexes such as federal, county or municipal centers, airports, shopping centers, colleges and universities, hospitals, nursing homes, resort developments, industrial and business complexes whether or not intersected by a public thoroughfare provided the following conditions are met:

   a. The adjacent property segments created by the intersection of a public thoroughfare would be continuous in the absence of the thoroughfare.

   b. The channels must be provided on a direct basis (not routed via the Central Office) and are available only at the economic option of the Company.

   c. The cost of any supporting structure required for such channels will be borne by the customer unless the facilities carried by the supporting structure are predominantly used to provide exchange telephone service to members of the general telephone user body.

**G.** Dedicated circuits between the customer's interLATA Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS), Digital Electronic Tandem Switching (DETS) or Tandem Switching Features (TSF) functions and the customer's other location(s) within the same LATA will be provided from the intrastate private line tariff. Where this service is provided by the Company as a feature of ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, ***or BellSouth® Centrex service,*** the transport of traffic between the ETS function and the basic ***ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, or BellSouth® Centrex service*** function may be performed by the Company's network switching facilities. SFG charges for this service will apply. (C)

### A13.1.2 Types and Descriptions

**A.** These channels are furnished for operation on a two-point basis for service seven (7) days per week, twenty-four hours per day, for a minimum period of one (1) month. These channels may also be furnished on a link (partial channel) basis when connected to FlexServ® service and/or MegaLink® channel service. The transmission characteristics and various types of services furnished within this category of service areas follows:

1. Basic Parameters and Specifications for Extension Service used with terminal equipment are described for the end-to-end operation as follows:

   a. Net Loss

      Local Channels used with terminal equipment: Limit as specified in the following Local Channel descriptions. Losses or gains present in terminal equipment have not been included.

   b. DC Resistance

      Local Channels used with terminal equipment limit as specified in the following Local Channel descriptions. Does not imply or guarantee end-to-end DC continuity.

   c. Frequency Response (Referenced to the 1000 Hz loss)

| | |
|---|---|
| 300 - 3000Hz | -3db to + 12 db |
| 500 - 2500 Hz | -2db to + 8 db |

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.2 Types and Descriptions (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

2. Local Channels for use with terminal equipment are described following (Type 2110). Channels which provide auxiliary features, Tie Line Service and PBX Extension Station Service are now located in Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff. (Types 1105, 2112, 2114, and 2115) (M)

   a. Type 2110 (T)(M)

      Furnished for voice transmission on or OFF-Premises residence or business extension use. (M)

3. If the the extension station is served from a serving wire center different from the main station interoffice mileage charges from Section A9. of this Tariff will apply.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** For use with terminal equipment

1. For a Local Channel, per local channel

   Channels which provide these services are now located in Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff. (Types 1105, 2112, 2114 and 2115)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Type 2110 | **$65.25** | ***$17.04*** | **1SE6T** | (I) |

2. For a channel not routed via the central office (limited to channels not more than one air mile in length), per two point channel

   Channels which are not routed via the central office are now located in Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff. (Types 1105, 2112, and 2114)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) For Type 2110 | **37.25** | ***17.04*** | **J5OS+** | (I) |

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** For use with terminal equipment (Cont'd)

3. For a channel between different buildings on same continuous property and for different premises within the same building[1,2]

a. Per channel

(1) First 1/10 mile

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Obsoleted (See Section A113.) | **$-** | **$-** | **NA** | |
| (b) Type 2110 | **60.75** | ***3.06*** | **1LL+E** | (I) |
| (c) Obsoleted (See Section A113.) | **-** | **-** | **1LV+E** | |
| (d) Obsoleted (See Section A113.) | **-** | **-** | **1LT+E** | |

(2) Each additional 1/10 mile

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Obsoleted (See Section A113.) | **-** | **-** | **NA** | |
| (b) Type 2110 | **-** | **2.64** | **1LL+E** | (I) |
| (c) Obsoleted (See A113.) | **-** | **-** | **1LV+E** | |
| (d) Obsoleted (See A113.) | **-** | **-** | **1LT+E** | |

4. For a Local Channel terminated outside the Base Rate Area (BRA) in addition to 1. preceding[3]

a. Per Local Channel

(1) First Zone

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Type 2110 | **-** | **6.54** | **1LS++** | (I) |

**Note 1:** When a channel between different buildings on the same continuous property requires a connection to the serving wire center, then a charge for each Local Channel required will apply. The nonrecurring charge is per channel.

**Note 2:** Charges are applicable only for those facilities in place as of June 30, 1984.

**Note 3:** When a serving central office is located outside the Base Rate Area (BRA), no zone charges will apply to a customer located in the same zone as the serving central office or in a zone which is adjacent to the serving central office's zone.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** For use with terminal equipment (Cont'd)

4. (Cont'd)[1]

b. Per Local Channel

(1) Each additional zone

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Type 2110 | **$-** | **$13.02** | **1LS++** | (T)(I) |

**Note 1:** When a serving central office is located outside the Base Rate Area (BRA), no zone charges will apply to a customer located in the same zone as the serving central office or in a zone which is adjacent to the serving central office's zone.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** For Interoffice channels, see Section A9.

**C.** Service Charges (C)(M)

1. The Service Charges ***specified in Section A4. apply in addition to the installation charge for the channel.*** (T)(M)
2. ***For off-premises channels provided subsequent to the main service, the Secondary Service Charge in Section A4. is applicable in addition to the installation charge for the channel.*** (T)(M)
3. ***The Secondary Service charge in Section A4.*** is applicable to Inside Moves, ***in addition to the following charge for moving the*** channel. (T)(M)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Inside Moves | **$45.00** | **NA** | (M) |

Changing from one type of service to another type of service is considered as a disconnect and a new connect. (M)

4. ***A*** Premises Visit ***Charge is applicable for the termination of off-premises channels. Only one Premises Visit Charge applies for all work performed at the same premises at the same time. If the customer specifically requests additional employees, the premises visit charge will apply per additional Company employee specifically requested.*** (T)(M)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ***Premises Visit Charge*** | **20.75** | **NA** | (T)(M) |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 6, 8 of this section

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.4 Service Connection Charges

**A.** General

1. (DELETED) (D)
2. (DELETED) (M)(D)
3. (DELETED) (M)(D)
4. (DELETED) (D)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 5.1 of this section

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.4 Service Connection Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates for Off-Premises Channels

1. **(DELETED)** (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.4 Service Connection Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates for Off-Premises Channels (Cont'd) (M)

### A13.1.5 Signaling Arrangements

**A.** Signaling is generally required for all Off-premises Station Channels and Tie Lines associated with PBX (or similar) systems.

These arrangements are now located in Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff. (Types A, B and C) (T)

1. Obsoleted (See Section A113.)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 5.1 of this section

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd) (C)

### A13.1.5 Signaling Arrangements (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

2. ***Obsoleted (See Section A113.)*** (Cont'd) (O)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.1 Extension Services (Cont'd)

### A13.1.5 Signaling Arrangements (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

These arrangements are now located in Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff. (E&M Ringdown Manual and Ringdown Automatic)

3. Obsoleted (See Section A113.)

## A13.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.3 Interphone Services (Obsolete, See A113.11) (O)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.4 Special Billing Services

### A13.4.1 Reserved for Future Use

### A13.4.2 Reserved for Future Use

### A13.4.3 Reserved for Future Use

### A13.4.4 Customized Large User Bill (CLUB)

**A.** General

1. The Customized Large User Bill (CLUB) is an 8 1/2" x 11" paper bill with additional optional features and is designed to accommodate the special needs of business customers who have very large and complex bills.
2. A revenue accounting office is the office where billing media are prepared and processed.

**B.** Application of charges

1. The basic 8 1/2" x 11" paper bill with sorting, sequencing, and page break options will be offered to large business customers at no additional charge. USOC (Universal Service Order Code) Summary is also available which provides a list of USOC's and their definitions and quantities, the taxability codes, and associated revenue.
2. The basic 8 1/2" x 11" paper bill and its associated features are offered per revenue accounting office.
3. Other billing features will be offered at an additional charge as described in C. following.
4. Secondary Service ***C***harges in Section A4. will apply for customer conversion to any of the billable options associated with the Customized Large User Bill. Service ***C***harges will not apply when converting a customer to the Customized Large User Bill or if the customer requests more than one copy of the bill.

**C.** Rates and charges

1. Optional billing services are offered on a monthly basis per revenue accounting office.

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Tax summary to provide the type of tax, the tax rate, and the tax amount | **$9.50** | **LUS5X** |
| (b) | Itemized call summary to provide the type of call, total minutes of each call, and the associated costs | **5.25** | **LUS6X** |

2. Optional billing services are offered on a nonrecurring basis, per revenue accounting office. (M)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | (M) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Tax summary to provide the type of tax, the tax rate, and the tax amount | **$455.00** | **LUS51** | (M) |
| (b) | Itemized call summary to provide the type of call, total minutes of each call, and the associated costs | **250.00** | **LUS61** | (M) |

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.4 Special Billing Services (Cont'd)

(M)

### A13.4.5 Magnetic Tape Bill *Format* for Large Users (T)

**A.** General

1. The magnetic tape bill ***format*** is designed to accommodate the special needs of business customers who have very large and complex bills. (T)

**B.** Application of charges

1. A customer may request one magnetic tape ***bill format*** per revenue accounting office, per month, as the single billing medium at no additional charge. A revenue accounting office is the office where billing media are prepared and processed. (T)
2. A customer requesting both magnetic tape ***bill format*** and a paper bill or more than one magnetic tape ***bill format*** per revenue accounting office is charged the rate for the magnetic tape ***bill format*** listed in A13.4.5.D ***following***. (M)(T)
3. Service Charges will not apply when converting a customer to the magnetic tape bill ***format*** or if the customer requests more than one copy of the magnetic tape ***bill format***. (M)(T)

**C. (DELETED)** (D)(M)

**D.** Rates and charges (M)

1. Rate for magnetic tape ***bill format*** when both the paper bill and magnetic tape bill ***format*** are requested per revenue accounting office or more than one copy of the magnetic tape ***bill format*** per revenue accounting office is requested. (M)(T)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (M) |
| (a) Per magnetic tape ***bill format***, per revenue accounting office | **$77.00** | **MBT** | (M)(T) |

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 12 of this section.
Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 12.2 of this section.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.4 Special Billing Services (Cont'd)

(M)

### A13.4.6 Reserved for Future Use

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 12.1 of this section.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.4 Special Billing Services (Cont'd)

### A13.4.7 Diskette Analyzer Bill (DAB*) Service

**A.** General

1. Diskette Analyzer Bill (DAB*) service is a service, which provides the customer with a monthly telephone bill ***and analysis capability***. (T)
2. **(DELETED)** (D)

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. Basic Service

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per customer bill | **$140.00** | **$35.00** | **FDA** |

## A13.5 Arrangement for Night, Sunday and Holiday Service

**A.** A subscriber to Business Lines in Rotary or non Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) PBX Trunk Service who desires to receive incoming calls outside of business hours, without the service of an attendant at the switchboard, may arrange for such service as follows.

1. Central Office Equipment

   Per central office line requiring an additional non-consecutive directory number. The regular number assigned to the line is used for day service and the additional (special) non-consecutive listed number for night service. The special number is not in rotary and calls dialed at night to the special number are completed only over the central office line to which it is assigned. No connection is made with any other central office line in case the called number is busy or does not answer.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1,2,3] | **17.55** | **1.00** | **TTA** |

2. Directory Listings

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[4] | **-** | **-** | **NA** |

## A13.6 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** Only one central office line in each Hunt Group can be associated with any one (1) night service number.

**Note 2:** This rate is in addition to any charges for equipment that may be required on the customer's premises to activate the service or any control channel that may be required between the central office and the customer's premises.

**Note 3:** Service Charges as outlined in Section A4 of this Tariff apply as appropriate.

**Note 4:** Rates for directory listings are as specified in Section A6 of this Tariff.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.7 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.8 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services

Custom Calling services are auxiliary features provided in addition to basic telephone service. (T)

### A13.9.1 Description *of Service* (T)

**A.** Call Forwarding Variable (T)

Provides an arrangement for transferring incoming calls to another local service telephone number by dialing a code and the number of the service to which calls are to be transferred. (M)(T)

**B.** Three-Way Calling (T)

Permits an existing call to be held, and, by dialing, a second telephone call can be established and added to the connection. Normal transmission performance quality cannot be guaranteed on all calls. (T)

**C.** Call Waiting (T)

By means of a tone signal a customer who is using his telephone is alerted when another caller is trying to reach that station. Permits putting first call on hold so that second call can be answered. (T)

Before a Call Waiting subscriber initiates a call, the subscriber may activate the ***cancel*** feature ***by dialing a code*** and Call Waiting is then made inoperative on the first call initiated by the subscriber immediately following activation of the cancel feature. The ***cancel*** feature may also be activated after a call is established if the customer subscribes to a service that allows flash-hook privileges such as Three-Way Calling. Call Waiting is restored automatically on termination of such a call. During the time the ***cancel*** feature is activated, incoming callers receive a busy tone. (T)

**D.** Speed Calling (T)

Provides for the calling of a 7- or 10-digit telephone number by dialing an abbreviated code. The two arrangements available are an eight-number capacity (8-code) and a thirty-number capacity (30-code). (T)

**E.** Call Forwarding Busy Line (T)

Provides for calls terminating to a subscriber's busy directory number to be forwarded to another telephone number on a premises other than the provisioned premises. (M)(T)

**F.** Call Forwarding Don't Answer (T)

Provides for calls terminating to a subscriber's idle directory number to be forwarded, after a customer preselected interval, to another telephone number.

**G.** Call Forwarding Don't Answer ***with*** Ring Control (CFDA-RC) (T)

Provides for calls incoming to a subscriber's idle directory number to be forwarded to another telephone number after a customer-controlled interval expressed in either ring cycles or seconds, depending on specific technology involved. CFDA-RC provides the customer with the capability to change the interval after which forwarding occurs at the convenience of the customer. (M)(T)

**H.** Customer Control Call Forwarding Busy Line (T)

Provides a customer the Call Forwarding Busy Line feature and the capability to control from ***the*** base station line the activation and deactivation of the service by using dialing codes. (M)(T)

**I.** Customer Control Call Forwarding Don't Answer (M)(T)

Provides a customer the Call Forwarding Don't Answer feature and the capability to control from ***the*** base station line the activation and deactivation of the service by using dialing codes. (M)(T)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A13.9.1 Description of Service (Cont'd)

**J.** Call Forwarding Multipath

Provides customers who subscribe to Call Forwarding Busy Line, Call Forwarding Don't Answer, Customer Control Call Forwarding Busy Line, Customer Control Call Forwarding Don't Answer, Call Forwarding Variable, or Remote Access Call Forwarding Variable the capability to specify the number of calling paths that will be forwarded to another telephone number.

**K.** Remote Access Call Forwarding Variable

Provides a customer the Call Forwarding Variable feature and the capability to activate and deactivate the service remotely from any line/equipment capable of Touch-Tone signaling rather than only from the base station line. This feature does not require that a courtesy call be completed to the forward-to telephone number.

**L.** Call Waiting ***ID*** (T)

Allows a residence customer to control the treatment applied to incoming calls while the customer is off-hook on a call. Call Waiting ***ID*** includes the functionality of the Call Waiting feature and provides several additional call disposition options. (T)

Call disposition options provided with Call Waiting ***ID*** include: (T)

- Answer the waiting call, placing the first party on hold
- Answer the waiting call, dropping the first party
- Direct the waiting caller to hold via a recording
- Forward the waiting call to another location (e.g., a voice mailbox or Telephone Answering Service)
- Conference the waiting call with the existing, stable call and, if desired, subsequently drop either leg of the "conferenced" call.

Utilization of the full capabilities of Call Waiting ***ID*** requires the use of an Analog Display Services Interface (ADSI) - compatible telephone at the customer's premises. The installation and maintenance of the ADSI-compatible CPE and its technical capability to function in conjunction with the features specified herein is the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability, and will be held harmless, for any incompatibility between this equipment and the network features described herein. (T)

**M.** Three-Way Calling with Transfer

Allows a user to hold an in-progress call and complete a second call while maintaining privacy from the first call, or to add on the previously held call for a three-way conference. Incoming calls may be transferred to another access arrangement on an inter- or intra-switch basis. Where the subscriber originates both legs of a three-way call, those legs will remain bridged together when the subscriber goes on hook when at least one of the legs is an intra-switch call. Where the subscriber originates two inter-switch legs of a three-way call, both legs remain bridged when the subscriber goes on hook where the serving switch is not a 5ESS switch. For such calls in a 5ESS switch, both inter-switch legs are disconnected when the subscriber goes on hook.

**N.** Star 98 Access

Allows a subscriber to access a service, generally their local voice mail service, when they dial *98 from their home or business telephone line. Star 98 Access connects the customer to the local telephone number, generally of their voice mail provider, to whom their calls are forwarded via a version of Call Forwarding Don’t Answer.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A13.9.2 *Rules, Regulations and Limitations* (C)

**A.** ***All*** Custom Calling Services (T)

1. The services are ***available*** subject to ***network capability and*** facility availability. (T)
2. Except where provided otherwise in this Tariff, Custom Calling Services are furnished only in connection with individual line residence and business service. The features are not available in connection with Prestige® communications service, Centrex-type service or Coin Telephone Service. (T)
3. Custom Calling Services can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies. (T)
4. Custom Calling Services as itemized in A13.9.3.B. following are offered for use with PBX Trunk Service or Outward WATS Service subject to the following limitations. (T)
   a. May be provided when compatible with the equipment configuration at the customer's premises. (T)
   b. Available only in certain types of central offices. (T)
   c. Not available with Direct Inward Dial type trunks. (T)
   d. Available only with two types of hunting arrangements, multiline and series completion, and subject to the limitations of these hunting arrangements. (T)

**B.** Call Forwarding – all varieties (N)

Call Forwarding shall not be used to extend calls on a planned and continuing basis to intentionally avoid the payment in whole or in part, of message toll charges that would regularly be applicable between the station originating the call and the station to which the call is transferred. (M)

**C.** Call Forwarding Busy Line (M)(T)

The customer selected forward-to telephone number is preprogrammed at the time service is established and can only be changed via service order. (M)

**D.** Call Forwarding Don't Answer (M)(T)

The customer selected forward-to telephone number and specified interval are preprogrammed at the time service is established and can only be changed via service order. No service charge is applicable if the customer requests a ring count change within 30 days from the establishment of this feature on the subscriber's line. (M)

**E.** Call Forwarding Don't Answer ***with*** Ring Control (CFDA-RC) (M)(T)

The forwarded-to telephone number is specified at the time service is established and can only be changed via service order. Such change is subject to normal service order charges. After establishment of service, the interval ***can only be changed by the customer and*** cannot be changed via service order. ***A*** change made ***by the customer*** is not subject to service charges. (M)(T)

**F.** **(DELETED)** (D)

**G.** Customer Control Call Forwarding Busy Line (M)(T)

The destination telephone number is specified by the customer at the time this feature is ordered and can only be changed via service order. (M)

**H.** Customer Control Call Forwarding Don't Answer (M)(T)

The destination telephone number and forwarding interval are specified by the customer at the time this feature is ordered and can only be changed via service order. (M)

(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 15 and 15.0.1 of this section.
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 15.1 of this section.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A13.9.2 Rules, Regulations and Limitations (Cont'd)

**I.** Call Forwarding Multipath

Where facilities permit for a single (non-rotary) exchange line/trunk or a rotary (hunting) arrangement of ten or less lines/trunks, up to ten calling paths will be provided at no charge. For a hunting arrangement greater than ten lines/trunks, additional paths (in excess of the ten provided at no charge) can be purchased. The total number of calling paths cannot exceed the number of lines/trunks in the forwarding hunting arrangement. In all cases, the number of call forwarding paths is dependent upon the terminating capability of the forward-to directory number. For the Call Forwarding Don't Answer feature each call will be forwarded at the completion of each ring cycle. A Secondary Service Charge will apply to requests to increase or decrease the number of calling paths.

**J.** Call Waiting ***ID*** (T)

1. Except where specifically provided otherwise in this Tariff, Call Waiting ***ID*** is furnished only to single line residence customers. (T)
2. Subscribers to Call Waiting ***ID*** must have Touch-Tone service. (T)
3. The customer must have a Calling Identification Delivery feature, such as Caller ID-Basic or Caller ID for the calling identification data of the waiting call to be provided following the Call Waiting ***ID*** alerting tone. (T)
4. The customer must subscribe to a Call Forwarding Don't Answer feature in order to forward a waiting call to another location.
5. All terms and conditions, including rates, for the other features associated with the line are as described in the feature-specific sections of this Tariff. Such features must be ordered separately from Call Waiting ***ID***. (T)

**K.** Three-Way Calling with Transfer

This feature shall not be used to extend calls on a planned and continuing basis to intentionally avoid the payment in whole or in part of message charges, toll or otherwise, that would regularly be applicable between the stations bridged together by the subscriber.

**L.** Star 98 Access

1. Star 98 Access is only available to subscribers on lines which are equipped with a version of Call Forwarding Don’t Answer.
2. Star 98 Access is provisioned on a per line basis and functions only from a line provisioned with this feature and the appropriate auxiliary calling features.
3. Star 98 Access is not available on ISDN service, Prestige communications service, Foreign Central Office (FCO) service, Foreign Exchange (FX) lines or Centrex-type services. (T)
4. Star 98 Access may not be compatible with all auxiliary calling features.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A13.9.3 Rates[1]

Refer to A13.33 of this Tariff for discounts applicable to the subscription rate of selected multiple features.

**A.** Residence

1. Individual Features

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Call Forwarding Variable[2] | **$5.95** | **ESM** | |
| (b) | Three-Way Calling[2] | **6.00** | **ESC** | |
| (c) | Call Waiting[2] | **6.95** | **ESX** | |
| (d) | Speed Calling (8 Code)[2] | **5.95** | **ESL** | |
| (e) | Speed Calling (30 Code)[2] | **5.95** | **ESF** | |
| (f) | Call Forwarding Busy Line | **1.50** | **GCE** | |
| (g) | Call Forwarding Don't Answer | **1.50** | **GCJ** | |
| (h) | Customer Control Call Forwarding Busy Line[2] | **3.50** | **GJP** | |
| (i) | Customer Control Call Forwarding Don't Answer[2] | **4.00** | **GJC** | |
| (j) | Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath or Customer Control Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath[3] | **4.00** | **CFSBX** | |
| (k) | Call Forwarding Don't Answer Multipath or Customer Control Call Forwarding Don't Answer Multipath[3] | **3.00** | **CFSDX** | |
| (l) | Call Forwarding Variable Multipath or Remote Access Call Forwarding Variable Multipath[3] | **3.00** | **CFSVX** | |
| (m) | Remote Access Call Forwarding Variable[2] | **7.00** | **GCZ** | |
| (n) | Call Waiting ***ID***[2] | **7.95** | **ESXD+** | (T) |
| (o) | Call Forwarding Don't Answer with Ring Control[2] | **1.50** | **GCJRC** | |
| (p) | Star 98 Access[2] | **1.00** | **S98AF** | |

**Note 1:** A Secondary Service Charge is applicable to all listed services except for Call Waiting Deluxe when provided on a separate order.

**Note 2:** Monthly rate per C.O. line equipped.

**Note 3:** Monthly rate for up to ten (10) call forwarding path.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A13.9.3 Rates[1] (Cont'd)

**B.** Business /Business PBX

1. Individual Features

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Call Forwarding Variable[2] | **$7.45** | **ESM** | |
| (b) | Call Forwarding Variable [3] | **7.45** | **E4O** | |
| (c) | Three-Way Calling[3] | **6.95** | **ESC** | |
| (d) | Call Waiting[3] | **7.45** | **ESX** | |
| (e) | Speed Calling (8-Code)[2] | **5.45** | **ESL** | |
| (f) | Speed Calling (8-Code)[3] | **5.45** | **ESLTK** | |
| (g) | Speed Calling (8-Code)[4] | **5.45** | **ESLWT** | |
| (h) | Speed Calling (30-Code)[2] | **5.45** | **ESF** | |
| (i) | Speed Calling (30-Code)[3] | **5.45** | **ESFTK** | |
| (j) | Speed Calling (30-Code)[4] | **5.45** | **ESFWT** | |
| (k) | Call Forwarding Busy Line[3] | **3.50** | **GCE** | (I) |
| (l) | Call Forwarding Don't Answer[3] | **3.50** | **GCJ** | (I) |
| (m) | Customer Control Call Forwarding Busy Line[3] | **7.00** | **GJP** | |
| (n) | Customer Control Call Forwarding Don't Answer[3] | **7.00** | **GJC** | |
| (o) | Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath or Customer Control Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath[5] | **4.00** | **CFSBX** | |
| (p) | Call Forwarding Don't Answer Multipath or Customer Control Call Forwarding Don't Answer Multipath[5] | **4.00** | **CFSDX** | |
| (q) | Call Forwarding Variable Multipath or Remote Access Call Forwarding Variable Multipath[5] | **7.00** | **CFSVX** | |
| (r) | Remote Access Call Forwarding Variable[3] | **7.45** | **GCZ** | |
| (s) | Call Forwarding Don't Answer with Ring Control[3] | **3.95** | **GCJRC** | |
| (t) | Three-Way Calling with Transfer[6] | **6.95** | **ESCWT** | |
| (u) | Star 98 Access[2] | **2.00** | **S98AF** | |

**Note 1:** A Secondary Service Charge is applicable to this service when provided on a separate order.

**Note 2:** Monthly rate per central office line equipped.

**Note 3:** Monthly rate per line/trunk or toll terminal equipped.

**Note 4:** Monthly rate per outward WATS line equipped.

**Note 5:** Monthly rate for up to ten (10) call forwarding paths.

**Note 6:** Appropriate local or toll usage charges apply for calls originated by the subscriber, including connections which continue after the subscriber exits the call.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A13.9.3 Rates[1] (Cont'd)

**C. (DELETED)** (D)

**D.** Long Distance Trunk Service (Toll Terminals)

1. Three-Way Calling

(a) Per Toll Terminal Activated **5.00** **ESCTK**

**Note 1:** A Secondary Service Charge is applicable to this service when provided on a separate order.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A13.9.4 Per Use Three-Way Calling Service

**A.** General

1. Per Use Three-Way Calling Service is available to all residence and business customers where facilities permit. This service permits use of the three-way calling feature on an as-needed basis, with the subscriber paying the rate shown in A13.9.4.B for each occasion it is successfully used. Three-way calling permits the subscriber activating the feature to hold an in-progress call and originate a second call while maintaining privacy from the first call, or to add another party for a three-way conference arrangement.
2. Switch-specific technology determines how a subscriber "activates" the feature. In certain switch technology, the feature is activated by "flashing" the serving switch from the subscriber's terminating equipment. ("Flashing" is accomplished via a receiver button, switchhook, hook flash key, flash key, etc.) This technology provides the subscriber with spontaneous control of the feature. Other switch technology requires that the feature be dial-activated by the subscriber prior to establishing the first leg of a three-way call, using a Company-provided code.
3. The per use charge is applied only when a second call is completed and bridged to the first call. Completed calls include, but are not limited to, those calls terminated to telephones, voice messaging systems, answering machines, facsimile machines, modems, etc.
4. The per use charge is in addition to any tariffed switched network usage charge appropriate for the line with which the Per Use Three-Way Calling feature is associated. Such usage may include, but is not limited to, toll charges, local measured service charges, exception calling plan rates, etc. Terms and conditions of these charges are as covered in tariff sections specific to that particular call type, and are not impacted by the application of the per use charge.
5. Access to the per use capability can be restricted at the customer's request at no charge.

**B.** Rates

1. Per Use Three-Way Calling

| | | Residence | Business | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per use, (requires completion and bridging of second call) | ***$1.25***[1] | ***$1.25***[1] | **NA** | (I)(C) |

**Note 1:** Rates effective July 15, 2006. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

**A13.9.5 (DELETED)** (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

**A13.9.5 (DELETED) (Cont'd)** (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.9 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

**A13.9.5 (DELETED) (Cont'd)**

**A13.9.6 (DELETED)** (D)

**A13.9.7 (DELETED)**[1] (D)(M)

(M)

**Note 1:** Specifications and rates for Star 98 Access have been moved to A13.9.1, A13.9.2 and A13.9.3. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 15.0.1, 15.1, 15.2, 16 and 20 of this section.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.10 Network Facilities for use with Public Announcement Services (Obsoleted, See Section A113.) (M)

## A13.11 Remote Call Forwarding

### A13.11.1 Description of the Service

**A.** Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) is a service whereby a call placed from a station (the originating station) to a customer's (the RCF customer) telephone number (the call forwarding location) is automatically forwarded by Company central office equipment to another station designated by the RCF customer (the terminating station).

### A13.11.2 Limitations

**A.** Remote Call Forwarding service is offered subject to availability of suitable facilities.

**B.** RCF service is not offered where the terminating number is a coin telephone.

**C.** The Company does not guarantee identification of the originating telephone number to the Remote Call Forwarding customer.

**D.** Transmission quality may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary to complete a call. Since RCF service "tandems" two calls into one call, normal transmission quality is not assured for calls fowarded via RCF. Nonetheless, the resulting transmission performance will generally meet the RCF customer's voice-grade needs.

Service arrangements which tandem more than two calls into one are more likely to result in unacceptable transmission quality; therefore, the Company will not knowingly forward calls via RCF to another telecommunications service arranged for permanent call forwarding. This policy can be administered only at the time RCF is ordered, and applies only in the forwarding direction. The services to which RCF calls are forwarded are provided independent of the RCF service and may not be within the Company's jurisdiction. Further, such services can be changed subsequent to the provision of an RCF service. Consequently, it is impractical to assure that such increased tandem forwarding never occurs. Where the Company is aware of such a service configuration, it reserves the right to modify such arrangements. Modifications may include, but are not limited to, changing the associated forwarded-to number or termination of the RCF service. The RCF customer will be responsible for normal tariff charges for such changes.

**E.** Remote Call Forwarding is not represented as suitable for satisfactory transmission of data.

**F.** Remote Call Forwarding is provided on the condition that the customer subscribe to sufficient RCF features and facilities to adequately handle calls to the RCF customer without interfering with or impairing any services offered by the Company. If, in the opinion of the Company, additional Remote Call Forwarding features at the call forwarding location or facilities at the terminating station line are needed, the customer will, where appropriate, be required to subscribe to such additional RCF features and facilities. In the event the customer refuses to subscribe to such additional RCF features and facilities, said customer's RCF service shall be subject to termination.

**G.** When the Call Forwarding number is to be located in a multioffice exchange, the Company will determine the serving central office.

**H.** Remote Call Forwarding will be provided for local calling where the RCF telephone number and the terminating station are both located in the same exchange. Further, Remote Call Forwarding will be provided for local calling on an interexchange basis in those instances where the exchange serving the RCF telephone number and the exchange serving the terminating station have the identical local calling area, or are within an Extended Area Service arrangement as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff. All other calls will be sent-paid (1+) only.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.11 Remote Call Forwarding (Cont'd)

### A13.11.2 Limitations (Cont'd)

**I.** Where a business directory listing is provided for the RCF number, cal ls will not be forwarded to a Company-provided telephone service for which residential rates apply. (T)(M)

**J.** Where calls are to be forwarded to telephone service other than that of the RCF subscriber, it shall be the responsibility of the RCF subscriber to obtain permission for such forwarding from the subscriber to the other service and to determine a mutually acceptable number of access paths. Where the other subscriber contests such forwarding or the number of access paths, the Company reserves the right to modify the RCF service to the extent necessary to eliminate the other subscriber's complaint. The RCF subscriber shall be responsible for the tariffed charges for any resulting rearrangement of the RCF service. (T)(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 20 of this section

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.11 Remote Call Forwarding (Cont'd)

### A13.11.3 Directory Listings

One listing in the Alphabetical Section of the Directory covering the exchange in which the call forwarding Central Office is located is provided without additional charge.

### A13.11.4 Minimum Contract Period

The minimum contract period for this service is one month.

### A13.11.5 Charges

**A.** The following charges are for the Remote Call Forwarding feature and additional access facilities only and are in addition to applicable charges for service and equipment with which it is used.

1. Remote Call Forwarding

| | | Monthly Rate Residence | Monthly Rate Business | USOC | (C) (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per feature, arranged | ***$16.00*** | **$18.50** | **RCF++** | (C) |
| (b) | Local measured, per feature arranged | ***16.00*** | **18.50** | **RCF+F** | (C) |
| (c) | Remote Call Forwarding, per additional access facility | ***16.00*** | **18.50** | **RCA** | (C) |

2. Credits

Where customers have fifteen or more unique RCF features on a billing account, a credit of twenty-five percent (25%) will be applied per billing cycle to the monthly rate for each such unique service feature, including the first fifteen. For purposes of qualifying for such credit, a unique feature is defined by calling scope, jurisdiction and business/residence classification: e.g., Residence, Intrastate, IntraLATA; or, Business, Measured Local. Additional Access Paths also qualify as a unique feature. Unique features may not be combined to qualify for this credit: e.g., local features may not be combined with toll features.

### A13.11.6 Messages Charges

**A.** The message charges applicable to remotely forwarded calls shall be comprised of two separate charges; (1) a charge for that portion of the call from the originating station to the call forwarding location, and (2) a charge for that portion of the call from the call forwarding location to the terminating station. The respective charge for each such portion shall be as follows:

1. Between the originating station and call forwarding location.

   The charge for this portion of a remotely forwarded call shall be the charge specified in this or any other applicable Tariff for the type of call involved.

2. Between the call forwarding location and the terminating station.

   The Remote Call Forwarding customer is responsible for the applicable Local Measured Service usage charges as specified in A103.6.1 of this Tariff or for the applicable customer-dialed station-to-station charges specified in this or any other applicable Tariff. These charges apply to all calls answered at the terminating station, including person-to-person and collect calls, even though such calls might not be accepted at the answering location.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.11 Remote Call Forwarding (Cont'd)

### A13.11.7 Service Charges

**A.** Service Charges as shown in Section A4. of this Tariff apply as follows:

1. For the initial or subsequent installation of RCF features, the ***Secondary*** Service Charge ***shall apply.*** (T)
2. For the subsequent addition of additional access facilities (RCA's) to an existing RCF service, the ***Secondary*** Service Charge ***shall apply.*** (T)
3. To change the number at the call forwarding location, ***to revise*** the number for the terminating location ***at the call forwarding location,*** or ***to*** change both numbers on the same order the ***Secondary*** Service Charge ***shall apply.*** (T)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.12 Selective Class of Call Screening

### A13.12.1 Application

**A.** Selective Class of Call Screening Service enables a customer to secure central office blocking of 1+, 101XXXX 1+, 900, and screening information to prevent operator assisted calls from being billed to the subscriber's line. (T)

**B.** All local calls and calls to Company numbers such as repair service, Directory Assistance Service and public emergency service numbers such as 911 will be permitted from the establishment.

**C.** Selective Class of Call Screening is available only from central offices which have been arranged to provide these services. This service is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

**D.** Selective Class of Call Screening is furnished in connection with local business and residence line service, PBX Trunk Service, MultiServ® service, or ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, and BellSouth® Centrex service NAR.

**E.** Selective Class of Call Screening can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies.

### A13.12.2 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges will apply in addition to a Secondary Service Charge from Section A4.

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per PBX trunk or ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, or BellSouth® Centrex service NAR | **$ 3.10** | **SRGBB** |
| (b) | Per ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, or BellSouth® Centrex service main station line equipped for screening (must be associated with NAR(s) equipped for screening) | **-** | **SRGPL** |
| (c) | Per central office line equipped for screening including MultiServ® service main station lines | **1.10** | **SRG** |

## A13.13 Dormitory Communications Service

### A13.13.1 General

**A.** Dormitory Communications Service (DCS) is available to accredited public and private educational institutions for residential use by students, faculty members or employees who reside in dormitories or other residential quarters owned, leased or under control of the educational institution.

**B.** DCS is furnished from central office equipment located on Company premises and associated facilities arranged to provide the equivalent of residence individual line rotary dial local exchange service. Except for the optional provision of Touch-Tone Calling Service as specified in A13.13.2.K. following, all DCS lines furnished to an educational institution must be of the same class of residence individual line service and a mix of different services is not permitted.

**C.** The local calling area for DCS is the same as that specified in the Local Exchange Service tariff of the Company for residence individual line service in the exchange in which the DCS central office equipment is located. DCS local calls, including calls between DCS lines served by the same DCS central office equipment, are subject to the same local exchange service usage charges as applicable to residence individual line service.

**D.** DCS is offered subject to the availability of facilities and where, in the judgement of the Company, that service may be provided by the use of service arrangements, equipment and facilities in quantities and types regularly furnished by the Company.

### A13.13.2 Regulations

**A.** DCS is furnished to an educational institution upon the condition that use of the service shall not be made subject to any charge by the educational institution in excess of the charges set forth in the Tariffs of the Company.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.13 Dormitory Communications Service (Cont'd)

### A13.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** The educational institution is responsible for payment of all charges except those set forth in C. following which are billed by the Company directly to DCS lines.

**C.** The Company will bill and collect DCS sent paid or collect long distance messages, telegrams, cablegrams and radiograms. In addition, the Company will bill and collect local exchange service usage and Directory Assistance Service charges where the serving equipment is arranged to automatically identify and bill such charges direct to DCS lines.

**D.** The regulations set forth for deposits and payment or service in A2.4 of this Tariff shall be applicable to users of DCS lines. (T)

**E.** The educational institution shall agree to render assistance to the Company in the prompt collection of charges billed to DCS lines.

**F.** In the event of non-payment of any charges billed, the Company may suspend or terminate a DCS line until all charges due have been paid. Service which is so suspended or terminated is subject to the charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff for restoral or re-establishment of service. (T)

**G.** The Service Charges specified in Section A4 of this Tariff for residence service apply to the service connection, move and change of DCS. Time and Material Charges apply to all customer-requested installations, moves, changes, removals, rearrangments, and maintenance of premises wiring performed by the Company on the customer's premises, except as excluded or otherwise provided for in Section A4 of this Tariff. (T)

**H.** DCS lines may be temporarily suspended, at the educational institution's request, subject to the terms and conditions specified for the temporary suspension of individual line residence service in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. (T)

**I.** The rates and charges specified for DCS lines in A13.13.3 following do not include directory listings in the alphabetical section of the directory of the Company. With the consent of the educational institution, directory listings for DCS are furnished at the same rates and charges specified for residence additional directory listings in A6.6 of this Tariff.

**J.** With the consent of the educational institution, DCS extension stations will be provided only within the same dormitory room or suite or other residential quarters as the associated DCS line and will be furnished at the same rates and charges as specified for residence extension service in Section A3 of this Tariff.

**K.** Subject to the availability and type of DCS central office equipment provided and with the consent of the educational institution, DCS lines may be equipped for Touch-Tone® Calling Service and/or Custom Calling Service at the same rates and charges as specified for such services on residence individual lines in Section A13 of this Tariff.

**L.** Where the DCS central office equipment has ESSX-1 Service capabilities, and at the request of the educational institution, tie lines will be furnished at additional charges between the switching system of the educational institution and the DCS central office equipment subject to the conditions specified in M. following.

**M.** Where tie lines are provided, the education institution's stations are not permitted access to exchange and toll connections via the DCS central office equipment. At the option of the educational institution, DCS lines may be permitted access to exchange and toll connections via the educational institution's switching system. (T)

**N.** DCS calls to Directory Assistance Service are subject to the terms and conditions specified for such service furnished to residence individual lines in A3.12 of this Tariff. (T)

**O.** The initial contract period for each DCS line is the same as the initial contract period specified for residence individual line service as specified in A2.3.8 of this Tariff.

**P.** Presubscription of a Carrier of Preference is required as specified in Section E13 of the Intrastate Access Service Tariff and Section 13 of the Interstate Access Service Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.13 Dormitory Communications Service (Cont'd)

### A13.13.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** DCS Lines, each

1. Apply same rates and charges as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff for residence individual line service in the exchange in which the DCS central office is located.
2. End User charges as specified for Residential Service in the End User Access Service Section of the Intrastate and Interstate Access Service Tariffs apply as appropriate.

**B.** Tie Lines and Tie Line Terminals

1. Tie Lines
   a. Apply same rates and charges as specified in Section A13. of this Tariff for Tie Lines between the educational institution's switching system and the DCS central office.
2. Tie Line Terminals, each
   a. At the educational institution's switching system apply appropriate rates and charges depending on type of switching system utilized.
   b. At the DCS central office apply same rates and charges as specified for ESSX-1 service Tie Line Terminal (USOC:ESJ). (T)

## A13.14 Long Distance Trunk Service (Toll Terminals)

### A13.14.1 General

**A.** Long distance trunks are facilities which are arranged for access to toll switchboard positions or the direct distance dialing network.

**B.** Long distance trunk service is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of the facilities. Further, access to the IDDD network as provided in A13.14.2.A.3. following is furnished only from central offices which provide IDDD with basic exchange service.

**C.** Long distance trunk service is available to customers who have a requirement for placing a large amount of outgoing long distance toll messages.

**D.** This service is not intended for the completion of incoming toll messages, local exchange messages or messages of any nature other than long distance.

**E.** Long distance trunk service telephone numbers will not be listed in the telephone directory.

**F.** The Three-Way Custom Calling Feature is available with this service as specified in A13.9.3.D.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.14 Long Distance Trunk Service (Toll Terminals) (Cont'd)

### A13.14.2 Rates

**A.** Long Distance Trunks

1. Long distance trunks arranged for connection to toll switchboard positions.

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1,2] | **$-** | **$-** | **TTT** |

2. Long distance trunks arranged for connection to either toll switchboard positions or the DDD network.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1,2] | - | - | **TTTXA** |

3. Long distance trunks arranged for connection to either toll switchboard positions, the DDD network or the IDDD network.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1,2] | - | - | **TTTXB** |

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service)

### A13.15.1 Description

**A.** The 8A Key Telephone System is designed for use at 911 Emergency Answering Bureaus and allows for the provision of the following features:

1. Call Transfer
2. Called Party Hold
3. Forced Disconnect
4. Switchhook Status
5. Emergency Ringback of 911 Calling Party

### A13.15.2 Definitions

**A.** Call Transfer - Attendant can transfer the 911 incoming calling party to another agency via a two-way line circuit.

**B.** Called Party Hold - A 911 connection is retained regardless of the switchhook status of the 911 calling party. The 8A attendant remains off-hook or places the calling party on hold. This feature is a function of the 911 central office trunk circuit and is applicable only to 911 calls trunked directly from the originating central office.

**C.** Forced Disconnect - 8A attendant can release the 911 connection even though the 911 calling party remains off-hook. This feature is a function of the 911 central office.

**D.** Switchhook Status (Optional) - Audible and visual indications alert an 8A attendant that the held on-hook 911 calling party has gone off-hook. This feature is limited to 911 calls trunked directly from the originating central office via metallic circuits. (T)

**Note 1:** Service Charges as specified in Section A4 will apply.

**Note 2:** Monthly Rates will be equivalent to the Business Message Rate Trunk Charges as specified in Section A3 preceding less a credit for the allowed local messages at the local message rate specified in A3.2.2.B.4., A3.2.2.B.5. and A3.2.2.B.6.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS (N)

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.15.2 Definitions (Cont'd) (T)

**E.** Emergency Ringback (Optional) - Attendant can ring the 911 calling party who goes on-hook after the call is answered by the attendant. This feature is limited to 911 calls trunked directly.

### A13.15.3 Regulations (T)

**A.** The 8A Key Telephone System will be offered only for 911 applications that are under the control of one or more appropriate local governments or their duly constituted agent. If execution is by an agent, the Telephone Company must be provided with satisfactory evidence of appointment.

**B.** Switchhook status feature is limited to 911 calls trunked directly to the Emergency Answering Bureau from the originating central office via metallic facilities.

**C.** Called Party Hold and Emergency Ringback features are applicable only to 911 calls trunked directly to the Emergency Answering Bureau from the originating central office.

**D.** The 8A System attendant positions utilize 18 or 30 button telephone sets with a maximum of eight positions per system.

**E.** The Transfer, Transfer Release, and Hold Features are located in the pick up key field of the attendant positions, which reduces the maximum number of line terminations from 18 and 30 to 15 and 27 respectively.

**F.** A maximum of eight two-way lines can be provided per 8A System with no more than four of these being dial central office lines.

**G.** The necessary power wiring, outlets, and commercial power are furnished by the customer who assumes all responsibility for the safe condition of such wiring outlets and power.

**H.** Message Registers, Recorder Connectors, and other items of equipment or service will be provided at existing rates as covered elsewhere in this Tariff.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd)

### A13.15.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** The 8A Key Telephone System will be furnished under either Plan 1, Alternate Plan 1, or Plan 2. In accordance with regulations as stated in A22 of this Tariff.

**B.** Plan 1

1. Common Equipment

| | | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **One-Time Payment** | **36 Mo.** | **60 Mo.** | **84 Mo.** | **120 Mo.** | **Mo. Rate** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Initial Unit, provides one wall mounted cabinet and equipment to serve up to five 911 lines, four two-way lines and two attendant positions, each | **$2,790.00** | **$86.75** | **$56.10** | **$42.95** | **$33.35** | **$26.60** | **98A** |
| (b) | Auxiliary Unit, provides one wall mounted cabinet and equipment to serve up to five 911 lines, four two-way lines[1] and two attendant positions, max. of three additional units, each | **1,850.00** | **57.55** | **37.20** | **28.50** | **22.10** | **21.60** | **98C** |
| 2. Power Supply | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Initial Unit, one required with initial common equipment unit, | **106.50** | **3.30** | **2.15** | **1.65** | **1.30** | **2.35** | **98D** |
| (b) | Additional Unit, one each required for second and third units of common equipment, max. of two per system, each | **93.00** | **2.90** | **1.85** | **1.45** | **1.15** | **2.30** | **98G** |
| 3. Attendant Positions | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | 18 Button Set, Rotary, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **709.00** | **22.05** | **14.25** | **10.90** | **8.50** | **9.85** | **91P++** |

**Note 1:** Maximum of eight per System.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd)

### A13.15.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Plan 1 (Cont'd)

3. Attendant Positions (Cont'd)

| | | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | One-Time Payment | 36 Mo. | 60 Mo. | 84 Mo. | 120 Mo. | Mo. Rate | USOC |
| (b) | 18 Button Set, Touch-Tone®, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **$725.00** | **$22.55** | **$14.55** | **$11.15** | **$8.70** | **$10.00** | **91P++** |
| (c) | 30 Button Set, Rotary, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **926.00** | **28.80** | **18.60** | **14.25** | **11.10** | **11.05** | **91R++** |
| (d) | 30 Button Set, Touch-Tone®, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **949.00** | **29.50** | **19.05** | **14.60** | **11.35** | **11.20** | **91R++** |

4. Line Termination Units (One required for each line terminated in common equipment).

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Incoming central office 911 line, each | **49.50** | **1.55** | **1.00** | **.75** | **.60** | **2.00** | **98H** |
| (b) | Two-Way private line including Transfer Circuit, each | **235.50** | **7.30** | **4.75** | **3.65** | **2.85** | **8.05** | **98J** |
| (c) | Two-Way Dial central office line including Transfer Circuit, each | **337.50** | **10.50** | **6.80** | **5.20** | **4.05** | **8.65** | **98O** |

5. Call Transfer Feature (Switching equipment to connect 911 lines to two-way lines)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Initial Unit, facilities for the first four two-way lines, per each common equipment unit, each | **242.00** | **7.55** | **4.85** | **3.75** | **2.90** | **6.80** | **98V** |

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd)

### A13.15.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Plan 1 (Cont'd)

5. Call Transfer Feature (Switching equipment to connect 911 lines to two-way lines) (Cont'd)

| | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **One-Time Payment** | **36 Mo.** | **60 Mo.** | **84 Mo.** | **120 Mo.** | **Mo. Rate** | **USOC** |
| (b) | Additional Unit, facilities for the 5th through 8th two-way lines, per each common equipment unit, each | **$242.00** | **$7.55** | **$4.85** | **$3.75** | **$2.90** | **$6.80** | **98W** |

6. Optional Features

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Switchhook Status, one required per 911 line, each | **102.50** | **3.20** | **2.05** | **1.60** | **1.25** | **3.65** | **91Z** |
| (b) | Emergency Power, one required per common equipment units one through three, max. of three per system, each | **1,229.00** | **38.20** | **24.70** | **18.95** | **14.70** | **29.90** | **98R** |

**C.** Alternate Plan 1

1. Common Equipment

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Initial Unit, provides one wall mounted cabinet and equipment to serve up to five 911 lines, four two-way lines and two attendant positions, each | **495.00** | **71.45** | **46.15** | **35.35** | **27.45** | **26.60** | **98A** |
| (b) | Auxiliary Unit, provides one wall mounted cabinet and equipment to serve up to five 911 lines, four two-way lines[1] and two attendant positions, max. of three additional units, each | **175.00** | **52.05** | **33.65** | **25.80** | **20.05** | **21.60** | **98C** |

**Note 1:** Maximum of eight per System.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd)

### A13.15.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Alternate Plan 1 (Cont'd)

2. Power Supply

| | | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | One-Time Payment | 36 Mo. | 60 Mo. | 84 Mo. | 120 Mo. | Mo. Rate | USOC |
| (a) | Initial Unit, one required with initial common equipment unit, | $17.00 | $2.80 | $1.80 | $1.40 | $1.10 | $2.35 | 98D |
| (b) | Additional Unit, one each required for second and third units of common equipment, max. of two positions per system, each | 16.00 | 2.40 | 1.55 | 1.20 | .95 | 2.30 | 98G |
| 3. | Attendant Positions | | | | | | | |
| (a) | 18 Button Set, Rotary, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | 235.00 | 14.80 | 9.55 | 7.35 | 5.70 | 9.85 | 91P++ |
| (b) | 18 Button Set, Touch-Tone®, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | 235.00 | 15.30 | 9.90 | 7.60 | 5.85 | 10.00 | 91P++ |
| (c) | 30 Button Set, Rotary, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | 330.00 | 18.50 | 11.95 | 9.15 | 7.15 | 11.05 | 91R++ |
| (d) | 30 Button Set, Touch-Tone®, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | 330.00 | 19.20 | 12.40 | 9.50 | 7.40 | 11.20 | 91R++ |

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd)

### A13.15.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Alternate Plan 1 (Cont'd)

4. Line Termination Units (One required for each line terminated in common equipment).

| | | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **One-Time Payment** | **36 Mo.** | **60 Mo.** | **84 Mo.** | **120 Mo.** | **Mo. Rate** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Incoming central office 911 line, each | **$11.00** | **$1.20** | **$.75** | **$.60** | **$.50** | **$2.00** | **98H** |
| (b) | Two-Way private line including Transfer Circuit, each | **23.00** | **6.60** | **4.30** | **3.30** | **2.55** | **8.05** | **98J** |
| (c) | Two-Way Dial central office line including Transfer Circuit, each | **23.00** | **9.80** | **6.35** | **4.85** | **3.80** | **8.65** | **98O** |

5. Call Transfer Feature (Switching equipment to connect 911 lines to two-way lines).

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Initial Unit, facilities for the first four two-way lines, per each common equipment unit, each | **10.00** | **7.25** | **4.65** | **3.60** | **2.80** | **6.80** | **98V** |
| (b) | Additional Unit, facilities for the 5th through 8th two-way lines, per each common equipment unit, each | **10.00** | **7.25** | **4.65** | **3.60** | **2.80** | **6.80** | **98W** |

6. Optional Features

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Switchhook Status, one required per 911 line, each | **14.00** | **2.75** | **1.80** | **1.35** | **1.10** | **3.65** | **91Z** |
| (b) | Emergency Power, one required per common equipment units one through three, max. of three per system, each | **425.00** | **24.95** | **16.15** | **12.35** | **9.65** | **29.90** | **98R** |

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd)

### A13.15.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D.** Plan 2

1. Common Equipment

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Initial Unit, provides one wall mounted cabinet and equipment to serve up to five 911 lines, four two-way lines[1] and two attendant positions, each | **$735.00** | **$83.50** | **98A** | |
| (b) | Auxiliary Unit, provides one wall mounted cabinet and equipment to serve up to five 911 lines, four two-way lines[1] and two attendant positions, max. of three units per system, each | **250.00** | **62.50** | **98C** | |

2. Power Supply

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Initial Unit, one required with initial common equipment unit. | **25.00** | **4.80** | **98D** | |
| (b) | Additional Unit, one each, required for second and third units of common equipment, max. of two per system, each | **25.00** | **4.40** | **98G** | |

3. Attendant Positions

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 18 Button Set, Rotary, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **290.00** | **22.80** | **91P++** | (R) |
| (b) | 18 Button Set, Touch-Tone®, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **290.00** | **23.35** | **91P++** | |
| (c) | 30 Button Set, Rotary, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **410.00** | **27.75** | **91R++** | |
| (d) | 30 Button Set, Touch-Tone®, includes Call Transfer and Emergency Ringback Keys, max. of eight positions per system, each | **410.00** | **28.40** | **91R++** | |

4. Line Termination Units (One required for each line terminated in common equipment.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Incomming central office 911 line, each | **16.50** | **3.10** | **98H** | (R) |
| (b) | Two-way private line including Transfer Circuit, each | **34.50** | **13.75** | **98J** | (R) |
| (c) | Two-way Dial central office line including Transfer Circuit, each | **34.50** | **16.60** | **98O** | (R) |

**Note 1:** Maximum of eight per System.

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.15 8A Key Telephone System (911 Emergency Service) (Cont'd)

### A13.15.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D.** Plan 2 (Cont'd)

5. Call Transfer Feature (Switching equipment to connect 911 lines to two-way lines.)

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Initial Unit, facilities for the first four two-way lines, per each common equipment unit, each | **$15.00** | **$12.55** | **98V** |
| (b) | Additional Unit facilities for the 5th through 8th two-way lines, per each common equipment unit, each | **15.00** | **12.55** | **98W** |

6. Optional Features

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Switchhook Status, one required per each 911 line, each | **21.00** | **6.10** | **91Z** |
| (b) | Emergency Power, one required per common equipment units one through three, max. of three per system, each | **525.00** | **49.25** | **98R** |

## A13.16 Reserved for Future Use

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 33.2 of this section.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.17 Feature Packages (Obsoleted, See Section A113) (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.18 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.18 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.18 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

## A13.19 TouchStar® Service

### A13.19.1 Applications

**A.** TouchStar® service is a group of central office call management features offered in addition to basic telephone service. TouchStar® service consists of the following features:

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings

**A.** Call Return

This feature enables a customer to place a call to the telephone number associated with the most recent call received, whether or not the call was answered or the number is known. The customer can dial a code to request that the network place the call.

Where facilities permit, upon activation of the feature, the customer will receive a voice announcement stating that Call Return has been accessed. In addition, the announcement will provide the Directory Number (DN) of the last incoming call. In some locations, the date and time of receipt of the call will also be provided. The Call Return user will then be prompted to enter an additional digit to continue with the feature activation, or to hang up to abort the activation.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings (Cont'd)

**A.** Call Return (Cont'd)

If the called line is not busy, the call is placed. If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard, the customer hangs up, and a queuing process begins. For the next 30 minutes, both the calling and called lines are checked periodically for availability to complete the call. If during this queuing process the called line becomes idle, the customer is notified, via a distinctive ring, that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone the call will automatically be placed. In some locations, due to technological limitations, Call Return must be purchased with Repeat Dialing.

This feature is not available on operator handled calls. In connection with Call Return, the Company will deliver all numbers, subject to technical limitations, including telephone numbers associated with Non-Published Listing Service.

If the last incoming call originated from a telephone where delivery of the number was suppressed, either via per call or per line blocking, that number will not be available for voicing-back to the Call Return customer.

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a PBX, only the main number of the PBX is transmitted and available for voice-back.

If the incoming call is from a RingMaster service customer, the telephone number transmitted and available for voice-back will be the main Directory Number rather than any dependent RingMaster service number. (T)

If the incoming call originates from a multi-line hunt group, the telephone number transmitted and voiced-back will always be the main number of the hunt group, unless the telephone numbers are TN identified within the group.

This feature is available, facilities permitting, to residence and business customers as follows: (a) monthly subscription, or (b) per use/occasion. If the customer subscribes to the feature on a monthly basis, unlimited access is provided with no additional charge for each use. Where facilities permit, the feature may be utilized on a non-subscription basis with a per occasion charge for each use. Access to the usage option can be restricted at the customer's request at no charge.

**B.** Repeat Dialing

Repeat Dialing, when activated, automatically redials the last number the customer attempted to call. If the called line is not busy, the call will be placed.

If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard, the customer hangs up and a queuing process begins. For the next 30 minutes, both the calling and called lines are checked periodically for availability to complete the call. If during this queuing process the called line becomes idle, the customer is notified, via a distinctive ring, that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone the call will automatically be placed. In some locations, due to technological limitations, Repeat Dialing must be purchased with Call Return.

This feature is available, facilities permitting, to residence and business customers as follows: (a) monthly subscription, or (b) per use/occasion. If the customer subscribes to the feature on a monthly basis, unlimited access is provided with no additional charge for each use. Where facilities permit, the feature may be utilized on a non-subscription basis with a per occasion charge for each use. Access to the usage option can be restricted at the customer's request at no charge.

**C.** ***Personalized Ring 6 a.k.a.*** Call Selector (T)

***Personalized Ring 6*** provides a distinctive ringing pattern to the subscribing customer for up to six specific telephone numbers. (T)

The customer creates a screening list of up to six telephone numbers through an interactive dialing sequence. When a call is received from one of the predetermined telephone numbers, the customer is alerted with a distinctive ringing pattern (short, long, short). Calls from telephone numbers not included on the screening list will produce a normal ring.

If the customer subscribes to Call Waiting in A13.9.1.A.3 and a call is received from a telephone number on the ***Personalized Ring 6*** screening list while the line is in use, the Call Waiting tone will also be distinctive. (T)

When a telephone number on the ***Personalized Ring 6*** screening list also appears on the ***Selective*** Call Forwarding list, the ***Selective*** Call Forwarding will take precedence. Likewise, when the same number is shown on the Call Block list, the call will be blocked. (T)

A customer's line will not produce a distinctive alert if the calling line is not referenced to and originated by the main telephone number or a Telephone Number identified number that represents all the lines in a collection of lines, such as multi-line hunt groups.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings (Cont'd)

**D.** ***Selective Call Forwarding a.k.a.*** Preferred Call Forwarding (T)

***Selective*** Call Forwarding allows the customer to transfer selected calls to another telephone number. A screening list of up to six numbers is created by the customer and placed in the network memory via an interactive dialing sequence. Subsequently, calls are forwarded to the Call Forwarding telephone number only if the calling number can be obtained and is found to match a number on the screening list. (T)

If the customer also subscribes to Call Block and the same telephone number is entered on both screening lists, the Call Block feature must be deactivated to allow the call to forward.

This feature will not work if the calling line is not referenced to and originated by the main telephone number, or a Telephone Number identified number that represents all the lines in a collection of lines such as multi-line hunt groups.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings (Cont'd)

**E.** Call Block

This feature provides the customer the ability to prevent incoming calls from up to six different telephone numbers.

A screening list is created by the customer either by adding the last number associated with the line (incoming or outgoing), or by pre-selecting the telephone numbers to be blocked. When a call is placed to the customer's number from a number on the screening list, the caller receives an announcement indicating that the party he is attempting to call does not wish to receive his call at this time.

If the customer also subscribes to ***Selective*** Call Forwarding and/or ***Personalized Ring 6*** and the same telephone numbers appear on those screening lists, Call Block will take precedence. (T)

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a multi-line hunt group, unless the telephone number is the main telephone number in the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified. Additionally, this feature will not block calls from coin or cellular telephones or operator assisted calls.

**F.** Call Tracing

Call Tracing enables the customer to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received.

Upon activation by the customer, the network automatically sends a message to the Company's Security Department indicating the calling number, the time the call was received, and the time the trace was activated. The customer using this feature would be required to contact the local business office for further action. The customer is not provided the traced number.

Only calls from within the same TouchStar service capable area are traceable using Call Tracing. (T)

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a multi-line hunt group, unless the telephone number is the main telephone number in the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified.

If the customer makes or receives another call after hanging up from the annoying call, prior to activating the trace, Call Tracing will not record the correct number.

**G.** Caller ID - Basic (Number Delivery)

This feature enables the customer to view on a display unit the Directory Number (DN) on incoming telephone calls.

When Caller ID - Basic is activated on a customer's line, the Directory Numbers of incoming calls are displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.

Any customer subscribing to Caller ID - Basic will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the customer's premises. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein.

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a PBX, only the main number of the PBX is transmitted and available for display.

If the incoming call originates from a multi-line hunt group, the telephone number transmitted will always be the main number of the hunt group, unless, facilities permitting, the lines are TN (Telephone Number) identified within the group.

Calling party number information via Caller ID - Basic is not available on operator handled calls.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings (Cont'd)

**H.** ***Caller ID a.k.a.*** Caller ID Deluxe (Name and Number Delivery) (T)

This feature enables the customer to view on a display unit the calling party Directory Name and Directory Number (DN) on incoming telephone calls.

A maximum of fifteen characters is allowed for transmission of the Directory Name.

When Caller ID is activated on a customer's line, the Directory Name and Directory Number on incoming calls will be displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle. The date and time of the call is also transmitted to the Caller ID customer. (T)

Caller ID also includes Anonymous Call ***Blocking*** where facilities are available. This feature allows customers to automatically reject incoming calls when the call originates from a telephone number which has invoked a blocking feature that prevents the delivery of their number to the called party. When ***Anonymous Call Blocking*** is activated on the customer's line and an incoming call marked private is received, the called party's telephone will not ring. The call will be routed to an announcement and subsequently terminated. The announcement informs the calling party that the person he or she is trying to reach will not accept the call as long as the calling number is not delivered. Incoming calls are checked for acceptance or rejection by Anonymous Call ***Blocking*** regardless of the current state of the ***Anonymous Call Blocking*** customer's line (e.g., off hook or idle). (T)

Subsequent to establishment of Caller ID, ***Anonymous Call Blocking*** can be activated and deactivated at the customer's discretion through the use of preassigned feature access codes. (T)

Any customer subscribing to Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the customer's premises. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein. (T)

If the incoming call originates from a customer-provided pay telephone, the name information transmitted will always be "Pay Phone."

If the incoming call is from a caller who subscribes to RingMaster service, the name and number transmitted will always be the main directory listing information rather than the RingMaster service listed name and number. (T)

If the incoming call originates from a Multi-Line Hunt Group, the name and number transmitted will always be the main listed directory name and number of the hunt group, unless, facilities permitting, the lines are Telephone Number (TN) identified within the group.

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a PBX, only the main listed name and number of the PBX will be transmitted and available for display.

**I.** Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent

This feature enables customers to prevent the transmission of their Directory Number and/or Directory Name on all outgoing calls placed from the customer's line. Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent is in operation on a continuous basis. A service order is required to establish or remove this feature.

The transmission of the Directory Number and/or Directory Name can be temporarily enabled on an as needed basis by dialing a preassigned access code prior to making a call. This action must be repeated each time a call is made to allow transmission of the Directory Number and Directory Name information.

Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent is available to certain customers as described in A13.19.3.A.9 at no charge.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings (Cont'd)

**J.** Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Per Call

This feature allows a customer to temporarily prevent the transmission of that customer's Directory Number and/or Directory Name and thus control their availability to the called party.

The transmission of the Directory Number and/or Directory Name can be temporarily prevented on an as needed basis by dialing a preassigned access code prior to making a call. This action must be repeated each time a call is made to prevent the transmission of the Directory Number and/or Directory Name .

**K.** Call Tracking - Bulk Calling Line Identification (BCLID)

This feature allows Multi-Line Hunt Groups (MLHG) or Private Branch Exchange (PBX) customers to receive call-related information on certain incoming telephone calls.

The following information is transmitted to the Call Tracking customer over a separate channel which is required for feature operation: calling and called Directory Numbers (DN), time of day the call was received, busy/idle status of the called line, and the calling line type (individual or group). This information should be received by the customer premises equipment (CPE) or by equipment in the central office, shortly after reception of the incoming call.

Any customer subscribing to Call Tracking, who wishes to have the Call Tracking information delivered to their CPE, will be responsible for the provision of compatible CPE which will receive, translate, display and/or store the transmitted data. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein.

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a PBX, only the main number of the PBX is transmitted and available for display.

If the incoming call originates from a Multi-Line Hunt Group, the telephone number transmitted and available for display will always be the main number of the hunt group.

If the incoming call is from a customer who subscribes to RingMaster service, the telephone number transmitted will always be the main number rather than any dependent RingMaster service number. (T)

Charges for Call Tracking are applicable on a per subscription and a "per calling number delivered" basis, plus appropriate Service Charges for establishment of the feature on the customer's line.

**L**. (Obsoleted, See Section A113.)

**M.** ***Anonymous Call Blocking a.k.a.*** Anonymous Call Rejection (T)

This feature allows customers to automatically reject incoming calls when the call originates from a telephone number which has invoked a blocking feature that prevents the delivery of their number to the called party. When Anonymous Call ***Blocking*** is activated on the customer's line and an incoming call marked private is received, the called party's telephone will not ring. The call will be routed to an announcement and subsequently terminated. The announcement informs the calling party that the person he or she is trying to reach will not accept the call as long as the calling number is not delivered. Incoming calls are checked for acceptance or rejection by Anonymous Call ***Blocking*** regardless of the current state of the ***Anonymous Call Blocking*** customer's line (e.g., off hook or idle).

A service order is required to establish or discontinue Anonymous Call ***Blocking***. Subsequent to establishment, the feature can be activated and deactivated at the customer's discretion through the use of preassigned feature access codes.

**N.** Enhanced Caller ID (Busy Line and Idle Line Name and Number Delivery)

This feature enables the customer to view on a display unit the calling party Directory Name and Directory Number (DN) on incoming telephone calls both when the subscriber's line is in use and when it is not in use. The date and time of the call is also transmitted to the Enhanced Caller ID customer. A maximum of 15 characters is allowed for transmission of the calling party Directory Name.

When the Enhanced Caller ID customer's line is not in use, the Directory Name and Directory Number of the line that originated the incoming call and the date and time of the call will be displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar® Service (Cont'd)

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings (Cont'd)

**N**. Enhanced Caller ID (Busy Line and Idle Line Name and Number Delivery) (Cont'd) (M)

When the Enhanced Caller ID customer's line is in use, the Directory Name and Directory Number of the line that originated the incoming call and the date and time of the call will be displayed on the called CPE following the waiting call alerting tone. The called party has the following options for disposition of the incoming call:

- Answer the waiting call while placing the original call on hold,
- Alternate between the waiting call and the original call, and
- Ignore the waiting call.

If the incoming call originates from a customer provided pay telephone, the name information transmitted will always be "Pay Phone."

If the incoming call is from a caller who subscribes to RingMaster® service, the name and number transmitted will always be the main directory listing information rather than the RingMaster® service listed name and number.

If the incoming call originates from a multi-line hunt group, the name and number transmitted will always be the main listed directory name and number of the hunt group, unless, facilities permitting, the lines are Telephone Number (TN) identified within the group.

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a PBX, generally only the main listed name and number of the PBX will be transmitted and available for display. However, in certain circumstances where facilities permit, the information associated with the actual station originating the call may be transmitted and available for display.

Any customer subscribing to Enhanced Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the customer's premises. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein.

Enhanced Caller ID also includes Anonymous Call Rejection (ACR) where facilities are available. This feature allows customers to automatically reject incoming calls when the call originates from a telephone number which has invoked a blocking feature that prevents the delivery of their number to the called party. For Enhanced Caller ID subscribers, ACR can be activated and deactivated at the customer's discretion through the use of preassigned feature access codes. When ACR is activated and an incoming call marked private is received, the called party's telephone will not ring. The call will be routed to an announcement and subsequently terminated. The announcement informs the calling party that the person he or she is trying to reach will not accept the call as long as the calling number is not delivered. Incoming calls are checked for acceptance or rejection by ACR regardless of the current state of the called party's line (e.g., off hook or idle).

**O**. Enhanced Caller ID (With Call Management) (N)

This feature is only available to business customers where facilities permit. This feature allows a customer to control the treatment applied to incoming calls while the customer is off-hook on a call. Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management includes the functionality of the Call Waiting feature and the Caller ID feature and provides several additional call disposition options. (N)

The customer must subscribe to the Call Forwarding Don't Answer feature in order to forward a waiting call to another location. All terms and conditions, including rates, for this feature are as described in A13.9 of this Tariff. This feature must be ordered separate from Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management. (N)

Call disposition options provided with Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management include: (N)

- Answer the waiting call, placing the first party on hold (N)
- Answer the waiting call, dropping the first party (N)
- Direct the waiting caller to hold via a recording (N)
- Forward the waiting call to another location (e.g., a voice mailbox or Telephone Answering Service) (N)
- Conference the waiting call with the existing, stable call and, if desired, subsequently drop either leg of the "conferenced" call. (N)

Utilization of the full capabilities of Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management requires the use of an Analog Display Services Interface (ADSI) - compatible telephone at the customer's premises. The installation, repair and the technical capability of the ADSI-compatible CPE to function in conjunction with the features specified herein is the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability, and will be held harmless, for any incompatibility between this equipment and the network features described herein. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 33.4.2.1.0.1 of this section.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar® Service (Cont'd)

### A13.19.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings (Cont'd)

**P.** BusyConnect (N)

BusyConnect is an optional network feature which will be available in central offices where facilities permit on a usage basis. Presubscription will not be required and billing will be incurred on a per use basis. (N)

BusyConnect enables callers to retry a busy line on demand. When a caller receives a busy condition, the service will automatically play an announcement offering the caller the option of having the service complete the call when the called line becomes available. If the caller activates BusyConnect service, the status of the called party's line will be monitored for thirty minutes and the call completed when the line is available. (N)

BusyConnect service is available, facilities permitting, to residence and business customers on a per activation/occasion basis. The service may be utilized on a non-subscription basis with a per occasion charge for each activation, whether the call is completed or not. Access to the usage option can be restricted at the customer's request at no charge. (USOC BRD in A13.19.4) (N)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.19.3 Regulations and Limitations of Service

**A.** The following limitations apply:

1. TouchStar service is provided subject to the availability of facilities. Additionally, the features described will only operate on calls originating and terminating within TouchStar service equipped offices. Also, feature screening lists can only contain telephone numbers of subscribers served out of TouchStar service capable offices. (T)
2. Per use Call Return, per use Repeat Dialing, denial of per use Call Return and denial of per use Repeat Dialing are available to the following types of service where facilities permit: single line residence, single line business, multi-line residence, multi-line business and PBX trunks.
3. TouchStar service features are available to single- and multi-line residence and business customers unless otherwise specified following. TouchStar services are compatible with either rotary dial or Touch-Tone service, except that BusyConnect will not work with rotary dial in most offices. Caller ID Basic and Caller ID are available to single and multi-line residence and business customers. Enhanced Caller ID and Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management are available only to business customers with non-hunting lines or on the last line of a series completion arrangement. Enhanced Caller ID and Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management are not available for ESSX service, Digital ESSX service, MultiServ service, MultiServ PLUS service, or Centrex service customers. Caller ID Basic, Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID and Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management are not available for Private Branch Exchange (PBX) customers. Call Tracking (BCLID) is not available for single line arrangements, but it is available for PBX and multi-line business customers. Caller ID - Basic, Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management and Call Tracking (BCLID) cannot be provisioned for: Basic 911, FCO, FX , or customers requesting Dual Service arrangements. (T)
4. TouchStar service basic features cannot be provisioned with party-line service, Toll Terminals, Trunks, or some Remote Switching Locations.
5. Appropriate Service Charges apply except during Company designated periods of special promotion. Applicable Service Charges will be waived for the following situations: Upgrades from Caller ID Basic to Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID or Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management; upgrades from Caller ID to Enhanced Caller ID or Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management and upgrades from Enhanced Caller ID to Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management. The Service Charge waiver will apply to situations in which the upgrade is the only service order activity. (T)
6. This Tariff sets forth minimum and maximum rates for TouchStar service as described in A13.19.4. The applicable rates are those specified in the current price list on file with the Public Service Commission and available at all customer center locations. (T)
7. The Company may increase or decrease rates within the specified ranges in this Tariff following thirty days notice to the commission. Notification of existing customers will be as follows: (a) rate increases - thirty day advance notification, (b) rate decreases - notification coincident with price adjustment.
8. Refer to A13.33 for discounts applicable to the subscription rate of selected multiple features. (T)
9. The Company will deliver all numbers/names, subject to technical limitations, including telephone numbers/names associated with Non-Published Listing Service as described in Section A6. (T)
10. Calling number Delivery Blocking - Permanent is available at no charge to the following customer groups:
    a. Law enforcement and crisis intervention agencies as follows:

       The agency should establish that its business is law enforcement or one which the divulgence of identities over the telephone could cause serious personal or physical harm to its employees or clients, such as a domestic violence intervention agency and;

       The agency should establish that the forwarding of numbers/names through Caller ID - Basic, Caller ID, or Call Tracking would seriously impair or prevent it from performing its business and; (T)

       The agency should establish that no reasonable offering by the Company, other than blocking, will protect its desired anonymity.

       The head of the agency must submit written certification on official letterhead to local Company management citing the need for blocking when the aforementioned conditions are met. The Company's limits of liability are described in A2.5.1. (T)

    b. Subscribers of non-published (private) listing and non-listed (semi-private) listing services as described in Section A6. (T)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd)

### A13.19.3 Regulations and Limitations of Service (Cont'd)

**A.** The following limitations apply: (Cont'd)

11. Telephone numbers/names transmitted via Caller ID - Basic, Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management or Call Tracking are intended solely for the use of these subscribers. Resale of this information is prohibited. (T)
12. Calling party information via Caller ID - Basic, Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID, Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management and Call Tracking are not available on operator handled calls. (T)
13. The Company's liability arising out of the provision of any Touchstar service feature, including but not limited to the delivery or non-delivery of calling numbers/names, is limited as set forth in A2.5.1. (T)
14. TouchStar service features are not available on trunks except as specifically noted in 2. preceding.
15. TouchStar service can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies. (T)
16. Per use Call Return, Repeat Dialing, denial of per use Call Return and denial of per use Repeat Dialing are available to the following types of service where facilities permit: single line residence, single line business, multi-line residence, multi-line business and PBX trunks.

### A13.19.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** Residence - Individual Features

(1) Call Return[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$ -** | **$6.95** | **NSS** | |
| (b) Per use | **1.25** | **-** | **NA** | (T) |
| (c) Denial of per use[2] | **-** | **-** | **BCR** | |
| (2) Repeat Dialing[1] | | | | |
| (a) Per line | | **5.95** | **NSQ** | |
| (b) Per use | **1.25** | **-** | **NA** | (T) |
| (c) Denial of per use [2] | **-** | **-** | **BRD** | |
| (3) BusyConnect[3] | | | | |
| (a) Per use | **1.25** | **-** | **NA** | (T) |
| (4) ***Personalized Ring 6*** | | | | (T) |

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **5.95** | **NSK** |
| (5) ***Selective*** Call Forwarding | | (T) |
| (a) Per line | **5.95** | **NCE** |
| (6) Call Block | | |
| (a) Per line | **5.95** | **NSY** |
| (7) Call Tracing | | |
| (a) Per line | **5.95** | **NST** |
| (8) Caller ID Basic | | |
| (a) Per line (Includes single lines, Multi-Line Hunt Groups, and lines in rotary arrangements) | **8.00** | **NSD** |

**Note 1:** Due to technological limitations, in some locations Call Return and Repeat Dialing cannot be ordered separately.

**Note 2:** Denial of per use Call Return and denial of per use Repeat Dialing should not be included in the determination of appropriate discounts when ordered in conjunction with other vertical service features.

**Note 3:** Denial of per use BusyConnect can be obtained using the Repeat Dialing denial of per use USOC BRD.

**(DELETED)**

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd)

### A13.19.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Residence - Individual Features (Cont'd)

(9) Caller ID (T)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line (Includes single lines, Multi-Line Hunt Groups, and lines in rotary arrangements | **$9.00** | **NXMCR** |
| (10) Caller ID (without ***Anonymous Call Blocking***) (T) | | |
| (a) Per line per Multi-Line Hunt Group arrangement | **9.00** | **NXMMN** |
| (11) Anonymous Call ***Blocking*** (T) | | |
| (a) Per line | **5.95** | **HBY** |
| (12) Calling Number Delivery Blocking Permanent[1] | | |
| (a) Per line (chargeable) | **2.00** | **NOBPC** |
| (13) Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent (Non-Published and Non-Listed Customers) | | |
| (a) Per line | **-** | **NOBPP** |

**B.** Business - Individual Features

(1) Call Return[2]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$-** | **$6.50** | **NSS** |
| (b) Per use | **1.25** | **-** | **NA** |
| (c) Denial of per use | **-** | **-** | **BCR** |
| (2) Repeat Dialing[2] | | | |
| (a) Per line | **-** | **6.50** | **NSQ** |
| (b) Per use | **1.25** | **-** | **NA** |
| (c) Denial of per use | **-** | **-** | **BRD** |
| (3) BusyConnect[3] | | | |
| (a) Per use | **1.25** | **-** | **NA** |

(4) Call Selector

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$6.50** | **NSK** |
| (5) Preferred Call Forwarding | | |
| (a) Per line | **6.00** | **NCE** |
| (6) Call Block | | |
| (a) Per line | **6.50** | **NSY** |
| (7) Call Tracing | | |
| (a) Per line | **6.50** | **NST** |

**Note 1:** Denial of per use Call Return, denial of per use Repeat Dialing and Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent should not be included in the determination of appropriate discounts when ordered in conjunction with other vertical service features.

**Note 2:** Due to technological limitations, in some locations Call Return and Repeat Dialing cannot be ordered separately.

**Note 3:** Denial of per use BusyConnect can be obtained using the Repeat Dialing Denial of per use USOC BRD.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar Service (Cont'd)

### A13.19.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Business - Individual Features (Cont'd)

(8) Caller ID - Basic

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line (Includes single lines, Multi-Line Hunt Groups, and lines in rotary arrangements) | **$11.00** | **NSD** | |
| (9) Caller ID – Deluxe (with ACR) | | | |
| (a) Per line (Includes single lines, Multi-Line Hunt Groups, and lines in rotary arrangements) | **12.50** | **NXMCR** | (I) |
| (10) Caller ID - Deluxe (without ACR) | | | |
| (a) Per line per Multi-Line Hunt Group arrangement | **12.50** | **NXMMN** | (I) |
| (11) Anonymous Call Rejection | | | |
| (a) Per line | **4.00** | **HBY** | |
| (12) Enhanced Caller ID (with ACR) | | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.00** | **NXECR** | |
| (13) Enhanced Caller ID With Call Management (with ACR and Call Forwarding Don't Answer)[1] | | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.00** | **NCACR** | |
| (14) Enhanced Caller ID With Call Management (with ACR) | | | |
| (a) Per line | **17.00** | **N1ACR** | |

**Note 1**: Call Forwarding Don't Answer (CFDA) must be ordered separate from this offering. Rates and regulations for CFDA are in A13.9. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar® Service (Cont'd)

### A13.19.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Business - Individual Features (Cont'd)

(15) Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent[1]

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per line, special agency (no charge)[2] | $ - | NOB |
| (b) | Per line (no charge) (Non-Published and Non-Listed Customers) | - | NOBPP |
| (c) | Per line (chargeable) | 2.00 | NOBPC |

**C.** Per Subscription

1. Business PBX or MLHG

a. Call Tracking-Bulk Calling Line Identification (BCLID)

(1) Per Line/Trunk Arrangement[3]

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per DID arrangement | $500.00 | NXB | (T) |
| (b) | Per Non-DID arrangement | 500.00 | NXK | (T) |

(2) Per Calling-Number-Delivered Usage Charge

| | Quantity of Calls | Rate Per Call | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First 50,000 | $.03 | NA | (T) |
| (b) | 50,001 - 400,000 | .02 | NA | (T) |
| (c) | Over 400,000 | .01 | NA | (T) |

**Note 1:** Denial of per use Call Return, denial of per use Repeat Dialing and Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent should not be included in the determination of appropriate discounts when ordered in conjunction with other vertical service features.

**Note 2:** This feature is only available as specified in A13.19.3.A.10. preceding.

**Note 3:** The rate includes a data set located in the central office. A Type 2463 four-wire local channel is required and should be ordered from the Private Line Service Tariff, Section B3.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.19 TouchStar® Service (Cont'd)

### A13.19.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D.** (Obsoleted, See Section A113.) (O)(T)

## A13.20 Customized Code Restrictions (CCR)

### A13.20.1 General

**A.** Customized Code Restrictions (CCR) will provide a choice of code restriction options for selected outgoing calls. Each option will permit local calls, non-chargeable calls to Company numbers such as repair service, emergency numbers (911) and 800 calling.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.20 Customized Code Restrictions (CCR) (Cont'd)

### A13.20.1 General (Cont'd)

**B.** Customized Code Restrictions will be available to basic exchange customers with Individual Line Residence Service, Business Service or PBX Trunks in either Flat Rate, Message Rate or Measured Rate environment.

**C.** Subscribers dialing restricted codes in the CCR Dialing Plan will be sent to an appropriate recorded announcement.

**D.** Customized Code Restrictions are furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide these services. The services are provided subject to the availability of facilities. (C)

**E.** It shall be the responsibility of the subscriber to notify all authorized users of this service that it is impossible to reach the operator using the restricted telephone.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.20 Customized Code Restrictions (CCR) (Cont'd)

### A13.20.1 General (Cont'd)

**F.** The Company shall not be liable to any person for damages of any nature or kind arising out of, resulting from, or in connection with the provision of Customized Code Restrictions offered herein, including, without limitation the inability of the station user to access the operator for any purpose and any of the other restricted codes specified in the dialing plan options listed hereunder.

**G.** Customized Code Restrictions can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies.

**H.** Customized Code Restriction will be established and provided at no charge for customers receiving Lifeline service from A3.31 of this Tariff.

### A13.20.2 Customized Code Restrictions Options[1]

**A.** CCR Dialing Plan

1. Option #1

Restricted Codes

Operator 0-

Operator 0+

DDD 1+

1+900

1+555-1212 and 1+NPA-555-1212

411

***Intl*** 01 (T)

IDDD 011+

(M)

**Note 1:** The codes shown for CCR options are not to be considered all inclusive. Codes may be changed and new or different codes may be added as deemed appropriate by the Company.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 35 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.20 Customized Code Restrictions (CCR) (Cont'd)

### A13.20.2 Customized Code Restrictions Options[1] (Cont'd)

**A.** CCR Dialing Plan (Cont'd)

2. Option #2 (M)

   Restricted Codes

   Operator 0-

   Operator 0+

   ***Intl*** 01 (T)

3. Option #3

   Restricted Codes

   Operator 0-

   Operator 0+

   DDD 1+

   1+900

   1+555-1212 and 1+NPA-555-1212

   ***Intl*** 01 (T)

   IDDD 011+

4. Option #4

   Restricted Codes

   1+900

5. Option #5 for business customers only (N)

   Restricted Codes (N)

   101XXXX (N)

**Note 1:** The codes shown for CCR options are not to be considered all inclusive. Codes may be changed and new or different codes may be added as deemed appropriate by the Company.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 34 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.20 Customized Code Restrictions (CCR) (Cont'd)

### A13.20.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following rates and charges are for Customized Code Restrictions only and are in addition to the applicable service charges, monthly rates, and nonrecurring charges for exchange access lines and other services or equipment with which they are associated.

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Option #1 | | | | | |
| (a) | Residence Line, each | **$10.00** | ***$4.95*** | **CREX1** | (I) |
| (b) | Business Line, each | **10.00** | ***5.95*** | **CREX1** | (I) |
| (c) | PBX Trunk, each | **10.00** | ***5.95*** | **CREX1** | (I) |
| 2. Option #2 | | | | | |
| (a) | Residence Line, each | **10.00** | ***4.95*** | **CREX2** | (I) |
| (b) | Business Line, each | **10.00** | ***5.95*** | **CREX2** | (I) |
| (c) | PBX Trunk, each | **10.00** | ***5.95*** | **CREX2** | (I) |
| 3. Option #3 | | | | | |
| (a) | Residence Line, each | **10.00** | ***4.95*** | **CREX3** | (I) |
| (b) | Business Line, each | **10.00** | ***5.95*** | **CREX3** | (I) |
| (c) | PBX Trunk, each | **10.00** | ***5.95*** | **CREX3** | (I) |
| 4. Option #4 | | | | | |
| (a) | Residence Line, each | **-** | **-** | **CREX4** | |
| (b) | Business Line, each | **-** | **-** | **CREX4** | |
| (c) | PBX Trunk, each | **-** | **-** | **CREX4** | |
| 5. Option #5 for business customers only | | | | | |
| (a) | Business Line, each | **-** | **1.50** | **RTV1L** | |
| (b) | PBX Trunk, each | **-** | **1.50** | **RTV1L** | |

## A13.21 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.22 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.23 Reserved for Future Use

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.23 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.23 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.23 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.23 (DELETED) (D)

## A13.24 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.25 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.26 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.27 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.28 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.29 Reserved for Future Use

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.30 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.31 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.32 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.33 Multi-Feature Discount Plan

### A13.33.1 Description

**A.** The Multi-Feature Discount Plan is a packaging option which offers residence and business customers reduced monthly rates on selected optional network vertical services when a minimum purchase requirement of two features is met. Features included in the Multi-Feature Discount Plan are as follows:

**Custom Calling Services**
Call Waiting
Call Forwarding Variable
Three-Way Calling
Speed Calling (8 code)
Speed Calling (30 code)
Call Forwarding Busy Line[1]
Call Forwarding Don't Answer[1]
Call Forwarding Don't Answer - Ring Control[1]
Customer Control of Call Forwarding Busy Line[1]
Customer Control of Call Forwarding Don't Answer[1]
Remote Access - Call Forwarding Variable
Call Waiting ***ID*** (T)
Three-Way Calling with Transfer

**Prestige Communications Service** (T)
User Transfer/Conferencing[2]
User Transfer/Conferencing/Call Pickup[2]
User Transfer/Conferencing/Call Pickup/Call Hold[2]
User Transfer/Conferencing/Call Hold[2]
Speed Calling 6
Speed Calling 30
Call Waiting
Call Forwarding Variable
Call Forwarding Don't Answer[1]
Call Forwarding Busy Line[1]

**Note 1:** Included in discount plan for business customers only.

**Note 2:** Basic Feature Group considered as single feature for determination of applicable discount.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.33 Multi-Feature Discount Plan (Cont'd)

### A13.33.1 Description (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

**RingMaster Service** (T)
RingMaster I (T)
RingMaster II (T)

**TouchStar Service** (T)
Call Return
Repeat Dialing
Call Tracing
Call Block
***Selective*** Call Forwarding (T)
***Personalized Ring 6*** (T)
Caller ID - Basic
Caller ID (T)
Anonymous Call ***Blocking*** (T)
Enhanced Caller ID

**Area Plus Service**[1] (T)

### A13.33.2 Regulations and Limitations

**A.** All existing regulations and limitations described in A12.6, A13.9, A13.19 and A13.34 applicable to the individual features listed in A13.33.1 remain in effect.

**B.** Discounts are applicable on a per line basis. In order to be included in the determination of appropriate discounts, all features must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location.

**C.** Appropriate Service Charges apply except during Company designated periods of special promotion.

**D.** This Tariff sets forth minimum and maximum discount levels. The applicable discounts are those specified in the current price list on file with the Public Service Commission and available at all customer center locations.

**E.** The Company may increase or decrease the discount levels within the specified ranges ***herein*** following thirty days notice to the Commission and existing subscribers. (T)

**F.** Multi-Feature Discount Plan credit can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16. During the period of suspension, no recurring credit applies. (T)

**G.** This plan is not available for Area Plus service lines with the Complete Choice option or for Complete Choice service lines. (T)

**Note 1:** Only included in discount plan for customers with a minimum of four other Multi-Feature Discount Plan eligible services.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.33 Multi-Feature Discount Plan (Cont'd)

### A13.33.3 Range of Discounts - Monthly

**A.** Residence

1. Number of Features

| | | Monthly Discount | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 2 | **$.15** | **MFD2X** | (C)(M) |
| (b) | 3 | **.35** | **MFD3X** | (C)(M) |
| (c) | 4 | **.55** | **MFD4X** | (C) |
| (d) | 5 | **.75** | **MFD5X** | (C) |
| (e) | 6 | **.75** | **MFD6X** | (C) |
| (f) | 7 | **.75** | **MFD7X** | (C) |
| (g) | 8 | **.75** | **MFD8X** | (C) |
| (h) | 9 | **.75** | **MFD9X** | (C) |
| (i) | 10 | **.75** | **MFD1A** | (C) |
| (j) | 11 | **-** | **MFD11** | (C) |
| (k) | 12 | **-** | **MFD12** | (C)(M) |
| (l) | 13 | **-** | **MFD13** | (C)(M) |
| (m) | 14 | **-** | **MFD14** | (C)(M) |
| (n) | 15 | **-** | **MFD15** | (C)(M) |
| (o) | 16 | **-** | **MFD16** | (C)(M) |
| (p) | 17 | **-** | **MFD17** | (C)(M) |
| (q) | 18 | **-** | **MFD18** | (C)(M) |
| (r) | 19 | **-** | **MFD19** | (C)(M) |
| (s) | 20 | **-** | **MFD2A** | (C)(M) |

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.33 Multi-Feature Discount Plan (Cont'd)

### A13.33.3 Range of Discounts - Monthly (Cont'd)

(M)

**B.** Business

1. Number or Features

| | | Monthly Discount | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 2 | **.50** | **MFD2X** | (C) |
| (b) | 3 | **1.00** | **MFD3X** | (C) |
| (c) | 4 | **1.50** | **MFD4X** | (C) |
| (d) | 5 | **2.00** | **MFD5X** | (C) |
| (e) | 6 | **2.00** | **MFD6X** | (C) |
| (f) | 7 | **2.00** | **NFD7X** | (C) |
| (g) | 8 | **2.00** | **MFD8X** | (C) |
| (h) | 9 | **2.00** | **MFD9X** | (C) |
| (i) | 10 | **2.00** | **MFD1A** | (C) |
| (j) | 11 | **-** | **MFD11** | (C) |
| (k) | 12 | **-** | **MFD12** | (C) |
| (l) | 13 | **-** | **MFD13** | (C) |
| (m) | 14 | **-** | **MFD14** | (C) |
| (n) | 15 | **-** | **MFD15** | (C) |
| (o) | 16 | **-** | **MFD16** | (C) |
| (p) | 17 | **-** | **MFD17** | (C) |
| (q) | 18 | **-** | **MFD18** | (C) |
| (r) | 19 | **-** | **MFD19** | (C) |
| (s) | 20 | **-** | **MFD2A** | (C) |

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 37.1.1 of this section.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.34 RingMaster® Service

### A13.34.1 General

**A.** RingMaster® service will enable a subscriber to have up to three telephone numbers associated with a single line. Customers subscribing to this service will be able to receive calls dialed to two or three separate telephone numbers without having a second or third line. A distinctive ringing pattern will be provided for each of the additional telephone numbers to facilitate identification of incoming calls. A distinctive Call Waiting tone for each additional telephone number will be provided, where facilities permit, to customers subscribing to Call Waiting service.

**B.** RingMaster® service is offered in the following format. RingMaster® I consists of one additional telephone number associated with a single line. RingMaster® II consists of two additional telephone numbers associated with a single line.

### A13.34.2 Regulations

**A.** This service is available to individual line residence and business customers.

**B.** The service is not compatible with ESSX® service, PBX trunk service, obsolete Prestige® Communications service, Personal Paging service, customer provided public telephone service, lines equipped with multi-line hunting arrangements or foreign exchange service. RingMaster® service may not be compatible with all types of customer provided telephone equipment, customer premises switching or key equipment. (C)

**C.** RingMaster® service is provided subject to the availability of facilities. Additionally, RingMaster® II service may not be available in all central offices equipped to provide RingMaster® I service.

**D.** RingMaster® service subscribers will be entitled to one white page listing with each RingMaster® service number. Listings for RingMaster® service are subject to regulations specified in Section A6. for directory listings. Other listings will also be provided under the terms and conditions described in Section A6. of this Tariff.

**E.** All telephone numbers associated with a line equipped with RingMaster® service must originate from the same central office switching machine.

**F.** When establishing RingMaster® service, Call Forwarding service subscribers must choose one of the following options. When Call Forwarding service is activated:

1. All telephone numbers associated with one line will be forwarded to a single number when Call Forwarding service is activated.
2. The main telephone number only will be forwarded when Call Forwarding service is activated. The additional RingMaster® service numbers will continue to ring and may be answered at the subscriber's premises.

**G.** Appropriate nonrecurring charges will apply when changing from one option to the other subsequent to the establishment of RingMaster® service.

**H.** This Tariff sets forth the minimum and maximum rates for RingMaster® service as described in A13.34.3. The applicable rates are those specified in the current price list on file with the Public Service Commission and available at all Customer Center locations.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.34 RingMaster Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A13.34.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**I.** The Company may increase or decrease rates within the specified ranges in this Tariff following thirty days notice to the commission. Notification of existing customers will be as follows: (a) rate increases - thirty day advance notification, (b) rate decreases - notification coincident with price adjustment.

**J.** Refer to A13.33 of this Tariff for discounts applicable to the subscription rate of selected multiple features.

**K.** RingMaster service can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies. (T)

### A13.34.3 Rates (T)

**A.** Residence

1. RingMaster I (T)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | One additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line | **$5.00** | **DRS** | (I) |

2. RingMaster II (T)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line | **7.00** | **DRS1X** | (I) |
| (b) | Second additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line[1] | **-** | **DRS2X** | |

**B.** Business

1. RingMaster I (T)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | One additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line | **8.00** | **DRS** |

2. RingMaster II (T)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line | **11.00** | **DRS1X** |
| (b) | Second additional telephone number with distinctive ringing, per line[1] | **-** | **DRS2X** |

## A13.35 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.36 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.37 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.38 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** Must be ordered with first additional telephone number.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.39 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.39 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.39 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.39 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.39 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.40 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.41 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.42 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.43 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.43 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.43 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.43 (DELETED) (D)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.43 (DELETED) (D)

## A13.44 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.45 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.46 Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)

### A13.46.1 General

**A.** Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) is a feature that provides an interface to a customer-provided message system. Call related information is passed to the customer's message system via a data link from the central office to the customer's premises. This information includes the originating telephone number (intra-office only), called telephone number, and the reason for forwarding the call (busy or don't answer).

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.46 Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) (Cont'd)

### A13.46.1 General (Cont'd)

**B.** SMDI has the capability to activate and deactivate Message Waiting Indication - Audible and Visual (see A13.47) on an end user's line on an intra-office basis.

### A13.46.2 Regulations

**A.** SMDI is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this feature. The feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

**B.** When calls are forwarded multiple times within the serving central office, the following options are available to determine which called number is delivered to the subscriber's voice messaging equipment. (N)

Originally Called Directory Number (OCDN) - With OCDN, the first number that forwards within the central office serving the subscriber's voice messaging equipment is sent by the SMDI feature regardless of the number of forwarding attempts taking place before the call reaches the subscriber's voice messaging equipment. (N)

Redirecting Directory Number (RDN) - RDN is the number of the last telephone line within the central office serving the subscriber's voice messaging equipment to forward the call to the subscriber's voice messaging equipment. The number originally dialed by the calling party is not delivered via the SMDI data link if the call is forwarded more than once or hunts through a series of lines before reaching the subscriber's voice messaging equipment. (N)

The options available to the customer in each switch type are as follows: (N)

| SWITCH TYPE | TYPE CALLED NUMBER DELIVERED | (N) |
|---|---|---|
| 1AESS | RDN only | (N) |
| DMS-100 | RDN or OCDN | (N) |
| 5ESS | RDN or OCDN | (N) |
| EWSD | RDN or OCDN | (N) |

### A13.46.3 Rates and Charges (M)

**A.** Applicable Service Charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will be incurred in addition to the rates and charges following. (M)

**B.** Features (M)

1. Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) (M)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Link - ***Analog (1200 bps)***[1] | **$ 150.00** | **AVA** | (M) (T) |
| (b) | Per Link - Analog (2400 bps)[1] | **500.00** | **AVCA2** | (N) |
| (c) | Per Link - Analog (4800 bps)[1] | **700.00** | **AVCA4** | (N) |
| (d) | Per Link - Analog (9600 bps)[1] | **950.00** | **AVCA9** | (N) |
| (e) | Per Link - Digital (9600 bps)[2] | **1,050.00** | **AVCD9** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rate includes I/O Port, wiring, modem and Network Interface in the central office. Appropriate Private Line Charges also apply. (T)

**Note 2:** Rate includes I/O Port, wiring, modem and Network Interface in the central office. Appropriate SynchroNet® service Charges also apply. (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 43.1 of this section.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.47 Message Waiting Indication (MWI)

### A13.47.1 General

**A.** Message Waiting Indication - Audible (MWI) is a feature that enables end users to receive Message Waiting Indication on their lines. SMDI (see A13.46) is used to activate or deactivate an audible alerting signal (stutter dial tone) on the end user's line notifying the end user that a message is waiting.

**B.** Message Waiting Indication - Audible/Visual (MWI-A/V) is a feature that enables end users to receive audible and visual indication that a message is waiting. SMDI (see A13.46 is used to activate or deactivate an audible alerting signal (stutter dial tone) and to activate or deactivate a bulb, light, indicator etc., on CPE adjunct devices or light equipped telephone sets.

### A13.47.2 Regulations and Limitations

**A.** MWI is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this feature. The feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

**B.** Message Waiting Indication can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16 of this Tariff. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies.

**C.** The visual capability of MWI-A/V is not guaranteed to work on all network serving facilities.

**D**. MWI-A/V is available to single line residence and business customers.

### A13.47.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** Applicable Service Charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will be incurred in addition to the rates and charges following. Service Charges do not apply when changing from MWI-Audible to MWI-Audible/Visual.

**B.** Features

1. Message Waiting Indication (MWI)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Residence, Per Line | **$.50** | **MWW** | |
| (b) Business, Per Line | ***.50*** | **MWW** | (R) |
| 2. Message Waiting Indication-Audible/Visual (MWI-A/V) | | | |
| (a) Residence, Per Line | **.50** | **MWWAV** | |
| (b) Business, Per Line | **.50** | **MWWAV** | |

## A13.48 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.49 Surrogate Client Number

### A13.49.1 General

**A.** The Surrogate Client Number (SCN) feature provides for a telephone number in the subscriber's serving wire center from which calls will be forwarded on an intraoffice basis to the subscriber's exchange service.

**B.** This feature is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.49 Surrogate Client Number (Cont'd)

### A13.49.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Applicable ***S***ervice ***C***harges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will be incurred in addition to B. following.

**B.** Surrogate Client Number

(1) Per Telephone Number

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$3.00** | **SMV** | (I) |

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.50 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System (N)

### A13.50.1 Service Description (N)

**A.** The Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System is a structured coding scheme that prescribes the order in which National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) telecommunications services are installed or restored. TSP System service is limited to qualifying state and local governments, the federal government, foreign governments and certain private industry telecommunications services. The TSP System was developed to support the requirements of the U. S. Government and applies only to NSEP telecommunications services to which the Company is able to apply priority treatment. It requires and authorizes priority action by the Company. (N)

**B.** Conditions of emergency or crises that cause invocation of NSEP treatment can only be declared by authorized officials of the Federal Government or other officials (Federal or non-Federal) specified by the Manager - National Communications System (NCS) on behalf of the Executive Office of the President of the United States. (N)

### A13.50.2 Service Limitations (N)

**A.** Priority installation and/or restoration of NSEP telecommunications services shall be provided in accordance with Part 64.401, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations. (N)

In addition, TSP System service shall be provided in accordance with the guidelines set forth in "Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service User Manual" (NCS manual 3-1-1 dated July 9, 1990) and "Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service Vendor Handbook" (NCS manual 3-1-2 dated July 9, 1990). (N)

**B.** The customer for the TSP System service must also be the same customer for the underlying Exchange Service with which it is associated. (N)

**C.** The Company will arrange for the installation and/or restoration of TSP System service upon receipt of the proper certification as specified in A. preceding. (N)

**D.** It is the responsibility of the TSP user to provide the TSP Authority Code to the Company with each service request. (N)

**E.** When performing Priority Installation or Priority Restoration (repair) on TSP-designated services in compliance with the rules and regulations cited in A. preceding, the Company may not be in a position to notify the customer regarding additional labor charges if additional labor is required. The customer recognizes that quoting charges and obtaining permission to proceed with the installation or restoration of service may cause unnecessary delays and grants the Company the right to quote charges after the installation or restoration has been completed. (N)

**F.** Priority Installation or Repair (N)

1. When a customer for TSP System service requests that service be installed or repaired on an expedited or emergency basis in accordance with Part 64.401, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, the customer will be required to bear the excess costs of providing service on an expedited basis. (N)
2. The calculated excess costs would be in addition to all other service and installation charges normally applicable. (N)

### A13.50.3 Rules and Regulations (N)

**A.** Under certain conditions, it may be necessary to preempt one or more customer services with a lower (or no) restoration priority in order to install or restore NSEP telecommunications service(s). If preemption is necessary and if circumstances permit, the Company will make every reasonable effort to notify the preempted customer of the action to be taken. Credit allowance for service preemption will adhere to the provisions appearing in A2.5 of this Tariff. (N)

**B.** No charge applies when a TSP designation is discontinued. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.50 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.50.3 Rules and Regulations (Cont'd) (N)

**C.** With the exception of credit information, a customer obtaining TSP System service acknowledges and consents to the provision of certain customer service details by the Company to the Federal Government to allow for the proper maintenance and administration of the TSP System. That information includes but is not necessarily limited to: (N)

- Confirmation of completed TSP service orders directly to the Manager, National Communications System (NCS); (N)
- Verification of installation and/or restoration priority level assignment(s) with the Manager, NCS; (N)
- Reconciliation of TSP service information with the Manager, NCS, or the customer (prime service vendor). (N)

### A13.50.4 Definitions (N)

**National Communications System (NCS)** (N)

The NCS is established under the Executive Office of the President of the United States and is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the TSP System. This includes maintaining a twenty-four hour point-of-contact to handle emergency provisioning requests, assigning priority levels and Authorization Codes and maintaining data on TSP assignments. (N) (N)

**National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Services** (N)

NSEP services are telecommunications services that are used to maintain a state of readiness or to respond to and manage any events or crises (local, national or international) which causes or could cause injury or harm to the population, damage to or loss of property, or degrade or threaten the NSEP posture of the United States. (N)

**Prime Vendor** (N)

The service vendor from whom the service user or its authorized agent orders service. (N)

**Priority Installation (PI)** (N)

Provisioning, on a priority basis, of a new TSP service authorized as so urgent that it must be provided earlier than the Company's standard provisioning interval. (N)

**Priority Restoration (PR)** (N)

Restoration, on a priority basis, of an existing TSP service for which any interruption would have serious adverse impact on the supported NSEP function. (N)

**Subcontractor** (N)

The service vendor from whom the prime vendor obtains service for the completion of the prime vendor's end-to-end service. (N) (N)

**Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System**

TSP is a structured coding scheme that establishes the order in which NSEP services are to be installed or restored in the event of an emergency. The TSP System was developed to ensure priority treatment of the nation's most important telecommunications services. (N) (N)

**TSP Authorization Code**

A twelve character code that identifies an NSEP TSP service and denotes the order in which that service is to be provisioned (installed) and/or restored.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.50 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System (Cont'd)

### A13.50.5 TSP Rate Categories

**A.** There are two basic rate categories which apply to TSP System service:

1. Priority Installation
2. Priority Restoration
   - Level Implementation
   - Level Change
   - Maintenance/Administration

**B.** Certain activities associated with the TSP System are included in the rate elements as follows:

1. Priority Installation includes order coordination.
2. Priority Restoration includes system development, verification and confirmation.

### A13.50.6 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges are in addition to all other rates and charges that may be applicable for other services furnished in conjunction with TSP service:

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. Priority Installation (PI) | | | |
| (1) Per line or trunk | | | |
| (a) Prime vendor | **$42.00** | **$-** | **P1APX** |
| (b) Subcontractor | **42.00** | **-** | **P1ASX** |
| b. Priority Restoration (PR) | | | |
| (1) Level Implementation, per line or trunk | | | |
| (a) Prime vendor | **65.00** | **-** | **PR5PX** |
| (b) Subcontractor | **65.00** | **-** | **PR5SX** |
| (2) Level Change, per line or trunk | | | |
| (a) Prime vendor | **65.00** | **-** | **PR8PX** |
| (b) Subcontractor | **65.00** | **-** | **PR8SX** |
| (3) Maintenance/Administration, per line or trunk | | | |
| (a) Prime vendor | **-** | **3.75** | **PR9PX** |
| (b) Subcontractor | **-** | **3.75** | **PR9SX** |

## A13.51 (DELETED) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.51 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

## A13.52 Reserved for Future Use

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.53 Multiline Hunt Queuing

### A13.53.1 Definitions

**A.** Queuing provides the capability to automatically queue calls to a Multiline Hunt Group when all lines in the hunt group are busy.

**B.** Applicable Service Charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will be incurred in addition to the rates and charges following. (T)

### A13.53.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Central Office Feature Options

1. Queuing

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Multiline Hunt Group | **$130.00** | **$7.00** | **QLMHG** |
| (b) | Per Multiline Hunt Group with Delay Announcement | **330.00** | **33.00** | **QLHDA** |
| (c) | Per Multiline Hunt Group with Call Waiting Lamps | **190.00** | **16.00** | **QLHCW** |
| (d) | Per Multiline Hunt Group with Delay Announcement and Call Waiting Lamps | **380.00** | **41.00** | **QLHGD** |
| (e) | Per Line Arranged for Queuing | **1.00** | **-** | **QSC** |
| (f) | Per Queue Slot | **13.00** | **-** | **QSCPQ** |
| (g) | Delay Announcement, Per Channel | **110.00** | **21.00** | **BEXPC** |
| (h) | Delay Announcement, Per Trunk | **101.00** | **5.00** | **BEXPT** |
| (i) | Music after Delay Announcement, Per Channel[1,2] | **93.00** | **24.00** | **BE2PC** |
| (j) | Music after Delay Announcement, Per Trunk | **86.00** | **13.00** | **BE2PT** |
| (k) | Call Waiting Indication, Per Unique Timing State[1,2] | **47.00** | **9.00** | **A7G** |

## A13.54 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** Requires compatible customer premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for a local channel as specified in Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff also apply.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.55 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.56 Hot Line Service

### A13.56.1 General

**A.** Hot Line Service is an automatic dialing feature which provides the customer with the ability to automatically be connected with another predetermined telephone line in the circuit switched network. When the customer's telephone instrument goes off-hook, a switched connection is set-up without any further customer action. The predetermined telephone number is selected by the customer at the time service is established and can be changed only via service order.

**B.** Hot Line Service may be used only in connection with individual line service.

**C.** Hot Line Service is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

### A13.56.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Hot Line Service

The rates and charges for this service are in addition to the monthly and Service Charges for individual line service found in Sections A3. and A4. of this Tariff, respectively. (T)

1. Per Individual Line

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence | **$2.00** | **$.50** | **HLS** |
| (b) | Business | **2.00** | **.50** | **HLS** |

## A13.57 Warm Line Service

### A13.57.1 General

**A.** Warm Line Service provides a customer who has basic exchange line service with time delayed automatic dialing capability. When the customer goes off-hook and initiates dialing within the time delay period (0-20 seconds), the call proceeds normally as dialed. If dialing does not commence within the time delay period, a predetermined telephone number is automatically dialed. The predetermined telephone number and time delay period are selected by the customer at the time service is established and can be changed only via service order.

**B.** Warm Line Service may be used only in connection with individual line service.

**C.** Warm Line Service is furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

### A13.57.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Warm Line Service

The rates and charges for this service are in addition to the monthly and Service Charges for individual line service found in Sections A3. and A4. of this Tariff, respectively. (T)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.57 Warm Line Service (Cont'd)

### A13.57.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Warm Line Service (Cont'd)

1. Per Individual Line

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence | **$10.00** | **$.50** | **WLS** |
| (b) | Business | **25.00** | **.50** | **WLS** |

## A13.58 Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service (Obsoleted, See Section A113) (O)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.58 Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A113) (O)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.58 Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A113) (O)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 51 of this section.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.59 Reserved For Future Use (M)(T)

## A13.60 Custom Service Area (CSA)

### A13.60.1 Description of Service

**A.** Custom Service Area (CSA) service is an optional service which will allow the customer to define a specific geographical area within the LATA from which the customer can receive calls.

1. Uniform Access Number (UAN) service as provided in ***A113.58*** is required in conjunction with CSA. (T)
2. A CSA is established on a customer-specific basis.
3. The CSA function is provided as a blocking capability. Blocking is performed on an end office basis only and requires blocking of every NXX in that end office.

### A13.60.2 Regulations

**A.** When establishing a CSA, a nonrecurring charge applies per end office blocked.

**B.** Recurring charges are applied per end office blocked.

### A13.60.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** Custom Service Area

(1) Blocking Capability

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per End Office Blocked | **$50.00** | **$1.50** | **ASF** |

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.61 Answer Supervision (T)(M)

### A13.61.1 Description of Service (N)

**A.** This feature provides the capability of delivering "off hook" supervisory signals from the subscriber's serving central office to a line interface at the customer's premises. These supervisory signals indicate when the called party has answered an incoming call (gone "off hook"). (N)

1. Answer Supervision is furnished only from central offices arranged to provide this service and is provided subject to the availability of facilities. (N)
2. This feature is only available with line side terminated PBX trunks. It is not available with residence or business lines, digital facilities, or trunk side terminated facilities, such as DID trunks or Trunk Side Access Facilities. (N)

### A13.61.2 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Answer Supervision (N)

1. Line (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$2.00** | **$2.33** | **ANU** | (N) |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 51 of this section

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.62 Call Detail Information

### A13.62.1 Description of Service

**A.** Call Detail Information is an arrangement to provide a monthly record, by Uniform Access Number (UAN) UAN per Revenue Accounting Office, of terminating traffic to the customer. Call Detail Information is provided only in conjunction with UAN in ***A113.58***. (T)

**B.** Call Detail Information may be provided on any UAN subscribed for by the customer and will include toll call detail. The Call Detail Information will include the calling telephone number, the UAN, date, time of day and call duration.

**C.** Call Detail Information will be provided on magnetic tape. The tape density and number of tracks will be that used by the program and data processing system in use by the Company's accounting center furnishing the tape. The format may be changed to serve the Company's purposes and customers will be responsible for making the tape compatible with their data processing equipment.

**D.** A magnetic tape will be provided by the Company on each occasion Call Detail Information is furnished to the customer. The tape becomes the property of the customer on a "no exchange" basis and it may not be returned to the Company for reuse.

**E.** Call Detail Information is available only to business customers.

**F.** If a business customer subscribes to Call Detail Information, the customer must provide a local telephone number, other than the UAN, that clients may call. Thus, the call will be excluded from the Call Detail Information.

**G.** If a business customer subscribes to Call Detail Information, the customer's promotional material must inform the calling public that their telephone number will be disseminated.

**H.** Telephone numbers listed in the Call Detail Information are intended solely for the use of the UAN subscriber. Resale of this information is prohibited by this Tariff, with the exception that the callers' telephone numbers may be provided to the subscriber's client for those calls sponsored or provided for that specific client.

### A13.62.2 Regulations

**A.** Call Detail Information may be offered where facilities permit and where the Company's message billing process has been arranged to provide this optional feature.

**B.** Call Detail Information is not represented to be a provision of billing detail.

### A13.62.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** Call Detail Information

(1) Monthly Record

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per occasion | **$1,010.00** | **$60.00** | **CDU** |

(2) Per Message

| | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$.005** | **NA** |

## A13.63 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.64 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.65 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.66 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.67 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.68 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.69 Reserved for Future Use

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.70 Privacy Manager Service (T)

### A13.70.1 Definition of Feature Offering

**A.** Privacy ***Manager*** service will provide Caller ID subscribers with the ability to identify unavailable, unknown, blocked and private numbers. Privacy ***Manager*** service will intercept all unidentified calls before the subscribers telephone rings. If the call is marked private, the caller will be asked to press 1 to deliver his/her calling information. On unavailable or unknown numbers, the caller will be asked to state their name. Once the calling party is identified, the service will ring the subscriber and announce the calling party's information. The subscriber has the option to accept the call, reject the call, or send a "Do Not Solicit" message to a telemarketer. (T)

### A13.70.2 Regulations and Limitations of Service

**A.** The following regulations and limitations apply:

1. Privacy ***Manager*** service is provided subject to the availability of facilities. (T)
2. Privacy ***Manager*** service is available to single and multi-line residence customers. (T)
3. Privacy ***Manager*** service is not compatible with Calling Number Delivery Blocking-Permanent, Internet Call Waiting Service, FX, FCO, ISDN or Prestige Communications Service. Privacy ***Manager*** service may not be compatible with RingMaster service in all switch types. (T)
4. Caller ID and Touch-Tone service are required in order to subscribe to Privacy ***Manager*** service. (T)
5. Privacy ***Manager*** service can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies. (T)

### A13.70.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following rates are for Privacy ***Manager*** service only and are in addition to the applicable service charges and monthly rates for exchange access lines and other services with which this service is associated. (T)

1. Residence

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per line except Complete Choice plan lines | **$7.95** | **PMX1R** |
| (b) | Per Complete Choice plan line | **4.95** | **PMX1R** |

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.71 Reserved for Future Use

## A13.72 Inter-Switch Simplified Message Desk Interface

### A13.72.1 General

**A.** Inter-Switch Simplified Message Desk Interface (ISMDI) service provides subscribers with the capability of receiving call information over a data link interface for use with voice messaging system (VMS) equipment. Only call information routed over the Public Switched Telephone Network using the Common Channel Signaling/Signaling System 7 (CCS/SS7) network is available for ISMDI. The ISMDI data link must be associated with a voice level hunt group assigned to the VMS subscriber. Incoming call data available from the CCS/SS7 network includes the number called, the type of incoming call (direct or forwarding due to busy or no answer), the forwarding number, and the calling number. The telephone numbers are provided as ten digit Directory Numbers.

**B.** ISMDI provides the capability for the VMS provider to transmits data messages over the data link to the ISMDI host switch for use in delivering message waiting notification to VMS client users. These data messages will enable the VMS subscriber to activate or deactivate message waiting indicators (MWI) on VMS client station lines served by ISMDI compatible central offices.

**C.** The subscriber had the option of specifying an SS7 Point Code to which MWI messages are to be routed. (N)

### A13.72.2 Regulations

**A.** ISMDI is furnished only from BellSouth central offices which have been equipped and arranged as host locations to provide this service.

**B.** Compatible private facilities, such as Private Line Service or SynchroNet® service, are required as a data link between the serving central office and the subscriber's equipment. Rates and charges for these facilities are as specified in the Private Line Service Tariff.

**C.** In addition to the ISMDI data link. a voice level hunt group is required between the ISMDI host office and the voice messaging system at the subscriber's premises at the rates and charges specified in other sections of this Tariff. The lead telephone number associated with this hunt group must be used for any voice messaging systems that utilize a data link sanity check or "heartbeat" capability. The lead telephone number should not be equipped with Message Waiting Indication (MWI) capability, and the activate MWI message should be programmed in the voice messaging system for the purpose of executing the sanity check capability.

**D.** Network errors generated by voice messaging systems attempting to activate or deactivate MWI to telephone numbers that are invalid or no longer served by an ISMDI compatible central office or to station lines that are not equipped with the MWI capability, other than the lead telephone number used for the sanity check, may be cause for suspension of service until the problem is corrected. The ISMDI subscriber will be notified as soon as possible upon detection of excessive network errors and must take immediate corrective action to avoid suspension of service.

**E.** A subscriber to this service is obligated for a minimum service period of 12 months.

**F.** If the SS7 Point Code for MWI option is requested, the subscriber is required to provide a list of the NPA-NNXs to which MWI messages will be routed. The NPA-NNXs provided must belong to the carrier with which the subscriber has an arrangement. The destination carrier must have an SS7 interconnection with the BellSouth network. The MWI messages are ANSI SS7 TCAP Inter-Switch Voice Mail (ISVM) messages. The nonrecurring charge in A13.72.3.B.3 will be applicable for establishing new service, for modification of existing service, and for verification of existing service. (N)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 53.1 of this section.
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.72 Inter-Switch Simplified Message Desk Interface (Cont'd)

### A13.72.3 Rates and Charges (M)

**A.** Applicable service charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will be incurred in addition to the rates and charges following. Rates and charges for other features and services utilized by the subscriber will also apply. (M)

**B.** Features (M)

1. Inter-Switch Simplified Message Desk Interface - Analog[1] (M)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Link (1200 bps) | **$ 2,675.00** | **AVBL1** | (M) |
| (b) Per Link (2400 bps) | **3,055.00** | **AVBL2** | (M) |
| (c) Per Link (4800 bps) | **4,025.00** | **AVBL4** | (M) |
| (d) Per Link (9600 bps) | **5,825.00** | **AVBL9** | (M) |

2. Inter-Switch Simplified Message Desk Interface – Digital[2] (M)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ((a) Per Link (9600 bps) | **6,280.00** | **AVBD9** | (M) |

3. SS7 Point Code for MWI (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Point Code | **$6,800.00** | **AVBLM** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Appropriate Private Line Service charges apply. (M)

**Note 2:** Appropriate SynchroNet® service charges apply. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 53 of this section.
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.73 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.74 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.75 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.76 Internet Call Waiting Service (Obsoleted, See Section A113.) (O)(T)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Intellectual Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.77 Voice Mail Calling Features Package a.k.a. Voice Mail Companion Services Package (T)

### A13.77.1 Definition of Service

**A.** The Voice Mail ***Calling Features*** Package provides a group of basic network services (generally used in conjunction with voice mail services) at one monthly rate. All services available as part of this package are optionally available on an individual basis. The Voice Mail ***Calling Features*** Package consists of the following services (where available): (T)

Call Forwarding Don't Answer or Call Forwarding Don't Answer – Ring Control

Call Forwarding Busy Line and/or Star 98 Access

The following optional features are also available as part of the package:

Message Waiting Indication - Audible or Message Waiting Indication – Audible/Visual

### A13.77.2 Regulations and Limitations of Service

**A.** The following regulations and limitations apply:

1. All regulations and restrictions which normally apply to the services when they are individually provided also apply when they are provided as part of this package.
2. All services are furnished only from central offices which have been arranged to provide these services. The services are provided subject to availability of facilities.
3. The Voice Mail ***Calling Features*** Package can be suspended as specified in ***Section*** A2. The monthly rate for this service does not apply for the suspension period. (T)
4. The Voice Mail ***Calling Features*** Package is only available to individual line residence and business subscribers. (T)
5. Service Charges as provided in ***Section*** A4 apply for the Voice Mail ***Calling Features*** Package. (T)

### A13.77.3 Rates and Charges

A. The Voice Mail ***Calling Features*** Package is offered at the following rate: (T)

1. Per line equipped

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence | **$2.00** | **S98PK** |
| (b) | Business | **9.75** | **S98CP** |

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.78 BellSouth Essentials Package

### A13.78.1 Definition of Service

**A.** The BellSouth Essentials component provides a package of network features/services for residence customers. The component consists of all the features/services listed in B. following.

**B.** The rates specified herein entitle a residence subscriber to unlimited use of the features/services specified following from the listed sections of this Tariff:

A13.9 Call Waiting

A13.19 Call Return

A13.77 Voice Mail ***Calling Features*** Package (T)

### A13.78.2 Regulations and Limitations of Service

**A.** The BellSouth Essentials component is only available to individual line residence subscribers.

**B.** All rules, regulations and limitations specified in the Tariff sections listed in A13.78.1.B apply to the respective features/services requested as part of this package. In addition, the rules, regulations and limitations specified in A13.9 and A13.47 apply to Star 98 Access and Message Waiting Indication features requested as part of this package.

**C.** All features/services are furnished only from central offices that have been arranged to provide these services. The features/services are provided subject to availability of facilities.

**D.** Service charges specified in Section A4 do not apply for transactions involving only the addition of, deletion of or changes to features/services requested as part of this package. (T)

**E.** Existing customers of the BellSouth Essentials component can not take advantage of special promotions for the BellSouth Essentials component or any of the features/services specified in A13.78.1.B preceding unless specifically allowed by the terms of the special promotion.

### A13.78.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following monthly rate applies for the BellSouth Essentials component in addition to the ***monthly*** rates for the features/services listed in A13.78.1.B preceding. (T)

1. Per component package

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Package savings credited to customer per residence line equipped | **-$2.35** | **999MC or 999VM[1]** |

## A13.79 211 Dialing Service

### A13.79.1 General

**A.** 211 Dialing Service ("211") is a three digit local dialing arrangement available in specified areas, with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("Company") for delivery of general information via voice grade facilities, for community information and referral services. Pursuant to Order 00-256, issued by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in CC Docket 92-105, the 211 code is assigned for access to community information and referral services. In addition, the 211 subscriber must comply with any orders and rules pertaining to 211, adopted by the FCC in rulemaking proceeding CC Docket 92-105 and Section 1-11-770 of the South Carolina Code of Law.

**B.** 211 is available in BellSouth Territory only. To provide access to a 211 number to end users in an independent company territory or to a CLECs end users within the local calling area, the 211 subscriber must make appropriate arrangements with the independent company or CLEC serving that territory.

**C.** The Local Calling Area of the 211 subscriber will be the Basic Local Calling Area as defined in A3.5 of this Tariff, as facilities permit. If local calling areas are merged, and a 211 number exists in both areas, the 211 subscriber who established the 211 Service first in time will be entitled to retain the 211 number in the merged local calling area.

**Note 1:** The USOC 999VM should be used if the line is also equipped with BellSouth Voice Mail Service.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.79 211 Dialing Service (Cont'd)

### A13.79.1 General (Cont'd)

**D.** This service is furnished subject to the availability of the 211 number.

**E.** 211 can be delivered via regular exchange access lines (by individual business lines, PBX trunks, etc).

**F.** Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff apply.

**G.** Directory Listings may be provided for 211 at rates and regulations as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff.

**H.** Access to 211 is not available to the following classes of service:

- Payphone Service Provider Telephones (PSPs)
- Hotel/Motel/Hospital Service
- 1+
- 0+, 0- (Credit Card, Third-Party Billing, Collect Calls)
- Inmate Service
- 101XXXX
- Cellular - Type 2A

In addition, operator assisted calls to the 211 subscriber will not be completed.

**I.** **(DELETED)** (D)

**J.** **(DELETED)** (D)

**K.** 211 will not provide calling number information in real time to the 211 subscriber. If the 211 subscriber needs this type of information, the 211 subscriber must subscribe to a compatible Calling Number Identification service in A13. preceding.

**L.** Calls to a disconnected 211 number will be routed to intercept of the announcement facilities for a maximum of 60 days, when the 211 provider is a Company subscriber. The announcement provided may refer the caller to another telephone number.

### A13.79.2 Service Requirements and Conditions

**A.** All 211 ***providers*** must be ***certified by the State Budget and Control Board as directed in Section 1-11-770 of the South Carolina Code of Law. The State Budget and Control Board will allocate 211 numbers.*** (C)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.79 211 Dialing Service (Cont'd)

### A13.79.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (Cont'd)

**B. (DELETED)** (D)

**C. (DELETED)** (D)

**D.** Only one 7 or 10-digit local number or one 10-digit local toll free number may be used as the lead number per basic local calling area. All central offices within a basic local calling area must be pointed to the same one 7 or 10-digit local number or one 10-digit local toll free number. Appropriate rates from Sections A3. and A4., of this Tariff will apply.

**E.** The 211 Dialing Service is provided where facilities permit.

**F.** The 211 subscriber should work separately with cellular companies to ascertain whether Type 1 cellular customers will be able to reach community information and referral services provided by dialing 211.

**G.** The 211 subscriber should work separately with competing local exchange providers to ascertain that its end user customers will be able to reach community information and referral services provided by dialing 211.

**H.** 211 will be provided under the following conditions.

1. For network sizing and protection, the 211 subscriber must provide an estimate of annual call volumes, the expected busy hour and holding time for each call to 211.
2. The customer will subscribe to adequate telephone facilities initially and subsequently as may be required, in the judgment of the Company, to adequately handle calls to 211 without impairing the Company's general telephone service or telephone plant. It will be the intent of the Company to provide facilities designed to provide a call blocking probability of one call per hundred during busy hours for 211 Dialing Service.
3. The 211 subscriber is responsible for obtaining all necessary permission, licenses, written consents, waivers and releases and all other rights from all persons whose work, statements or performance are used in connection with the service, and from all holders of copyrights, trademarks, and patents used in connection with said service.
4. The 211 subscriber shall be liable for, and shall indemnify, protect, defend and save harmless the Company against all suits, actions, claims, demands and judgments, and of all costs, expenses and counsel fees incurred on account thereof, arising out of and resulting directly or indirectly from the service or in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, any loss, damage, expense or liability resulting from any infringement or claim of infringement, of any patent, trademark, copyright, or resulting from any claim of liable and slander. Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Tariff, the Company shall be authorized to disconnect any tariffed service provided to the 211 subscriber utilized, directly or indirectly, with the 211 Dialing Service which fails to comply with regulations and conditions set forth herein, upon five (5) days notice to the subscriber. Disconnection may be suspended at the discretion of the Company if it receives written certification that the 211 subscriber is in compliance with regulations and conditions of the tariffs. Continual noncompliance shall be cause for disconnection without notice at the discretion of the Company.
5. Suspension of 211 Dialing Service as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.79 211 Dialing Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.79.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (Cont'd) (N)

**H.** 211 will be provided under the following conditions. (Cont'd) (N)

6. The 211 subscriber shall respond promptly to any and all complaints lodged with any regulatory authority against any service provided via 211. If requested by the Company, the 211 subscriber shall assist the Company in responding to complaints made to the Company concerning the subscriber's 211 service. (N)

7. A written notice will be sent to any 211 subscriber following oral notification when their service unreasonably interferes with or impairs other services rendered to the public by the Company or by other subscribers of 211. If after notification the subscriber makes no modification in method of operation or in the service arrangements that are deemed service-protective by the Company, or if the subscriber is unwilling to accept the modifications, or if the subscriber continues to cause service impairment, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without further notice, to institute protective measure, up to and including termination of service. In an emergency situation as defined by the Company, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without notice, to institute protective measures up to and including termination of service. (N)

**I.** If a pre-recorded announcement is provided by the 211 subscriber, the following conditions apply. (N)

1. The 211 subscriber will provide announcements. The Company will provide only the delivery of the call. (N)

2. 211subscriber's sponsorship of any particular announcement of recorded program service shall not preclude another subscriber from sponsoring the same or similar announcement or recorded program service. (N)

3. The provision of access to the 211 network by the Company for the transmission of announcement or recorded program services is subject to availability of such facilities and the requirements of the local exchange network. (N)

4. The 211 subscriber assumes all financial responsibility for all costs involved in providing announcement or recorded program services including, but not limited to, the recorder-announcement equipment producing the recording, advertising and promotional expenses. (N)

5. The 211 subscriber assumes, according to other specific rates and charges under tariff, all financial responsibility for all facilities required to connect the recorder-announcement equipment located on the subscriber's premises. (N)

**J.** The Company may take all legal and practical steps to disassociate itself from 211 subscribers providing services whose business and/or public conduct (whether demonstrated or proposed) is of a type that in the Company's discretion generates unacceptable levels of complaints by end users. (N)

**K.** In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber. (N)

### A13.79.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) (N)

**A** In those instances where a CLEC provides 211 access to its end user within the local calling area, terms and conditions for 211 Dialing Service are as defined in the appropriate Interconnection Agreement. (N)

1. For purposes of providing a CLEC end user access to the 211 provider within the local calling area, appropriate arrangements must be made by the CLEC with the 211 provider serving the local calling area. (N)

2. A CLEC may negotiate the provision of directory listings as defined in the Interconnection Agreement. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.79 211 Dialing Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.79.4 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Application of Rates (N)

1. A Service Establishment charge shall apply per basic local calling area. (N)
2. 211 subscribers will pay the normal tariffed charges for the local exchange access arrangements (e.g., PBX trunks, Centrex Type Services lines, etc.) used for transporting and terminating messages at the 211 subscriber's designated premises. (N)
3. Applicable service order charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply, in addition to the following rates. (N)
4. A Central Office Activation charge will apply per central office switch translated to the lead number. (N)
5. A charge will apply to changes to the point-to number at the subscriber's request, per 211 Dialing Service, per central office switch within the basic calling area. (N)

**B.** Charges applicable to the 211 Dialing Service Subscriber (N)

1. Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Basic Local Calling Area | **$389.90** | **211ES** | **(N)** |
| 2. Central Office Activation | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Central Office | **150.00** | **211CC** | (N) |
| 3. Change of Point-to Number by Subscriber | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Central Office | **13.50** | **211AP** | (N) |

## A13.80 711 Dialing Code for Telephone Relay Service (TRS) (N)

### A13.80.1 General (N)

**A.** 711 Dialing Code ("711") is a three digit local dialing arrangement for telephone voice transmission access to all relay service entities as a toll free call. Pursuant to Order 00-257, issued by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in CC Docket 92-105 assigned 711 dialing code for nationwide access to TRS entities, to be implemented not later than October 1, 2001 (N)

**B.** 711 is available from BellSouth in BellSouth Territory only. To provide access to a 711 to end users in an independent company territory or to a Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) end users within the local calling area, the TRS entity must make appropriate arrangements with the independent company or CLEC serving that territory. The TRS entity should work separately with competing local providers to ascertain that its end user customers will be able to reach relay services provided by dialing 711. (N)

**C.** This service is subject to the availability of the 711 dialing code. (N)

**D.** 711 can be delivered via regular exchange access lines (by individual business lines, PBX trunks, etc.). (N)

**E.** Limitations and use of service are as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff. (N)

**F.** Directory Listings may be provided for 711 at rates and regulations as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff. (N)

**G.** Access to 711 is not available to the following classes of service: (N)

- Hotel/Motel/Hospital Service (toll call only) (N)
- 1+ (N)
- 0+, 0- (Credit Card, Third-Party Billing, Collect Calls) (N)
- Inmate Service (N)
- 101XXXX (N)
- Cellular - Type 2A (N)

In addition, operator assisted calls to the 711 will not be completed. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.80 711 Dialing Code for Telephone Relay Service (TRS) (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.80.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

**H.** The TRS entity is restricted from selling or transferring the 711 dialing code to an unaffiliated entity, either directly or indirectly. (N)

**I.** An "affiliate" of a TRS entity is any entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the TRS entity. The term "control" (including the terms "controlling", "controlled by", and "under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise. (N)

### A13.80.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (N)

**A.** Requests for 711 Dialing Code must be submitted in writing to the South Carolina Public Service Commission, for the assignment of the 711 code. (N)

**B.** Once the 711 Dialing Code has been assigned and the subscriber has provided the Company the appropriate toll free number, implementation of the 711 Dialing Code will begin on or after April 30, 2001. The Company will implement the TRS entity's request within a reasonable time, given the complexity of the order. (N)

If, during or at the end of the provisioning period, the TRS entity has failed to establish service or decides to discontinue service establishment, the 711 code will be recalled and the number will be considered available for reassignment as specified in A. preceding. (N)

**C.** The TRS entity must, prior to provisioning of the service, sign a written acknowledgement of possible recall of the 711 dialing code by the FCC and an agreement to return the code upon receipt of 6 months written notice of such a recall from the Company or regulating entity and abide by all terms and conditions which may be identified by the FCC in CC Docket 92-105 regarding the use and return of the 711 dialing code. If a recall is effected, the Company will work with the TRS entity affected by such recall to transfer their service arrangements, to a 7 or 10-digit dialing arrangement within the 6-month notice period. The TRS entity will be required to migrate to any access arrangement the telephone relay services subsequently agreed to by the industry and approved by the FCC. The TRS entity will be charged the appropriate tariff rates for the establishment of the new access arrangement. (N)

**D.** Only one 10-digit toll free number may be used as the lead number per basic local calling area. (N)

**E.** The 711 Dialing Code is provided where facilities permit. (N)

**F.** TRS entity should work separately with cellular companies to ascertain their end user customers will be able to reach telephone relay services provided by dialing 711. (N)

**G.** TRS entity should work separately with competitive local exchange companies to ascertain their end user customers will be able to reach telephone relay services provided by dialing 711. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.80 711 Dialing Code for Telephone Relay Service (TRS) (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.80.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (Cont'd) (N)

**H.** 711 Dialing Code will be provided under the following conditions. (N)

1. For network sizing and protection, the TRS entity must provide an estimate of annual call volumes, the expected busy hour and holding time for each call to the 711 dialing code. (N)
2. The TRS entity will subscribe to adequate telephone facilities initially and subsequently as may be required, in the judgement of the Company, to adequately handle calls to 711 without impairing the Company's general telephone service or telephone plant. (N)
3. The TRS entity is responsible for obtaining all necessary permission, licenses, written consents, waivers, releases and all other rights from all persons whose work, statements or performance are used in connection with the 711 dialing code, and from all holders of copyrights, trademarks, and patents used in connection with said service. (N)
4. The TRS entity is responsible for, and shall indemnify, protect, defend and save harmless the Company against all suits, actions, claims, demands and judgements, and of all costs, expenses and counsel fees incurred on account thereof, arising out of and resulting directly or indirectly from the service or in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, any loss, damage, expense ir liability resulting from any infringement or claim of infringement, of any patent, trademark, copyright, or resulting from any claim of liable and slander. Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Tariff, the Company shall be authorized to disconnect any tariffed service provided to the TRS entity utilized, directly or indirectly, with the 711 dialing code, which fails to comply with regulations and conditions set forth herein, upon five (5) days of notice to the subscriber. Disconnection may be suspended at the discretion of the Company if it receives written certification that the TRS entity is in compliance with regulations and conditions of the tariffs. Continual noncompliance shall be cause for disconnection without notice at the discretion of the Company. **(N)**
5. The TRS entity shall respond promptly to any and all complaints lodged with any regulatory authority against any service provided via 711. If requested by the Company, the TRS entity shall assist the Company in responding to complaints made to the Company concerning the 711 dialing code. (N)
6. A written notice will be sent to any TRS entity following oral notification when their service unreasonably interferes with or impairs other services rendered to the public by the Company. If after notification the TRS entity makes no modification in method of operation or in the service arrangements that are deemed service-protective by the Company, or if the TRS entity is unwilling to accept the modifications, or if the TRS entity continues to cause service impairment, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without further notice, to institute protective measure, up to and including termination of service. In an emergency situation as defined by the Company, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without notice, to institute protective measures up to and including termination of service. **(N)**

**I.** If a pre-recorded announcement is provided by the TRS entity, the following conditions apply. (N)

1. The TRS entity will provide announcements. The company will provide only the delivery of the call. (N)
2. The provision of access to the 711 network by the Company for the transmission of announcement is subject to availability of such facilities and the requirements of the local exchange network. (N)
3. The TRS entity assumes all financial responsibility for all costs involved in providing announcement including, but not limited to, the recorder-announcement equipment located on the TRS entity's premises. (N)
4. The TRS entity assumes, according to other specific rates and charges under tariff, all financial responsibility for all facilities required, to connect the recorder-announcement equipment located on the TRS entity's premises. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.80 711 Dialing Code for Telephone Relay Service (TRS) (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.80.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (Cont'd) (N)

**J.** The Company may take all legal and practical steps to disassociate itself from TRS entity providing services whose business and/or public conduct (whether demonstrated or proposed) is of a type that in the Company's discretion generates unacceptable levels of complaints by end users. (N)

**K.** In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the TRS entity. (N)

### A13.80.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) (N)

**A.** In those instances where a CLEC provides the 711 to its end user within the local calling area, terms and conditions for 711 dialing code are as defined in the appropriate Interconnection Agreement. (N)

1. For purposes of providing a CLEC end user access to the TRS entity within the local calling area, appropriate arrangements must be made by the CLEC with the TRS entity serving the local calling area. (N)
2. A CLEC may negotiate the provision of directory listing as defined in the Interconnection Agreement. (N)

## A13.81 511 Dialing Service (N)

### A13.81.1 General (N)

**A.** 511 Dialing Service ("511") is a three digit local dialing arrangement available in specified areas, with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("Company"), for delivery of general information via voice grade facilities. Pursuant to Order 00-256, issued by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in CC Docket 92-105, the 511 code is assigned for access to travel information services. In addition, the 511 subscriber must comply with any orders and rules pertaining to 511, adopted by the FCC in rulemaking proceeding CC Docket 92-105. (N)

**B.** 511 is available from BellSouth in BellSouth Territory only. To provide access to 511 to end users in an independent company territory or to a Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) end users within the local calling area, the 511 subscriber must make appropriate arrangements with the independent company or CLEC serving that territory. The 511 subscriber should work separately with competing local providers to ascertain that its end user customers will be able to travel information services provided by 511. (N)

**C.** The Local Calling Area of the 511 Service subscriber will be the basic Local Calling Area defined in A3.5 of this Tariff, as facilities permit. If local calling areas are merged, and a 511 number exists in both areas, the 511 subscriber who established 511 first in time will be entitled to retain the 511 number in the merged local calling area. (N)

**D.** This service is subject to the availability of 511 numbers. (N)

**E.** 511 can be delivered via regular exchange access lines (by individual business lines, PBX trunks, etc.) (N)

**F.** Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff apply. (N)

**G.** Directory Listings may be provided for 511 at rates and regulations as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.81 511 Dialing Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.81.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

**H.** Access to 511 is not available to the following classes of service: (N)

- Payphone Service Provider Telephones (PSPs) (N)
- Hotel/Motel/Hospital Service (N)
- 1+ (N)
- 0+, 0- (Credit Card, Third-Party Billing, Collect Calls) (N)
- Inmate Service (N)
- 101XXXX (N)
- Cellular - Type 2A (N)

In addition, operator assisted calls to the 511 subscriber will not be completed. (N)

**I.** The 511 subscriber is restricted from selling or transferring the 511 code to an unaffiliated entity, either directly or indirectly. **(N)**

**J.** An "affiliate" of a 511 subscriber is any entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the 511 subscriber. The term "control" (including the terms "controlling", "controlled by:, and under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise. (N)

If a 511 subscriber becomes an affiliate of or is acquired by another 511 subscriber through merger, acquisition, or otherwise, then the affiliated subscribers must surrender all but one 511 number within 6 months of the merger or acquisition. (N)

**K.** 511 will not provide calling number information in real time to the 511 subscriber. If the 511 subscriber needs this type of information, the 511 subscriber must subscribe to a compatible Calling Number Identification service in A13. preceding. (N)

**L.** Calls to a disconnected 511 number will be routed to intercept of the announcement facilities for a maximum of 60 days, when the 511 provider is a Company subscriber. The announcement provided may refer the caller to another telephone number. **(N)**

### A13.81.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (N)

**A.** All requests for 511 must be submitted in writing to the South Carolina Public Service Commission. The Commission will allocate the 511 code in the specified BLCAs based upon requirements and/or standards established by the FCC. (N)

**B.** Within 30 days of the number assignment, the 511 subscriber must initiate the request for service. The Company will provision the subscriber's order within a reasonable time, given the complexity of the order. The 511 subscriber will be billed the nonrecurring charge when the service is provisioned by the Company. (N)

If during this period, the 511 subscriber has failed to establish service or decides to discontinue service establishment, the 511 number will be recalled and the number will be considered available for reassignment as specified in A. preceding. If the network has been provisioned for the subscriber, the nonrecurring charge will not be refunded or waived. (N)

**C.** The 511 subscriber, must prior to provisioning of the service, sign a written acknowledgement of possible recall of the 511 number and an agreement to return the code upon receipt of 6 months written notice of such a recall from the Company and abide by all terms and conditions contained in Order 00-256 issued, any subsequent rules which may be identified by the FCC in CC Docket 92-105 regarding the use and return of such 511 codes. If a recall is affected, the Company will work with all 511 subscribers affected by such recall to transfer their service arrangements, to a 7 or 10 digit dialing arrangement within the 6 month notice period. The 511 subscriber will be required to migrate to any standard access arrangement for information services subsequently agreed to by the industry and approved by the FCC. The 511 subscriber will be charged the appropriate tariff rates for the establishment of the new access arrangement. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.81 511 Dialing Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.81.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Only one 7 or 10-digit local number or one 10-digit toll free number may be used as the lead number per basic local calling area. All central offices within a basic local calling area must be pointed to the same 7 or 10-digit local number or one 10-digit toll free number. Appropriate rates from Sections A3. and A4., of this Tariff will apply. (N)

**E.** The 511 Dialing Service is provided where facilities permit. (N)

**F.** The 511 subscriber should work separately with cellular companies to ascertain whether Type 1 cellular customers will be able to reach travel information services provided by dialing 511. (N)

**G.** The 511 subscriber should work separately with competing local providers to ascertain that its end user customers will be able to reach travel information services provided by dialing 511. (N)

**H.** 511 will be provided under the following conditions. (N)

1. For network sizing and protection, the 511 subscriber must provide an estimate of annual call volumes, the expected busy hour and holding time for each call to 511. (N)
2. The customer will subscribe to adequate telephone facilities initially and subsequently as may be required, in the judgment of the Company, to adequately handle calls to 511 without impairing the Company's general telephone service or telephone plant. It will be the intent of the Company to provide facilities designed to provide a call blocking probability of one call per hundred during normal busy hours for 511 Dialing Service. (N)
3. The 511 subscriber is responsible for obtaining all necessary permission, licenses, written consents, waivers and releases and all other rights from all persons whose work, statements or performance are used in connection with the service, and from all holders of copyrights, trademarks, and patents used in connection with said service. (N)
4. The 511 subscriber shall be liable for, and shall indemnify, protect, defend and save harmless the Company against all suits, actions, claims, demands and judgments, and of all costs, expenses and counsel fees incurred on account thereof, arising out of and resulting directly or indirectly from the service or in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, any loss, damage, expense or liability resulting from any infringement or claim of infringement, of any patent, trademark, copyright, or resulting from any claim of liable and slander. Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Tariff, the Company shall be authorized to disconnect any tariffed service provided to the 511 subscriber utilized, directly or indirectly with 511, which fails to comply with regulations and conditions set forth herein, upon five (5) days notice to the subscriber. Disconnection may be suspended at the discretion of the Company if it receives written certification that the 511 subscriber is in compliance with regulations and conditions of the tariffs. Continual noncompliance shall be cause for disconnection without notice at the discretion of the Company. (N)
5. Suspension of 511 as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service. (N)
6. The 511 subscriber shall respond promptly to any and all complaints lodged with any regulatory authority against any service provided via the 511 number. If requested by the Company, the 511 subscriber shall assist the Company in responding to complaints made to the Company concerning the subscriber's 511 service. (N)
7. A written notice will be sent to any 511 subscriber following oral notification when their service unreasonably interferes with or impairs other services rendered to the public by the Company or by other subscribers of 511 Service. If after notification the subscriber makes no modification in method of operation or in the service arrangements that are deemed service-protective by the Company, or if the subscriber is unwilling to accept the modifications, or if the subscriber continues to cause service impairment, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without further notice, to institute protective measure, up to and including termination of service. In an emergency situation as defined by the Company, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without notice, to institute protective measures up to and including termination of service. (N)

**I.** If a pre-recorded announcement is provided by the 511 subscriber, the following conditions apply. (N)

1. The 511 subscriber will provide announcements. The Company will provide only the delivery of the call. (N)
2. 511subscriber's sponsorship of any particular announcement of recorded program service shall not preclude another 511 subscriber from sponsoring the same or similar announcement or recorded program service. (N)
3. The provision of access to the 511 network by the Company for the transmission of announcement or recorded program services is subject to availability of such facilities and the requirements of the local exchange network. (N)
4. The 511 subscriber assumes all financial responsibility for all costs involved in providing announcement or recorded program services including, but not limited to, the recorder-announcement equipment producing the recording, advertising and promotional expenses. (N)
5. The 511 subscriber assumes, according to other specific rates and charges under tariff, all financial responsibility for all facilities required to connect the recorder-announcement equipment located on the subscriber's premises. (N)

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.81 511 Dialing Service (Cont'd)

### A13.81.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (Cont'd)

**J.** The Company may take all legal and practical steps to disassociate itself from 511 subscribers providing services whose business and/or public conduct (whether demonstrated or proposed) is of a type that in the Company's discretion generates unacceptable levels of complaints by end users.

**K.** In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber.

### A13.81.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC)

**A** In those instances where a CLEC provides the 511 to its end user within the local calling area, terms and conditions for 511 are as defined in the appropriate Interconnection Agreement.

1. For purposes of providing a CLEC end user access to the 511 provider within the local calling area, appropriate arrangements must be made by the CLEC with the 511 provider serving the local calling area.
2. A CLEC may negotiate the provision of directory listings as defined in the Interconnection Agreement.

### A13.81.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** Application of Rates

1. A Service Establishment charge shall apply per basic local calling area.
2. 511 subscribers will pay the normal tariffed charges for the local exchange access arrangements (e.g., PBX trunks, Centrex Type Services lines, etc.) used for transporting and terminating messages at the 511 subscriber's designated premises.
3. Applicable service order charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply, in addition to the following rates.
4. A Central Office Activation charge will apply per central office switch translated to the lead number.
5. A charge will apply to changes to the point-to number at the subscriber's request, per 511 Dialing Service, per central office switch within the basic calling area.

**B.** Charges applicable to the 511 Dialing Service Subscriber

1. Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Basic Local Calling Area | **$389.90** | **511ES** |
| 2. Central Office Activation | | |
| (a) Per Central Office | **150.00** | **511CC** |
| 3. Change of Point-to Number by Subscriber | | |
| (a) Per Central Office | **13.50** | **511AP** |

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 66.1.1 and 66.1.4 of this section.
All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.82 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use (M)(N)

### A13.82.1 General (N)

**A.** 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use ("311") is a three digit local dialing arrangement available in specified areas from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("Company"), for delivery of general information via voice grade facilities. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in CC Docket 92-105, assigned the 311 code for access to non-emergency police and other government agencies. The 311 subscriber must comply with any orders and rules pertaining to 311, adopted by the FCC in rulemaking proceeding CC Docket 92-105. Eligible customers that have already received 311 pursuant to the FCC requirements will be considered to be the assignee. (N)

**B.** 311 is available from BellSouth in BellSouth Territory only. To provide access to 311 to end users in an independent company territory or to a Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) end users per central office switch, the 311 subscriber must make appropriate arrangements with the independent company or CLEC serving that territory. The 311 subscriber should work separately with competing local providers to ascertain that its end user customers will be able to reach non-emergency police and other governmental agencies by dialing 311. (N)

**C.** 311 will be assigned to the subscriber on a central office-by-central office basis, as facilities permit. If central offices are merged, and a 311 "point-to" number exists in both central offices, the 311 subscriber who established 311 first in time will be entitled to retain the 311 "point-to" number in the merged central office. (N)

**D.** 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use is subject to the availability of 311 as an abbreviated dialing code and will be deployed by BellSouth on a "first come, first served" basis. (N)

**E.** 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use can be accessed via regular exchange access lines (by individual business lines, PBX trunks, etc.) unless such lines invoke N11 dialing restrictions or other customized dialing restrictions. (N)

**F.** Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff apply. (N)

**G.** Directory Listings may be provided for 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use at rates and regulations as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff. (N)

**H.** Access to 311 is not available to the following classes of service: (N)

- Payphone Service Provider Telephones (PSPs) (N)
- Hotel/Motel/Hospital Service (N)
- 1+ (N)
- 0+, 0- (Credit Card, Third-Party Billing, Collect Calls) (N)
- Inmate Service (N)
- 101XXXX (N)
- Cellular - Type 2A (N)

In addition, operator assisted calls to the 311 subscriber will not be completed. (N)

**I.** The 311 subscriber is restricted from selling or transferring the 311 code to an unaffiliated entity without prior approval from the Company. (N)

**J.** An "affiliate" of a 311 subscriber is any entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the 311 subscriber. The term "control" (including the terms "controlling", "controlled by, and under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise. (N)

If a 311 subscriber becomes an affiliate of or is acquired by another 311 subscriber through merger, acquisition, annexation or otherwise, then the affiliated subscribers must surrender all but one 311 number within 6 months of the merger or acquisition. (N)

**K.** 311 will not provide calling number information in real time to the 311 subscriber. If the 311 subscriber needs this type of information, the 311 subscriber must subscribe to a compatible Calling Number Identification service in A13. preceding. (N)

**L.** Calls to a disconnected 311 number will be routed to intercept announcement facilities for a maximum of 60 days, when the 311 subscriber is a Company subscriber. The announcement provided may refer the caller to another telephone number. (N)


All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.82 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.82.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (N)

**A.** All requests for 311 must be submitted in writing to the Public Service Commission. The Commission will allocate the 311 code in the specified central office based upon requirements and/or standards established by the FCC. (N)

**B.** Within 30 days of the number assignment by the Public Service Commission, the 311 subscriber must initiate the request for service. The Company will provision the subscriber's order within a reasonable time, given the complexity of the order. The 311 subscriber will be billed the nonrecurring charge when the service is provisioned by the Company. (N)

If during this period, the 311 subscriber has failed to establish service or decides to discontinue service establishment, the 311 number will be recalled and the number will be considered available for reassignment as specified in A. preceding. If the network has been provisioned for the subscriber, the nonrecurring charge will not be refunded or waived. (N)

**C.** The 311 subscriber, must prior to provisioning of the service, sign a written acknowledgement of possible recall of the 311 number and an agreement to return the code upon receipt of 6 months written notice of such a recall from the Company and abide by all terms and conditions identified by the FCC in CC Docket 92-105 regarding the use and return of such 311 codes. If a recall is affected, the Company will work with all 311 subscribers affected by such recall to transfer their service arrangements, to a 7 or 10 digit dialing arrangement within the 6 month notice period. The 311 subscriber will be required to migrate to any standard access arrangement for information services subsequently agreed to by the industry and approved by the FCC. The 311 subscriber will be charged the appropriate tariff rates for the establishment of the new access arrangement. (N)

**D.** Only one 7 or 10-digit local number or one 10-digit toll free number may be used as the lead number per central office. Appropriate rates from Sections A3. and A4., of this Tariff will apply. (N)

**E.** The 311 is provided where facilities permit. (N)

**F.** The 311 subscriber should work separately with cellular companies to ascertain whether Type 1 cellular customers will be able to reach non-emergency services provided by dialing 311. (N)

**G.** The 311 subscriber should work separately with competitive local exchange companies to ascertain that its end user customers will be able to reach non-emergency services provided by dialing 311. (N)

**H.** 311 will be provided under the following conditions. (N)

1. For network sizing and protection, the 311 subscriber must provide an estimate of annual call volumes, the expected busy hour and holding time for each call to 311. (N)
2. The customer will subscribe to adequate telephone facilities initially and subsequently as may be required, in the judgment of the Company, to adequately handle calls to 311 without impairing the Company's general telephone service or telephone plant. It will be the intent of the Company to provide facilities designed to provide a call blocking probability of one call per hundred during normal busy hours for 311 Dialing Service. (N)
3. The 311 subscriber is responsible for obtaining all necessary permission, licenses, written consents, waivers and releases and all other rights from all persons whose work, statements or performance are used in connection with the service, and from all holders of copyrights, trademarks, and patents used in connection with said service. (N)
4. The 311 subscriber shall be liable for, and shall indemnify, protect, defend and save harmless the Company against all suits, actions, claims, demands and judgments, and of all costs, expenses and counsel fees incurred on account thereof, arising out of and resulting directly or indirectly from the service or in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, any loss, damage, expense or liability resulting from any infringement or claim of infringement, of any patent, trademark, copyright, or resulting from any claim of liable and slander. (N)
5. Suspension of 311 as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service. (N)
6. The 311 subscriber shall respond promptly to any and all complaints lodged with any regulatory authority against any service provided via the 311 number. If requested by the Company, the 311 subscriber shall assist the Company in responding to complaints made to the Company concerning the subscriber's 311 service. (N)
7. A written notice will be sent to any 311 subscriber following oral notification when their service unreasonably interferes with or impairs other services rendered to the public by the Company or by other subscribers of 311 Service. If after notification the subscriber makes no modification in method of operation or in the service arrangements that are deemed service-protective by the Company, or if the subscriber is unwilling to accept the modifications, or if the subscriber continues to cause service impairment, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without further notice, to institute protective measure, up to and including termination of service. In an emergency situation as defined by the Company, the Company reserves the right, at any time, without notice, to institute protective measures up to and including termination of service. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.82 311 for Non-Emergency Municipal Use (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.82.2 Service Requirements and Conditions (Cont'd) (N)

**I.** If a pre-recorded announcement is provided by the 311 subscriber, the following conditions apply. (N)

1. The 311 subscriber will provide announcements. The Company will provide only the delivery of the call. (N)
2. 311 subscriber's sponsorship of any particular announcement of recorded program service shall not preclude another 311 subscriber from sponsoring the same or similar announcement or recorded program service. (N)
3. The provision of access to the 311 network by the Company for the transmission of announcement or recorded program services is subject to availability of such facilities and the requirements of the local exchange network. (N)
4. The 311 subscriber assumes all financial responsibility for all costs involved in providing announcement or recorded program services including, but not limited to, the recorder-announcement equipment producing the recording, advertising and promotional expenses. (N)
5. The 311 subscriber assumes, according to other specific rates and charges under tariff, all financial responsibility for all facilities required to connect the recorder-announcement equipment located on the subscriber's premises. (N)

**J.** The Company may take all legal and practical steps to disassociate itself from 311 subscribers providing services whose business and/or public conduct (whether demonstrated or proposed) is of a type that in the Company's discretion generates unacceptable levels of complaints by end users. (N)

**K.** In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber. (N)

**L.** The municipality ordering the service must establish procedures to deal with calls from those within the central office but outside of their jurisdiction. (N)

### A13.82.3 Obligations of the Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) (N)

**A.** In those instances where a CLEC provides the 311 to its end user per central office switch, terms and conditions for 311 are as defined in the appropriate Interconnection Agreement. (N)

1. For purposes of providing a CLEC end user access to the 311 subscriber per central office switch, appropriate arrangements must be made by the CLEC with the 311 subscriber. (N)
2. A CLEC may negotiate the provision of directory listings as defined in the Interconnection Agreement. (N)

### A13.82.4 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Application of Rates (N)

1. A Service Establishment charge shall apply per central office. (N)
2. 311 subscribers will pay the normal tariffed charges for the local exchange access arrangements (e.g., PBX trunks, Centrex Type Services lines, etc.) used for transporting and terminating messages at the 311 subscriber's designated premises. (N)
3. Applicable service order charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply, in addition to the following rates. (N)
4. A Central Office Activation charge will apply per central office switch translated to the lead number. (N)
5. A charge will apply to changes to the point-to number at the subscriber's request, per 311 Dialing Service, per central office switch. (N)

**B.** Charges applicable to the 311 For Non-Emergency Municipal Use Subscriber (N)

1. Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Central Office | **$844.00** | **311SE** | (N) |
| 2. Central Office Activation | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Central Office | **122.00** | **311CC** | (N) |
| 3. Change of Point-to Number by Subscriber | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Central Office | **8.00** | **311AP** | (N) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.83 811 Call Before You Dig Service (N)

### A13.83.1 General (N)

**A.** 811 Call Before You Dig Service ("811") is a three (3) digit local dialing arrangement used for the One Call Center. One call notification is a communication system established by operators of underground facilities and/or state governments to provide a means for excavators and the general public to notify facility operators in advance of their intent to engage in excavation activities. (N)

This service is provided pursuant to the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC's) Sixth Report and Order in CC Docket No. 92-105, which designated "811 as the national abbreviated dialing code to be used by state One Call notification systems for providing advanced notice of excavation activities to underground facility operators in compliance with the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (the Pipeline Safety Act)." (N)

**B.** Callers who dial 811 will be routed to the call center via the local 7 or 10 digit or a toll free "point-to" number selected by the One Call Center. There will be no charge to the end user dialing 811. (N)

**C.** Access to 811 is not available to the following: (N)

- Hotel/Motel/Hospital Service (N)
- 1+ (N)
- 0+, 0- (Credit Card, Third-Party Billing, Collect Calls) (N)
- Inmate Service (N)
- 101XXXX (N)
- Cellular - Type 2A (N)
- Independent Telephone Companies (ICOs) (N)

In addition, operator assisted calls to the 811 subscriber will not be completed. (N)

**D.** 811 will be assigned on a central office-by-central office basis, as facilities permit. 811 will be provided under the following conditions. (N)

1. The customer will subscribe to adequate telephone facilities initially and subsequently as may be required, in the judgment of the Company, to adequately handle calls to 811 without impairing the Company's general telephone service or telephone plant. (N)
2. Calls to a disconnected Public Dialing Service code (including 811) will be routed to intercept announcement facilities for a maximum of sixty (60) days. The announcement provided may refer the caller to another telephone number. (N)
3. Provision of recorded messages and/or announcements associated with 811 Call Before You Dig Service is the sole responsibility of the 811 subscriber. (N)
4. In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this service. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber. (N)

### A13.83.2 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Application of Rates (N)

1. 811 subscribers will pay the normal charges for their local exchange access arrangements (e.g., PBX trunks, Centrex Type Services, lines, etc.) used for transporting and terminating messages at the 811 subscriber's designated premises. (N)
2. Applicable service order charges as specified in Section A4. will apply, in addition to the following rates. (N)
3. Suspension of 811 as covered in Section A2. is not applicable for this service. (N)
4. A Central Office Activation charge will apply per central office switch translated to the lead number. (N)
5. A charge will apply to changes to the point-to number at the subscriber's request, per 811 Dialing Service, per central office switch. (N)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 66.1.5 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.83 811 Call Before You Dig Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.83.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** Charges applicable to the 811 Call Before You Dig Service subscriber (N)

1. Service Establishment Charge (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer | **$379.06** | **811SE** | (N) |
| 2. Central Office Activation | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Central Office Switch | **345.80** | **811CC** | (N) |
| 3. Change of Point-to Number by Subscriber | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Central Office Switch | **7.48** | **811AP** | (N) |

## A13.84 Reserved For Future Use (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 66.1.4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.85 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.86 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.87 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.88 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.89 Reserved For Future Use

## A13.90 Business Programs

### A13.90.1 BellSouth Select Business Program (T)

For the purpose of this sub-section, A13.90.1, concerning the BellSouth Select Business program, "BellSouth" shall mean BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and its Affiliates and BST shall mean BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. (T)

A. The BellSouth Select Business program ("Program") is a BellSouth-wide customer loyalty program. The Program allows customers who meet certain criteria set by each participating BellSouth company to earn points ("Select Points") that can be redeemed for (1) various BellSouth ***regulated and*** non-regulated products and services (including discounts on such products and services); (2) cash, in the form of a check; or (3) non-BellSouth products and services (including discounts on such products and services). In order to redeem Select Points, Program participants must be current on payment of their BellSouth account(s). ***If a Program Participant fails to "actively participate" in the Select Program during any three (3) year period following Program enrollment, Program participation will be terminated and all accumulated and unredeemed Select Points will be forfeited. "Actively participates" means any of the following activities: Select Point redemption, logging onto the Select Program website, contacting the Select Service center or other specified activities identified on the Select Program website. Example: Customer that enrolls in the Program on January 1, 2005 but fails to actively participate in the Program will be removed from the Program on March 31, 2008. Provisions of this tariff apply to all existing and future Program Participants.*** (C)

B. Under BST's Program eligibility requirements any existing or new business customer that spends between ***one hundred dollars ($100)*** and ***three thousand five hundred dollars ($3,500)*** per month on regulated and non-regulated services from BST is eligible for enrollment in the Program. There is no charge to enroll in the Program and no term or volume commitment associated with the Program. Customers that increase their monthly spend above the initial eligibility criteria may remain in the Program, however, the maximum number of Select Points that a customer can earn as a result of their monthly BST spending is ***three thousand five hundred (3,500)*** per location per month. BST customers that meet the spending requirements at the time of enrollment in the Program, continue to subscribe to BST services, and subsequently spend less than ***one hundred dollars ($100)*** per month on BST services, may remain in the Program and redeem Select Points previously credited to their Program account. No Select Points will be awarded, however, during periods when a customer's monthly BST spending is below ***one hundred dollars ($100)***. Customers may terminate their participation in the Program at any time by notifying BellSouth. (C)

C. BellSouth customers enrolled in the Program receive one (1) Select Point for each dollar of spending for BST products and services. Select Points awarded by other BellSouth companies may vary. Customer spend is calculated based on the sum of all charges including taxes, FCC charges and 911 charges. In addition to the standard points earning outlined in this tariff, BellSouth Select participants may, from time to time, be awarded additional points (including bonus points) based on specific purchases or actions. Consistent with applicable Commission requirements, a separate promotional filing will be made with respect to any such point awards that are based on the purchase of regulated products or services or subscription to other tariffed offers. (C)

D. Program participants may change their service address (within the BST service territory), add additional qualifying services, or make changes to the telephone number(s) associated with their enrolled account and continue as a Program participant. If a Program participant discontinues all BellSouth products and services, Program participation will be terminated and all accumulated and unredeemed Select Points will be forfeited, unless such customer maintains Program eligibility based on spending with other participating BellSouth companies. ***If the former Program Participant (a) returns to BellSouth for the same or substantially equivalent services within 90-days of terminating services (b) enrolls in the Program, and (c) requests reinstatement of forfeited Select Points, such Select Points will be reinstated.*** (C)

E. BellSouth will provide notice of the existence of the Program and all eligibility requirements to its customers. Eligible customers may enroll by visiting the Program website (www.bellsouthselectbusiness.com), by calling a BellSouth business office or in response to targeted BellSouth contacts with eligible customers.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 68 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A13. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A13.90 Business Programs (Cont'd) (N)

### A13.90.1 BellSouth Select Business Program (Cont'd) (N)

F. BellSouth reserves the right to terminate the Program at any time. No additional Select Points will be awarded from and after the Program termination date. (M)(C)

G. **(DELETED)** (M)(D)

H. Further information concerning the Program, including Select Point redemption options and other terms and conditions of the Program, is available at www.bellsouthselectbusiness.com. In the event of a conflict between any of the information set forth in the referenced website and this tariff, the terms and conditions of this tariff will prevail. (M)

I. BellSouth will offer qualifying Program Participants an additional bonus reward, BellSouth President's Reward, in accordance with the following rules and regulations. (N)

1. This promotion is available to Program Participants who average over three hundred dollars ($300) per month in BellSouth spending (including BellSouth Internet for Business services) during a calendar quarter. (N)
2. Program Participants who subscribe to any of the following BellSouth plans, services or term agreements during the relevant quarter are not eligible for the additional bonus reward options: Key Customer, any Reacquisition/Winback program/promotion, BellSouth Complete Choice for Business term agreement, Primary Rate ISDN term agreement, Contract Service Arrangement for any product/service, Volume and Term agreement for any product/service or analog Private Line service. (N)
3. Program participants eligible for an additional bonus reward will be notified within thirty (30) days following the end of the calendar quarter. (N)
4. The additional bonus reward will be forfeited if the Program Participant fails to provide notice of the selected redemption option by the end of the calendar quarter immediately following the quarter in which the benefit was earned. (N)
5. Program Participants that meet the bonus reward criteria for any calendar quarter will have the following bonus reward options. Bonus rewards are in addition to the Select Points awarded to Program Participants. Bonus reward options are subject to change. (N)
   (a) One hundred dollar ($100) VIP Gift Card (N)
   (b) Two (2) months of BellSouth Business FastAccess DSL service (N)
   (c) Four thousand (4,000) Select Points (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 67 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A14.1** | **Network Interface** | 1 | |
| A14.1.1 | General | 1 | |
| A14.1.2 | Rates and Charges | 1 | |
| **A14.2** | **Central Office Battery Reversal** | 6.1 | |
| A14.2.1 | General | 6.1 | |
| A14.2.2 | Rates and Charges | 6.1 | |
| **A14.3** | **Break In Rotary Number Group** | 7 | |
| A14.3.1 | General | 7 | |
| A14.3.2 | Rates | 7 | |
| **A14.4** | **(DELETED)** | 7 | (D) |
| **A14.5** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 9 | (T) |
| **A14.6** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 10 | (T) |
| **A14.7** | **Message Register Service** | 11 | |
| A14.7.1 | General | 11 | |
| A14.7.2 | Rates | 11 | |
| **A14.8** | **ESSX Customer Premises Attendant Services** | 11 | |
| A14.8.1 | 50B Customer Premises System (50B CPS) | 11 | |
| A14.8.2 | Data Link Console | 13 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.1 Network Interface

### A14.1.1 General

**A.** Service provided on complex wiring must be directly connected to the telecommunications network through Company -installed Network Interfaces as specified in, or authorized, by Part 68 of the FCC Rules and Regulations.

### A14.1.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Application of Charges

1. The Network Interface Charge is a nonrecurring charge based on material and labor costs for a connector provided and installed by the Company for use as the Network Interface.

   No discrete charge is appropriate for Miniature Modular Jacks used as a Network Interface for up to four access lines. For five or more access lines the Miniature Ribbon Connector is the typical jack that the Company will install based on the charges specified following.

   A Time and Materials Charge is not appropriate for the installation of a jack used as a Network Interface.

   When a Network Interface is installed at the customer's request on existing service, a Secondary Service Charge, the Premises Work Charge and the appropriate Network Interface charge will apply.

2. The charges shown following are applicable for Company installations only.

**B.** Standard Voice Network Interfaces

1. Miniature Six Position Network Interfaces, each

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Two-wire connection to central office (tip and ring only), baseboard | ***$3.00*** | **RJ11C** | (R) |

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.1 Network Interface (Cont'd)

### A14.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Standard Voice Network Interfaces (Cont'd)

1. Miniature Six Position Network Interfaces, each

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (b) Two-wire connection to central office (tip and ring only), wall | ***$3.00*** | **RJ11W** | (R) |

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.1 Network Interface (Cont'd)

### A14.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Standard Voice Network Interfaces (Cont'd)

1. Miniature Six Position Network Interfaces, each (Cont'd)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (c) | Two-line bridged tip and ring, baseboard | ***$3.00*** | **RJ14C** | (R) |
| (d) | Two-line bridged tip and ring, wall | ***3.00*** | **RJ14W** | (R) |
| (e) | Two-line T/R, T1/R1 and T2/R2. Sliding cover allows testing of either line | ***11.00*** | **RJ14X** | (R) |
| (f) | Single line T/R for use in hospital critical care areas | ***6.00*** | **RJ17C** | (R) |
| (g) | Single line T/R with make busy (MB and MB1 leads) | ***6.00*** | **RJ18C** | (R) |
| (h) | Single line T/R with make busy (MB and MB1 leads) for wall-mounted equipment | ***6.00*** | **RJ18W** | (R) |
| (i) | Single line, four-wire T/R and T1/R1 exchange access | ***11.00*** | **RJ1DC** | (R) |
| (j) | Three-line bridged tip and ring | ***3.00*** | **RJ25C** | (R) |

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.1 Network Interface (Cont'd)

### A14.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Standard Voice Network Interfaces (Cont'd)

2. Miniature Ribbon Connector, each

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Up to twenty-five line connector (multiple bridged tip and ring) | ***$71.75*** | **RJ21X** | (R) |
| (b) | Up to 12 lines bridged, 4 wire exchange access with T/R and T1/R1 | ***71.75*** | **RJ2DX** | (R) |
| (c) | Up to 12 bridged tie trunks, 2 wire with T/R and E and M Type I signaling | ***71.75*** | **RJ2EX** | (R) |
| (d) | Up to 8 bridged tie trunks, 2 wire with T/R and E and M Type II signaling | ***71.75*** | **RJ2FX** | (R) |
| (e) | Up to 8 bridged tie trunks, 4 wire with T/R and T1/R1 and E and M Type I signaling | ***71.75*** | **RJ2GX** | (R) |
| (f) | Up to 6 bridged tie trunks, 4 wire with T/R, T1/R1 and E and M Type II signaling | ***71.75*** | **RJ2HX** | (R) |
| (g) | Up to twelve lines, two-wire T/R with make busy arrangements (MB and MB1 leads) | ***17.00*** | **RJ2MB** | (R) |

3. Marina and Recreational Vehicle Network Interface

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Weatherproof jack for Marine and recreation vehicle use<br>Female weatherproof jack for marinas (3 position) | ***25.50*** | **RJ15C** | (R) |

4. Miniature Eight Position Network Interface, each

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Up to four lines, T/R | ***9.00*** | **RJ61X** | (R) |
| (b) | Single E&M circuit, type I & II, 2-wire or 4 wire transmission path | ***9.00*** | **RJ1CX** | (R) |

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.1 Network Interface (Cont'd)

### A14.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Standard Data Network Interfaces

1. Single Line

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Universal data jack for single line applications for both fixed loss loop and programmed types of data equipment | ***$65.50*** | **RJ41S** | (R) |

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.1 Network Interface (Cont'd)

### A14.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Standard Data Network Interfaces (Cont'd)

1. Single Line (Cont'd)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (b) | Programmed data jack for single line applications for the programmable type of modem only | ***$55.25*** | **RJ45S** | (R) |
| (c) | Miniature eight-position keyed with make-busy leads for use with modems with programmable data | ***12.00*** | **RJ4MB** | (R) |

2. Multiple Line

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Common Equipment, for up to eight lines | ***176.25*** | **RJ26X** | (R) |
| (b) | Multiple line data jack for programmable data equipment, each | ***57.00*** | **RJ27X** | (R) |

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.1 Network Interface (Cont'd)

### A14.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Standard Data Network Interfaces (Cont'd)

3. Multiple-Mounting Apparatus

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) For up to eight single line, universal data, miniature eight position keyed network interfaces | ***$110.00*** | **RJ41M** | (R) |
| (b) For up to eight single line, programmed data, miniature eight position keyed network interfaces | ***110.00*** | **RJ45M** | (R) |

4. For use with digital services

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Single line T/R, T1/R1, miniature eight position non-keyed network interface for 1.544 Mbps digital service | ***8.00*** | **RJ48C** | (R) |
| (b) Miniature fifty-position ribbon, for connection of up to twelve four wire 1.544 Mbps digital lines | ***20.00*** | **RJ48H** | (R) |
| (c) Up to eight lines, eight T/R, eight T1/R1, fifty position miniature ribbon network interface for 1.544 Mbps digital service | ***17.00*** | **RJ48M** | (R) |
| (d) Two, two-wire T/R line or one, four-wire T/R, T1/R1 line, miniature eight position keyed network interface for local area data channels/subrate digital service | ***9.00*** | **RJ48S** | (R) |
| (e) Up to twenty-five two-wire T/R, or up to twelve four-wire T/R, T1/R1 lines, fifty position miniature ribbon network interface for local area data channels or subrate digital service | ***17.00*** | **RJ48T** | (R) |
| (f) Miniature eight-position, with shorting bars for connection of 1.544 Mbps digital lines | ***7.00*** | **RJ48X** | (R) |

5. Standard Non-registration

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Connection for single private line of two/four-wire T/R; TR, T1 R1 | ***9.00*** | **JM8** | (R) |

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.2 Central Office Battery Reversal (M)

### A14.2.1 General (M)

**A.** Provides Central Office Battery Reversal to customer-provided Toll Restriction equipment to activate the Toll Restriction Feature on an Individual Business Line. (M)

**B.** The Company shall not be liable to any person for damages of whatsoever nature or kind arising out of, resulting from, or in connection with the provision of single line toll restriction offered hereunder, including, without limitation, the inability of the station user to access the long distance message telecommunications system or the Company toll operator. (M)

**C.** This service arrangement can only be provided from a Common Control Cross Bar or Electronic Switching System (ESS) Central Office. This service arrangement may be used with Foreign Exchange (FX) Service where facilities permit. (M)

**D.** Service charges found in Section A4. of this Tariff apply as appropriate. (M)

### A14.2.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Central office Battery Reversal to customer provided Toll Restriction equipment to activate the Toll Restriction Feature.

1. Central Office Battery Reversal

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Individual Business line so arranged, each[1] | **$10.00** | **$1.20** | **RBT** |

**Note 1:** Compatible customer-provided premises equipment is required for this service.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 6 of this section

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.3 Break In Rotary Number Group

### A14.3.1 General

**A.** Break in rotary number group is an arrangement whereby certain central office lines or PBX trunks may be temporarily removed from the rotary number group by means of a key and associated equipment at the subscriber's premises which, through the use of a signaling channel, operates control equipment in the central office.

### A14.3.2 Rates

**A.** The following rates apply for furnishing a break in a rotary number group:

1. Common equipment in the central office, to effect a break in rotary.

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) For the first 10 lines [1] (BTC 60 mo.) | **$-** | **$8.70** | **$280.00** | **BRR** |
| (b) For each additional ten lines controlled by the same key (BTC 60 mo.) | **-** | **7.90** | **200.00** | **BRA** |
| 2. Change in point of break in rotary number group | | | | |
| (a) Each | **20.00** | **-** | **-** | **99N** |

## A14.4 (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** Rates and Charges are applicable for a control channel(s) (Type 1109) as specified in the Private Line Service Tariff for each group of lines controlled by the same key.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

## A14.5 Reserved For Future Use (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.6 Reserved For Future Use (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.7 Message Register Service

### A14.7.1 General

**A.** Message register equipment is furnished subscribers for the purpose of providing readings of traffic volume on local exchange telephone service.

### A14.7.2 Rates

**A.** Central Office Components

1. Central office common equipment to provide overflow information when the customers line(s) are busy or completed local outgoing call information for Hotel/Motel systems.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each line[1] | **$8.00** | **$5.55** | **MR8** |

## A14.8 ESSX Customer Premises Attendant Services

### A14.8.1 50B Customer Premises System (50B CPS)

**A.** General

1. The 50B Consoles are provided only where the Central Office serving ***a Centrex Type Services*** system has been arranged for use with such consoles. (C)
2. The 50B Consoles are available only equipped with Touch-Tone® dial and, therefore, rates and charges for Touch-Tone® calling service as specified in Section A13 of this Tariff will apply.

**Note 1:** One (1) 1105 control channel at rates and charges as specified in Section A13 of this Tariff is required for every two (2) USOCs: MR8 and/or fraction thereof.

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.8 ESSX Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A14.8.1 50B Customer Premises System (50B CPS) (Cont'd)

**A.** General (Cont'd)

3. The Direct Station Selection (DSS) and Busy Lamp Field (BLF) capabilities are only available with the 50B console (USOC ECG). The Direct Station Selection feature is included in the 50B console (USOC ECG) rate. The ***Centrex Type Services main*** station lines equipped for DSS must be in consecutive one hundred station number groups. Where more than one console is equipped for DSS/BLF the DSS and station busy indications on the other consoles are multiple appearances of the first console. Only four (4) consoles may be equipped with the DSS/BLF capabilities. The DSS/BLF features can be provided only to the main stations at the same location as the consoles. (C)
4. The 50B consoles are equipped to terminate eight (8) Attendant Access Lines. An additional eight (8) Attendant Access Lines may be terminated by providing two console line circuit packs (USOC ECP) which terminate four (4) Attendant Access Lines each.
5. Each Attendant Access Line terminating on the 50B console requires an Attendant Access Circuit (USOC EAS).
6. Attendant Access lines are required between the No. 1 ESS serving the ***Centrex Type Services*** System and the console location. These facilities are used to complete incoming calls for the listed directory number and may be arranged for completing dial "O" traffic. In addition, Attendant Access Lines have the same capabilities as ***Centrex Type Services main*** station lines. Attendant Access Lines terminate directly on apparatus of a specific console. Multiple appearances of an Attendant Access Line are not provided. (C)
7. The ***Centrex Type Services*** Primary Feature Package is required with each ***Centrex Type Services*** circuit designated as a Attendant Access Line. (C)
8. Night Service is provided by use of the Directed Call Pickup optional feature of the ***Centrex Type Services*** System on the listed directory number. (C)
9. Control channels are required for various console optional features as indicated and are provided at the appropriate rates and charges as specified.

**B.** Rates and Charges

The following nonrecurring charges for the 50B consoles are in addition to any applicable regular service connection, move, change and installation charges provided for in other sections of this Tariff.

1. Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Initial Installation[1] | **$1,600.00** | **NA** |
| 2. Equipment Addition Charge | | |
| (a) Per Occasion[2] | **700.00** | **NA** |
| 3. Change of Faceplate or Trim Panel | | |
| (a) Each | **50.00** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** A one time Service Establishment Charge applies per customer console grouping arrangement location.

**Note 2:** When adding Consoles, Console Line Circuit Packs, Scanner Units, or Scanner Line Circuit Packs to an existing system an Equipment Addition Charge applies on a per occasion basis in addition to the Installation Charges for the equipment.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.8 ESSX Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A14.8.1 50B Customer Premises System (50B CPS) (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

4. 50B Consoles and Associated Equipment

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 50B Electronic Console including control unit equipped for termination of eight (8) attendant access lines, each | **$625.00** | **$265.00** | **ECB++** | |
| (b) | 50B Electronic Console including control unit with Direct Station Selection and Busy Lamp Field equipped for termination of eight (8) attendant access lines[1], each | **625.00** | **280.00** | **ECG++** | |
| (c) | 50B Multibutton Electronic Telephone Console including control unit equipped for termination of eight (8) attendant access lines, each | **510.00** | **170.00** | **ECH++** | |
| (d) | Console Line Circuit Pack - provides for termination of four (4) additional attendant access lines[2], each | **35.00** | **15.00** | **ECP** | |
| (e) | DSS/BLF Scanner Unit equipped for busy lamp termination of 50 ***Centrex Type Services*** lines[3], each | **300.00** | **65.00** | **ECU** | (C) |
| (f) | Scanner Line Circuit Pack - provides for busy lamp termination of 25 additional ***Centrex Type Services*** lines[4], each | **-** | **12.00** | **ECL** | (C) |
| (g) | Optional Equipment Cabinet for Control and Scanner Units[5], each | **-** | **-** | **ECJ** | |

5. Central Office Components

Rates and Charges ***for ESSX service*** apply as appropriate. (T)

### A14.8.2 Data Link Console

**A.** General

1. Data Link Console operation utilizes universal cordless telephone consoles and is provided only where the central office serving the ***Centrex Type Services*** System has been arranged for use with such console operation. (C)

**Note 1:** Can provide DSS/BLF for up to 1800 ***Centrex Type Services main station*** lines. (C)

**Note 2:** Maximum of 2 per console

**Note 3:** Maximum of 300 Busy Lamps

**Note 4:** Maximum of 10 per Scanner Unit

**Note 5:** Rates and charges as applicalbe for Data Cabinet USOC MD5 in Section A16 of this Tariff apply.

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.8 ESSX Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A14.8.2 Data Link Console (Cont'd)

**A.** General (Cont'd)

2. Console Access Loops are required for each ***Centrex Type Services*** System equipped for data link console operation. These facilities are used to complete incoming calls for the listed directory number and may be arranged for completing dial "O" traffic. In addition, Console Access Loops have the same capabilities as ***Centrex Type Services main*** station lines. Console Access Loops terminate on the Data link common equipment. (C)
3. The ESSX-1 Primary Feature Package is required with each ESSX-1 circuit designated as a Console Access Loop. (T)
4. The Data Link Consoles are available only equipped with a Touch-Tone® dial and therefore, rates and charges for Touch-Tone® Calling Service as specified in Section A13. of this Tariff will apply.
5. The Night Service feature is provided by means of a Night Key on the console.
6. Two-way call splitting enabling an attendant to talk to either a calling or called party with the other party being excluded from the conversation is provided.
7. The console can be made to appear busy on incoming calls by the operation of the busy key on the console or by the removal of the attendant headset.
8. Busy Verification is a 51A console attendant position optional service arrangement which permits the ***Centrex Type Services*** system attendant to verify the status of main station lines and CCSA, SCAN, EPSCS, ETS and tie line terminations associated with that system. (C)
9. The basic call waiting lamp feature on the console is provided to inform the attendant that calls are waiting to be answered.

   The optional feature "Variable Trigger" on call waiting lamps provides a more dynamic representation of the length of queue for Data Link Console positions.
10. Incoming call identification provides the attendant with a means of identifying the source and type of incoming calls to be answered.
11. Trunk group busy lamps inform the attendant that all trunks in a particular trunk group are busy.

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. Optional Payment Plan - Noncontract

| | | PLAN 2 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Installation Charge** | **Monthly Rate** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Console control cabinets, each | **$4,745.00** | **$325.00** | **EDY** |
| (b) | Small size (27 type) (maximum of 4 per control cabinet), each | **342.00** | **120.90** | **ED7+T** |
| (c) | Large size (47 type), 1st console, each | **453.75** | **158.60** | **ED4+T** |
| (d) | Additional consoles, (maximum of 3 large consoles per first control cabinet, maximum of 4 per additional control cabinet), each | **342.00** | **120.90** | **ED2+T** |
| (e) | Power Plant for Console Control Cabinet, without battery reserve | **313.25** | **29.90** | **EDPWO** |

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A14. AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A14.8 ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A14.8.2 Data Link Console (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Payment Plan - Noncontract (Cont'd)

| | PLAN 2 Installation Charge | PLAN 2 Monthly Rate | PLAN 2 USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (f) Power Plant for Console Control Cabinet, with battery reserve | **$1,495.00** | **$136.50** | **EDPWR** |

2. Central Office Components

   Rates and charges for ESSX® service apply as appropriate. (T)

3. The equipment specified in A14.8.1 and A14.8.2, preceding is considered customer premises equipment under the FCC's decision in CI II (Docket 20828) but has been assigned to the Company under the Modification of Final Judgement (MFJ). Its provision will be subject to the following restrictions:

   a. This equipment will be provided by the Company for use with new or existing service only so long as such equipment is available from Company inventory.

   b. The Company will continue to provide maintenance for this Company-provided equipment subject to the availability of parts and/or equipment.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

CONTENTS

**A15.1 Regulations** 1

A15.1.1 General Provisions 1

A15.1.2 Connections of Registered Equipment 4

A15.1.3 Connections of Grandfathered Terminal Equipment and Grandfathered Communications Systems 7

A15.1.4 Acoustic or Inductive Connections 11

A15.1.5 Accessories 11

A15.1.6 Equipment-to-Equipment Connections 12

A15.1.7 Connections of Communcations Systems Not Subject to Part 68 of FCC Rules and Regulations 12

A15.1.8 Connections of Terminal Equipment Specifically Exempted from the FCC Registration Program 14

A15.1.9 Connections of Certain Facilities of Power, Pipe Line and Railroad Companies 16

A15.1.10 Connections of Certain Facilities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration 18

A15.1.11 Connections of Certain Facilities of the U.S. Army, Navy and Air Force 18

A15.1.12 Connections of Station Lines and Facilities in Hazardous or Inaccessible Locations 18

A15.1.13 U.S. Coast Guard 19

A15.1.14 Connection of Test Equipment 19

**A15.2 Terminal Equipment** 21

A15.2.1 Reserved for Future Use 21

A15.2.2 U.S. Government Executive Departments and Agencies 21

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

CONTENTS

A15.2.3 Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment 22
A15.2.4 Reserved for Future Use 22
A15.2.5 Channel Derivation Devices 22
**A15.3 Communications Systems** 22
A15.3.1 Application 22
A15.3.2 Public Address and Loudspeaker or Radio Paging Systems 22
A15.3.3 Reserved for Future Use 22
A15.3.4 Reserved for Future Use 22
A15.3.5 Connecting Arrangements-Voice Communications-Automatic 22
**A15.4 (DELETED)** 23 (D)
**A15.5 Connections of Other Carrier-Provided Communications Systems** 23.1
A15.5.1 General Provision 23.1
A15.5.2 Responsibility of the Customer 23.2
A15.5.3 Network Control Signaling 23.2
A15.5.4 Conditions for Connection of OC-Provided Communications Systems 24
A15.5.5 OC Service 24
A15.5.6 Other Carriers 24
A15.5.7 Responsibility of Company 24
A15.5.8 Violation of Regulations 25
A15.5.9 Reserved for Future Use 25
A15.5.10 Reserved for Future Use 25
A15.5.11 Individual Line and PBX Trunk Connections at Other Carrier Terminal Locations 25
**A15.6 (DELETED)** 26 (D)

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations

### A15.1.1 General Provisions

**A.** General

Terminal equipment and communications systems provided by the customer may be connected at the customer's premises to telecommunications services furnished by the Company where such connections are made in accordance with the provisions of this A15 Tariff. Telecommunications services as used herein includes exchange service, Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (LDMTS) and Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS).

**B.** Responsibility of the Customer

1. The customer shall be responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of any terminal equipment or communications system. No combinations of terminal equipment or communications systems shall require change in or alteration of the equipment or services of the Company, cause electrical hazards to Company personnel, damage to Company equipment, malfunction of Company billing equipment, or degradation of service to persons other than the user of the subject terminal equipment or communications system, his calling or called party. Upon notice from the Company that the terminal equipment or communications system is causing such hazard, damage, malfunction or degradation of service, the customer shall make such changes as shall be necessary to remove or prevent such hazard, damage, malfunction or degradation of service.
2. (DELETED) (D)
3. (DELETED) (D)

**C.** Responsibility of The Company

1. Telecommunications services are not represented as adapted to the use of terminal equipment or communications systems. Where terminal equipment or communications systems are used with telecommunications services, the Company will only be responsible for furnishing service components suitable for telecommunications services and to design, maintain and operate those service components accordingly. Subject to that responsibility, the Company will not be responsible for (1)the quality or the through transmission of signals generated by the terminal equipment or communications system, or (2) the reception of signals by terminal equipment or communications systems, or (3) address signaling performed by terminal signaling equipment.
2. The Company will, at the customer's request, provide information concerning interface parameters, including the number of ringers which may be connected to a particular telephone line, needed to permit the terminal equipment to operate in a manner compatible with telecommunications services.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.1 General Provisions (Cont'd)

**C.** Responsibility of The Company (Cont'd)

3. The Company may make changes in its telecommunications services, equipment, operations or procedures, where such action is consistent with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations. If such changes can be reasonably expected to render any terminal equipment or communications system incompatible with telecommunications services, or require modification or alteration of such terminal equipment or communications systems, or otherwise materially affect its use or performance, the customer will be given adequate notice, in writing, to allow the customer an opportunity to maintain uninterrupted service.

4. The Company will provide facilities to the point of demarcation on the customer's premises. The location of the point of demarcation will be determined by the Company's reasonable and nondiscriminatory standard operating practices and in compliance with Part 68 of the Federal Communication Commission's Rules and Regulations. The point of demarcation is the point where the Company communications facilities interconnect with the terminal equipment, protective apparatus or wiring at a subscriber's premises. Company-installed facilities at, or constituting, the demarcation point shall consist of wire or a jack conforming to Subpart F of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules. "Premises" as used herein generally means a dwelling unit, other building or a legal unit of real property such as a lot on which a dwelling unit is located, as determined by the Company's reasonable and nondiscriminatory standard operating practices. (N)

**D.** Recording of Two-Way Telephone Conversations

Telecommunications services are not represented as adapted to the recording of two-way telephone conversations. However, customer-provided voice recording equipment may be directly, acoustically or inductively connected with telecommunications services, in accordance with A15.1.2 or A15.1.3 following, subject to the following conditions. When such connections are made, the customer-provided voice recording equipment shall be so arranged that at the will of the user it can be activated or deactivated. In addition, one of the following conditions must apply.

1. All parties to the telephone conversation must give their prior consent to the recording of the conversation, and the prior consent must be obtained in writing or be part of, and obtained at the start of the recording, or
2. A distinctive recorder tone that is repeated at intervals of approximately fifteen seconds is required to alert all parties when recording equipment is in use.
3. Requirements for one of the conditions as specified in D.1. or D.2. preceding are not required:
   a. When used by a Federal Communications Commission licensed broadcast station customer for recording of two-way telephone conversations solely for broadcast over the air.
   b. When used by the United States Secret Service of the Department of Treasury for recording of two-way telephone conversations which concern the safety and security of the person of the President of the United States, members of his immediate family, or the White House and its grounds.
   c. When used by a broadcast network or by a cooperative programming effort composed exclusively of Federal Communications Commission broadcast licensees to record two-way telephone conversations solely for broadcast over the air by a licensed broadcast station.
   d. When used for recording at United States Department of Defense Command Centers of emergency communications transmitted over the Department of Defense's private line system when connected to telecommunications services. (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3 of this section

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.1 General Provisions (Cont'd)

**D.** Recording of Two-Way Telephone Conversations (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

e. When used by law enforcement agencies, fire departments, and Public Safety Answering Points in connection with all service for use on central office lines assigned exclusively for the receipt of local or intrastate law enforcement, fire, or other emergency calls and attended at all times for such purpose provided that the fire and police departments certify these conditions will be observed. (M)

f. When used by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission of the Department of Energy with respect to the telephone systems located at its Operations Center for recording of two-way telephone conversations. (M)

**E.** Violation of Regulations

When any terminal equipment or communications system is used with telecommunications services in violation of any of the provisions in this ***Section,*** the Company will take such immediate action as necessary for the protection of the telecommunications network and Company employees, and will promptly notify the customer of the violation. The customer shall discontinue such use of the terminal equipment or communications system or correct the violation and shall confirm in writing to the Company within l0 days, following the receipt of written notice from the Company, that such use has ceased or that the violation has been corrected. Failure of the customer to discontinue such use or to correct the violation and to give the required written confirmation to the Company within the time stated above shall result in suspension of the customer's service until such time as the customer complies with the provisions of this Tariff. (T)

**F.** Definitions

1. Test Equipment

The term "Test Equipment" as used in ***this Section,*** denotes test equipment located at the premises of the Customer that is used by the Customer for the detection and/or isolation of a communications service fault. (T)

2. Grandfathered Communications Systems

The term "Grandfathered Communications Systems" as used in this ***Section*** denotes communications systems (including their equipment, premises wiring and protective circuitry if any) connected at the customer's premises, in accordance with any telephone company's tariffs, and that are considered to be grandfathered under Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations because, such systems are connected to the telecommunications network prior to January 1, 1980 and are of a type of system which was directly connected (i.e. without telephone company provided connecting arrangements) to the telecommunications network as of June 1, 1978. (T)

3. Grandfathered Connections of Communications Systems (T)

The term "Grandfathered Connections of Communications Systems" as used in this ***Section*** denotes connections via Company-provided connecting arrangements of communications systems (including their equipment and premises wiring) at the customer's premises, in accordance with any Company's tariffs, and that are considered to be grandfathered under Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations because, such connections to the telecommunications network are made via Company- provided connecting arrangements prior to January 1, 1980 and such connecting arrangements are of a type of connecting arrangement connected to the telecommunications network as of June 1, 1978. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3.1 of this section

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.1 General Provisions (Cont'd)

**F.** Definitions (Cont'd)

4. Grandfathered Terminal Equipment (M)

The term "Grandfathered Terminal Equipment" as used in this ***Section*** denotes terminal equipment (including protective circuitry if any) connected at the customer's premises, in accordance with any telephone company's tariffs, and that is considered to be grandfathered under Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations because, such terminal equipment was connected to the telecommunications network prior to July 1, 1979 and is of a type of terminal equipment which was directly connected (i.e. without telephone company-provided connecting arrangements) to the telecommunications network as of October 17, 1977. (T)(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 3 of this section

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.1 General Provisions (Cont'd)

**F.** Definitions (Cont'd)

5. Grandfathered Connections of Terminal Equipment

   The term "Grandfathered Connections of Terminal Equipment" as used in this A15 Tariff denotes connections via telephone company provided connecting arrangements of terminal equipment connected at the customer's premises, in accordance with any telephone company's tariffs, and that are considered to be grandfathered under Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations because, such connections to the telecommunications network were made via telephone company provided connecting arrangements prior to July 1, 1979 and such connecting arrangements are the same type of connecting arrangement connected to the telecommunications network as of October 17, 1977.

6. Registered Equipment

   The term "Registered Equipment" as used in this A15 Tariff denotes equipment which complies and has been approved within the Registration provisions of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

7. Equipment-to-Equipment Connection

   The term "Equipment-to-Equipment Connection", as used in A15, denotes the connection of add-on or substitute equipment to host terminal equipment or communications systems. These connections are not within the scope of the Federal Communication Commission's Registration Program. The resulting combination of host and add-on or substitute equipment may be registered and must comply with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission Rules and Regulations in order to be directly connected to the telecommunications network .

**G.** Connection of equipment shall not require any change or alteration in Company-provided equipment or services, unless that change or alteration is specifically permitted under the provisions of A15.1.6. of this Tariff.

### A15.1.2 Connections of Registered Equipment

**A.** Registered Terminal Equipment, Registered Protective Circuitry and Registered Communications Systems

Registered terminal equipment, registered protective circuitry, and registered communications systems may be directly connected at the customer's premises to the telecommunications network, subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, A15.1 preceding and the following:

1. All combinations of registered equipment and associated non-registered terminal equipment (including but not limited to wiring) shall be installed, operated and maintained so that the requirements of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations are continually satisfied.

   The Company may discontinue service or impose other remedies as provided for in Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations for failure to comply with these provisions.

2. The customer shall notify the Company of each line to which registered equipment is to be connected in advance of such connection and shall notify the Company when such registered equipment is permanently disconnected. The customer shall provide the Company the Registration Number and Ringer Equivalence Number for the registered equipment. The customer shall also provide, when appropriate, the off-premises station port signaling capability of a PBX system. (C)

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.2 Connections of Registered Equipment (Cont'd)

**A.** Registered Terminal Equipment, Registered Protective Circuitry and Registered Communications Systems (Cont'd)

3. The customer shall not connect registered equipment to a Company line if:
   a. The Ringer Equivalence of such equipment in combination with the total Ringer Equivalence of other equipment connected to the same line exceeds the allowable maximum of five or as otherwise determined by the Company, or
   b. the ringer type is not a ringer type designated by the Company as suitable for that particular line.
4. Unless a specific waiver has been granted by the Federal Communications Commission or except as otherwise provided in 5. following, all connections of registered equipment to services furnished by the Company shall be made through standard jacks; or, in the case of registered communications systems, through standard jacks wired in other than a standard manner, when such nonstandard wiring is agreed to by the Company. (C)
5. The requirement for use of standard jacks as described in 4. preceding is waived for registered equipment which is located in hazardous or inaccessible locations.
6. Such telecommunications service or communications system is utilized for the origination or termination of communications at the customer's premises where the connection is made.
7. The connection of registered terminal equipment and registered PBX systems may be made only at the customer's premises to a Series 2000 or 2100, private line service (including their appropriate Series 5000 equivalents) that presents an interface for either two or four wire transmission, with separate E and M signaling leads conventionally known as Type I (battery/ground) or Type II (contact closure type). Such E and M signaling leads are those terminal equipment or PBX leads (other than voice or data communications leads) used for the purpose of transferring supervisory or address signals across the interface.
8. A Type 2006 channel (including its appropriate Series 5000 equivalents) may be utilized with registered terminal equipment, registered protective circuitry and registered communications systems which are connected to the exchange telephone service associated with such channels.

**B.** Premises Wiring Associated With Registered Communications Systems

1. Premises Wiring is wiring which connects separately-housed equipment entities or system components to one another, or wiring which connects an equipment entity or system component with the telephone network interface, located at the customer's premises and not within an equipment housing.
   a. Fully-Protected Premises Wiring is premises wiring which is:
      (1) No greater than 25 feet in length (measured linearly between the point where it leaves equipment or connector housings) and registered as a component of and supplied to the user with the registered terminal equipment or protective circuitry with which it is to be used.
      (2) A cord which complies with (1) preceding and which is extended once by a registered extension cord. Extension cords may not be used as a substitute for wiring which for safety reasons should be affixed to or embedded in a building's structure.
      (3) Wiring located in an equipment room with restricted access, provided that this wiring remains exposed for inspection and is not concealed or embedded in the building's structure, and that it conforms to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.2 Connections of Registered Equipment (Cont'd)

**B.** Premises Wiring Associated With Registered Communications Systems (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)
   a. Fully-Protected Premises Wiring is premises wiring which is: (Cont'd)
      (4) Electrically behind registered equipment, system components or protective circuitry which assure that electrical contact between the wiring and commercial power wiring or earth ground will not result in hazardous voltages or excessive longitudinal imbalance at the telephone network interface.
   b. Protected Premises Wiring Requiring Acceptance Testing for Imbalance is premises wiring which is electrically behind registered equipment, system components or circuitry which assure that electrical contact between the wiring and commercial power wiring will not result in hazardous voltages at the telephone network interface.
   c. Unprotected Premises Wiring is all other premises wiring.
2. Customers who intend to connect premises wiring other than Fully-protected Premises Wiring to the telephone network shall give advance notice to the Company, in accordance with the procedures specified in Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations as authorized by the Federal Communications Commission.
3. The Company may invoke extra-ordinary procedures specified in Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations where one or more of the following conditions are present:
   a. Advance notice information provided in accordance with A15.1.2.B.2. preceding gives reason to believe that a violation of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations is likely.
   b. A failure has occurred during acceptance testing for imbalance.
   c. Harm has occurred, and there is reason to believe that this harm was a result of wiring operations performed under Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

   In addition, the Company may monitor or participate in acceptance testing for imbalance, or may inspect other than Fully-Protected Premises Wiring installations as set forth in Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations. (N)

**C.** Connections Involving National Defense and Security (N)

1. In certain cases Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations permit the connection of non-Registered terminal equipment or communications systems to the telecommunications network, provided that: (N)
   a. The Secretary of Defense; the head of any other governmental department (having requisite Federal Communications Commission approval); or their authorized representative certifies in writing to the Company that: (N)
      (1) The connection is required in the interest of national defense and security; (N)
      (2) The equipment to be connected either complies with the technical requirements of Part 68, or will not cause harms to the telecommunications network or Company employees; and (N)
      (3) The work is supervised by an installation supervisor who meets the qualifications stated in Part 68.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.3 Connections of Grandfathered Terminal Equipment and Grandfathered Communications Systems

**A.** Direct Connections

1. Grandfathered Terminal Equipment

   Grandfathered terminal equipment may remain directly connected and be moved and reconnected to the telecommunications network for the life of the equipment without registraton and may be modified only in accordance with Part 68 of the Federal Communicatons Commission's Rules and Regulations, subject to the following:

   a. The customer shall notify the Company when such grandfathered terminal equipment is to be connected and shall notify the Company when such grandfathered terminal equipment is to be permanently disconnected; such notification shall include a description of the equipment including the manufacturer's name, model number, and type of equipment; (C)

   b. All such connections are made through standard jacks; and

   c. All such connections shall comply with the minimum protection criteria set forth in C. following.

2. Grandfathered Communications Systems

   a. Grandfathered communications systems, may remain directly connected and be moved and reconnected to the telecommunications network for the life of the equipment without registration, and may be modified only in accordance with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, subject to the following:

      (1) The customer shall notify the Company when such communications systems are to be connected and shall notify the Company when such communications systems are to be permanently disconnected; such notification shall include a description of the equipment including the manufacturer's name, model number, and type of equipment; (C)

      (2) All such connections are made through standard jacks;

      (3) All such connections shall comply with the minimum protection criteria set forth in A15.1.3.C following;

      (4) Premises wiring shall conform to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations;

      (5) No changes may be made to equipment so connected except by the manufacturer thereof, or a duly authorized agent of the manufacturer;

      (6) Additions to grandfathered communications systems may be made without registration of any additional equipment involved if:

      Equipment so added is being reconnected, i.e., was previously directly connected prior to January 1, 1980, in accordance with Company Tariffs; and

      Such additions comply with the provisions of 2. a. (1) through (5) preceding.

      (7) Additions of registered equipment to grandfathered communications systems are subject to A15.1.2 preceding.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.3 Connections of Grandfathered Terminal Equipment and Grandfathered Communications Systems (Cont'd)

**A.** Direct Connections (Cont'd)

2. Grandfathered Communications Systems (Cont'd)

b. Until January 1, 1980, new installations of communications systems of a type which have been grandfathered may be connected to the telecommunications network, subject to the following:

(1) Premises wiring shall conform to Part 68 of the Federal Communication's Rules and Regulations;

(2) The customer shall notify the Company when such communications systems are to be connected and shall notify the Company when such communications systems are to be permanently disconnected: such notification shall include a description of the equipment including the manufacturer's name, model number, and type of equipment;

(3) All such connections are made through standard jacks; (C)

(4) All such connections shall comply with the minimum protection criteria set forth in C. following;

(5) No changes may be made to equipment so connected except by the manufacturer thereof, or a duly authorized agent of the manufacturer.

3. Terminal equipment and communications systems connected to the telecommunications network via grandfathered protective circuitry are subject to the provisions of l. and 2. preceding.

**B.** Connections Through Connecting Arrangements Provided by the Company

1. General

a. Basis of Connection

(1) Grandfathered connections of terminal equipment and grandfathered connections of communications systems made in accordance with A15.1.3.B.2 and 3. respectively may remain connected and be moved and reconnected for the life of the equipment and may be modified only in accordance with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations. Connecting arrangements used for such moves and reconnections will continue to be provided by the Company subject to their availability at the rates and charges specified in A15.2. and 3.

(2) Communications systems which are not subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations may be connected in accordance with A15.1.7 following. Company-provided connecting arrangements are furnished for the connection of such systems at the rates and charges specified in A15.2 and 3.

(3) Terminal equipment may be connected in accordance with A15.1.8 following to services of the Company specifically exempted from the Federal Communications Commission's Registration Program. Company-provided connecting arrangements are furnished for the connection of such equipment at the rates and charges specified in A15.2 and 3.

(4) Separate, identifiable and discrete protective circuitry (i.e., connecting arrangements) used for grandfathered connections of communications systems to the telecommunications network may be removed or replaced with apparatus of lesser protective function, provided that any equipment, and any premises wiring whose classification is changed thereby, conforms to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.3 Connections of Grandfathered Terminal Equipment and Grandfathered Communications Systems (Cont'd)

**B.** Connections Through Connecting Arrangements Provided by the Company (Cont'd)

1. General (Cont'd)

   b. Network Control Signaling

   Network control signaling shall be performed by equipment furnished, installed and maintained by the Company, except that:

   (1) Tone-type address signaling is permissible through a Company-provided connecting arrangement. When the customer has the capability to originate calls by means of such instruments and special central office facilities exist, the rates and charges for Touch-Tone® Calling Service specified in ***A13.2.3.*** apply. (T)

   (2) Signaling functions may be performed by Conforming Answering Devices (T)

2. Grandfathered Connections of Terminal Equipment

   a. Data Terminal Equipment

   Subject to the provisions of 1.a.(1) and ***(3)*** preceding, data terminal equipment (including telephotograph equipment) may be connected at the customer's premises to the telecommunications network through a network control signaling unit and a data access arrangement provided by the Company in accordance with the following: (T)

   (1) The customer shall furnish the equipment which performs the functions of:

   Conditioning the data signals generated by the terminal equipment to signals suitable for transmission by means of Company services, and (T)

   Conditioning signals transmitted by means of Company services to data signals suitable for reception by equipment. (T)

   (2) The data terminal equipment must comply with the minimum protection criteria specified in C. following. (T)

   (3) Where a data access arrangement is furnished in connection with terminal equipment and such terminal equipment is used for both voice and data communication, the data access arrangement may be used to connect the terminal equipment for voice communication. (T)

   b. Voice Terminal Equipment

   Subject to the provisions of 1.a.(1) and ***(3)*** preceding, voice terminal equipment may be connected at the customer's premises to the telecommunications network in accordance with the following: (T)

   (1) The connection shall be made through a network control signaling unit and a connecting arrangement furnished by the Company. In accordance with D. following, a connecting arrangement is not required for the connection of Attested Equipment or Conforming Answering Devices. (T)

   (2) Where a data access arrangement is furnished in connection with terminal equipment and such terminal equipment is used for both voice and data communication, the data access arrangement may be used to connect the terminal equipment for voice communication. (T)

   (3) The voice terminal equipment must comply with the minimum protection criteria specified in C. following. (T)

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.3 Connections of Grandfathered Terminal Equipment and Grandfathered Communications Systems (Cont'd)

**B.** Connections Through Connecting Arrangements Provided by the Company (Cont'd)

3. Grandfathered Connections of Communications Systems

Subject to the provisions of 1.a.(1) preceding, communications systems may be connected at the customer's premises to telecommunications services in accordance with the following: (T)

a. Such telecommunications service or communications system is utilized for the origination or termination of communications at the customer's premises where the connection is made. (T)

b. The connection shall be through a network control signaling unit and connecting arrangement furnished by the Company.

c. The provisions relating to minimum protection criteria set forth in C. following shall apply to the connection of communications systems. (T)

**C.** Minimum Protection Criteria for Electrical Connections

1. To prevent excessive noise and crosstalk in the network, it is necessary that the power of the signal at the central office not exceed 12dB below one milliwatt when averaged over any three second interval. To insure that this limit is not exceeded, the power of the signal which may be applied by the ***terminal*** equipment to the Company interface located on the customer's premises will be specified for each customer location but in no case shall it exceed one milliwatt. (T) (T)

2. To protect other services, it is necessary that the signal which is applied by the equipment to the Company interface located on the customer's premises meet the following limits:

a. The power in the band from 3,995 Hertz to 4,005 Hertz shall be at least l8dB below the power of the signal as specified in l. above.

b. The power in the band from 4,005 Hertz to l0,000 Hertz shall not exceed l6dB below one milliwatt.

c. The power in the band from l0,000 Hertz to 25,000 Hertz shall not exceed 24dB below one milliwatt.

d. The power in the band from 25,000 Hertz to 40,000 Hertz shall not exceed 36dB below one milliwatt.

e. The power in the band above 40,000 Hertz shall not exceed 50dB below one milliwatt.

3. To prevent the interruption or disconnection of a call, or interference with network control signaling, it is necessary that the signal applied by the customer-provided equipment to the Company interface located on the customer's premises at no time have energy solely in the 2450 to 2750 Hertz band. If signal power is in the 2450 to 2750 Hertz band, it must not exceed the power present at the same time in the 800 to 2450 Hertz band. (C)

**D.** ***Connections Under Certification Programs*** (C)

1. ***Equipment that was connected under the following programs is also considered grandfathered as of their expiration date***. (C)

a. ***Attestation Program, which expired July 1, 1980***. (C)

b. ***Conformance Program, which expired July 1, 1979***.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.4 Acoustic or Inductive Connections

**A.** General

1. Voice or data terminal equipment (including telephotograph equipment), multiline terminating systems and customer or Other Carrier-provided communications systems may be acoustically or inductively connected at the customer's premises to the telecommunications network provided the acoustic or inductive connection is made externally to the network control signaling unit when such unit is provided by the Company. (T)
2. Tone-type address signaling is permitted through such connections, however, the services of the Company are not designed for such use and the Company makes no representation as to the reliability of address signaling which is performed in such manner. (T)

**B.** Minimum Protection Criteria

1. To prevent excessive noise and crosstalk in the network, it is necessary that the power of the signal which is applied by the ***terminal*** equipment to the network control signaling unit located on the customer's premises be limited so that the signal power at the output of the network control signaling unit (i.e., at the input to the Company line) does not exceed 9dB below one milliwatt when averaged over any three second interval. However, to permit each customer, independent of distance from the central office, to supply signal power which at the central office approximates 12dB below one milliwatt when averaged over any three second interval, the Company, at the customer's request, will specify, for each customer location, the signal power at the output of the network control signaling unit, which shall in no case exceed one milliwatt. (T)
2. To protect other services, it is necessary that the signal which is applied by the ***terminal*** equipment to the network control signaling unit located on the customer's premises meet the following limits at the output of the network control signaling unit: (T)
   a. The power in the band from 3,995 Hertz to 4,005 Hertz shall be at least l8dB below the power of the signal as specified in l. preceding.
   b. The power in the band from 4,005 Hertz to 10,000 Hertz shall not exceed 16dB below one milliwatt.
   c. The power in the band from 10,000 Hertz to 25,000 Hertz shall not exceed 24dB below one milliwatt.
   d. The power in the band from 25,000 Hertz to 40,000 Hertz shall not exceed 36dB below one milliwatt.
   e. The power in the band above 40,000 Hertz shall not exceed 50dB below one milliwatt.
3. To prevent the interruption or disconnection of a call, or interference with network control signaling, it is necessary that the signal applied by the customer-provided equipment to the network control signaling unit located on the customer's premises be limited so that the signal at the output of the network control signaling unit shall at no time have energy solely in the 2450 to 2750 Hertz band. If there is signal power at the output of the network control signaling unit in the 2450 to 2750 Hertz band, it must not exceed the power present at the same time in the 800 to 2450 Hertz band.

### A15.1.5 Accessories (T)

Accessories may be used with Telecommunications services provided such accessories comply with the provisions of A15.1.1.B and A15.1.3.B.1.b. preceding.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.6 Equipment-to-Equipment Connections

Equipment-to-Equipment Connections, as defined in A15.1.1.F preceding, ***may be connected to the telecommunications network when such arrangements are in compliance with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations and Section A15 of the Tariff***. (T)

### A15.1.7 Connections of Communications Systems Not Subject to Part 68 of FCC Rules and Regulations (T)

**A.** Direct Electrical Connection

Communications systems not subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations may be connected with telecommunications services on a direct electrical basis at the customer's premises provided that: (T)

1. The connection is made through:
   a. a connecting arrangement furnished by the Company, or
   b. registered or grandfathered terminal equipment, protective circuitry, or communications system subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations which, either singularly or in combination, assures that the requirements of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations are met at the network interface.

   In lieu of these requirements for total hardware protection, an optional, alternative method is available, as described in (B) following, for the control of signal power only.
2. The connection is:
   a. through switching equipment, or
   b. to a communications system not subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations that is arranged to promptly return the network service to an idle (on hook) state should the communications system fail. In addition, the customer must notify the Company when the communications system fails. (T)
3. Minimum protection criteria set forth in A15.1.3.C. preceding are complied with when the connection is made through equipment or systems that are not registered.
4. When the connection is to WATS service, the customer has a requirement to communicate over a WATS line to or from premises of that customer located in the same rate state as that for which the WATS initial period rate applies. Communications systems not subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations which are not connected through switching equipment must terminate only in that WATS rate state in terminal equipment or communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations. (T)

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.7 Connections of Communications Systems Not Subject to Part 68 of FCC Rules and Regulations (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** Institutional Procedures for Signal Power Control

1. When communications systems not subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations are connected through (a) a Company-provided connecting arrangement or (b) registered or grandfathered terminal equipment, communications system or protective circuitry which assures that all of the requirements of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations are met at the telecommunications network interface, no further action is required. However, when a customer elects to connect such a communications system to the telecommunications network and the registered or grandfathered equipment, system or protective circuitry through which the connection is made does not provide protection for signal power control, the customer must comply with the following institutional procedures: (T)

   a. The communications system must be installed, operated and maintained so that the signal power (within the frequency range of 200-4000 Hertz) at the telecommunications network interface continuously complies with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations. (T)

   b. The operator(s)/maintainer(s) responsible for the establishment, maintenance and adjustment of the voice frequency signal power present at the telecommunications network interface must be trained to perform these functions by successfully completing one of the following:

      (1) a training course provided by the manufacturer of the equipment used to control voice frequency signal power; or

      (2) a training course provided by the customer or authorized representative, who has responsibility for the entire communications system, using training materials and instructions provided by the manufacturer of the equipment used to control the voice frequency signal power; or

      (3) an independent training course (e.g., trade school or technical institution) recognized by the manufacturer of the equipment used to control the voice frequency signal power; or

      (4) in lieu of the preceding training requirements, the operator(s)/maintainer(s) is under the control of a supervisor trained in accordance with (1) through (3) preceding.

   c. Upon request, the customer is required to provide the proper documentation to demonstrate compliance with the requirements in this A15.1.7.B. (T)

   d. At least 10 days advance notice must be given to the Company in the form of a notarized affidavit before the initial connection of the communications system. A copy of the affidavit must also be maintained at the customer's premises. The affidavit must contain the following information: (T)

      (1) The full name, business address, business telephone number and signature of the customer or authorized representative who has responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the communications system.

      (2) The line(s) which the communications system will be either connected to or arranged for connection to.

      (3) A statement that all operations associated with establishment, maintenance and adjustment of the signal power present at the telecommunications network interface will comply with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.7 Connections of Communications Systems Not Subject to Part 68 of FCC Rules and Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Institutional Procedures for Signal Power Control (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

   d. (Cont'd)

      (4) A statement describing how each operator/maintainer of the communications system will meet and continue to meet the training requirements for persons installing, adjusting or maintaining the communications system.

2. Extraordinary Procedures

   a. The Company may invoke extraordinary procedures to protect the telecommunications network where one or more of the following conditions are present:

      (1) Information provided in the affidavit gives reason to believe that a violation of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations or the Institutional Procedures set forth in 1. preceding is likely.

      (2) Harm has occurred and there is reason to believe this harm was a result of operations performed under the Institutional Procedures set forth in 1. preceding.

   b. The extraordinary procedures which can be invoked by the Company include:

      (1) Requiring the use of protective apparatus which either protects solely against signal power or which assures that all of the requirements of Part 68 are met at the telecommunications network interface. This protective apparatus may be provided by either the Company or the customer.

      (2) Disconnecting service.

### A15.1.8 Connections of Terminal Equipment Specifically Exempted from the FCC Registration Program

**A. (DELETED)** (D)

**B.** Customers may connect registered and grandfathered equipment to party line services subject to the provisions of A15.1.1 preceding and in accordance with the following:

1. The terminal equipment must comply with the network protection criteria of Part 68 of the FCC's Rules and Regulations.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.8 Connections of Terminal Equipment Specifically Exempted from the FCC Registration Program (Cont'd)

**B.** (Cont'd) (C)

2. It shall be the responsibility of the customer to have their equipment modified to be compatible with party line services and to maintain the terminal equipment to ensure the continuing compatibility of such equipment with party line services.
3. Upon request, the Company will furnish the customer with specifications regarding ringing current and resistance of the ANI central office equipment, which would be required for terminal equipment to function properly.
4. Should the party position change as the result of a change by the Company in its facilities, this same customer would be required upon notification by the Company of the change to have the telephone(s) reconfigured at his expense.

**C.** Upon customer request, the Company will provide field modification for terminal equipment for use with party line services when:

1. The terminal equipment vendor or manufacturer has provided the customer with a written statement that the terminal equipment will meet the following criteria:
   a. The terminal equipment is registered or grandfathered under Part 68 of the FCC's Rules for connection to single line service.
   b. The terminal equipment is field modifiable to be compatible with party line services in South Carolina.
   c. The manufacturer has supplied schematics (wiring diagrams) and all parts to the customer necessary for field modification of the terminal equipment for connection to party line services.
   d. The terminal equipment meets all other party line tariff conditions.
2. Connections of terminal equipment to party line services are permitted when:
   a. The owner of the terminal equipment signs a Waiver of Liability and grants permission to the Company to modify the equipment to make it compatible.
   b. Allows the Company to remodify the terminal equipment in the event of changes to Company facilities.
   c. Such permission does not necessitate disclosure by the Company of information which is proprietary in nature.
3. In compliance with the Registration Program, the customer must notify the Company in advance of the connection of eligible terminal equipment and agrees to notify the Company when the terminal equipment is permanently disconnected.
4. Modification of terminal equipment is limited to rearranging or changing terminations of existing leads contained within the equipment, without special training or special tools from the manufacturer, to achieve compatibility with party line services. The Company is not responsible for, and will not supply, parts for use with terminal equipment to be used on party line services.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.8 Connections of Terminal Equipment Specifically Exempted from the FCC Registration Program (Cont'd)

**C.** (Cont'd) (T)

5. The customer shall be responsible for payment of Service Charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff if the Company is requested to modify terminal equipment to achieve compatibility of the equipment with a particular configuration of party line services. A minimum ***S***ervice ***C***harge consisting of a ***Secondary*** Service Charge and an Initial Premises Work Charge as specified in Section A4 of the Tariff will apply in the event that a visit made to the customer's premises solely for modification purposes reveals the terminal equipment to be incompatible with party line services.
6. The Company may make changes to their facilities without first obtaining customer approval so long as the Company is willing to remodify the terminal equipment as set forth in C.2 above when necessary and without charge.
7. The Company has the right to make a test of service connected with terminal equipment to assure proper operations and compatibility. (T)
8. The Company shall be indemnified and saved harmless and free from any and all claims, demands, or causes of action, which arise directly or indirectly because of modification of terminal equipment for party line services.

**D.** The Company reserves the right to not allow, or to require disconnection of, a terminal equipment connection to any party line service for reasons including:

1. Incompatibility of terminal equipment with the party line services provided by the Company.
2. Connection of the terminal equipment to the party line services would require modifications of the service, which, in the opinion of the Company, are unwarranted.
3. Connection of the terminal equipment causes harm to the network and there is reason to believe this harm was a result of the connection of the terminal equipment.
4. Connection of terminal equipment violates other Tariff provisions.

### A15.1.9 Connections of Certain Facilities of Power, Pipe Line and Railroad Companies

**A.** General

1. Except as otherwise provided in B. following, telephone facilities of an electric power company, an oil, oil products or natural gas pipe line company, or a railroad company provided primarily to communicate with points located along a right-of-way (including premises of such company anywhere in cities, towns or villages along the right-of-way) owned or controlled by such company may, in lieu of the provisions of A15.1.3 and A15.1.7 preceding, be connected with the telecommunications network, for the following purposes:
   a. in cases of emergency involving safety of life or property;

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.9 Connections of Certain Facilities of Power, Pipe Line and Railroad Companies (Cont'd)

**A.** General (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

   b. in cases of calls originated by railroad employees under circumstances indicating need for prompt action to secure or maintain the safety, continuity, or reliability of railroad service to the public, and related to the movement of passengers, mail, property, or equipment by railroad, or the repair, maintenance, or construction of railroad rights-of-way, structures or equipment;

   c. in cases where the customer facilities serve locations where it is impracticable because of hazard or inaccessibility for the Company to furnish its facilities; and

   d. during an interim period in cases where the customer has arranged for replacement of said customer facilities with facilities of the Company.

   e. Such customer telephone facilities will be connected to PBX switchboards or other telephone switching or terminal equipment of the Company, located in the same or different local service areas, for communications with stations and private line facilities associated with said switching or terminal equipment; provided, however, that within the same local service area, a PBX switchboard or other telephone switching or terminal equipment furnished by the Company for telecommunications service will not be connected with telephones of the customer except telephones associated with party line right-of-way circuits requiring line termination at the PBX, nor with private telephone switching equipment of the customer except where such private telephone switching equipment is used exclusively for dispatching or line switching equipment not connected with telephones within the same local service area. (T)

   f. Facilities of the Company, when connected with facilities of the customer, will not be used for communications of other than the customer, except that such facilities may be used for the communications of, and be connected with facilities furnished by the Company to, other companies which:

      (1) Are operated with the customer as part of an integrated electric power, oil, oil products, or natural gas system or railroad system under direct or common ownership or control; or

      (2) Own or operate electric power or pipe line or railroad system jointly with the customer; or

      (3) Own or operate electric power or pipe line or railroad facilites interconnected with those of the customer. (T)

2. ***Telecommunications*** circuits of such companies will be connected to a local or toll central office line to form a through connection only through manual switching equipment, or an attendant's position of dial PBX equipment furnished to the customer by the Company. Such equipment or position may be located at either or both ends of the customer's circuit. (T)

3. Connection of a ***telecommunications*** circuit of such companies as specified in l.b.,c., or d. preceding may be established at either end of such circuit, but shall not be established at both ends simultaneously. (T)

**B.** Terminal equipment and communications systems connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A. preceding prior to January 1, 1980 may remain connected and be moved and reconnected for the life of the equipment without registration unless subsequently modified. New installations of terminal equipment and communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations must be connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A15.1.2 preceding.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.10 Connections of Certain Facilities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration

**A.** Except as otherwise provided in B. following, ***telecommunications*** facilities of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration may, in lieu of the provisions of A15.1.3 and A15.1.7 preceding, be connected by means of switching or connecting equipment to a PBX switchboard or other switching or terminal equipment of the Company, for communication with stations and private line facilities associated with said switching or terminal equipment, where the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Adminstration or his authorized representative notifies the Company in writing that such connection is required for the control of space vehicles. Such Department facilities will be connected to the telecommunications network only in cases of emergency involving safety of life or property, unless the aforesaid Department facilities are in locations where it is impracticable for the Company to furnish its facilities. (T)

**B.** Terminal equipment and communications systems connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A. preceding prior to January 1, 1980 may remain connected and be moved and reconnected for the life of the equipment without registration unless subsequently modified. New installations of terminal equipment and communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations must be connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A15.1.2, preceding. (T)

### A15.1.11 Connections of Certain Facilities of the U.S. Army, Navy and Air Force

**A.** General

1. Except as otherwise provided in B. following, facilities of a ***telecommunications*** system of the U. S. Department of the Army, Navy or Air Force which serves an establishment operated and administered under the direction of the Department and commanded by authorities of such establishment, may, in lieu of the provisions of A15.1.3 and A15.1.7 preceding, be connected to the telecommunications network where the Secretary of the appropriate Department certifies in writing that reasons of military necessity require that the establishment be served by a ***telecommunications*** system of the Department. In addition, the facilities of a temporary system of such Department located off a permanent establishment of the Department for maneuvers, mobilization tests or technical service tests will be so connected. (T)

2. Except as otherwise provided in B. following, ***telecommunications*** facilities of the U. S. Department of the Army, Navy or Air Force, other than those described in l. preceding, may, in lieu of the provisons of A15.1.3 and A15.1.7 preceding, be connected by means of switching or connecting equipment to a PBX switchboard or other ***telecommunications*** switching or terminal equipment, where the Secretary of the appropriate Department or his authorized representative notifies the Company in writing that such connection is required for reasons of military necessity. Such Department ***telecommunications*** facilities will be connected to the telecommunications network only in cases of emergency involving safety of life or property, unless the aforesaid Department facilities are in locations where it is impracticable for the Company to furnish its facilities. (T)

**B.** Terminal equipment and communications systems connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A. preceding prior to January 1, 1980 may remain connected and be moved and reconnected for the life of the equipment without registration unless subsequently modified. New installations of terminal equipment and communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations must be connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A15.1.2 preceding. (T)

### A15.1.12 Connections of Station Lines and Facilities in Hazardous or Inaccessible Locations

**A.** Except as otherwise provided in B. following, service station lines, and facilities furnished by the customer which involve hazardous or inaccessible locations, may be connected to the telecommunications network.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.12 Connections of Station Lines and Facilities in Hazardous or Inaccessible Locations (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** Terminal equipment and communications systems connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A. preceding prior to January 1, 1980 may remain connected and be moved and reconnected for the life of the equipment without registration unless subsequently modified. New installations of terminal equipment and communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations must be connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A15.1.2 preceding. (T)

### A15.1.13 U. S. Coast Guard

Telephone facilities of the U. S. Coast Guard, provided primarily to serve Coast Guard Stations in coastal areas as an aid in saving and protecting life and property, will be connected to facilities of the Company for telecommunications service. This service is subject to regulations specified in A15.1.12.

### A15.1.14 Connection of Test Equipment (T)

**A.** Totally Protective Connections

Test equipment may be connected to the telecommunications network at the premises of the customer through registered or grandfathered terminal equipment, protective circuitry, or communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations which, either singularly or in combination, assures that all of the requirements of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations (total protection) are met at the telecommunications network interface. (T)

**B.** Interim Program for Connections of Test Equipment (T)

Test equipment may also be connected at the premises of the customer either (1) directly at the telecommunications network interface, or (2) through terminal equipment, protective circuitry, or communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations which does not provide protection for signal power control under the following Interim Program provided that: (T)

1. The test equipment is limited to transmission signal power generating and/or detection devices, or similar devices, utilized by the Customer for the detection and/or isolation of a communications service fault. (T)
2. The test equipment is of a type that was lawfully directly connected to the telecommunications network as of March 6, 1981. Such test equipment may remain connected, be moved or reconnected during the life of the test equipment unless it has been subequently modified. (T)
3. Direct connections of test equipment or connections through Company-provided terminal equipment, or communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations are made through Company-provided jacks or as otherwise authorized by the Company. (T)
4. Test equipment must be operated in accordance with the Institutional Procedures for Signal Power Control as specified in ***(c)*** following. (T)
5. The Customer notifies the Company of each telecommunications network service at each premises to which the test equipment will be connected in advance of the initial connection. The Customer must also notify the Company when such test equipment is permanently disconnected at each premises. (T)

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.14 Connection of Test Equipment (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** Interim Program for Connections of Test Equipment (Cont'd) (T)

6. No test equipment or combination of test equipment with terminal equipment, protective circuitry or communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations (including but not limited to wiring) may cause electrical hazards to Company personnel, damage to Company equipment, malfunction of Company billing equipment, or degradation of service to persons other than the user of the subject test equipment or the user's calling or called party. (T)

**C.** Institutional Procedures for Signal Power Control

1. In accordance with ***B.4*** preceding, the Customer must comply with the following Institutional Procedures: (T)

   a. The Customer must install, operate and maintain the test equipment so that its signal power at the telecommunications network interface complies with Subpart D of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

   b. The operator(s)/maintainer(s) responsible for the test equipment signal power present at the telecommunications network interface must be trained to perform these functions by successfully completing one of the following;

      (1) a training course provided by the manufacturer of the test equipment, or

      (2) a training course provided by the Customer, or authorized representative of the Customer, using training materials and instructions provided by the manufacturer of the test equipment, or

      (3) an independent training course (e.g., trade school or technical institution) recognized by the manufacturer of the test equipment, or

      (4) in lieu of the preceding training requirements, the operator(s)/maintainer(s) is under the control of a supervisor trained in accordance with (1) through (3) preceding.

      Upon request, the Customer is required to provide proper documentation to demonstrate compliance with the requirements in this ***b***. (T)

   c. Advance notice must be given to the Company in the form of a notarized affidavit before the initial connection of the test equipment at each premises after April 9, 1981. A copy of the affidavit must also be maintained at the Customer's premises. The affidavit must contain the following information: (T)

      (1) The full name, business address, business telephone number and signature of the Customer or authorized representative who has reponsibility for the operation of the test equipment.

      (2) The line(s) to which the test equipment will be either connected to or arranged for connection to.

      (3) A statement that all operations associated with the establishment, maintenance and adjustment of the test equipment signal power present at the telecommunications network interface will comply with Subpart D of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commision's Rules and Regulations.

      (4) A statement describing how each operator of the test equipment will meet and continue to meet the training requirements for persons installing, connecting, adjusting or maintaining the test equipment.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

### A15.1.14 Connection of Test Equipment (Cont'd)

**C.** Institutional Procedures for Signal Power Control (Cont'd)

2. Extra-ordinary Procedures

a. The Company may invoke extra-ordinary procedures to protect the telecommunications network where one or more of the following conditions are present:

(1) Information provided in the affidavit gives reason to believe that a violation of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations or the Institutional Procedures set forth in 1 preceding is likely.

(2) Harm has occured and there is reason to believe this harm was a result of operations performed under the Institutional Procedures set forth in 1 preceding.

b. The extra-ordinary procedures, which can be invoked by the Company, include:

(1) Requiring the use of protective apparatus which either protects solely against excessive signal power or which assures that all of the requirements of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations are met at the telecommunications network interface.

(2) Disconnecting service.

c. (DELETED) (D)

## A15.2 Terminal Equipment

### A15.2.1 Reserved for Future Use

### A15.2.2 U. S. Government Executive Departments and Agencies

**A.** Equipment of a department or agency of the Executive Branch of the U. S. Government used for the purpose of disguising or concealing the contents or meaning of communications may be connected to equipment, or to Company facilities subject to the regulations and conditions stated below:

1. The head of the department or agency whose equipment is to be connected, or his authorized representative, shall notify the Company in writing that such connection is necessary to safeguard official information which requires protection in the interests of national defense, or other confidential official information disclosure of which to unauthorized persons would be detrimental to the public interest.

2. The connection shall be made by means of connecting equipment or arrangements furnished by the Company.

**B.** New installations of, or additions to terminal equipment and communications systems subject to Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, connected to the telecommunications network in accordance with A. preceding, must conform with Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.2 Terminal Equipment (Cont'd) (T)

### A15.2.3 Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment (T)

**A.** Electrical Connections Through Connecting Arrangements Provided By the Company

Voice transmitting and/or receiving terminal equipment which involves electrical connection through connecting arrangements to the facilities furnished by the Company for telecommunications service may be used with such facilities in accordance with A15.1.3.B.1.a., A15.1.3.B.2.b and A15.1.3.B.3. (T)

Except as otherwise provided in A15.1.7 and A15.1.8 of this Tariff, installations of new connecting arrangements will not be made for connection of terminal equipment, for connection of communications systems, and for equipment-to-equipment connections. Treatment with respect to grandfathered installations which include such connecting arrangements is covered in A15.1.3.B of this Tariff. (T)

### A15.2.4 Reserved for Future Use (T)

### A15.2.5 Channel Derivation Devices (T)

Channel derivation devices may be connected with Company facilities for telecommunications service provided such devices comply with the provisions of A15.2.3. (T)

## A15.3 Communications Systems (T)

### A15.3.1 Application

**A.** Communication systems (including channels derived from such systems), not exceeding voice grade, may be connected with telecommunications service at the premises of the customer as provided in A15.1.1., A15.1.2, A15.1.3., and A15.1.7. (T)

### A15.3.2 Public Address and Loudspeaker or Radio Paging Systems

**A.** Regulations

1. General

a. Connection with Company Facilities

(1) Except as otherwise provided in A15.1.7 and A15.1.8 of this Tariff, installations of new connecting arrangements will not be made for connection of terminal equipment, for connection of communications systems and for equipment-to-equipment connections. Treatment with respect to grandfathered installations which include such connecting arrangements is covered in A15.1.3.B of this Tariff. (T)

### A15.3.3 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A15.3.4 Reserved for Future Use (T)

### A15.3.5 Connecting Arrangements - Voice Communications - Automatic (T)

**A.** General

Except as otherwise provided in A15.1.7 and A15.1.8 of this Tariff, installations of new connecting arrangements will not be made for connection of terminal equipment, for connection of communications systems and for equipment-to-equipment connections. Treatment with respect to grandfathered installations which include such connecting arrangements is covered in A15.1.3.B of this Tariff. (T)

## A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

### A15.4 (DELETED) (D)

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.5 Connections of Other Carrier-Provided Communications Systems

### A15.5.1 General Provision

Communications systems provided by the Other Carrier (listed in A15.5.6 ) hereafter referred to as the OC may be connected with the facilities furnished by the Company for telecommunications services as specified in A15.5.2. through A15.5.8. following.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.5 Connections of Other Carrier-Provided Communications Systems (Cont'd)

### A15.5.2 Responsibility of the Customer

Where telecommunication services are available under this Tariff for use in connection with OC provided Communications systems, the operating characteristics of such systems shall be such as not to interfere with any of the services offered by the Company. Such use is subject to the further provision that the OC provided systems do not endanger the safety of Company employees or the public; damage, require change in or alteration of the equipment or other facilities; impair the operation of the telecommunications system or otherwise injure the public in its use of the Company's services. Upon notices from the Company that the OC provided system is causing or is likely to cause such hazard or interference the customer shall arrange with the OC to make such change as shall be necessary to remove or prevent such hazard or interference. (D)

(DELETED)

### A15.5.3 Network Control Signaling

Satisfactory performance of the telecommunications network requires continuing functional compatibility of the network control signals and the switching equipment involved. To assure such continuing compatibility, network control signaling (except customer-provided tone-type address signaling through a Company-provided or OC-provided connecting arrangement) in the furnishing of telecommunications service shall be performed by equipment furnished, installed and maintained by the Company or the OC.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.5 Connections of Other Carrier-Provided Communications Systems (Cont'd) (T)

### A15.5.4 Conditions for Connection of OC-Provided Communications Systems (T)

**A.** OC provided communications systems, including channels derived from such systems, not exceeding voice grade, may be connected with telecommunications services at the premises of the customer provided that: (T)

1. Such telecommunications services or OC provided communications systems are utilized for the origination or termination of communications at the customer's premises where the connection is made. (T)
2. The connection is either through equipment which effects such connections externally to a Company-provided network control signaling unit by means of an acoustic or inductive connection for transmitting and/or receiving or through direct electrical connection in accordance with (3) below.
3. Where the connection with the OC-provided communications system involves direct electrical connection to the facilities furnished by the Company for telecommunications services, such connection shall be made through switching equipment. Where the connection is made by means of switching equipment provided by the customer, such switching equipment and the facilities provided by the OC shall be treated as a communications system and the regulations applicable to the connection of communications systems shall apply. (T)
4. Connection may be made only if the forms of electrical communication are the same as and consistent with those for which the Company-provided service is offered. Connections are not represented as being suitable for satisfactory transmission.
5. The rates and charges for connection to OC-provided communications systems shall be the same as those that would apply if Company services were so connected. The rates and charges to the customer are in addition to the rates and charges made by the OC for the services and channels which it provides. (T)

### A15.5.5 OC Service (T)

All arrangements for service provided by an OC shall be made by the customer with that carrier. The furnishing of telecommunications services by the Company is not part of a joint undertaking with the OC. (T)

### A15.5.6 Other Carriers (T)

**A.** The OC's referred to in this section and their tariffs are: (T)

| Carrier | Tariff F.C.C. No. | |
|---|---|---|
| Western Union Telegraph Co. | 254 | (T) |
| Western Union Telephone Co. | 261 | (T) |
| AT&T Communications | - | (T) |

### A15.5.7 Responsibility of Company (T)

**A.** The Company shall not be responsible for the installation, operation or maintenance of any OC-provided communications equipment or system. Telecommunications services are not represented as adapted to the use of OC-provided equipment or systems and where such equipment or systems are connected to Company facilities the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities suitable for telecommunications services and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities in a manner proper for such telecommunications services; subject to this responsibility the Company shall not be responsible for (1) the through transmission of signals generated by the OC-provided equipment or systems or for the quality of, or defects in, such transmission, or (2) the reception of signals by the OC-provided equipment or system, or (3) network control signaling where such signaling is performed by OC-provided network control signaling equipment. (T)

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (N)

## A15.5 Connections of Other Carrier-Provided Communications Systems (Cont'd) (T)

### A15.5.7 Responsibility of Company (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** The Company shall not be responsible to the customer or OC if changes in minimum network protection criteria, or in any of the facilities, operations or procedures of the Company render any facilities provided by an OC or any portion thereof obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or otherwise affect its use or performance. (T)

### A15.5.8 Violation of Regulations (T)

When any equipment or communications system provided by an OC is connected to facilities furnished by the Company for telecommunications service in violation of any of the provisions in this Tariff, the Company will take such immediate action as necessary for the protection of the network and will promptly notify the customer of the violation. The customer shall discontinue such connection of the equipment or system or correct the violation and shall confirm in writing to the Company within ten days, following the receipt of written notice from the Company, that such connection has ceased or that the violation has been corrected. Failure of the customer to discontinue such connection or to correct the violation and to give the required written confirmation to the Company within the time stated above shall result in suspension of the customer's service until such time as the customer complies with the provisions of this Tariff. (T)

### A15.5.9 Reserved for Future Use (T)

### A15.5.10 Reserved for Future Use (T)

### A15.5.11 Individual Line and PBX Trunk Connections at Other Carrier Terminal Locations (T)

**A.** Communications systems (including channels derived from such systems), not exceeding voice grade, which are provided by OCs specified in ***A15.5.6*** preceding, (excluding International Record Carriers, listed therein) may, at the request of the customer, be directly connected with the same customer's individual line or PBX trunk exchange telephone service, or long distance telecommunications service furnished by the Company at the OC terminal location. (T)

**B.** The connection will be made in order to permit communications, via the OC-provided communications system, to or from the customer's premises located in an exchange foreign to the exchange in which the connection is made. (T)

**C.** Company-provided services, in accordance with ***A*** and ***B*** preceding, will befurnished at an OC terminal location in an area served by this Company and: (T)

1. Within the same central office area for the exchange from which the exchange service is furnished, or (T)
2. Within a different central office area for the exchange from which the exchange service is furnished when both the OC terminal location and the central office area are located within the same Local Distribution Area, (as defined in this Company's Facilities for Other Carriers Tariff FCC No. 55)[1]. (T)

**Note 1:** Effective July 1, 1974, in compliance with Decision of the Federal Communications Commission in Docket No. 19896 released April 23, 1974 (FCC 74-457), and shall terminate immediately at such time as the Decision is stayed or set aside, in whole or in part, by any court of competent jurisdiction.

# A15. CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A15.5 Connections of Other Carrier-Provided Communications Systems (Cont'd)

### A15.5.11 Individual Line and PBX Trunk Connections at Other Carrier Terminal Locations (Cont'd)

**D.** Where service is furnished in accordance with C. preceding, Company-provided special assembly arrangements may be necessary to maintain transmission criteria and to meet 4 wire interface requirements (including 2-4 wire hybrid arrangement) for connection of the exchange telephone service with the OC-provided communications system. Such arrangements may be furnished by the Company at the request of the customer. Also, where service is furnished in accordance with C.2. preceding, interoffice and/or interexchange channels are required. Charges to the customer for such special assembly arrangements and channels are at rates the same as specified in this Company's Private Line Services and Channels Tariff; these charges are in addition to the charges for the exchange telephone service which will be billed by the Company to its customer at rates specified in the applicable exchange tariff.

**E.** (DELETED) (D)

## A15.6 (DELETED) (D)

# A16. TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDER SERVICES (N)

CONTENTS

**A16.1 Transit Traffic Service** 1 (N)

A16.1.1 Terms and Definitions 1 (N)

A16.1.2 Rules and Regulations 1 (N)

A16.1.3 Rates and Charges 2 (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A16. TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDER SERVICES

## A16.1 Transit Traffic Service

### A16.1.1 Terms and Definitions

**A.** Telecommunications Service Provider - a provider of local and/or access telecommunications service who is legally certified to provide service within the state of South Carolina, or is licensed by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to provide Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS). For purposes of this tariff, this definition includes, but is not limited to, CMRS providers, Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) and Independent Telephone Companies (ICOs).

**B.** Transit Traffic – Local Traffic originating on one Telecommunications Service Provider's network that is delivered by BellSouth to a different Telecommunications Service Provider's network for termination.

**C.** Transit Traffic Service – BellSouth's provision of the functions to allow a Telecommunications Service Provider to send and receive Transit Traffic.

**D.** Local Traffic – for purposes of this tariff;

1. For wireline-to-wireline traffic, Local Traffic is any intraLATA circuit switched call transiting BellSouth's network that originates from and terminates to carriers other than BellSouth, and for which BellSouth does not collect toll charges or access charges, either directly or indirectly, as the intraLATA toll provider for the end user. This traffic includes ICO-to-ICO traffic, CLEC-to-ICO traffic, ICO-to-CLEC traffic, and CLEC-to-CLEC traffic; or
2. For wireless-to-wireless traffic, wireline-to-wireless traffic, and wireless-to-wireline traffic, Local Traffic is any circuit switched call originating from and terminating to carriers other than BellSouth and transiting BellSouth's network that originates and terminates within the same Major Trading Area (MTA), subject to BellSouth's LATA restrictions. An MTA is the largest FCC-authorized wireless license territory which serves as the definition of local service area for CMRS traffic as defined in 47 C.F.R 24.202(a). This traffic includes, but is not limited to, CMRS-to-CMRS, CMRS-to-ICO, ICO-to-CMRS, CLEC-to-CMRS and CMRS-to-CLEC calls.

### A16.1.2 Rules and Regulations

**A.** This tariff provides the rates, terms and conditions for BellSouth's provision of Transit Traffic Service. ***Pursuant to this tariff, charges for Transit Traffic Service in this tariff shall apply only to those Telecommunications Service Providers that do not have an interconnection agreement with BellSouth providing for payment for Transit Traffic Service for any particular type of Transit Traffic as describe in A16.1.2.B. below. Charges for Transit Traffic Service in this tariff shall not be applied to any carrier who has an expired interconnection agreement providing for payment for Transit Traffic Service if the carrier is engaged in ongoing negotiation or arbitration for a new interconnection and the former agreement provides for continuing application during that period.*** (C)

**B.** If Transit Traffic is specifically addressed in a separate agreement between BellSouth and the originating Telecommunications Service Provider, then the rates, terms and conditions contained in that separate agreement will apply in lieu of this tariff. If such separate agreement is limited to certain types of traffic or carriers, then the separate agreement will apply to those traffic types or carriers, and this tariff will continue to apply to any traffic types and carriers not covered under the separate agreement.

**C.** BellSouth offers Transit Traffic Service only for Transit Traffic that is intended to terminate to a Telecommunications Service Provider whose network is directly interconnected with BellSouth's network. Where BellSouth accepts Transit Traffic from a Telecommunications Service Provider, BellSouth is not liable or responsible for payment to the terminating carrier. Such payment is the sole responsibility of the originating Telecommunications Service Provider. By utilizing BellSouth's Transit Traffic Service for the delivery of Transit Traffic, the originating Telecommunications Service Provider is committing to establishing a traffic exchange agreement or other appropriate agreement to address compensation between the originating Telecommunication Service Provider and the terminating carrier(s).

**D.** Notwithstanding anything in C. preceding to the contrary, in the event that the terminating Telecommunications Service Provider imposes on BellSouth any charges or costs for the delivery of Transit Traffic, the originating Telecommunications Service Provider utilizing BellSouth's Transit Traffic Services pursuant to this tariff shall reimburse BellSouth for such charges or costs.

**E**. BellSouth, as the tandem switching provider for Transit Traffic, will generate and deliver to the terminating Telecommunications Service Provider industry standard call detail records, where available, for its use in billing the originating Telecommunications Service Provider for the termination of Transit Traffic. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unavailability of such call detail records does not relieve the originating Telecommunications Service Provider of its obligation to pay the charges for Transit Traffic Service as specified in this tariff, nor does it create any liability to the terminating Telecommunications Service Provider on the part of BellSouth.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A16. TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDER SERVICES (N)

## A16.1 Transit Traffic Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A16.1.2 Rules and Regulations (Cont'd) (N)

**F.** Telecommunications Service Providers originating Transit Traffic may elect one of two options for measuring Transit Traffic minutes of use for which charges are due. (N)

1. The originating Telecommunications Service Provider shall utilize its originating switch recordings to compensate BellSouth based upon actual Transit Traffic minutes of use ("Actual Measurements"). Telecommunications Service Providers electing to utilize Actual Measurements shall provide a monthly report to BellSouth reflecting actual Transit Traffic minutes of use, along with payment on a per minute of use basis at the applicable rate set forth in Section A16.1.3 below, within sixty days of the date of usage. (N)
2. In lieu of Actual Measurements, the originating Telecommunications Service Provider shall provide to BellSouth a percent local usage factor (PLU) estimating the percentage of total minutes of use delivered to BellSouth that constitutes Transit Traffic ("Estimated Measurements"). The PLU must be provided to BellSouth in writing within 30 days of the effective date hereof, or within 30 days of delivering Transit Traffic to BellSouth. In the event the originating Telecommunications Service Provider fails to provide a PLU to BellSouth during this timeframe, BellSouth will assign a PLU to be used until a PLU is provided. To the extent a PLU is provided after the default PLU has taken effect, the PLU provided by the Telecommunications Service Provider shall be applied on a prospective basis only. The PLU shall be updated annually, or sooner in the event of a change in Local Traffic volume. (N)

**G.** BellSouth reserves the right to contest the accuracy of both the Actual Measurements and Estimated Measurements provided by Telecommunications Service Providers and may conduct audits or internal studies for verification. (N)

**H.** In the event a dispute arises regarding Actual Measurements or Estimated Measurements, BellSouth will continue to bill based upon information provided by the Telecommunications Service Provider or utilizing the assigned PLU until the dispute is resolved. (N)

**I.** If BellSouth and the Telecommunications Service Provider are unable to successfully negotiate a resolution to the dispute within 30 days of notice of the existence of a dispute, the aggrieved Party shall seek dispute resolution with the appropriate governing regulatory body. (N)

**J.** Once the dispute is resolved, the parties shall utilize the resulting Actual Measurements or Estimated Measurements on a going forward basis. The parties shall negotiate a true up of any billing inaccuracies occasioned by application of such Measurement on a retroactive basis. (N)

**K.** Charges shall be billed to the originating Telecommunications Service Provider and shall be payable under the terms of A2.4 of the General Subscriber Services Tariff. (N)

### A16.1.3 Rates and Charges (N)

| | | Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Transit Traffic Service, per MOU through 12/31/2005 | **$0.003** | **NA** | (N) |
| (b) | Transit Traffic Service, per MOU on and after 1/1/2006 | **0.006** | **NA** | (N) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A17. MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A17.1** | **Regulations - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.)** | 1 | (O) |
| **A17.2** | **Service Categories - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.)** | 2 | (O) |
| **A17.3** | **Service Areas - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.)** | 2 | (O) |
| **A17.4** | **Rates and Charges - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.)** | 2 | (O) |

SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
SOUTH CAROLINA
ISSUED: February 21, 1990
BY: President - South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina



EFFECTIVE: March 28, 1990

# A17. MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A17.1 Regulations - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.) (O)

# A17. MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A17.1 Regulations - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.) (Cont'd) (O)

## A17.2 Service Categories - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.) (O)

## A17.3 Service Areas - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.) (O)

## A17.4 Rates and Charges - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.) (O)

# A17. MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A17.4 Rates and Charges - (Obsoleted, See Section A117.) (Cont'd)

(O)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A18.1 Application** 1
**A18.2 General** 1
**A18.3 Two-Point Service** 1
A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones 1
A18.3.2 Reserved for Future Use 4.2
A18.3.3 Enterprise Service (Special Reversed Charge Toll) (Obsoleted, See Section A118.) 5.1
A18.3.4 (DELETED) 5.1
A18.3.5 (DELETED) 5.1
**A18.4 (DELETED)** 6 (D)
**A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers** 8
A18.5.1 General 8
A18.5.2 Determination of Airline Mileages 8
A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers 10
**A18.6 Reserved for Future Use** 20
**A18.7 Directory Assistance Service** 20
A18.7.1 General 20
A18.7.2 Rates 20
**A18.8 IntraLATA Long Distance Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service** 20.1
A18.8.1 General 20.1
A18.8.2 Application of Rates and Charges 21

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A18.9 Reserved For Future Use** 21
**A18.10 Reserved For Future Use** 24
**A18.11 Reserved For Future Use** 26
**A18.12 Reserved For Future Use** 28
**A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service** 30
A18.13.1 Description of Service 30
A18.13.2 General Regulations 30
A18.13.3 Use of Service 30
A18.13.4 Limitation of Service 30
A18.13.5 Nonrecurring Charges 30
A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options 31
**A18.14 Toll Directory Assistance Call Completion Service** 37
A18.14.1 Description of Service 37
A18.14.2 General Regulations 37
A18.14.3 Use of the Service 37
A18.14.4 Limitations of Service 37
A18.14.5 Application of Charges and Exemptions 37
A18.14.6 Rates and Charges 37
A18.15 Reserved for Future Use 37
A18.16 Reserved for Future Use 37
A18.17 Reserved for Future Use 37
A18.18 Easy Calling Plans 38
A18.18.1 Plan No. 1 38
**A18.19 Reserved for Future Use** 39 (N)
**A18.20 Reserved for Future Use** 39 (N)
**A18.21 Custom Rate Plan** 40 (N)
A18.21.1 Plan Details 40 (N)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.1 Application

**A.** This Tariff applies to long distance message telecommunications service furnished or made available by the Company and its connecting companies, between two or more points which are located in the same Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) within the State of South Carolina where the respective rate centers of such points also are located in said State.

## A18.2 General

**A.** Long distance message telecommunications service is that of furnishing facilities for communications between stations in different rate centers for either two-point or conference service.

**B.** Rates for service between points are based on airline mileage between rate centers. In general, each point is designated as a rate center except that certain small towns or communities are assigned adjacent rate centers with which they are closely associated for communication purposes or by community of interest. Airline mileages between rate centers are determined as provided in A18.5. following.

## A18.3 Two-Point Service

### A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones (T)

**A.** Classes Of Service

Service is offered on a Dial Station-to-Station, Customer Dialed Calling Card, Operator Station-to-Station, or Person-to-Person basis. Charges for messages within these classes of service are based upon the day of the week and the time of the day when the connection is established. (T)

1. Dial Station-to-Station

   a. Dial Station-to-Station rates apply only to sent-paid, station-to-station dial type telephone communication.

   b. Dial type telephone communication denotes a call dialed and completed by the customer without the assistance of an operator and the call is not billed to a number other than the originating number. The services of an operator will not be used in connection with completing a call, or in furnishing any information or assistance relating to billing or charges for such call, except that an operator will: (T)

      (1) Re-establish a call which has been interrupted after the called number has been reached or,

      (2) Reach the called telephone number where facilities are not available for customer dial completion.

      (3) Record the originating telephone number where no automatic recording equipment is available.

      (4) Place a call for a calling party who identifies himself/herself as being visually or physically disabled and unable to dial the call due to the disability**.**

   c. Dial Station-to-Station rates do not apply on calls placed from a pay telephone. (M)

2. ***Customer Dialed Calling Card,*** Operator Station-to-Station and Person-to-Person (T)

   a. Operator Station-to-Station rates apply to station-to-station telephone communication where the completion of the call or a request for any information or assistance relating to billing or charges for such call requires the assistance of an operator, except for operator services used in connection with dial type telephone communication as noted above. Operator Station-to-Station calls include station-to-station calls placed from a pay telephone. (M) (T)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

### A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones (Cont'd)

**A.** Classes of Service (Cont'd)

2. Customer Dialed Calling Card, Operator Station-to-Station and Person-to-Person (Cont'd)

   b. Customer Dialed Calling Card rates apply to station-to-station telephone communication where the person originating the call dials and completes the call without the assistance of an operator, except that an operator will record the Company Credit Card number, or where the operator reaches the called telephone number where facilities are not available for dial completion.

   c. Person-to-Person rates apply where the person originating the call specifies to the operator a particular person to be reached, or a particular station, department, or office to be reached through a PBX attendant.

**B.** Rating of Messages

1. Rates are quoted in terms of initial and additional increments**.**

   a. The initial increment rates given in the basic rate table in H. following for calls originated from a residence class of service are for the initial ***minute*** or any fraction thereof of a chargeable telephone connection. The additional increment rates given in the same table are for each additional ***minute*** or any fraction thereof that the telephone connection continues beyond the initial increment. (C)

   b. The initial increment rates given in the basic rate table in H. following for calls originated from a business class of service are for the initial ***minute*** or any fraction thereof of a chargeable telephone connection. The additional increment rates given in the same table are for each additional ***minute*** or any fraction thereof that the telephone connection continues beyond the initial increment. (C)

2. The time when connection is established, as provided in C. following, determined in accordance with the time - standard or daylight saving - observed at the location of the rate center of the calling station, determines what rate schedule applies. This rule applies whether the call is originated as paid or collect.

3. In cases where a message begins in one rate period and ends in another, total charges for the connection time in each rate period are calculated, appropriate discounts are applied and the results for each rate period are totaled to obtain the total message charge. The charge for each increment of the message will be based on the rate period within which the increment begins**.**

4. The basic rates for all classes of service are shown in H.1. following. Billing or operator surcharges as shown in H.2. following should be added to the basic charges for classes of service discussed in A.2. preceding.

5. Discounts apply equally for all classes of service.

6. Discounts do not apply to the surcharges shown in H.2. following.

7. The applicable discount level for each rate period is shown in H.3. following.

8. Total fractional amounts resulting from the application of the rates and the discounts to each message will be truncated and the lower whole cent will be billed.

9. Messages which must be rated prior to or immediately after completion of the call (for deposit of coins or for quotation of charges) will be rated in full-minute increments. A fractional amount will be rated as a full minute.

**C.** Timing of Messages

1. On station-to-station calls, chargeable time begins when connection is established between the calling station and the called station or PBX system.

2. On person-to-person calls, chargeable time begins when connection is established between the calling person and the particular person or station specified or an agreed alternate.

3. Chargeable time ends when the calling station "hangs up" thereby releasing the network connection. If the called station "hangs up" but the calling station does not, chargeable time ends when the network connection is released either by automatic timing equipment in the telephone network or by the operator.

4. Chargeable time does not include time lost because of faults or defects in the service.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

### A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones (Cont'd) (T)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of this section.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

### A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones (Cont'd)

**D.** Reversal Of Charges (Collect Calls)

1. Collect calls are permissible for all telephone calls except calls to which dial Station-to-Station or customer dialed calling card rates apply.
2. The regularly established rates apply.

**E.** Rates Applicable On Certain Holidays

1. New Year's, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Holidays.

   On Christmas Day (December 25) and on New Year's Day (January 1), Independence Day (July 4), Thanksgiving Day and Labor Day the rate applicable is the Evening rate unless a lower rate would normally apply.

**F.** Reserved for Future Use

**G.** Rates for Hearing or Speech Impaired Persons or users of the Relay South Carolina Center

1. Rates for certain MTS calls are reduced for a customer who meets the following requirements:
   a. The customer is certified to the Company as having a hearing or speech impairment that prevents telephone voice communication.
   b. The customer uses a Text Telephone (TT) or other non-voice equipment for telecommunications.
   c. The customer makes written application to the Company for the reduced MTS rates.
   d. The customer designates to the Company one and only one telephone number associated with that customer's service and telecommunications device. Reduced rates apply only to calls originated from this telephone number.
   e. The reduced rates specified in 4. following apply for all Dial Station-to-Station calls originated from the designated telephone number.
   f. **(Deleted)** (D)
2. Rates for certain MTS calls are reduced for an agency or business that assists hearing or speech impaired persons under the following conditions:
   a. The agency or business provides a TT or other non-voice telecommunications equipment solely for the use of hearing or speech impaired persons or persons who communicate with hearing or speech impaired persons.
   b. The agency or business makes written application to the Company for the reduced MTS rates.
   c. The reduced rates are given as a credit on a subsequent bill.
   d. The reduced rates specified in 4. following apply for all Dial Station-to-Station calls placed between TT's**.**
3. Rates for certain MTS calls are reduced for individuals equipped with TT's for communicating with hearing or speech impaired persons under the following conditions:
   a. The customer uses a TT or other non-voice equipment for communicating with other TT's or non-voice equipment.
   b. The customer makes written application to the Company for reduced MTS rates.
   c. The reduced rates are given as a credit on a subsequent bill.
   d. The reduced rates specified in 4. following apply for all Dial Station-to-Station calls placed between TT's.
4. ***All Dial Station-to-Station calls occurring on Monday through Friday during the period from 7:00 AM to, but not including, 6:00 PM will be discounted at 35 percent off the total Basic Rate Table charge in H following. All Dial Station-to-Station calls occurring on Monday through Friday during the period from 6:00 PM to, but not including, 7:00 AM will be discounted at 85 percent off the total Basic Rate Table charge. All Dial Station-to-Station calls occurring during the period from 6:00 PM on Friday to, but not including, 7:00 AM on Monday will be discounted at 85 percent off the total Basic Rate Table charge.*** (T)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

### A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones (Cont'd)

H. Rates and Charges

Rates shown in the following table appliy to intraLATA intrastate messages between all points within the same LATA and within the state.

1. Basic Rate Table

a. Residence

| Rate Mileage | Initial *Minute* or Fraction Thereof | Each Additional *Minute* or Fraction Thereof | (C) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 10 | ***$0.33*** | ***$0.33*** | (C) |
| 11 - 16 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 17 - 22 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 23 - 30 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 31 - 40 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 41 - 55 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 56 - 70 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 71 - 124 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 125 - 196 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 197 - | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |

b. Business

| Rate Mileage | Initial *Minute* or Fraction Thereof | Each Additional *Minute* or Fraction Thereof | (C) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 10 | ***$0.33*** | ***$0.33*** | (C) |
| 11 - 16 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 17 - 22 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 23 - 30 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 31 - 40 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 41 - 55 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 56 - 70 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 71 - 124 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 125 - 196 | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |
| 197 - | ***0.33*** | ***0.33*** | (C) |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

### A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones (Cont'd)

**H.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

2. Billing and Operator Surcharges

a. The following charges are in addition to the Basic Rate Table preceding when the call is placed using the following classes of service.

(1) Station-to-Station

| | Charge Per Call | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Customer Dialed Calling Card[1,2] | **$ 1.00** | **NA** | |
| (b) Operator Assisted[1,2] | ***2.50*** | **NA** | (I) |
| (2) Person-to-Person | | | |
| (a) Each[2] | ***5.00*** | **NA** | (I) |

b. The following operator assisted long distance calls are exempt from the surcharges in a. preceding:

(1) A call placed by a customer dialing 0- and identifying himself/herself as being visually or physically disabled and unable to place the call due to the disability.

(2) A call placed by a customer dialing 0+ and identified as being a certified visually or physically disabled customer through the use of the customer's BellSouth Calling Card.

3. Discounts and Applicable Rate Periods

a. Discounts apply equally to all classes of service with total fractional amounts rounded down to the lower cent. Discounts do not apply to surcharges shown in 2. preceding.

(1) Residence

| | Applicable Discounts | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Mon.** | **Tues.** | **Wed.** | **Thur.** | **Fri.** | **Sat.** | **Sun.** |
| 7:00 AM | Full | Full | Full | Full | Full | Full | Full |
| to 6:00 PM[3] | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate |
| 6:00 PM | Full | Full | Full | Full | Full | Full | Full |
| to 7:00 AM[3] | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate |

Day rate period = Peak period = full rate

Off-Peak period = full rate

**Note 1:** These charges also apply to Directory Assistance calls.

**Note 2:** Calls dialed 0 - and 0 + from Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones, excluding SmartLine service, must be alternately billed to an account other than the originating line. (T)

**Note 3:** To, but not including.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

### A18.3.1 Service Between Land Wire Telephones (Cont'd)

**H.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. Discounts and Applicable Rate Periods (Cont'd)

a. Discounts apply equally to all classes of service with total fractional amounts rounded down to the lower cent. Discounts do not apply to surcharges shown in 2. preceding. (Cont'd)

(2) Business

**Applicable Discounts**

| | **Mon.** | **Tues.** | **Wed.** | **Thur.** | **Fri.** | **Sat.** | **Sun.** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7:00 AM | Full | Full | Full | Full | Full | ***Full*** | ***Full*** | (C) |
| to 6:00 PM[1] | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | ***Rate*** | ***Rate*** | |
| 6:00 PM | ***Full*** | ***Full*** | ***Full*** | ***Full*** | ***Full*** | ***Full*** | ***Full*** | (C) |
| to 7:00 AM[1] | ***Rate*** | ***Rate*** | ***Rate*** | ***Rate*** | ***Rate*** | ***Rate*** | ***Rate*** | |

Day rate period = Peak period = full rate

Off-Peak period = ***full rate*** (C)

**I.** Operator Assisted Premium Plan

A premium is described as a commission applicable to all 0+ and 0- operator assisted calls and may be payable to subscribing customers based upon the Company's revenue generated by said calls. These calls must:

1. originate from a telephone line associated with the subscribing customer's account,
2. originate and terminate in the same LATA,
3. be carried and completed by the Company via Company facilities and
4. be billed by the Company.

An additional premium for calls billed to a BellSouth Calling Card may be payable to subscribing customers based upon the monthly revenue generated from said 0+ and 0- operator assisted calls originated from a telephone line associated with the customer's account (the "Calling Card Premium").

In the event the Company billing records used to determine the premiums are destroyed or lost, the Company shall not be liable for payments of premiums on such lost data.

**Note 1:** To, but not including.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

**A18.3.2 Reserved for Future Use** (T)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

(T)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

**A18.3.3 Enterprise Service (Special Reversed Charge Toll) (Obsoleted, See A118.1)**

**A18.3.4 (DELETED)** (D)

**A18.3.5 (DELETED)** (D) (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

**A18.3.5 (DELETED) (Cont'd)** (D) (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of this section.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

**A18.3.5 (DELETED) (Cont'd)** (D)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

**A18.3.5 (DELETED) (Cont'd)** (D) (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 and 4 of this section.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.3 Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

**A18.3.5 (DELETED) (Cont'd)** (D) (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4.1 of this section.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.4 (DELETED) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.4 Conference Service (Cont'd)

### A18.4.2 Rate and Charge Application

**A.** The initial period is one minute or any fraction thereof and the additional period is one minute or any fraction thereof.

**B.** Rate airline distances are determined as provided in A18.5.

**C.** Timing Of Messages

1. Timing of messages is as specified in A18.3.***1***.C. preceding will apply for conference service except as follows: (T)
   a. Chargeable time begins when connection is established between all the persons or specified stations on the conference.
   b. Chargeable time ends on a given two-point connection of a conference call when the connection is terminated by the originating station or the called party.

**D.** Charges for conference calls may, upon request, be reversed provided the total charge will be billed against one called station and the charge is accepted at the designated station.

**E. (DELETED)** (D)

### A18.4.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** The total charge for the conference connection is the sum of:

1. The two-point ***service usage*** charges determined in accordance with A18.3.***1***.H preceding for each ***connection*** between the originating station and a called station ***based on the business rate specified for a 30-mile call***. (C)
2. The Person-***to-Person Operator Surcharge specified*** in A18.3.***1***.H.2 for each ***connection between the originating station and a*** called station. (T)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE (N)

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers

### A18.5.1 General

**A.** For the purpose of determining airline mileages vertical and horizontal grid lines have been established across the State of South Carolina. The spacing between adjacent vertical grid lines and between horizontal grid lines represents a distance of one coordinate unit. This unit is the square root of 0.1., expressed in airline miles. A vertical (V) and a horizontal (H) coordinate is computed for each rate center from its latitude and longitude location by use of appropriate map-projection equations. These rate centers and their V and H coordinates are shown in A18.5.3. following. A pair of V-H coordinates locates a rate center, for determining airline mileages, at a particular intersection of an established vertical grid line with an established horizontal grid line. The distance between any two rate centers is the airline mileage computed as explained in A18.5.2. following.

**B.** For long distance message telecommunications service the rate center for a point not listed in this section is the rate center for the central office to which the point is assigned for long distance telecommunications rate purposes; where the point is not assigned to a central office, the rate center is the location of the point.

### A18.5.2 Determination of Airline Mileages

**A.** To determine the rate distance between any two rate centers proceed as follows:[1]

1. Obtain the "V" and "H" coordinates for each rate center.
2. Obtain the difference between the "V" coordinates of the two rate centers. Obtain the difference between the "H" coordinates.
3. Divide each of the differences obtained in 2. by three, rounding each quotient to the nearer integer.
4. Square these two integers and add the two squares. If the sum of the squares is greater than 1777, divide the integers obtained in 3. by three and repeat step 4. Repeat this process until the sum of the squares obtained in 4. is less than 1778.
5. The number of successive divisions by three in steps 3. and 4. determines the value of "N" . Multiply the final sum of the two squares obtained in step 4. by the multiplier specified in the following table for the value of "N" preceding.

| N | Multiplier | Minimum Rate Mileage |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0.9 | - |
| 2 | 8.1 | 41 |
| 3 | 72.9 | 121 |
| 4 | 656.1 | 361 |
| 5 | 5,904.9 | 1,081 |
| 6 | 53,144.1 | 3,241 |

6. Obtain square root of product in 5. and with any resulting fraction, round up to next higher integer. This is the message rate mileage except that when the mileage so obtained is less than the minimum rate mileage shown in 5. preceding, the minimum rate mileage corresponding to the "N" value is applicable.

**Note 1:** The difference is always obtained by subtracting the smaller coordinate from the larger coordinate.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE (N)

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.2 Determination of Airline Mileages (Cont'd)

**A.** To determine the rate distance between any two rate centers proceed as follows:[1] (Cont'd)

6. (Cont'd)

a. EXAMPLE:

The message rate difference is required between ***Allendale,*** South Carolina and Orangeburg, South Carolina. (T)

(1) ***Allendale*** V H (T)
***7113*** ***1518***

Orangeburg 6980 1502

(2) Difference ***133*** ***16*** (T)

(3) Dividing each difference by three and rounding to nearer integer = ***44*** and ***5***. (T)

(4) Squaring integers and adding, ***44*** x ***44*** = 1936 (T)
***5*** x ***5*** = 25
***1961***

(5) Sum of integers is greater than 1777 so divide integers in (3) by three and repeat (4).

(6) Dividing integers in (3) by three and rounding = ***15*** and ***2***. (T)

(7) Squaring integers and adding, ***15*** x ***15*** = 225 (T)
***2*** x ***2*** = 4
229

(8) The sum of the squared integers is less than 1778 and was obtained after two successive divisions by three, therefore "N" = 2.

(9) Multiply final sum of squared integers by "N" = 2 factor of 8.1 ***229*** (T)
x8.1
***1854.9***

(10) Square root of***1854.9 = 43 and a fraction which is rounded up to 44 miles (fractional miles being considered full miles).*** The ***44*** miles is larger than the minimum of 41 rate miles when "N" = 2 so the message rate mileage is ***44*** miles. (T)

**Note 1:** The difference is always obtained by subtracting the smaller coordinate from the larger coordinate.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbeville | Greenville | 6996 | 1817 | |
| Aiken | Augusta, Georgia | 7050 | 1644 | |
| Allendale | Columbia | 7113 | 1518 | |
| Anderson | Greenville | 6961 | 1894 | |
| Andrews | Florence | 6861 | 1296 | |
| Antioch | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6726 | 1782 | |
| Awendaw | Charleston | 6955 | 1257 | |
| Aynor | Florence | 6725 | 1307 | |
| Bamberg | Columbia | 7033 | 1509 | |
| Barnwell | Columbia | 7075 | 1553 | |
| Batesburg | Columbia | 6969 | 1657 | |
| Bath | Augusta, Georgia | 7076 | 1662 | |
| Beaufort | Charleston | 7158 | 1353 | |
| Beech Island | Augusta, Georgia | 7091 | 1656 | |
| Belton | Greenville | 6942 | 1872 | |
| Bennettsville | Florence | 6661 | 1453 | |
| Bethune | Florence | 6760 | 1531 | |
| Bishopville | Columbia | 6787 | 1492 | |
| Bishopville Rural | Columbia | ***6790*** | ***1493*** | (C) |
| Blacksburg | Greenville | 6739 | 1790 | |
| Blackville | Columbia | 7044 | 1551 | |
| Blenheim | Florence | 6674 | 1436 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blue Ridge | Greenville | 6830 | 1900 | |
| Bluffton | Savannah, Georgia | 7214 | 1360 | |
| Bonneau | ***Charleston*** | 6928 | 1343 | (C) |
| Bowman | Columbia | 6990 | 1460 | |
| Branchville | Columbia | 7021 | 1469 | |
| Calhoun Falls | Greenville | 7031 | 1840 | |
| Camden | Columbia | 6816 | 1551 | |
| Cameron | Columbia | 6954 | 1487 | |
| Campobello | Greenville | 6800 | 1885 | |
| Central | Greenville | 6931 | 1938 | |
| Chapin-Little Mountain North | Columbia | 6903 | 1656 | |
| Chapin-Little Mountain South | Columbia | 6902 | 1656 | |
| Chappells | Greenville | 6948 | 1737 | |
| Charleston | Charleston | 7021 | 1281 | |
| Cheraw | Florence | 6665 | 1493 | |
| Chesnee | Greenville | 6767 | 1844 | |
| Chester | Columbia | 6788 | 1695 | |
| Chesterfield | Florence | 6676 | 1527 | |
| Clarks Hill | Greenville | 7070 | 1734 | |
| Clemson | Greenville | 6942 | 1943 | |
| Clinton | Greenville | 6895 | 1773 | |
| Clio | Florence | 6651 | 1427 | |
| Clover | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6714 | 1745 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Collins Creek | Florence | 6781 | 1239 | (N) |
| Columbia | Columbia | 6901 | 1589 | |
| Conway | Florence | 6739 | 1266 | |
| Cottageville | Charleston | 7048 | 1381 | |
| Cowpens | Greenville | 6786 | 1821 | |
| Creston | Columbia | ***6953*** | ***1489*** | (C) |
| Cross | Charleston | ***6942*** | ***1375*** | (C) |
| Cross Hill | Greenville | 6935 | 1769 | |
| Darlington | Florence | 6735 | 1444 | |
| Denmark | Columbia | 7039 | 1529 | |
| Dillon | Florence | 6665 | 1381 | |
| Due West | Greenville | 6969 | 1835 | |
| Easley | Greenville | 6894 | 1923 | |
| East Conway | Florence | ***6749*** | ***1243*** | (C) |
| East Sumter | Columbia | 6846 | 1456 | |
| Eastover | Columbia | 6892 | 1522 | |
| Edgefield | Augusta, Georgia | 7027 | 1704 | |
| Edisto Island | Charleston | 7116 | 1306 | |
| Ehrhardt | Columbia | 7068 | 1483 | |
| Elloree | Columbia | 6945 | 1464 | |
| Enoree | Greenville | 6868 | 1805 | |
| Estill | Columbia | 7154 | 1480 | |
| Eutawville | Columbia | 6947 | 1413 | |
| Fairfax | Columbia | 7116 | 1501 | |
| Florence | Florence | 6744 | 1417 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Floyds | Florence | 6676 | 1308 | |
| Folly Beach | Charleston | 7047 | 1264 | |
| Fort Lawn | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6760 | 1647 | |
| Fort Mill | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6708 | 1690 | |
| Fountain Inn | Greenville | 6882 | 1846 | |
| (DELETED) | | | | (D) |
| Gaffney | Greenville | 6761 | 1804 | |
| Georgetown | Florence | 6849 | 1248 | |
| Gilbert | Columbia | 6951 | 1634 | |
| Graniteville | Augusta, Georgia | 7057 | 1659 | |
| Gray Court | Greenville | 6892 | 1823 | |
| Great Falls | Columbia | 6785 | 1632 | |
| Greeleyville | Florence | ***6880*** | ***1379*** | (C) |
| Greenville | Greenville | 6873 | 1894 | |
| Greenwood | Greenville | 6972 | 1786 | |
| Greer | Greenville | 6839 | 1877 | |
| Hampton | Columbia | 7121 | 1471 | |
| Hardeeville | Savannah, Georgia | 7224 | 1401 | |
| Harleyville | Columbia | 6992 | 1408 | |
| Hartsville | Florence | 6741 | 1484 | |
| Heath Springs | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6760 | 1602 | |
| Hemingway | Florence | 6795 | 1315 | |
| Hendersonville | Charleston | 7094 | 1405 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hickory Grove | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6756 | 1758 | |
| Hickory Tavern | Greenville | 6914 | 1825 | |
| Hilton Head | Savannah, Georgia | 7207 | 1343 | |
| Hodges | Greenville | 6963 | 1809 | |
| Holly Hill | Columbia | 6968 | 1414 | |
| Hollywood | Charleston | 7053 | 1325 | |
| Honea Path | Greenville | 6947 | 1848 | |
| Huger | Charleston | 6950 | 1295 | |
| Inman | Greenville | 6807 | 1869 | |
| Isle of Palms | Charleston | 7005 | 1256 | |
| Jackson | Augusta, Georgia | 7105 | 1630 | |
| Jamestown | Charleston | 6905 | 1298 | |
| Jefferson | Florence | 6721 | 1564 | |
| Joanna | Greenville | 6898 | 1757 | |
| Johnsonville | Florence | 6783 | 1324 | |
| Johnston | Augusta, Georgia | 7007 | 1688 | |
| Jonesville | Greenville | 6809 | 1782 | |
| Kershaw | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6757 | 1580 | |
| Kingstree | Florence | 6848 | 1364 | |
| Lake City | Florence | 6803 | 1378 | |
| Lake View | Florence | 6659 | 1342 | |
| Lake Wylie | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6700 | 1717 | (C) |
| Lake Wylie West | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6700 | 1717 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lakewood | Florence | 6760 | 1234 | |
| Lamar | Florence | 6777 | 1460 | |
| Lancaster | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6744 | 1629 | |
| Landrum | Greenville | 6791 | 1898 | |
| Lane | Florence | 6879 | 1355 | |
| Latta | Florence | 6684 | 1381 | |
| Laurel Bay | Charleston | 7166 | 1375 | |
| Laurens | Greenville | 6903 | 1796 | |
| Laurens Rural | Greenville | 6902 | 1796 | |
| Lebanon | Charleston | 6976 | 1366 | |
| Lewisville | Columbia | 6755 | 1680 | |
| Lexington | Columbia | 6925 | 1617 | |
| Liberty | Greenville | 6912 | 1931 | |
| Lockhart | Greenville | 6798 | 1742 | |
| Lodge | Charleston | 7068 | 1469 | |
| Loris | Florence | 6684 | 1267 | |
| Low Country | Charleston | 7191 | 1377 | (N) |
| Lyman | Greenville | 6829 | 1863 | |
| Lynchburg | Columbia | 6800 | 1448 | |
| Macedonia | Charleston | 6924 | 1327 | |
| Manning | Columbia | 6879 | 1427 | |
| Marion | Florence | 6711 | 1359 | |
| Mayesville | Columbia | 6827 | 1459 | |
| McBee | Florence | 6742 | 1523 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McClellanville | Charleston | 6918 | 1241 | |
| McColl | Florence | 6635 | 1439 | |
| McCormick | Greenville | 7037 | 1773 | |
| Mill Creek | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6701 | 1738 | |
| Moncks Corner | Charleston | 6952 | 1338 | |
| Mountville | Greenville | 6924 | 1772 | |
| Mount Carmel | Greenville | 7036 | 1825 | |
| Mount Pleasant | Charleston | 7015 | 1268 | |
| Mullins | Florence | 6693 | 1338 | |
| Murrells Inlet | Florence | 6791 | 1229 | |
| Myrtle Beach | Florence | 6750 | 1223 | |
| Newberry | Columbia | 6907 | 1709 | |
| New Ellenton | Augusta, Georgia | 7074 | 1628 | |
| Newtonville | Wilmington, North Carolina | 6631 | 1456 | |
| Nichols | Florence | 6677 | 1327 | |
| Ninety Six | Greenville | 6964 | 1761 | |
| North | Columbia | 6981 | 1556 | |
| North Augusta | Augusta, Georgia | 7084 | 1676 | |
| North Conway | Florence | 6730 | 1271 | |
| North Kingstree | Florence | 6847 | 1363 | |
| North Manning | Columbia | 6881 | 1427 | |
| North Myrtle Beach | Florence | 6708 | 1208 | (N) |
| North Summerton | Columbia | 6910 | 1433 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| North Sumter | Columbia | ***6847*** | ***1482*** | (C) |
| Norway | Columbia | 7014 | 1540 | |
| Oakland | Columbia | 6853 | 1503 | |
| Olanta | Florence | 6809 | 1411 | |
| Olar | Columbia | 7069 | 1519 | |
| Orangeburg | Columbia | 6980 | 1502 | |
| Pacolet | Greenville | 6805 | 1802 | |
| Pageland | Florence | 6699 | 1577 | |
| Pamplico | Florence | 6761 | 1363 | |
| Patrick | Florence | 6702 | 1502 | |
| Pawleys Island | Florence | 6822 | 1229 | |
| Pelion | Columbia | 6966 | 1594 | |
| Pelzer | Greenville | 6916 | 1881 | |
| Pendleton | Greenville | 6945 | 1930 | |
| Pickens | Greenville | 6894 | 1944 | |
| Piedmont | Greenville | 6905 | 1887 | |
| Pineville | Charleston | 6922 | 1382 | |
| Pinewood | Columbia | ***6897*** | 1470 | (C) |
| Plum Branch | Greenville | 7046 | 1761 | |
| Pocalla | Columbia | 6862 | 1470 | |
| Pond Branch | Columbia | 6975 | 1629 | |
| Prosperity | Columbia | 6912 | 1689 | |
| Ridgeland | Charleston | 7180 | 1408 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ridge Spring | Columbia | 6990 | 1668 | |
| Ridgeway | Columbia | 6838 | 1611 | |
| Rock Hill | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6730 | 1692 | |
| Rowland | Wilmington, North Carolina | 6640 | 1390 | |
| Ruby | Florence | 6684 | 1543 | |
| St. George | Columbia | 7010 | 1424 | |
| St. Helena Island | Charleston | 7158 | 1332 | (N) |
| St. Matthews | Columbia | 6940 | 1510 | |
| St. Stephen | Charleston | 6907 | 1348 | |
| Salem | Greenville | 6918 | 1987 | |
| Saluda | Greenville | 6972 | 1701 | |
| Santee | Columbia | 6943 | 1444 | |
| Scranton | Florence | ***6795*** | ***1381*** | (C) |
| Seneca | Greenville | 6953 | 1961 | |
| Sharon | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6755 | 1742 | |
| Shawview Heights | Columbia | 6855 | 1493 | |
| Simpsonville | Greenville | 6879 | 1859 | |
| Six Mile | Greenville | 6919 | 1953 | |
| Society Hill | Florence | 6693 | 1466 | |
| South Conway | Florence | 6755 | 1269 | |
| Spartanburg | Greenville | 6811 | 1833 | |
| Springfield-Salley | Columbia | 7020 | 1570 | |
| Starr-Iva | Greenville | 6999 | 1875 | (C) |
| Stateburg | Columbia | ***6855*** | ***1496*** | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sullivan's Island | Charleston | 7012 | 1264 | |
| Summerton | Columbia | 6910 | 1438 | |
| Summerville | Charleston | 7001 | 1345 | |
| Sumter | Columbia | 6852 | 1472 | |
| Swansea | Columbia | 6959 | 1568 | |
| Timmonsville | Florence | 6773 | 1436 | |
| Travelers Rest | Greenville | 6855 | 1913 | |
| Troy | Greenville | 7025 | 1782 | |
| Turbeville | Florence | ***6824*** | 1419 | (C) |
| Union | Greenville | 6825 | 1759 | |
| Wagener | Columbia | 6999 | 1599 | |
| Walhalla | Greenville | 6951 | 1987 | |
| Wampee | Florence | 6703 | 1219 | |
| Walterboro | Charleston | 7071 | 1405 | |
| Walterboro Rural | Charleston | 7070 | 1405 | |
| Ware Shoals | Greenville | 6942 | 1819 | |
| Waterloo | Greenville | 6933 | 1786 | |
| West Abbeville | Greenville | 6997 | 1817 | |
| West Andrews | Florence | ***6851*** | ***1300*** | (C) |
| West End | Greenville | 6939 | 1825 | |
| Westminster | Greenville | 6971 | 1980 | |
| Whitmire | Columbia | 6865 | 1734 | |
| Williams | Charleston | 7065 | 1450 | |

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.5 Airline Mileage Between Rate Centers (Cont'd)

### A18.5.3 List of Rate Centers (Cont'd)

| Rate Center | LATA | V | H |
|---|---|---|---|
| Williamston | Greenville | 6923 | 1880 |
| Williston | Columbia | 7052 | 1581 |
| Winnsboro | Columbia | 6836 | 1639 |
| Woodruff | Greenville | 6859 | 1825 |
| Yemassee | Charleston | 7128 | 1411 |
| York | Charlotte, North Carolina | 6738 | 1733 |

## A18.6 Reserved for Future Use

## A18.7 Directory Assistance Service

### A18.7.1 General

The Company furnishes directory assistance for the purpose of aiding subscribers in obtaining telephone numbers.

When a customer in South Carolina requests assistance in obtaining telephone numbers of subscribers located outside the calling customer's local calling area and within the calling customer's Numbering Plan Area, charges set forth in A18.7.2 apply.

### A18.7.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Directory Assistance Service - request of a telephone number

(maximum of two requests per call)

1. Outside the Company's local calling area but within the Company's LATA/NPA serving area for the originating line

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call[1] | **$1.50** | **NA** | (T)(I) |

2. Outside the Company's local calling and LATA/NPA serving areas for the originating line

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call[1] | **1.50** | **NA** | (T)(I) |

**B**. Directory Assistance Service to Payphone Service Providers

1. For service provided to lines terminating at locations other than those listed in A18.7.2.B.2, following

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call | **.30** | **NA** |

2. For service provided to lines terminating at low income housing projects or mobile home parks, within one block of low income housing, non-profit hospitals, nursing homes, elementary or secondary schools, city sidewalks and correctional institutions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Call | **.10** | **NA** |

**C**. Directory Assistance charges are not applicable to calls originating from service furnished for the use of handicapped persons when the telephone numbers requested are within the Company's local calling and NPA/LATA calling areas for the originating line.

**Note 1:** Rate change to be implemented during normal billing cycles beginning October 1, 2007. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.8 IntraLATA Long Distance Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service (M)

### A18.8.1 General (M)

Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service is furnished where and to the extent that facilities permit. The customer shall indemnify and save the Company harmless against all claims that may arise from either party to the interrupted call or any person. (M)

**A.** Verification (M)

1. The Company furnishes Verification Service for the purpose of aiding subscribers with legitimate call completion problems. Upon request the operator will verify and provide the line status condition of a subscriber line within the intraLATA calling area but outside the local calling area. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 20 of this section

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.8 IntraLATA Long Distance Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service (Cont'd)

### A18.8.1 General (Cont'd)

**A.** Verification (Cont'd)

2. A subscriber originated request for verification of an intraLATA long distance number other than an emergency agency number is a chargeable verification request if a Company operator determines that the line is in use. No charge applies if the line is out of order.

**B.** Emergency Interrupt Service

1. The Company furnishes Emergency Interrupt Service when a subscriber who has originated a verification request to a line which has been found in a busy talking state informs the operator that an urgent or emergency situation exists and requests that the operator have the busy line cleared.
2. A subscriber originated request for Emergency Interrupt to an intraLATA long distance number other than an emergency agency number is a chargeable Emergency Interrupt request.

### A18.8.2 Application of Rates and Charges

**A.** No charge will apply if the requesting customer identifies that the call is to or from an official public emergency agency. An official public emergency agency is defined as a government agency which is operated by the Federal, state or local government, and has the capability and legal authority to provide prompt and direct aid to the public in emergency situations. Such agencies include the local police, state police, fire department, etc.

**B.** Charges may not be billed on a collect basis or on a third number basis to the number being verified or interrupted.

**C.** If the number verified is not in use, or as a result of interrupt the line is cleared, and, at the calling party's request, the operator completes the call, the charges as specified in A18.3.1. H. of this Tariff apply in addition to the applicable verification and emergency interrupt charges.

1. Verification Request

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each request | ***$ 6.45*** | **NA** | (I) |
| 2. Emergency Interrupt Request | | | |
| (a) Each request [1] | ***6.45*** | **NA** | (I) |

## A18.9 Reserved For Future Use

**Note 1:** A charge for a Verification Request also applies.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

## A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

### A18.9 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

## A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

### A18.9 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.9 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

## A18.10 (DELETED) (D)

## A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

### A18.10 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.10 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

## A18.11 (DELETED) (D)

## A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

### A18.11 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.11 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

## A18.12 (DELETED) (D)

## A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

### A18.12 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service

### A18.13.1 Description of Service

**A.** Saver® service is a set of specially designed toll Optional Calling Plans applicable to intrastate long distance calls originated and terminated IntraState, IntraLATA.

**B.** Individual message detail is included as part of this service.

**C.** The service is offered in connection with outward customer dialed station-to-station calling plus automated or operator assisted Calling Card, station-to-station, person-to-person, or collect calls which are billed to the customer's account. Saver® service discounts only apply to the message toll rates associated with such calls.

**D.** The service is available to individual line, PBX, and Centrex Type Services Services.

**E.** Two-Way WatsSaver® service is offered in connection with outward dialed calling as described in C. preceding and with inward customer dialed station-to-station calling. By subscribing to Two-Way WatsSaver® service, the customer agrees to be responsible for all outward toll calls (as described in C. preceding) and all incoming intrastate, intraLATA toll calls. The service is offered only where facilities and billing capabilities exist. (Reverse billing will not be applicable to inward dialed calls from customer provided public phones. In addition, reverse billing will apply only to inward dialed calls which originate and terminate within Southern Bell territory. When Two-Way WatsSaver® service is available from other local exchange companies, reverse billing will apply for those exchanges.)

### A18.13.2 General Regulations

**A.** The service is not subject to concessions.

**B.** A customer may subscribe to only one Section A18. toll Optional Calling Plan.

**C.** Except as otherwise stated in this Tariff, the minimum service period is one month.

**D.** Suspension of the service is not allowed.

**E.** This Section sets forth a range of rates for rate elements applied to Saver® service. The applicable rates are those specified in the current Price List on file with the South Carolina Public Service Commission. The Public Service Commission will be advised by the Company of any price changes at least thirty days prior to the effective date of the price change. Notification of existing customers will be as follows: (a) rate increases - thirty days advance notification, (b) rate decreases - notification coincident with price adjustment.

### A18.13.3 Use of the Service

**A.** Resale or shared use of Saver® service is permitted. Use of the service is subject to regulations in this Section and in Section A2. of this Tariff, with the exceptions of A2.2.1.A. and A2.2.1.B. which restrict the use of service and prohibit payment to the customer by another for use of the service.

**B.** The service is offered on an account basis only which would include the number of individual lines, PBX trunks or Centrex Type Services main station lines and network access registers in the account. Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) is also available with this service.

### A18.13.4 Limitation of Service

**A.** The service is not available for use with intraLATA only Outward WATS and combined Outward WATS in Section A19. of this Tariff, Dormitory Communications Service, and Long Distance Trunk Service. (C)

### A18.13.5 Nonrecurring Charges

**A.** Service charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff apply as appropriate.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options

**A.** Discount Plans.

For a fixed monthly charge, customers receive a discount in addition to regular MTS discounts. Subscribers may select either of two business or two residence options as appropriate.

1. Fixed Monthly Charges

   a. Saver® service - Discount Plan monthly recurring rates are in addition to the usage charges specified in 2. following.

   b. Method of Determining Monthly Recurring Rates (C)

      (1) Determine the total number of individual lines, PBX trunks, or ***Centrex Type*** Services network access registers in the account included in the Saver® service - Discount Plan during the billing period. Individual lines, PBX trunks, etc. in service for a fraction of a month are prorated based on the number of days in service divided by thirty days. (C)

      (2) The number of individual lines, PBX trunks or ***Centrex Type*** Services network access registers in the account from (1) preceding is applied to the rate to produce the monthly charge. The rates may range between and include the minimums and maximums following. The rates in effect are specified in the current Price List.

   c. Business (WatsSaver® service) Minimum and Maximum Monthly Rates

| | Monthly Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Minimum** | **Maximum** | **USOC** |
| (a) Option 1 (Business), per line | **$.50** | **$3.00** | **OSW1B** |
| (b) Option 2 (Business), per line | **3.00** | **6.00** | **OSW2B** |

   d. Residence Minimum and Maximum Monthly Rates

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Option 1 (Residence), per line | **.50** | **3.00** | **OSW1R** |
| (b) Option 2 (Residence), per line | **3.00** | **6.00** | **OSW2R** |

2. Usage Charges

   a. The customer will receive a Saver® service discount on toll usage based on the Option selected in 1. preceding.

   b. Method of Determining Usage Charges:

      (1) All eligible intrastate, intraLATA messages placed during all rate periods specified in A18.3.1 preceding will be rated using the prevailing toll rates and procedures as specified in A18.3.1 preceding and accumulated throughout the customer's billing period.

      (2) At the end of the billing period the accumulated toll usage charges are discounted by the percent specified in the current Price List for the option selected which may range between and include the minimum and maximum following.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**A.** Discount Plan (Cont'd)

2. Usage Charges (Cont'd)

c. Business (WatsSaver®) Minimum and Maximum Discounts

| | DISCOUNT RATES SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST | |
|---|---|---|
| | **MINIMUM** | **MAXIMUM** |
| Option 1 (Business) Usage Discount | 10% | 30% |
| Option 2 (Business) Usage Discount | 20% | 40% |

d. Residence Minimum and Maximum Discounts

| | DISCOUNT RATES SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST | |
|---|---|---|
| | **MINIMUM** | **MAXIMUM** |
| Option 1 (Residence) Usage Discount | 10% | 30% |
| Option 2 (Residence) Usage Discount | 30% | 60% |

**B.** Budgeting Plan

Depending upon the Option selected, a customer may use up to the initial block of time of toll calling per account for a fixed monthly rate. In the same billing period, usage which exceeds the initial block of time will be prorated based on the rate of the initial block. At the customer's option, multiple accounts of a customer may be billed on the same bill, including accounts that represent separate locations ***and accounts that represent residential service***. However, for the account to be eiligible for the service, all services in the account must be billed on the same bill. Because this service is account based, partial billed to numbers (BTNs) are not eligible for the service; e.g. the consolidation of toll usage from multiple BTNs without the consolidation of all other service elements associated with those BTNs is not allowed. (C)

1. Method of Determining Monthly Usage Charges

a. Usage is determined for each call based on minutes and tenths of minutes (or fraction thereof), with a minimum call duration of thirty seconds. This value is then multiplied by the rate per minute for the rate option selected by the customer. The resultant amount is truncated to whole cents for each call.

b. For the billing period, the amount for each call, as determined in a. preceding, is totaled for all lines in the billing account to determine the total usage amount to be billed, subject to the requirement in c. following.

c. The amount, as determined in b. preceding, is subject to a Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount as specified by the appropriate rate option selected by the customer (minutes times peak rate per minute), for the billing account (Reference B.3. following).

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**B.** Budgeting Plan (Cont'd) (T)

2. Minimum and Maximum Rates[1,2,3]

a. Minimum and Maximum Rates are applied according to the method specified in 1. preceding. Rates may range between and include the minimums and maximums following. The rates in effect are specified in the current Price List.

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in B.1. preceding.

**Note 2:** Customers may simulate two-way calling service as stated in A18.13.1.***C***. of this Tariff. (T)

**Note 3:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**B.** Budgeting Plan (Cont'd) (T)

2. Minimum and Maximum Rates[1,2,3] (Cont'd)

b. Residence

(1) Option SS03

| | Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST Minimum | Maximum | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 30 minutes (1/2 hour) minimum, per account[4] | **$-** | **$-** | **OSW3O** |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.2160** | **.2830** | **NA** |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1500** | **.2450** | **NA** |

c. Business (WatsSaver® service)

(1) Option WS03 - Per Month

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 30 minutes (1/2 hour) minimum, per account[4] | **-** | **-** | **OSWO3** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1500** | **.3330** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of ***use*** (off peak) | **.1500** | **.2500** | **NA** | (T) |

(2) Option WS5 - Per Month

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 300 minutes (5 hours) minimum, per account[4] | **-** | **-** | **OSWO5** |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1200** | **.1800** | **NA** |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1200** | **.1720** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in B.1. preceding.

**Note 2:** Customers may simulate two-way calling service as stated in A18.13.1.D. of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 4:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**B.** Budgeting Plan (Cont'd) (T)

2. Minimum and Maximum Rates[1,2,3] (Cont'd)

c. Business (WatsSaver® service) (Cont'd)

(3) (DELETED) (D)

(4) (DELETED) (D)

(5) (DELETED) (D)

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in B.1. preceding.

**Note 2:** Customers may simulate two-way calling service as stated in A18.13.1.D. of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**B.** Budgeting Plan (Cont'd) (T)

2. Minimum and Maximum Rates[1,2,3] (Cont'd)

c. Business (WatsSaver® service) (Cont'd)

(6) Option WS10 - Per Month (N)

| | Rate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST | | | |
| | **Minimum** | **Maximum** | **USOC** | |
| (a) 600 minutes (10 hours) minimum, per account[4] | **$-** | **$-** | **OSW1O** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1100** | **.1600** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1100** | **.1600** | **NA** | (N) |

(7) Option WS25 - Per Month (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1,500 minutes (25 hours) minimum, per account[4] | **-** | **-** | **OSW25** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1080** | **.1500** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1080** | **.1500** | **NA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in B.1. preceding.

**Note 2:** Customers may simulate two-way calling service as stated in A18.13.1.D. of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 4:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**B.** Budgeting Plan (Cont'd) (T)

2. Minimum and Maximum Rates[1,2,3] (Cont'd)

c. Business (WatsSaver® service) (Cont'd)

(8) Option WS60 - Per Month (N)

| | | Rate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST** | | | |
| | | **Minimum** | **Maximum** | | |
| | | | **USOC** | | (N) |
| (a) | 3,600 minutes (60 hours) minimum, per account[4] | **$-** | **$-** | **OSW6O** | (N) |
| (b) | Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1060** | **.1400** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) | Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1060** | **.1400** | **NA** | |

3. Monthly Settlement Amount[4] (T)

The following settlement amounts apply on billing account basis as specified in B.***1***. preceding:

a. Residence

**Monthly Settlement Amounts**

| | | Settlement Amount | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Option** | **Hours in Option** | **Minimum** | **Maximum** |
| SS03 | 1/2 | $ 6.48 | $ 8.49 |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in B.1. preceding.

**Note 2:** Customers may simulate two-way calling service as stated in A18.13.1.D. of this Tariff.

**Note 3:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 4:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect be increased**.** See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**B.** Budgeting Plan (Cont'd) (T)

3. Monthly Settlement Amount[1] (Cont'd)

b. Business

**Monthly Settlement Amounts**

| Option | Hours in Option | Settlement Amount Minimum | Settlement Amount Maximum | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WS03 | 1/2 | $ 4.50 | $ 9.99 | (R) |
| WS5 | 5 | $ 36.00 | $ 54.00 | |
| (DELETED) | | | | (D) |
| (DELETED) | | | | (D) |
| (DELETED) | | | | (D) |
| WS10 | 10 | $ 66.00 | $ 96.00 | (N) |
| WS25 | 25 | $ 162.00 | $ 225.00 | (N) |
| WS60 | 60 | $ 381.60 | $ 504.00 | (N) |

**C.** Aggregated Plan

1. This option is designed to meet communications requirements of customers who generate a high volume of toll usage. For a guaranteed volume of usage, customers receive a guaranteed rate per minute of use over the length of a specified contract period.

   Where billing capabilities permit, customers subscribing to these plans may elect a billing arrangement whereby separate billing will be rendered to specified locations including a summary of total aggregated usage provided to the main billing location. The customer at the main billing number must agree to be responsible for the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount.

2. Method of Determining Monthly Usage Charges (T)

   a. Usage is determined for each call based on minutes and tenths of minutes (or fraction thereof), with a minimum call duration of thirty seconds. This value is then multiplied by the rate per minute for the rate option selected by the customer. The resultant amount is truncated to whole cents for each call.

   b. For the billing period, the amount for each call, as determined in a. preceding, is totaled for all lines in the billing account to determine the total usage amount to be billed, subject to the requirement in c. following.

**Note 1:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, which, in effect be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**C.** Aggregated Plan (Cont'd)

2. Method of Determining Monthly Usage Charges (Cont'd)

   c. The amount, as determined in b. preceding, is subject to a Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount as specified by the appropriate rate option selected by the customer (minutes times peak rate per minute), for the billing account (Reference 4. following). (C)

3. Rates[1,2]

   a. The guaranteed toll usage for the Aggregated Plan is as follows:

| | | Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST Minimum | Maximum | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | Plan AP110 | | | |
| (a) | 6,600 minutes (110 hours) minimum, per month[3] | **$-** | **$-** | **APT11** |
| (b) | Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0800** | **.1300** | **NA** |
| (c) | Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0800** | **.1250** | **NA** |
| (2) | Plan AP250 | | | |
| (a) | 15,000 minutes (250 hours) minimum, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APTA2** |
| (b) | Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0760** | **.1250** | **NA** |
| (c) | Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0760** | **.1150** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in C.2. preceding.

**Note 2:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 3:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**C.** Aggregated Plan (Cont'd)

3. Rates[1,2] (Cont'd) (T)

a. The guaranteed toll usage for the Aggregated Plan is as follows: (Cont'd)

(3) Plan AP500

| | Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST Minimum | Maximum | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 30,000 minutes (500 hours) minimum, per month[3] | **$-** | **$-** | **APT5X** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0740** | **.1200** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0740** | **.1050** | **NA** | (R) |
| (4) Plan AP1000 | | | | |
| (a) 60,000 minutes (1,000 hours) minimum, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APT1O** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0720** | **.1150** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0720** | **.0960** | **NA** | (R) |
| (5) Plan AP1500 | | | | |
| (a) 90,000 minutes (1,500 hours) minimum, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APT15** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0700** | **.1100** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0700** | **.0940** | **NA** | (R) |

(T)

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in C.*2*. preceding.

**Note 2:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 3:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**C.** Aggregated Plan (Cont'd)

3. Rates[1,2] (Cont'd) (T)

a. The guaranteed toll usage for the Aggregated Plan is as follows: (Cont'd) (T)

(6) Plan AP2000

| | | Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST Minimum | Maximum | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 120,000 minutes (2,000 hours) minimum, per month [3] | **$-** | **$-** | **APT2O** | |
| (b) | Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0680** | **.1050** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) | Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0680** | **.0920** | **NA** | (R) |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in C.***2***. preceding. (T)

**Note 2:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 3:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would**,** in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**C.** Aggregated Plan (Cont'd)

3. Rates[1,2] (Cont'd) (T)

a. The guaranteed toll usage for the Aggregated Plan is as follows: (Cont'd) (T)

(7) Plan AP2500

| | Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST Minimum | Maximum | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 150,000 minutes (2,500 hours) minimum, per month [3] | **$-** | **$-** | **APT25** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0650** | **.1000** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0650** | **.0900** | **NA** | (R) |
| (8) Plan AP5000 | | | | |
| (a) 300,000 mintues (5,000 hours) minimum, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APT5O** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0620** | **.0970** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0620** | **.0880** | **NA** | (R) |
| (9) Plan AP7500 | | | | |
| (a) 450,000 minutes (7,500 hours) minimum, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APT75** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0590** | **.0950** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0590** | **.0850** | **NA** | (R) |

(T)

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in C.*2*. preceding.

**Note 2:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 3:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would**,** in effect, be increased**.** See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**C.** Aggregated Plan (Cont'd)

4. Monthly Settlement Amount[1]

The following settlement amounts apply on a billing account basis as specified in C.2. preceding.

**Monthly Settlement Amounts**

| | | Settlement Amount | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Option** | **Hours in Option** | **Minimum** | **Maximum** |
| AP110 | 110 | $ 528.00 | $ 858.00 |
| AP250 | 250 | $ 1,140.00 | $ 1,875.00 |
| AP500 | 500 | $ 2,220.00 | $ 3,600.00 |
| AP1000 | 1000 | $ 4,320.00 | $ 6,900.00 |
| AP1500 | 1500 | $ 6,300.00 | $ 9,900.00 |
| AP2000 | 2000 | $ 8,160.00 | $12,600.00 |
| AP2500 | 2500 | $ 9,750.00 | $15,000.00 |
| AP5000 | 5000 | $18,600.00 | $29,100.00 |
| AP7500 | 7500 | $26,550.00 | $42,750.00 |

**D.** Budgeting Plan (Business) - Two-Way WatsSaver® service.

Depending upon the Option selected, a customer may use up to an initial block of time of toll calling per account for a fixed monthly rate. In the same billing period, usage which exceeds the initial block of time will be billed on a per minute of use basis. At the customer's option, multiple accounts of a customer may be billed on the same bill, including accounts that represent separate locations ***and accounts that represent residential service***. However, for the account to be eligible for the service, all services in the account must be billed on the same bill. Because this service is account based, partial billed to numbers (BTNs) are not eligible for the service; e.g., the consolidation of toll usage from multiple BTNs without the consolidation of all other service elements associated with those BTNs is not allowed. (C)

Budgeting Plan - Two-Way WatsSaver® service applies to outward dialed calling as described in A18.13.1.C. preceding and all station-to-station dialed (DDD) calling in the reverse direction to the telephone of the subscriber to the plan as described in A18.13.1.E. preceding. Combined usage from both outward dialed toll calls and incoming toll calls (as previously described) will be used to satisfy the usage requirements of the plan options.

1. Method of Determining Monthly Usage Charges

   a. Usage is determined for each call based on minutes and tenths of minutes (or fraction thereof), with a minimum call duration of thirty seconds. This value is then multiplied by the rate per minute for the rate option selected by the customer. The resultant amount is truncated to whole cents for each call.

   b. For the billing period, the amount for each call, as determined in a. preceding, is totaled for all lines in the billing account to determine the total usage amount to be billed, subject to the requirement in c. following.

   c. The amount, as determined in b. preceding, is subject to a Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount as specified by the appropriate rate option selected by the customer (minutes times peak rate per minute), for the billing account (Reference 3. following).

**Note 1:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**D.** Budgeting Plan (Business) - Two-Way WatsSaver® service (Cont'd) (T)

2. Minimum and Maximum Rates[1,2]

a. Business (Two-Way service)

(1) Option WS03 - Two-Way

| | Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST Minimum | Maximum | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 30 minutes (1/2 hour) minimum, per account[3], per month | **$-** | **$-** | **OSX12** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1500** | **.3330** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1500** | **.2500** | **NA** | |
| (2) Option WS5 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 300 minutes (5 hours) minimum, per account[3], per month | **-** | **-** | **OSXO5** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1200** | **.1800** | **NA** | |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1200** | **.1720** | **NA** | |
| (3) (DELETED) | | | | (D) |
| (4) (DELETED) | | | | (D) |
| (5) (DELETED) | | | | (D) |
| (6) Option WS10 - Two-Way | | | | (N) |
| (a) 600 minutes (10 hours) minimum, per account[3], per month | **-** | **-** | **OSX1O** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1100** | **.1600** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1100** | **.1600** | **NA** | (N) |
| (7) Option WS25 - Two-Way | | | | (N) |
| (a) 1,500 minutes (25 hours) minimum, per account[3], per month | **-** | **-** | **OSX25** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1080** | **.1500** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1080** | **.1500** | **NA** | (N) |
| (8) Option WS60 - Two-Way | | | | (N) |
| (a) 3,600 minutes (60 hours) minimum, per account[3], per month | **-** | **-** | **OSX6O** | (N) |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.1060** | **.1400** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.1060** | **.1400** | **NA** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in D.1. preceding.

**Note 2:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 3:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**D.** Budgeting Plan (Business) - Two-Way WatsSaver® service (Cont'd)

3. Monthly Settlement Amount[1] - Two-Way

a. Business

**Monthly Settlement Amounts**

| Option | Hours in Option | Settlement Amount Minimum | Settlement Amount Maximum |
|---|---|---|---|
| WS03 - Two-Way | 1/2 | $ 4.50 | $ 9.99 |
| WS5 - Two-Way | 5 | $ 36.00 | $ 54.00 |
| WS10 - Two-Way | 10 | $ 66.00 | $ 96.00 |
| WS25 - Two-Way | 25 | $ 162.00 | $ 225.00 |
| WS60 - Two-Way | 60 | $ 381.60 | $ 504.00 |

**E.** Aggregated Plan - Two-Way

1. This option is designed to meet communications requirements of business customers who generate a high volume of toll usage and who desire to pay for all toll usage in the reverse direction. For a guaranteed volume of usage, customers receive a guaranteed rate per minute of use.

   Where billing capabilities permit, customers subscribing to these plans may elect a billing arrangement whereby separate billing will be rendered to specified locations including a summary of total aggregated usage provided to the main billing location. The customer at the main billing number must agree to be responsible for the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount.

2. Aggregated Plan - Two-Way service applies to outward dialed calling as described in A18.13.1.C. preceding and all station-to-station dialed (DDD) calling in the reverse direction to the telephone of the subscriber to the plan as described in A18.13.1.E. preceding. Combined usage from both outward dialed toll calls and incoming toll calls (as previously described) will be used to satisfy the usage requirements of the plan option.

3. Method of Determining Monthly Usage Charges

   a. Usage is determined for each call based on minutes and tenths of minutes (or fraction thereof), with a minimum call duration of thirty seconds. This value is then multiplied by the rate per minute for the rate option selected by the customer. The resultant amount is truncated to whole cents for each call.

   b. For the billing period, the amount for each call, as determined in a. preceding, is totaled for all lines in the billing account to determine the total usage amount to be billed, subject to the requirement in c. following.

   c. The amount, as determined in b. preceding, is subject to a Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount as specified by the appropriate rate option selected by the customer (minutes times peak rate per minute), for the billing account (reference 5. following). (C)

**Note 1:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**E.** Aggregated Plan - Two-Way (Cont'd)

4. Rates[1,2]

a. The guaranteed toll usage for the Aggregated Plan is as follows:

(1) Plan AP110 - Two-Way

| | Rate SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST Minimum | Maximum | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 6,600 minutes (110 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **$-** | **$-** | **APX11** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0800** | **.1300** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0800** | **.1250** | **NA** | |
| (2) Plan AP250 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 15,000 minutes (250 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APXA2** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0760** | **.1250** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0760** | **.1150** | **NA** | (R) |
| (3) Plan AP500 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 30,000 minutes (500 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APX5X** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0740** | **.1200** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0740** | **.1050** | **NA** | (R) |
| (4) Plan AP1000 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 60,000 minutes (1,000 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APX1O** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0720** | **.1150** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0720** | **.0960** | **NA** | (R) |
| (5) Plan AP1500 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 90,000 minutes (1,500 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APX15** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0700** | **.1100** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0700** | **.0940** | **NA** | (R) |
| (6) Plan AP2000 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 120,000 minutes (2,000 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APX2O** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0680** | **.1050** | **NA** | (R) |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in E.3. preceding.

**Note 2:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 3:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**E.** Aggregated Plan - Two-Way (Cont'd)

4. Rates[1,2] (Cont'd)

a. The guaranteed toll usage for the Aggregated Plan is as follows: (Cont'd)

(6) Plan AP2000 - Two-Way (Cont'd)

| | Rate<br>SEE CURRENT PRICE LIST<br>Minimum | Maximum | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0680** | **$.0920** | **NA** | (R) |
| (7) Plan AP2500 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 150,000 minutes (2,500 hours) minimum, per account, per month [3] | **-** | **-** | **APX25** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0650** | **.1000** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0650** | **.0900** | **NA** | (R) |
| (8) Plan AP5000 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 300,000 minutes (5,000 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APX5O** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0620** | **.0970** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0620** | **.0880** | **NA** | (R) |
| (9) Plan AP7500 - Two-Way | | | | |
| (a) 450,000 minutes (7,500 hours) minimum, per account, per month[3] | **-** | **-** | **APX75** | |
| (b) Each additional minute of use (peak) | **.0590** | **.0950** | **NA** | (R) |
| (c) Each additional minute of use (off peak) | **.0590** | **.0850** | **NA** | (R) |

**Note 1:** Rates are applied according to the method specified in E.3. preceding.

**Note 2:** Minutes of use will be considered either peak (8AM to 5PM) or off peak (5PM to 8AM weekdays, weekends and holidays) and will be categorized based upon the time the call originated.

**Note 3:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A18.13.6 Saver Service Options (Cont'd) (T)

**E.** Aggregated Plan - Two-Way (Cont'd)

5. Monthly Settlement Amount [1] - Two-Way

The following settlement amounts apply on a billing account basis as specified in E.3. preceding.

**Monthly Settlement Amounts**

| | | Settlement Amount | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Option** | **Hours in Option** | **Minimum** | **Maximum** |
| AP110 - Two-Way | 110 | $ 528.00 | $ 858.00 |
| AP250 - Two-Way | 250 | $ 1,140.00 | $ 1,875.00 |
| AP500 - Two-Way | 500 | $ 2,22000 | $ 3,600.00 |
| AP1000 - Two-Way | 1000 | $ 4,320.00 | $ 6,900.00 |
| AP1500 - Two-Way | 1500 | $ 6,300.00 | $ 9,900.00 |
| AP2000 - Two-Way | 2000 | $ 8,160.00 | $12,600.00 |
| AP2500 - Two-Way | 2500 | $ 9,750.00 | $15,000.00 |
| AP5000 - Two-Way | 5000 | $18,600.00 | $29,100.00 |
| AP7500 - Two-Way | 7500 | $26,500.00 | $42,750.00 |

**F.** WatsSaver Service Term Discount Plan **(Obsoleted, see Section A118)** (O)(T)

The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A118 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 1:** The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount is based on the option minutes multiplied by the peak rate. Additional usage charges at the appropriate rate (either peak or off peak) will be incurred only after the Settlement Amount has been satisfied. The Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount may be satisfied through any combination of peak and off peak calling. For example, if all minutes in the selected option are off peak, the minutes of use included in the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount, would, in effect, be increased. See Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount table.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.13 Calling Plans - Saver® Service (Cont'd)

### A18.13.6 Saver® Service Options (Cont'd)

**G.** Business Saver® Service

1. Description

a. This plan is available to business customers only.

b. Customers who subscribe to Business Saver® service may choose from three options with different term commitments which provide toll voulme discounts. The amount of the discount is determined by the intrastate, intraLATA BellSouth MTS charges on the customer's monthly bill as specified in 2. following. There is no additional charge to the customer for this service.

c. The discounts apply to Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) usage rates as specified in A18.3.1.H.1. and 3. of this Tariff. The discounts do not apply to optional calling plans, operator surcharges, directory assistance charges, local exchange service charges or local exchange service calls. (T)

d. The discounts are applied at the billing account level and are applied after the application of the time-of-day discounts as specified in A18.3.1.H.3. of this Tariff.

e. The discounts apply only to usage incurred after the service effective date for the option.

f. If the subscriber terminates a plan option prior to the term commitment, a termination liability as specified in 2. following will apply. During a 90-day grace period after subscription, the customer may disconnect the service without termination liability.

g. No minimum monthly toll usage is required to subscribe to Business Saver® service.

h. Neither a secondary service ordering charge nor a monthly rate will apply when subscribing to this service.

2. Discounts and Charges

| | | Total Monthly Usage | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **$0.01-$10.00** | **$10.01-$50.00** | **$50.01-$75.00** | **$75.01-+** | | |
| | **Plan Option** | **Discounts** | | | | **Termination Charge** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Month-to-Month | **0%** | **5%** | **10%** | **15%** | **$0.00** | **TDFMM** |
| (b) | 12-Month Term | **5%** | **10%** | **15%** | **20%** | **10.00** | **TDF12** |
| (c) | 24-Month Term | **15%** | **20%** | **25%** | **30%** | **25.00** | **TDF24** |

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.14 Toll Directory Assistance Call Completion Service

### A18.14.1 Description of Service

**A.** Toll Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC) is an optional service provided to users of Toll Directory Assistance (DA) Service. When dialing (555-1212), Toll DA customers may choose to have the telephone number they are requesting dialed by the DA Operator System.

**B.** The service is available to Business and Residence customers except as limited in A18.14.4 following.

**C.** Individual message detail is not included as a part of this service.

**D.** The service is available only where billing and terminal capability exists.

**E.** Customers may request blocking of DACC Calls originating from their telephone lines by contacting the local Company Business Office.

### A18.14.2 General Regulations

**A.** The service is not subject to concessions.

### A18.14.3 Use of the Service

**A.** The service is furnished subject to all applicable regulations in section A2. of this Tariff.

### A18.14.4 Limitations of Service

**A.** The service is not available for the following classes of service call categories:

1. UniServ DA number requests
2. Any Special Line Class Codes
3. Alternately Billed Calls; e.g., Collect, Calling Card, or Billed to Third Number
4. Any PBX type customer who requires real-time notification of charges, i.e., HOBIC
5. Calls from tandems where the end user cannot be identified
6. Calls from the Company and COCOT Coin Stations

### A18.14.5 Application of Charges and Exemptions

**A.** The charges specified in A18.14.6 following will be applicable to all subscribers.

**B.** Chargeable Calls

1. For charging purposes, a DACC completed call is as defined in Section A1. of this Tariff.

### A18.14.6 Rates and Charges

**A.** Service Charges

(1) Directory Assistance Call Completion Charge

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Charge Per Completed Call | ***$ .00*** | **NA** | (R)(T) |

### A18.15 Reserved for Future Use

### A18.16 Reserved for Future Use

### A18.17 Reserved for Future Use

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.18 Easy Calling Plans (N)

### A18.18.1 Plan No. 1 (N)

A. Description of Service (N)

1. Plan No. 1 is an optional calling plan that is available to residence customers only, subject to the criteria in B. following. Plan No. 1 allows all direct dialed sent paid (non-operator assisted) intrastate calls that originate and terminate in the customer's home Calling Zone/LATA to be rated at $.10 per minute rather than the rate schedule shown in A18.3.1.H. (N)

B. Limitations of Subscription (N)

Plan No. 1 is only available to residential customers that meet one of the following criteria. (N)

1. Averaged at least $3.00 of intraLATA toll billing by BellSouth over the last three months. (N)
2. Subscribe to Complete Choice® service. (N)

C. Application of Charges (N)

1. The initial period for telephone connection between all points is thirty seconds. Additional periods are billed in one-tenth minute increments. (N)
2. Time-of-day discounts specified in A18.3.1.H. do not apply to Plan No. 1 calls. (N)
3. Plan No. 1 rates do not apply to the usage associated with other optional calling plans, operator assisted calls, or customer dialed calling card calls. (N)
4. Subscription to Plan No. 1 is on a per line basis. (N)
5. Normal service charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff do not apply for subscribing to this plan, or canceling subscription to this plan. (N)
6. The new rate applies only to calls made after the service effective date for this plan. (N)

D. Rates and Charges (N)

1. Rates per increment of time (N)

| | Mileage Band | Initial Thirty Seconds | Each Additional One-Tenth Minute | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per call | **All** | **$.05** | **$.01** | **OC91O** | (N) |

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.19 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A18.20 Reserved for Future Use (N)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.21 Custom Rate Plan (N)

### A18.21.1 Plan Details (N)

**A**. Description of Service (N)

1. Custom Rate Plan is an Optional Calling Plan offered to residential customers and is applicable to intrastate intraLATA long distance calls originated and terminated in the customer's home state. Eligible calls include those dialed on a Station-to-Station basis (as either Dial, Dial Calling Card, or Operator) or on a Person-to-Person basis. (N)
2. Individual message detail is included as part of this service. (N)
3. This service is available only in exchanges served by BellSouth where facilities and billing capabilities exist. (N)

**B.** Timing of Messages (N)

1. Initial thirty second rates given in the rate schedule in E.3. following are for connections of thirty seconds or any fraction thereof. All additional one-tenth minute rates given in the rate schedule in E.3. following are for each additional one-tenth minute or any fraction thereof that the connection continues beyond the first thirty seconds. (N)
2. The time at the beginning of each billing increment determines the applicable rate period for that billing increment. The time observed at the rate center of the calling station applies, whether the call is originated as sent-paid or collect. (N)
3. On Station-to-Station calls, chargeable time begins when connection is established between the calling station and the called station, Miscellaneous Common Carrier mobile radio system, or PBX system. (N)
4. On Person-to-Person calls, chargeable time begins when connection is established between the calling person and the particular person or station specified or an agreed alternate. (N)
5. Chargeable time ends when the calling station "hangs up" thereby releasing the network connection. If the called station "hangs up" but the calling station does not, chargeable time ends when the network connection is released either by automatic timing equipment in the telephone network or by the Company operator. (N)
6. Chargeable time does not include time lost because of faults or defects in the service. (N)

**C.** Reversal of Charges (Collect Calls) (N)

1. Collect calls are permissible for all telephone calls provided the charges are accepted at the called station. (N)
2. The regularly established Operator Station-to-Station or Person-to-Person rates of A18.3.1.H.2 apply. (N)

**D.** Rates Applicable on Certain Holidays (N)

On Christmas Day (December 25), New Year's Day (January 1), Independence Day (July 4), Thanksgiving Day, and Labor Day, the holiday rate applicable is the discount rate in E.4. following. (N)

**E.** Rates and Charges (N)

1. There is no monthly recurring charge for this service. (N)
2. Charges for each eligible message are determined as follows: (N)
   a. The initial billing increment for telephone connections between all points is thirty seconds. Additional billing increments are in one-tenth minute increments. Initial thirty second and additional one-tenth minute rates for all messages are specified in the Basic Rate Schedule Table in 3. following. (N)
   b. If any portion of a message occurs in the discount rate period, the Basic Rate Schedule charges are discounted, as specified in 4. following. (N)
   c. For any Dial Calling Card Station-to-Station, Operator Station-to-Station, or Person-to-Person message, the applicable Billing and Operator Surcharges specified in 5. following are added to the Basic Rate Schedule charge. (N)

# A18. LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A18.21 Custom Rate Plan (Cont'd) (N)

### A18.21.1 Plan Details (Cont'd) (N)

**E.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

3. Basic Rate Schedule (N)

a. The following table contains the initial thirty second and additional one-tenth minute rates for the Day rate period for all call classes. These rates are based on chargeable time (duration) of the message, as specified in B. preceding. (N)

b. Basic Rate Schedule (Day Rate Period) (N)

(1) Rate Mileage (N)

| | Initial Thirty Seconds | Additional One-Tenth Minute Each Or Fraction Thereof | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) All distances | **$.05** | **$.01** | **OSR2O** | (N) |

4. Rate Periods and Rate Discounts (N)

a. Rate periods and rate discounts are described in the table following. (N)

| | Rates and Applicable Periods | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Mon.** | **Tues.** | **Wed.** | **Thur.** | **Fri.** | **Sat.** | **Sun.** | |
| 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM[1] | Full Rate | Full Rate | Full Rate | Full Rate | Full Rate | 50% Disc. | 50% Disc. | (N) |
| 6:00 PM to 7:00 AM[1] | 50% Disc. | 50% Disc. | 50% Disc. | 50% Disc. | 50% Disc. | 50% Disc. | 50% Disc. | (N) |

b. Day Rate Period = Full Rate = Peak Period (N)

Discount Rate Period = 50% Discount = Off-Peak Period (N)

c. Discounts for the discount rate period are expressed as a percent reduction of the Basic Rate Schedule charges (in 3. preceding). The discount is applied to the total Basic Rate Schedule charge for that portion of a message occurring within the reduced rate period. When application of the discount results in a fractional charge, the amount will be rounded down to the lower cent. (N)

d. No discount applies for that portion of a message occurring in the Day rate period. (N)

e. When a message spans more than one rate period, total charges for the billing increments in each rate period are calculated and the results for each rate period are totaled to obtain the total message charge. (N)

5. Billing and Operator Surcharges (N)

a. For station-to-station (Dial Calling Card and Operator) and person-to-person messages, the applicable Billing and Operator Surcharges shown in A18.3.1.H.2. are in addition to the Basic Rate Schedule charge for that message. Discounts do not apply to the Billing and Operator Surcharges. (N)

**Note 1:** To, but not including. (N)

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A20. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01038 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 07:33 AM

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE (N)

(N)

CONTENTS (N)

(N)


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A21.1** | **General** | 1 | (N) |
| A21.1.1 | Rate Categories | 1 | (N) |
| A21.1.2 | Special Facilities Routing | 11 | (N) |
| A21.1.3 | Design Layout Report | 11 | (N) |
| A21.1.4 | Acceptance Testing | 11 | (N) |
| A21.1.5 | Ordering Options and Conditions | 11 | (N) |
| **A21.2** | **Provisions and Description of Resold Foreign Exchange Service** | 11 | (N) |
| A21.2.1 | Resold Foreign Exchange Service | 12 | (N) |
| **A21.3** | **Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features** | 15 | (N) |
| A21.3.1 | Common Switching Optional Features | 15 | (N) |
| **A21.4** | **Transmission Specifications** | 15 | (N) |
| A21.4.1 | Standard Transmission Specifications | 16 | (N) |
| A21.4.2 | Data Transmission Parameters | 18 | (N) |
| **A21.5** | **Obligations of the Compant** | 19 | (N) |
| A21.5.1 | Network Management | 19 | (N) |
| A21.5.2 | Provision of Service Performance Data | 19 | (N) |
| A21.5.3 | Trunk Group Measurements Reports | 19 | (N) |
| A21.5.4 | Determination of Number of Transmission Paths | 19 | (N) |
| A21.5.5 | Determination of Number of End Office Transport Terminations | 19 | (N) |
| **A21.6** | **Obligations of the Reseller** | 20 | (N) |
| A21.6.1 | Report Requirements | 20 | (N) |
| A21.6.2 | Supervisory Signaling | 20 | (N) |
| A21.6.3 | Trunk Group Measurements Report | 20 | (N) |

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE (N)

(N)

CONTENTS (N)

(N)


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A21.7** | **Rate Regulations** | 20 | (N) |
| A21.7.1 | Description and Application of Rates and Charges | 20 | (N) |
| A21.7.2 | Minimum PeriodsLSp21 | | (N) |
| A21.7.3 | Minimum Monthly Charge | 21 | (N) |
| A21.7.4 | Minimum Monthly Usage Charge (MMUC) | 22 | (N) |
| A21.7.5 | Moves | 22 | (N) |
| A21.7.6 | Measuring Minutes of UseLSp23 | | (N) |
| A21.7.7 | Application of Rates for Resold Foreign Exchange Service Extension Service | 23 | (N) |
| A21.7.8 | Message Unit Credit | 23 | (N) |
| A21.7.9 | Local Information Delivery Services | 24 | (N) |
| A21.7.10 | Mileage Measurement | 24 | (N) |
| A21.7.11 | Shared Use | 24 | (N) |
| **A21.8** | **Rates and Charges** | 24 | (N) |
| A21.8.1 | Local Transport | 24 | (N) |
| A21.8.2 | End Office | 25 | (N) |
| A21.8.3 | Carrier Common Line | 26 | (N) |

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (N)

Resold Foreign Exchange Service provides a two-point electrical communications path between a Reseller's terminal location and an end user's premises. It provides for the use of common terminating, switching and trunking facilities, and common subscriber plant of the Company. Resold Foreign Exchange Service provides for the ability to originate calls from an end user's premises to a Reseller's terminal location, and to terminate calls from a Reseller's terminal location to an end user's premises within the Local Calling Area where it is provided. Specific references to material describing the elements of Resold Foreign Exchange Service are provided in A21.2.1 following. (N)

Rates and charges for Resold Foreign Exchange Service are set forth in A21.8 following and the application of these rates are described in A21.7 following. (N)

Resold Foreign Exchange Service is furnished in quantities of lines or on a per line basis. (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (N)

There are three rate categories which apply to Resold Foreign Exchange Service. (N)

- Local Transport (described in A21.1.1.A. following) (N)
- End Office (described in A21.1.1.B. following) (N)
- Carrier Common Line (described in A21.1.1.C. following) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (N)

The Local Transport rate category provides the transmission facilities between the Reseller's terminal location and the end office switch(es) where the Reseller's traffic is switched to originate or terminate the Reseller's communications. For purposes of determining Local Transport mileage, distance will be measured from the wire center that normally serves the Reseller's terminal location to the end office switch. (N)

Local Transport is a two-way voice frequency transmission path composed of facilities determined by the Company. The two-way voice frequency transmission path permits the transport of calls in the originating direction (from the end user end office switch to the Reseller's terminal location) and in the terminating direction (from the Reseller's terminal location to the end office switch), but not simultaneously. The voice frequency transmission path may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

Local Transport is provided at the rates and charges set forth in A21.8.1. following. (N)

1. Interface Groups

Ten Interface Groups are provided for terminating the Local Transport at the Reseller's terminal location. Each Interface Group provides a specified premises interface (e.g., two-wire, four-wire, DS1, etc.). Where transmission facilities permit, the individual transmission path between the Reseller's terminal location and the first point of switching may at the option of the Reseller be provided with optional features as set forth in 4.a. and b. following. (N)

As a result of the Reseller's order and the type of Company transport facilities serving the Reseller's terminal location, the need for signaling conversions or two-wire to four-wire conversions, or the need to terminate digital or high frequency facilities in channel bank equipment may require that Company equipment be placed at the Reseller's terminal location. For example, if a voice frequency interface is ordered by the Reseller and the Company facilities serving the Reseller's terminal location are digital, then Company channel bank equipment must be placed at the Reseller's terminal location in order to provide the voice frequency interface ordered by the Reseller. (N)

Interface Group 1 is provided with Type C Transmission Specifications and Interface Groups 2 through 10 are provided with Type B Transmission Specifications. All Interface Groups are provided with Data Transmission Parameters. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

1. Interface Groups (Cont'd)

Only certain premises interfaces are available at the Reseller terminal locations. The various premises interfaces which are available are set forth as follows. (N)

a. Interface Group 1 (USOC TPP1X) (N)

Interface Group 1 provides two-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

The transmission path between the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location and the first point of switching may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

The interface is provided with loop or ground start supervisory signaling. (N)

b. Interface Group 2 (USOC TPP2X) (N)

Interface Group 2 provides four-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

The transmission path between the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location and the first point of switching may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

The interface is provided with loop or ground start supervisory signaling. (N)

c. Interface Group 3 (USOC TPP3X) (N)

Interface Group 3 provides a group level analog transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals between the frequencies of 60 to 180 kHz, with the capability to channelize up to 12 voice frequency transmission paths. Certain frequencies within the bandwidth of the Interface Group are reserved for Company use, e.g., pilot and carrier group alarm tones. Before the first point of switching, the Company will provide multiplex equipment to derive 12 transmission paths of frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling. (N)

d. Interface Group 4 (USOC TPP4X) (N)

Interface Group 4 provides supergroup level analog transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals between the frequencies of 312 to 552 kHz, with the capability to channelize up to 60 voice frequency transmission paths. Certain frequencies within the bandwidth of the Interface Group are reserved for Company use, e.g., pilot and carrier group alarm tones. Before the first point of switching, the Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive 60 transmission paths of frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

1. Interface Groups (Cont'd)

e. Interface Group 5 (USOC TPP5X) (N)

Interface Group 5 provides mastergroup level analog transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals between the frequencies of 564 to 3084 kHz, with the capability to channelize up to 600 voice frequency transmission paths. Certain frequencies within the bandwidth of the Interface Group are reserved for Company use, e.g., pilot and carrier group alarm tones. Before the first point of switching, the Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive 600 transmission paths of frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling. (N)

f. Interface Group 6 (USOC TPP6X) (N)

Interface Group 6 provides DS1 level digital transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 1.544 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 24 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 24 voice frequency transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Company will provide, at the first point of switching, a DS1 signal in D3/D4 format. (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling. (N)

g. Interface Group 7 (USOC TPP7X) (N)

Interface Group 7 provides a DS1C level digital transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 3.152 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 48 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 48 voice frequency transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Company will provide, at the first point of switching, DS1 signals in D3/D4 format. (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling. (N)

h. Interface Group 8 (USOC TPP8X) (N)

Interface Group 8 provides DS2 level digital transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 6.312 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 96 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 96 transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching, or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Company will provide, at the first point of switching, DS1 signals in D3/D4 format. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

1. Interface Groups (Cont'd)

h. Interface Group 8 (USOC TPP8X) (Cont'd) (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling. (N)

i. Interface Group 9 (USOC TPP9X) (N)

Interface Group 9 provides DS3 level digital transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 44.736 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 672 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 672 voice frequency transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching, or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Company will provide, at the first point of switching, DS1 signals in D3/D4 format. (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling. (N)

j. Interface Group 10 (USOC TPPAX) (N)

Interface Group 10 provides DS4 level digital transmission at the point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 274.176 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 4032 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, the Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive up to 4032 voice frequency transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Company will provide, at the first point of switching, DS1 signals in D3/D4 format. (N)

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

2. Available Premises Interface Codes (N)

Following is a matrix showing, for each Interface Group, which premises interface codes are available as a function of the Company switch supervisory signaling. For explanations of these codes, see 3. following. (N)

| INTERFACE GROUP | TELEPHONE COMPANY SWITCH SUPERVISORY SIGNALING | PREMISES INTERFACE CODE | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LO | 2LS2 | (N) |
| | LO | 2LS3 | (N) |
| | GO | 2GS2 | (N) |
| | GO | 2GS3 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 2DX3 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4EA3-E | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4EA3-M | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 6EB3-E | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 6EB3-M | (N) |
| 2 | LO, GO | 4SF2 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4SF3 | (N) |
| | LO | 4LS2 | (N) |
| | LO | 4LS3 | (N) |
| | LO | 6LS2 | (N) |
| | GO | 4GS2 | (N) |
| | GO | 4GS3 | (N) |
| | GO | 6GS2 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4DX2 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4DX3 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 6EA2-E | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 6EA2-M | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 8EB2-E | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 8EB2-M | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 6EX2-B | (N) |

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

2. Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd) (N)

| INTERFACE GROUP | TELEPHONE COMPANY SWITCH SUPERVISORY SIGNALING | PREMISES INTERFACE CODE | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | LO, GO | 4AH5-B | (N) |
| 4 | LO, GO | 4AH6-C | (N) |
| 5 | LO, GO | 4AH6-D | (N) |
| 6 | LO, GO | 4DS9-15 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4DS9-15L | (N) |
| 7 | LO, GO | 4DS9-31 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4DS9-31L | (N) |
| 8 | LO, GO | 4DS0-63 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4DS0-63L | (N) |
| 9 | LO, GO | 4DS6-44 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4DS6-44L | (N) |
| 10 | LO, GO | 4DS6-27 | (N) |
| | LO, GO | 4DS6-27L | (N) |

3. Premises Interface Codes (N)

a. This paragraph explains the premises interface codes set forth in 2. preceding that the Reseller can specify when ordering Resold Foreign Exchange Service. Included is an example which explains the specific characters of the code, a glossary of premises interface codes and impedance levels. (N)

**Example:** If the Reseller specifies a 4EA3-E premises interface at the Reseller's terminal location, it is requesting the following: (N)

4 .....Number of physical wires at Reseller's terminal location (N)

EA.....Premises interface code for Type I, E&M lead signaling (N)

3 .....Impedance (N)

E ..... End user at network interface (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

3. Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd) (N)

b. Glossary of Premises Interface Codes and Options (N)

| Code - Option | Definition | |
|---|---|---|
| AH | Analog high capacity interface | (N) |
| - B | 60 kHz to 180 kHz (12 channels) | (N) |
| - C | 312 kHz to 552 kHz (60 channels) | (N) |
| - D | 564 kHz to 3084 kHz (600 channels) | (N) |
| DS | Digital hierarchy interface | (N) |
| - 15 | 1.544 Mbps (DS1) format per PUB 41451 plus D4 | (N) |
| - 15L | 1.544 Mbps (DS1) with SF signaling | (N) |
| - 27 | 274.176 Mbps (DS4) | (N) |
| - 27L | 274.176 Mbps (DS4) with SF signaling | (N) |
| - 31 | 3.152 Mbps (DS1C) | (N) |
| - 31L | 3.152 Mbps (DS1C) with SF signaling | (N) |
| - 44 | 44.736 Mbps (DS3) | (N) |
| - 44L | 44.736 Mbps (DS3) with SF signaling | (N) |
| - 63 | 6.312 Mbps (DS2) | (N) |
| - 63L | 6.312 Mbps (DS2) with SF signaling | (N) |
| DX | Duplex signaling interface at Reseller's point of interface. | (N) |
| EA | Type I, E&M lead signaling. | (N) |
| - E | Reseller at point of interface or end user at network interface originates on E lead. | (N) |
| - M | Reseller at point of interface or end user at network interface originates on M Lead. | (N) |
| EB | Type II, E&M lead signaling. | |
| - E | Reseller at point of interface or end user at network interface originates on E Lead. | (N) |
| - M | Reseller at point of interface or end user at network interface originates on M lead. | (N) |
| EC | Type III, E&M signaling at Reseller's point of interface. | (N) |
| EX | Tandem channel unit signaling for loop start or ground start | |
| - A | Reseller supplies open end (dial pulsing, etc.) functions. | (N) |
| - B | Reseller supplies closed end (dial pulsing, etc.) functions. | |
| GS | Ground start loop signaling - closed end functions by Reseller or end user | (N) |

(N)

(N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

3. Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd) (N)

b. Glossary of Premises Interface Codes and Options (Cont'd) (N)

| Code - Option | Definition | (N) |
|---|---|---|
| LS | Loop start loop signaling - closed end functions by Reseller or end user | (N) |
| SF | Single frequency signaling within VF band at either Reseller point of interface or end user network interface | (N) |

c. Impedance (N)

The nominal reference impedance with which the channel will be terminated for the purposes of evaluating transmission performance. (N)

| Value (ohms) | Code(s) | (N) |
|---|---|---|
| 110 | 0 | (N) |
| 600 | 2 | (N) |
| 900 | 3 | (N) |
| 135 | 5 | (N) |
| 75 | 6 | (N) |
| 100 | 9 | (N) |

d. Digital Hierarchy Premises Interface Codes (N)

These premises interfaces are available only to Resellers that select the multiplexed four-wire DSX-1 or higher premises interface option at the Reseller's terminal location and provide subsequent system and channel assignment data. (N)

The various digital bit rates in the digital hierarchy employ the premises interface codes 4DS9, 4DS0 or 4DS6 plus the speed options indicated below: (N)

| Interface Code and Speed Option | Nominal Bit Rate (Mbps) | Digital Hierarchy Level | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4DS9-15 | 1.544 | DS1 | (N) |
| 4DS9-15L | 1.544 | DS1 | (N) |
| 4DS9-31 | 3.152 | DS1C | (N) |
| 4DS9-31L | 3.152 | DS1C | (N) |
| 4DS0-63 | 6.312 | DS2 | (N) |
| 4DS0-63L | 6.312 | DS2 | (N) |
| 4DS6-44 | 44.736 | DS3 | (N) |
| 4DS6-44L | 44.736 | DS3 | (N) |
| 4DS6-27 | 274.176 | DS4 | (N) |
| 4DS6-27L | 274.176 | DS4 | (N) |

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

4. Nonchargeable Optional Features (N)

Where transmission facilities permit, the Company will, at the option of the Reseller, provide the following nonchargeable optional features in association with Local Transport. (N)

a. Supervisory Signaling (N)

Where the transmission parameters permit, and where signaling conversion is required by the Reseller to meet its signaling capability, the Reseller may order an optional supervisory signaling arrangement for each transmission path provided as follows: (N)

- For Interface Groups 1 and 2 (N)

DX Supervisory Signaling, (N)
E&M Type I Supervisory Signaling,
E&M Type II Supervisory Signaling, or
E&M Type III Supervisory Signaling

- For Interface Group 2 (N)

SF Supervisory Signaling (N)

- For Interface Groups 6 through 10 (N)

These Interface Groups may, at the option of the Reseller, be provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling where such signaling is available in Company central offices. Generally such signaling is available only where the entry switch provides an analog, i.e., non digital, interface to the transport termination. (N)

b. Reseller Specified Entry Switch Receive Level (N)

This feature allows the Reseller to specify the receive transmission level at the first point of switching. The range of transmission levels which may be specified is described in Technical Reference PUB 62500. This feature is available with Interface Groups 2 through 10. (N)

**B.** End Office (N)

The End Office rate category provides the local end office switching and end user termination functions necessary to complete the transmission of Resold Foreign Exchange Service communications to and from the end users served by the local end office. The End Office rate category includes the Local Switching, Line Termination, Intercept and Information (i.e., Directory Assistance) rate elements. Directory Assistance Service and the applicable rates for it are set forth in Section E9. of the Company's Access Service Tariff. (N)

1. Local Switching (N)

The Local Switching rate element (LS1) provides for the use of end office switching equipment. (N)

LS1 is measured on an originating and terminating basis. Rates are applied based on the total number of minutes of use, as set forth in A21.8.2 following. (N)

There are two types of local switching functions, i.e., Common Switching functions and Transport Termination functions. These are described in a. and b. following. (N)

a. Common Switching (N)

(1) The Common Switching provides the local end office switching functions. The Common Switching arrangements provided for the Resold Foreign Exchange Service are described in A21.2 following. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** End Office (Cont'd) (N)

1. Local Switching (Cont'd) (N)

   a. Common Switching (Cont'd) (N)

      (2) Included as part of the Common Switching are various nonchargeable optional features which the Reseller can order to meet its specific communications requirements. These optional features are described in A21.3.1 following. (N)

   b. Transport Termination (N)

      (1) Transport Termination provides for the line or trunk side arrangements which terminate the Local Transport facilities. Included as part of Transport Termination are various nonchargeable optional termination arrangements. These optional terminating arrangements are described in A21.2 following. (N)

      (2) The number of Transport Terminations provided will be determined by the Company as set forth in A21.5.5 following. (N)

2. Line Termination (N)

   a. The Line Termination rate element provides the terminations for the end user lines terminating in the local end office. Line Termination rates are set forth in A21.8.2. (N)

3. Intercept (N)

   a. The Intercept rate element provides for the termination of a call at a Company intercept operator or recording. The operator or recording tells a caller why a call, as dialed, could not be completed, and if possible, provides the correct number. (N)

   b. Intercept rates are applied on an access minutes basis and are assessed to an Reseller based on the total number of access minutes. Intercept rates are set forth in A21.8.2 following. (N)

**C.** Carrier Common Line (N)

Carrier Common Line (CCL) charge provides for the use of Company Common Lines by Resellers for access to end users to furnish communications service and are applied as Premium or Non-premium. (N)

1. Premium Usage (N)

   a. Premium usage rates apply when the Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided from an end office converted to Equal Access. (N)

   b. Usage associated with each end office equipped for equal access will be multiplied by the Carrier Common Line charge specified in A21.8.3 following. (N)

2. Non-Premium Usage (N)

   a. Non-premium usage rates apply when the Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided from an end office not yet converted to Equal Access. (N)

   b. Usage associated with each office not arranged for Equal Access capability will be multiplied by .65 and then multiplied by the Carrier Common Line charge specified in A21.8.3 following. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.1.2 Special Facilities Routing (N)

A Reseller may request that the facilities used to provide Resold Foreign Exchange Service be specially routed. The regulations, rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing (i.e., Avoidance, Diversity and Cable Only) are set forth in E11. of the Company's Access Service Tariff. (N)

### A21.1.3 Design Layout Report (N)

**A.** At the request of a Reseller the Company will provide to the Reseller the makeup of the facilities and services provided under this Tariff as Resold Foreign Exchange Service to aid the Reseller in designing its overall service. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report. (N)

**B.** The Design Layout Report will be provided to the Reseller at no charge, and will be reissued or updated whenever these facilities are materially changed. (N)

### A21.1.4 Acceptance Testing (N)

**A.** At no additional charge, the Company will, at the Reseller's request, cooperatively test, at the time of installation, the following parameters: (N)

- Loss, (N)
- C-Notched noise (N)
- C-Message noise, (N)
- Three-Tone Slope, (N)
- DC Continuity, (N)
- Operational Signaling, and (N)
- Balance[1] (equal level echo path loss) (N)

### A21.1.5 Ordering Options and Conditions (N)

**A.** Resold Foreign Exchange Service is ordered under the Access Order provisions set forth in E5. of the Company's Access Service Tariff. Also, included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering Resold Foreign Exchange Service (e.g., Service Date Change Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.). (N)

## A21.2 Provision and Description of Resold Foreign Exchange Service (N)

The provision of Resold Foreign Exchange Service requires Local Transport facilities and the appropriate End Office functions. (N)

There are two specific transmission specifications (i.e., Types B and C) that have been identified for the provision of Resold Foreign Exchange Service. The specific specifications provided are dependent on the Interface Group. The parameters for the transmission specifications are set forth in A21.4.1. following. (N)

**Note 1:** This test may also be performed when the Local Transport is provided with a Type 2 Interface (Groups 2 through 10) and the Transport Termination is two-wire (i.e., a four-wire to two-wire conversion in Local Transport). (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.2 Provision and Description of Resold Foreign Exchange Service (Cont'd) (N)

Resold Foreign Exchange Service is arranged for either originating, terminating or two-way calling, based on the Reseller's end office switching busy hour minutes of capacity ordered. Originating calling permits the delivery of calls from telephone exchange service locations to the Reseller's terminal location. Terminating calling permits the delivery of calls from the Reseller's terminal location to telephone exchange service locations. Two-way calling permits the delivery of calls in both directions, but not simultaneously. The Company will determine the type of calling to be provided unless the Reseller specifies in its order that a different type of directional calling is to be provided. In such cases, the Company will work cooperatively with the Reseller to determine the directionality. (N)

There are various nonchargeable optional features available with the Resold Foreign Exchange Service. These optional features are provided as Local Transport or Common Switching or Transport Termination options. (N)

Following are detailed descriptions of each for Resold Foreign Exchange Service. Resold Foreign Exchange Service is described in terms of its specific physical characteristics and calling patterns, the transmission specifications with which it is provided, the optional features available for use with it and the standard testing capabilities. (N)

### A21.2.1 Resold Foreign Exchange Service (N)

**A.** Description (N)

1. Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided in connection with Company electronic and electromechanical end offices. At the option of the Reseller, Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided on a single or multiple line group basis and is arranged for originating calling only, terminating calling only, or two-way calling. Resold Foreign Exchange Service is arranged for use by the Reseller in the provision of MTS/WATS type service. (N)
2. Resold Foreign Exchange Service provides a line side termination at the first point of switching. The line side termination will be provided with either ground start supervisory signaling or loop start supervisory signaling. The type of signaling is at the option of the Reseller. (N)
3. The Company shall select the first point of switching, within the selected Local Calling Area, at which the line side termination is to be provided unless the Reseller requests a different first point of switching and Company facilities and measurement capabilities are available to accommodate such a request. (N)
4. A seven digit local telephone number assigned by the Company is provided for access to Resold Foreign Exchange Service switching in the originating direction. The seven digit local telephone number will be associated with the selected end office switch and is of the form NXX-XXXX. (N)

   If the Reseller requests a specific seven digit telephone number that is not currently assigned, and the Company can, with reasonable effort, comply with that request, the requested number will be assigned to the Reseller. (N)
5. Resold Foreign Exchange Service switching, when used in the terminating direction is arranged with dial tone start-dial signaling. When used in the terminating direction Resold Foreign Exchange Service switching may, at the option of the Reseller, be arranged for dial pulse or dual tone multifrequency address signaling, subject to availability of equipment at the first point of switching. When Resold Foreign Exchange Service switching is provided in a hunt group or uniform call distribution arrangement, all Resold Foreign Exchange Service switching will be arranged for the same type of address signaling. (N)
6. No address signaling is provided by the Company when Resold Foreign Exchange Service switching is used in the originating direction. Address signaling in such cases, if required by the Reseller, must be provided by the Reseller's customer using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.2 Provision and Description of Resold Foreign Exchange Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.2.1 Resold Foreign Exchange Service (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Description (Cont'd) (N)

7. Resold Foreign Exchange Service switching in providing MTS/WATS like service, and used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the Local Calling Area, local operator service (O- and O+) Directory Assistance (411 where available and 555-1212), emergency reporting service (911 where available), exchange telephone repair (611 where available), time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other Reseller's services (by dialing the appropriate digits). Charges for Resold Foreign Exchange Service terminating calls requiring operator assistance on calls to 611 or 911 will only apply where sufficient call details are available. Additional charges will also be billed on a separate account for (1) an operator surcharge, as set forth in the local exchange tariffs, for local operator assistance (0- and 0+) calls; (2) calls to certain community information services, for which rates are applicable under Company exchange service tariffs, e.g., DIAL-IT Network Services; and (3) calls from a Resold Foreign Exchange Service line to another Reseller's service in accordance with that Reseller's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing for that Reseller. For calls to Directory Assistance (411 where available and 555-1212), Local Transport rates for Resold Foreign Exchange Sevice will not apply. Instead, Local Transport for calls to this service is subject to a per call rate as set forth in E9.5.2 of the Company's Access Service Tariff. Additionally, calls to Directory Assistance are subject to the Directory Assistance Service Call rate as set forth in E9.5.2 of the Company's Access Service Tariff. (N)
8. When a Resold Foreign Exchange Service for an individual Reseller (a single line or entire hunt group) is discontinued at an end office, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected. (N)

**B.** Optional Features (N)

1. Common Switching Optional Features (N)
   a. Hunt Group Arrangement (N)
   b. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement (N)
   c. Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or U.C.D. Arrangement (N)
   d. Call Denial (N)
   e. Service Code Denial (N)
2. Transport Termination Optional Features (N)
   a. Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling (N)
   b. Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling (N)
   c. Two-way operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling (N)
   d. Two-way operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling (N)
   e. Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling (N)
   f. Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.2 Provision and Description of Resold Foreign Exchange Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.2.1 Resold Foreign Exchange Service (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

2. Transport Termination Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

   g. Terminating operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling (N)

   h. Terminating operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling (N)

   i. Originating operation with loop start supervisory signaling (N)

   j. Originating operation with ground start supervisory signaling (N)

3. Local Transport Optional Features (N)

   a. Supervisory Signaling (N)

   b. Reseller Specified Entry Switch Receive Level (N)

4. Certain other features which may be available in connection with Resold Foreign Exchange Service are provided under the Company's local and/or general exchange service tariffs. Examples are: (N)

   a. Speed Calling (N)

   b. Remote Call Forwarding (N)

   c. IntraLATA extensions (N)

**C.** Transmission Specifications (N)

Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the first point of switching. Type C Transmission specifications is provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with Resold Foreign Exchange Service to the first point of switching. (N)

**D.** Testing Capabilities (N)

Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line and milliwatt (102 type) test line. In addition to the tests described in A21.1.4 preceding which are included with the installation of service, Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing will be provided as set forth in E13. of the Company's Access Service Tariff. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.3 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (N)

### A21.3.1 Common Switching Optional Features (N)

**A.** Following are descriptions of the various optional features that are available in lieu of, or in addition to, the standard features provided with the Resold Foreign Exchange Service. (N)

1. Call Denial on Line or Hunt Group (N)

   This option allows for the screening of terminating calls within the Local Calling Area for Resellers and for completion only of calls to 411, 611, 911, 800, 555-1212, and a specified set of NXXs within the local exchange calling area of the dial tone office in which the arrangement is provided. All other "toll" calls are routed to a reorder tone or recorded announcement. This feature is provided in all Company electronic end offices and, where available, in electromechanical end offices. (N)

2. Service Code Denial on Line or Hunt Group (N)

   This option allows for the screening of terminating calls within the Local Calling Area for resellers, and for disallowing completion of calls to 0- and N11 (e.g., 411, 611 and 911). This feature is provided where available in all Company electronic end offices and electromechanical end offices. (N)

3. Hunt Group Arrangement (N)

   This option provides the ability to sequentially access one of two or more line side connections in the originating direction. This arrangement contemplates one telephone number per arrangement. (N)

4. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement (N)

   This option provides a type of multiline hunting arrangement which provides for an even distribution of calls among the available lines in a hunt group. Where available, this feature is provided in Company electronic end offices only. (N)

5. Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement (N)

   This option provides an arrangement for an individual line within a multiline hunt or UCD group that provides access to that line within the hunt or UCD group when it is idle or provides busy tone when it is busy, when the nonhunting number is dialed. Where available, this feature is provided in Company electronic end offices only. (N)

## A21.4 Transmission Specifications (N)

Each Resold Foreign Exchange Service transmission path is provided with a standard transmission specification. There are two different standard specifications (Types B and C). The standard for a particular transmission path is dependent on the Interface Group. The available transmission specifications are set forth in A21.4.1 following. Data Transmission Parameters are also provided with each Resold Foreign Exchange Service Transmission path. The Company will, upon notification by the Reseller that the parameters set forth in A21.4.2.A. or A21.4.2.B. following are not being met, conduct tests independently or in cooperation with the Reseller, and take any necessary action to insure that the data parameters are met. The testing will be charged for at the rates set forth in E13. of the Company's Access Service Tariff for Non-scheduled Testing. (N)

The transmission specifications contained in this Section are immediate action limits. Acceptance limits are set forth in Technical Reference PUB 62500. This Technical Reference also provides the basis for determining Resold Foreign Exchange Service maintenance limits.

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.4.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (N)

Following are descriptions of the two Standard Transmission Specifications available with Resold Foreign Exchange Service. The specific applications in terms of the Interface Groups are provided as set forth in A21.2.1.C. preceding. (N)

**A.** Type B Transmission Specifications (N)

Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters: (N)

1. Loss Deviation (N)

   The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is +/- 2.5 dB. (N)

2. Attenuation Distortion (N)

   The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +4.0 dB. (N)

3. C-Message Noise (N)

   The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to: (N)

| | C-Message Noise[1] | | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Route Miles** | **Type B1** | **Type B2** | (N) |
| less than 50 | 32 dBrnCO | 35 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 51 to 100 | 33 dBrnCO | 37 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 101 to 200 | 35 dBrnCO | 40 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 201 to 400 | 37 dBrnCO | 43 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 401 to 1000 | 39 dBrnCO | 45 dBrnCO | (N) |

4. C-Notch Noise (N)

   The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone is less than or equal to 47 dBrnCO. (N)

5. Echo Control (N)

   Echo Control, identified as Impedance Balance, is expressed as Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL). The ERL and SRL also differ by type of termination and type of transmission path. They are equal to or greater than the following: (N)

| Routing Configuration | Echo Return Loss | Singing Return Loss | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|
| POI to End Office | 16 dB | 11 dB | (N) |

**Note 1:** For Resold Foreign Exchange Service Type B1 or B2 will be provided as set forth in Technical Reference PUB 62500. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.4.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Type B Transmission Specifications (Cont'd) (N)

6. Standard Return Loss (N)

Standard Return Loss, expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss, on two-wire ports of a four-wire point of interface shall be equal to or greater than: (N)

| Echo Return Loss | Singing Return Loss | (N) |
|---|---|---|
| 5 dB | 2.5 dB | (N) |

**B.** Type C Transmission Specifications (N)

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters: (N)

1. Loss Deviation (N)

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is +/-3.0 dB. (N)

2. Attenuation Distortion (N)

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +5.5 dB. (N)

3. C-Message Noise (N)

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to: (N)

| | C-Message Noise[1] | | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Route Miles | Type C1 | Type C2 | (N) |
| less than 50 | 32 dBrnCO | 38 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 51 to 100 | 33 dBrnCO | 39 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 101 to 200 | 35 dBrnCO | 41 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 201 to 400 | 37 dBrnCO | 43 dBrnCO | (N) |
| 401 to 1000 | 39 dBrnCO | 45 dBrnCO | (N) |

4. C-Notch Noise (N)

The maximum C-Notch Noise utilizing a-16 dBmO holding tone is less than or equal to 47 dBrnCO. (N)

5. Echo Control (N)

Echo Control, identified as Return Loss, is expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss. It is equal to or greater than the following: (N)

| Routing Configuration | Echo Return Loss | Singing Return Loss | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|
| POI to End Office | 13 dB | 6 dB | (N) |

**Note 1:** For Resold Foreign Exchange Service Type C1 or C2 will be provided as set forth in Technical Reference PUB 62500. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.4.2 Data Transmission Parameters (N)

The Data Transmission Parameters, i.e., Type DB, are provided for Resold Foreign Exchange Service. The specific applications in terms of Resold Foreign Exchange Service with which they are provided are set forth in A21.2.1.C. preceding. Following are descriptions of each. (N)

**A.** Data Transmission Parameters - Type DB (N)

1. Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio (N)

   The Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal to or greater than 30 dB. (N)

2. Envelope Delay Distortion (N)

   The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands and route miles specified is: (N)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **604 to 2804 Hz** | | (N) |
| less than 50 route miles | 800 microseconds | (N) |
| equal to or greater than 50 route miles | 1000 microseconds | (N) |
| | | (N) |
| **1004 to 2404 Hz** | | (N) |
| less than 50 route miles | 320 microseconds | (N) |
| equal to or greater than 50 route miles | 500 microseconds | (N) |

3. Impulse Noise Counts (N)

   The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 67 dBrnCO threshold in 15 minutes is no more than 15 counts. (N)

4. Intermodulation Distortion (N)

   The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3) Intermodulation Distortion products are equal to or greater than: (N)

   Second Order (R2) 31 dB (N)

   Third Order (R3) 34 dB (N)

5. Phase Jitter (N)

   The Phase Jitter over the 4 to 300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 7 degrees peak-to-peak. (N)

6. Frequency Shift (N)

   The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2 Hz. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.5 Obligations of the Company (N)

In addition to the obligations of the Company set forth in E2. of the Company's Access Service Tariff, the Company has certain other obligations pertaining only to the provision of Resold Foreign Exchange Service. These obligations are as follows: (N)

### A21.5.1 Network Management (N)

The Company will administer its network to insure the provision of acceptable service levels to all telecommunications users of the Company's network services. Generally, service levels are considered acceptable only when both end users and Resellers are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered within the Company network. The Company maintains the right to apply protective controls, i.e., those actions, such as call gapping, which selectively cancel the completion of traffic, over any traffic carried over its network, including that associated with a Reseller's Resold Foreign Exchange Service. Generally, such protective measures would only be taken as a result of occurrences such as failure or overload of Company or Reseller facilities, natural disasters, mass calling or national security demands. In the event that the protective controls applied by the Company result in the complete loss of service by the Reseller, the Reseller will be granted a Credit Allowance for Service Interruption as set forth in A2.4.4. preceding. (N)

### A21.5.2 Provision of Service Performance Data (N)

Subject to availability, end-to-end service performance data available to the Company through its own service evaluation routines, may also be made available to the Reseller based on previously arranged intervals and format. These data provide information on overall end-to-end call completion and non-completion performance, e.g., Reseller equipment blockage, failure results and transmission performance. These data do not include service performance data which are provided under other tariff sections, e.g., testing service results. If data are to be provided in other than paper format, the charges for such exchange will be determined on an individual case basis. (N)

### A21.5.3 Trunk Group Measurements Reports (N)

Subject to availability, the Company will make available trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow, to the Reseller based on previously agreed to intervals. (N)

### A21.5.4 Determination of Number of Transmission Paths (N)

For Resold Foreign Exchange Service, which is ordered on a per line basis, the Reseller specifies the number of transmission paths in the order for service. (N)

### A21.5.5 Determination of Number of End Office Transport Terminations (N)

For analog entry switches, a termination will be provided for each transmission path provided. For digital entry switches, an equivalent termination will be provided for each transmission path provided. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.6 Obligations of the Reseller (N)

In addition to the obligations of the Reseller set forth in E2. of the Company's Access Service Tariff, the Reseller has certain specific obligations pertaining to the use of Resold Foreign Exchange Service. These obligations are as follows: (N)

### A21.6.1 Report Requirements (N)

**A.** Resellers are responsible for providing the following reports to the Company, when applicable. (N)

1. Code Screening Reports (N)

When a Reseller orders service class routing, trunk access limitation or call gapping arrangements, it must report the number of trunks and/or appropriate codes to be instituted in each end office for each Resold Foreign Exchange Service ordered. (N)

### A21.6.2 Supervisory Signaling (N)

The Reseller's facilities shall provide the necessary on- and off-hook, answer, and disconnect supervision. (N)

### A21.6.3 Trunk Group Measurements Report (N)

With the agreement of the Reseller, trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow for its end of all trunk groups, where technologically feasible, will be made available to the Company. These data will be used to monitor trunk group utilization and service performance and will be based on previously arranged intervals and format. (N)

## A21.7 Rate Regulations (N)

This section contains the specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for Resold Foreign Exchange Service. (N)

(N)

### A21.7.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** There are two types of rates and charges that apply to Resold Foreign Exchange Service. These are usage rates and nonrecurring charges. These rates and charges are applied differently to the various rate elements. (N)

1. Usage Rates (N)

Usage rates are rates that apply only when a specific rate element is used. These are applied on a per minute of use basis and are accumulated over a monthly period. (N)

2. Nonrecurring Charges (N)

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for a specific work activity (i.e., installation or change to an existing service). The types of nonrecurring charges that apply for Resold Foreign Exchange Service are: (N)

a. Installation of Service (N)

Nonrecurring charges apply to each service installed.

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.7.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** (Cont'd) (N)

2. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd) (N)

b. Service Rearrangements (N)

All changes to existing services other than changes involving administrative activities only will be treated as a discontinuance of the existing service and an installation of a new service. The nonrecurring charge described in a. preceding will apply for this work activity. Moves that change the physical location of the point of termination are described and charged for as set forth in A21.7.5 following. (N)

Administrative changes will be made without charge(s) to the Reseller. Administrative changes are as follows: (N)

- Change of Reseller's name, (N)
- Change of Reseller's or Reseller's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of a physical relocation of equipment, (N)
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number), (N)
- Change of agency authorization, (N)
- Change of Reseller's circuit identification, (N)
- Change of billing account number, (N)
- Change of Reseller's test line number, (N)
- Change of Reseller's or Reseller's end user contact name or telephone number, and (N)
- Change of jurisdiction. (N)

### A21.7.2 Minimum Periods (N)

Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided for a minimum period of one month. (N)

### A21.7.3 Minimum Monthly Charge (N)

**A.** Resold Foreign Exchange Service is subject to a minimum monthly charge. The minimum charge applies for the total capacity provided. The minimum monthly charge consists of the following elements: (N)

**B.** The minimum monthly charge for the Local Switching, Line Termination, and Intercept rate elements is the charge as set forth in A21.8.2 following for the actual or assumed usage for the month. (N)

**C.** For the Local Transport rate element, the minimum monthly charge is assessed in terms of a Minimum Monthly Usage Charge (MMUC). If the actual Local Transport usage charge for the month is higher than the MMUC, the Reseller pays the actual usage charge. If the Local Transport usage charge is lower than the MMUC, the Reseller pays the MMUC. The MMUC is determined as set forth in A21.7.4. following. Rates for actual usage are set forth in A21.8.1.A. following. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.7.4 Minimum Monthly Usage Charge (MMUC) (N)

**A.** The Minimum Monthly Usage Charge (the minimum transport charge) varies by mileage band and capacity. (N)

The MMUC is as follows: (N)

| Mileage Bands | Minimum Transport Charge per BHMC[1] | (N) |
|---|---|---|
| 0 to 1 | $0.4275 | (N) |
| Over 1 to 8 | $0.9075 | (N) |
| Over 8 to 16 | $1.0125 | (N) |
| Over 16 to 25 | $1.0875 | (N) |
| Over 25 to 50 | $1.7250 | (N) |
| Over 50 to 100 | $2.4600 | (N) |
| Over 100 | $3.6825 | (N) |

**B.** For Resold Foreign Exchange Service, the MMUC will be billed to the Reseller at the line hunt group level or other level of account based on the assumed 30 BHMCs per line. (N)

**C.** The Minimum Monthly Usage Charge is not applied to Company assumed average minutes of use for Resold Foreign Exchange Service for which measurement capabilities do not exist. In these cases, the Reseller will always be billed for the assumed average minutes of use. (N)

**D.** For Resold Foreign Exchange Service, the MMUC will be computed using the mileage band in which the airline distance between the first point of switching and the Reseller's serving wire center. (N)

### A21.7.5 Moves (N)

**A.** A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following: (N)

1. The point of interface at the Reseller's terminal location. (N)
2. The Reseller's terminal location (N)

**B.** The charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a different building. (N)

1. Moves Within the Same Building (N)

   When the move is to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one half of the nonrecurring charge for the capacity affected. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements. (N) (N)

2. Moves to a Different Building (N)

   Moves to a different building will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. New minimum period requirements will be established for the new service. The Reseller will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service. (N)

**Note 1:** BHMC is the busy hour minutes of capacity provided to the end office. For Resold Foreign Exchange Service, the MMUC is based on an assumed 30 BHMC per line or trunk.

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.7.6 Measuring Minutes of Use (N)

**A.** Reseller traffic to end offices will be measured (i.e., recorded or assumed) by the Company at end office switches. Originating and terminating calls will be measured (i.e., recorded or assumed) by the Company to determine the basis for computing chargeable minutes of use. The measured minutes are the chargeable minutes of use. (N)

**B.** Resold Foreign Exchange Service Usage Measurement (N)

1. The assumed average access minutes used for usage rated services originating or terminating in end offices where measurement capability is not available are as follows: (N)

   a. When Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided where neither the originating or terminating minutes are measured, the assumed average minutes of use for each service is 9000. (N)

   b. When originating use only or terminating use only Foreign Exchange Service is provided and minutes cannot be measured, the assumed average minutes of use for each service is 9000. (N)

   c. When Resold Foreign Exchange Service is provided for both originating and terminating use and only one direction can be measured (either originating or terminating), the assumed average minutes of use for the direction which cannot be measured is 4500. (N)

2. For originating calls over Resold Foreign Exchange Service, usage measurement begins when the originating Resold Foreign Exchange Service entry switch receives an off-hook supervisory signal forwarded from the Reseller terminal location. (N)

3. The measurement of originating call usage over Resold Foreign Exchange Service ends when the originating Resold Foreign Exchange Service entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the Reseller terminal location, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch. (N)

4. For terminating calls over Resold Foreign Exchange Service, usage measurement begins when the terminating Resold Foreign Exchange Service entry switch receives an off-hook supervisory signal from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered. The measurement of terminating call usage over Resold Foreign Exchange Service ends when the terminating Resold Foreign Exchange Service entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the Reseller's terminal location, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch. (N)

### A21.7.7 Application of Rates for Resold Foreign Exchange Service Extension Service (N)

Resold Foreign Exchange Service is available with extensions, i.e., additional terminations of the service at different building(s) in the same Local Calling Area. These are provided and charged for under the Company's local and/or general exchange service tariffs. (N)

### A21.7.8 Message Unit Credit (N)

Calls from end users to the seven digit local telephone numbers associated with Resold Foreign Exchange Service are subject to Company local and/or general exchange service tariff charges (including message unit and toll charges as applicable), as well as any other applicable charges. The monthly bills rendered to Resellers for their Resold Foreign Exchange Service will include a credit to reflect any message unit charges collected from their end users under the Company's local and/or general exchange service tariffs. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.7.9 Local Information Delivery Services (N)

Calls over Resold Foreign Exchange Service in the terminating direction to certain community information services will be rated under the applicable rates for Resold Foreign Exchange Service as set forth in A21.8. following. In addition, the charges per call, as specified the Company's local exchange tariffs, e.g., DIAL-IT Network Services, will also apply. (N)

### A21.7.10 Mileage Measurement (N)

**A.** The mileage to be used to determine the monthly rate for the Local Transport is calculated on the airline distance between the end office switch where the call carried by Local Transport originates or terminates and the Reseller's serving wire center. The V&H coordinates method is used to determine mileage. This method is set forth in E10. of the Company's Access Service Tariff. The serving wire center V&H coordinates are also contained in that section. (N)

**B.** Mileage is shown in A21.8.1 following in terms of mileage bands. To determine the rate to be billed, first compute the mileage using the V&H coordinates method, then find the band into which the computed mileage falls and apply the rate shown for that band. If the calculation results in a fraction of a mile, always round up to the next whole mile before determining the mileage band. (N)

### A21.7.11 Shared Use (N)

Shared use occurs when Resold Foreign Exchange Service and Special Access Service is provided over the same analog or digital high capacity facilities through a common interface. This sharing arrangement is available only for existing services. The Special Access portion of the shared facilities will be billed at individual service rates (i.e., Voice Grade, Program Audio or Digital Data). No multiplexing charge will apply. (N)

## A21.8 Rates and Charges (N)

### A21.8.1 Local Transport (N)

**A.** Call Miles (N)

1. Usage Rate (N)

| | | Rate Per Minute Of Use | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 0 to 1 | **$.0057** | **NA** | (N) |
| (b) | Over 1 to 8 | **.0121** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) | Over 8 to 16 | **.0135** | **NA** | (N) |
| (d) | Over 16 to 25 | **.0145** | **NA** | (N) |
| (e) | Over 25 to 50 | **.0230** | **NA** | (N) |
| (f) | Over 50 to 100 | **.0328** | **NA** | (N) |
| (g) | Over 100 | **.0491** | **NA** | (N) |

**B.** Installation (N)

1. Nonrecurring Charge (N)

| | | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Line | **$462.00** | **NA** | (N) |

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.8.1 Local Transport (Cont'd) (N)

**C.** Nonchargeable Optional Features (N)

1. Supervisory Signaling (N)
   a. DX Supervisory Signaling arrangement (N)
      Per Transmission Path[1]
   b. SF Supervisory Signaling arrangement (N)
      Per Transmission Path[2]
   c. E&M Type I Supervisory Signaling arrangement (N)
      Per Transmission Path[1]
   d. E&M Type II Supervisory Signaling arrangement (N)
      Per Transmission Path[1]
   e. Tandem Supervisory Signaling arrangement (N)
      Per Transmission Path[3]
2. Reseller specification of the receive transmission level at the first point of switching within a range acceptable to the Company (N)
   - Per Transmission Path[4] (N)

### A21.8.2 End Office (N)

**A.** Local Switching (N)

1. Per Minute of Use (N)

| | Rate Per Minute Of Use | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) LS1 | **$.0064** | **NA** | (N) |

2. Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (N)
   a. Call denial on line or hunt group, (N)
      Per Transmission Path or Transmission Path Group
   b. Service Code Denial on line or hunt group (N)
      Per Transmission Path or Transmission Path Group
   c. Hunt Group Arrangement (N)
      Per Tranmission Path Group
   d. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement (N)
      Per Transmission Path Group
   e. Nonhunting Numbers for use with Hunt Group Arrangements or U.C.D. (N)
      Per Transmission Path

**Note 1:** Available with Interface Groups 1 and 2. (N)

**Note 2:** Available with Interface Groups 2 and 6 through 10. (N)

**Note 3:** Available with Interface Group 2. (N)

**Note 4:** Available with Interface Groups 2 through 10. The range of transmission levels which may be specified is described in Technical Reference PUB 62500. (N)

# A21. RESOLD FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A21.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

### A21.8.2 End Office (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Local Switching (Cont'd) (N)

3. Transport Termination Nonchargeable Options (N)

a. Line Side Terminations (N)

(1) Two Way Operation (N)

- Dial Pulse with Loop Start (N)
- Dial Pulse with Ground Start (N)
- DTMF with Loop Start (N)
- DTMF with Ground Start (N)

(2) Terminating Operation (N)

- Dial Pulse with Loop Start (N)
- Dial Pulse with Ground Start (N)
- DTMF with Loop Start (N)
- DTMF with Ground Start (N)

(3) Originating Operation (N)

- Loop Start (N)
- Ground Start (N)

**B.** Line Terminations (N)

1. Common Line Terminations (N)

| | Rate Per Minute Of Use | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Minute of Use | **$.0079** | **NA** | (N) |

**C.** Intercept (N)

1. Intercept Charge (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Minute of Use | **.000097** | **NA** | (N) |

### A21.8.3 Carrier Common Line (N)

**A.** Carrier Common Line (N)

1. Carrier Common Line Charge (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Minute of Use | **.1286** | **NA** | (N) |

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLAN

CONTENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A22.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.)** | 1 | (T)(O) |
| **A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.)** | 4 | (T)(O) |
| **A22.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.)** | 13 | (M) |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section.

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLAN

CONTENTS

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

## A22.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd)

(O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd) (O)

# A22. CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A22.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (Obsoleted, See Section A122.) (Cont'd)

(O)

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A23. SHARING AND RESALE OF EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS

**A23.1 Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service** 1
A23.1.1 General 1
A23.1.2 Conditions for Resale 1
A23.1.3 Rates and Charges 1
A23.1.4 Definitions 2

8am01734 REPRO DATE: 02/13/97 REPRO TIME: 11:07 AM

# A23. SHARING AND RESALE OF EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A23.1 Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service

### A23.1.1 General

**A.** In general, basic local exchange service as set forth in Section A2. of this Tariff is furnished for the exclusive use of the subscriber, employees, agents, representatives or members of the subscriber's domestic establishment. Resale of basic local exchange service is permitted only under specific conditions as described in this Tariff. For the purpose of this tariff section "sharing" of basic local exchange service is considered to be synonymous with "resale" of basic local exchange service.

### A23.1.2 Conditions for Resale

**A.** Resale is permitted where facilities permit and within the confines of specifically identified continuous property areas under the control of a single owner or ownership unit. Areas designated for resale may be intersected or transversed by public thoroughfares provided that the adjacent property segments created by intersecting or transversing thoroughfares would be continuous in the absence of the thoroughfare. The designated resale service area must be wholly within the confines of existing wire centers and/or exchange boundaries.

**B.** Customers desiring to resell or share Company provided local exchange services must provide the Company with a written description of the project's intended size and scope along with layout maps defining the resale service area and an anticipated development plan in terms of new building construction and/or projected growth.

**C.** Resale configurations may not exceed a combined total of 500 PBX trunks (Inward, Outward and/or Two-Way configurations). (T)

**D.** The Company maintains the right to serve directly any subscriber, within the identified resale service area. When a reseller client requests service from the Company as well as from the reseller, the Company will only provide ***usage*** rate exchange access lines to the reseller client.

**E.** In order to fulfill the Company's obligation to provide local exchange service to the premises of all customer entities within a franchised area, including individual subscribers within a resale area, the Company generally installs and maintains its own facilities within the resale service area to reach the premises of each individual subscriber. At the Company's option, in lieu of Company-owned facilities, the Company may choose to utilize privately-owned distribution facilities, including purchasing or leasing such facilities from the customer. Resale service will only be established if such access is provided to the Company.

**F.** Intercom calling between reseller clients located within an identified resale service area is permitted to the extent that such calling is privately beneficial without being publicly detrimental.

**G.** Within a LATA, interconnection of a resale service area to any other resale service area is not permitted for resale or sharing purposes. Individual tie lines or private lines are restricted to the private use of a single subscriber or resale client and cannot be used to access Local Exchange Service.

**H.** Exchange access lines to the reseller are limited to exchange sharing and resale trunks as specified in Section A3. of this Tariff.

**I.** All rates and charges in connection with the resale operation and all repairs and rearrangements behind and including the resellers communication switch will be the responsibility of the customer of record and is not regulated by the South Carolina Public Service Commission. The reseller will be the single point of contact for all resale client services provided in connection with the Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service. (T)

**J.** A combination of flat and ***usage*** rate service is available where the flat rate service is used exclusively by the Sharing and Resale of Basic Exchange Service management. Flat rate service for management use may not be used by reseller clients.

# A23. SHARING AND RESALE OF EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A23.1 Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service (Cont'd)

### A23.1.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following rates and charges apply for Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service.

1. Exchange Sharing and Resale Trunks - Message Rate
   See rates and charges as specified in ***A3.2.4.B.2.*** of this Tariff. (T)
2. Exchange Sharing and Resale Trunks-***Area Plus*** * ***service*** (C)
   See rates and charges as specified in ***A3.2.4.B.2.*** of this Tariff. (C)
3. Exchange Sharing and Resale Management Use Trunks-Flat Rate (T)(M)
   See rates and charges as specified in A3.2.1.B.13.a. and b. of this Tariff. (T)(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A23. SHARING AND RESALE OF EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A23.1 Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service (Cont'd)

### A23.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** The following rates and charges apply for Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service. (Cont'd)

(M)

4. Rates and charges for Direct Inward Dialing (DID) and other associated services apply as specified in other sections of this Tariff. (T)
5. Service charges as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff apply as appropriate. (T)
6. Reseller client listing provides one listing in the alphabetical section of the directory. The reseller client listing charge will date from the date the Company's directory assistance records are posted and is payable monthly in advance. The minimum chargeable period for the reseller client listing is for the life of the directory issue in which the listing first appears, not to exceed one year from the effective date of the listing. In the event the reseller client listing does not appear in the directory, the minimum chargeable period is for one month. (T)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Business Client | **$1.20** | **BS6** |
| (b) | Per Residence Client | **1.20** | **RS6** |

7. Charges for additional or miscellaneous listings apply at the standard tariff rate as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff. (T)
8. Administrative Charge (T)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Service Establishment Charge | **$300.00** | **NA** |

### A23.1.4 Definitions

**A.** Customer of Record

Person, corporation or authorized representative responsible for placing application for service; requesting additions, rearrangements, maintenance or discontinuances of service; payment in full of charges incurred such as Toll, Directory Assistance, etc.; providing legal description of Resale Service Areas to the Company.

**B.** Reseller Client (T)

As used in ***this section*** of this Tariff, refers to a customer located within a resale service area served directly by the Sharing and Resale Customer of Record

**C.** Resale Service Area

Area within which a reseller offers local exchange telecommunications service.

**D.** Reseller

A customer who offers shared or resold Company exchange service within a resale service area.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.1 of this section

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A24.1** | **Universal Emergency Number Service-911** | 1 | |
| A24.1.1 | General (Basic and Enhanced 911) | 1 | |
| A24.1.2 | Rules and Regulations | 1 | |
| A24.1.3 | Basic Universal Emergency Number Service | 4 | |
| A24.1.4 | Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 | 4 | |
| A24.1.5 | Wireless E911 Phase 2 | 10 | |
| **A24.2** | ***BellSouth* 9-1-1 PinPoint Service** | 10.2 | (T) |
| A24.2.1 | General | 10.2 | |
| A24.2.2 | Regulations | 10.2 | |
| A24.2.3 | Payment Schedules | 12 | |
| A24.2.4 | Rates and Charges | 13 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911

### A24.1.1 General (Basic and Enhanced 911)

**A.** When requested by local government authorities, and subject to the availability of facilities, the Company will provide a universal emergency number 911 for use of Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) engaged in assisting local governments in the protection and safety of the general public.

**B.** Two types of service are offered, Basic 911 and Enhanced 911 Service (E911). Selection of the appropriate service to serve various customers will be made by the Company and the customer and will be based on a thorough analysis of customer needs at each location and on availability of facilities in each area.

**C.** Terminal equipment will be provided by the Company for 911 Service. Where not specifically itemized in this Tariff, said equipment including rearrangements, moves or changes will be provided at rates and charges based on costs. (T)

**D.** At the request of any county, municipality or political subdivision (user) subscribing to 911 Service the Company will spread the payment of the applicable nonrecurring charges for the initial provision or subsequent addition of 911 Service and/or equipment in equal installments, where possible, which shall include all reasonable costs associated therewith, over a period not to exceed 18 months. In addition, at the request of such user, the Company will begin billing these nonrecurring charges in advance of installation pro rata to the local exchange subscribers served by the 911 Service on an individual exchange line basis at a rate not less than $.25 per month per line (up to a maximum of 25 exchange lines per account). (T) (T)

**E.** Further, at the request of such user, the Company will also bill recurring charges for said 911 Service and/or equipment pro rata to the local exchange subscribers served by the 911 Service on an exchange line basis (up to a maximum of 25 exchange lines per account). Such charges shall also include all reasonable costs associated therewith.

### A24.1.2 Rules and Regulations

**A.** 911 service is provided by the Company where facility and operating conditions permit. (T)

**B.** This offering is limited to the use of central office number 911 as the universal emergency ***telephone*** number. Only one 911 service will be provided within any ***governmental agency's locality.*** (T)

**C.** The 911 emergency ***telephone*** number is not intended to replace the telephone service of the various public safety agencies which may participate in the use of this number. The customer must subscribe for additional local exchange service at the PSAPs for administrative purposes, for placing of outgoing calls, and for receiving other emergency calls, including any which might be relayed by Company operators. (T)

**D.** The service is furnished to municipalities and other governmental agencies only for the purpose of ***receiving*** reports ***of*** emergencies by the public. (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4.1 of this section

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.2 Rules and Regulations (Cont'd)

**E.** When the use of service or facilities furnished by the Company is interrupted due to any cause other than the negligence or willful act of the subscriber or the failure of the facilities provided by the subscriber, a pro rata adjustment of the fixed monthly charges involved will be allowed as covered by Section A2. of this Tariff. Where allowances on monthly charges for Service Features of E911 Service are involved, only those Service Features which are affected by the interrupted service shall be considered; and, further, only those access lines on the interrupted portion of a service shall be considered in determining the number of access lines affected.

**F.** It will be the intent of the Company to provide facilities designed to provide a call blocking probability of one call per hundred during normal busy hours for 911 service.

**G.** This service is offered solely as an aid in handling assistance calls in connection with fire, police and other emergencies and does not create any relationship or obligation, direct or indirect, to any person other than the customer contracting for 911 service. In the event of any interruption of the service, the company shall not be liable to any person, corporation or other entity for any loss or damage in an amount greater than an amount equal to the pro rata allowance of the tariff rate for the service or facilities provided to the customer for the time such interruption continues, after notice to the Company. No allowance shall be made if the interruption is due to the negligence or willful act of the customer of the service.

Further, each customer agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company from any and all loss, claims, demands, suits or other action, or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the customer or by any other party or person, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, or for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the customer or others, or for any infringement or invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, location or use of 911 service features and the equipment associated therewith, or by any services which are or may be furnished by the Company in connection therewith, including, but not limited to the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing 911 services hereunder, and which arise out of the negligence or other wrongful act of the Company, the customer, its user agencies or municipalities or employees or agents of any one of them. (M)

**H.** When an order for 911 service and facilities or requests for additions, rearrangements, relocations or modifications of service and equipment are cancelled in whole or in part prior to completion of the work involved, the customer is required to reimburse the Company for all expenses incurred in handling the request before notice of cancellation is received. Such charges, however, are not to exceed all charges which would apply if the work involved in complying with the request had been completed. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.2 Rules and Regulations (Cont'd)

**I.** Application for E911 Service must be executed in writing by each customer. If application for service is made by an agent, the Company must be provided in writing with satisfactory proof of appointment of the agent by the customer. A negotiated date will be agreed upon with the customer. Should the customer choose to delay the original cut date by more than three months and the system is available for cut, installation charges may be charged effective with the originally scheduled date. Further, the cut date will be renegotiated so as not to interrupt other scheduled cutovers. At least one local law enforcement agency must be included among the participating agencies in any 911 offering.

**J.** The customer must furnish the Company, in writing, with its agreement to the following terms and conditions:

1. That at least one PSAP will be provided and staffed on a 24-hour, seven days per week basis.
2. That the customer accepts responsibility for dispatching, or having others dispatch police, fire, ambulance or other emergency services as required, to the extent as such services are reasonably available.
3. That the customer will develop an appropriate method for responding to calls for nonparticipating agencies which may be directed to the 911 PSAP by calling parties.
4. That the customer will subscribe to, or provide, telephone equipment with a capacity adequate to handle the number of incoming 911 lines recommended by the Company to be installed. (Applies to E911 Service only).
5. That the customer will subscribe to local exchange service at the PSAP location for administrative purposes, for placing outgoing calls, and for receiving other calls.

**K. (DELETED)** (D)

**L.** Temporary suspension of service is not provided for any part of the 911 Service.

**M.** The rates charged for 911 Service do not co***n***template the constant monitoring or inspection of facilities to discover errors, defects and malfunctions in the service, nor does the Company undertake such responsibility. The customer shall make such operational tests as, in the judgement of the customer, are required to determine whether the system is functioning properly for its use. The customer shall promptly notify the Company in the event the system is not functioning properly. (T)

**N.** Company serving boundaries and political subdivision boundaries may not coincide. If a central office serves telephones located both within and outside the customer's public safety jurisdiction, it is the obligation of the customer to make arrangements to handle all 911 calls that originate from telephones served by these central offices.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4 of this section.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.2 Rules and Regulations (Cont'd)

**O.** The Company does not undertake to answer and forward 911 calls, but furnishes the use of its facilities to enable the customer's personel to respond to such calls on the customer's premises. (T)

**P.** E911 information consisting of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of customers whose listings are not published in directories or listed in Directory Assistance Offices is confidential. Information will be provided on a call-by-call basis only for the purpose of responding to emergency calls. The E911 calling party forfeits the privacy afforded by private and semiprivate telephone number service to the extent that the telephone number, address and name associated with the originating station location are furnished to the PSAP. (T)

**Q.** Hardware and the unique associated software that provide the Automatic Number and Automatic Location Identification (ANI/ALI) may be provided by the Company for 911 Service. Said equipment, including rearrangements, moves or changes, will be provided at special assembly rates and charges. (C)

**R.** Customer premises equipment located on c***u***stomer premises such as station sets, printers, computer aided dispatch (CAD) or any other equipment peripheral to the ANI/ALI hardware can be provided by the Company for 911 service. If the Company is asked to provide said equipment including rearrangements, moves or changes, it will be provided at special assembly rates and charges. (T)

**S.** Any customer premises equipment used in connection with E911 Service, whether such equipment is provided by the Company or the customer, shall be configured so that it is unable to extract any information from the Data Management System other than information relating to a number (identified through the Automatic Number Identification feature as the source) of an in progress 911 call. (T)

**T. (DELETED)** (T)(D)

**U.** When the Selective Routing feature is provided, the customer is responsible for identifying primary and secondary PSAP locations as well as the unique combinations of police, fire and emergency medical or any other appropriate agencies responsible for providing emergency service in the E911 serving area. An Emergency Service Number (ESN) will be provided for each unique combination by the Company. The customer will associate these ESNs with street address ranges or other mutually agreed upon routing criteria in the E911 serving area. The ESNs will be carried in the Data Management System (DMS) to permit routing of 911 calls to the primary and secondary PSAPs responsible for handling of calls from each telephone in the E911 serving area. The following terms define the customer's responsibility in providing this information: (T)

1. Initial and subsequent ESN assignments by street name, address range and area or other mutually agreed upon routing criteria shall be furnished by the customer to the Company by a mutually agreed upon date prior to the effective date of service.
2. After establishment of service, it is the customer's responsibility to continue to verify the accuracy of the routing information contained in the master address file, and to advise the Company of any changes in street names, establishment of new streets, changes in address numbers used on existing streets, closing and abandonment of streets, changes in police, fire, emergency medical or other appropriate agencies' jurisdiction over any address, annexations and other changes in municipal and county boundaries, incorporation of new cities or any other matter that will affect the routing of E911 calls to the proper PSAP.
3. The Company will provide to the customer on request a complete written copy of the master address file to permit customer to verify accuracy of the police, fire, and emergency medical PSAP routing designations.
4. Changes, deletions and additions which the customer desires to have made in the master address file should be submitted on an "as occurred" basis.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.2 Rules and Regulations (Cont'd)

**U.** (Cont'd) (T)

5. The Company will furnish a written copy of the transaction to the customer for verification showing each change, deletion and addition to the master address file.

6. Miscellaneous tie lines, private lines, extension lines and other such channels connecting a PSAP to various agencies such as police, fire or emergency medical services, are provided at filed tariff rates for such channels and facilities as specified in this and other appropriate tariffs.

**V.** Emergency Service Numbers (ESNs) are only available as part of the Selective Routing feature. Single and Multi-PSAP customers who desire to use ESNs for administrative purposes may do so as long as they subscribe to Selective Routing. Administrative ESNs can only be used to identify a unique set of responding agencies. For the purposes of this Tariff, a responding agency is defined as a m***u***nicipality's police, fire, emergency medical service, or other appropriate agency. Calls will not be routed to specific precincts, fire stations, emergency medical zones, etc. (T)

**W.** The Company's entire liability to any person for interruption or failure of E911 Service shall be limited to the terms set forth in this Section and other Sections of this Tariff. (T)

**X.** General Regulations located in Section A2. of this Tariff will also apply to this service offering. (T)

**Y.** Where a 911 call is placed by the calling party via interconnection with an interexchange carrier, the Company cannot guarantee the completion of said 911 call, the quality of the call or any features that may otherwise be provided with 911 Service. (T)

**Z.** The following terms define the customer's responsibilities with respect to any information provided by the Company to the customer concerning the Company's subscribers and/or with respect to geographical information or maps: (N)

1. Such information shall be used by the customer solely for the purpose of aiding the customer in more accurately identifying, updating and/or verifying the addresses of subscribers within the customer's E911 serving areas in connection with the customer's provision of E911 services. (N)

2. Customer shall strictly limit access to the information to those authorized employees of the customer with a need to know and those employees actually engaged in the provision of emergency assistance services. (N)

3. Customer shall use due care in providing for the security and confidentiality of the information. (N)

4. Customer shall make no copies of the information except as may be essential for the verification of emergency assistance services. (N)

5. As soon as customer has completed using the information for the purposes authorized in the Tariff or upon the request of the Company, customer shall return all information and all copies of information to the Company or certify that the information has been destroyed. (N)

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.3 Basic Universal Emergency Number Service

**A.** Definition Of Service

A Basic 911 (B911) system includes the Company provision of the 911 code or the opening of this code to the exchange network in those central offices that fall within the boundaries of the municipalities or other governmental bodies (township, county, etc.) that subscribe for B911 service. The other components of a B911 system include the customer-provided station equipment at the PSAP and the one-way incoming 911 exchange lines. ***Basic*** 911 Service is classified as Business Exchange Service and is arranged for one-way incoming service to the appropriate PSAP. ***Basic 911 cannot be provisioned with any Caller ID service arrangements.*** (C)(M)

**B. (DELETED)** (D)

**C.** Rates And Charges

1. Messages

   The calling party is not charged for calls placed to the 911 emergency number.

2. 911 Exchange Lines

   Filed rates as found elsewhere in this Tariff, for PBX trunks, flat or measured rate business Lines as appropriate will apply for 911 exchange lines (answering) that terminate at PSAP's. The monthly rate for the exchange line is the rate applicable for the exchange in which the central office originating the 911 exchange line is located.

3. Dedicated Facilities

   When dedicated-direct arrangements are provided from exchanges or multi-central office exchanges other than that in which the PSAP is located due to the customer's request, or when dedicated direct arrangements are provided from exchanges or multi-central office exchanges that do not have local calling to the exchange in which the PSAP is located, charges for Foreign Exchange or Foreign Central Office Service will apply as specified in Section A9. of this Tariff.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.3 Basic Universal Emergency Number Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

4. Inter-Office Lines

   Non-dedicated lines required between central offices are provided at no charge when the central offices involved are located in exchanges which have local calling to the exchange in which the PSAP is located.

5. PSAP Terminal Equipment

   Customer-provided equipment furnished to terminate 911 exchange lines at any PSAP will be required to conform to the general provisions set forth in Section A15. of this Tariff and must comply with the Registration Program of the Federal Communications Commission.

6. Access to Interexchange Carriers and Company tie lines, private lines, extension lines and other such channels connecting a PSAP to various agencies such as police, fire or ambulance service, are provided at filed tariff rates for such channels and facilities as specified in this and other appropriate Tariffs.

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911

**A.** General

1. Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service, also referred to as Enhanced 911 Service or E911, is a telephone exchange communication service whereby a Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) designated by the customer may receive telephone calls dialed to the telephone number 911. E911 Service includes lines and equipment necessary for the answering, transferring and dispatching of public emergency telephone calls by persons within the serving area who dial 911.
2. The E911 customer may be a municipality or other county or local governmental unit, or an authorized agent of one or more municipalities or other county or local governmental units to whom authority has been lawfully delegated. The customer must be legally authorized to subscribe to the service and have public safety responsibility by law to respond to telephone calls from the public for emergency police, fire and other emergency services within the telephone central office areas arranged for 911 calling.
3. Rates and charges for the E911 Service Feature offerings as shown in.D.***3***. a. ***following***, are based on costs for municipal and/or countywide E911 Systems and are offered on a tiered pricing structure, based on the number of access lines located within the political boundaries served by the customer, except in the case of E911 Systems which may encompass two or more counties. In this case, each county (or subsystem) will be considered as a separate entity for purposes of determining the appropriate pricing tier. E911 Systems which are essentially municipal and/or countywide but have minor overlapping into another county due to community of interest reasons are considered covered by one pricing tier. (T)

**B.** Definition of Terms

1. Additional E911 Exchange Line

   A line terminating at a PSAP that is in addition to those engineered that may be ordered by the customer as an optional feature.

2. Alternate Routing (AR)

   A feature provided to allow E911 calls to be routed to a designated alternate location if (l) all E911 exchange lines to the primary PSAP (see definition of PSAP below) are busy, or (2) the primary PSAP closes down for a period (night service). This is a standard feature of E911 Service.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**B.** Definition of Terms (Cont'd)

3. Automatic Location Identification (ALI)

   A feature by which the name and address associated with the calling party's telephone number (identified by ANI as defined below) is forwarded to the PSAP for display. Telephones associated with a calling party's telephone number but which are physically located elsewhere (off premise extensions, secondary locations, etc.) will also be identified with the same address associated with the calling party's telephone number at the primary location. No ALI data is provided when a call is sent to Default Routing (DR). In the case of 911 calls from the subscribers of wireless carriers that are interconnected to BellSouth 911 Control Office and primary and or secondary PSAPs equipped with data communications links to BellSouth's ALI database, these Wireless 911 calls shall be delivered with a version of the ALI feature that includes certain carrier identification, cell tower or antenna array descriptive data as agreed to by the customer and the wireless carrier, and the wireless subscriber's call-back number. This information is consistent with the requirements of FCC order 94-102 for Phase I Wireless 911 interconnection. The customer is required to make any changes required in the MSAG needed to accommodate the wireless carrier's loading of their respective Pseudo-ANI (P-ANI) records into BellSouth's 911 database management system when said P-ANI records are associated with towers and/or antennas located in the customer's jurisdiction.

4. Automatic Number Identification (ANI)

   A feature by which the calling party's telephone number is forwarded to the E911 Control Office and to the PSAP's ANI/ALI controller.

5. Centralized Automated Message Accounting (CAMA) MF Signaling (N)

   A signaling protocol for sending 8 digits of ANI from the 911 tandem to the PSAP. (N)

6. Data Management System (DMS) (T)

   A system of manual procedures and computer programs used to create, store and update the data required to provide the Selective Routing (SR) and ALI features.

7. Default Routing (DR) (T)

   A feature activated when an incoming E911 call cannot be selectively routed due to an ANI failure, garbled digits or other causes. Such incoming calls are routed from the E911 Control Office to a default PSAP. Each incoming E911 facility group to the Control Office is assigned to a designated default PSAP. This is a standard feature of E911 Service when the service is equipped with Selective Routing. No ANI/ALI data is provided when a call is sent to Default Routing except as noted in 3.

8. Emergency Service Number (ESN)

   A number that defines the set of emergency services (e.g. police, fire, emergency medical) within a particular district or zone. An ESN is associated with the primary PSAP and possibly one or more secondary PSAPs.

9. End Office

   The Central Office(s) in the E911 System from which E911 calls are originated.

10. Enhanced 911 (E911) Control Office

    The office providing tandem switching capability for E911 calls. It controls switching of ANI information to the PSAP and also provides the SR feature, standard ESS Speed Calling features, call transfer capability and certain maintenance functions for each PSAP.

11. Enhanced 911 Service Area

    The geographic area in which the customer will respond to all E911 calls and dispatch appropriate emergency assistance.

12. Enhanced MF Signaling (EMFS) (N)

    A signaling protocol for sending 10 or 20 digits of ANI from the 911 tandem to the PSAP. EMF Signaling is required when five or more area codes are served by a single 911 tandem. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**B.** Definition of Terms (Cont'd)

13. Forced Disconnect

A function of the E911 Central Office trunk circuit which enables the PSAP attendant to release a connection even though the calling party has not hung up. This feature prevents the jamming of the E911 exchange lines and is a standard feature of E911 Service.

***14***. Manual Transfer (T)

A feature that enables the PSAP attendant to transfer an incoming call by dialing either a 7-digit or 10-digit telephone number or a 2-digit Speed Calling Code. Manual Transfer is associated with the E911 trunk and is a standard feature of E911 Service.

***15***. Master Street Address Guide (MSAG) (T)

A listing of all streets and house number ranges within a 911 service area. The streets and address ranges are assigned selective routing codes, or emergency service numbers (ESNs), to enable proper routing of 911 calls.

(M)

***16***. Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) (T)

An answering location for 911 calls originating in a given area. A PSAP may be designated as Primary or Secondary, which refers to the order in which calls are directed for answering. Primary PSAPs respond first; Secondary PSAPs receive calls on a transfer basis only and generally serve as a centralized answering location for a particular type of emergency call. PSAPs are staffed by employees of public service agencies such as police, fire or emergency medical or by employees of a common bureau serving a group of such entities.

***17***. Selective Routing (SR) (T)

A feature that routes an E911 call from a Central Office to the designated primary PSAP based upon the identified number of the calling party and associated ESN.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 10.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**B.** Definition of Terms (Cont'd)

***18.*** Serving Central Office (T)

The Central Office from which a PSAP, either primary or secondary, is served.

***19***. Universal Emergency Number Service (T)

A telephone exchange communication service for receiving telephone calls placed by persons in need of assistance who dial the number 911. Such calls are answered at PSAPs established and operated by the customer.

***20***. Universal Emergency Number Service Customer (T)

A municipality or other county or local governmental unit or an authorized agent of one or more municipalities or other county or local governmental units to whom authority has been lawfully delegated within a defined geographic area to respond to public emergency telephone calls, at the minimum for police and fire service.

***21***. Wire Center (T)

The term "Wire Center" denotes the local telephone dial switching office serving subscribers in a well defined area.

***22***. Wireless Carrier (T)

A person or entity who provides Commercial Mobile Radio Service (***C***MRS). The term wireless carrier includes service provided by any wireless, real-time, two-way voice communication devide, including radio-telephone communications used in cellular telephone service, personal communication service (PCS), or the functional or competitive equivalent. The term does not include service providers whose customers do not have access to 911 or a 911-like service.

**C.** Service Features

1. E911 Service is available in four service feature offerings:

a. Automatic Number Identification (ANI)[1]

Charges are based on the total number of access lines served by the local switching offices equipped for ANI only.

**Note 1:** When SR is introduced different features may be applied to the SR subsets without being applied to the total access lines served by the local switching office. Thus, where two jurisdictions are served by a local switching office each jurisdiction may select a different feature combination as long as SR is one of the features.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**C.** Service Features (Cont'd)

1. E911 Service is available in four service feature offerings: (Cont'd)

   b. Automatic Number Identification and Selective Routing (ANI/SR)[1] (T)

   Charges are based on the total number of access lines to which both ANI and SR applies.

   **Note 1:** When SR is introduced different features may be applied to the SR subsets without being applied to the total access lines served by the local switching office. Thus, where two jurisdictions are served by a local switching office each jurisdiction may select a different feature combination as long as SR is one of the features.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**C.** Service Features (Cont'd)

1. E911 Service is available in ***four*** service feature offerings: (Cont'd) (T)

   d. Automatic Number Identification and Automatic Location Identification ***(ANI/ALI)***[1] (T)

   Charges are based on the total number of access lines served by the local switching offices equipped for ANI and ALI but not SR.

   e. Automatic Number Identification, Automatic Location Identification and Selective Routing ***(ANI/ALI/SR).***[1] (T)

   Charges are based on the total number of access lines to which ANI, ALI and SR apply.

   f. (DELETED) (D)

2. The following standard features are included with each of the service offerings:

   - Forced Disconnect (T)
   - Default Routing (T)
   - Alternate Routing (Night Service)[2] (T)
   - Speed Calling (T)
   - Central Office Transfer Arrangements (T)

3. The service feature offerings include provision of E911 Exchange Lines to all primary PSAPs and to secondary PSAPs that are equipped to display ANI information on Company provided equipment. The number of lines to a PSAP will be determined by the Company based upon anticipated call volumes. Secondary PSAPs ***that do*** not ***meet these specifications*** will receive calls on a transfer basis over the exchange network or the customer may subscribe ***to*** additional E911 Exchange Lines. (T)

(M)

**Note 1:** When SR is introduced different features may be applied to the SR subsets without being applied to the total access lines served by the local switching office. Thus, where two jurisdictions are served by a local switching office each jurisdiction may select a different feature combination as long as SR is one of the features.

**Note 2:** Night service is implemented by employing a private line circuit between the E911 control office and the PSAP. This circuit will be billed at rates specified in the Private Line Service Tariff. Night service is only available where facilities exist. (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 7.1 of this section

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**C.** Service Features (Cont'd)

4. (Obsoleted, See Section A124) (O)
   a. (Obsoleted, See Section A124) (O)
   b. **(DELETED)** (D)

**D.** Rates and Charges

1. A Service Charge will be applied on a per request basis as covered in Section A4. of this Tariff. Premises visits are not required on E911.
2. Messages
   a. The calling party is not charged for calls placed to the 911 number.
   b. Charges for toll messages transferred over exchange facilities from a PSAP are billed according to rates applicable from the central office serving the PSAP initiating the transfer to the point of termination of the transfer.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**D.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. Service Features

The following features are provided on a tiered structure based on the total number of Access Lines located within the boundaries of a customer's E911 System, including access lines served by other Local Exchange Companies. Rates and charges will be applicable for the following tiers:[1,2]

Tier I - 1,000 to 20,000 Access Lines

Tier II - 21,000 to 40,000 Access Lines

Tier III - 41,000 to 100,000 Access Lines

Tier IV - Greater than 100,000 Access Lines

a. The following features are provided for application with access lines within the Company's serving jurisdiction and for access lines within another Local Exchange Company's serving jurisdiction when that company agrees to accept rates provided in this Section of this Tariff.[1,2]

(1) Automatic Number Identification

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **$1,540.00** | **$61.00** | **9UK1X** |
| (b) | Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **885.00** | **44.50** | **9UK2X** |
| (c) | Tier III, per 1000 Access Lines | **620.00** | **46.50** | **9UK3X** |
| (d) | Tier IV, per 1000 Access Lines | **540.00** | **28.00** | **9UK4X** |

(2) Combined Automatic Number Identification and Selective Routing (T)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **3,095.00** | **135.00** | **9UN1X** |
| (b) | Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,360.00** | **125.00** | **9UN2X** |
| (c) | Tier III, per 1000 Access Lines | **1,915.00** | **115.00** | **9UN3X** |
| (d) | Tier IV, per 1000 Access Lines | **1,910.00** | **88.00** | **9UN4X** |

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines per service feature per Company (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the number of access lines in service at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted ***annually for purposes of updating*** customer billing. For each service feature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, only monthly recurring rates apply for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding). (T)

**Note 2:** For selection of the appropriate tier or tiers for an E911 System, A24.1.1.C. of this Tariff also applies.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**D.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. Service Features (Cont'd)

a. (Cont'd)[1,2]

(3) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification (T)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **$3,345.00** | **$195.00** | **9UQ1X** |
| (b) Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,620.00** | **195.00** | **9UQ2X** |
| (c) Tier III, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,120.00** | **175.00** | **9UQ3X** |
| (d) Tier IV, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,095.00** | **145.00** | **9UQ4X** |

(4) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing (T)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **3,345.00** | **195.00** | **9US1X** |
| (b) Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,620.00** | **200.00** | **9US2X** |
| (c) Tier III, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,120.00** | **180.00** | **9US3X** |
| (d) Tier IV, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,095.00** | **140.00** | **9US4X** |

(5) (Obsoleted, See Section A124.) (T)

(6) (Obsoleted, See Section A124.) (M)(T)

b. (Obsoleted, See Section A124.) (M)

(1) (Obsoleted, See Section A124.) (M)

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines per service feature per Company (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the number of access lines in service at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted ***annually for purposes of updating*** customer billing. For each service feature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, only monthly recurring rates apply for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding). (T)

**Note 2:** For selection of the appropriate tier or tiers for an E911 System, A24.1.1.C. of this Tariff also applies.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**D.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. Service Features (Cont'd)

c. The following features are provided for non-Bell access lines in a jointly provided system. These rates include the provision of the E911 control office and the control office to PSAP trunks.[1,2]

(1) Selective Routing (SR) provided for Access Lines served by other Local Exchange Companies or Wireless Carriers in jurisdictions where the Company is the provider of E911 Service.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **$3,015.00** | **$110.00** | **9UR1X** |
| (b) Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,320.00** | **115.00** | **9UR2X** |
| (c) Type III, per 1000 Access Lines | **1,880.00** | **100.00** | **9UR3X** |
| (d) Tier IV, per 1000 Access Lines | **1,890.00** | **75.00** | **9UR4X** |

(2) Combined Automatic Location Identification and Selective Routing provided for Access Lines served by other Local Exchange Companies or Wireless Carriers in jurisdictions where the Company is the provider of E911 Service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **3,260.00** | **175.00** | **9UL1X** |
| (b) Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,575.00** | **185.00** | **9UL2X** |
| (c) Tier III, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,085.00** | **165.00** | **9UL3X** |
| (d) Tier IV, per 100 Access Lines | **2,075.00** | **130.00** | **9UL4X** |

d. Miscellaneous

(1) Additional (optional) E911 Exchange Line terminating at PSAP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **210.00** | **23.00** | **E8K** |

(2) Enhanced Multi-Frequency Signaling (EMFS)[3] (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **-** | **XTAMF** (N) |

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines per service feature (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the number of access lines in service at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted annually for purposes of updating customer billing. All non-Bell lines, including wireless pseudo-ANI records (P-ANIs), will be grouped together and rounded to the nearest 1000 access lines for billing purposes. For each Service Feature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, only monthly recurring rates apply for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding). For purposes of counting access lines of wireless carriers, the quantity of P-ANI records will be used in lieu of access lines.

**Note 2:** For selection of the appropriate tier or tiers for an E911 System, A24.1.4.D.3. of this Tariff also applies.

**Note 3:** Enhanced Multi-Frequency Signaling (EMFS) is required per PSAP on all tandem to PSAP trunk groups when five or more NPAs (area codes) are resident in one of the 911 tandems serving the PSAP. EMFS delivers ten digits of ANI that includes the 3 digit NPA and the 7 digit telephone number. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**D.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

4. (Obsoleted, See Section A124) (O)

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**D.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

4. (Obsoleted, See Section A124) (Cont'd) (O)

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**D.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

4. (Obsoleted, See Section A124) (Cont'd)

(T)

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.4 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service-E911 (Cont'd)

**D.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

5. Additions, Moves or Changes

   a. Charges for customer requests that necessitate additions, moves, or changes of access facilities and/or equipment on Company premises will be based upon costs per request.

   b. Installation of additional network or other facilities to maintain a satisfactory grade of service will be provided by the Company at no additional charge to the customer.

   c. Nonrecurring charges for customer requests that involve an upgrade of the Service Features (Ref. 3. preceding) will be the amount equivalent to the nonrecurring charges for the new Service Feature package less the nonrecurring charges for the existing Service Feature package.

### A24.1.5 Wireless E911 Phase 2

**A.** Description of Service

Wireless E911 Phase 2 is only available in combination with Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service – E911 as specified in A24.1.4 preceding and is subject to the regulations specified therein.

In accordance with the FCC's Report and Order 94-102, Wireless E911 Phase 2 provides PSAPs with the wireless E911 caller's location and callback number (CBN) information, as specified by the FCC. The FCC has adopted specific handset-based and network-based location accuracy and reliability solutions standards for the Wireless Service Providers (WSPs).

**B.** General Regulations

1. The Company is not responsible for the location determination technology, the accuracy of the location determination technology, or the investigation or maintenance of said technologies. Only the data required and specified by the FCC in its Report and Order 94-102 will be delivered by the Company to the PSAP. This required data includes the cell site or sector location, the callback number, and the longitude/latitude of the caller. Each customer agrees that delivery, or lack of delivery, of additional data elements which may be provided by the WSP will not be the responsibility of the Company and the Company assumes no responsibility or liability for such information.

2. PSAPs must have all required elements of Wireless E911 Phase 1, utilizing p-ANI routing and cell site/sector location based information, in place before implementing Phase 2. In addition, the following requirements must be met for Phase 2 implementation:

   a. PSAPs must order both the BellSouth Extended ALI Display Format and the ALI Database Upgrade for Wireless Phase 2 to accommodate the x/y data provided by Wireless E911 Phase 2 Service. See rates in F. following.

   b. WSPs must have Position Determining Entity (PDE) and a Mobile Position Center (MPC)/Gateway Mobile Location Center (GMLC) in their network.

   c. WSPs must have obtained an E2 interface to BellSouth's ALI database that complies with the latest issue of BellSouth Technical Reference 73610. This interface will be used by the WSP to provide Phase 2 data.

**C.** Definition of Terms

1. Callback Number (CBN)

   The wireless caller's 10-digit handset telephone number. The CBN is used by the PSAP to reestablish a call in the event the call was prematurely disconnected.

2. E2 Interface

   A reference point for a data path that exists between an MPC/GMLC and ESME (the ALI database). The data that traverses the E2 interface is made up of an Emergency Services Position request and the response. The E2 interface is not provided by and is not the responsibility of the Company.

3. Emergency Services Message Entity (ESME)

   An entity in the emergency services network which serves as the point of interface to an MSC for common channel emergency services messaging. ESME is another term for the ALI database.

4. Enhanced MF Signaling (EMFS) (N)

   A signaling protocol for sending 10 or 20 digits of ANI from the 911 tandem to the PSAP. EMFS is required when an interconnecting wireless service provider selects Phase 2 NCAS mode without WLS911. (N)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 10.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.5 Wireless E911 Phase 2 (Cont'd)

**C.** Definition of Terms (Cont'd)

***5***. Mobile Position Center (MPC) (M)(T)

The interface between the wireless network and the BellSouth ALI databases. The MPC serves as the wireless network entity which retrieves, forwards, stores, and controls position data within the wireless location network. The MPC is not provided by and is not the responsibility of the Company. Global System for Mobile (GSM) communication Gateway Mobile Location Centers (GMLCs) will be treated as MPCs by the Company. (M)

***6***. Mobile Switching Center (MSC) (T)

The wireless equivalent of a Central Office, which provides switching functions for wireless calls. The MSC is not provided by and is not the responsibility of the Company.

***7***. Phase 2 NCAS (T)

In this mode the p-ANI and the CBN are both sent to the Selective Router. The trunk between the Selective Router and the PSAP must support transport of two 10-digit numbers.

***8***. Position Determining Entity (PDE) (T)

The PDE determines the geographic location of a wireless handset when the wireless caller places a 911 call or while the call is in process. The PDE is not provided by and is not the responsibility of the Company.

***9***. Pseudo-ANI (P-ANI) (M)(T)

A pseudo, non-dialable telephone number assigned to a cell site or to a sector of a cell site to provide location identification for wireless E911 calls. (M)

***10***. WLS911 (T)

The BellSouth solution that sends either eight or ten digits of ANI to the PSAP and dynamically updates the static cell site or sector information with the CBN as provided by the WSP. This solution allows ***PSAPs*** to comply with the FCC's order without upgrading their PSAP equipment to utilize Enhanced MF signaling.

***11***. Wireless Service Provider (WSP) (T)

A person or entity that provides Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS). The term wireless includes service provided by any wireless real-time, two-way voice communication device, including radio-telephone communications used in cellular telephone service, personal communication service (PCS), or functional or competitive equivalent. The term does not include service providers whose customers do not have access to 911 or 911-like services.

***12.*** Wireline Compatibility Mode (T)

Occurs when the WSP sends only p-ANI to the BellSouth E911 tandem. The PSAP receives eight or ten digits of ANI, dependent upon the PSAP Customer Premises Equipment's ability to utilize Enhanced MF.

***13.*** X**,**Y Coordinates (T)

The longitude and latitude of the 911 wireless caller's location.

**D.** Enhanced MF

Enhanced MF (EMF) is a signaling protocol from the 911 Tandem to the PSAP. Enhanced MF accommodates either ten or 20 digits of ANI. Enhanced MF is not a requirement of Wireless Phase 2 implementation but EMF must be used by PSAPs when an interconnecting Wireless Service Provider chooses the Phase 2 NCAS Mode (as defined in J-STD-036 Annex D, Table D.1.2. and/or D.2.), without WLS911. If an interconnecting WSP chooses a Phase 2 NCAS solution without WLS911, the PSAP's equipment must be 20-digit Enhanced MF capable as described in BellSouth's Technical Reference 73528. The PSAP must request the Company convert them to EMF signaling when preparing to accept Phase 2 calls from a WSP utilizing Phase 2 NCAS without WLS911. (T)

(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 5.1 and 10 of this section.
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 10.1.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.1 Universal Emergency Number Service-911 (Cont'd)

### A24.1.5 Wireless E911 Phase 2 (Cont'd)

**E.** Wireless E911 Phase 2 Service (M)

This service is comprised of two components, Extended ALI Display Format and ALI Database Upgrade for Wireless Phase 2. Both components are required for implementation of this service. (M)

1. Extended ALI Display Format (M)

The PSAP's Automatic Location Identification (ALI) display format must be changed to the BellSouth Extended ALI Display Format to accommodate the longitude and latitude, or x,y coordinates. The provision and delivery of the x,y information to the PSAP requires an E2 interface between the ALI database and the WSP's Mobile Position Center (MPC)/Gateway Mobile Location Center (GMLC). The provisioning of the E2 interface is the responsibility of the WSP. (M)

2. ALI Database Upgrade For Wireless Phase 2 (M)

The ALI Database Upgrade For Wireless Phase 2 enables the PSAP to query and retrieve wireless caller location information from the Company's Automatic Location Identification (ALI) database. Location information may include cell site sector location, longitude and latitude of the wireless caller's location, and the wireless caller's callback number (CBN). This upgrade will enable the necessary interfaces, software, and databases to permit the wireless caller's location information to be populated in the Company's ALI database and/or retrieved when queried by the customer's PSAP equipment. (M)

**F.** Rates and Charges

1. Per PSAP

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Enhanced MF Signaling, per PSAP | $- | $- | ***XTAMF*** | (C) |
| (b) | Extended ALI Display Format, per PSAP | **2,200.00** | **-** | **XTAL2** | |
| (c) | ALI Database Upgrade For Wireless Phase 2, per PSAP | **-** | **190.00** | **XTAP2** | |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 10.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.2 *BellSouth* 9-1-1 PinPoint Service (T)

### A24.2.1 General

**A.** 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice allows a Private Branch Exchange (PBX) switch located on a customer's premises to be trunked directly into an E911 tandem office, delivering the telephone number and location of the PBX end user to the appropriate Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP). (T)

**B.** 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice is available with BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (PRI) or ***9-1-1*** PinPoint ***Service*** Local Channels as described in this section. Pinpoint Local channels as described in this section are not required if using BellSouth PRI service. (T)

### A24.2.2 Regulations

**A**. 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice is furnished subject to the availability of facilities. (T)

**B.** Automatic Number Identification (ANI) which is passed to the Company's E911 tandem office by the PBX switch is read, processed and utilized in the manner as if it is provided by any other serving end office in the Company's E911 system.

**C.** The emergency agency serving the area may also be involved to update the Master Street Address Guide (MSAG) and to determine the method in which emergency calls from 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice locations will be handled. (T)

**D.** The following specifications must be met when provisioning this service:

1. Subscribers to 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice must meet all BellSouth technical specifications. (T)
2. The PBX switch must be able to transmit ANI using multi-frequency signals. This may require the retro-fitting of existing PBX switches with interfaces which will work with the Company's E911 system.
3. The PBX switch owner/operator must supply the Company with the initial telephone number-to-address data as well as periodic updates.
4. 9-1-1 PinPoint Service is configured on a “per account” basis. All telephone numbers on a BellSouth Direct Inward Dial (DID) or Primary Rate ISDN (PRI) account equipped with 9-1-1 PinPoint Service must be provisioned with 9-1-1 PinPoint Service. The Customer cannot randomly select which telephone numbers on an account will have the Service. (N)
5. Users of 9-1-1 Pinpoint ***S***ervice are prohibited from provisioning PBX station numbers outside the boundary of the E9-1-1 tandem serving the physical address of the main PBX location. 9-1-1 calls from any telephone numbers provisioned outside the boundary of the serving E9-1-1 tandem would be routed to an incorrect PSAP with no location information. An alternative arrangement could involve PRI terminations from multiple central offices to accommodate a wider geographic area. In that configuration, no PBX station numbers can be provisioned at addresses outside the boundary of the tandem serving the PRI host. The subscribing 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice customer is responsible for ensuring that 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice is provisioned in a compliant configuration that will ensure that 9-1-1 calls are routed correctly with the correct location information. (T)
6. The PBX switch must employ BellSouth Direct Inward Dial (DID) or BellSouth PRI station numbers. If the PBX is serving subscribers with multiple NPAs, a unique PBX trunk group will be needed for each NPA (whether it be ***9-1-1*** PinPoint *Service* Local Channels or PRI). ***9-1-1 PinPoint service is not available on Centrex or “Centrex-like” station numbers.*** (C)
7. It will be the responsibility of the vendor or PBX operator to maintain the data pertaining to each extension operating under such system. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.2 *BellSouth* 9-1-1 PinPoint Service (T)

### A24.2.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**E.** The PBX switch owner/operator must install a minimum of two private E911 local channels (except for PRI) with the following specifications:

1. This voice grade local channel provides for a communications path between the demarcation point at the customer premises and the serving E911 tandem.
2. The PBX switch owner/operator is responsible for determining that their terminal equipment is compatible with this local channel.
3. Supervision on this 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice ***L***ocal ***C***hannel will be loop reverse battery. The battery source is located in the Company's ***network*** and will be a nominal -48V (-42.75V to -56.5V dc). (T)
4. The PBX will signal an off hook (or seizure) by providing a loop closure across tip and ring with a maximum resistance of 670 ohms. The Company's serving E911 tandem office will instruct the PBX to forward the called digits “911” or “11” with a momentary battery reversal (wink). The E911 tandem will instruct the PBX to send the calling station’s number (ANI) information with a battery reversal (off hook).
5. Additional regulations may be applicable as described in Section B3. of the Company's Private Line Service Tariff.
6. Required network interfaces are located in Section A14. of this Tariff.

**F.** Service charges, as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff, are applicable.

**G.** General Regulations located in Section A2. of this Tariff will also apply to this service offering.

**H.** This service is offered solely as an aid in handling assistance calls in ***connection*** with fire, police and other emergencies and does not create any relationship or obligation, direct or indirect, to any person other than the customer contracting for 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice. The provision of 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice by the Company shall not be interpreted, construed, or regarded, either expressly or implied, as being for the benefit of or creating any Company obligation toward any third person or legal entity other than the customer. (T)

**I.** The rates charged for 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice do not contemplate the constant monitoring or inspection of facilities to discover errors, defects and malfunctions in the service, nor does the Company undertake such responsibility. The customer shall make such operational tests as, in the judgment of the customer, are required to determine whether the service is functioning properly for its use. The customer shall promptly notify the Company in the event the service is not functioning properly. (T)

**J.** The Company's entire liability to any person for the interruption or failure of 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice shall be limited to the terms set forth in this Section and other Sections of this Tariff. The Company shall not be liable for damages resulting from or in connection with its provision of 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice to any customer subscribing to 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice or any person accessing or using 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice, and the Company shall not be liable for its provision of any telephone number, address, or name to any person or entity providing or assisting in the provision of emergency reporting services unless the Company acted with malicious purpose or in the manner exhibiting wanton and willful disregard of safety or property in providing such services. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.2 *BellSouth* 9-1-1 PinPoint Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A24.2.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**K.** Each customer agrees to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company from any and all loss, claims, demands, suits, or other action, or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the Customer or by any other party or person, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, or for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the Customer or others, or for any infringement or invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, location or use of 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice features and the equipment associated therewith, or by any services which are or may be furnished by the Company in connection therewith, including but not limited to the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing 911 services using 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervices hereunder, and which arise out of the negligence or other wrongful act of the Company, the Customer, its user agencies or municipalities or employees or agents of any one of them. (T)

**L.** Each Customer is responsible for assuring that its authorized users comply with the provisions of these terms and the tariffs and that unauthorized persons do not gain access to or use the Services through user names, passwords, or other identifiers assigned to the Customer pursuant to these terms. Specifically, each Customer must keep user IDs, passwords, and any security token(s) that may be provided secure from use by any unauthorized individual. The Customer shall also not use the Services in any way that would be or would assist any third party to be in violation of any law or these terms. Each Customer shall comply with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations in connection with the services. Finally, the Customer shall provide such information and assistance as are reasonably requested by BellSouth for purposes of facilitating BellSouth's provision of services to the Customer. (N)

***M.*** When an order for 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice and facilities or requests for additions, rearrangements, relocations or modifications or service and equipment are canceled in whole or in part, the customer may be required to reimburse the Company for all expenses incurred in handling the requests before notice of cancellation is received. Such charges, however, are not to exceed all charges which would apply if the work involved in complying with the request had been completed. (T)

***N.*** When the use of service or facilities furnished by the Company is interrupted due to any cause other than the negligence or willful act of the subscriber or the failure of the facilities provided by the subscriber, a pro rata adjustment of the fixed monthly charges involved will be allowed as covered by Section A2. of this Tariff. (T)

***O.*** In the event of any interruption of the service, the Company shall not be liable to any person, corporation or other entity for any loss or damage in an amount greater than an amount equal to the pro rata allowance of the tariff rate for the service or facilities provided to the customer for the time such interruption continues, after notice to the Company. No allowance shall be made if the interruption is due to the negligence or willful act of the customer of the service. (T)

***P.*** Other Rules and Regulations located in A24.1. preceding will also apply to this service offering as appropriate. (T)

### A24.2.3 Payment Schedules

**A.** General

9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice is offered for a 60 month contract period at the rates and charges indicated in this sub-section. 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice disconnected prior to 60 months will be subject to cancellation charges. (T)

**B.** Transfer of Contract

Service may be transferred to a new subscriber at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new subscriber as specified in Section A2. of this Tariff.

**C.** Deferred Payment

Nonrecurring charges may be deferred or installment billed as specified in Section A2. of this Tariff.

**D.** Prepayment

Recurring charges may be prepaid as specified in Section A2. of this Tariff.

**E.** Cancellation Charges

Cancellation charges will be applied where service is removed prior to the expiration of the 60 month contract period.

**F.** Moves of Service

1. When the PBX owner/operator moves 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice: (T)
   a. Cancellation charges do not apply.
   b. 60 month rates in effect will continue uninterrupted.
   c. 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice nonrecurring charges do not apply. (T)
   d. 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice local channel charges apply as appropriate. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A24. EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A24.2 *BellSouth* 9-1-1 PinPoint Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A24.2.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** 9-1-1 PinPoint Service (T)

1. Installation Charge, Per Customer

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Up to 1,000 station records, per customer | **$3,600.00** | **-** | **E8YN1** |
| (b) 1,001 to 4,000 station records, per customer | **4,800.00** | **-** | **E8YN2** |
| (c) 4,001 or more station records, per customer | **5,900.00** | **-** | **E8YN3** |

2. 60 Month Contract Period - Monthly Charges, per 1,000 records

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Up to 1,000 station records, per 1,000 records | **-** | **$178.00** | **E8Y61** |
| (b) 1,001 to 4,000 station records, per 1,000 records | **-** | **155.00** | **E8Y62** |
| (c) 4,001 or more station records, per 1,000 records | **-** | **130.00** | **E8Y63** |

**B.** 9-1-1 PinPoint Service Local Channels (T)

1. Per Channel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First channel, each | **475.00** | **-** | **E8YCT** |
| (b) Additional channels, each | **105.00** | **-** | **E8YCU** |
| (c) Each channel | **-** | **55.00** | **E8YCV** |

**C.** Cancellation Charges

1. The following charge is incurred when a total disconnect of 9-1-1 PinPoint ***S***ervice occurs during the 60 month contract period. (T)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per system disconnect | **2,500.00** | **-** | **E8YDX** |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A25. HORIZON® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (N)

CONTENTS (N)

**A25.1 Regulations and Rates** 1 (N)
A25.1.1 Regulations 1 (N)
A25.1.2 (DELETED) 1 (N)

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# A25. HORIZON® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

## A25.1 Regulations and Rates

### A25.1.1 Regulations

**A.** The HORIZON® Communications System may have both PBX trunk and Business individual line exchange access terminated in the same system. Exchange Access may be provided by Central Office Facilities included in Pooled Facility Access Groups or incoming to the Central Answering Position; such facilities are to be designated Local Central Office Trunks. Exchange Access may also be provided by Central Office facilities terminated in HORIZON® System telephone stations and dedicated to use of a particular station or group of stations and should be designated as local Central Office individual lines. Charges for exchange access lines shall be as specified in other sections of this Tariff.

**B.** (DELETED) (D)

### A25.1.2 (DELETED) (D)

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A26. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01104 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 07:42 AM

# A27. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
SOUTH CAROLINA
ISSUED: August 25, 1994
BY: President - South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina



Second Revised Page 1
Cancels First Revised Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 7, 1994

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

CONTENTS

**A28.2 (DELETED)** (D)
**A28.2 (DELETED)** (D)
**A28.3 (DELETED)** (D)

SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
SOUTH CAROLINA
ISSUED: August 25, 1994
BY: President - South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina



Second Revised Page 1
Cancels First Revised Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 7, 1994

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.1 (DELETED) (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.2 (DELETED) (D)

## A28.3 (DELETED) (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.3 (DELETED) (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.3 (DELETED) (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.3 (DELETED) (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A28.3.2 (DELETED)** (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A28.3.3 (DELETED)** (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A28.3.3 (DELETED)** (D)

# A28. PERSONAL SIGNALING SERVICE (BELLBOY)

## A28.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A28.3.3 (DELETED)** (D)

SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
SOUTH CAROLINA
ISSUED: January 11, 1994
BY: President - South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina



Second Revised Page 1
Cancels First Revised Page 1

EFFECTIVE: March 29, 1994

# A30. EQUIPMENT FOR DISABLED CUSTOMERS

CONTENTS

**A30.1 (DELETED)** 1
**A30.2 (DELETED)** 1
**A30.3 (DELETED)** 3

# A30. EQUIPMENT FOR DISABLED CUSTOMERS

## A30.1 (DELETED) (D)

## A30.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A30. EQUIPMENT FOR DISABLED CUSTOMERS

## A30.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A30. EQUIPMENT FOR DISABLED CUSTOMERS

## A30.2 (DELETED) (D)

## A30.3 (DELETED) (D)

# A30. EQUIPMENT FOR DISABLED CUSTOMERS

## A30.3 (DELETED) (D)

# A31. MULTI-LOCATION BUSINESS SERVICE (MLBS)

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A31.1** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 1 | (T) |
| **A31.2** | **(DELETED)** | 1.1 | (D) |

# A31. MULTI-LOCATION BUSINESS SERVICE (MLBS)

## A31.1 Reserved For Future Use (T)

# A31. MULTI-LOCATION BUSINESS SERVICE (MLBS)

## A31.1 Reserved For Future Use (T)

## A31.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A31. MULTI-LOCATION BUSINESS SERVICE (MLBS)

## A31.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

CONTENTS


## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description 1

A32.1.1 General 1

A32.1.2 Integration Plus* Management Services Terminal Interface 2 (T)

A32.1.3 FlexServ® Service 2.2 (T)

A32.1.4 Network Usage Information Service 2.7 (T)


®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (T)

### A32.1.1 General

**A.** Description

Integration Plus management services (IPMS) is a family of services that gives the customer the capability to integrate, monitor and manage network services provided by the Company via a terminal or workstation located on the customer's premises. (T)

**B.** Specifications

Integration Plus management services will be available where facilities and technology permit. (T)

**C.** Service Descriptions

INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES TERMINAL INTERFACE (IPMSTI) (T)

Integration Plus Management Services Terminal Interface provides the customer various means of access to FlexServ service. The means include either dial, dedicated or web access and several categories within these methods. (T)

FLEXSERV SERVICE (T)

FlexServ service enables the customer to monitor and reconfigure his private line and DS1 level services without direct interaction with Company personnel. (T)

NETWORK USAGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Network Usage Information Service is a service that collects customer-specific data and presents the information to the customer's premises. Network Usage Information Service functions include Station Message Detail - Premises and Traffic Reports.

Network Usage Information Service will act as the collector, integrator, and interface for circuit-switch usage data involving central offices in the Company's network. The data will be generated by customers using the Public Switched Network provided by the Company.

**D.** Payment Schedules

1. General

a. Integration Plus management services offer the following payment periods: (T)

- Month-to-Month Payment Plan (One month option)
- 24 to 48 Month Term Payment Plan **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)**[1] (O)
- 49 to 72 Month Term Payment Plan **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)**[1] (O)
- 73 to 96 Month Term Payment Plan **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)**[1] (O)

b. **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)** [1] (O)

c. **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)** [1] (O)

d. **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)** [1] (O)

**Note 1**: The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving the plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**D.** Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

2. Expiration of Payment Period **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)**[1] (O)

**Note 1**: The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving the plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**D.** Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

2. **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)[1] (Cont'd)** (O)

3. Termination Liability

   a. The Termination Liability for IPMS is dependent upon the payment period selected by the customer.

      (1) One Month Payment Plan - There is no termination liability for this option other than the initial service period as specified in 1. preceding.

      (2) **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)** [1] (O)

   b. **(Obsoleted, see Section A132)** [1] (O)

4. Allowance for Interruptions

   a. When service is interrupted due to a failure or malfunction of IPMS, a pro rata adjustment of the appropriate IPMS monthly charges will be allowed at the request of the subscriber if the total system is unavailable for more than a twenty-four hour period and in accordance with the regulations specified in Section A2. of this Tariff.

   b. No allowances will be granted for interruptions required to perform preventive or routine maintenance, or to perform software updates when the customer is notified at least twenty-four hours prior to such occurrences.

5. Suspension of service is not allowed.

### A32.1.2 Integration Plus Management Services Terminal Interface

**A.** Regulations

1. General

   The Integration Plus Management Services Terminal Interface chosen is utilized with either a switched service, a private line service or web access service as a means of accessing FlexServ service. (IPMSTI may only be used with FlexServ service). If the customer is located outside a local calling area, he must obtain any required switched service from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. or from another provider. If the customer desires to access an IPMS function via private line, he must purchase a private line from the appropriate tariff or from another service provider if his company location is outside a LATA served by the Company. If the customer desires to access an IPMS function via the web, the customer may utilize a personal computer that has a standard web browser.

**Note 1**: The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving the plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd) (T)

### A32.1.2 Integration Plus Management Services Terminal Interface (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

2. Availability of Access

Access to IPMS is furnished only in serving wire centers where facilities are available.

3. Requirements For Access

a. Dial Access

The customer must provide a switched (dial) access capability with asynchronous protocol from the customer's terminal location to the designated Company location. Customers who subscribe to a dial method of access, will be given a telephone number to dial which will establish a port connection.

b. Security Card

Dial and web access customers must also order a Security Card. This card provides the customer a unique password identification code, which will electronically change periodically. The Security Card charge specified in 4. following will apply for the initial card or for the issuance of additional cards for additional users or to replace a lost, damaged or expired card.

If the customer has purchased a Security Card in conjunction with another feature or service offered by the Company, that Security Card may also be used in conjunction with FlexServ service. It is the customer's responsibility to notify the Company of an existing Security Card so the Company can ensure that the card is validated for multiple features and/or services. (T)

c. Management Terminal Interface - Web Access

The customer must provide a personal computer (pc) equipped with web access. The customer will be provided a web address to establish a port connection to FlexServ service. (T)

d. Dedicated Access

The customer must purchase a private line from the appropriate tariff for access to FlexServ service from the customer's terminal location to the designated Company location. The type of dedicated access required will depend on the type of access desired. (T)

e. Other Requirements

In addition to either purchasing a dial access or a private line, the customer will be required to furnish a VT100 type terminal and a compatible data set. The data set required will depend on the type of access chosen by the customer and the capability for connection with the Company. CPE must comply with specifications found in BellSouth Technical Reference Publication 73535 for Corporate Packet Network Asynchronous Terminal Access (8/89) and BellSouth Technical Reference Publication 73516 Issue C, Corporate Packet Network Physical Interface Specifications (9/91). These publications are available from Regional Documentation Operations, BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., 600 North 19th Street, 20th Floor, Birmingham, AL 35203.

4. Rates and Charges

a. Dial Interface for FlexServ Service (T)

(1) For Dial Access

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1.2 Kbps thru 19.2 Kbps Access Port | **$75.00** | **$60.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **APF19** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A132. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.2 Integration Plus Management Services Terminal Interface (Cont'd)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

4. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. Dial Interface for FlexServ Service (Cont'd)

(2) Security Card[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) each | **$100.00** | **SECFS** |

b. Dedicated Interface for FlexServ Service

(1) Analog 4 wire

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1.2 Kbps Access Port | **$175.00** | **$39.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **APF1A** | (O) |
| (b) 9.6 Kbps Access Port | **175.00** | **72.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **APF9A** | (O) |
| (2) Digital 4 wire | | | | | | | |
| (a) 2.4 Kbps Access Port | **175.00** | **56.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **APF2D** | (O) |
| (b) 4.8 Kbps Access Port | **175.00** | **61.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **APF4D** | (O) |
| (c) 9.6 Kbps Access Port | **175.00** | **66.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **APF9D** | (O) |
| c. Web Interface for FlexServ Service | | | | | | | |
| (1) Web Access | | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Arrangement | **125.00** | **25.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DSLWE** | (O) |

**Note 1:** The Security Card nonrecurring charge is also applicable for Web Access.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A132. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ® Service

**A.** Regulations

1. Basic FlexServ® Service

The basic service includes monitoring and reconfiguration of the customer's private line and local exchange services equipped with FlexServ® service.

Monitoring consists of unsolicited signals of major and minor facility alarms. These alarms include carrier group alarms, out of service alarms, bit error rate, bipolar violations, slip errors, errored seconds, out-of-frame alarms and invalid connections. Invalid connections are connections between special access services with incompatible signals or between services without FlexServ® service. Customer requests for such connections will be denied. The Company shall not be responsible for service interruptions, troubles, loss of customer data, or any other losses resulting from attempted invalid connections.

Reconfiguration provides the customer with the ability to direct the Company to connect or disconnect circuits equipped with FlexServ® service options to or from others of like kind at a central office or central offices where the customer has purchased FlexServ® service. Such connections and disconnections may be performed immediately or at a future time prescribed by the customer and are performed without direct interaction by Company personnel.

The customer is responsible for providing the terminal equipment required for access to FlexServ® service.

The customer may transmit reconfiguration directions to or receive monitoring information from the Company over a switched (dial) service, a private line service ***or web access service***. There are several types of access to the service listed in A32.1.2 of this Tariff from which the customer may choose. Each FlexServ® service customer must purchase at least one type of access. (C)

With the customer's initial order for basic FlexServ® service, the Company provides the capability for one connection to the Company for the communication of monitoring and reconfiguration signals. This capability is referred to in this Tariff as access to FlexServ® service or "User Access". One customer identification code with password security is included with such access.

With the customer's initial order, the Company provides one customer training class for up to five (5) persons. The class length of this initial training is two consecutive eight hour days. These training classes are conducted at a designated Company location. Transportation, lodging and food for the attendees will be the responsibility of the customer. If the customer desires for the initial training to be conducted on his premises, then the customer is responsible for the transportation, lodging, and food for the trainer. In addition, the customer is responsible for having the appropriate equipment on his premises.

Reconfiguration and monitoring are not available during the performance of routine maintenance of the Company's facilities and equipment used to provide FlexServ® service.

Different switching options may be available in the same central office. If customers desire more than one switching option in the same central office and facilities are available, a channel connection is required for each FlexServ® service switching option connected.

The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this Tariff.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd) (T)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

2. Customer Circuits

There are ***four (4)*** types of channel connections which can be connected to FlexServ service - DS0 (Single channel), DS1 (1.544 Mbps) digital circuits, ***SMARTRing service and STS-1 (51.84Mbps) digital circuits***. (C)

DS0 Channel Connections - There are two types of DS0 channel connections - Voice Grade type and Digital type. Both types of DS0 connections will be switched at a DS0 level.

DS1 Channel Connections - There are two types of connections available for a customer desiring to terminate a DS1 circuit - DS0 switching and DS1 switching. For example, if a customer needs to be able to monitor or reconfigure the twenty-four DS0 circuits riding on the DS1 channel, then the customer would purchase a DS1 channel connection with DS0 switching. If the customer does not need access to the individual DS0 circuits, then the customer would purchase a DS1 channel connection with DS1 switching.

SMARTRing service Channel Connections - FlexServ service is available only with OC-3 OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 or OC-192+ SMARTRing service. There are two options available for SMARTRing service channel connections - Surveillance and Reconfiguration. Surveillance allows the customer to monitor the ring and retrieve performance monitoring data. Surveillance will be ordered on a per SMARTRing node basis. Customers who order Surveillance must order it for all nodes on the ring. Reconfiguration will allow the customer to reconfigure circuits associated with SMARTRing service channel interfaces and must be ordered on a per interface basis. Customers who order Reconfiguration must already be subscribing to Surveillance or be ordering Surveillance coincident with Reconfiguration. Reconfiguration may not be ordered without Surveillance. Within each STS-1 group, all activated interfaces must be optioned the same (either all Surveillance only or all Surveillance and Reconfiguration). A Service Establishment Charge for new customer account setup applies as well as a charge for a Security Card, which is required for web access of the Management Terminal Interface. (N)

FlexServ service is available on the following SMARTRing service Overlay Ring Arrangements: (S=Surveillance and R=Reconfiguration) (N)

| **OVERLAYING SMARTRing Service** | **HOST SMARTRing Service** | | | | | | | | | | (N) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OC-12 | | OC-48 | | OC-48+ | | OC-192 | | OC-192+ | | **(N)** |
| | S | R | S | R | S | R | S | R | S | R | **(N)** |
| OC-3 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | **(N)** |
| OC-3+ | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | **(N)** |
| OC-12 | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | **(N)** |
| OC-48 | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | **(N)** |

On an Overlay Ring arrangement, Surveillance must be ordered for each node on both the host ring and the overlay ring. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ® Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

3. Maintenance

Due to the nature of FlexServ® service it may be necessary to perform preventive maintenance on the system. This will mean that the FlexServ® service controller will be unavailable for circuit reconfiguration during these periods of time when maintenance is being performed. Any circuits which are working will continue in operation, only the reconfiguration capability will not be usable. It may also be necessary to periodically take the FlexServ® service system out of service for software updates and other maintenance. In these cases the customers will be notified in advance as to the time and duration of these outages.

4. Service Availability

FlexServ® service is furnished only in serving wire centers where facilities are available.

5. Local and Interoffice Channels

The Local and Interoffice Channels which are terminated into FlexServ® service are provided out of this Tariff and the Private Line Service Tariff, and are subject to all regulations and charges contained in their respective tariffs in addition to those contained herein.

6. Local Exchange Services (N)

Local exchange services connecting to FlexServ® service utilizing a voice grade DS0 channel connection are available with Network Access Register (NAR) Packages located in Section A3. of this Tariff. (N)

Calls routed to Public Service Answering Positions for 911 emergency calls over services terminated in FlexServ® service will result in incorrect address information being generated in an emergency situation. When local exchange type services terminate in FlexServ® service, the customer has reconfiguration capability. Therefore the address on the customer record is the central office where the dialtone originates and terminates into FlexServ® service. The Company will not be liable for any actions which occur as a result of emergency vehicles being dispatched to an incorrect address. (N)

Customers are prohibited from using FlexServ® service to cross-connect any services in any manner that would result in the misapplication of charges for any services provided by the Company. The Company may audit the use of service to assure compliance with this restriction. When the Company's audits reveal violations of this restriction, the Company will issue a written notice of tariff violation to the customer. Continued violation after such notice will be grounds for termination of the FlexServ® service 30 days after a second notice of tariff violation. In such event, the customer will be responsible for payment of all nonrecurring charges associated with any required service rearrangements and for any termination charges resulting from such rearrangement. In addition, the customers will be responsible for payment of the charges avoided by such misuse of FlexServ® service. If such charges cannot be precisely determined from the Company's records, they may be estimated based upon audit data for any period of time greater than seven days, average usage levels for the service by the customer or other customers, and the highest potentially applicable rates. (N) (T)

7. Security

FlexServ® service employs a multilevel system to ensure the privacy of customer networks. To access the network controller, a customer must enter a log-in ID and password. Additional security is offered with access to the network controller via a private line. (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2.3.1 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ® Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

8. Shared FlexServ® Service Arrangement (T)(M)

The customer may include circuits with FlexServ® service purchased from this Tariff in the same FlexServ® service arrangement with interexchange carriers who have purchased FlexServ® service for use in connection with special access services used to provide interLATA service to the customer. (A FlexServ® service arrangement consists of all special access services and private line services that can be monitored and reconfigured through the same User Access.) (M)

The customer must be authorized to represent the interexchange carrier(s) in all transactions and communications with the Company regarding the shared FlexServ® service arrangement or circuits included in that arrangement including reconfigurations, monitoring, ordering of additional special access services and private line services in the arrangement and removal of special access services and private line services from the arrangement. The Company will not process any orders or requests affecting that arrangement or circuits included in that arrangement except those submitted to the Company by the customer. (M)

The Company will not be liable for any loss to any of the interexchange carriers in a shared FlexServ® service arrangement caused directly or indirectly by actions of the customer. Each interexchange carrier in the shared arrangement and the customer indemnify the Company for the costs of any and all claims arising directly or indirectly out of the actions of the customer or any interexchange carrier in the shared arrangement, including, but not limited to, the cost of defending against such claims. (M)

Any interexchange carrier in a shared FlexServ® service arrangement must give the Company thirty days prior written notice of his intent to revoke the customer's authority or to remove his special access services from a shared arrangement. Such notice shall not be effective unless it provides the Company with specific and sufficient directions regarding treatment of the interexchange carrier's special access services upon revocation of the customer's authority or removal from the shared arrangement.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2.3 of this section

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ® Service (Cont'd)

**B.** Definitions

CHANNEL

A channel is a dedicated or switched service purchased from the appropriate Tariff and terminated on the FlexServ® service reconfiguration equipment. It is the communications path that the FlexServ® service reconfiguration equipment cross connects to another communications path.

DS0

"DS0" refers to a North American hierarchy of Digital Signal levels. It means Digital Signal level 0 which is a 64 Kbps signal. The required D4 format is found in BellSouth Technical Reference 73501. A copy may be obtained by writing BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Documentation Operations, 3535 Colonnade Parkway, North Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35243.

DS1

"DS1" refers to a North American hierarchy of Digital Signal levels. It means Digital Signal level 1 which is a 1.544 Mbps signal. The required D4 format is found in BellSouth Technical Reference 73501. A copy may be obtained by writing BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Documentation Operations, 3535 Colonnade Parkway, North Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35243.

**C.** Options

1. Additional Concurrent User Access: This option provides the customer the ability to establish additional concurrent connections to the Company for the communication of monitoring and reconfiguration signals. One additional customer identification code is provided with each additional User Access. For each Additional Concurrent User Access ordered, the customer must also order an additional Management Terminal Interface from A32.1.2 preceding.
2. Additional User Identification Codes: This option provides customer identification codes in addition to that provided with each User Access. If the customer has ordered a Dial ***or Web*** Interface, then the customer must also order an additional Security Card from A32.1.2 preceding. (C)
3. Additional Customer Training: This option provides one eight hour day of customer training in addition to that included with basic FlexServ® service. These training classes are conducted at a designated Company location. Transportation, lodging and food for the attendees will be the responsibility of the customer. If the customer desires the additional training be provided on the customer's premises, then the customer will provide transportation, lodging, and food for the trainer.
4. Multipoint Bridging: Multipoint Bridging is a capability which permits the cross connection of multiple channels equipped with FlexServ® service.
   a. Multipoint Bridging, sometimes referred to as "DMB", is an option on voice grade service that allows the customer the capability to perform reconfigurations that cross-connect or bridge three or more channels in the FlexServ® service arrangement into one conferencing arrangement.
   b. Multipoint Junction Unit option gives the customer the ability to bridge one master and four patron legs for use with SynchroNet® service. If more than one MJU is required, one of the four patron legs must be used to connect to the master leg of another MJU. The customer is responsible for this connection. The MJU feature is only offered in a unit of five channel connections (one master and 4 legs).
5. Subrate Reconfiguration Capability is an option that provides the customer the ability to control all ports of a subrate multiplexer within a FlexServ® service arrangement. This control includes both the DS0B channel and DS0A legs. The speeds for subrates are 2.4, 4.8, and 9.6 Kbps (does not include 19.2 Kbps). The customer has the responsibility to establish a subrate system using previously acquired DS0 ports.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ® Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Options (Cont'd)

6. Reconfigurations by Company Personnel: The customer may request that Company personnel perform reconfigurations that the customer would otherwise perform without the direct interaction with Company personnel.

**D.** Rate Element Description

1. Application of Rates

a. Connection of a voice grade, digital service channels and DS1 level private line services to Reconfiguration and Monitoring Capability requires a nonrecurring connection charge and a monthly rate for each entrance and exit of these services.

The charges associated with the DS0 level connection includes a cost for the required channelization of this connection.

b. Options

(1) Additional Concurrent User Access

For each additional User Access a nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate applies.

(2) Additional User Identification Codes

A nonrecurring charge applies for each additional ID requested.

(3) Additional Customer Training

Any additional training will incur a nonrecurring charge for each eight (8) hour day of training.

(4) Multipoint Bridging

Multipoint Bridging (DMB)
There will be a nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate for each DS0 or equivalent that is equipped with this capability.

Multipoint Junction Unit
A nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate applies for each DS0 or equivalent that is equipped with this capability. This option must be purchased in groups of 5 because a unit has the capacity of 5 DS0 or equivalent channel connections.

(5) Subrate Reconfiguration

There will be a nonrecurring charge for each DS0 equipped DS0B and a nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate will apply for each set of DS0As. The DS0A rates apply in sets of five for 9.6 Kbps, in sets of ten for 4.8 Kbps, and in sets of twenty for 2.4 Kbps.

(6) Reconfigurations

A nonrecurring charge is applicable on each occasion, when the customer requests the Company personnel to perform a reconfiguration or a series of reconfigurations in order to set up point-to-point or multipoint connections, to provide a status report or to establish a conference.

2. Rates and Charges

a. Service Charge (T)

(1) Service Charge found in ***Section*** A4**.** of this Tariff will apply. (T)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ Service (Cont'd)

**D.** Rate Element Description (Cont'd)

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

b. Basic FlexServ Service

(1) DS0 Channel Connections

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Voice grade type, per DS0 channel | **$35.00** | **$14.90** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **DSLVA** | (O) |
| (b) Digital type, per DS0 channel | **35.00** | **8.50** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **DSLSA** | (O) |
| (2) DS1 Channel Connections | | | | | | | |
| (a) DS0 switching, per DS1 channel | **125.00** | **110.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **DSL1A** | (O) |
| (b) DS1 switching, per DS1 channel | **125.00** | **65.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **DSL1B** | (O) |
| (3) SMARTRing service Channel Connections | | | | | | | |
| (a) Surveillance, Per Node, OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12 | **-** | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **SHNSN** | (O) |
| (b) Surveillance, Per Node, OC-48, OC-48+ | **-** | **80.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **SHNS4** | (O) |
| (c) Surveillance, Per Node, OC- 192, OC-192+ | **-** | **120.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **SHNS9** | (O) |
| (d) Reconfiguration, Per Customer or Central Office Channel Interface, DS1, DS3, OC-3 and OC-12 | **15.00** | **5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **SHNRC** | (O) |
| (e) Reconfiguration, Per Customer or Central Office Channel Interface, OC-48 | **15.00** | **5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **SHNRC** | (O) |
| (f) Reconfiguration, Per Customer or Central Office Channel Interface, 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1000 Mbps, Fractional 1000 Mbps | **15.00** | **5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **SHNRO** | (O) |
| (g) Service Establishment Charge, Per New Customer Account Setup | **250.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **SHNTD** | |
| (h) Security Card, per card | **200.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **SHNTC** | |
| (4) STS Channel Connections | | | | | | | |
| (a) VT1.5 switching, Per STS-1 channel | **250.00** | **375.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **DSL5X** | (O) |

c. FlexServ Service Options

(1) Additional Concurrent User Access

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Additional Concurrent User Access | **125.00** | **68.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FSSFU** | (O) |

(2) Additional User Identification Codes

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Additional User Identification Code | **$3.00** | **FSSFA** |

(3) Additional Customer Training

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per eight hour day of training after initial installation | **450.00** | **FSSFT** |

(4) Multipoint Bridging

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Voice Grade Connections Per bridging leg | **$20.00** | **$5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FSSFM** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A132. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd) (T)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

**D.** Rate Element Description (Cont'd)

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

c. FlexServ Service Options (Cont'd) (T)

(4) Multipoint Bridging (Cont'd)

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (b) Multipoint Junction Unit Per 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 or 56 Kbps channel connection[1] | **$15.00** | **$6.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FSSFJ** | (O) |
| (c) Multipoint Junction Unit Per 19.2 Kbps channel connection[1] | **15.00** | **9.45** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FSSF9** | (O) |
| (5) Subrate Reconfiguration Capability | | | | | | | |
| (a) Per DS0 Equipped (DS0B) | **45.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **DSLSB** | |
| (b) Per DS0A 9.6 Kbps, requires 5 | **5.00** | **8.75** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DSLS9** | (O) |
| (c) Per DS0A 4.8 Kbps, requires 10 | **5.00** | **7.40** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DSLS4** | (O) |
| (d) Per DS0A 2.4 Kbps, requires 20 | **5.00** | **7.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DSLS2** | (O) |

**Note 1:** One unit contains 5 connections so must purchase in groups of 5.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A132. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.3 FlexServ® Service (Cont'd)

**D.** Rate Element Description (Cont'd)

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

c. FlexServ® Service Options (Cont'd)

(6) Reconfiguration by Company Personnel, Request for Company to perform reconfiguration activity

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Request | **$25.00** | **FSSRA** |

### A32.1.4 Network Usage Information Service

**A.** Regulations

1. The rates in C. following are in addition to all other applicable rates required to provide these services.
2. The Service Charge found in Section A4. of this Tariff is applicable in addition to other rates and charges identified for this service. (T)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS* MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS)

## A32.1 Integration Plus* Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd)

### A32.1.4 Network Usage Information Service (Cont'd)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

3. Network Usage Information Service will be available where facilities and technology permit.
4. Where applicable, the customer is responsible for providing compatible premises equipment and software.
5. Charges are applicable for all Traffic Reports requested by and provided to the customer. A Traffic Report is done on a per measurement ID (i.e. Trunk Groups, Simulated Facility Groups, Single Line Usage as typical). A Service Establishment Charge and Port Connection Charge are not applicable. When a Traffic Report is requested by the customer, a study time will be determined based on availability of equipment utilized for this offering. The offering is provided on a per-report basis and will consist of a one-week analysis of the customer's central office based facilities.
6. Suspension of service is not allowed.
7. During collection or distribution of the customer's SMDR or Traffic Data, if data is destroyed, the Company shall not be liable.
8. The service SMD-P is not designed to be used as a billing system.
9. Customer billing for the usage plans as outlined in C.5. following will be determined on a monthly basis.

**B.** Definitions

OUT DIAL/SHARED PORT CONNECTION

Out Dial/Shared Connection enables the processor to dial the customer via a shared port and down load the data to a software/hardware platform on the customer's premises.

DEDICATED PORT CONNECTION

Dedicated Port Connection is a dedicated port on the Network Usage Information Service processor that provides service to the customer's premises on a dedicated Private Line.

STATION MESSAGE DETAIL - PREMISES

Station Message Detail - Premises refers to the function that provides ESSX® service, Digital ESSX® service, Electronic Tandem Switching service, Digital Electronic Tandem Switching service, MultiServ® service, MultiServ® PLUS service, or BellSouth® Centrex service call record detail data to the customer's premises.

TRAFFIC REPORTS

Traffic Reports refers to the function that provides periodic reports of usage/peg count/overflow measurements for Network Access Registers (NARs), Trunk Groups, Multi-Line Hunt Groups, Subscriber Line Measurements, Customer Facilities Groups and Attendant Consoles. These reports vary based on central office types and equipment availability.

**(DELETED)** (D)

**C.** Rates and Charges

1. Service Establishment

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer Database | **$250.00** | **$-** | **$-** | **$-** | **$-** | **NU1AA** |

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A32. INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)

## A32.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd) (T)

### A32.1.4 Network Usage Information Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

2. Port Connection, Per Connection Capability

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Out Dial/Shared Connection | **$200.00** | **$88.00** | **Obsoleted[4]** | **Obsoleted[4]** | **Obsoleted[4]** | **NU1AB** | (O) |
| (b) Dedicated Connection[1] | **500.00** | **144.00** | **Obsoleted[4]** | **Obsoleted[4]** | **Obsoleted[4]** | **NU1AC** | (O) |
| ***3.*** Station Message Detail - Premises[2] | | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per System | **250.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **NU1AG** | |

***4.*** Station Message Detail - Premises, Usage Plans[3] (T)

a. Message Usage Levels

| | Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (1) 1 - 100,000 | | |
| (a) Per Two (2) Messages | **$.01** | **NU1AE** |
| (2) 100,001 - 300,000 | | |
| (a) Per Four (4) Messages | **.01** | **NU1AE** |
| (3) 300,001 - 500,000 | | |
| (a) Per Six (6) Messages | **.01** | **NU1AE** |
| (4) 500,001 and above | | |
| (a) Per Eight (8) Messages | **.01** | **NU1AE** |
| ***5.*** Traffic Reports | | (T) |
| (a) Per Measurement ID, Per Report | **20.00** | **NU1AF** |

**Note 1:** The dedicated port connection is accessed via a private line. The customer may purchase an asynchronous analog private line from Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff or a digital private line from Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff.

**Note 2:** The customer must subscribe to the ESSX service or Digital ESSX service SMDR feature. (T)

**Note 3:** If the total number of messages equate to an uneven number, it will be rounded downward.

**Note 4:** Obsoleted, see Section A132. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A132 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A33. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

CONTENTS

# A33. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A34.1** | **Service Management System (SMS) Storage** | 1 | |
| A34.1.1 | Description of Service | 1 | |
| A34.1.2 | Definitions | 1 | |
| A34.1.3 | Regulations | 1 | |
| A34.1.4 | Application of Rates | 1 | |
| A34.1.5 | Rates and Charges | 1 | |
| **A34.2** | **Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers (Obsoleted, See Section A134)** | 1 | (C) |
| **A34.3** | **ZipCONNECT® Service (Obsoleted, See Section A134)** | 3 | (T) |
| **A34.4** | **BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch®) Service** | 6.1 | |
| A34.4.1 | Description of Service | 6.1 | |
| A34.4.2 | Regulations | 6.1 | |
| A34.4.3 | Definitions | 7 | |
| A34.4.4 | Service Guarantees | 7 | |
| A34.4.5 | Rates and Charges | 8 | |
| **A34.5** | **CrisisLink* Service** | 8.4 | |
| A34.5.1 | General | 8.4 | |
| A34.5.2 | Definitions | 9 | |
| A34.5.3 | Regulations | 9 | |
| A34.5.4 | Limitation of Liability | 10 | |
| A34.5.5 | Restrictions | 10 | |
| A34.5.6 | Rates and Charges | 10 | |
| **A34.6** | **BellSouth® AIN SMS Access Service** | 11.1 | |
| A34.6.1 | Description of Service | 11.1 | |
| A34.6.2 | Definitions | 11.2 | |
| A34.6.3 | Regulations | 11.2 | |
| A34.6.4 | Application of Rates | 11.3 | |
| A34.6.5 | Rates and Charges | 11.4 | |


®BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
*Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

CONTENTS

**A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service** 11.4
A34.7.1 General 11.4
A34.7.2 Definitions 11.5
A34.7.3 Regulations 11.6
A34.7.4 Restrictions and Limitations 11.8
A34.7.5 Monthly Reports and Special Studies 11.8
A34.7.6 Rates and Charges 11.9
**A34.8 (DELETED)** (D)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.1 Service Management System (SMS) Storage

### A34.1.1 Description of Service

A. Service Management System (SMS) Storage is utilized for storing subscription versions of data and report information for Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) services. Multiple configurations of subscription data may be kept on file in SMS Storage and may be activated or changed by customer request.

### A34.1.2 Definitions

**ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN)**

The Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) is an evolutionary telecommunications platform that utilizes the infrastructure of the existing switch-based network and Common Channel Signaling System 7 (CCS7) architecture. The AIN architecture introduces centralized computer devices to host service applications that are integrated with Stored Program Control switch resident software, CCS7 and ISDN protocol.

**SERVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

The Service Management System (SMS) is an AIN Operation Support System that distributes, interfaces and manages the AIN service applications and customer information resident in AIN Service Control Points and Service Nodes. The SMS provides the capability to provision AIN services, to maintain existing services and to obtain pertinent AIN reports.

### A34.1.3 Regulations

A. SMS Storage is available where facilities or arrangements permit.

B. Except as noted, SMS Storage is subject to all general regulations applicable to the provisioning of service by the Company as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff.

C. Suspension of Service as specified in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for SMS Storage.

### A34.1.4 Application of Rates

A. Storage charges apply to the amount of storage, measured in units of 100 Kbytes[1], occupied by a customer's files in the SMS. Storage will be measured on a calendar month and charges for the month will be based on the customer's highest level of storage during the month. For purposes of billing, a partial unit of storage will be rounded up to the nearest unit.

### A34.1.5 Rates and Charges

A. Rate Elements

1. Storage

| | Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Unit | **$1.00** | **NA** |

## A34.2 Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (O)(T)

**Note 1:** A Kbyte is equal to 1024 bytes.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.2 Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.2 Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)(T)

## A34.3 *ZipCONNECT® Service* (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (T)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.3 (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.3 (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.3 (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.3 (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.3 (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.3 (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd) (O)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.3 (Obsoleted, See Section A134) (Cont'd)

## A34.4 BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch®) Service (T)

### A34.4.1 Description of Service

**A.** BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service utilizes the capabilities of the Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) to create reports to provide caller information to advertisers subscribing to this service to allow the subscribers to evaluate the effectiveness of an advertising program. BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service customers subscribe to virtual numbers, which have no loop or central office switching equipment associated with them, to capture the caller information needed to produce the reports. Calls to the virtual numbers are translated by the AIN, pointed and routed to an end user's location.

**B.** BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service offers two levels of service, Basic and Extended. The subscriber must select the level of service, based on the caller information the subscriber wishes to receive on the Call Detail/Call Count Report. The Basic Call Detail/Call Count Report includes call counts, calling party telephone number, date and time, call duration and call dispositions. The Extended Call Detail/Call Count Report includes the caller's name and 9 digit Zip Code, where available, in addition to the information contained in the Basic Report. Reports produced for each subscriber account must be formatted entirely as Basic Call Detail or Extended Call Detail. These reports cannot be combined or mixed for end users within a subscriber account. A subscriber wishing to receive Basic Call Detail for one set of end users and Extended Call Detail for another set of end users must establish two separate accounts.

**C.** The Call reports may be delivered to the subscriber by mail ***or electronically. All subscriptions for a subscriber must have the same delivery frequencies, daily, weekly, monthly, or weekly and monthly.*** (C)

1. Mail – ***Call detail data is available by mail weekly, monthly or weekly and monthly***. The virtual number call detail information is delivered to the subscriber by mail in either floppy diskette or ***CD ROM format***. (C)
2. Electronic – Delivery methods include, but are not limited to e-mail and the Internet. (C)
   a. ***E-mail - Call detail data is available by e-mail weekly, monthly or weekly and monthly.*** The subscriber will use this option to have the information delivered to the subscriber by e-mail. (C)
   b. Internet – Call detail data and call reports are available daily via the Internet. Data will be posted to the AdWatch web site by 5:00 PM (ET) of the following business day. (N)
3. **(DELETED)** (D)

### A34.4.2 Regulations

**A.** This service is available where facilities or arrangements permit.

**B.** In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of ***call detail data*** or for any act, omission, or failure of performance by the company or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber and/or end user. (T)

**C.** Telephone numbers listed in any of the BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail call reports are intended solely for use by the BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service subscriber. Resale or reuse of this information for telemarketing or any other purpose, other than by the subscriber to the end user, is prohibited by this Tariff.

**D.** Limitations and use of service specified in Section A2. of this Tariff will apply.

**E.** Suspension of service, as defined in Section A2. of this Tariff, is not available with BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service.

**F.** The point-to-number must conform to the North American Numbering Plan.

**G.** **(DELETED)** (D)

**H.** The customer must submit to BellSouth for approval, all advertising, sales promotion, press releases, and other publicity matters relating to the volume and term commitment wherein trade names, logos, trademarks, or service marks of BellSouth or any of its affiliated companies are mentioned or wherein there is language from which a connection to said names or marks may be inferred. (N)

**I.** The Company will make every attempt to make the call detail data available on the Internet by the following business day. However, in no event shall the Company be liable for any loss or damages of any kind resulting from a delay in the availability of the call detail data. (N)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 7 of this section.

®BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.4 BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch®) Service (Cont'd)

### A34.4.3 Definitions (M)

**ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN)** (M)

The Advanced Intelligent Network is an evolutionary telecommunications platform that utilizes the infrastructure of the existing switch based network and Common Channel Signaling (CCS7) architecture. The AIN architecture introduces centralized computer devices to host service applications that are integrated with Stored Program Control switch resident software, CCS7 and Integrated Digital Network (ISDN) protocol. (M)

**END USER** (M)

An end user is the entity receiving calls through a virtual number. (M)

**SUBSCRIBER**

The BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service subscriber is the entity that orders, pays and uses the virtual numbers and any associated call reports on its own behalf or on behalf of the end user.

**SUBSCRIBER ACCOUNT**

A BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service subscriber account is an account owned by a subscriber. A separate account must be established for each BellSouth Revenue Accounting Office. Further, a unique subscriber account must be established for each carrier providing service to the subscriber and/or for each report delivery option.

**SUBSCRIPTION**

A subscription is each BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number within a subscriber account.

(M)

### A34.4.4 Service Guarantees (N)

**A.** Service guarantees will apply for Due Dates, Trouble Ticket Resolution and Zero Call Count Reports as follows: (N)

1. Missed Due Date of Provisioning (N)

   If the provisioning due date is not met as of 5:00 PM at the location of the switch due to the fault of BellSouth, the nonrecurring component of the provisioning charge associated with the affected number will be waived. (N)

2. Trouble Ticket Resolution (N)

   Trouble ticket refunds apply to BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service lines that are not working (i.e., calls to the virtual number cannot be completed) due to the fault of BellSouth. BellSouth commits to respond to trouble reports within four (4) business hours with either a notification of repair, or an estimated repair time with a resolution by the end of the following business day. For resolution beyond the following business day when BellSouth is at fault, refunds of the recurring charges, including the provisioning charge, the activation charge and the call detail report charge, will apply as follows: (N)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Resolution in 2 business days | Refund of one months recurring charges | (N) |
| Resolution in 3 or 4 business days | Refund of two months recurring charges | (N) |
| Resolution in over 4 business days | Refund of three months recurring charges | (N) |

3. Zero Call Count Report (N)

   If a call report produces a zero call count for a number that is not working (i.e., calls to the virtual number cannot be completed) due to the fault of BellSouth, a refund of two (2) months of recurring charges will apply for the non-working number. These charges include the recurring component of the provisioning charge, the activation charge and the call detail report charge. This refund does not apply to the per call charge. (N)

   Reports of missing data must be submitted by the last business day of the month following the reporting period. (N)

**B.** All service guarantees are for the BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service specifically and do not apply for any failure of transport services or Central Office failures. Neither do service guarantees apply for troubles or lost data resulting from customer error (i.e., providing the wrong point to number or publication of the wrong number). All days, unless otherwise stated, are 24 hour business days beginning at the time the trouble call is received. (N)

**C.** The refund of the Recurring Charges given through the terms of the Service Guarantees for any BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service line cannot exceed the Recurring Charge billing for that line for the period for which the refund was given. (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 6.1 of this section.
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8 of this section.

®BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.4 BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch®) Service (Cont'd)

### A34.4.5 Rates and Charges (M)(T)

**A.** Application of Rates (M)

1. **(DELETED)** (D)(M)
2. A Number Provisioning Charge applies for each request for each virtual number established in the AIN software. An additional Number Activation Charge applies to each virtual number upon activation or pointing to an end user's telephone number. Both monthly charges, Number Provisioning and Number Activation, apply to activated numbers. (M)
3. BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service message charges apply to the subscriber for each call to a virtual number. (M)
4. BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service message charges are in addition to any usage charges normally applicable to the subscriber for transport from the virtual number location to the end user's telephone number. The subscriber may select any optional local or toll calling plans available in other sections of this Tariff for association with a virtual number. (M)
5. Usage charges normally associated with the calling party for call origination will apply for calls to virtual numbers. (M)
6. No additional rates and charges (e.g., Service Charges) apply to this service except as listed in ***C.*** following. (M)(T)
7. A Call Report nonrecurring charge and recurring rate based on the frequency of delivery applies per virtual number if the subscriber chooses to receive the Basic or Extended Call Detail/***Call*** Count report via diskette, ***CD ROM, e-mail or the Internet*** delivery option. (M)(T)
8. A Service Change Charge applies per subscription for changes to an activated virtual number when the subscriber contacts the Company to make such changes. These changes include changing a point-to-number, (i.e., pointing to a different end user telephone number), and changing call report frequency. A Service Change Charge applies per subscriber for changes to a subscriber account and/or for changes to the method of delivery. ***The Service Change Charge will be waived for changes to the Internet delivery method within 180 days of the effective date of this Tariff.*** (C)(M)
9. **(DELETED)** (D)(M)

(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 7 of this section.
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.3 and 8.4 of this section.

®BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.4 BellSouth AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch) Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Volume and Term Commitment **(Obsoleted, See Section A134)** (O)

The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A134 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.4 BellSouth AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch) Service (Cont'd)

### A34.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Volume and Term Commitment (Cont'd) **(Obsoleted, See Section A134)** (O)

The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A134 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.4 BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch®) Service (Cont'd)

### A34.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates

1. Virtual Number Provisioning Charges

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Virtual Number in a request | **$40.00** | **$10.00** | **ADXNA** |

2. Virtual Number Activation Charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Basic, each Virtual Number | **30.00** | **30.00** | **ADXAX** |
| (b) Extended, each Virtual Number | **30.00** | **40.00** | **ADXAE** |

3. Call Report (Call Detail/Count Report, per Virtual Number)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Monthly | **-** | **8.00** | **ADXRD** |
| (b) Weekly | **-** | **32.00** | **ADXRW** |
| (c) Weekly and Monthly | **-** | **40.00** | **ADXRB** |
| (d) Internet | **-** | **8.00** | **ADXR5** |

4. Service Change Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) For changes to each subscriber account or subscription | **$40.00** | **ADXCX** |

5. BellSouth® AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service Message Charge

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per call[1] | **.03** | **NA** | (R) |

Note 1: The per call rate was never increased as indicated on the First Revision of this page. (N)

®BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.5 CrisisLink* Service (M)

### A34.5.1 General (M)

**A.** CrisisLink* service allows the subscriber to establish predetermined alternate routing plans for incoming voice and data traffic. CrisisLink* service can be used as a disaster recovery service. The alternate routing plan is created by the subscriber working with a Company representative at the time the CrisisLink* service is established. The subscriber's alternate routing plan may: (M)

- Route incoming calls to an announcement (M)
- Route incoming calls to a single Backup Number (M)
- Route incoming calls to multiple Backup Numbers according to subscriber-defined percentage allocation (M)
- Route incoming calls to either an announcement or a Backup Number on a percentage basis (M)

The plan is then loaded into the AIN Service Management System (SMS) where it remains dormant until activated. (M)

The CrisisLink* subscriber must contact the Company to activate the alternate routing plan. This will route traffic to numbers preselected by the CrisisLink* subscriber. (M)

The CrisisLink* subscriber may make changes to the routing plan at the time activation is requested. The subscriber may change the numbers to which the calls are to be routed and the percentages of calls to be routed to other numbers. The subscriber can not request activation on additional numbers to be redirected at that time. (M)

In order to restore the original call routing, the subscriber must contact the Company to deactivate the alternate routing plan. Any changes made to the routing plan at the time the plan was activated will not be retained. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 8 of this section.

*Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.5 CrisisLink* Service (Cont'd)

### A34.5.1 General (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

The plan may be updated and changed on a permanent basis by the CrisisLink* subscriber at any time that the plan is not activated.

**B.** The subscriber must establish a CrisisLink* routing plan for each location included in his serving arrangement for which traffic is to be rerouted.

**C.** CrisisLink* test call capability allows a subscriber, whose CrisisLink* routing plan has been activated, to place a call to test the operation of the subscriber's normal service. In this manner, the subscriber may test his facilities before initiating recovery.

**D.** The CrisisLink* subscriber is required to specify a Callback Number and Verification Party Name(s) which will be used by the Company representative receiving a request to activate, deactivate, or modify a subscriber's CrisisLink* service to verify a request.

### A34.5.2 Definitions

**ARRANGEMENT**
A CrisisLink* serving arrangement consists of one or more routing plans that have been identified by the subscriber.

**ROUTING PLAN**
A CrisisLink* routing plan is the alternate call routing plan esablished by the subscriber that can be activated at the subscriber's request.

**REDIRECTED NUMBER**
A redirected number is any subscriber number included in the CrisisLink* plan for which incoming calls will be rerouted when the plan is activated.

### A34.5.3 Regulations

**A.** CrisisLink* service is available where facilities or arrangements permit. (C)

**B.** A subscriber may identify up to three (3) Backup Numbers for each ***CrisisLink* service*** plan.

**C.** During a CrisisLink* activation, a subscriber may request the following changes to his routing plan and these changes will be performed at no additional charge:

- Change Backup Numbers
- Add Backup Numbers up to a total of three
- Turn test call capability on or off
- Rearrange the distribution of calls

**D.** Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff will apply.

**E.** Toll charges or switched access charges will apply for each call rerouted to a subscriber location not included in the same local calling area as the original subscriber location.

**F.** The CrisisLink* subscriber must identify an Interexchange Carrier (IC) for any traffic routed to an out of LATA location.

**G.** Suspension of Service as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service.

**H.** A twelve month minimum service period is required. Subscribers who prematurely disconnect will incur termination charges.

**I.** A maximum of ten (10) Redirected Numbers can be included in a CrisisLink* plan. The subscriber may establish multiple plans per location if more than ten Redirected Numbers are required for the subscriber's arrangement at a location.

**J.** Each of the CrisisLink* subscriber's Redirected Numbers must reside in a Company central office.

**K.** The CrisisLink* subscriber must subscribe to adequate exchange facilities to transport the calls routed to the alternate routing locations.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.5 CrisisLink Service (Cont'd)

### A34.5.3 Regulations (Cont'd)

**L.** The activated CrisisLink service will remain active until the CrisisLink service subscriber requests to have original call routing restored.

### A34.5.4 Limitation of Liability

**A.** CrisisLink service is intended to allow a subscriber to reroute incoming calls. It may provide help during some network affecting problems, such as a cut cable between the end office and the subscriber's location. However, the Company does not guarantee the availability or reliability of CrisisLink service in the event of a network affecting disaster. In the event of a network affecting disaster, CrisisLink service may function normally, may not function at all, or it may function unpredictably depending on what part of the network is affected and how serious the affect is.

**B.** Activation of subscriber plans will be performed on a first come, first served basis. When the subscriber requests that CrisisLink service be activated, every effort will be made to activate the service as rapidly as possible. However, the length of the delay between the time that the CrisisLink service subscriber requests activation and the time that activation actually occurs depends on a number of factors including the number of other CrisisLink service activations being processed when a particular request is received as well as the network load at the time the CrisisLink service activation command is received. In the case of an area-wide crisis, if many subscribers call at the same time to request service activation, those calling last may have a considerably longer waiting period for activation to be completed. As a result, no representation is made as to the length of time it will take to implement a particular activation request.

**C.** In no event shall the Company, nor its agents, be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission, or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. Neither the Company, nor its agents, shall be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment, nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber.

**D.** Neither the Company, nor its agents, assume liability for any loss of revenues, increased costs, expenses, liabilities, or inconvenience experienced by the subscriber due to any unsatisfactory performance of CrisisLink service. Further, neither the Company, nor its agents, shall assume any liability for consequential, indirect or incidental damages.

### A34.5.5 Restrictions

**A.** A CrisisLink service alternate routing number can not be a subscriber Redirected Number in another active routing plan within the LATA.

### A34.5.6 Rates and Charges

**A.** Application of Rates

1. The CrisisLink service Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for each CrisisLink plan established by the subscriber. The charges for the First Plan will apply for the first plan established per subscriber location. The charges for Each Additional Plan will apply for all other plans established per subscriber location. One Redirected Number per plan is included in these charges.
2. A volume discount may apply to CrisisLink service subscribers with multiple locations. This volume discount will apply to the CrisisLink service Nonrecurring Charge for the First Plan, for each location where CrisisLink service is established, if the subscriber signs a contract to commit to a specific number of locations. A non-36-month contract CrisisLink service subscriber will be allowed a grace period of 6 months to attain the committed number of locations; a 36-month contract CrisisLink service subscriber will be allowed a grace period of 12 months. If the contracted number of locations is not realized, the subscriber will be required to pay the appropriate Nonrecurring Charge for the number of locations provisioned with CrisisLink service. Also, if a CrisisLink service subscriber commits to a specific number of locations, and later commits to an additional number of locations which results in a lower Nonrecurring Charge, no credit will apply to the Nonrecurring Charge paid for subscriber locations previously activated.
3. The CrisisLink service Redirected Number Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for each additional Redirected Number included in a routing plan.
4. **(Obsoleted, See Section A134)** (O)

   The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A134 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.5 CrisisLink Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.5.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A**. Application of Rates (Cont'd)

5. The Plan Update Charge applies to subscriber-initiated changes to a plan. This charge does not apply to changes that are allowed during the time a plan is active.
6. The CrisisLink Per Call charge applies to each call rerouted during the time the alternate routing plan is active. (T)
7. Charges in Section A4. of this Tariff will not apply.

**B.** Rates

1. CrisisLink service, per subscriber location (T)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | 36-Month[1,3] Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First Plan | **$750.00** | **$85.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **CLSEX** | (O) |

2. CrisisLink service Volume Discounts, per subscriber location, per First Plan[2] (T)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 21 - 40 subscriber locations | **675.00** | **85.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **CLSVA** | (O) |
| (b) 41 - 100 subscriber locations | **600.00** | **85.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **CLSVB** | (O) |
| (c) More than 100 subscriber locations | **500.00** | **85.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **CLSVC** | (O) |

3. CrisisLink service, per subscriber location (T)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Additional Plan | **450.00** | **85.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **CLSCX** | (O) |

4. CrisisLink Redirected Number (T)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each additional Redirected Number | **15.00** | **7.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **CLSTA** | (O) |

5. Plan Update

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Plan | **$170.00** | **-** | **CLSPX** |

6. Per Call

| | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$.10** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** Application of these rates requires a 36-month contract for the service.

**Note 2:** Application of these rates requires a signed commitment from the subscriber.

**Note 3:** Obsoleted, see Section A112. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A112 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.6 BellSouth® AIN Service Management System Access Service (M)(T)

### A34.6.1 Description of Service (N)

**A.** BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is an intraLATA service that allows a customer to make changes to their Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) services. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service can be controlled in this manner and must be purchased separately from A34.7 following. (N)

BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service provides the capability for a customer to access the AIN Service Management System (SMS) in an efficient and flexible way unaided by BellSouth Telecommunications (BST) personnel or the service order process. Once the customer has accessed the SMS, the customer can modify service subscription information, view service related information and access reports. (N)

BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service supports access security, data security and security based on class of users. Access security requires a security card authentication process, in addition to log-in and password identifiers, for access to the SMS. BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service also ensures that each BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service customer can access only data that belongs to that customer. In addition, the BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service customer controls which portion of data may be accessed by each of the customer's users. This type of security is based on class of users and the customer will select a class for each user. (N)

The SMS keeps a record of system access on a per user basis which includes date, time and log-in identifiers. This information will be available to customers via the report function of BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. Customers may also view on-line and download AIN service specific reports through BellSouth ® AIN SMS Access service. (N)

BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is only available to customers who subscribe to one or more of the services listed in B. following. (N)

**B.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service, as set forth in A34.7 following, may be controlled using BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. (N)

**C.** BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service consists of the following rate elements: (N)

-Service Establishment -Service Charge -Port Connection (N)

-User Identification Codes -Security Card (N)

When used with BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service, BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service also includes Storage and Session. (N)

**D.** Company Performed Session is an optional rate element for BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. (N)

**E.** BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is accessed via a Dial/Shared Port Connection at a recommended modem speed of 19.2 Kbps or via ISDN. Users may experience occasional blocking due to sharing of access ports. User Identification Codes and Security Cards may be obtained as needed by the customer. (N)

The expected life of the Security Card battery is thirty months. When the battery fails, the customer must purchase a replacement card. (N)

**F.** Storage is provided by BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service for customer service configuration information. Multiple configurations may be kept on file and may be activated in the AIN by customer command. (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 11 of this section.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.6 BellSouth® AIN SMS Access Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.6.2 Definitions (N)

**ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN)** (N)

The Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) is an evolutionary telecommunications platform that utilizes the infrastructure of the existing switch-based network and Common Channel Signaling System 7 (CCS7) architecture. The AIN architecture introduces centralized computer devices to host service applications that are integrated with Stored Program Control switch resident software, CCS7 and ISDN protocol. (N)

**SERVICE CONTROL POINT (SCP)** (N)

The AIN Service Control Point (SCP) is a CCS7 accessed computer device utilized by the AIN to host AIN service applications and store associated customer data. Upon demand, the SCPs respond to queries from the switch network to provide service application and customer/network routing information prior to call completion. (N)

**SERVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS)** (N)

The Service Management System (SMS) is an AIN Operation Support System that distributes, interfaces and manages the AIN service applications and customer information resident in AIN SCPs and SNs. The SMS provides the capability to provision AIN services and to maintain existing service. (N)

**SESSION** (N)

A Session is the period of time a customer or the Company is logged onto BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. The total Session time is measured from log-in to log-out. (N)

**STORAGE UNIT** (N)

A Storage Unit is a logical collection of physical records which are stored in the SMS in a record size equivalent to 100 Kilobytes (a kilobyte is equal to 1024 bytes). Storage of information in the SMS is utilized for customer service configuration information. (N)

### A34.6.3 Regulations (N)

**A.** BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is available where facilities or arrangements permit. (N)

**B.** Except as noted, BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is subject to all general regulations applicable to the provisioning of service by the Company as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff. (N)

**C.** Suspension of Service as specified in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. (N)

**D.** BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service customers can only activate and modify AIN service subscription information that has been ordered from the Company. The functions that can be performed are dependent on the specific AIN service that is being controlled via BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. (N)

**E.** Each user will be required to have a separate User Identification Code. Each User Identification Code will require a Security Card. (N)

**F.** ISDN access is required when a BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service customer is also a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber. Otherwise, ISDN access is optional. (N)

**G**. For Dial/Shared access to BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, the customer will be required to provide a terminal as specified in I.1 following, an asynchronous dial modem capable of speeds up to 19.2 Kbps and an Exchange Access Line at the customer's premises. Further information related to modem standards may be obtained from the Company. (N)

**H.** For ISDN access to BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, the customer will be required to provide a terminal as specified in I.2 following, ISDN terminal equipment, and an ISDN equipped access line at the customer's premises. (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.6 BellSouth® AIN SMS Access Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.6.3 Regulations (Cont'd) (N)

**I.** Customer terminal requirements (N)

1. Dial/Shared Access (N)

   The type of interface device required at the customer's premises is a VT100 compatible terminal or personal computer equipped with terminal emulation software. The interface device must be compatible with American National Standard Institute (ANSI) standard X3.64. Further information related to interface specifications may be obtained from the Company. (N)

2. ISDN Access (N)

   The type of interface device required at the customer's premises is a PC or workstation with X Windows software and an ISDN terminal interface. Further information related to interface specifications may be obtained from the Company. (N)

**J.** The customer will be responsible for installation, maintenance and testing of customer provided compatible terminal equipment. The Company does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of the customer's equipment. (N)

**K.** The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service render any facilities provided by a customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance. (N)

**L.** Reports associated with AIN services controlled by BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service may be downloaded using BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. These reports are purchased from the tariff section which governs the AIN service being controlled. Any restrictions and limitations on the use of the information contained in the reports are described in the tariff for each individual service. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service, as set forth in A34.7 following, can be controlled using BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. (N)

### A34.6.4 Application of Rates (N)

**A.** No additional rates and charges (e.g., Service Charges) apply to this service except as listed in this section. (N)

**B.** The Service Establishment charge is for the initial establishment of BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service in the state. (N)

**C.** The Service Charge is a nonrecurring charge applicable per wire center per AIN service administered by BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. A service specific Service Charge monthly rate may also apply. (N)

**D.** A Port Connection charge is applicable for each simultaneous access capability desired by the customer. (N)

**E.** The User Identification Codes charge is a nonrecurring charge applicable per User ID Code requested by the customer. A Security Card is also needed with each User Identification Code. (N)

**F.** The Security Card charge is applicable for initial subscription to a User Identification Code or for replacement of the Security Card. (N)

**G.** Storage charges apply to the amount of storage, measured in units of 100 Kbytes, occupied by a customer's file in the SMS. Storage will be measured on a calendar month and charges for the month will be based on the customer's highest level of storage during the month. For purposes of billing, a partial unit of storage will be rounded up to the nearest unit. (N)

**H.** Session charges apply when the customer accesses BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. A Session begins when the customer logs onto the SMS and ends when the customer logs off. BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service sessions will incur per minute of use charges based on the duration of the session. (N)

**I.** Sessions performed by the Company at the customer's request will incur the Company Performed Session charge. Sessions performed by the Company during service installation or maintenance will not result in any session charges. (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.6 BellSouth® AIN SMS Access Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.6.5 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Rate Elements (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Service Establishment (per State) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Initial Setup | **$351.61** | **$-** | **CAMSE** | (N) |
| 2. Port Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) Dial/Shared Access | **103.58** | **-** | **CAMDP** | (N) |
| (b) ISDN Access | **103.58** | **-** | **CAM1P** | (N) |
| 3. User Identification Codes | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per User ID Code | **240.02** | **-** | **CAMAU** | (N) |
| 4. Security Card (per User ID Code) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Initial or Replacement | **204.01** | **-** | **CAMRC** | (N) |
| 5. Storage | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Unit | **-** | **0.0038** | **NA** | (N) |
| | | **Charge** | **USOC** | |
| 6. Session | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Minute | **-** | **$0.1273** | **NA** | (N) |
| 7. Company Performed Session | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Minute | **-** | **2.45** | **NA** | (N) |

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (M)(T)

### A34.7.1 General (N)

**A.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit allows subscribers to access call information and AIN processing capabilities to create customized telephone services according to the needs of the subscriber/end user. (N)

Subscribers will create services by using a set of tools (i.e., a Service Creation Environment) that allows them to configure the AIN capabilities. After a service has been created, it is verified by the Service Management System (SMS) for completeness. The verified service is provisioned on the AIN network elements of the Public Switched Telephone Network and may be activated or deactivated at the subscriber's discretion. (N)

A subscriber's created service will require the provisioning of triggers. The triggers available for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscribers include the following: (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| -Terminating Attempt | -10-digit Public Office Dialing Plan (PODP) | -Customized Dialing Plan (CDP) | (N) |
| -Off-hook Delay | -Off-hook Immediate | -Feature Code | (N) |

**B.** Access to the Service Creation Environment which is used by BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscribers will be through the use of BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. The use of BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is mandatory for all BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscribers. BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service may be purchased from A34.6 preceding. (N)

**C.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscribers will have access only to those services and information related to those services that they have created. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may allow multiple users to access the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription capabilities. (N)

**D.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber will have access to all of the available nodes in the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service to create Decision Graphs (DG). All nodes may be used in any one DG. The DGs are created using the Decision Graph Editor (DGE) of the Service Creation Environment (SCE). (N)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 11 of this section.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.7.2 Definitions (N)

**ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN)** (N)

The Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) is an evolutionary telecommunications platform that utilizes the infrastructure of the existing switch based network and Common Channel Signaling System 7 (CCS7) architecture. The AIN architecture introduces centralized computer devices to host service applications that are integrated with Stored Program Control switch resident software, CCS7 and Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) protocol. (N)

**BASIC MESSAGING ELEMENT** (N)

A basic messaging element is the inquiry sent to a network element database and the instructions returned to complete the call processing. (N)

**CREATED SERVICE** (N)

A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit created service is a complete and correctly formed decision graph that has been created by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber by assembling nodes and inputting that capability data required by those nodes. (N)

**DECISION GRAPH** (N)

A decision graph depicts a created service as nodes assembled into a tree graph. Traversal of this tree graph from the root to the leaves indicates the series of capabilities (shown as nodes) that will be executed in the processing of a call. Decision graphs are created, read, updated, and modified using decision graph editor software. (N)

**DIRECTORY NUMBER (DN)** (N)

A Directory Number is a telephone number in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP) format. The DN types that can be used for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service are: (N)

- Equipped DN is a DN that has physical line equipment associated with it. (N)
- Unequipped DN is a DN that has no physical line equipment associated with it. (N)

**END USER** (N)

An end user is the entity that uses the service that is created by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber. (N)

**NODE** (N)

A node is a part of a decision graph capable of performing a certain function. (N)

**SERVICE CONTROL POINT (SCP)** (N)

The AIN Service Control Point (SCP) is a CCS7 accessed computer device utilized by the AIN to host AIN service applications and store associated customer data. Upon demand, the SCPs respond to inquires from the switch network to provide service application and customer routing information prior to call completion. (N)

**SERVICE CREATION ENVIRONMENT (SCE)** (N)

The Service Creation Environment (SCE) is a set of computer based tools that can be used to provide customer programmability. It allows the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber to design, edit, verify, and deploy the service in the network. (N)

**SERVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS)** (N)

The Service Management System (SMS) is an AIN Operation Support System that distributes, interfaces, and manages the AIN service applications and customer information resident in AIN SCPs. The SMS provides the capability to provision AIN services and to maintain existing services. (N)

**SUBSCRIBER** (N)

The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber is the authorized entity that orders, pays for and uses the service creation environment of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Platform to create services on its own behalf or on behalf of the end user. (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

### A34.7.2 Definitions (Cont'd)

**SUBSCRIPTION**

The subscription is a DN plus its assigned trigger(s). A subscription is created by making a Decision Graph and associating it with a set of subscription-specific data.

**TRIGGER**

Triggers are interruptions in the processing of AIN calls which instruct the switch to query a network element database for further instructions to complete call processing.

### A34.7.3 Regulations

**A.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service is available where facilities or arrangements permit.

**B.** Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff will apply.

**C.** Suspension of service, as defined in Section A2. of this Tariff, is not applicable for this service.

**D.** In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission, or failure of performance by the Company or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that can not be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber.

**E.** The use of the Off-Hook Immediate trigger, which directs a call immediately to the location selected by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber, affects the end-user's ability to dial 911 or E911 from the end user's telephone. It is the responsibility of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit subscriber to notify its end users of this to insure that end users are aware that they may not be able to reach 911 or E911 in an emergency, without some further action on the part of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit subscriber. (N)

**F.** When BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service is interrupted due to a failure or malfunction of Company equipment or facilities, a pro rata adjustment of the appropriate monthly charges will be allowed at the request of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber if the system is unavailable to the subscriber and the Company (to perform changes for the subscriber) for more than a 24 hour period and in accordance with the regulations specified in Section A2. of this Tariff. No allowances will be granted for interruptions required to perform preventive or routine maintenance, or to perform software updates when the subscriber is notified at least 24 hours prior to such occurrences. (T)

**G.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber will be responsible for installation, maintenance and testing of customer provided compatible terminal equipment. The Company does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of the customer's equipment. (T)

**H.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber shall subscribe to adequate facilities to transport the calls to the subscriber locations. (T)

**I.** The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service render any facilities provided by a subscriber obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance. (T)

**J.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service requires the use of storage space on the SMS. BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service rates and regulations, as set forth in A34.6 preceding, will apply for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service. (T)

**K.** A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may be temporarily authorized by an end user to create services using the end user's DN(s). (T)

**L.** End User Authorization (T)

1. If requested by the Company, BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscribers that create services on behalf of end users must provide proof of authorization to alter the provisioning associated with those end users' DNs.
2. End users can revoke their authorization at any time by informing the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber of their decision. If an end user requests removal of a trigger, the end user will be referred to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber.
3. The Company will not become involved in disputes between a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber and a subscriber's end users. The end user will be referred to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber for resolution of any disagreement.
4. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscribers that create services using DNs that they have acquired in bulk service orders need not provide authorization to alter the provisioning associated with those DNs.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

### A34.7.3 Regulations (Cont'd)

**M.** Triggers (T)

1. Triggers must be activated within 90 calendar days from the order date. Additionally, deactivated triggers must be reactivated within 90 calendar days from the deactivation date. Triggers not activated/reactivated within the 90 day period will be considered available for provisioning to another subscriber or to the same subscriber. Nonrecurring Trigger Access charges will apply for reprovisioning of triggers to the original subscriber.
2. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber must select the trigger(s) associated with each DN.
3. Triggers can be provisioned only on Company DNs.
4. A DN may have multiple BellSouth® AIN Toolkit triggers active in the network concurrently.
5. A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service end user can not have more than one AIN service for the same trigger type. This restriction applies whether or not the conflicting AIN service is a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit created service.
6. A service order must be issued to add or delete a trigger.
7. In order to activate a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber must associate each DN plus a trigger with a decision graph.
8. The Off-hook Delay, Off-hook Immediate, and CDP triggers cannot be provisioned on the same DN.

**N.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may allow the end user to make changes in SMS. (T)

**O.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber/end user must select an Interexchange Carrier to do interLATA routing of calls. The Interexchange Carrier may be selected by presubscription, by dialing 101XXXX, or by having it specified by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service. (T)

**P.** Security regulations, as set forth in BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, A34.6 preceding, will apply to BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service. (T)

**Q.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may allow end users of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit created service to access subscription data. The type of interface required at the end user's premises is a VT-100 terminal or PC emulating the VT-100 terminal. The interface device must be a modem with a transmission rate of 19.2 Kbps or less. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber will be required to subscribe to a User ID Code and Security Card, per the BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, as set forth in A34.6 preceding, per end user with access to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit created service subscription data. (T)

**R.** Decision Graphs (T)

1. The size of the Decision Graphs (DGs) is limited. Information regarding the maximum number of nodes which can be included in a decision graph will be provided to the subscriber at the time BellSouth® AIN Toolkit is purchased.
2. After a DG is created, it must be verified by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber and the SMS.
3. After the DG has been verified, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit -created service can be activated. Decision graphs may also be deactivated when the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber no longer requires the created service.
4. DG changes that require switch translation modifications require a service order.
5. A DG which is causing harm to the network and/or service problems can be deactivated by the Company. In such instances, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber will be informed of the deactivation and will be provided such information as may be available concerning the cause of the problem.
6. Modifications to the DG can be made by Company personnel only when authorized by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber.
7. A DN may have multiple DGs active in the network, where each service uses a different trigger type.
8. Multiple DGs may exist in the SMS for a single trigger on a DN but only one DG may be active at a time.

**S.** If the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber desires to receive Calling Party Number (CPN) or ANI information on a real time basis, they may subscribe to an appropriate service for that information. (T)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

### A34.7.3 Regulations (Cont'd)

**T.** When CPN is delivered to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber for use in service provisioning, the status of the privacy indicator will also be delivered. It is solely the responsibility of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber to handle this information properly and in accordance with the rules, regulations, and laws of the jurisdiction in which the subscriber is doing business. The Company is not liable for any impropriety in the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber's handling of CPN information. The Company's only responsibility is to insure that the privacy indicator is delivered to the subscriber with the CPN if the privacy indicator has been set. (T)

**U.** Telephone numbers listed in any of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service optional call reports are intended solely for use by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber and/or end user. Resale of this information, other than by the subscriber to the end user, is prohibited by this Tariff. (T)

**V.** The Company may invoke call gapping as may be necessary for maintenance purposes or to maintain the quality of service in the network. If call gapping is invoked specifically on a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber's service, the Company will notify the subscriber as to the reasons this step was required and what measures may be necessary to avoid future recurrence. However, if call gapping is invoked in the network or portion of the network, the subscriber will not be individually notified. (T)

**W.** BellSouth ®AIN Toolkit service requires storage space on the SCP. This storage is measured in kilobytes. (T)

### A34.7.4 Restrictions and Limitations

**A.** An 800 service number can be used as a point-to number for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service.

**B.** On any individual directory number, each trigger can only be associated with one AIN service.

**C.** Certain combinations of triggers cannot be active simultaneously on a directory number. Information regarding such conflicts will be provided to the subscriber at the time BellSouth® AIN Toolkit is purchased.

**D.** If a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber also subscribes to BCLID, the SCP provided number shall be delivered to the subscriber.

### A34.7.5 Monthly Reports and Special Studies

**A.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report

1. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may subscribe to a report for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service on a monthly basis. This monthly report may consist of:
   - Number of recorded call attempts to a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription
   - Number of geographic node lookups per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription (only if the geographic node is used)
   - The value of the counters for the defined period of time (only if counter incremental nodes are used)
   - Number of times each announcement ID is played (only if announce and collect or terminating announcement nodes are used)
   - Number of calls routed to each terminating number
2. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report is provided per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription.

**B.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study

1. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may request a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study at any time after the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service has been activated. A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study contains the same information as the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report except that the Special Study is conducted over a limited amount of time. The special study interval must be a minimum of five days and a maximum of thirty-one days and must begin at 12:01 A.M., and it cannot span more than one calendar month.
2. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber must request a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study through the service ordering process.
3. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report or to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study, but cannot subscribe to both during the same period of time.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.7.5 Monthly Reports and Special Studies (Cont'd) (N)

**C.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report (N)

1. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may subscribe to a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report on a monthly basis. Thecontents of this report may include parameters such as: (N)
   - The calling telephone number, the terminating telephone number, date, time, and duration of the call, and if the call was busy or ring-no answer. (N)
2. The BellSouth ®AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report is provided per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription. (N)

**D.** BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study (N)

1. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may request a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study at any time after the BellSouth ®AIN Toolkit service has been activated. A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study contains the same information as the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Information Report except that the Special Study is conducted over a limited amount of time. The special study interval must be a minimum of five days and a maximum of thirty-one days and must begin at 12:01 A.M., and it can not span more than one calendar month. (N)
2. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber must request a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study through the service ordering process. (N)
3. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may subscribe to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report or to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study, but can not subscribe to both during the same period of time. (N)

**E.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report, and the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study are not represented as provision of billing detail. (N)

**F.** The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report and BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report are provided through BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study and the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study will be provided on diskette. (N)

### A34.7.6 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Application of Rates (N)

1. No additional rates and charges (e.g., Service Charges) apply to this service except as listed in B. following. (N)
2. The Nonrecurring BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Charge is for the establishment of BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service per State. (N)
3. The nonrecurring charge for trigger access applies per trigger per DN. (N)
4. A charge will apply for each basic messaging element. Some calls to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit-created service may incur multiple basic messaging element charges. (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.7.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Application of Rates (Cont'd) (N)

5. Application of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit node charge (N)
   a. For Type I nodes, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit node charge applies per trigger per basic messaging element per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription. Nodes in DGs that are active for part of a day are billed for the whole day. (N)
   b. Type I nodes are: (N)
      (1) Announcement Node (N)
      (2) Announce and Collect Node (N)
      (3) Geographic Decision Node (N)
      (4) LATA Decision Node (N)
      (5) Writes to Flexible Table (N)
      (6) Log Events Node (N)
6. Storage charges apply to the amount of SCP storage occupied by a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber's files. This storage is measured monthly; the rate is applied per 100 kilobytes (or fraction thereof) per LATA. Storage is accumulated per BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service account. (N)
7. A Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report if the subscriber selects this service option. (N)
8. A Nonrecurring Charge applies to each BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study requested by the subscriber. (N)
9. A Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report if the subscriber selects this service option. (N)
10. A Nonrecurring Charge applies to each BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study requested by the subscriber. (N)
11. A Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Detail Information if the subscriber selects this service option. (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A34.7.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** Rates (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Service Establishment Charge (Per state) | | | | (N) |
| | (a) Initial Setup | **$345.96** | **$-** | **BAPSC** | (N) |
| 2. | Training Session | | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per Customer | **9,837.00** | **-** | **BAPVX** | (N) |
| 3. | Trigger Access Charge (Per trigger, per DN) | | | | (N) |
| | (a) Terminating Attempt | **86.63** | **-** | **BAPTT** | (N) |
| | (b) Off-hook Delay | **86.63** | **-** | **BAPTD** | (N) |
| | (c) Off-hook Immediate | **86.63** | **-** | **BAPTM** | (N) |
| | (d) 10-digit PODP | **178.38** | **-** | **BAPTO** | (N) |
| | (e) CDP | **178.38** | **-** | **BAPTC** | (N) |
| | (f) Feature Code | **178.38** | **-** | **BAPTF** | (N) |

| | | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4. | Basic Messaging Element Charge | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per basic messaging element | **$0.0337** | **NA** | (N) |
| 5. | Type I Node Charge (per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription) | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per node, per basic messaging element | **0.0085** | **NA** | (N) |
| 6. | SCP Storage Charge (per BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service account) | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per 100 kilobytes (or fraction thereof) | **2.34** | **NA** | (N) |

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Monthly Report | | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription | **$85.68** | **$18.81** | **BAPMS** | (N) |
| 8. | Special Study | | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription | **56.16** | **-** | **BAPLS** | (N) |
| 9. | Call Event Report | | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription | **85.68** | **18.71** | **BAPDS** | (N) |
| 10. | Call Event Special Study | | | | (N) |
| | (a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription | **56.16** | **-** | **BAPES** | (N) |

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.8 (DELETED) (D)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.8 (DELETED) (D)

# A34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A34.8 (DELETED) (D)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

CONTENTS

**A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs)** 1
A35.1.1 General 1
A35.1.2 BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines and BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks 1.5
A35.1.3 BellSouth CMRS Type 1 Interconnection 1.5
A35.1.4 BellSouth CMRS Type 2 Interconnection 1.6
A35.1.5 Circuit Direction Options 1.7
A35.1.6 Rates and Charges 1.7.1
**A35.2 (DELETED)[1]** 1.13
**A35.3 Operator Services Interconnection** 4
A35.3.1 Service Description 4
A35.3.2 General 4
A35.3.3 Obligations of the Mobile Service Provider (MSP) 5
A35.3.4 Application of Rates 5
A35.3.5 Rates and Charges 5
**A35.4 Connection of Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers to E911 Services** 6
A35.4.1 Service Description 6
A35.4.2 General 7
A35.4.3 Obligations of the CMRS 7
A35.4.4 Applications of Rates 8 (T)
A35.4.5 Rates and Charges 8 (T)

**Note 1:** COMMON CHANNEL SIGNALING IS-41 AND ISDNUP MESSAGE TRANSPORT SERVICE: See section E6. of the Access Services Tariff for CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs)

### A35.1.1 General

**A.** The services offered herein are for use by Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) to allow interconnection of the wireless or radio network of these carriers to that part of the Public Switched Network (PSN) owned and operated by the Company. (MSPs are commercial mobile radio services (CMRS) providers operating under authority of the FCC, as defined in the FCC Rules and Regulations, Part 20. The term MSP shall also include authorized resellers of CMRS and prospective CMRS providers who have been declared auction winners by the FCC.) Circuits furnished by the Company to Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) which do not connect to the PSN, such as radio transmitter control links, are not covered in this Tariff.

**B.** Except as noted, services provided in this Section are subject to all general regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff.

**C.** In lieu of the terms, rates and charges set forth in this section, the MSP may elect the terms, rates and charges set forth in any other provision of this Tariff for the termination or origination of traffic on the Company's network that are available specifically for the provision of interconnection to carriers lawfully authorized and certificated by the South Carolina Public Service Commission (to the extent that such certification is required) to provide switched local exchange service within the basic local calling area as defined in A3.6 of the MSP's point of interconnection to the Company's network. However, services offered under this section may not be combined with services offered under any other provision of this Tariff that are used for interconnection of the MSP's network to the Company's network in the same LATA.

**D.** The services provided under this Tariff shall be used by the MSP in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Tariff and only for the handling of traffic in conjunction with the MSP's authorized services.

**E.** The services provided by the Company shall not be connected together by the MSP for the purpose of completing a call from one landline telephone to another landline telephone except to the extent that the MSP is legally authorized and has obtained any required regulatory approval to complete such calls using services provided by the Company.

**F.** DS1 Service

1. The price for a digital trunk termination used in providing DS1 service for twenty-four voice equivalent channel increments contemplates the termination of all twenty-four channels at the same Company switch and at the same physical location at the Company switch. When the mixing of services on the same DS1 does not meet these requirements, the rates and charges for less than twenty-four voice equivalent channels are applicable.
2. The mixing of "line side" and "trunk side" services on the same DS1 is considered to be terminating service at two different physical locations at the Company switch. ***BellSouth CMRS Local Loop L***ines, one-way outward ***BellSouth CMRS Local Loop T***runks, and two-way ***BellSouth CMRS Local Loop T***runks are "line side" connections to the Company switch. One-way inward ***BellSouth CMRS Local Loop T***runks, ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1, ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A, ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2B, and 800/DID Service Access trunks are considered "trunk side" connections to the Company switch. (T)
3. Because ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1 and ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A terminate at different physical locations at a Company switch, then the mixing of these services on the same DS1 requires that the rates for less than twenty-four voice equivalent channels be applied. (T)

**G.** Service Installation Guarantee

1. The Company assures that orders for services will be installed and available for customer use no later than the end of normal business hours on the Service Date which is the negotiated date that service is to be made available to the MSP. This Service Installation Guarantee will be in effect for Service Dates negotiated on or after March 1, 1996 or in conjunction the application of Service Installation Guarantees to Private Line Service Tariff, whichever is sooner, and is applicable only to services specified in A35.1 and A35.3.
2. The failure of the Company to meet this commitment will result in the credit of an amount equal to the nonrecurring charges associated with the individual service having the missed Service Date being applied to the MSP's bill. The credit will include only nonrecurring charges associated with the services rated in A35.1 and A35.3 for which nonrecurring charges are applicable and listed. The nonrecurring charges will be credited at the rate at which they were billed. The credit will not be provided if a credit of the same nonrecurring charge for the same service is provided under any other provisions of this Tariff.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**G.** Service Installation Guarantee (Cont'd)

3. For Service Installation Guarantee to apply to the establishment of a dedicated NXX or the subsequent movement of that NXX, the MSP must define the related trunking information necessary to successfully complete an end-to-end test. The MSP must associate the dedicated NXX with an existing active trunk group (two-way or one-way inward) or must establish a new trunk group (two-way or one-way inward) to associate with the dedicated NXX. If a new trunk group is established for this purpose, it must be activated ten days prior to the Service Date of the new or relocated dedicated NXX.
4. Service Installation Guarantees do not apply:
   a. when failure to meet the Service Date occurs because of:
      (1) any act or omission of this MSP, any other MSP or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of a service,
      (2) labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions against the Company, acts of God, war or other circumstances beyond the Company's control,
      (3) unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment,
   b. to service requiring Special Construction as set forth in Section A5. of this Tariff.
   c. to Specialized Service or Arrangements or Individual Case Basis filings as set forth in Section A5. of this Tariff.
   d. when alternate arrangements for SS7 signaling links are utilized.

In addition, Service Installation Guarantee will not apply during a declared National Emergency.

**H.** Other Associated Terms, Rates and Conditions

1. These services are offered at the rates specified herein from central offices where necessary service options are available. The MSP is not limited as to the number or location of points of interconnection.
2. The rates contained in this offering contemplate the use of standard serving arrangements normally provided by the Company. Non-standard facility requirements, equipment, or service options may be requested via the special assembly process as defined in Section A5. of this Tariff.
3. In order to provide compliant interconnection arrangements, it may be necessary for the Company to place equipment at the MSP's point of termination. The MSP shall furnish or arrange to have furnished to the Company, at no charge, equipment space and electrical power required by the Company to provide services under this Tariff. The MSP shall also provide the Company reasonable access for installing, testing, maintaining, or removing equipment. Facilities and equipment utilized by the Company to provide services under the provisions of this Tariff shall remain the property of the Company and shall be returned to the Company by the MSP upon reasonable request.
4. MegaLink® service, ***MegaLink® Light service,*** MegaLink® channel service and SMARTRing® service from Tariff Section B7. of the Private Line Services Tariff, are used to rate certain portions of DS1 service offered under this Tariff. The terms and conditions which apply for those services apply here, except that the month to month rates for MegaLink® channel service, as specified in B7.3 of the Private Line Services Tariff may be applied without the MSP fulfilling any minimum contract period. However, a minimum initial service period may apply for DS1 services, as specified in B7. of the Private Line Services Tariff for MegaLink® service, ***MegaLink® Light service,*** or SMARTRing® service. (C)
5. Directory listings for MSPs are provided in accordance with regulations and rates found in Section A6.
6. Clients of the MSP may be provided directory listings as specified in A6.6.2 Business Additional Listing.
7. Charges for Directory Assistance, Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion, Operator Assisted Local Call and Local Calling Card Service, and Local Operator Verification/Interruption Service as defined in Section A3. of this Tariff are applicable and will be individually itemized on the MSPs bill.
8. Charges for Directory Assistance, Operator Assisted Calls, and IntraLATA Long Distance Operator Verification/Interruption Service as defined in Tariff Section A18. of this Tariff are applicable and will be individually itemized on the MSPs bill.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd) (N)

### A35.1.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

**H.** Other Associated Terms, Rates and Conditions (Cont'd) (N)

9. When the MSP wants to prohibit third number and collect calls to mobile numbers, Billed Number Screening is available upon request, per Section A2. of this Tariff. Certain calls cannot be screened, including but not limited to calls handled by Independent Company (ICO) operators, Maritime, Air-to-Ground, and International calls, or calls handled by companies that do not subscribe to the data base where toll billing exception data is stored. The MSP is, however, responsible for the charges for these calls. (N)

10. The appropriate service charges in Section A4. apply to the establishment and rearrangement of service provided under this Section. In addition, the nonrecurring charges specified in A35.1.6 shall apply for connection of service or rearrangement. (N)

11. Billing disputes should be communicated to the Company in writing as soon as possible. The Company will make every effort to investigate such disputes and reconcile any differences within 30 days from receipt of such notification. The Company will resolve the dispute and assess interest credits or late payment penalties to the MSP as follows: (N)

    - If the dispute is resolved in favor of the Company and the MSP has paid the disputed amount on or before the payment due date, no credits or late payment penalties will apply to the disputed amount. (N)
    - If the dispute is resolved in favor of the Company, a late payment charge of 1.25 percent will be applied to an MSP's bill with an unpaid past due balance of $30.00 or more. The 1.25 percent charge is applied to the total unpaid amount carried forward and is included in the total amount due on the current bill. (N)
    - If the dispute is resolved in favor of the MSP and the MSP has withheld the disputed amount, no credits or late payment penalties will apply to the disputed amount. (N)
    - If the dispute is resolved in favor of the MSP and the MSP has paid the disputed amount, the MSP will receive a credit from the Company for the disputed amount. If the disputed amount is $30.00 or more, it will be subject to an interest credit of 1.25 percent per month. (N)

12. The MSP may pay usage charges for mobile originated traffic on either a local and toll basis or on a composite rate basis. However, the MSP may select only one type of usage plan in any particular LATA. (N)

**I.** Usage Charges for Mobile Originated Traffic - Composite Rate (N)

1. Usage charges apply to mobile originated calls, 1) terminating within the Basic Local Calling Area (BLCA) as defined in A3.6, and 2) inter-BLCA/intraLATA calls terminating within the franchised serving area of the Company or Independent Telephone Companies. All calls will be billed at a single rate, as specified in A35.1.6.C.1. (N)

**J.** Usage Charges for Mobile Originated Traffic - Local and Toll (N)

1. Usage charges apply to mobile originated calls, 1) terminating within the basic local calling area (BLCA) as defined in A3.6, and 2) inter-BLCA/intraLATA call terminating within the franchise serving area of the Company or Independent Telephone Companies. Call terminating in the BLCA will be billed at the rate specified in A35.1.6.C.2.a. while calls terminating outside the BLCA will be billed at the rate specified in A35.1.6.C.2.b. (N)

**K.** Optional Land-to-Mobile (LTM) Calling Plan (N)

1. An optional Land-to-Mobile (LTM) calling plan is available to the MSPs. The LTM option allows intraLATA toll calls and expanded Local Calling Area calls from telephone numbers served by the Company and terminating in the MSP network to be excluded from the originating customer's bill. The exchanges served by the Company and the expanded Local Calling Areas are listed in A3.6 of this Tariff. Land line calls rated as local and within the basic Local Calling Area, as described in A3.6 of this Tariff, are not covered by this plan. The MSP will pay the charge set forth in A35.1.6.C.4. of this Tariff in lieu of charges which would have been applicable to the originating user. (N)

2. The LTM calling plan is LATA wide within the Company's service territory and requires that a MSP dedicate an entire NXX for this option.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**K.** Optional Land-to-Mobile (LTM) Calling Plan (Cont'd)

3. Usage for LTM is billed by accumulating call holding times (defined as the time between answer and disconnect), the exact value of the fraction being a function of the switch technology where the measurement is made, over the billing period and then rounding up to the nearest minute. The total holding time is then multiplied by the appropriate rate per minute and rounded to the nearest cent. A minimum charge per call of ***$0.017*** is applicable. That is, if the average charge per call for a billing period is less that ***$0.017***, the usage charge will be computed as if all calls were ***$0.017.*** (R)

**L.** Optional Selective Exchange LTM Calling Plan

1. This optional plan is available to the MSPs. It allows IntraLATA toll calls and expanded Local Calling Area calls from telephone numbers in the selected exchanges served by the Company and terminating in the MSP network to be excluded from the originating customer's bill. The exchanges served by the Company and the expanded Local Calling Areas are listed in A3.6 of this Tariff. Land line calls rated as local and within the basic Local Calling Area, as described in A3.6 of this Tariff, are not covered by this plan. The MSP will pay the charges set forth in A35.1.6.C.5. of this Tariff in lieu of charges which would have been applicable to the originating user.
2. This plan is provided on an exchange-by-exchange basis within the Company's service territory and requires that an MSP dedicate an entire NXX for this option. Once the plan is implemented, the addition of new exchanges or deletion of existing exchanges shall not occur prior to one month after that implementation.
3. The Optional Selective Exchange LTM calling plan usage rate is the same as the Optional LTM calling plan usage rate. A minimum charge per call of ***$0.017*** is also applicable. (R)

**M.** Usage Charges - Miscellaneous

1. When the Company relies on data supplied by the MSP to prepare and render a bill to the MSP, a right of audit by the Company is reserved. The audit of the call records shall be performed by an independent third party at the Company's discretion, but no more than annually. If the reported traffic is found to be understated by more than five percent, the MSP shall reimburse the Company for the reasonable cost of the audit.
2. All usage charges are billed by accumulating call holding times (defined as the time between answer and disconnect), the exact value of the fraction being a function of the switch technology where the measurement is made, over the billing period and then rounding up to the nearest minute. The total holding time is then multiplied by the appropriate rate per minute, and rounded to the nearest cent. A minimum charge per call is applicable for optional LTM as specified in J.3. and K.3. preceding.
3. In cases where the Company cannot measure usage, the MSP will be required to provide usage monthly. The usage must be provided in a Company prescribed format, thirty (30) ***calendar*** days from the close of the billing period, to be used for bill preparation. Upon request, the Company will work with an MSP to allow an average monthly usage to be provided quarterly. (T)

   In cases where the MSP cannot measure usage but can supply the number of messages, the Company will apply a per message rate equal to 2.0 minutes times the applicable usage rate per minute.
4. Usage charges will not apply to calls to Company Business Offices, Directory Assistance, 911 Emergency Services, 950, 700, 800, 900 services or operator assisted and other services for which a charge or surcharge already applies. On calls to Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion, usage charges will apply when calls are completed.

**N.** Assignment of Numbers and NXX Codes

1. The Company, presently acting as the individual Numbering Plan Area (NPA) administrator for the North American Numbering Plan (NANP), may make changes in NPA and NXX assignments, pursuant to the provisions and requirements of the NANP.
2. The Company will provide adequate notice to the MSP if changes are required to NPA/NXX codes assigned to the MSP. If at all possible, the MSP will be provided twelve months notice in advance of the NPA/NXX code change.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**N.** Assignment of Numbers and NXX Codes (Cont'd)

3. Assignment of NXX codes is subject to code administration measures as outlined in Bellcore SR-TSV-002275, or superseding documents. Assignment of NXX codes may be based on utilization levels of number allocations for existing service or on projected market forecasts for new service. With respect to requests for additional numbers to be used with existing services, the MSP should typically demonstrate a seventy percent utilization level of existing number resources prior to receiving an additional allocation of numbers. The MSPs forecasted needs should cover a three to five year period.
4. The MSP may order less than a full NXX code for BellSouth CMRS Type 1 interconnection and BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks.
5. When a new dedicated NXX is assigned, if the NXX will reside at the MSPs Point of Presence (POP), at least one number from that NXX must terminate in a milliwatt test line (Technical Reference: ANSI T1.207-1989), to be used for test purposes. When a dedicated NXX is assigned for BellSouth CMRS Type 1 service, and BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks, then the NXX resides in the Company end office, in which case the Company will terminate a MSP selected number in a milliwatt test line.
6. The MSP will provide the Company with both the name of the desired designated exchange and the V&H coordinates for each dedicated NXX established with a BellSouth CMRS Type 2A/Type 2A-SS7 interconnection. If the desired designated exchange for the dedicated NXX is different than the exchange where the MSP's BellSouth CMRS Type 2A/Type 2A-SS7 interconnection exists, it is called a virtual designated exchange. A virtual designated exchange is only allowed when the chosen designated exchange meets the following criteria:
   a. Is a company exchange
   b. Is in the same LATA as MSPs point of interconnection
   c. Is billed from the same Regional Accounting Office (RAO) as MSP's interconnection
   d. Is an exchange name within the NPA's geographic area
   e. Is in a different local calling area than the exchange where the MSP's interconnection exists.
7. The MSP may move an existing dedicated NXX that resides in a Company end office to the MSP's Point of Presence (POP) within the same LATA. A BellSouth CMRS Type 2A/Type 2A-SS7 interconnection must exist at the POP.

**O.** MSP Selective Class of Call Screening

1. MSP Selective Class of Call Screening (SCCS) is an optional service available with BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks and BellSouth CMRS Type 1 Service.
2. MSP SCCS is offered with two options.

   Option 1 - Provides 0+ and 0- screening capability to force alternate billing and provides central office blocking of 1+, 101XXXX 1+ and 900 calls. (T)

   Option 2 - Provides 0+ and 0- screening capability to force alternate billing but allows 1+ and 101XXXX 1+ calls. 900 calls are blocked. (T)
3. Subscribing to MSP SCCS only relieves the MSP of responsibility for charges associated with intraLATA calls made by subscribers using the Company's toll services.
4. When option 2 is selected, the MSP assumes responsibility for all sent-paid intraLATA toll charges.
5. All local (7-digit dialed) calls and calls to Company numbers such as repair service, Directory Assistance and public emergency service numbers, such as 911, will be permitted.
6. MSP SCCS will be established only where operator identification is provided through the use of automated equipment arranged to furnish this service.
7. This service is available only from central offices which have been arranged to provide the service. The service is provided subject to the availability of facilities. This service is not compatible with all service offerings.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**P.** Miscellaneous Information - Type of Interconnection Service

1. Interconnection services are designated as BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks, BellSouth CMRS Type 1 circuits, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A circuits, and BellSouth CMRS Type 2B circuits. Details of BellSouth CMRS Type 1, 2A, and 2B service types can be found in Bellcore documents, TR-NPL-000145, Compatibility Information for Interconnection of a CMC and a LEC Network, TR-EOP-000352, CMC Interconnection Transmission Plans, and TR-INS-000342, High Capacity Digital Special Access Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations and all superseding documents. Other pertinent reference material can be found in Bell System Publication 43303, Bell System Public Switched Telephone Service Interconnection Criteria for Domestic Public Land Mobile Service, Domestic Cellular Telecommunications Service and Maritime Radio Service, and Bell System Publication 61100, Description of the Analog Voiceband Interface between the Bell System Local Exchange Line and Terminal Equipment. The MSP shall comply with the technical specifications and call protocols, including Special Information Tones and user announcements, as set forth in these documents or revisions as approved by the Company and MSP.
2. The MSP shall provide a voice intercept announcement or distinctive tone signals to the calling party when a call is directed to a number that is not assigned by the carrier.
3. The MSP shall return answer supervision on all calls except those routed to certain recordings indicating network conditions.
4. BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks, BellSouth CMRS Type 1, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A, and BellSouth CMRS Type 2B circuits may be optioned for one-way inward (to the MSP), one-way outward (from the MSP), or two-way signaling.
5. BellSouth CMRS Type 1, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A, and BellSouth CMRS Type 2B circuits are four-wire circuits using only multifrequency (MF) address pulsing with wink start operation and E&M supervision.
6. At the request of the MSP, subject to the operating limits and availability of facilities, these services may be provided from offices other than the MSPs serving central office(s) (C.O.). When voice grade circuits are served from other than the MSP's normal serving central office, rates for interoffice channels from A35.1.6 will apply. When DS-1 service is provided from other than the MSP's normal serving central office, the appropriate rates specified in B7.1 of the Private Line Service Tariff apply.
7. In cases when the service requested by the MSP cannot technically be provided in accordance with TR-NPL-00145 (or superseding documents), the Company, subject to mutual agreement with the MSP, will provide functionally equivalent service at rates equal to those of the requested service. At the discretion of the Company, this service may be provided at a Central Office (C.O.) other than the C.O. from which service was originally requested.

### A35.1.2 BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines and BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks

**A.** BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines are equivalent to measured business lines.

**B.** BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks arranged for one-way outward (MSP to C.O.) or two-way traffic may be optioned for either loop or ground start operation. BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks arranged for one-way inward (C.O. to MSP) traffic with outpulsing of digits uses reverse battery supervision and may be optioned for either wink start or immediate start operation.

**C.** Call Screening and Restriction Services - Customized Code Restriction (A13.20) is an optional service available with BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines and BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks, subject to the availability of suitably equipped central offices.

### A35.1.3 BellSouth CMRS Type 1 Interconnection

**A.** A BellSouth CMRS Type 1 interconnection is a connection between a Company end office and an MSPs point of termination. With a BellSouth CMRS Type 1 interconnection, the MSP can establish connections to valid NXX codes in the LATA, Directory Assistance, Operator Services (0- and 0+), Service Access Codes (700, 800, 900), and access to Interexchange Carriers (IC's) and International Carriers (INC's).

**B.** Trunk groups containing the BellSouth CMRS Type 1 connection must be presubscribed to an IC chosen by the MSP to complete inter-LATA calls. The MSP can access other IC's by using the 101XXXX code. (C)

**C.** Call Screening and Restriction Services - Customized Call Restriction (A13.20) is an optional service available with BellSouth CMRS Type 1 Service, subject to the availability of suitably equipped central offices.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.3 BellSouth CMRS Type 1 Interconnection (Cont'd) (T)

**D.** Rates and charges for ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1 interconnection consists of rate elements for a physical circuit between the MSPs location and the Company's end office, and a network usage rate. Usage charges apply only to traffic originating in the mobile network and passed to the Company's network for completion by the Company to telephone numbers within the LATA served by the Company, or by other mobile carriers. In order for calls from the landline network to complete to the MSPs network, telephone numbers must also be reserved for use by the MSP. The telephone numbers assigned for the MSPs use for ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1 interconnections are said to reside in the Company's end office. The MSP may request (subject to the utilization criteria of the North American Numbering Plan) that an NXX dedicated for its use be provided at the Company end office to which the ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1 interconnection is desired, or the MSP may request that numbers be assigned for its use from an NXX already resident in that end office. (T)

### A35.1.4 BellSouth CMRS Type 2 Interconnection (T)

**A.** ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A (T)

1. A ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A interconnection is a connection between a Company access tandem or local tandem office to an MSPs point of termination. The MSP switch acts like an end office. (T)
2. ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A interconnections to access tandems can be optioned so that the MSP switch appears as either an equal access end office (EAEO) or a non-conforming end office. (T)
3. For an MSP that offers equal access to its customers, a ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A interconnection to an access tandem can establish connections to valid NNX codes in the LATA, Service Access Codes (700,800,900), to IC's and INC's. Access to Operator Services (0- and 0+) and N11 codes is not permitted; those calls must be completed over a separate ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1 connection. (T)
4. For an MSP that does not offer equal access to its customers, a ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A interconnection to an access tandem can establish connections to valid NXX codes in the LATA, and to a Feature A (FGA), FGB, or FGC IC. Access to Service Access Codes (700, 800, 900), Operator Services (0- and 0+) and N11 codes is not permitted; those calls must be completed over a separate ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1 interconnection. (T)
5. If a ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A interconnection is optioned for two-way or one-way inward (to the MSP), an NXX code dedicated to the MSP switch is required. (T)
6. ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A service may be optioned for Common Channel Signaling using Signaling System 7 (CCS7) protocols, hereafter referred to as ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A-***S***S7. Because of technical limitations, mobile originated traffic over ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A-***S***S7 service is limited to intraLATA terminations. However, interLATA as well as intraLATA originated traffic may terminate to the MSP's network over this service. (T)
7. When ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A-***S***S7 service is in use, all Public Service Commission and/or legislative requirements for blocking of Calling Party Number and/or Automatic Number Identification becomes the responsibility of the subscribing MSP. (T)
8. ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A-***S***S7 service allows the MSP to subscribe to CCISMT service from A35. in order to connect the MSP's signaling network to the Company's signaling network, or the MSP may use an alternate arrangement if technically feasible**.** Signaling links will be required to the Company's mated Signaling Transfer Points (STP's) in each LATA in which ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2A-***S***S7 service is desired. If B Link connections are used to connect to the Company STP's and there is more than one mated pair of Company STP's within the LATA, the MSP must establish signaling links to all STP pairs in that LATA. If an A Link connection is used to connect to the Company STP's and there are more than one set of mated Company STP pairs in the LATA, the MSP must establish signaling links to the "home" Company STP pair. The "home" STP pair will be determined by using the same criteria as for Company end offices and may be based on location, traffic patterns, or traffic volumes. The Company may require additional A Link signaling connections to additional STP pairs within the LATA should traffic volumes dictate. If an alternate arrangement for SS7 signaling links is utilized, Service Installation Guarantee is not applicable.

**B.** ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2B (T)

1. ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2B interconnection is a connection between a Company end office and the MSPs point of termination. This type connection provides a high usage route to/from NXX codes located in the end office. (T)
2. If a ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2B interconnection is optioned for two-way or one-way inward (to the MSP), an NXX code dedicated to the MSP switch is required. (T)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.4 BellSouth CMRS Type 2 Interconnection (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and charges for BellSouth CMRS Type 2A and BellSouth CMRS Type 2B interconnection consists of rate elements for a physical circuit between the MSPs location and the Company's tandem office, and a network usage rate. Usage charges apply only to traffic originating in the mobile network and passed to the Company's network for completion by the Company to telephone numbers within the LATA served by the Company, or by other mobile carriers. In order for calls from the landline network to complete to the MSPs network, telephone numbers must also be reserved for use by the MSP. The telephone numbers assigned for the MSPs use for BellSouth CMRS Type 2A or BellSouth CMRS Type 2B interconnection are said to reside at the MSPs Point of Presence (POP). The MSP must reserve at least one dedicated NXX code for BellSouth CMRS Type 2 interconnection.

**D.** BellSouth CMRS Type 2C

1. BellSouth CMRS Type 2C interconnection is a connection between a Company E911 tandem and the CMRS's point of termination. This type of connection provides a route to allow the CMRS's subscribers to place E911 calls.

### A35.1.5 Circuit Direction Options

**A.** BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Line Direction - Voice Grade Facilities

Not required.

**B.** BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunk Direction - Voice Grade Facilities

See A35.1.6.A.2.

**C.** BellSouth CMRS Type 1 and BellSouth CMRS Type 2 Circuit Direction - Voice Grade Facilities

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. BellSouth CMRS Type 1 | | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **$-** | **$-** | **BSVBC** | |
| (b) One-way Inward (C.O. to MSP) | **-** | **-** | **BSVB1** | |
| (c) One-way Outward (MSP to C.O.) | **-** | **-** | **BSVBO** | |
| 2. BellSouth CMRS Type 2A | | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **-** | **BSVCC** | |
| (b) One-way Inward (C.O. to MSP) | **-** | **-** | **BSVC1** | |
| (c) One-way Outward (MSP to C.O.) | **-** | **-** | **BSVCO** | |
| 3. BellSouth CMRS Type 2B | | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **-** | **BSVEC** | |
| (b) One-way Inward (C.O. to MSP) | **-** | **-** | **BSVE1** | |
| (c) One-way Outward ( MSP to C.O.) | **-** | **-** | **BSVEO** | |
| 4. BellSouth CMRS Type 2C | | | | |
| (a) CAMA or Feature Group D (as defined in J-STD-034 and TIA/EIA, without the optional pause for ***acknowledgement***) | **1,630.00** | **-** | **MR9CC** | (T) |
| (b) SS7/ISUP (as defined in Telcordia GR-2956 Core, CCS/SS7 Generic Requirements in support of E9-1-1 Service | **1,630.00** | **-** | **MR9S7** | (N) |

**D.** BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Line Direction - DS1 Service

See A35.1.6.B.3.

**E.** BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunk Direction - DS1 Service

See A35.1.6.B.3.

**F.** BellSouth CMRS Type 1 and BellSouth CMRS Type 2 Circuit Direction - DS1 Facilities

See A35.1.6.B.3.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.6 Rates and Charges (M)

**A.** Voice Grade Service (M)

1. BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Line (M)

| | Nonerecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (M) |
| (a) Measured, without rotary | $- | $22.00 | LCVXN | (M) |
| (b) Measured, with rotary | - | 29.00 | LCVXR | (M) |

2. BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunk (two-wire) (M)

a. One-way outward and two-way[1] (M)

(1) Local loop without rotary (M)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Local loop without rotary | - | 32.50 | OPL2N | (M) |

**Note 1:** May be optioned for either loop or ground start operation.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.7 of this section.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Voice Grade Service (Cont'd)

2. ***BellSouth CMRS Local Loop T***runk (two-wire) (Cont'd) (T)

a. One-way outward and two-way[1] (Cont'd)

(1) Local loop without rotary (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (b) One-way outward (MSP to C.O.) | **$-** | **$32.50** | **OPLON** |
| (2) Local loop with rotary | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **39.50** | **OPL2R** |
| b. One-way inward[2,3] (includes rotary) | | | |
| (1) Local loop | | | |
| (a) Each | **-** | **39.50** | **OPL1R** |
| (2) Trunk termination | | | |
| (a) Direct Inward Dialing[4] (C.O. to MSP) | **90.00** | **30.00** | **RDZ** |
| (3) Optional address pulsing for use with Direct Inward Dialing trunk termination | | | |
| (a) Dual tone multifrequency (DTMF) | **-** | **0.00** | **S5D** |
| (b) Multifrequency (MF) | **-** | **0.00** | **S5M** |

3. ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 1 or ***BellSouth CMRS*** Type 2 circuits (four-wire) (T)

a. Facilities

(1) Local loop[5]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Local loop, 1st | **370.00** | **45.00** | **BSVVG** |
| (b) Local loop, each additional[6] | **130.00** | **45.00** | **BSVVG** |
| (2) Signaling | | | |
| (a) E&M (per loop) | **43.00** | **10.00** | **BSVEM** |
| (3) C.O. Equipment termination | | | |
| (a) Trunk termination (per loop) | **90.00** | **30.00** | **BSVTP** |

4. Interoffice channels[7,8]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 0 thru 8 miles, fixed charge (per channel) | **105.00** | **50.00** | **BSVEN** |
| (b) 0 thru 8 miles, per airline mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **2.05** | **BSVEN** |
| (c) 9 thru 25 miles, fixed charge (per channel) | **105.00** | **50.00** | **BSVEN** |

**Note 1:** May be optioned for either loop or ground start operation.

**Note 2:** Uses reverse battery supervision. May be optioned for either wink start or immediate start operation.

**Note 3:** This service provides outpulsing of digits from the central office toward the MSP (direct inward dialing service).

**Note 4:** Uses dial pulse address pulsing.

**Note 5:** A local loop extends from the carrier location to the serving wire center.

**Note 6:** Each additional loop from the carrier location to the same wire center.

**Note 7:** Interoffice channels are required when the carrier requests connection to a wire center which is not the normal serving wire center for the carrier location.

**Note 8:** Only one mileage band applies per interoffice channel.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Voice Grade Service (Cont'd)

4. Interoffice channels[1,2] (Cont'd)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (d) | 9 thru 25 miles, per airline mile or fraction thereof | **$-** | **$2.00** | **BSVEN** |
| (e) | Over 25 miles, fixed charge (per channel) | **105.00** | **50.00** | **BSVEN** |
| (f) | Over 25 miles, per airline mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **1.95** | **BSVEN** |

**B.** DS1 Service[3]

1. Twenty-four (24) Voice Equivalent Channels

a. Facilities[4]

(1) Facilities are provided at the rates specified for MegaLink® service, ***MegaLink® Light service or*** SMARTRing® service, per Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff. Note that a service establishment fee is applicable for MegaLink® service ***and MegaLink® Light service***. LightGate® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) or SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) from the Company's F.C.C. No. 1 Tariff, Section 7 may also be utilized. (C)

b. Trunk termination

(1) At the Company switch

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Analog or Digital Company switch | **90.00** | **150.00** | **UTQ** |

2. Less then Twenty-four (24) Voice Equivalent Channels

a. Facilities[4]

(1) Facilities are provided at the rates specified for MegaLink® service, ***MegaLink® Light service or*** SMARTRing® service, per Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff. Note that a service establishment fee is applicable for MegaLink® service ***and MegaLink® Light service.*** LightGate® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) or SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) from the Company's F.C.C. No. 1 Tariff, Section 7 may also be utilized. (C)

b. Channelization

(1) Channelization is provided at the rates specified for MegaLink® channel service, per B7.3 of the Private Line Service Tariff, to include a basic system of twenty-four channels at the central office, plus feature activation charges at the central office for the number of channels ordered.

c. Voice grade trunk terminations

When less than twenty-four channels are provided on DS1 service, rates and charges for voice grade trunk terminations apply in addition to facility and channelization rates and charges, for one-way inward BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks, BellSouth CMRS Type 1, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A, and BellSouth CMRS Type 2B circuits. A voice grade trunk termination applies for each channel activated.

**Note 1:** Interoffice channels are required when the carrier requests connection to a wire center which is not the normal serving wire center for the carrier location.

**Note 2:** Only one mileage band applies per interoffice channel.

**Note 3:** DS1 service denotes twenty-four voice grade channels encoded at 1.544 Mbps in accordance with the North American hierarchy of digital signal levels. Also see A35.1.1.G.

**Note 4:** When MegaLink® service or ***MegaLink® Light service*** is used to provide interconnection facilities, all rates and charges from the Private Line Service Tariff (PLST), in B7.1.3 apply. (C)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** DS1 Service[1] (Cont'd)

2. Less then Twenty-four (24) Voice Equivalent Channels (Cont'd)

c. Voice grade trunk terminations (Cont'd)

(1) BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Direct Inward Dialing (DID) trunk termination equipped for dial pulse address pulsing | **$90.00** | **$30.00** | **RTBAX** | |
| (b) DID trunk termination equipped for dual tone multifrequency (DTMF) address pulsing | **90.00** | **30.00** | **RTBBX** | |
| (c) DID trunk termination equipped for multifrequency (MF) address pulsing | **90.00** | **30.00** | **RTBCX** | |
| (2) BellSouth CMRS Type 1, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A, BellSouth CMRS Type 2B ***or BellSouth Type 2C*** circuits | | | | (C) |
| (a) Per voice equivalent channel activated | **90.00** | **30.00** | **BSVTP** | |

3. Network Access Service

a. Control Access Register (CAR) package, per voice grade equivalent channel

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) BellSouth CMRS Type 1 | | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVSC** | (T) |
| (b) One-way Inward (Company to CMC) | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVS1** | (T) |
| (c) One-way Outward (CMC to Company) | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVSO** | (T) |
| (2) BellSouth CMRS Type 2A ***or BellSouth CMRS Type 2C*** | | | | (C) |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVTC** | (T) |
| (b) One-way Inward (Company to CMC) | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVT1** | (T) |
| (c) One-way Outward (CMC to Company) | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVTO** | (T) |
| (3) BellSouth CMRS Type 2B | | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVMC** | (T) |
| (b) One-way Inward (Company to CMC) | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVM1** | **(T)** |
| (c) One-way Outward (CMC to Company) | **-** | **5.00** | **BSVMO** | (T) |
| (4) BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks | | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **5.00** | **CAR2T** | (T) |
| (b) One-way Inward (C.O. to MSP) | **-** | **5.00** | **CAR1T** | (T) |
| (c) One-way Outward (MSP to C.O.) | **-** | **5.00** | **CAROT** | (T) |
| (5) BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines | | | | |
| (a) Two-way | **-** | **5.00** | **CAR2L** | (T) |

**Note 1:** DS1 service denotes twenty-four voice grade channels encoded at 1.544 Mbps in accordance with the North American hierarchy of digital signal levels. Also see A35.1.1.G.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Usage Rates

1. The following usage rate applies to mobile originated calls as defined in A35.1.1.I. preceding.
   a. Calls terminating within the LATA
      (1) BellSouth CMRS Type 1, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks

| | Rate Per Minute Of Use | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Mobile originated | **$ .03000** | **NA** |

2. The following usage rates apply to mobile originated calls as defined in A35.1.1.J. preceding.
   a. Calls terminating within the Basic Local Calling Area
      (1) BellSouth CMRS Type 1, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines and BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Mobile originated | **.02536** | **NA** |

   b. IntraLATA calls terminating outside the Basic Local Calling Area
      (1) BellSouth CMRS Type 1, BellSouth CMRS Type 2A, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Lines and BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunks

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Mobile originated | **.07358** | **NA** |

3. The following usage rates applies to mobile originated calls for type 2B circuits.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) BellSouth CMRS Type 2B Mobile originated | **.01832** | **NA** |

4. The optional Land-to-Mobile (LTM) calling plan is offered at the following rates.
   a. Usage rates
      (1) Point of interconnection within Company territory

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) LTM Option - Point of Interconnection within Company territory | **.035** | **NA** | (R) |
| (b) LTM Option - Point of Interconnection within Independent Company territory | **.035** | **NA** | (R) |

   b. Nonrecurring charge
      (1) per LATA

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Charleston LATA | **$875.00** | **MTVCH** |
| (b) Columbia LATA | **4,430.00** | **MTVCO** |
| (c) Florence LATA | **340.00** | **MTVFL** |
| (d) Greenville LATA | **3,000.00** | **MTVGR** |

5. The optional Selective Exchange LTM calling plan is offered at the following rates.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Rate Per Minute of Use | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Selective Exchange LTM, per central office switch translation | **$230.00** | **$-** | **MTUSE** | |
| (b) Selective Exchange LTM | **-** | **.035** | **NA** | (R) |

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Usage Rates (Cont'd)

6. **(DELETED)** (D)

**D.** NXX Establishment Charge

1. The following charge applies to the establishment of a dedicated NXX or the subsequent movement of that NXX as the result of a MSPs request, if trunk routing tables must be revised.

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per NXX established | - | - | **BSVAA** |

**E.** Number assignments

1. The following charges apply to the assignment of telephone numbers for inward dialing using BellSouth® CMRS Type 1 circuits or BellSouth® CMRS Local Loop Trunks.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per group of 100 numbers,[1] shared NXX | - | **0.03** | **BSV1A** |
| (b) | Per group of 20 numbers,[1] shared NXX | - | **0.006** | **NDX** |
| (c) | Per group of 1000 numbers activated in a dedicated NXX | - | **0.30** | **NADAA** |
| (d) | Per group of 100 numbers activated in a dedicated NXX | - | **0.03** | **B1O** |
| (e) | Per group of 100 numbers activated in a dedicated NXX with a scope of less than 100 numbers | - | **0.03** | **B12** |

**F.** Mobile Service Provider (MSP) 800 Service to Direct Inward Dialing (DID)

1. The following charges provide for the establishment of an intraLATA 800 Service with Direct Inward Dialing (DID) capability on 800 Service Access Trunks using ten digit screening. This arrangement will also allow interLATA 800 calls to be completed by subscription to the services of a properly certificated Interexchange Carrier utilizing the Company provided screening.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 800 Service Access Trunk,[2] voice grade | - | - | **LWZSQ** |
| (b) | 800 Service Access Trunk,[3] on High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth® High Capacity) facilities | - | - | **WHMS+** |

**Note 1:** DS1 service denotes twenty-four voice grade channels encoded at 1.544 Mbps in accordance with the North American hierarchy of digital signal levels. Also see A35.1.1.G.

**Note 2:** 800 Service Access Trunk rate for voice grade is the same as the 800 Service Access Line rate displayed in Section A19. (USOC: for RCC application LWZSQ is equivalent to WSA1X).

**Note 3:** 800 Service Access Trunk rate for use on High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth® High Capacity) facilities is the same as the 800 Service Access Line on High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth® High Capacity) facilities rate found in Section A19. (USOC: for RCC application, WHMS+ is equivalent to WH9T+). This rate element provides for interconnection on a per channel basis to the toll network. The Control Access Register rate will not apply in this case.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.
®BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.1 Interconnection Services for Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) (Cont'd)

### A35.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**F.** Mobile Service Provider (MSP) 800 Service to Direct Inward Dialing (DID) (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (c) | 800 Service Network Usage[1] | **$-** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (d) | 800 Service DID trunk terminations[2,3] | **90.00** | **30.00** | **NDW** |
| (e) | Establish trunk group and provide first group of 100 numbers from an 800 code assigned for RCC Services[4] | **300.00** | **1.00** | **T9B** |
| (f) | Each additional group of 100 numbers from an 800 code assigned for RCC services[4] | **200.00** | **1.00** | **T9BEA** |

**G.** MSP Selective Class of Call Screening

1. The following monthly rates are applicable for MSP Selective Class of Call Screening.

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Option 1, per BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Line, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunk, or BellSouth CMRS Type 1 trunk equipped[5] | **$3.10** | **SRGM1** |
| (b) | Option 2, per BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Line, BellSouth CMRS Local Loop Trunk, or BellSouth CMRS Type 1 trunk equipped[5] | **3.10** | **SRGM2** |

## A35.2 (DELETED)[6] (D)

**Note 1:** Rates and charges for the 800 Service usage as specified in Section A19. of this Tariff apply.

**Note 2:** The subscriber to this DID 800 Service will be required to maintain an adequate number of trunks (transmission paths) as determined by the Company in order to provide quality grade of service and prevent network degradation.

**Note 3:** Each additional loop from the carrier location to the same wire center.

**Note 4:** Numbers provided at this rate are sequential within a number group.

**Note 5:** 800 Service Access Trunk rate for voice grade is the same as the 800 Service Access Line rate displayed in Section A19. (USOC: for RCC application LWZSQ is equivalent to WSA1X).

**Note 6:** COMMON CHANNEL SIGNALING IS-41 AND ISDNUP MESSAGE TRANSPORT SERVICE: See section E6. of the Access Services Tariff for CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage. (N)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.2 (DELETED)[1] (Cont'd) (D)

**Note 1:** COMMON CHANNEL SIGNALING IS-41 AND ISDNUP MESSAGE TRANSPORT SERVICE: See section E6. of the Access Services Tariff for CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage. (N)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.2 (DELETED)[1] (Cont'd) (D)

**Note 1:** COMMON CHANNEL SIGNALING IS-41 AND ISDNUP MESSAGE TRANSPORT SERVICE: See section E6. of the Access Services Tariff for CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage. (N)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.2 (DELETED)[1] (Cont'd) (D)

**Note 1:** COMMON CHANNEL SIGNALING IS-41 AND ISDNUP MESSAGE TRANSPORT SERVICE: See section E6. of the Access Services Tariff for CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage. (N)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.2 (DELETED)[1] (Cont'd) (D)

**Note 1:** COMMON CHANNEL SIGNALING IS-41 AND ISDNUP MESSAGE TRANSPORT SERVICE: See section E6. of the Access Services Tariff for CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage. (N)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.2 (DELETED)[1] (Cont'd) (D)

## A35.3 Operator Services Interconnection

### A35.3.1 Service Description

**A.** Operator Services Interconnection (OSI) provides a connection between a Mobile Service Provider's (MSP's) switching equipment and a Traffic Operator Position System (TOPS) tandem switch. This interconnection will provide a direct transmission path to the Company's TOPS tandem switches. These Operator Services switches provide access to alternate billing services, Directory Assistance (DA) services, Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion (DA/DACC) and general assistance services.

**Note 1:** COMMON CHANNEL SIGNALING IS-41 AND ISDNUP MESSAGE TRANSPORT SERVICE: See section E6. of the Access Services Tariff for CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage. (N)

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.3 Operator Services Interconnection (Cont'd)

### A35.3.1 Service Description (Cont'd)

**B.** This interconnection circuit will be one-way outward (MSP to TOPS tandem) only. (M)

**C.** At this time, the only service being offered via this interconnection is Directory Assistance/Directory Assistance Call Completion (DA/DACC) as specified in A3.25 of this Tariff. (M)

### A35.3.2 General (M)

**A.** Operator Services Interconnection (OSI) is provided by the Company where facilities and operating conditions permit. (M)

**B.** Except as noted, services provided in this sub-section are subject to all general regulations applicable to the provisioning of service by the Company as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 4 of this section

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.3 Operator Services Interconnection (Cont'd)

### A35.3.2 General (Cont'd)

**C.** The appropriate service charges in Section A4. apply to the establishment and rearrangement of service provided under this sub-section. In addition, the nonrecurring charges specified in A35.3.5 shall apply for connection of service or rearrangements.

**D.** The rates contained in this offering contemplate the use of standard serving arrangements normally provided by the Company. Non-standard facility requirements, equipment, or service options may be requested via the special assembly process as defined in Section A5. of this Tariff.

**E.** The services provided under this Tariff shall be used by the MSP only for the handling of traffic originating on the MSP's network in conjunction with its authorized services.

**F.** Billing disputes must be communicated to the Company in writing as soon as possible. The Company will make every effort to investigate such disputes and reconcile any differences within thirty days from receipt of such notification. If the billing amount is found to be correct, a late payment charge may be applicable, per Section A2. of this Tariff.

**G.** The conditions and rates specified in other tariffs for services which may be associated with Operator Services Interconnection are in addition to those specified herein.

**H.** Usage charges for mobile originated calls, as specified in A3.16.5.B.1. preceding, apply to DACC calls completed over this interconnection. The rating for these mobile originated calls will be based on the screening telephone number in all cases.

### A35.3.3 Obligations of the Mobile Service Provider (MSP)

**A.** The MSP's switch must be capable of using Operator Services System signaling as described in Bellcore document TR-TSY-000506.

**B.** A screening number must be provided by the MSP for Operator Service Interconnection. The chosen telephone number can then only be used in the provisioning of this service. The MSP may use a telephone number from an existing dedicated NXX.

### A35.3.4 Application of Rates

**A.** Operator Services Interconnection is comprised of a distance-sensitive facility rate from the MSP's premises to the Company's serving wire center, a trunk termination rate for terminating equipment located at the TOPS switch, and twenty four (24) Control Access Registers. MSP Usage charges will apply for DACC completed calls. Other applicable charges will apply for general operator assisted calls.

**B.** Operator Services Interconnection is only available in twenty-four channel increments.

**C.** MegaLink® service, ***MegaLink® Light service*** and SMARTRing® service, from Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff, is used to rate the facilities used for Operator Services Interconnection. LightGate® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) or SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) from F.C.C. No. 1 Tariff, Section 7, may also be used. The terms and conditions which apply for those services apply here, including the application of any service establishment charges. (C)

### A35.3.5 Rates and Charges

**A.** Facilities

1. The following facility rates apply:

   a. Rates for a digital private line service (MegaLink® service, ***MegaLink® Light service*** or SMARTRing® service), as provided in Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff, apply from the customer premises to the Company serving wire center. LightGate® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) or SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) from F.C.C. No. 1 Tariff, Section 7, may also be used. (C)

**B.** Equipment Termination

1. Trunk Termination, per DS1

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) At Company TOPS Tandem Switch | **$90.00** | **$130.00** | **OSNET** |

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.3 Operator Services Interconnection (Cont'd)

### A35.3.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Network Access Service

1. Control Access Register

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per voice grade equivalent Channel (24 required)[1] | **$-** | **$5.00** | **OSNCA** |

## A35.4 Connection of Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers to E911 Services

### A35.4.1 Service Description

**A.** This service provides connection between a CMRS ***providers*** network and the Company's Universal Emergency Number Service - 911 (hereafter referred to as "911 service") network. This service is used by the CMRS ***provider*** exclusively to route calls from the CMRS's customers trying to access emergency 911 service. ***Three*** service arrangements are available; (T)

1. The Feature Group D ***Interconnection*** will allow the ***CMRS*** provider to pass wireless 911 calls to the BellSouth E911 tandem with voice, P-ANI and call back number (CBN) of the caller for Phase 1 compliance. The BellSouth E911 tandem will pass the data to the ALI hosts for subsequent delivery to the PSAP. This service arrangement requires that the serving E911 tandem(s) be DMS, equipped with the Wireless Interconnection Solution (WLS911). (T)
2. The CAMA Interconnection will allow the ***CMRS*** provider to pass wireless 911 calls with voice and P-ANI to the BellSouth E911 tandem, for delivery to the PSAP. The CMRS provider will need to establish Non Call path Associated Signaling (NCAS) links to the ALI hosts to dynamically provide the P-ANI and call back number (CBN) of the caller for each wireless 911 call. These NCAS links described above are not a part of this tariff. (T)
3. The SS7/ISUP Interconnection will allow the CMRS provider to pass wireless 911 calls as described in 1. and 2. preceding, respectively, but allows the use of SS7 supported dedicated trunking (using ISUP signaling as defined in Telcordia GR-2956-Core, CCS/SS7 Generic Requirements in support of E911) instead of CAMA or Feature Group D. If service arrangement 2. preceding is chosen, the CMRS provider will still need to establish Non-Call path Associated Signaling (NCAS) links to the ALI hosts to dynamically provide the P-ANI and call back number (CBN) of the caller for each wireless 911 call. These NCAS links described above are not a part of this tariff. (N)

**B**. The Company's 911 tandem switch will receive an Pseudo Automatic Number Identification (P-ANI) signal from the CMRS. The Company's 911 tandem switch (established as part of an Emergency Reporting Service from the General Subscriber Services Tariff, A13.27) will use the P-ANI to direct the 911 call to a Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) predetermined by the CMRS provider and the PSAP.

**C.** BellSouth provides fault-tolerant and redundant ALI (Automatic Location Identification) computers for high availability service to the PSAPs. The BellSouth ALI computers are designed to function as mated pairs for redundancy. Each PSAP served by these ALI computers has a data link to each of the mated pairs. The ALI computers are located in different BellSouth data centers in different states to provide diversity. PSAP bids, or request, for ALI are sent over both data links simultaneously. The mated ALI computers contain mirrored databases at each location and alternate responding to the PSAP. In the event a data circuit or an ALI computer is unavailable, the system is designed to provide continuous service from the other ALI computer in the paired arrangement.

**D.** The E911 database consist of data records provided by various service providers located within the BellSouth E911 service area. Each service provider, including the CMRS, are responsible for providing their data records for the BellSouth E911 database. These records must be present in the BellSouth E911 database for selective routing and for the Real-Time Data Interface to function properly. CMRS records in the E911 database contain static cell site sector location information that will assist the PSAP in determining the general location of the 911 caller. These static records do not contain the call back number (CBN) or the longitude/latitude of the caller's location when initially inserted into the database. The CBN and longitude/latitude information is populated dynamically in the BellSouth E911 database during the call processing. Information for providing data for the BellSouth E911 database may be found in the BellSouth E911 Wireless Carrier Guide available from BellSouth Interconnection Services.

(M)

**Note 1:** The CAR rate will automatically decrease to $5.00 on 01-01-97. No further tariff change will be required to effect this change.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 7 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.4 Connection of Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers to E911 Services (Cont'd)

### A35.4.1 Service Description (Cont'd)

**E.** The BellSouth E911 System and ALI computers support different application level protocols for accepting Phase 1 and Phase 2 CMRS E911 real-time updates. CMRSs wishing to use one of the supported interfaces must ensure compatibility with the solution provider as well as BellSouth's contracted vendor managing the ALI database. The BellSouth supported solutions are listed in Technical Reference document TR 73610. Detailed application level specifications for these solutions are available directly from each of the respective manufacturer. (M)

### A35.4.2 General

**A.** This service is furnished to the CMRSs only for the purposes of reporting emergencies by the CMRS's subscriber.

**B.** This service is offered solely as an aid in handling calls in connection with fire, police and other emergencies and does not create any relationship or obligation, direct or indirect, to any person other than the CMRS subscribing to the service.

**C.** The Company does not undertake to answer and forward 911 calls, but furnishes the use of its facilities to enable the CMRS to direct calls to the appropriate PSAP in locations where government authorities or their authorized agents have subscribed to 911 service.

**D.** Except as noted, services provided in this sub-section are subject to all general regulations applicable to the provisioning of service by the Company as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff.

**E**. The appropriate service charges in Section A4. of this Tariff apply to the establishment and rearrangement of service provided under this sub-section. in addition, the nonrecurring charges specified in A35.5.5 following shall apply for connection of service or rearrangement.

**F.** The rates contained in this offering contemplate the use of standard serving arrangements normally provided by the Company. These rates contemplate installation during normal work hours. Non-standard facilities requirements, equipment, service options or installation requirements may be requested via processes defined in Section A5. of this Tariff.

**G.** The conditions and rates specified in other tariffs for services which may be associated with this service are in addition to those specified herein.

**H.** The Company is not responsible for the location determination technology, the accuracy of the location determination technology, or the investigation or maintenance of said technologies. Only the data required and specified by the FCC in its Report and Order 94-102 will be delivered by the Company to the PSAP and only when said data has been provided by the CMRS. This required data includes the cell site or sector location, the callback number, and the longitude/latitude of the caller. The CMRS agrees that delivery, or lack of delivery, of additional data elements which may be provided by the CMRS will not be the responsibility of the Company and the Company assumes no responsibility or liability for such information

### A35.4.3 Obligations of the CMRS

**A.** It is the sole responsibility of the CMRS to subscribe to a sufficient number of channels to handle the 911 emergency calls from the CMRS' customers. The quantity should be determined based on achieving parity with wireline E911 calls by providing a P.01 grade of service.

**B.** The CMRS will work with the government authorities who subscribe to 911 service and with the Company or any other provider of 911 service to populate any associated database which is used to provide Enhanced Universal Emergency Number (911) service or equivalent.

**C.** The CMRS will map Pseudo ANI to antenna RF coverage to identify the geographic location of the CMRS customer originating the 911 call. These assigned telephone numbers will then be passed to the Company 911 tandem as an ANI signal.

**D.** The CMRS must populate the Company E911 database with valid cell site sector location records using assigned P-ANI numbers as well as provide for real-time update interface to populate the call-back number and longitude/latitude of the CMRS caller as described under Service Description.

**E.** For the CAMA service arrangement described under Service Description, it is the CMRS's responsibility to obtain the data circuits to Real-Time ALI Data Interface. BellSouth can provide intraLATA transport, however, if the circuits are interLATA the CMRS must arrange to transport the circuit across the LATA boundary.

**F**. The CMRS must have obtained an E2 interface to the Company E911 databases that complies with the BellSouth Technical reference TR 73610. This interface will be used by the CMRS to provide real-time updates for Phase 1 and/or Phase 2 information.

(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 6 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A35. INTERCONNECTION OF MOBILE SERVICES

## A35.4 Connection of Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers to E911 Services (Cont'd)

### A35.4.3 Obligations of the CMRS (Cont'd)

**G.** The CMRS must provide the Company information about the E2 interface including type of connections, IP addresses, MPC identifiers, and P-ANI ranges necessary to properly establish the E2 interface to the Company E911 databases. (M)

**H.** The CMRS must have Position Determining Entity (PDE) and a Mobile Position Center (MPC) in their network to provide Phase 2 location information. (M)

### A35.4.4 Application of Rates

The Feature Group D Commercial Mobile Radio (CMRS) Service Arrangement - Direct Routing, allows a Wireless Carrier to become Phase 1 compliant with FCC Mandate Report and Order 94-102. The mandate requires Wireless Carriers to pass wireless 911 calls to the correct Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP), identify the wireless subscriber's callback number and identify the cell site/sector originating the 911 call. This Service Arrangement provides Wireless Carriers with a turn-key Phase 1 network solution.

### A35.4.5 Rates and Charges

**A.** BellSouth CMRS E911 Direct Routing

1. E911 tandem connected

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Per E911 tandem connected | **$15,576.00** | **$1504.00** | **MR9PC** |



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A36. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

CONTENTS

# A36. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

# A37. BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A37.1** | **Bill Processing Service** | 1 | |
| A37.1.1 | General | 1 | |
| A37.1.2 | Undertaking of the Company | 1 | |
| A37.1.3 | Liability of the Company | 2 | |
| A37.1.4 | Obligations of the Customer | 2.1 | (T) |
| A37.1.5 | Payment Arrangements and Audit Provisions | 4 | (T) |
| A37.1.6 | Rates and Charges | 4 | |

# A37. BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES

## A37.1 Bill Processing Service

### A37.1.1 General

**A.** This Section of this Tariff covers the provision of Bill Processing Service to ***enhanced and information*** service providers (customers). Bill Processing Service allows a customer ***or its agent*** to send rated charges to the Company to be printed on the end user's telephone bill. In order for the Company to bill for these services, the end user must be a subscriber of the Company who receives a monthly telephone bill. ***Enhanced and/or information services are defined as those services which are offered over the Company's common carrier facilities and which employ computer processing applications that: act on the format, content, code, protocol, or similar aspects of the end user's transmitted information; provide the end user additional, different, or restructured information; or involve end user interaction with stored information. Enhanced and/or information service providers include those customers who provide on-line: transaction processing, alarm monitoring and telemetry, telemessaging/answering services, voice messaging, electronic messaging, database services, videotex services, audiotex services, electronic data interchange, data processing services, video services, database management services, network management services and facilities management services*** and any set or subset of these or similar services. ***Services offered using 976 or 900 numbers, or 700 numbers used in a 900-like manner, will not be billed*** under the terms of this Tariff. (C)

**B.** The Company will provide Bill Processing Service pursuant to this Section of this Tariff in its operating territory. Billing will be provided only for rated service charges. The customer ***or its agent*** will provide rated service charges, properly formatted and ready to be printed, to the Company for inclusion on the end user's bill. These charges will appear on a page separate from any page showing Company charges and from any page showing certified carrier charges. Charges for more than one customer may appear on this separate page. The end user will remit payment for these charges to the Company. The Company will remit payment to the customer each month based upon the total revenue billed to end users less the Company's charges, any uncollectibles, and any adjustments. (C)

**C.** Programming which involves live group interaction, such as "GAB" lines, "chat" lines or similar type programs where the primary purpose is for callers to interact with one another, will not be billed under the terms of this Tariff. (N)

**D.** Automated calls will not be billed if such calls have not been affirmatively accepted by the billed party (e.g., affirmative acceptance is not present when a call is automatically billed to called party if called party does not disconnect within a given time period). Automated calls must comply with the provisions of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991, all federal regulations promulgated thereunder and all applicable state statutes and tariffs. (N)

**E.** Autodialers which deliver a recorded message to the end user must release the connection as promptly as possible following disconnection by the end user if autodialers are allowed by state law. (N)

**F.** Automated calls and the sending thereof are regulated by both state and federal laws. Customers must be in compliance with all applicable laws. The Company will cease billing and collection services for any customer found not in compliance with applicable laws. (N)

### A37.1.2 Undertaking of the Company

**A.** When Bill Processing Service is ordered by a customer, the Company will establish an account for the customer and render bills to the end users in the Company's territory to whom the Company normally provides a monthly telephone bill. Bill Processing Service will be provided at the rates and charges as set forth in A37.1.6.

**B.** The Company will bill all rated service charges provided by the customer ***or its agent.*** Toll messages will not be billed under this Section of this Tariff. The bill format will be determined by the Company. (C)

**C.** When the customer ***or its agent*** supplies properly formatted input records, the Company will process those input records in the Company's next billing cycle. The Company will furnish the customer the precise details of the billing format. If, in the course of Company business, it is necessary to change the format, the Company will attempt to notify customers affected by this change six months prior to the change. (C)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of this section

# A37. BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES

## A37.1 Bill Processing Service (Cont'd)

### A37.1.2 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

**D.** With the exception of ***Enhanced/Information Services*** provided by the Company, these statements will be included on a page, separate from any page showing Company charges and from any page showing certified carrier charges, as part of the regular monthly telephone bill. Charges for more than one customer may appear on this separate page. (C)(M)

**E.** Typically, the Company will be paying out the billed amount to the customer prior to receiving payment from the end user. Therefore, the Company reserves the right to require a deposit from the customer to cover any potential deficiency that may arise as a result of end user non-payment of the billed charges. This deposit may be up to the equivalent of the customer's anticipated billing for a three month period. All deposits required by the Company will accrue interest as described in Section A2. of this Tariff. Upon termination of service, the deposit and any accrued interest may be credited by the Company against uncollectibles and/or adjustments. The balance, if any, shall be returned promptly to the customer but in no event later than forty-five days after service is discontinued. (M)

Bill Processing Service may be suspended if the billing submitted during a month exceeds one-third of the deposit on record. The customer may be required to either adjust the billing or increase the deposit to cover the higher amount. (M)

**F.** The Company will not become involved in disputes between a customer and the customer's end users. The end user will be referred to the customer for resolution of any disputed charges. The customer will provide adjustments to end user accounts using the established billing procedures. Therefore, the Company should not find it necessary to remove customer charges from the end user's bill. However, the Company may block billing of a customer's charges to an end user's telephone number pending resolution of a dispute between the end user and the customer. If resolution is not reached, the Company may remove a customer's disputed charge from an end user's bill and deduct that amount from the customer's accounts receivable. It will be the customer's responsibility to pursue the collection of that amount. Upon notification that the dispute has been resolved, billing to the end user's telephone number may be resumed.

**G.** The Company will not render bills under this Section of this Tariff for the provision and/or delivery of telegrams, flowers, gifts, wine or other similar services.

**H.** Nonpayment of customer billing by an end user shall not be cause for denial or termination of an end user's local exchange service.

**I.** The Company will not bill any pay-per-call charges on behalf of the subscriber that exceed a maximum of $10.00. (N)

### A37.1.3 Liability of the Company

**A.** If the Company finds, or is notified of, an error in billing to an end user, the Company will make a reasonable effort to correct the error and bill the appropriate end user within the limits permitted by laws of the state in which it provides the service. If the error is caused by the Company and the Company cannot timely bill the proper end user, the extent of the Company's liability for damages will be the known amount misbilled. If the error is not caused by the Company, the customer shall be liable for all appropriate charges as specified in A37.1.6 following and any other cost and expenses incurred by the Company to correct the error.

**B.** If Bill Processing Service detail is not available because the Company lost or damaged records or incurred processing system outages, the Company will attempt to recover the lost billing data. If the customer's lost billing data cannot be recovered, the customer will be asked to resupply the billing data. If the customer cannot provide the billing data, the Company will estimate the volume of lost billing and associated revenue based on previously known values. In such an event, the extent of the Company's liability for damages shall be limited to the granting of a credit adjustment to the customer of estimated amounts due to account for the unbillable revenue.

(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 of this section
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2.1 of this section

# A37. BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES

## A37.1 Bill Processing Service (Cont'd)

### A37.1.3 Liability of the Company (Cont'd)

**C.** In the absence of willful misconduct, no liability for damages to the customer other than as set forth in A. and B. preceding shall attach to the Company for Company action or the conduct of Company employees in providing Bill Processing Service. ***No liability for damages shall attach to the Company for any deviation between the requirements of state and federal laws and the language herein or any Company representation which sets forth those requirements.*** (C)(M)

**D.** A customer may not use the Company's facilities and services, including but not limited to, the Company's billing and collection services for the provision of enhanced and/or information services if the display, broadcasting or transmission of such services are in violation of federal, state or local law. The Company will take all legal and practical steps to disassociate itself from customers providing enhanced and/or information services (or individual services provided by such customers) whose business and/or public conduct (whether demonstrated or proposed) is of a type that generates unacceptable levels of complaints by end users. This may result in refusal to provide billing and collection services to such customers. (N) (M)

### A37.1.4 Obligations of the Customer (C)(M)

**A.** The customer ***or its agent*** must provide rated service charges in order to subscribe to Bill Processing Service. The customer ***or its agent*** will provide the rated charges and those charges must be in the standard format established by the Company and delivered to the location specified by the Company. The customer may not submit service charges more than six months old. Customer-provided charges must identify the end user account to be billed. (C)(M)

**B.** When submitting the end user charges, the customer ***or its agent*** will also include the customer name and telephone number to which inquiries should be directed and which will be provided to the end user on the bill page. (M)

**C.** The customer, in the listing of charges to the end user, will provide a total amount billed. The total charges billed to the end user will include the appropriate federal, state and/or local jurisdiction taxes. The customer is solely responsible for the computation, tracking, reporting and payment of all federal, state and/or local jurisdiction taxes associated with the customer's billing to the end user through Bill Processing Service.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section

# A37. BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES

## A37.1 Bill Processing Service (Cont'd)

### A37.1.4 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

**C.** (Cont'd)

Should any federal, state or local jurisdiction determine that sales, use, gross receipts or any other taxes (including interest, penalties and surcharges thereon) are due by the Company as a result of the Company's provision of service in this Section of this Tariff, the Company will advise the customer and the customer shall be liable for any such tax, interest, penalty and surcharge. The customer shall immediately reimburse the Company the amount of such tax, interest, penalty and surcharge paid by the Company. If the customer disagrees with the determination that any taxes are due by the Company or disagrees with an assessment of any tax, interest, penalty and surcharge due by the Company as a result of the Company's provision of this service, the customer shall, at its option and expense (including immediate payments of any such assessment), have the right to seek a ruling as to the inapplicability of any such tax. The customer may protest any assessment and participate in any legal challenge to such assessment, but shall be liable for any tax, interest, penalty, and surcharge ultimately determined to be due.

**D.** The customer is responsible for collecting from the end user any deposit amount required for the services provided by the customer.

**E.** The customer must provide the end user with written notification that future charges from the customer will be included on the end user's bill for Local Exchange Service.

**F.** The customer will not use the Bill Processing Service as a means of placing any informational messages onto the bill page.

**G.** Bill Processing Service shall not be used for any communication which is prohibited by law, or which is unlawful, contains matter which implicitly or explicitly invites, describes, stimulates, excites, arouses, or otherwise refers to sexual conduct, or which contains sexual innuendo which may arouse or attempt to arouse sexual desire. This service is not to be used or administered in conjunction with misleading, exploitative or similarly abusive business practices. ***The customer shall respond promptly to any and all complaints lodged with any regulatory authority against any of its enhanced and/or information services for which the Company provides billing services. If requested by the Company, the customer shall assist the Company in responding to complaints made to the Company concerning any enhanced and/or information service of the customer.*** (C)

**H.** The Company will actively support industry efforts aimed at providing end users with advance information to enable end users to judge the suitability or unsuitability of pay-per-call enhanced and/or information services before choosing to access those services. It is the responsibility of the end user to decide the suitability of the enhanced and/or information service before accessing the service. The Company will not become involved in disputes between an end user and a customer. The customer providing pay-per-call enhanced and/or information services must include a clearly understandable and audible preamble statement at the beginning of each pay-per-call enhanced and/or information service that includes the following information: a generic description of the information or service that the end user will receive if the call is completed (i.e., "sports scores," "stock quotes," etc.), the name of the provider of the enhanced and/or information service, and a statement regarding the charge to the end user as follows: "This call will cost you $___. If you do not wish to incur this charge, hang up now." (This preamble is hereinafter referred to as the "Cost Disclosure Message"). The Cost Disclosure Message must be followed by a silent period of six (6) seconds within which the end user can hang up without being charged for the call, unless additional action (i.e., pressing additional keys or depositing coins) is required by the end user to acknowledge that the end user is willing to pay for the call. (N)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4 of this section

# A37. BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES

## A37.1 Bill Processing Service (Cont'd)

### A37.1.5 Payment Arrangements and Audit Provisions (Cont'd)

**I.** Any pay-per-call recording or computer generated announcement aimed at or likely to be of interest to children under the age of eighteen shall be preceded with a statement of the charge for such calls and the phrase "Children, you should ask your parents for permission before calling. Hang up now if you have not asked your parents for permission before calling this number." (N)

**J.** Children's programs shall not include the enticement of a gift or premium. (N)

### A37.1.5 Payment Arrangements and Audit Provisions (M)

**A.** The Company will issue a remittance check each month to each customer for which it provides Bill Processing Service. The amount will be based upon the total revenue billed to end users of the customer, less the Company's rates and charges as specified in A37.1.6 following and less any uncollectibles or adjustments. (M)

- Remittance will be made to the customer within thirty days following the close of the month under report. (M)
- If service is discontinued, all remittance money due the provider may be credited or applied to the final bill issued for the charges associated with this Section of this Tariff. (M)
- Should the Company's charges plus any uncollectibles and adjustments exceed the total revenue billed, the customer will remit to the Company the outstanding balance within thirty days from the date of the Company's invoice. (M)
- In the event the customer cancels Bill Processing Service, the customer is responsible for any outstanding balance which is not covered by the customer's total revenue billed less any uncollectibles and adjustments and shall pay such amount to the Company within thirty days from the date of the Company's invoice. (M)

**B.** Upon written notice by the customer to the Company, the customer shall have the right through an authorized representative to examine and audit, during normal business hours and at reasonable intervals determined by the Company, all such records and accounts, as may under recognized accounting practices contain information bearing upon the amount payable to the customer. Adjustments shall be made by the proper party to compensate for any errors or omissions disclosed by such examination or audit. Neither such right to examine and audit nor the right to receive such adjustment shall be affected by any statement to the contrary, appearing on checks or otherwise, unless such statement expressly waiving such right appears in a letter signed by the authorized representative of the party having such right and delivered to the other party.

Any information received or reviewed by the customer or an authorized representative during the audit is to be considered confidential and is not to be distributed, provided or disclosed in any form to anyone not involved in the audit, nor is such information to be used for any other purpose.

### A37.1.6 Rates and Charges

**A.** Customer Charges

1. Account Establishment

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per customer | **$3,000.00** | **NA** |

2. Per End User's Bill

| | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line, or portion of line | **$ .04** | **NA** |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 3 of this section

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

CONTENTS

**A38.1 Directory Assistance Database Service (DADS)** 1
A38.1.1 Description 1
A38.1.2 Regulations 2
A38.1.3 Rates and Charges 3
**A38.2 Reserved For Future Use** 4
**A38.3 Location Identification Database Service - E911** 4
A38.3.1 Description 4
A38.3.2 Regulations 4
A38.3.3 Rates and Charges 5
**A38.4 Emergency Service Provider Data Service (ESPDS)** 6 (N)
A38.4.1 Description of Service 6 (N)
A38.4.2 Definitions 6 (N)
A38.4.3 Regulations 6 (N)
A38.4.4 Rates and Charges 8 (N)

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

## A38.1 Directory Assistance Database Service (DADS)

### A38.1.1 Description of Service

**A.** Upon request, the Company will provide local exchange subscriber name, address and telephone number listings (except as limited by D. following), for the purpose of providing Directory Assistance type services to ***customer's*** end users ***and as otherwise permitted by applicable law or regulation***. The term "end user" denotes any entity who obtains Directory Assistance type services for its own use from a DADS customer. Directory Assistance type services are defined as: (C)

1. Voice Directory Assistance (DA Operator or DA Operator System assisted), and
2. Electronic Directory Assistance (Data Systems assisted).

**B.** DADS is available and may be ordered on a Business, Residence or combined Business and Residence listings basis for each Central Office requested. The data provided will include all eligible listings as outlined in C. and D. following.

**C.** DADS will include the following:

1. Base File

   An extract containing all qualified listed names, addresses and telephone numbers of Company subscribers and any Independent Telephone Company (ICO) and Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) subscriber listing information associated with lines located in a requested NPA that such companies have chosen to provide to BellSouth as follows:

   a. Listed Name - As input on the Company service order.
   b. Listed Address - House Number Prefix or Suffix, Street Name Prefix or Suffix, Address Prefix or Suffix, Community Name, State Name, Zip Code if available.
   c. Telephone Number
   d. Account NPA - Originating NPA
   e. Account NXX - Originating NXX
   f. Exchange Code - Originating Community Code
   g. Date - Current date of Extract/Update
   h. Directory Indicator - Alternate Community Name Indicator, if applicable indicator will be set for foreign directory name.
   i. Directory Name - Alternate Community Name, if applicable for foreign directory name listing.
   j. Unique Business/Residence/Government Indicator
   k. Phrase Codes - Special information regarding listing's telephone service (e.g., telephone observing equipment, teletype service for the deaf).

   In addition to the preceding listed information, the customer may optionally request Non-Listed listings which will include the information defined in a., b. and c. preceding and/or Non-Published listings which will include information defined in a. and b. preceding.

   The Company will require sufficient time (approximately one month) after receiving an order to prepare the Base File.

2. Daily Updates

   Daily updates will reflect all listing change activity occurring since the customer's most recent update. The updates are provided on a Business, Residence, or combined Business and Residence basis. The updates shall be used solely by the customer to keep his information current. Delivery of Daily Updates will commence the day after the customer receives his Base File.

**D.** DADS is not a verbatim copy of the Company's Directory Assistance (DA) Database or of the Company's Directory. The following listings will not be provided with DADS:

1. Secondary Listings
2. Listings that are deemed by the Company as inappropriate to provide

**E.** DADS will provide the available subscriber listing information of ICOs and CLECs who have chosen to provide their subscribers' listings to the Company, per terms and conditions agreed to by the Company and the ICO or CLEC.

**F.** The Company reserves the right to exclude any name at the request of the Company's subscribers.

**G.** Rates, Cancellation fees, and Termination Liability fees for DADS are as set forth in A38.1.3 following.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

## A38.1 Directory Assistance Database Service (DADS) (Cont'd)

### A38.1.2 Regulations

**A.** All right, title and interest in and to DADS, including all intellectual property rights pertaining thereto, will remain with the Company. The Company licenses the use of DADS to the customer. The title to DADS shall remain solely with the Company whether or not it is in the possession of a customer.

**B.** Use of DADS shall be limited solely to the customer's provisioning of Directory Assistance type services as defined in A38.1.1 preceding ***and as otherwise permitted by applicable law or regulation***. (C)

**C.** DADS may not be used for any purpose which violates federal or state laws, statutes, regulatory orders or tariffs.

**D.** Except for the permitted uses, the customer shall not ***(i)*** disclose DADS to others and shall use due care in providing for the security and confidentiality of DADS, ***(ii)*** rent ***or*** license DADS for any purpose, ***or (iii)*** permit its end users to do ***either of*** the same. The customers shall not reproduce DADS except for the preparation of archival or backup copies ***or as otherwise permitted by applicable law or regulation***. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Tariff shall result in termination of the service and customer shall immediately return to the Company all copies of DADS in its possession and shall make no further use of DADS data. The Company may refuse to furnish the service when it has reasonable grounds to believe that such service shall be used in violation of this Tariff. (C)

**E.** The minimum service period for DADS is twelve (12) months. The regulations as set forth for deposits and payment of service in A2.4 of this Tariff shall apply. If a customer cancels an order for the Base File prior to the scheduled delivery date, the customer shall pay the Company a cancellation fee as specified in A38.1.3.B. If a customer terminates his subscription to DADS on or after the scheduled delivery date of the Base File, termination fees are due as outlined in A38.1.3.C.

**F.** The customer shall provide written specifications, signed by a duly authorized representative of the customer, for each DADS order. All orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer. The Company shall not be liable for any errors or deficiencies in the data provided. The customer agrees to release the Company from any and all liability which may arise due to any errors and omissions in the Company's listings.

**G.** The customer shall protect, indemnify, save harmless and defend the Company from and against any and all loss, liability, damages and expense arising out of any demand, claim, suit or judgment for damages that may arise out of the Company's supplying of DADS or use of data contained therein irrespective of any fault, failure, or negligence on the part of the Company.

**H.** Neither the customer nor its employees, agents or representatives shall represent in any way to any person or make any untrue or misleading advertising claim that its directory assistance type service is sponsored or approved by the Company or that the Company or any of its affiliates are in any way connected with the customer or that the Company or any of its affiliates have any responsibility for the customers service.

**I.** The customer, its employees, representatives or agents shall not use any methods of advertisement, solicitation, order form, billing invoice, stationary, promotional material or any artifice or device which would tend to create the impression or imply that the customer was or is associated with or sponsored by the Company or any of its affiliates. In addition, the customer shall prominently display its name on each of the above and identify itself by name when providing directory assistance type services to its end users.

***J.*** The Company may terminate the service when it has reasonable grounds to believe that full payment is not being made. (T)

***K.*** Addresses associated with Non-Published subscriber listings are provided for the sole purpose of differentiating an end user listing request. The customer may not provide a Non-Published subscriber address to their end user. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

## A38.1 Directory Assistance Database Service (DADS) (Cont'd)

(M)

### A38.1.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** The following ***rates*** apply for Directory Assistance Database Service.[1] (T)

1. ***Subscriber Listings*** (C)

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per ***Listing*** | **$ .04** | **NA** | (C) |

2. Monthly Recurring Charge

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Month | **150.00** | **DBSAF** |

**B.** Cancellation Fees[2]

1. Prior to scheduled delivery of initial base file

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Cancellation | **$-** | **NA** |

**C.** Termination Fees[3] (M)(T)

1. On or after scheduled delivery of initial base file (M)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Termination | **$-** | **NA** | (M) |

**Note 1:** DADS must be ordered for a minimum of twelve consecutive months.

**Note 2:** The nonrecurring cancellation fee will be computed to allow the Company to recover all cost incurred by the Company for work performed prior to cancellation.

**Note 3:** The DADS termination fee applies when the customer requests termination of DADS service prior to the twelve month minimum subscription period. The termination fee will be determined by multiplying the number of months remaining in the twelve month subscription period by the monthly recurring charge referenced in A38.1.3.A. preceding.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 4 of this section.
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of this section.

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

(M)

## A38.2 Reserved for Future Use

## A38.3 Location Identification Database Service - E911

### A38.3.1 Description of Service

**A.** Upon request, the Company will provide an initial load of E911 subscriber information along with access to daily updates from the Company's E911 Database Management System. Access is provided to non-affiliated entities and affiliated entities solely for the purpose of providing E911 services and only for the Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) for which the non-affiliated or affiliated entity is authorized to provide E911 service.

**B.** A Nonrecurring Charge applies at the initial load and to subsequent retransmissions of the data. The Monthly Recurring Charge applies per 1,000 records in the initial load The count of records will be adjusted at the end of each calendar year to update customer billing, with the applicable twelve month period being the twelve months ending each calendar year. Cancellation charges and Termination Liability charges for Location Identification Database Service - E911 are set forth in A38.3.3 following.

### A38.3.2 Regulations

**A.** Use of Location Identification Database Service - E911 shall be limited solely to the customer's provisioning of E911 Service as defined in A38.3.1 preceding.

**B.** Vendors, agencies or local exchange companies requesting this service must meet the current network standards.

**C.** The customer shall not reproduce, resell, rent, license, disclose, or allow access to the database for any reason other than for the provision of E911 Service. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Tariff shall result in termination of the service and customer shall immediately return to the Company all copies of the Location Identification Database in its possession and shall make no further use of the data. The Company may refuse to furnish the service when it has reasonable grounds to believe that such service shall be used in violation of this Tariff.

**D.** The minimum period for Location Identification Database Service is one month. The customer must give the Company 120 days notice prior to termination of service. The regulations as set forth for deposits and payment of service in A2.4 of this Tariff shall apply. If a customer cancels an order for the service prior to the scheduled delivery date, the customer shall pay the Company a cancellation fee as specified in A38.3.3 following.

**E.** The Company shall not be liable for any errors or deficiencies in the data provided. The customer agrees to release the Company from any and all liability which may arise due to any errors and omissions in the database.

**F.** The customer shall protect, indemnify, save harmless and defend the Company from and against any and all loss, liability, damages and expense arising out of any demand, claim, suit or judgment for damages that may arise out of the Company's supplying Location Identification Database Service - E 911 or use of data contained therein irrespective of any fault, failure, or negligence on the part of the Company.

**G.** The Location Identification Database Service - E911 initial load and daily updates will be available for electronic retrieval by the customer. The customer's processor(s) shall be secured from unauthorized entry and must be password protected. All equipment used in the storage and retrieval of this information must be compatible with national standards for interfaces of Enhanced 911 Emergency Response Systems.

**H.** Any long distance charges incurred when accessing the Location Identification Database will be the responsibility of the customer. PSAPs may incur additional charges as shown in A24.1.4. of this Tariff.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3 of this section.

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

## A38.3 Location Identification Database Service - E911 (Cont'd) (N)

### A38.3.3 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Location Identification Database Service - E911 (N)

1. Initial load or subsequent reload (N)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per load/reload | **$9,500.00** | -- | **AL1SS** | (N) |
| 2. Access Records | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per 1,000 access records in each E911 jurisdiction[1] | -- | **$48.00** | **AL1MU** | (N) |

**B.** Cancellation Fees[2] (N)

1. Prior to scheduled delivery of initial database file (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per cancellation | **$-** | - | **AL1CC** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Rounded to the next 1,000 access records. A count of access records will be conducted at the end of each calendar year to reflect the current total, with the applicable twelve month period being the twelve months ending each calendar year, and each subscriber's billing will be adjusted accordingly, up or down. (N)

**Note 2:** The nonrecurring cancellation fee will be 75 percent of the nonrecurring initial load charges shown in A. preceding. The regulations set forth in A24.1.2.Q. of this Tariff shall also apply. (N)

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

## A38.4 Emergency Service Provider Data Service (ESPDS)

### A38.4.1 Description of Service

**A.** ***ESPDS service is only available to public safety agencies responsible for coordinating emergency services at the local level*** (city, county, or municipality) solely for the purposes of delivering or assisting in the delivery of emergency notification ***services to their jurisdictional area***. Customers ordering this service are required to provide written certification to BellSouth showing that they have the capability and authority to provide the service for which this data is intended. (C)

**B.** The extract will include published, listed and non-published information, including listed information of Independent Telephone Companies (ICOs) and Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs), if present. The extract will consist of listed address (if present) and ten-digit telephone number. Listed name is optional.

**C.** ESPDS is available by, and must be ordered by, one of the following primary criteria:

1. City/Municipality Name and State
2. County/Parish Name and State

Customers may specify incorporated municipalities, unincorporated municipalities, or both. The information contained in all extract files will be sorted by telephone number in ascending sequence. Extracts will only be provided for the customer's jurisdictional area for which emergency services are authorized. Foreign Listings, Foreign Exchange, Foreign Central Office, and Multiple Listings will be excluded from the extract. (C)

**D.** The information provided by ESPDS may not be used, in whole or in part, to provide Basic 911 or E911 Service. Misuse of the data provided pursuant to this tariff or failure to comply with any other provisions of this tariff will be cause for immediate suspension of the service provided hereunder.

**E.** Any information shared between the Company and the ESPDS customer is considered confidential and proprietary.

**F.** The information provided by ESPDS is available to customers utilizing one of the following data storage methods 1) CD-ROM, 2) tape cartridge, or 3) paper copy. Customers must specify the storage method when ESPDS is ordered.

### A38.4.2 Definitions

EMERGENCY

Circumstances, either natural or manmade, declared by a governmental entity or a local emergency planning committee duly authorized by a governmental entity, which cause or potentially may cause substantial harm or damage to persons or property.

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SERVICES

Emergency Notification Services are services that notify the public of an emergency.

(C)

### A38.4.3 Regulations

**A.** ***Public safety agency customers*** requesting this service must meet the current network standards and must cooperate with the BellSouth Network Organization to avoid network problems associated with the use of data obtained through this service. (C)

1. Geographically focused calling patterns that result from the use of the data provided hereunder may cause problems, including congestion, in BellSouth's network. One or more of the following must be used by the ESPDS customer to prevent network congestion problems:

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

## A38.4 Emergency Service Provider Data Service (ESPDS) (Cont'd)

### A38.4.3 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

a. The ESPDS customer's calling platforms must be equipped with reorder tone (RO) and "No Circuit Available" (NCA) announcement detection capability. Each platform should provide the capability to automatically throttle back call origination when a threshold of RO and NCA is reached. The throttling algorithm should allow for reduction of call origination to the point where 99 percent of call origination reaches neither NCA nor RO.

b. The ESPDS customer's calling platforms must be designed with a call gapping mechanism to allow specification of, at most, one originating call per a specified time interval to any specific NPA-NXX code. The gap should be capable of any time interval between 0 and 10 seconds. This is intended to give the ESPDS subscriber the capability of preventing excessive simultaneous call origination.

c. If the BellSouth Network Management Center (NMC) determines that the call volume is having a negative impact on the BellSouth network, the NMC will request the ESPDS customer to throttle the outgoing calls generated by the event to a specified number of simultaneous calls. The ESPDS customer must implement each request within ten minutes of receipt from the BellSouth NMC.

**B.** The BellSouth Network Management Center must be notified of the target location and the size of the event at the launch of an emergency call origination exceeding 1000 calls. BellSouth will provide a contact number to the ESPDS customer for this purpose. The subscriber will also provide the name(s) of the carrier(s) which will be utilized by the customer for the emergency call origination and the number of simultaneous calls.

**C.** Each ESPDS customer must provide the BellSouth Network Management Center up-to-date contact information for 7 days per week, 24 hours per day, and contact information for 3 levels of management escalation.

**D.** The ESPDS customer agrees to work cooperatively with the BellSouth Network Management Center in order to avoid network congestion that may affect the ability of customers to call out of an affected area. This includes implementation of call gaps on the calling platform at intervals recommended by the BellSouth Network Management Center.

**E.** The BellSouth Network Management Center will utilize protective controls including those outlined in E2.1.12 of BellSouth's Intrastate Access Service Tariff, in order to minimize congestion and to allow customers the ability to call out of an affected area. The traffic originated based upon the ESPDS customer's use of the data provided hereunder may be affected by these controls. BellSouth will not be liable for the intentional or unintentional blockage of any traffic in any way related to the ESPDS customer's use, or the use by its agents or contractors, of the data provided hereunder.

**F.** BellSouth does not guarantee the completion of mass calling traffic on its network.

**G.** With respect to the database extract file provided by this service, the ***public safety agency*** ESPDS customer, ***their agent,*** and their employees shall: (C)

1. Hold the information in confidence and protect it in accordance with the security regulations by which it protects its own proprietary or confidential information
2. Restrict disclosure of the information solely to those employees with a need to know and not disclose it to any other parties
3. Be responsible for determining the information it will use from the data provided by this service
4. Use the information only in connection with delivering or assisting in the delivery of emergency services and
5. Notify BellSouth immediately if there is confirmed or suspected misuse of the data by any party or parties.

# A38. LISTING SERVICES

## A38.4 Emergency Service Provider Data Service (ESPDS) (Cont'd)

### A38.4.3 Regulations (Cont'd)

**H.** Any published, listed, non-published number, or any other information provided by the Company shall be used only by an ESPDS customer for the sole purpose of delivering or assisting in the delivery of emergency ***notification*** services ***within the ESPDS customer's jurisdictional area for which emergency services are authorized***. Any use involving the reproduction, publishing, reselling, disclosing, tampering with, or providing access to information in the database for any purpose other than the provision of emergency ***notification*** services is strictly prohibited and any known violations must be reported to BellSouth immediately. Information obtained by the ESPDS customer pursuant to this tariff may be provided to the ESPDS customer's ***assigned agent for the purpose of delivering or assisting the public safely agency ESPDS customer with the notification services only upon execution of an agency*** written agreement***, between the public safety agency and its agent,*** limiting use of the information and providing for its protection in the same manner as is set forth in this tariff regarding use and protection of the information by the ESPDS customer. The Company does not transfer right, title or interest (including intellectual property rights), if any, which it may have in and to ESPDS. (C)

**I.** The data must be secured by the ESPDS customer from unauthorized usage.

**J.** The Company shall not be required to modify its network operations or protocols to accommodate any ***public safety agency ESPDS customer's or its agents*** equipment, systems, or data processors. (C)

**K.** Emergency Service Provider Data Service may not be used for any purpose which violates federal or state laws, statutes, regulatory orders or tariffs.

**L.** The ***public safety agency ESPDS customer and its agent*** agree to hold harmless and indemnify the Company, its employees, directors, officers, agents, and subcontractors from and against any and all claims or suits which arise out of or result from the provision of the database extract file, specifically including, but not limited to, all claims or suits resulting from or allegedly resulting from errors or omissions in the file or the use of such information by the ESPDS customer ***or its agents.*** (C)

**M.** Each ***public safety agency ESPDS customer and its agent*** agree to release, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its agents, and subcontractors from any and all losses, claims, demands, suits, and other actions, or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the customer or by any other party or person: 1) for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, or for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the customer or others, and which arises out of the negligence or other wrongful act of the Company, the customer, its user agencies or municipalities or employees or agents of any one of them, or 2) for any infringement or invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, location, or use of the service and the equipment associated therewith, including, but not limited to, the identification of the telephone number, ***listed or*** service address**,** or name associated with the telephone number used by the party or parties utilizing the service hereunder, or 3) arising out of any act or omission of the customer, in the course of using services provided pursuant to this Tariff. (C)

**N.** In the event the data is enhanced, modified, and/or merged with data obtained from other sources by the ESPDS customer all restrictions, regulations, and limitations contained in this tariff remain applicable to the ESPDS customer.

### A38.4.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** ESPDS customers may request a maximum of four extracts per 12 month period. If a retransmittal of the extract is requested by the customer within 30 days of the extract provision date no charges will apply.

1. Rates

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First extract in each 12 month period | **$2,000.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) | Subsequent extracts in 12 month period, maximum 3 | **-** | **-** | **NA** |
| (c) | Per record included in each extract | **.04** | **-** | **NA** |

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

CONTENTS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A40.1 Frame Relay Service** | 1 | |
| A40.1.1 General | 1 | |
| A40.1.2 Regulations | 1 | |
| A40.1.3 Rates and Charges | 1.3 | |
| **A40.2 Reserved for Future Use** | 1.3.2 | |
| **A40.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140.3)** | 1.4 | |
| **A40.4 (DELETED)** | 4.0.1 | (D) |
| **A40.5 Broadband Line Service** | 4.3.1 | |
| A40.5.1 General | 4.3.1 | |
| A40.5.2 Regulations | 4.4 | |
| A40.5.3 Fast Packet Option (FPO) | 4.6 | |
| **A40.6 Reserved for Future Use** | 4.7.1 | |
| **A40.7 Reserved for Future Use** | 4.7.1 | |
| **A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service** | 4.7.2 | |
| A40.8.1 General | 4.7.2 | |
| A40.8.2 Regulations | 4.7.3 | |
| A40.8.3 Rates and Charges | 4.7.8 | |
| **A40.9 Miscellaneous Charges For Fast Packet Transport Services** | 4.8 | |
| A40.9.1 General | 4.8 | |
| A40.9.2 Due Date Change Charges | 4.8 | |
| A40.9.3 Expedite Request Charges | 4.8 | |
| A40.9.4 Cancellation Charges | 4.10 | |
| **A40.10 Fast Packet Services Payment Plan** | 4.11 | |
| A40.10.1 General | 4.11 | |
| A40.10.2 Application of Rates and Charges | 5 | |
| A40.10.3 Additions | 5 | |
| A40.10.4 Disconnects | 6 | |
| A40.10.5 Requests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period | 6 | |
| A40.10.6 Renewal Options | 6 | |
| A40.10.7 Transfer of Service | 7 | |
| A40.10.8 Deferred Payment | 7 | |
| A40.10.9 Prepayment | 8 | |
| A40.10.10 Exception to Termination Liability for State, County, and Municipal Governments | 9 | |
| A40.10.11 Moves of Service(s) Under Fast Packet SPP | 9 | |
| **A40.11 BellSouth Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140)** | 9 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

CONTENTS

**A40.12 Customer Network Management** 14
A40.12.1 General 14
A40.12.2 Regulations 16
A40.12.3 Rates and Charges 18
**A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service** 19 (N)
A40.13.1 General 19 (N)
A40.13.2 Regulations 19 (N)
A40.13.3 Rates and Charges 28 (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service

### A40.1.1 General

**A.** Frame Relay Service is a connection-oriented data transport service based on packet switching technology.

**B.** Frame Relay Service provides flexible connectivity using Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs) implemented over digital facilities operating at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, 128 Kbps, 1.536 Mbps or 44.210 Mbps..

**C.** Network interface specifications for Frame Relay Service are contained in the following documents:

- ANSI T1.617-1991, "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Digital Subscriber Signaling System No. 1 (DSS1)
- Signaling Specification for Frame Relay Service", American National Standards Institute, April 1991 and ANSI T1.618-1991, "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Core Aspects of Frame Relay Protocol for use with Frame Relay Bearer Service", American National Standards Institute, April 1991. Both of these documents may be ordered from:

  American National Standards Institute
  Customer Service
  11 West 42nd Street
  New York, New York 10036

- Document No. 001-208966, "Frame Relay Specification with Extension Based on Proposed T1S1 Standards", Revision 1.0, Digital Equipment Corporation, Northern Telcom, Inc., and StrataCom, Inc., September 1990. This document may be ordered from:

  Frame Relay Forum
  39355 California Street
  Suite 307
  Freemont, CA 94538-1447

- TR-73587 Frame Relay Service Interface and Performance Specifications. This document may be ordered from:

  BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
  Regional Documentation Coordinator
  20th Floor
  600 North 19th Street
  Birmingham, AL 35203

**D.** Frame Relay Service, as provided for in this Tariff section, is offered for intraLATA use only.

**E.** The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other Tariffs of the Company.

**F.** The rates and charges set forth for Frame Relay Service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available.

**G.** Frame Relay Service is only available when provided in conjunction with Broadband Line Service. Specifications for Broadband Line Service are contained in A40.5 of this Tariff. (T)

### A40.1.2 Regulations

**A.** Explanation of Terms

1. Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service

   The Customer Connection provides the customer with the standard interface to the Frame Relay Service network. This interface receives the data frame from the customer's network or device and verifies that the DLCI is valid before relaying the frame to the destination. Included in the Customer Connection are the customer's termination on the Frame Relay Service switching equipment, the transport from the Serving Area Point to the switching equipment, and the first DLCI. These interfaces connect the Frame Relay Service network with digital facilities operating at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, 128 Kbps, 1.536 Mbps, or 44.210 Mbps..

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

2. Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area

Certain Company Central Offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points for the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. A customer accessing the Frame Relay Service network, whose Serving Wire Center is designated a Serving Area Point, requires a Broadband Line-Fast Packet Option (FPO) as described in A40.5 of this Tariff. A Frame Relay Service customer, whose Serving Wire Center is not designated a Serving Area Point, will use a Broadband Line-FPO to the Wire Center, as well as, the Broadband Line Extension-FPO (also described in A40.5) to gain access to the closest designated Serving Area Point. (T)

3. Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)

A PVC is a software defined data path transporting data within the Frame Relay Service network between two Customer Connections. This data path, once defined in the network software, does not have to be established again. PVCs are end-to-end, bi-directional channels that are established via the service provisioning process. A Standard PVC is created via the mapping of two Standard DLCIs; on an optional basis features are available to allow the creation of Priority Voice, Priority Data, Intelligent and MultiCast PVCs.

a. Priority PVC

Priority PVC capability allows a customer to differentiate specific PVCs with regard to the importance of the data within those PVCs as compared to other PVCs. In the case of contention or network congestion, the Frame Relay Service network will give precedence to the frames of a Priority PVC over frames of a Standard PVC. Frame Relay Service allows the creation of Priority Voice PVCs and Priority Data PVCs. Such a Priority PVC is formed by the mapping of Priority Voice or Priority Data DLCIs[1] (as set forth in A40.1.3.C.1.b or c) to Priority Voice and Priority Data DLCIs; these Priority DLCIs must have an associated CIR value of greater than zero.

b. Intelligent PVC

Intelligent PVC capability allows automatic rerouting on a per PVC basis within the Frame Relay Service network. The Intelligent PVC feature is associated with a customer-specified three DLCI PVC. With the Intelligent PVC feature, a PVC is established between an originating DLCI (referred to as the pivot endpoint) and a primary terminating DLCI (referred to as the primary endpoint). Frames from the originating DLCI (pivot endpoint) will automatically be rerouted to a secondary terminating DLCI (referred to as the secondary endpoint) if the Frame Relay switch detects trouble associated with the primary terminating DLCI (primary endpoint). After such rerouting, the Frame Relay switch will continue to monitor the signals from the primary endpoint and when the trouble is cleared, will automatically reroute the frames going to the secondary endpoint back to the primary endpoint. The BellSouth document TR-73587 provides more detailed technical information on how Intelligent PVC capability is provided.

c. MultiCast PVC

MultiCast PVC capability allows a customer to establish a one-to-many broadcasting PVC that distributes data simultaneously from a host site to a group of predetermined remote sites (called a MultiCast PVC Group). Transmission on a MultiCast PVC is unidirectional (from the host to the remotes in each MultiCast PVC Group). All sites in a MultiCast PVC Group will be able to simultaneously receive a single packet transmission transmitted from the host; upon transmission from the host, the Frame Relay network replicates and distributes the packets to the various remote sites identified as members of the MultiCast PVC Group. A MultiCast PVC may be established as a Standard MultiCast PVC or as a Priority MultiCast PVC (refer to description of Priority PVC capability discussed in A40.1.2.A.3.a preceding).

**Note 1:** PVCs are bi-directional unless specified otherwise (e.g., a MultiCast PVC is uni-directional).

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

4. Data Link Connection Identifier

The Frame Relay standard specifies an address field called the Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI). The DLCI specifies a connection. When any two DLCIs are mapped together, a PVC can be created. When three DLCIs are associated together, an Intelligent PVC can be formed. A DLCI which is not a Priority DLCI (as specified in A40.1.2.A.3.a. preceding) is referred to as a Standard DLCI.

5. Committed Information Rate (CIR)

Committed Information Rate is a feature that enables the customer to select a sustained throughput under normal conditions. A CIR must be selected for each DLCI. A CIR selected with a value greater than zero has a separate charge from any DLCI charges. Frames submitted at a rate above the subscribed CIR will be marked "discard eligible" (DE) and, should network congestion occur, are subject to being dropped by the network. If CIR is set equal to zero, then all frames will be marked DE. However, in the absence of network congestion, DE marked frames will be transported with the same reliability as frames not marked DE within a single, Company Frame Relay Switch. The CIR value selected cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end of the PVC.

The CIR value of Priority Voice DLCIs and Priority Data DLCIs must be greater than zero.

6. Feature Change Charge

In addition to any specific optional feature charges, a Feature Change Charge applies whenever a change is made (at the customer's request) to a single optional feature for a single customer within a single network configuration on a single switch within a single jurisdiction. One Feature Change Charge will apply per service order required to perform the work.

A Feature Change Charge is applicable if the "first" DLCI, the one included with the Customer Connection, is modified.

7. Serving Area Point (SAP)

A Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. (See the definition of Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area preceding.)

8. Back-Up Capability

Back-Up Capability is available on an optional basis and provides the customer with the ability to have a back-up logical port configured to his service needs in the event that the customer's primary connection is disabled. A Back-Up Customer Connection utilizes a Broadband Line (with Broadband Line Extension Service, as appropriate). Both the Back-Up Customer Connection and its associated Broadband Line Service are specifically dedicated to providing back-up service and remain idle except when being utilized for back-up purposes. (T)

The customer must prearrange with the Company which primary Customer Connections(s) may be directed to a specific Back-Up Customer Connection so that the necessary work is done by the Company which is required prior to back-up capability being possible. A Customer Connection so identified which may be redirected in the event of a failure is referred to as a back-up enabled primary Customer Connection, or referred to herein as simply the primary Customer Connection. A frame Relay primary Customer Connection may only utilize a Frame Relay Back-Up Customer Connection and both must be the same type of interface (i.e., both configured as either NNI or UNI interfaces). A primary Customer Connection must be in the same Frame Relay Network Serving Area as its identified Back-Up Customer Connection. A primary Customer Connection may have only one Back-Up Customer Connection identified. A Back-Up Customer Connection may serve as the back-up for more than one primary Customer Connection; however, a Back-Up Customer Connection may only be actively in use with one primary Customer Connection at a given time.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

8. Back-Up Capability (Cont'd)

The Back-Up Customer Connection is manually activated by the Company when the customer requests service from a primary Customer Connection to be redirected to its pre-identified Back-Up Customer Connection. All DLCIs associated with the primary Customer Connection are rerouted to the Back-Up Customer Connection[1]. ***It is strongly recommended that the size of the Back-Up Customer Connection be the same size as the customer's largest primary Customer Connection.*** (C)(M)

In the event that the customer chooses to utilize a Back-Up Customer Connection which is of a lower speed than the primary Customer Connection, ***the Company cannot guarantee the sufficiency of the Back-Up Customer Connection to protect the customer's primary data. There exists the realistic possibility that due to the lower amount of physical bandwidth on the Back-Up Customer Connection in such cases, that not all of the customer's DLCIs will be provisioned to the Back-Up Customer Connection. N***etwork congestion may be encountered which may result in packets of data being discarded ***or entire locations without access to Back-Up Capability***. (C)(M)

A Back-Up Customer Connection is not eligible for Network Service Level Agreements (SLAs) specified in B.6. following. (M)

**Note 1:** To appropriately provision new DLCIs ordered subsequent to a primary Customer Connection being enabled for Back-Up Capability, subsequent orders for DLCIs should specify that the DLCIs are being requested in association with a primary Customer Connection. (N)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

(M)

9. Oversubscription (N)

A customer may establish multiple PVCs on a Frame Relay Service Customer Connection with a total CIR greater than the Frame Relay Service Customer Connection speed. This is called oversubscription. This allows the customer to take advantage of the fact that not all of these PVCs will be active simultaneously. However, the network's apparent performance will be degraded if the customer attempts to make use of this overbooked commitment (or oversubscription) beyond the capacity of the Frame Relay Service Customer Connection. In the worst case, attempts to fully utilize such overbooked commitment may appear to the customer as network unavailability. (N)

The amount of oversubscription (expressed as a percentage) will be determined by the following formula: (N)

$$\frac{\text{Sum of the CIR/PVC on a single Frame Relay Customer Connection}}{\text{Frame Relay Service Customer Connection speed}} \text{ times } 100$$ (N) (N)

In order to qualify for Network SLAs (as specified in B.6. following), a Frame Relay Service Customer Connection may only oversubscribe up to 200%. In the event the customer exceeds this oversubscription limit, Network SLA credits will not be issued. The customer then must either upgrade their Frame Relay Service Customer Connection speed or subscribe to an additional Customer Connection(s) to remain less than or equal to the 200% oversubscription limit to qualify for future Network SLA crediting. (N)

**B.** Basis of Offering

1. Detailed monthly billing is not provided.
2. Suspension of service is not allowed.
3. Obligations of Customer and Company
   a. The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer.
   b. The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) and to ensure that the operating characteristics of this equipment are compatible with and do not interfere with the service offered by the Company.
   c. The maximum number of DLCIs per Customer Connection is subject to the characteristics of the customer's data traffic. Thus, the number of DLCIs per Customer Connection must be negotiated between the customer and the Company at the establishment of the Customer Connection and subsequent to the establishment should the traffic characteristics change.
   d. The Company is authorized to provide Frame Relay Service for use in application testing subject to the regulations set forth in A2.5.11. Up to 4 Customer Connections, with not more than 3 Customer Connections operating at the same transmission speeds, may be utilized in a typical applications test configuration. The Company is authorized to deviate from this average in order to fully participate in an application test with a customer which cannot otherwise be performed to the customer's satisfaction. Application testing is not available for 44.210 Mbps Customer Connections. Service Level Agreement credits as defined in 6. following do not apply for Frame Relay Service provided for an application test (i.e., no credits apply during the period of the application testing.)
4. In order to maintain the quality of Frame Relay Service, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in Frame Relay Service being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time on any given Saturday[1] or Sunday morning. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be severely affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer.
5. The minimum service period is one month.

**Note 1:** Effective March 4, 2001, the two days that preventive maintenance may be performed is changing from Wednesday and Sunday to Saturday and Sunday.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.1.0.1 of this section.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

6. Service Level Agreement

Frame Relay Service includes Service Level Agreements (SLAs) which specify the Company's provisioning, repair and performance commitments for Frame Relay Service in specific areas. Provisioning and repair commitments are measured on a per occurrence basis. Network service level commitments are monthly performance measurements. The following service measurements will outline the service levels that the Company will deliver to its Frame Relay customers.

Provisioning and Repair:

- Frame Relay Installation Interval
- Frame Relay Time-To-Repair

Network Service Levels:

- Frame Relay Network Availability
- Frame Relay Network Transit Delay
- Frame Relay Frame Delivery Rate

Service Level Commitments will define Frame Relay service measurements that the Company agrees to provide every customer. If the Company fails to meet a Service Level Commitment, the customer is eligible for a SLA credit. Credits for missed Network Service Level Commitments will only be available to customers subscribing to the Gold Package in Customer Network Management from A40.12 of this Tariff. Billing credits which may apply if the Company does not meet the objectives associated with these stated SLAs (specifically covering rates for Frame Relay Service and associated Broadband Line Service from Section A40. of this tariff) are provided as set forth in c. following. Credits only apply for portions of service supplied by the Company. (T)

a. SLA Service Level Commitments

The Company's Service Level Commitments for Frame Relay Service are as follows:

- Frame Relay Installation Interval - Standard Interval
- Frame Relay Time-To-Repair on customer sites within the Frame Relay Network Serving Area - 4 hours
- Frame Relay Network Availability on a customer's network within the Frame Relay Network Serving Area – 99.9%
- Frame Relay Network Transit Delay/One Way – 60 milliseconds
- Frame Relay Frame Delivery Rate of all frames transmitted with CIR greater than 32 Kbps – 99.9%

b. SLA Restrictions

The Company will implement SLA provisioning restrictions that will define customer network design requirements and limitations to BellSouth's commitment to meet Service Levels for Frame Relay Service. Customer network design requirements are intended to limit or negate BellSouth's obligation to provide SLA credits when the customer has under-engineered their BellSouth Frame Relay network The customer network design requirements are as follows:

- The customer's network must have a minimum of 10 customer connections for the Company to provide SLA credits.
- The total CIR on all PVCs carried by any of the customer's Frame Relay Customer Connections may not be greater than 200% of the Customer Connection speed (oversubscription).
- A customer must be subscribing to the Gold Package in Customer Network Management (CNM) from A40.12 to receive credits for missed Network Service Level Commitments. Customer Connections at both ends of a PVC must have the CNM Gold Package or equivalent. In the event only one end of a PVC is ordered from this Tariff, credits will only be issued for the rate elements ordered from this Tariff.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

6. Service Level Agreements (Cont'd)

b. SLA Restrictions (Cont'd)

SLA credits do not apply when any stated objective is not met because the Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the objective to be missed. Situations over which the Company does not have control can be defined as, but not limited to, the following: (M)

- any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service, (M)
- labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Company, acts of God, war, or other circumstances beyond the Company's control, (M)
- the customer's premises equipment, (M)
- unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment, ***and*** (M)
- customer oversubscription of Frame Relay Service Customer Connections. (N)

SLA commitments only apply for service wholly within Company territory. SLA commitments will not apply for circuits which are part of a jointly provided service. SLA commitments do not apply for service provided by other telephone companies concurring in the rates and regulations of the Company. (M)

The customer must request a credit within one calendar month of the Company missing a Frame Relay Service Level Commitment. ***The Company will investigate customer requests for any SLA credits to determine the cause of any performance failures reported by the customer. The Company will investigate the customer's request over a period of up to 45 calendar days. The 45-day period will begin when the customer makes the request for credit with their BellSouth Sales Representative.*** SLA credits will be provided to the customer if the Company determines that the Company had control over the circumstances causing the failure. ***If the Company determines that these failures are the result of oversubscription of Frame Relay Service Customer Connections, the Company will provide the customer with the reports documenting the oversubscription and Network SLA credits will not be issued. The customer will be required to upgrade their Frame Relay Service Customer Connections or no future SLA credits will be allowed on that Frame Relay Service Customer Connection(s).*** (C)

When a customer requests a SLA credit for Frame Relay Network Availability, all requests for a calendar month must be submitted at the same time. For example, the customer receives a SLA report on May 1st providing a report on April performance. Any requests for Network Availability SLA credits on Customer Connections for the month of April must all be submitted together. (N)

c. SLA Credits for Frame Relay Service Level Commitments

The following credits will apply when the Company misses a Service Level Commitment (each credit is described in (1) thru (***5***) following): (T)

- Frame Relay Installation Interval – Credit non-recurring installation charge paid by the customer
- Frame Relay Time-To-Repair – Credit one day of Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC)
- Frame Relay Network Availability – Credit one day of MRC (N)
- Frame Relay Network Transit Delay – Credit MRC (N)
- Frame Relay Frame Delivery Rate – Credit MRC (N)

(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.1.2 of this section.
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.1.4 of this section.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

6. Service Level Agreements (Cont'd)

c. SLA Restrictions (Cont'd)

The SLA credit amount will be determined by applying the credits outlined above to the rate elements or total billed revenues specified following.

(1) Frame Relay Installation Interval Credit - this credit will only apply to the installation or upgrade of a Frame Relay Customer Connection. The credit will be equal to the nonrecurring installation charge for the Customer Connection, Broadband Line and Broadband Line Extension. The credit will not apply to expedited installations or to installations where no facility and/or switch exist. If on the due date the customer is not ready or in a case where another of the customer's service providers (including the customer's provider of customer premises equipment, interexchange service, or other local service provider) is not ready, the Company is not liable for missing the due date and SLA credits do not apply. (T)

(2) Frame Relay Time-To-Repair Credit - this credit will require that the customer report the problem to the BellSouth Repair Center. The repair interval will start with the time entered on the trouble ticket. The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a Customer Connection. Multiple trouble tickets on the same day for the same Customer Connection will only be eligible for one time-to-repair credit. The credit will be one day of the MRC for the Customer Connection and Broadband Line. Credits on any individual Customer Connection for a calendar month cannot exceed the MRC for the Customer Connection and Broadband Line. (T)

(3) Frame Relay Network Availability – this credit will apply in the event that the measurement for the customer's network is missed. The credit will then be for each Frame Relay Customer Connection which does not meet the 99.9% availability commitment. The credit will be one day of the MRC of the Frame Relay Customer Connection and the Broadband Line. The unavailability of a Customer Connection will be calculated from the trouble tickets submitted for the Customer Connection. The unavailability of a customer's network will be calculated from the trouble tickets submitted for each Customer Connection within the customer's network. The Service Level Commitment will be calculated by first subtracting the unavailable time from the total available time for a particular calendar month and then dividing it by the total available time. Included in available time are scheduled maintenance windows and time the network was unavailable due to circumstances outside the Company's control. (T)

(4) Frame Relay Network Transit Delay – measurement will be on each Frame Relay PVC (network port to network port). The credit will be equal to the MRC for the DLCI pair making up the PVC.

(5) Frame Relay Frame Delivery Rate – measurement will be on each Frame Relay PVC. The credit will be equal to the MRC for the DLCI pair and 15 days of the MRC for each CIR making up the PVC.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service

1. Rates and charges contained in this Section of the Tariff consist of the following elements:

   a. Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service

   Frame Relay Service Customer Connections are available at the following transmission speeds: 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, Fractional T1, Subrate T1, 1.536 Mbps, MultiLink, Subrate T3 and 44.210 Mbps. (N)

   (1) Fractional T1 Customer Connections are provided at the following specific transmission speeds: 112 Kbps, 128 Kbps, 192 Kbps, 256 Kbps, 320 Kbps, 384 Kbps, 448 Kbps, 512 Kbps, 576 Kbps, 640 Kbps, 704 Kbps, 768 Kbps, 1024 Kbps and 1152 Kbps. A Fractional T1 Customer Connection is provisioned in association with a channelized 1.536 Mbps transport facility and requires the dedication of only a quantity of the DS0 channels equivalent to the Fractional T1 Customer Connection transmission speed. (N)

   (2) Subrate T1 Customer Connections are provided at the following specific transmission speeds: 128 Kbps, 256 Kbps, 384 Kbps, 512 Kbps, 768 Kbps and 1152 Kbps. A Subrate T1 Customer Connection is also provisioned in association with a 1.536 Mbps transport facility but requires the dedication of the full 1.536 Mbps transport facility's bandwidth. (N)

   (3) MultiLink Customer Connections are provided at the following specific transmission speeds: 3 Mbps, 6 Mbps, 9 Mbps and 12 Mbps. A MultiLink Customer Connection is provisioned in association with multiple 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line facilities whose combined bandwidth is equivalent to the transmission speed of the MultiLink Customer Connection. MultiLink Customer Connections will not be available to operate with Customer Network Management or Frame Relay Back-Up Capability until such time as technical limitations are resolved. (N)

   (4) Subrate T3 Customer Connections are provided at the following specific transmission speeds: 3 Mbps, 6 Mbps, 9 Mbps, 12 Mbps, 15 Mbps, 18 Mbps, 21 Mbps, 24 Mbps, 27 Mbps, 30 Mbps and 33 Mbps. A Subrate T3 Customer Connection is provisioned in association with a 44.210 Mbps transport facility and requires the dedication of the full 44.210 Mbps transport facility's bandwidth. (N)

   b. Back-Up Capability

   c. Frame Relay Service Features

2. Certain Company Central Offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points (SAPs) for the Frame Relay Service Network Serving Area. A customer accessing the Frame Relay Service network, whose Serving Wire Center is designated a SAP, will only require a Broadband Line-FPO as described in Section A40.5 of this Tariff. A Frame Relay Service customer, whose Serving Wire Center is not designated a SAP, will require a Broadband Line-FPO to the Serving Wire Center, as well as, a Broadband Line Extension-FPO (also described in Section A40.5) to gain access to the closest designated SAP. (T)

3. The Customer Connection rate element includes the customer's transport from a Serving Area Point to the Frame Relay Service switching equipment and the customer's termination on the Frame Relay Service switching equipment. One Initial DLCI is applicable when DLCIs are ordered at the same time as the installation of the Customer Connection. Only one "Initial" DLCI (either one Initial Standard DLCI or one Initial Priority DLCI) is allowed per Customer Connection. Additional DLCIs (beyond this initial DLCI) ordered with the installation of the Customer Connection and any DLCIs ordered subsequent to the installation of the Customer Connection are considered Additional DLCIs.

4. Service Charges for installing Frame Relay Service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service Charges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable for installing such services. Charges applicable for customer requested change of service installation due date and cancellation of service installation are as specified in A40.9 following.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.2.0.1 of this section.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

5. Should a customer having locations in more than one Frame Relay Network Serving Area within a LATA desire to send data traffic between these locations, the customer can interconnect these locations through the following two options: (M)

   a. Dedicated Connection: (M)

      The customer subscribes to additional Customer Connections (in each Network Serving Area) which are enabled to support inter-serving area connectivity and Broadband Line Extension-FPOs to connect them. These additional rate elements will be used solely to transport this customer's data traffic between affected Frame Relay Network Serving Areas. In addition to the normal DLCI and CIR charges associated with each PVC, additional DLCI and CIR charges apply per PVC between the additional Customer Connection except when these connections have been specifically requested by the customer to be provisioned as customer specific trunks. (T)(M)

   b. Shared Connection: (M)

      The Company may establish facilities between Frame Relay Service switching equipment in different Network Serving Areas in the same LATA and may allow customers to share bandwidth on these facilities; where these shared facilities are available to customers, a shared connection is an option. The customer must establish one or more Inter-Network Serving Area Links that extend between Frame Relay switches. Each of these links has an associated CIR. One PVC exists between both customer premises through each link. All CIRs on this PVC must have the same value. Charges for the Inter-Network Serving Area Link are applied as follows: (M)

      - the Inter-Network Serving Area Link Establishment is charged at each end of the link, and (M)

      - the Inter-Network Serving Area Link CIR is charged at each end of the link, (M)

      - no additional DLCI charges apply for the link (however, normal DLCI and CIR charges apply for the PVC). (M)

6. In some cases, the Company and another Incumbent Local Exchange Company that offers Frame Relay technology will jointly connect Frame Relay switching equipment within a LATA to provide customers the ability to interconnect their locations served by the different companies. In order to utilize the Company's portion of this jointly provided shared connection, the customer must subscribe to one end of an Inter-Network Serving Area Link and the associated CIR. (M)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

7. Based upon Frame Relay Forum Implementation Agreement 5 (FRF.5), a Frame Relay end user may send data from a premises location with a Frame Relay User Network Interface (UNI) or a Network to Network Interface (NNI) to another premises with an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service UNI. The Frame Relay data is essentially encapsulated in the ATM Service bit stream and must be retrieved by the end-user's CPE as Frame Relay. To enable this feature, the customer must establish one or more Frame Relay/ATM interworking links that extend between the Frame Relay and ATM switches. Each of these links has an associated CIR. One PVC exists between these switches through this link. All CIRs on this PVC must have the same value. The following charges apply for this Frame Relay/ATM Network Interworking feature:

   - the Inter-Network Serving Area Link Establishment is charged at each end of this link, and

   - the Inter-Network Serving Area Link CIR is charged at each end of this link, and

   - no additional DLCI charges apply for the interworking link (however, normal DLCI and CIR charges apply for the PVC).

8. To have Back-Up Capability as an option, the customer is required to have a Back-Up Customer Connection and a separate Broadband Line (with Broadband Line Extension Service, as appropriate) which are designated specifically for back-up purposes. Monthly rates and nonrecurring charges applicable for a Back-Up Customer Connection are provided in A40.1.3.B.1. following. Monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for Broadband Line Service are found in A40.5. (T)

   The activation of a Back-Up Customer Connection via the rerouting of traffic from a primary Customer Connection to the Back-Up Customer Connection is a manual operation performed by the Company at the direction of the customer. At the direction of the customer, the Company will subsequently then redirect traffic from the Back-Up Customer Connection to the primary Customer Connection.

   A Primary Customer Connection Back-Up Enablement/Change Charge provided in A40.1.3.B.2 is applicable per existing primary Customer Connection which is requested by the customer to be back-up enabled. A Primary Customer Connection Back-Up Enablement/Change Charge is also applicable for each existing back-up enabled primary Customer Connection when the customer requests a reassignment of that primary Customer Connection to a different Back-Up Customer Connection.

9. To create a Priority PVC, the customer requests the mapping of Priority Voice or Priority Data DLCIs.

   Feature Change Charges apply for requests to convert existing Standard PVCs to Priority PVCs (or vice versa)[1]. A Feature Change Charge applies per service order required to perform the work.

   At the customer's request, a Priority PVC may be formed between a Frame Relay Service Priority Voice or Priority Data DLCI and an ATM Service non-UBR PVC Segment (which would additionally require Frame Relay to ATM Interworking capability)[2]. A Feature Change Charge shall apply for a request involving an existing Frame Relay to ATM Interworking PVC where the associated Standard DLCI is converted to a Priority DLCI (or vice versa); a Frame Relay Service Feature Change Charge applies per service order required to perform the Frame Relay Service work.

**Note 1:** Applicable for such requests on Standard PVCs, Intelligent PVCs or MultiCast PVCs.

**Note 2:** Not applicable to Priority MultiCast PVCs where Frame Relay to ATM Interworking is not technically possible.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

10. To create a Frame Relay Service Intelligent PVC, the customer requests the mapping of three DLCIs. A Frame Relay Service Intelligent PVC may be comprised of three Standard DLCIs, three Priority Voice DLCIs or three Priority Data DLCIs. One Intelligent PVC Charge (a recurring rate) applies per customer-specified arrangement of 3 DLCIs and applies in addition to the appropriate nonrecurring and recurring charges for each of the three DLCIs. The Intelligent PVC Charge shall be billed to the Customer Connection associated with the DLCI which is the pivot endpoint (as explained in A40.1.2.A.3.b.) of this PVC.

    A request to convert an existing two DLCI PVC into a three DLCI Intelligent PVC (or vice versa) shall be considered as a request to disconnect the existing PVC and as a request for the connection of new DLCIs to form the new PVC. At the customer's direction, the DLCI numbers associated with the PVC being disconnected may be reused for the DLCIs associated with the new PVC.

    The pivot endpoint of an Intelligent PVC must be provisioned out of a Company-provided Frame Relay Service switch. (The primary endpoint and secondary endpoint of an Intelligent PVC may be associated with premises located outside of Company territory. If only Company provided switches are utilized in the total service configuration, no service limitations should occur; however, when a non-Company switch is involved in an Intelligent PVC configuration, service limitations may be encountered. BellSouth document TR-73587, which contains technical information on Intelligent PVC rerouting, provides details relating to such limitations.)

    Both the primary and secondary endpoints of an Intelligent PVC must be of the same service type; therefore, both endpoints must be Frame Relay Service because the use of any method of Frame Relay to ATM interworking within an Intelligent PVC configuration is not currently technically feasible.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.2.2.2 of this section.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

11. To create a MultiCast PVC, the customer must have established individual PVCs between the Customer Connection of the host site and each Customer Connection of each remote site that is to be a member of that specific MultiCast PVC Group. Standard tariff charges apply for the establishment of the DLCIs, CIR, etc. associated with these member PVCs. While these standard PVCs will be identified as members of a MultiCast PVC Group (and as such receive the unidirectional broadcast transmission from the host site), each individual PVC is still a bi-directional PVC capable of being used by the host site and remote site to communicate independently of the MultiCast PVC Group.

    The customer shall provide a unique DLCI number to be used to identify each MultiCast PVC Group associated with a host site; this unique DLCI number will be used in establishing the MultiCast PVC and shall be utilized on an ongoing basis to refer to that specific MultiCast PVC when requesting any subsequent change activity to the associated MultiCast PVC Group. A host site can have more than one MultiCast PVC. A remote site can be a part of multiple MultiCast PVC Groups associated with the same or multiple other host site(s).

    Each MultiCast PVC Group shall be established as a Standard MultiCast PVC Group or a Priority MultiCast PVC Group. A Standard MultiCast PVC Group shall be comprised of member PVCs established utilizing all Standard DLCIs; while not specifically required, it is strongly recommended that each member PVC in a Standard MultiCast PVC have DLCIs with an associated CIR value of greater than zero. A Priority MultiCast PVC Group shall be comprised of member PVCs established utilizing all Priority (Voice or Data) DLCIs; each member PVC in a Priority MultiCast PVC is required to have Priority (Voice or Data) DLCIs with an associated CIR value of greater than zero.

    One MultiCast PVC Group Charge shall apply and be billed to the host site in association with each MultiCast PVC established. The appropriate MultiCast PVC Group Charge varies based 1) upon whether the MultiCast PVC is to be a Standard MultiCast PVC or a Priority MultiCast PVC and 2) upon the transmission speed of the host site Frame Relay Customer Connection (e.g., the Priority 1.536 Mbps MultiCast PVC Group Charge would be applicable for a Priority MultiCast PVC established on a 1.536 Mbps Frame Relay Customer Connection).

    A MultiCast PVC Group Modification Charge applies per member PVC that is requested to be modified, added to or deleted from an existing MultiCast PVC Group, subsequent to the initial establishment of the MultiCast PVC. The MultiCast PVC Group Modification Charges are billed to the host Customer Connection.

    If a Standard MultiCast PVC is requested to be changed to a Priority MultiCast PVC (or vice versa), Feature Change Charges apply as set forth in A40.1.2.C.9 to change each DLCI in each member PVC from Standard to Priority (or vice versa). In addition to the nonrecurring charge associated with the MultiCast PVC Group Charge billed to the host for this change request, a MultiCast PVC Group Modification Charge shall also apply per member PVC so modified in the MultiCast PVC Group.

    The Frame Relay Customer Connection associated with the host site must be of a transmission speed equal to or greater than 1.536 Mbps ***and may not be a MultiLink Customer Connection***. (C)

    A service inquiry will be required in order to determine the availability of MultiCast PVC Capability to meet each customer request for a MultiCast PVC as a result of the following limitations. MultiCast PVC Capability is possible only where Frame Relay switch facilities are available (that serve the host site) that are currently technically capable of provisioning this feature. There is an additional limitation on the total number of MultiCast Groups which can be established per Frame Relay switch; consequently, capacity may not exist to fulfill a customer's request. Additionally, there is a per MultiCast PVC Group limit on the number of members possible which varies based upon the packet size transmitted by the host site; as the standard packet size increases, the number of members that may be in the MultiCast PVC Group decreases.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**D.** Contract Plans **(Obsoleted, see Section A140)** (O)

The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service

1. A minimum of one Customer Connection is required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) at 56 Kbps[1] | **$425.00** | **$85.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH56** | (O) |
| (b) at 64 Kbps[1] | **425.00** | **85.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH64** | (O) |
| (c) at Fractional T1 | | | | | | |
| - 112 Kbps[3] | **475.00** | **120.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH11** | (T)(O) |
| - 128 Kbps[3] | **475.00** | **120.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH12** | (T)(O) |
| - 192 Kbps[3] | **475.00** | **190.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH19** | (T)(O) |
| - 256 Kbps[3] | **475.00** | **240.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH25** | (T)(O) |
| - 320 Kbps[3] | **475.00** | **300.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH32** | (T)(O) |
| - 384 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH38** | (T)(O) |
| - 448 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH44** | (T)(O) |
| - 512 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH51** | (T)(O) |
| - 576 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH57** | (T)(O) |
| - 640 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH4O** | (T)(O) |
| - 704 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH7O** | (T)(O) |
| - 768 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH76** | (T)(O) |
| - 1024 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH24** | (T)(O) |
| - 1152 Kbps[3] | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH52** | (T)(O) |
| (d) at Subrate T1 | | | | | | |
| - 128 Kbps[4] | **550.00** | **170.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRHS1** | (T)(O) |
| - 256 Kbps[4] | **550.00** | **200.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRHS2** | (T)(O) |
| - 384 Kbps[4] | **550.00** | **260.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRHS3** | (T)(O) |
| - 512 Kbps[4] | **550.00** | **300.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRHS5** | (T)(O) |
| - 768 Kbps[4] | **550.00** | **335.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRHS7** | (T)(O) |
| - 1152 Kbps[4] | **550.00** | **405.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRHSE** | (T)(O) |
| (e) at 1.536 Mbps | **550.00** | **435.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **FRH15** | (O) |

**Note 1:** The Customer Connections at 56 Kbps and 64 Kbps are primarily utilized respectively with 56 Kbps and 64 Kbps transport facilities. They may alternately be utilized with a 1.536 Mbps transport facility and provisioned as a Fractional T1 service (as discussed in Note 3 below). (T)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *3*:** Fractional T1 Customer Connection: This Customer Connection is provisioned in association with channelized 1.536 Mbps transport facilities. If requested with a 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Service, only other Fast Packet Transport Services may utilize the remaining bandwidth of the transport; if provided in association with spare capacity on a channelized Private Line Service (e.g., channelized MegaLink Service), any other services may utilize the remaining bandwidth as allowed by the regulations in the tariff governing the transport service. (T)

**Note *4*:** Subrate T1 Customer Connection: This Customer Connection is provisioned as Subrate T1 service and may be referred to for marketing purposes as Flexible T1 Frame Relay Service. Each such Customer Connection requires the dedication to it of a full 1.536 Mbps of transport bandwidth (e.g., a full 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Service); no other service(s) may utilize the remaining bandwidth. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

1. A minimum of one Customer Connection is required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service. (Cont'd)

(f) at MultiLink

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - 3 Mbps[1,2] | $ 500.00 | $ 780.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRHM3 | (O) |
| - 6 Mbps[1,2] | 600.00 | 975.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRHM6 | (O) |
| - 9 Mbps[1,2] | 800.00 | 1170.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRHM9 | (O) |
| - 12 Mbps[1,2] | 1000.00 | 1365.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRHM2 | (O) |
| (g) at Subrate T3 | | | | | | |
| - 3 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 980.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRHO3 | (T)(O) |
| - 6 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 1055.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRHO6 | (T)(O) |
| - 9 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 1255.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRHO9 | (T)(O) |
| - 12 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 1455.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH2M | (T)(O) |
| - 15 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 1655.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH5M | (T)(O) |
| - 18 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 1855.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH18 | (T)(O) |
| - 21 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 2055.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH21 | (T)(O) |
| - 24 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 2255.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH4M | (T)(O) |
| - 27 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 2455.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH27 | (T)(O) |
| - 30 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 2655.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH3O | (T)(O) |
| - 33 Mbps[4] | 2000.00 | 2855.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH33 | (T)(O) |
| (h) at 44.210 Mbps | 1,225.00 | 3,500.00 | Obsoleted[3] | Obsoleted[3] | FRH1O | (O) |

**Note 1:** A MultiLink Customer Connection is provisioned using multiple 1.536 Mbps Broadband Lines whose combined bandwidth is equivalent to the transmission speed of the MultiLink Customer Connection.

**Note 2:** The MultiLink Customer Connection Speed Change Charge applies in lieu of the nonrecurring charge shown above when an existing MultiLink Customer Connection is requested to be changed to another speed MultiLink Customer Connection. Additional charges from A40.5 also apply for additional 1.536 Mbps Broadband Lines required when the request is for a change to a higher MultiLink speed.

**Note 3:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *4*:** A Subrate T3 Customer Connection (defined as a Customer Connection from 3 to 33 Mbps) is provisioned utilizing 44.210 Mbps of transport bandwidth (e.g., a 44.210 Mbps Broadband Line Service); no other service(s) may utilize the remaining bandwidth. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

2. Subrate T1 Speed Change Charge (M)

This nonrecurring charge applies per Subrate T1 Customer Connection (defined as a Customer Connection provisioned as a Subrate T1 service with restricted bandwidth of 128 Kbps, 256 Kbps, 384 Kbps, 512 Kbps, 768 Kbps or 1152 Kbps) requested to be changed to either 1) another speed of Subrate T1 Customer Connection or 2) to a 1.536 Mbps Customer Connection. Accordingly, the Subrate T1 Speed Change Charge applies in lieu of the Nonrecurring Charge specified in A40.1.3.A.1 for the new speed Customer Connection. (M)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Subrate T1 Customer Connection Speed Change Request | **$90.00** | **FRHT1** | (M) |

3. Fractional T1 to Subrate T1 Change Charge (M)

This nonrecurring charge applies per Fractional T1 Customer Connection requested to be changed to a Subrate T1 Customer Connection. Accordingly, the Fractional T1 to Subrate T1 Change Charge applies in lieu of the Nonrecurring Charge specified in A40.1.3.A.1 for the new Subrate T1 Customer Connection. (M)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Fractional T1 to Subrate T1 Customer Connection Change Request | **$180.00** | **FRHFS** | (M) |

4. MultiLink Speed Change Charge (N)

This nonrecurring charge applies per MultiLink Customer Connection requested to be changed to another speed MultiLink Customer Connection. Accordingly, the MultiLink Speed Change Charge applies in lieu of the Nonrecurring Charge specified in A40.1.3.A.1 for the new speed MultiLink Customer Connection. Additional charges from A40.5 also apply for additional 1.536 Mbps Broadband Lines required when the request is for a change to a higher MultiLink speed. (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per MultiLink Customer Connection Speed Change Request | **$300.00** | **FRHMC** | (N) |

5. Subrate T3 Speed Change Charge (T)(M)

This nonrecurring charge applies per Subrate T3 Customer Connection (defined as a Customer Connection from 3 Mbps to 33 Mbps) requested to be changed to either 1) another speed Subrate T3 Customer Connection or 2) to a 44.210 Mbps Customer Connection. Accordingly, the Subrate T3 Speed Change Charge applies in lieu of the Nonrecurring Charge specified in A40.1.3.A.1 for the new speed Customer Connection. (T)(M)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Subrate T3 Customer Connection Speed Change Request | **$500.00** | **FRHT3** | (M) |

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.3 Rates and Charges

**B.** Back-Up Capability

On an optional basis a customer may choose to have Back-Up Capability for their Frame Relay Service.

1. Frame Relay Back-Up Customer Connection

A minimum of one Back-Up Frame Relay Customer Connection is required in order to have Back-Up Capability. (Provisioning Basic Class of Service: FPLBN)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | at 56 Kbps | **$400.00** | **$40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRH56** | (O) |
| (b) | at 64 Kbps | **400.00** | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRH64** | (O) |
| (c) | at 1.536 Mbps | **525.00** | **328.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRH15** | (O) |
| (d) | at 44.210 Mbps | **1,225.00** | **2,800.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRH1O** | (O) |

2. Primary Customer Connection Back-Up Enablement/Change Charge

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Existing Primary Customer Connection | **$125.00** | **FRHBE** |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Frame Relay Service Feature Charges

1. DLCI

a. Standard DLCI

(1) Per Customer Connection

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Initial Standard DLCI[1] | **$ -** | **$ -** | **XAFD1** |
| (b) Each Additional Standard DLCI | **$25.00** | **$2.00** | **FRVDX** |

b. Priority Voice DLCI

(1) Per Customer Connection

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Initial Priority Voice DLCI[1,2] | **-** | **5.00** | **FRVPU** |
| (b) Each Additional Priority Voice DLCI[2] | **40.00** | **5.00** | **FRVPV** |

c. Priority Data DLCI

(1) Per Customer Connection

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Initial Priority Data DLCI[1,2] | **-** | **5.00** | **FRVPC** |
| (b) Each Additional Priority Data DLCI[2] | **40.00** | **5.00** | **FRVPD** |

2. Committed Information Rate (CIR)

a. The chosen CIR cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the link at either end of the PVC.

(1) Per DLCI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 0 Kbps | **-** | **-** | **FRVRO** |
| (b) 1 thru 32 Kbps | **-** | **8.00** | **FRVR3** |
| (c) 33 thru 56 Kbps | **-** | **13.00** | **FRVR5** |
| (d) 57 thru 64 Kbps | **-** | **14.00** | **FRVR6** |
| (e) 65 thru 128 Kbps | **-** | **19.00** | **FRVR1** |
| (f) 129 thru 256 Kbps | **-** | **29.00** | **FRVR2** |
| (g) 257 thru 384 Kbps | **-** | **41.00** | **FRVR4** |
| (h) 385 thru 512 Kbps | **-** | **51.00** | **FRVR8** |
| (i) 513 thru 768 Kbps | **-** | **93.00** | **FRVR7** |
| (j) 769 Kbps thru 1.536 Mbps | **-** | **140.00** | **FRVR9** |
| (k) 1.537 thru 4 Mbps | **-** | **200.00** | **FRVRJ** |
| (l) 4.1 thru 10 Mbps | **-** | **370.00** | **FRVRK** |
| (m) 10.1 thru 16 Mbps | **-** | **650.00** | **FRVRL** |
| (n) 16.1 thru 34 Mbps | **-** | **1,700.00** | **FRVRM** |
| (o) 34.1 thru 44.210 Mbps | **-** | **2,200.00** | **FRVRN** |

3. Intelligent PVC Charge

a. One Intelligent PVC Charge applies per customer-specified arrangement of 3 DLCIs and is in addition to the charges for the DLCIs.

(1) Per Intelligent PVC

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$ -** | **$2.00** | **FRV1P** |

(M)

**Note 1:** One "Initial" DLCI is applicable when DLCIs are ordered at the same time as the installation of the Customer Connection. Only one Initial DLCI (either one Initial Standard DLCI or one Initial Priority DLCI) is allowed per Customer Connection. All other DLCIs are considered Additional DLCIs.

**Note 2:** A Priority DLCI must have CIR with a value greater than 0.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.3.2 of this section.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Frame Relay Service Feature Charges (Cont'd)

4. MultiCast PVC Charges

a. MultiCast PVC Group Charge - One MultiCast PVC Group Charge applies per MultiCast PVC on a host site Frame Relay Customer Connection. This charge is in addition to the appropriate charges (DLCI, CIR, etc.) for the individual host to remote PVCs which are members of the MultiCast PVC Group.

(1) Per Standard MultiCast PVC Group (established from multiple host to remote PVCs which utilize all Standard DLCIs) on a host Frame Relay Customer Connection of the following transmission speed:

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1.536 Mbps | **$ 100.00** | **$ 210.50** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW1** | (O) |
| (b) | 3 Mbps | **100.00** | **290.80** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW3** | (O) |
| (c) | 6 Mbps | **100.00** | **340.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW6** | (O) |
| (d) | 9 Mbps | **100.00** | **385.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW9** | (O) |
| (e) | 12 Mbps | **100.00** | **430.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW2** | (O) |
| (f) | 15 Mbps | **100.00** | **475.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW5** | (O) |
| (g) | 18 Mbps | **100.00** | **520.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW8** | (O) |
| (h) | 21 Mbps | **100.00** | **565.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVWT** | (O) |
| (i) | 24 Mbps | **100.00** | **610.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW4** | (O) |
| (j) | 27 Mbps | **100.00** | **655.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVW7** | (O) |
| (k) | 30 Mbps | **100.00** | **700.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVWO** | (O) |
| (l) | 33 Mbps | **100.00** | **745.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVWM** | (O) |
| (m) | 44.210 Mbps | **100.00** | **840.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVWN** | (O) |

(2) Per Priority MultiCast PVC Group (established from multiple host to remote PVCs which utilize all Priority DLCIs) on a host Frame Relay Customer Connection of the following transmission speed:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1.536 Mbps | **$ 100.00** | **$ 225.50** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN1** | (O) |
| (b) | 3 Mbps | **100.00** | **305.80** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN3** | (O) |
| (c) | 6 Mbps | **100.00** | **355.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN6** | (O) |
| (d) | 9 Mbps | **100.00** | **400.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN9** | (O) |
| (e) | 12 Mbps | **100.00** | **445.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN2** | (O) |
| (f) | 15 Mbps | **100.00** | **490.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN5** | (O) |
| (g) | 18 Mbps | **100.00** | **535.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN8** | (O) |
| (h) | 21 Mbps | **100.00** | **580.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVNT** | (O) |
| (i) | 24 Mbps | **100.00** | **625.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN4** | (O) |
| (j) | 27 Mbps | **100.00** | **670.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVN7** | (O) |
| (k) | 30 Mbps | **100.00** | **715.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVNO** | (O) |
| (l) | 33 Mbps | **100.00** | **760.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVNM** | (O) |
| (m) | 44.210 Mbps | **100.00** | **855.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FRVNN** | (O) |

b. MultiCast PVC Group Modification Charge - The MultiCast PVC Group Modification Charge is a nonrecurring charge which applies per member PVC requested to be modified, added to or deleted from an existing MultiCast PVC Group.

(1) Per Customer Request

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Host to Remote PVC | **$ 40.00** | **FRVMC** |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd)

### A40.1.3 Rates and Charges

**C.** Frame Relay Service Feature Charges (Cont'd)

5. Inter-Network Serving Area Link

a. Per End of Link

(1) Link

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per establishment | **$35.00** | **-** | **FRVLE** | |
| (2) CIR | | | | | |
| (a) | 0 thru 32 Kbps | **-** | **10.00** | **FRVL3** | |
| (b) | 33 thru 56 Kbps | **-** | **15.00** | **FRVL5** | |
| (c) | 57 thru 64 Kbps | **-** | **16.00** | **FRVL6** | |
| (d) | 65 thru 128 Kbps | **-** | **20.00** | **FRVL1** | |
| (e) | 129 thru 256 Kbps | **-** | **35.00** | **FRVL2** | |
| (f) | 257 thru 384 Kbps | **-** | **55.00** | **FRVL4** | |
| (g) | 385 thru 512 Kbps | **-** | **70.00** | **FRVL8** | |
| (h) | 513 thru 768 Kbps | **-** | **150.00** | **FRVL7** | |
| (i) | 769 Kbps thru 1.536 Mbps | **-** | **225.00** | **FRVL9** | |
| (j) | 1.537 thru 4 Mbps | **-** | **500.00** | **FRVLJ** | |
| (k) | 4.1 thru 10 Mbps | **-** | **650.00** | **FRVLK** | |
| (l) | 10.1 thru 16 Mbps | **-** | **800.00** | **FRVLL** | |
| (m) | 16.1 thru 34 Mbps | **-** | **2,100.00** | **FRVLM** | |
| (n) | 34.1 thru 44.210 Mbps | **-** | **2,500.00** | **FRVLN** | |

***6***. Feature Change Charge (T)(M)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per occurrence, per feature | **25.00** | **-** | **FRVFX** | (M) |

## A40.2 Reserved for Future Use

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.3.1 of this section.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140.3) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A140.3) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A140.3) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A140.3) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd) (Obsoleted, See Section A140.3)

## A40.4 (DELETED) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

(M)

## A40.5 Broadband Line Service (T)

### A40.5.1 General

**A.** Broadband Line Service provides the customer with a local connection to high speed frame or cell-based switched services. (T)

**B.** Broadband Line Service is available under options. Rates, charges, and regulations specific to these options are in later subsections of this Tariff section. The Fast Packet Option is described in A40.5.3 following. (T)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 6 of section A140.4.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.5 Broadband Line Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A40.5.1 General (Cont'd)

**C.** Network interface specifications for Broadband Line Service are contained in BellSouth Technical Reference 73590. This publication is available from: (T)

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
Documentation Operations
20th Floor
600 North 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

**D.** Broadband Line Service, as provided for in this Tariff section, is offered for intraLATA use only ***and may not be utilized to connect to a Class 5 office for use in local exchange service transmissions***. (C)

**E.** The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other Tariffs of the Company.

**F.** The rates and charges set forth for Broadband Line Service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available. Where special construction of facilities is necessary, special construction charges may apply as set forth in Section A5. of the Tariff. (T)

### A40.5.2 Regulations

**A.** Explanation of Terms

1. Broadband Line (T)

   The link from the customer's premises to the customer's Serving Wire Center.

2. Broadband Line Extension (T)

   When a customer's Serving Wire Center is not a Serving Area Point, a Broadband Line Extension is used to connect the Serving Wire Center to the closest Serving Area Point. The Broadband Line Extension is associated with a Broadband Line, or as specified otherwise herein this tariff. (T)

   The Broadband Line Extension is measured on a per mile basis in airline miles from a Central Office that is not a Serving Area Point to a Serving Area Point. (T)

3. Network Serving Area

   Certain Company Central Offices are designated Serving Area Points. A Network Serving Area is comprised of all the Serving Area Points in a geographic area.

4. Serving Area Point

   A Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the Network Serving Area.

**B.** Basis of Offering

1. Detailed monthly billing is not provided.
2. Suspension of service is not allowed.
3. The minimum service period is one month.

**C.** Connections

The design, maintenance, and operation of Broadband Line Service contemplates data communications originating or terminating at stations of the customer. (T)

1. Obligations of Customer

   a. When customer provided equipment (CPE) is connected with Broadband Line Service, the customer or authorized user must provide equipment to perform the function of the Digital Terminating Equipment (DTE). The DTE provided by the customer is required at a customer's premises to perform such functions as: (T)

      - Proper termination of service
      - Amplification
      - Signal shaping
      - Remote loopback

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.5 Broadband Line Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A40.5.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Connections (Cont'd)

1. Obligations of Customer (Cont'd)

   b. Where Broadband Line Service is available under this Tariff for use in connection with customer provided equipment (CPE), the operating characteristics of such equipment shall be such as not to interfere with any of the services offered by the Company. Such use is subject to the further provisions that the CPE does not endanger the safety of Company employees or the public; damage, require change in, or alteration of the equipment or other facilities of the Company; interfere with the proper functioning of such equipment or facilities; impair the operation of the Company's facilities or otherwise injure the public in its use of the Company's services. Upon notice from the Company that the equipment provided by a customer is causing or is likely to cause such hazard or interference, the customer shall take such steps as shall be necessary to remove or prevent such hazard or interference. (T)

   c. When CPE is connected to Broadband Line Service, the customer shall be responsible for: (T)

      (1) Compatibility of the CPE to Broadband Line Service. This includes replacing the DTE due to technological changes in the network, and (T)

      (2) Testing and sectionalization and clearance of trouble conditions or service difficulties on any CPE which is connected to Broadband Line Service. (T)

   d. The customer's responsibility shall include cooperative testing with the Company as may be necessary.

2. Responsibility of the Company

   a. The Company shall not be responsible for installations, operation, or maintenance of any CPE. Where such CPE is connected to Company facilities, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities suitable for Broadband Line Service and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities in a manner proper for such service. Subject to this responsibility, the Company shall not be responsible for: (T)

      (1) The through transmission signals generated by such equipment, or for the quality of, or defects in, such transmission,

      (2) The reception of signals by such equipment, or

      (3) Damage to CPE provided by a customer to an authorized user during testing.

   b. The Company shall not be responsible to the customer, if changes in any of the facilities, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in provisioning of Broadband Line Service render any facilities provided by a customer obsolete or require modifications or alteration of such equipment or otherwise affect its use or performance. (T)

   c. The Company undertakes to maintain and repair the facilities which it furnishes. The customer may not rearrange, disconnect, remove, or attempt to repair any equipment installed by the Company without prior written consent of the Company.

**D.** Provision of Service

1. Rates and charges contained in this Section of the Tariff consist of the following elements:

   a. Broadband Line (T)

   b. Broadband Line Extension (T)

   c. Move Charges

2. Service Charges for Broadband Line Service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service Charges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable. Charges applicable for customer requested change of service installation due date and cancellation of service installation are as specified in Section A40.9 following. (T)

3. A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following:

   - the point of interface at the customer's premises

   - the customer's premises

   The charges for the move are dependent upon whether the move is located within the same building or to a different building.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.5 Broadband Line Service (Cont'd)

### A40.5.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**D.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

3. A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following: (Cont'd)

   a. Moves Within the Same Building

   When the move is to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one-half the nonrecurring charge for the affected service termination at the customer's premises. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements.

   b. Moves to a Different Building

   Moves to a different building, other than addressed in c. following, will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. New minimum period requirements will be established at the new location. The customer will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service.

   c. Moves of Service(s) under Fast Packet SPP

   Customer requests for moves of service under Fast Packet SPP, other than inside moves, will be subject to the conditions stated in A40.10.11.

4. The rates and charges contained in this Tariff for Broadband Line Service are applicable from the meet point with an independent company to the Network Serving Area, for customer locations served by an independent company.

### A40.5.3 Fast Packet Option (FPO)

**A.** General

1. The Fast Packet Option (FPO) of Broadband Line Service is only available when used in conjunction with Frame Relay Service, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service, or BellSouth Video Conferencing Service (BVCS). Specifications for Frame Relay Service are contained in A40.1. ATM Service specifications are contained in A40.8. Specifications for BVCS are contained in A*1*40.11 of this Tariff. (C)

2. The Fast Packet Option is used to connect a customer premises with the Frame Relay, ATM, or BVCS Network Serving Areas. (C)

3. The Fast Packet Option is designed to transmit digital data signals at speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, 128 Kbps[1], 1.536 Mbps, 44.210 Mbps**,** 149.760 Mbps, or 599.040 Mbps.

   a. Multiples of 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Service and Broadband Line Extension Service (from 2 through 8) may be used to access ATM Service Customer Connections using Inverse Multiplexing (IMA).

| ATM Service IMA Customer Connection Speed | Quantity of 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Services Required |
|---|---|
| **3.072 Mbps** | **2** |
| **4.608 Mbps** | **3** |
| **6.144 Mbps** | **4** |
| **7.680 Mbps** | **5** |
| **9.216 Mbps** | **6** |
| **10.752 Mbps** | **7** |
| **12.288 Mbps** | **8** |

**Note 1:** Effective 11/4/2002, Fast Packet Option 128 Kbps (2B1Q) is not available for new installations, moves or changes.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.5 Broadband Line Service (Cont'd)

### A40.5.3 Fast Packet Option (FPO) (Cont'd)

**A.** General (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

   b. Multiples of 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Service and Broadband Line Extension Service (from 2 through 8) may be used to access Frame Relay Service MultiLink Customer Connections.

| Frame Relay Service MultiLink Customer Connection Speed | Quantity of 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Services Required |
|---|---|
| **3 Mbps** | **2** |
| **6 Mbps** | **4** |
| **9 Mbps** | **6** |
| **12 Mbps** | **8** |

4. The Broadband Line Extension-FPO may be used by the customer for other specific functions besides connecting the customer's Serving Wire Center to a Serving Area Point such as specified in A40.1.2.C.5.a and A40.8.2.C.4.a.

   Also, when the Fast Packet Option is provided in association with MegaLink channel service to connect customer locations to Frame Relay Service or ATM Structured Circuit Emulation Service, the Broadband Line Extension-FPO may be used. This use occurs if the Central Office where the channelization is performed for MegaLink channel service is not a Frame Relay Service or ATM Service Serving Area Point, then a Broadband Line Extension-FPO is required to connect the Central Office where the channelization occurs to the closest Serving Area Point. (C)

5. The Company is authorized to provide the Fast Packet Option for use in application testing subject to the regulations set forth in A2.5.11. Up to 4 Broadband Line-FPOs and/or Broadband Line Extension-FPOs may be utilized in a typical applications test configuration. The Company is authorized deviate from this average in order to fully participate in an applications test with a customer which cannot otherwise be performed to the customer's satisfaction. Application testing is not available for 44.210 Mbps, 149.760 Mbps, or 599.040 Mbps Broadband Lines and Extensions.

6. The Fast Packet Option may be provided in association with MegaLink channel service to connect a customer location to Frame Relay Service. Rates, regulations, and charges for MegaLink channel service are provided in Section B7.3 of the Private Line Services Tariff. DS1 facilities being channelized via MegaLink channel service to be associated with the Fast Packet Option must be provisioned with Bipolar with 8 Zero Substitution (B8ZS) and Extended Superframe (ESF) if such service is to support a customer connection that is 64 Kbps or a higher speed that is a multiple of 64 Kbps. (C)

7. The Fast Packet Option operating at a transmission speed of 1.536 Mbps must be provisioned with Bipolar with 8 Zero Substitution (B8ZS) and Extended Superframe (ESF) if such service is to support a customer connection that is 64 Kbps or a higher speed that is a multiple of 64 Kbps.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.5 Broadband Line Service (Cont'd)

### A40.5.3 Fast Packet Option (FPO) (Cont'd)

**A.** General (Cont'd)

8. **(Obsoleted, see Section A140)** (O)

9. One-half of the nonrecurring charge(s) for the applicable rate elements in A40.5.3.B.1. and A40.5.3.B.2. following apply if the customer requests a change in transmission speed on a Fast Packet Option (to a higher or lower speed).

10. Contract Plans **(Obsoleted, see Section A140)** (O)

    The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

11. The Fast Packet Option may be provided in association with SMARTRing service to connect a customer location to Frame Relay Service or ATM Service. Rates, regulations, and charges for SMARTRing service are provided in B7.7 of the Private Line Service Tariff.

12. The Fast Packet Option operating at a transmission speed of 149.760 Mbps or 599.040 Mbps is fiber optic based.

13. Specifications for the Fast Packet Option operating at a transmission speed of 128 Kbps[1] using 2B1Q technology are contained in the following documents:

    -ANSI T1.601, "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) Basic Access Interface for Use on Metallic Loops for Application on the Network Side of the NT (Layer 1 Specification)". This document may be ordered from:

    American National Standards Institute, Inc.

    11 W. 42nd Street

    New York, New York 10036

    -Bell Communications Research TR-TSY-000829, "Operations Technology Generic Requirements (OTGR):

    Generic Operations Interfaces Embedded Operations Channels". This document may be ordered from:

    BellCore - Customer Services

    8 Corporate Place - Room 3C183

    Piscataway, New Jersey 08854-4156

14. A 128 Kbps Frame Relay Service Customer Connection may interface with a Fast Packet Option operating at a transmission speed of either 128 Kbps[1] (2B1Q) or 1.536 Mbps. If an Extension capability operating at 128 Kbps[1] is necessary, two 64 Kbps Broadband Line Extensions are required.

**Note 1:** Effective 11/4/2002, Fast Packet Option 128 Kbps (2B1Q) is not available for new installations, moves or changes.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.5 Broadband Line Service (Cont'd)

### A40.5.3 Fast Packet Option (FPO) (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges for the Fast Packet Option

1. Broadband Line-FPO

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps | **$465.00** | **$80.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FP156** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **465.00** | **80.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FP164** | (O) |
| (c) 128 Kbps (2B1Q) (Obsoleted – See Section A140.5) | | | | | | |
| (d) 1.536 Mbps | **480.00** | **155.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FP115** | (O) |
| (e) 44.210 Mbps | **1,000.00** | **1,500.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FP144** | (O) |
| (f) 149.760 Mbps | **1,800.00** | **2,550.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FP114** | (O) |
| (g) 599.040 Mbps | **3,600.00** | **5,100.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FP159** | (O) |

2. Broadband Line Extension-FPO

a. An Extension less than 20 miles

(1) Per Extension

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **25.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPC56** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **25.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPC64** | (O) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **165.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPC15** | (O) |
| (d) 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **1,725.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPC44** | (O) |
| (e) 149.760 Mbps | **750.00** | **5,000.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPC14** | (O) |
| (f) 599.040 Mbps | **1,500.00** | **12,505.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPC59** | (O) |

b. An Extension 20 - 50 miles

(1) Per Extension

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **35.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPD56** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **35.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPD64** | (O) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **285.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPD15** | (O) |
| (d) 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **2,600.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPD44** | (O) |
| (e) 149.760 Mbps | **750.00** | **6,785.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPD14** | (O) |
| (f) 599.040 Mbps | **1,500.00** | **14,890.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPD59** | (O) |

c. An Extension 51 - 55 miles

(1) Per Extension

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps | **80.00** | **55.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPE56** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps | **80.00** | **55.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPE64** | (O) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps | **125.00** | **385.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPE15** | (O) |
| (d) 44.210 Mbps | **350.00** | **3,310.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPE44** | (O) |
| (e) 149.760 Mbps | **750.00** | **7,935.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPE14** | (O) |
| (f) 599.040 Mbps | **1,500.00** | **17,075.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **FPE59** | (O) |

## A40.6 Reserved for Future Use

## A40.7 Reserved for Future Use

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service

### A40.8.1 General

**A.** Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (herein referred to as ATM Service) is a data transport service based on ATM cell-based switching technology.

**B.** ATM Service provides flexible connectivity using virtual connections implemented over digital facilities operating at transmission speeds of 1.536 Mbps, 44.210 Mbps, 149.760 Mbps or 599.040 Mbps. This service provides for the switching of symmetrical duplex transmissions of fixed-length ATM cells, utilizing virtual circuits. To transfer information betweem at least two sites a virtual circuit must be set up across the ATM network. ATM service supports the establishment of both permanent virtual circuits (PVCs) and switched virtual circuits (SVCs).

Information transmitted by ATM Service is segmented into fixed length cells, transported to and re-assembled at the specified destination. An ATM cell has a fixed length of 53 bytes. An ATM cell is broken into two main sections, the header and the payload. The payload is the portion which carries the actual information. The header is used for network functions such as addressing and error correction.

**C.** Network interface specifications for ATM Service are contained in the following documents:

- ATM Forum document, "ATM User-Network Interface Specification" (Versions 3.0 and 3.1 and UNI Version 4.0.) . This document may be obtained from:

ATM Forum
2570 West El Camino Real
Suite 304
Mountain View, CA 94040

- BellSouth Technical Reference 73585, "Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Network Interface and Performance Specifications". This document may be obtained from:

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
Regional Documentation Coordinator
20th floor
600 North 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

**D.** ATM Service, as provided for in this Tariff section, is offered for intraLATA use only.

**E.** The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other Tariffs of the Company.

**F.** The rates and charges set forth for ATM Service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available.

**G.** ATM Service is only available when provided in conjunction with Broadband Line Service. Specifications for Broadband Line Service are contained in A40.5 of this Tariff. (T)

**H**. ATM Service PVCs may be interconnected with Frame Relay Service subject to the provisions set forth in A40.1.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations

**A.** Explanation of Terms

1. Customer Connection to ATM Service

   The Customer Connection provides the customer with the standard interface to the ATM Service network. This interface receives the data cells from the customer's network or device and verifies that the addressing and traffic parameters are valid before relaying the cell to the specified destination. Included in the Customer Connection rate element are the customer's termination on the ATM Service switching equipment and the transport from the Serving Area Point to the switching equipment (unless specified otherwise herein). These interfaces connect the ATM Service network with digital facilities operating at transmission speeds of 1.536 Mbps, 44.210 Mbps, 149.760 Mbps or 599.040 Mbps. Unless specifically stated otherwise herein, a customer may have both PVCs and SVCs on the same Customer Connection. Unique ATM Customer Connections operating at transmission speeds of 44.210 Mbps and 149.760 Mbps are available to provide Back-Up Capability as described in A40.8.2.A.22 following.

   A Circuit Emulation Customer Connection is available for customer requirements to interwork existing DS1 level services utilizing time division multiplexing (TDM) across public ATM networks.

   Customers with ATM Service requirements between 1.536 Mbps and 44.210 Mbps at a single premises may utilize either ATM Customer Connections using Inverse Multiplexing for ATM (IMA) or ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connections to economically serve that location. IMA Customer Connections provide the customer ATM Customer Connections at speeds of 3.072 Mbps, 4.608 Mbps, 6.144 Mbps, 7.680 Mbps, 9.216 Mbps, 10.752 Mbps, and 12.288 Mbps. ATM Subrate T3 Service provides ATM Customer Connections at speeds of 18 Mbps, 24 Mbps, 30 Mbps, and 36 Mbps.

2. ATM Service Network Serving Area

   Certain Company Central Offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points for the ATM Service Network Serving Area.

   A customer accessing the ATM Service network, whose Serving Wire Center is designated a Serving Area Point, requires a Broadband Line-Fast Packet Option (FPO) as described in A40.5 of this Tariff. An ATM Service customer, whose Serving Wire Center is not designated a Serving Area Point, will use a Broadband Line-FPO to the Serving Wire Center, as well as, the Broadband Line Extension-FPO (also described in A40.5) to gain access to the closest designated Serving Area Point. (T)

3. Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)

   A PVC is a software defined data path transporting data within the ATM Service network between two ATM Customer Connections. This data path, once defined in the network software, does not have to be established again. PVCs are end-to-end, bi-directional channels that are established via the service provisioning process.

4. PVC Service Categories

   PVC service categories are established to support the service requirements of various categories of customer applications for ATM PVCs. Four PVC service categories are available. The customer must specify the desired service category for each PVC that is ordered. ATM Service supports the following types of PVC service categories:

   a. Constant Bit Rate (CBR): CBR allows for applications where a PVC requires special network timing requirements (i.e., strict PVC cell loss, cell delay and cell delay variation performance). For example, a CBR PVC would be utilized for applications requiring circuit emulation (i.e., a continuously operating logical channel) over ATM Service at transmission speeds comparable to DS1 and DS3. Such applications would include private line like service or voice type service where delays in transmission cannot be tolerated. The customer specifies the bandwidth required for each CBR PVC when it is ordered.

   b. Variable Bit Rate - Real Time (VBR-RT) : VBR-RT allows for applications where a PVC requires low cell delay variation. For example, VBR-RT would be utilized for applications such as variable bit rate video compression and packet voice and video which are somewhat tolerant of delay. The customer specifies the bandwidth required for each VBR-RT PVC when it is ordered.

   c. Variable Bit Rate - Non-Real Time (VBR-NRT): VBR-NRT allows for a PVC that can tolerate larger cell delay variations than VBR-RT. For example, VBR-NRT would be utilized for applications such as data file transfers. The customer specifies the bandwidth required for each VBR-NRT PVC when it is ordered.

   d. Unspecified Bit Rate (UBR): UBR allows for a PVC where the user does not require one of the PVC service categories described in a. through c. preceding. For example, UBR would be utilized where the customer seeks a low cost method of transporting bursty data for non-critical applications that can tolerate delay variations. The Company will attempt to deliver all ATM cells received via UBR PVCs; however, network congestion may result in loss of ATM cells.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

5. PVC Traffic Parameters

In accordance with the specifications for ATM Service set forth in the technical publications referenced in A40.8.1.C preceding, each non-UBR type PVC has a set of traffic parameters to describe the characteristics of the information being transmitted. Fixed values for these traffic parameters are derived from the PVC bandwidth specified by the customer for each PVC. These parameters are:

a. Peak Cell Rate (PCR) - The PCR, in cells per second, is an upper bound on the source traffic that can be submitted on an ATM Customer Connection. PCR is a traffic parameter considered for both CBR and VBR service categories.

PCR is the only traffic parameter considered for a CBR PVC; the equivalent bandwidth per CBR PVC equals the PCR, in cells per second, times 0.000424.

PCR is one of three traffic parameters considered for a VBR PVC. For a VBR-RT PVC, PCR is 200 percent of the SCR described following. For a VBR-NRT PVC, unless specified otherwise by the customer, PCR is 400 percent of the SCR described following.

b. Sustainable Cell Rate (SCR) - The SCR, in cells per second, is an upper bound on the conforming average cell rate of an ATM Customer Connection over time.

SCR is a traffic parameter considered only for a VBR PVC. The equivalent bandwidth per VBR-RT PVC is equal to the SCR, in cells per second, times 0.000512. The bandwidth per VBR-NRT PVC is equal to the SCR, in cells per second, times 0.000804.

c. Maximum Burst Size (MBS) - MBS is the maximum number of consecutive cells that may be transmitted at the peak cell rate.

MBS is a traffic parameter considered only for a VBR PVC. For a VBR-RT PVC, the MBS is fixed at 32 cells. For a VBR-NRT PVC, the MBS is fixed at 100 cells.

6. PVC Segment

For ATM Service, the PVC segment defines the logical path between a customer's premises and the ATM Customer Connection on the ATM switch. An ATM PVC segment must be provisioned by the Company via service order activity and remain in place until requested to be removed by the customer. For ATM Service, two PVC segments are mapped together through the ATM switch to create a PVC representing a virtual channel through the ATM network. To allow one customer premises to communicate with another customer premises, two ATM Customer Connections and two PVC segments are required.

7. PVC Segment Bandwidth

A PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge is applicable for each CBR or VBR PVC segment. Such non-UBR PVC equivalent bandwidth represents the ATM Service network resources based on the PVC's traffic parameters. The PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge is derived by multiplying the PVC segment's equivalent bandwidth (calculation following) by the appropriate PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge (expressed in megabits or increments of 64 Kbps as described following).

The following calculations are applicable for determining non-UBR PVC segment bandwidth based upon the PVC service category.

(a) CBR equivalent bandwidth is equal to the PCR (cells per second) times 0.000424. PCR is equal to increments of 64 Kbps of equivalent bandwidth times 15***0.943***, or megabits of equivalent bandwidth times 2358***491***. (T)

(b) VBR-RT equivalent bandwidth is equal to the SCR (cells per second) times 0.000512. For VBR-RT service, the PCR is fixed at 200 percent of the SCR and the MBS is fixed at 32 cells per second. SCR is equal to increments of 64 Kbps of equivalent bandwidth times 125***.000***, or megabits of equivalent bandwidth times 1953***.125***. (T)

(c) VBR-NRT equivalent bandwidth is equal to the SCR (cells per second) times 0.000804. For VBR-NRT service, the PCR is fixed at 400 percent of the SCR (unless specified otherwise by the customer[1]) and the MBS is fixed at 100 cells. SCR is equal to increments of 64 Kbps of equivalent bandwidth times ***79.602***, or megabits of equivalent bandwidth times 124***3.781***. (T)

Where the result from the PVC segment equivalent bandwidth calculation is greater than 1.536 Mbps, the value is expressed in units of megabits and (if a fraction of a megabit) is rounded up to the next whole megabit. This bandwidth is multiplied by the Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge.

**Note 1:** VBR-NRT equivalent bandwidth, where the PCR to SCR ratio is specified by the customer, is determined using the formula in Section 1.3.4 of BellSouth Technical Reference 73585.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

7. PVC Segment Bandwidth (Cont'd)

Where the result from the PVC segment equivalent bandwidth calculation is less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps, that number should be divided by .064 Mbps to arrive at a quantity of 64 Kbps increments. If the resulting number is not a whole number, it is rounded up to the next whole number and represents the number of 64 Kbps increments that should be utilized in the derivation of the PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge. This bandwidth is multiplied by the Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge.

The following table illustrates the PVC segment equivalent bandwidth calculation for each non-UBR type PVC with one (1) megabit of bandwidth.

| | | Traffic Parameters | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ATM PVC Service Category** | **Equivalent Bandwidth** | **Peak Cell Rate[1]** | **Sustainable Cell Rate[1]** | **Maximum Burst Size[2]** | (T) |
| CBR | 1 Megabit | 2,358.***491*** | N/A | N/A | (T) |
| VBR-RT | 1 Megabit | 3,906 | 1,953.***125*** | 32 | (T) |
| VBR-NRT | 1 Megabit | 4,975 | 1,24***3.781*** | 100 | (T) |

8. Switched Virtual Circuit (SVC)

An SVC is a software defined data path within the ATM Service Network between two ATM Customer Connections that is not permanent, but established on demand by the customer when information transfer is needed and then taken down after the transmission is finished by the customer.

9. SVC Service Categories

SVC service categories are established to support the service requirements of various categories of customer applications for ATM SVCs. The same four service categories are available for SVCs as PVCs (i.e. CBR, VBR-RT, VBR-NRT and UBR). These service categories are described in.4 preceding.

10. SVC Traffic Parameters

In accordance with the specifications for ATM Service set forth in the technical publications referenced in A40.8.1.C preceding, each non-UBR SVC has a set of traffic parameters to describe the characteristics of the information being transmitted. The traffic parameters are the same for SVCs as for PVCs; these parameters are described in.5 preceding.

11. SVC Bandwidth

SVC Bandwidth is selected by the customer to accommodate the total cumulative SVC bandwidth requirements for the maximum number of simultaneous SVC calls allowed on that Customer Connection. Per SVC bandwidth requirements are determined using the same parameters specified for PVC bandwidth requirements described in 7.preceding

12. SVC Address

The Company assigns SVC addresses for each Customer Connection requested to transmit and/or receive SVCs. The customer provisions these addresses in his customer premises equipment (CPE). The data path for an SVC is then established on demand via the customer's CPE issuing a call setup request to the ATM switch. The setup request contains the addresses of the two ATM Customer Connections to be connected and SVC traffic contract information. This information allows the ATM switch to establish the end-to-end, bi-directional virtual circuit between the specified addresses with the appropriate bandwidth and service quality information necessary to support the customer's application. The SVC is disconnected when the customer's CPE signals a release to the ATM switch.

**Note 1:** Cells per second.

**Note 2:** Cells.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

13. SVC Traffic Contract Information (N)

Traffic contract information provided by the customer's CPE within each SVC setup consists of four major components: the SVC Service Category, the SVC Connection Traffic Descriptor, the SVC Conformance Definition and SVC Compliant Connection Definition. (N)

- SVC Service Category: (N)
  Service categories for SVCs are the same as described for PVC's in 4 preceding (CBR, VBR-RT, VBR-NRT and UBR).
- SVC Connection Traffic Descriptor: (N)
  This data identifies the rates of cell traffic to be expected with that SVC, i.e., the SVC traffic parameters are sustainable cell rate, peak cell rate and maximum burst size. The determination of SVC traffic parameters is identical to the determination of PVC traffic parameters as described in 5 preceding.
- SVC Conformance Definition: (N)
  This data identifies how the ATM network manages the user traffic to ensure that this SVCs traffic parameters are not exceeded.
- SVC Compliant Connection Definition: (N)
  This data determines the degree of tolerance that is afforded to a given SVC's non-conformity before it is considered non-compliant.

14. SVC Bundles (N)

ATM SVCs are offered in bundles of 5 SVCs as a rate element. For each bundle of 5 SVCs, a customer may have 5 simultaneous SVC calls. The customer determines the total maximum number of simultaneous SVC calls that will be required over his Customer Connection and selects the number of bundles which will meet this need. (N)

15. SVC Point-to-Point and Point-to-Multipoint Capability (N)

SVCs can be either point-to-point or point-to-multipoint connections. (N)

- A point-to-point SVC connects two ATM SVC addresses and is bi-directional. (N)
- A point-to-multipoint SVC connects a single originating SVC address to multiple destination SVC addresses and is unidirectional (permitting only the originating SVC address to transmit and the destination SVC addresses to receive). The originating SVC address specifies the destination addresses for each specific SVC connection. All cell replication is done within the ATM Service network. The customer’s CPE must be capable of initiating point-to-multipoint connections. (N)

16. SVC Closed User Group (CUG) (N)

A SVC Closed User Group (CUG) may be established by an ATM customer in association with Customer Connections capable of transmitting SVCs. A CUG will restrict the requested SVC addresses to communicate with only the other ATM SVC addresses identified within its CUG; this precludes any SVC address to transmit or receive SVCs to/from any other SVC address not identified as a part of the CUG. An individual Customer Connection equipped for SVCs may be a part of more than one CUG. (N)

17. ATM Circuit Emulation Service (N)

ATM Circuit Emulation Service allows the interworking of ATM Service with time division multiplexing (TDM) services at a DS1 level. ATM Circuit Emulation allows the encapsulation of DS1 level TDM Service into ATM cells by using AAL1 adaptation. (Adaptation defines how higher layer information such as voice, data and video are placed in the payload of the 53-byte ATM cells.) ATM Circuit Emulation Service is provided to emulate a structured or unstructured DS1 service; when provided to emulate a structured DS1, service may be requested with or without Channel Associated Signaling (CAS). (N)

18. ATM Customer Connection Using Inverse Multiplexing for ATM Service (IMA) (N)

A customer requiring more ATM bandwidth than 1.536 Mbps but less than 44.210 Mbps, can economically utilize IMA to achieve ATM speeds in multiples of 1.536 Mbps and thereby avoid subscribing to a 44.210 Mbps Customer Connection. IMA is a physical layer technology in which a high-speed cell stream is broken down and transported across multiple 1.536 Mbps links, then reconstructed back into the original stream at the ATM switch or other associated ATM equipment. IMA Customer Connections are available at speeds in multiples of 1.536 Mbps (in quantities from 2 to 8) which results in ATM Customer Connections of 3.072 Mbps, 4.608 Mbps, 6.144 Mbps, 7.680 Mbps, 9.216 Mbps, 10.752 Mbps, and 12.288 Mbps. (N)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

19. Feature Change Charge

A Feature Change Charge is a nonrecurring charge which applies whenever a change is made (at the customer's request) to add or change ATM service as specified in A40.8.2.C.1.e following.

20. Serving Area Point (SAP)

A Serving Area Point (SAP) is a Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the ATM Service Network Serving Area. (See the explanation of ATM Service Network Serving Area preceding.)

21. Oversubscription

A customer may establish multiple virtual circuits (VCs, which are PVCs and/or SVCs) on an ATM Service Customer Connection.[1] VCs with a VBR service category are eligible to subscribe to more than the available equivalent bandwidth on the Customer Connection after bandwidth for CBR is assigned. This is called oversubscription. This allows the customer to take advantage of the fact that not all of these VCs will be active simultaneously. However, the network's apparent performance will be degraded if the customer attempts to make use of this overbooked commitment (or oversubscription) beyond the capacity of the ATM Service Customer Connection. In the worst case, attempts to fully utilize such overbooked commitment may appear to the customer as network unavailability.

The amount of oversubscription (expressed as a percentage) for a Customer Connection will be determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Sum of VBR equivalent bandwidths}}{\text{Customer Connection speed} - \text{sum of CBR equivalent bandwidths}} \text{ times } 100$$

In order to qualify for Network Service Level Agreements (SLAs) (as specified in B.6. following), an ATM service Customer Connection may only oversubscribe PVC VBR bandwidth up to 200% according to the specific formula below, which also seeks to exclude SVC bandwidth from the total available bandwidth. In the event the customer exceeds this oversubscription limit, Network SLA credits will not be issued. The customer then must either upgrade their ATM Service Customer Connection speed or subscribe to an additional Customer Connection(s) to remain less than or equal to the 200% oversubscription limit to qualify for future Network SLA crediting.

$$\frac{\text{Sum of PVC VBR equivalent bandwidths}}{\text{Customer Connection speed} - \text{SVC bandwidth} - \text{sum of CBR equivalent bandwidths}} \text{ times } 100$$

22. Back-Up Capability

Back-Up Capability is available on an optional basis (via unique Back-Up Customer Connections with transmission speeds of either 44.210 Mbps or 149.760 Mbps) and provides the customer with the ability to have a back-up logical port configured to his PVC service needs in the event that the customer's primary connection at 44.210 Mbps or 149.760 Mbps is disabled. A Back-Up Customer Connection utilizes a Broadband Line (with Broadband Line Extension Service, as appropriate). Both the Back-Up Customer Connection and its associated Broadband Line Service are specifically dedicated to providing back-up service and remain idle except when being utilized for back-up purposes. (T)

**Note 1:** The maximum VBR oversubscription allowed on a Subrate T3 Customer Connection (any speed) is 200%.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

22. Back-Up Capability (Cont'd) (N)

The customer must prearrange with the Company which primary Customer Connections(s) may be directed to a specific Back-Up Customer Connection so that the necessary work is done by the Company which is required prior to back-up capability being possible. An ATM Customer Connection so identified which may be redirected in the event of a failure is referred to as a back-up enabled primary Customer Connection, or referred to herein as simply the primary Customer Connection. An ATM primary Customer Connection may only utilize an ATM Back-Up Customer Connection. A primary Customer Connection must be in the same ATM Network Serving Area as its Back-Up Customer Connection. A primary Customer Connection may have only one Back-Up Customer Connection identified. A Back-Up Customer Connection may serve as the back-up for more than one primary Customer Connection; however, a Back-Up Customer Connection may only be actively in use with one primary Customer Connection at any given time. The Back-Up Customer Connection must be the same size as the customer's largest primary Customer Connection. **(N)**

The Back-Up Customer Connection is manually activated by the Company when the customer requests service from a primary Customer Connection to be redirected to its pre-identified Back-Up Customer Connection. All PVCs associated with the primary Customer Connection are rerouted to the Back-Up Customer Connection[1]. As a technical limitation, Back-Up Capability does not function in association with SVCs; if a primary Customer Connection with both PVCs and SVCs is redirected to its Back-Up Customer Connection, only the PVCs will be redirected and operational. (N)

A Back-Up Customer Connection is not eligible for Network Service Level Agreements (SLAs) specified in B.6. following. (N)

**B.** Basis of Offering (M)

1. Detailed monthly billing is not provided. (M)
2. Suspension of service is not allowed. (M)
3. Obligations of Customer and Company (M)
   a. The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer. (M)
   b. The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) and to ensure that the operating characteristics of this equipment are compatible with and do not interfere with the service offered by the Company. (M)
   c. The maximum number of virtual channels (PVC segments plus simultaneous SVCs*)* allowed per Customer Connection are specified in BellSouth Technical Reference 73585**.** (M)
4. In order to maintain the quality of ATM Service, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in ATM Service being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time on any given Saturday[2] or Sunday morning. However, the Company expects only to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be severely affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer. (M)
5. The minimum service period is 12 months. (M)

**Note 1:** To appropriately provision new PVCs ordered subsequent to a primary Customer Connection being enabled for Back-Up Capability, subsequent orders for PVCs should specify that the PVCs are being requested in association with a primary Customer Connection. (N)

**Note 2:** Effective March 4, 2001, the two days that preventive maintenance may be performed is changing from Wednesday and Sunday to Saturday and Sunday. (M)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

6. Service Level Agreement

ATM Service includes Service Level Agreements (SLAs) which specify the Company's provisioning, repair and performance commitments for ATM Service in specific areas. Provisioning and repair commitments are measured on a per occurrence basis. Network service level commitments are monthly performance measurements. The following service measurements will outline the service levels that the Company will deliver to its ATM customers.

Provisioning and Repair:

- ATM Installation Interval
- ATM Time-To-Repair

Network Service Levels:

- ATM Network Availability
- ATM Cell Loss Ratio
- ATM Cell Delivery Rate

Service Level Commitments will define ATM Service measurements that the Company agrees to provide every customer. If the Company fails to meet a Service Level Commitment, the customer is eligible for a SLA credit. Credits for missed Network Service Level Commitments will only be available to customers subscribing to the Gold Package in Customer Network Management from A40.12 of this Tariff. Billing credits which may apply if the Company does not meet the objectives associated with these stated SLAs (specifically covering rates for ATM Service and associated Broadband Line Service from Section A40. of this tariff) are provided as set forth in c. following. Credits only apply for portions of service supplied by the Company. (T)

a. SLA Service Level Commitments

The Company's Service Level Commitments for ATM Service are as follows:

- ATM Installation Interval - Standard Interval
- ATM Time-To-Repair on customer sites within the ATM Network Serving Area - 4 hours
- ATM Network Availability on a customer's network within the ATM Network Serving Area – 99.9%
- ATM Cell Loss Ratio – 1%
- ATM Cell Delivery Rate with CBR Class of Service – 99.99%
- ATM Cell Delivery Rate with VBR real-time Class of Service – 99.9%
- ATM Cell Delivery Rate with VBR non real-time Class of Service – 99.5%

b. SLA Restrictions

The Company will implement SLA provisioning restrictions that will define customer network design requirements and limitations to BellSouth's commitment to meet Service Levels for ATM Service. Customer network design requirements are intended to limit or negate BellSouth's obligation to provide SLA credits when the customer has under-engineered their BellSouth ATM network. The customer network design requirements are as follows:

- The customer's network must have a minimum of 10 customer connections for the Company to provide SLA credits.
- The total VBR equivalent bandwidth on all PVCs (after the CBR bandwidth is subtracted) carried by any of the customer's ATM Customer Connections may not be greater than 200% of the Customer Connection speed (oversubscription).
- A customer must be subscribing to the Gold Package in Customer Network Management (CNM) from A40.12 to receive credits for missed Network Service Level Commitments. Customer Connections at both ends of a PVC must have the CNM Gold Package or equivalent. In the event only one end of a PVC is ordered from this Tariff, credits will only be issued for the rate elements ordered from this Tariff.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

6. Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)

b. SLA Restrictions (Cont'd)

SLA credits do not apply when any stated objective is not met because the Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the objective to be missed. Situations over which the Company does not have control can be defined as, but not limited to, the following: (M)

- any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service, (M)
- labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Company, acts of God, war, or other circumstances beyond the Company's control, (M)
- the customer's premises equipment, (M)
- unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment, ***and*** (T)(M)
- customer oversubscription of ATM Service Customer Connections. (N)

SLA commitments only apply for service wholly within Company territory. SLA commitments will not apply for circuits which are part of a jointly provided service. SLA commitments do not apply for service provided by other telephone companies concurring in the rates and regulations of the Company. (M)

The customer must request a credit within one calendar month of the Company missing an ATM Service Level Commitment. ***The Company will investigate customer requests for any SLA credits to determine the cause of any performance failures reported by the customer. The Company will investigate the customer's request over a period of up to 45 calendar days. The 45-day period will begin when the customer makes the request for credit with their BellSouth Sales Representative.*** SLA credits will be provided to the customer if the Company determines that they had control over the circumstances causing the failure. ***If the Company determines that these failures are the result of oversubscription of ATM Service Customer Connections, the Company will provide the customer with the reports documenting the oversubscription and Network SLA credits will not be issued. The customer will be required to upgrade their ATM Service Customer Connections or no future SLA credits will be allowed on that ATM Service Customer Connection(s).*** (M)(C)

When a customer requests a SLA credit for ATM Network Availability, all requests for a calendar month must be submitted at the same time. For example, the customer receives a SLA report on May 1st providing a report on April performance. Any requests for Network Availability SLA credits on Customer Connections for the month of April must all be submitted together. (N)

c. SLA Credits for ATM Service Level Commitments

The following credits will apply when the Company misses a Service Level Commitment (each credit is described in (1) thru (***5***) following): (T)

- ATM Installation Interval – Credit non-recurring installation charge paid by the customer
- ATM Time-To-Repair – Credit one day of Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC)
- ATM Network Availability – Credit one day of MRC (N)
- ATM Cell Loss Ratio – Credit MRC (N)
- ATM Cell Delivery Rate – Credit MRC (N)

(M)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

6. Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)

c. SLA Credits for ATM Service Level Commitments (Cont'd)

The SLA credit amount will be determined by applying the credits outlined above to the rate elements or total billed revenues specified following.

(1) ATM Installation Interval Credit - this credit will only apply to the installation or upgrade of an ATM Customer Connection. The credit will be equal to the nonrecurring installation charge for the Customer Connection, Broadband Line and Broadband Line Extension. The credit will not apply to expedited installations or to installations where no facility and/or switch exist. If on the due date the customer is not ready or in a case where another of the customer's service providers (including the customer's provider of customer premises equipment, interexchange service, or other local service provider) is not ready, the Company is not liable for missing the due date and SLA credits do not apply. (T)

(2) ATM Time-To-Repair Credit - this credit will require that the customer report the problem to the BellSouth Repair Center. The repair interval will start with the time entered on the trouble ticket. The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a Customer Connection. Multiple trouble tickets on the same day for the same Customer Connection will only be eligible for one time-to-repair credit. The credit will be one day of the MRC for the Customer Connection and Broadband Line. Credits on any individual Customer Connection for a calendar month cannot exceed the MRC for the Customer Connection and Broadband Line. (T)

(3) ATM Network Availability – this credit will apply in the event that the measurement for the customer's network is missed. The credit will then be for each ATM Customer Connection which does not meet the 99.9% availability commitment. The credit will be one day of the MRC of the ATM Customer Connection and the Broadband Line. The unavailability of a Customer Connection will be calculated from the trouble tickets submitted for the Customer Connection. The unavailability of a customer's network will be calculated from the trouble tickets submitted for each Customer Connection within the customer's network. The Service Level Commitment will be calculated by first subtracting the unavailable time from the total available time for a particular calendar month and then dividing it by the total available time. Included in available time are scheduled maintenance windows and time the network was unavailable due to circumstances outside the Company's control. (T)

(4) ATM Cell Loss Ratio - measurement will be on each ATM PVC. The credit will be equal to the MRC for the PVC Segment Charge of the VPI/VCI pair making up the PVC.

(5) ATM Cell Delivery Rate - measurement will be on each ATM PVC. The credit will be equal to the MRC for the PVC Segment Charge of the VPI/VCI pair making up the PVC.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service

1. Rates and charges contained in this Section of the Tariff consist of the following elements:

a. Customer Connection to ATM Service

(1) The ATM Customer Connection rate element includes the termination on the ATM switching equipment and the transport from ATM Serving Area Points to that switch (unless specified otherwise herein). A minimum of one Customer Connection is required per customer to subscribe to ATM Service. (T)

Rates for the following ATM Customer Connections at speeds of 1.536 Mbps, IMA, Subrate T3 and 44.210 Mbps are flat rated based upon the average airline distance of ATM Serving Area Points from the ATM switch within a Network Serving Area: 1.536 Mbps (including Circuit Emulation[1]), 3.072 Mbps, 4.608 Mbps, 6.144 Mbps, 7.680 Mbps, 9.216 Mbps, 10.752 Mbps, 12.288 Mbps, 18 Mbps, 24 Mbps, 30 Mbps, 36 Mbps and 44.210 Mbps.

Rates for an ATM Customer Connection at speeds of 149.760 Mbps and 599.040 Mbps may include two components. A fixed charge applies per 149.760 Mbps or 599.040 Mbps ATM Customer Connection. In addition, a Per Mile Charge applies if the ATM switch is not located in the customer's Serving Wire Center. Airline distance will be calculated from the customer's Serving Area Point to the Company Central Office where the ATM switch is located within that Network Serving Area. Fractions of miles will be rounded up to the nearest whole mile.

(2) The unique Back-Up Customer Connection rate elements provided at 44.210 Mbps and 149.760 Mbps are structured the same as standard ATM Customer Connections for those same transmission speeds as described in (1) preceding. (N)

b. PVC Feature Charges

PVC Feature Charges are required to establish PVC connections across the ATM network.

(1) PVC Segment Charge - A PVC Segment Charge applies for each PVC segment established over a Customer Connection. A PVC Segment Charge is applicable under all ATM PVC service categories.

(2) PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge - A PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge is required per PVC segment established under the CBR or VBR PVC service category (but is not applicable to UBR PVCs). PVC bandwidth represents ATM Service network resources required for the non-UBR PVC and is based on the non-UBR PVC's traffic parameters (i.e., PCR, SCR, and MBS). The total charge for this rate element per segment is determined by multiplying the non-UBR PVC segment bandwidth by the PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge, either Per Megabit or Per Increment of 64 Kbps (as appropriate per A40.8.2.A.7.).

(3) UBR Service Activation Charge - A UBR Service Activation Charge is applicable for each Customer Connection over which UBR PVCs will traverse. One charge is applicable per Customer Connection regardless of how many UBR PVCs will traverse that Customer Connection.

c. Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges (Refer to.4.b following.)

(M)

**Note 1:** The Unstructured Circuit Emulation – PRI over ATM Customer Connection is flat rated; however, specific charges apply as set forth in A40.8.2.C.7.a.(1) for mileage between the ATM switch providing circuit emulation capability and the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN switch.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4.7.6.0.1 of this section.
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

1. Rates and charges contained in this Section of the Tariff consist of the following elements: (Cont'd)

d. SVC Feature Charges (M)

SVC Feature Charges are required to enable Customer Connections to establish SVC connections across the ATM network. (M)

(1) SVC Service Activation Charge - The SVC Service Activation Charge applies per Customer Connection, which is requested to be enabled to transmit and/or receive SVCs. (M)

(2) SVC Bundles - For each Customer Connection activated for SVCs, the customer must determine the maximum number of simultaneous SVC calls that Customer Connection should be sized to accommodate. The rate element for an SVC Bundle provides the capability for up to 5 simultaneous SVC calls. The customer determines how many bundles, or increments of 5 simultaneous SVC calls, are required for each Customer Connection. Where less than 5 simultaneous SVC calls are required, the customer is required to purchase a minimum of one bundle. (M)

(3) SVC Bandwidth - For each Customer Connection activated for SVCs, the customer must determine the bandwidth required to accommodate the total volume of simultaneous SVC calls, or total number of SVC bundles, selected for each Customer Connection. Bandwidth represents the ATM Service network resources that will be utilized for that Customer Connection based upon its total SVCs' traffic parameters. (M)

Where the bandwidth required per Customer Connection activated for SVCs is greater than 1.536 Mbps, the SVC bandwidth value is expressed in units of megabits and (if a fraction of a megabit) is rounded up to the next whole megabit. This bandwidth is multiplied by the SVC Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge. (M)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

1. Rates and charges contained in this Section of the Tariff consist of the following elements: (Cont'd)

d. SVC Feature Charges (Cont'd)

(3) (Cont'd)

Where the bandwidth required per Customer Connection activated for SVCs is less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps, that number should be divided by .064 Mbps to arrive at a quantity of 64 Kbps increments. If the resulting number is not a whole number, it is rounded up to the next whole number and represents the number of 64 Kbps increments that should be utilized in the derivation of the SVC Bandwidth Charge. This bandwidth is multiplied by the SVC Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge.

(4) SVC Closed User Group (CUG)

Nonrecurring charges apply for each customer requested CUG.

A Per Group nonrecurring charge applies per CUG at the time of initial establishment of that CUG. A Feature Change Charge is applicable for each subsequent request to change the parameters of an existing CUG; the Per Group nonrecurring charge is not applicable for such requests.

A Per Entry nonrecurring charge applies per SVC Address (on an ATM SVC Customer Connection enabled for SVC capability) which is requested by the customer to be included in a CUG. The Per Entry nonrecurring charge applies for each SVC Address requested to be included in a CUG at the time the CUG is established. The Per Entry nonrecurring charge also applies for each SVC Address requested to be included in an already established CUG.[1]

Customer requests to change an SVC Address from being included in one CUG to another CUG shall be treated as a disconnect from the CUG the SVC Address is deleted from (at no charge) and as a new entry to the other CUG (where a Per Entry nonrecurring charge shall be applicable.[1])

e. Feature Change Charge

A Feature Change Charge applies for a customer request to change an existing ATM Service PVC feature from A40.8.3.B. and C. for which there is no nonrecurring charge. One Feature Change Charge applies per service order to perform the work requested by the customer. (Examples: A Feature Change Charge applies when a customer requests a change in the PVC segment bandwidth required on an existing non-UBR PVC. A Feature Change Charge applies when a customer requests that UBR Service Activation be added to an existing ATM Customer Connection which currently is not activated to carry UBR PVCs if the request does not also include an order for a UBR PVC Segment which carries a nonrecurring charge. A customer request to change the service category of an existing CBR PVC to a VBR-RT PVC would not involve a Feature Change Charge but would be treated as a disconnect of the CBR PVC and a new request for a VBR-RT PVC for which there is a nonrecurring charge.)

Only one Feature Change Charge applies per customer request that involves changes to multiple existing PVCs of the same PVC service category that are provisioned out of the same ATM switch. (For example, one Feature Change Charge would apply per customer request to change the PVC segment bandwidth associated with two existing CBR PVCs provisioned out of the same ATM switch.)

A Feature Change Charge applies for a customer request to increase or decrease the quantity of SVC Bundles[2] and/or SVC Bandwidth associated with an existing ATM Customer Connection equipped for SVCs. One Feature Change Charge applies per service order required to perform the work requested by the customer.

A Feature Change Charge applies for a customer request to change the parameters on an existing SVC CUG.

2. Certain Company Central Offices are designated by the Company as Serving Area Points (SAPs) for the ATM Service Network Serving Area. A customer accessing the ATM Service network, whose Serving Wire Center is designated a SAP, will only require a Broadband Line-FPO as described in A40.5 of this Tariff. An ATM Service customer, whose Serving Wire Center is not designated a SAP, will require a Broadband Line-FPO to the Serving Wire Center as well as a Broadband Line Extension-FPO (also described in A40.5) to gain access to the closest designated SAP. (T)

**Note 1:** The application of a Feature Change Charge is not required for such requests.

**Note 2:** The nonrecurring charge per SVC Bundle applies for each additional SVC Bundle requested.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

3. Charges for installing ATM Service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service Charges from Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable for installing such services. Charges applicable for customer requested change of service installation due date and cancellation of service installation are as specified in Section A40.9 following.

4. Should a customer, having locations in more than one Company ATM Network Serving Area within a LATA, desire to send PVC data traffic between these locations, the customer can interconnect these locations through the following two options:

   a. Dedicated Connection:

      The customer subscribes to additional Customer Connections (in each Network Serving Area) which are enabled to support inter-serving area connectivity and Broadband Line Extension-FPOs to connect them. These additional rate elements will be used solely to transport this customer's data traffic between affected ATM Network Serving Areas. PVC and SVC Feature Charges apply for VCs through each connection except when these connections have been specifically requested by the customer to be provisioned as customer specific trunks. (T)

   b. Shared Connection:

      The Company may establish facilities between ATM Service switching equipment in different Network Serving Areas in the same LATA and may allow customers to share bandwidth on these facilities; where these shared facilities are available to customers, a shared connection is an option. The customer must establish one or more Inter-Network Serving Area Links (INSAL) that extend between ATM switches

      (1) Where the customer wishes to extend PVC Service, one PVC exists between both customer premises through each link. Charges for the PVC Inter-Network Serving Area Link are applied as follows:

      - the PVC Inter-Network Serving Area Link Establishment is charged at each end of the link per PVC,
      - for CBR or VBR PVCs, the appropriate PVC Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Bandwidth Charge is applicable for each end of the link per PVC; for UBR PVCs, an Inter-Network Serving Area UBR PVC Service Activation Charge applies per PVC for each end of the link, and
      - no additional PVC Segment Charges apply.

5. In some cases, the Company and another Incumbent Local Exchange Company that offers ATM technology will jointly connect ATM switching equipment within a LATA to provide customers the ability to interconnect their locations served by the different companies. In order to utilize the Company's portion of this jointly provided shared connection for PVC traffic, the customer must subscribe to one end of a PVC Inter-Network Serving Area Link with either an Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Bandwidth Charge (per CBR or VBR PVC) or a PVC Inter-Network Serving Area Link UBR Service Activation Charge (per UBR PVC).

6. For customer locations within BellSouth LATAs served by an Incumbent Local Exchange Company other than BellSouth, the appropriate ATM Customer Connection charge for mileage associated with transmission speeds of 149.760 Mbps and 599.040 Mbps will be determined by using the airline distance from the switch location to the Company central office within the ATM Network Serving Area which is the closest designated SAP.

7. Circuit Emulation Service provides for the emulation of a time division multiplexed (TDM) DS1 circuit through the ATM network so that the customer may interwork TDM services with their ATM Service. The customer is responsible for the appropriate charges for such TDM services from other tariffs in addition to the charges specified herein for ATM Service.

   An Unstructured versus Structured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection is selected based upon the customer's specific DS1 needs to respectively interwork an unstructured versus structured DS1 TDM service with ATM Service.

**Note 1:** The mileage utilized to determine the Broadband Line Extension associated with a Dedicated Connection at speeds equal to or less than 44.210 Mbps is measured from Serving Area Point to Serving Area Point between the two involved Network Serving Areas. The mileage utilized to determine the Broadband Line Extension associated with a Dedicated Connection at speeds of 149.760 Mbps or 599.040 Mbps is measured between the serving wire centers in each Network Serving Area where the ATM switches are located. (T)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

7. (Cont'd)

a. An Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection accepts the termination of a full DS1 TDM bit stream.

(1) A unique Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection is provided to accept the termination of a full DS1 TDM bit stream from a BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service. One Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection - PRI over ATM rate element is required per BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Interface. One ATM CBR PVC Segment with 2 Megabits of CBR PVC Segment Bandwidth shall apply in association with the service originating from each BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Interface to the ATM Switch. (Additionally, the standard tariff charges apply for the corresponding 2 Megabit ATM CBR PVC Segment to which this is mapped within the ATM switch, which is requested on the ATM Customer Connection associated with the customer's premises.)

Appropriate rate elements for the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service when so terminated in ATM Service are as set forth in A42.3. Only BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service provided from a central office which is a Serving Area Point within the same ATM Service Network Serving Area as the customer premises to which the service is to be transported may utilize this option. If the ATM switch used to provide the circuit emulation capability for the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service is not in the same central office as the Primary Rate ISDN switch, interoffice mileage charges from the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service tariff shall apply between these two switch central offices.

The ATM Customer Connection (associated with the customer premises) to which the PVC segment associated with the Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection – PRI over ATM may be mapped must be a transmission speed of Subrate T3 or higher in order to accept the 2 Megabit CBR PVC associated with this service.

The PVC Segment associated with the Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection - PRI over ATM may only be mapped to a PVC Segment associated with a local ATM Service Customer Connection whose service terminates to a premises within the same LATA as the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service switch. The provision of the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service (via the Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection - PRI over ATM) to the premises associated with the local ATM Service Customer Connection must be in accordance with all regulations governing the provisioning of local exchange service via BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Service.

(2) An Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection is provided to accept the termination of a full DS1 TDM bit stream from the customer's premises through a 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Service. One Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection - Other TDM over ATM is required per such DS1 TDM service. One ATM CBR PVC Segment with 2 Megabits of CBR PVC Segment Bandwidth shall apply in association with the service originating from the TDM premises to the ATM Switch. Additionally, the standard tariff charges apply for the corresponding 2 Megabit ATM CBR PVC Segment to which this is mapped within the ATM switch; the associated ATM Customer Connection must be a transmission speed or type which can accept the 2 Megabit CBR PVC . (T)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

7. (Cont'd)

   b. A Structured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection accepts up to 24 DS0 terminations from a channelized DS1 bit stream(s) from the customer (e.g., MegaLink® service with MegaLink® channel service). Where MegaLink® service is used, the customer is responsible for paying the appropriate charges for MegaLink® service and MegaLink® channel service. MegaLink® channel service Broadband Line Service Feature Activation Charges apply for each DS0 termination to be directed to the Structured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection. The customer specifies the desired grouping of such DS0 terminations into ATM PVCs. An ATM CBR PVC Segment and Bandwidth Charges [1] apply for each PVC requested in association with the service originating from the TDM premises to the ATM Switch. Additionally, the standard tariff charges apply for the corresponding ATM CBR PVC Segments to which these are mapped within the ATM switch. (T)

   A Structured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection is available with or without Channel Associated Signaling (CAS)[1] and is specified by the customer when service is ordered. CAS is necessary to support channelized DS1 TDM applications requiring DS1 Robbed Bit Signaling support.

8. A customer requiring connectivity to ATM Service greater than 1.536 Mbps but less than 44.210 Mbps may select ATM Service Customer Connections Using IMA. An IMA Customer Connection allows the customer to select an ATM Customer Connection at a speed that is an even multiple of 1.536 Mbps service. IMA Customer Connections are available at speeds of 3.072 Mbps, 4.608 Mbps, 6.144 Mbps, 7.680 Mbps, 9.216 Mbps, 10.752 Mbps, and 12.288 Mbps.

   To access an IMA Customer Connection, the customer subscribes to the appropriate quantity of 1.536 Mbps Broadband Lines and Broadband Line Extensions to equal the bandwidth of the IMA Customer Connection. A reference chart is provided in A40.5.3.A.3. (T)

9. The appropriate nonrecurring charges for an existing IMA Customer Connection to be changed to another speed of IMA Customer Connection shall be the appropriate nonrecurring charges from A40.5 for any additional Broadband Line Service plus the full nonrecurring charges from A40.8 for the new speed IMA Customer Connection requested and any associated PVC Features. (T)

10. A customer requiring connectivity to ATM Service greater than 1.536 Mbps but less than 44.210 Mbps may select an ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connection. ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connections are available at speeds of 18 Mbps, 24 Mbps, 30 Mbps and 36 Mbps.

    Several technical limitations exist in association with the provisioning of ATM Subrate T3 Service. An ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connection is provisioned utilizing 44.210 Mbps of transport bandwidth (e.g., a 44.210 Mbps Broadband Line Service); no other service(s) may utilize the remaining bandwidth. While an ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connection can simultaneously support both PVCs and SVCs, bandwidth reserved for SVCs is not available for use by PVCs (and vice versa). UBR PVCs and UBR SVCs are not allowed on an ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connection. (T)

**Note 1:** PVC Segment Bandwidth charges shall be based upon the equivalent bandwidth required for each PVC requested. The transport of TDM service as ATM Circuit Emulation Service requires additional overhead, sometimes referred to as "cell tax". Consequently, the bandwidth required for a given PVC will be greater than the sum of the DS0 TDM bandwidth. For example, the PVC resulting from a single DS0 TDM bit stream of 64 Kbps will be greater than 64 Kbps as a result of the equivalent bandwidth required for overhead and will require two Increments of 64 Kbps Bandwidth per CBR PVC Segment.

**Note 2:** However, Channel Associated Signaling (CAS) may not be available at all ATM switch locations.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

11. To have ATM Back-Up Capability as an option for a 44.210 Mbps or 149.760 Mbps Customer Connection, the customer is required to have an ATM Service Back-Up Customer Connection and a separate Broadband Line (with Broadband Line Extension Service, as appropriate) which are designated specifically for back-up purposes. Monthly rates and nonrecurring charges applicable for a Back-Up Customer Connection are provided in A40.8.3.A following. Monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for Broadband Line Service are found in A40.5. (T)

    The activation of a Back-Up Customer Connection via the rerouting of traffic from a primary Customer Connection to the Back-Up Customer Connection is a manual operation performed by the Company at the direction of the customer. At the direction of the customer, the Company will subsequently then redirect traffic from the Back-Up Customer Connection to the primary Customer Connection.

    A Primary Customer Connection Back-Up Enablement/Change Charge provided in A40.8.3.A is applicable per existing primary Customer Connection which is requested by the customer to be back-up enabled and is billed to each primary Customer Connection account. A Primary Customer Connection Back-Up Enablement/Change Charge is also applicable for each existing back-up enabled primary Customer Connection when the customer requests a reassignment of that primary Customer Connection to a different Back-Up Customer Connection.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**D.** Contract Plans **(Obsoleted, see Section A140)** (O)

The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.3 Rates and Charges

**A**. Customer Connection to ATM Service

1. 1.536 Mbps ATM Service

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **$595.00** | **$550.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATA1F** | (O) |
| 2. 1.536 Mbps ATM Circuit Emulation Service | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Unstructured Customer Connection | | | | | | |
| (1) PRI over ATM | **595.00** | **250.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAPR** | (O) |
| (2) Other TDM over ATM | **595.00** | **300.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAQU** | (O) |
| (b) Per Structured Customer Connection | **595.00** | **500.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAQS** | (O) |
| 3. ATM Service Using IMA | | | | | | |
| (a) Per 3.072 Mbps Customer Connection | **325.00** | **800.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAG3** | (O) |
| (b) Per 4.608 Mbps Customer Connection | **325.00** | **1000.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAG4** | (O) |
| (c) Per 6.144 Mbps Customer Connection | **325.00** | **1200.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAG6** | (O) |
| (d) Per 7.680 Mbps Customer Connection | **325.00** | **1500.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAG7** | (O) |
| (e) Per 9.216 Mbps Customer Connection | **325.00** | **1900.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAG9** | (O) |
| (f) Per 10.752 Mbps Customer Connection | **325.00** | **2200.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAG2** | (O) |
| (g) Per 12.288 Mbps Customer Connection | **325.00** | **2500.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAG1** | (O) |
| 4. ATM Subrate T3 Service[2] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per 18 Mbps Customer Connection | **1,225.00** | **2,400.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAT8** | (O) |
| (b) Per 24 Mbps Customer Connection | **1,225.00** | **2,600.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAT4** | (O) |
| (c) Per 30 Mbps Customer Connection | **1,225.00** | **3,000.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATATO** | (O) |
| (d) Per 36 Mbps Customer Connection | **1,225.00** | **3,300.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAT6** | (O) |
| 5. 44.210 Mbps ATM Service | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **1,225.00** | **3,500.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATA4F** | (O) |
| 6. 149.760 Mbps ATM Service | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **2,175.00** | **5,580.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATA7F** | (O) |
| (b) Per Mile, or fraction thereof [3] | **-** | **140.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATA7M** | (T)(O) |
| 7. 599.040 Mbps ATM Service | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **4,750.00** | **14,550.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATA9F** | (O) |
| (b) Per Mile, or faction thereof [3] | **-** | **205.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATA9M** | (T)(O) |

8. ATM Subrate T3 Speed Change Charge

This nonrecurring charge applies per ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connection requested to be changed to either 1) another speed ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connection or 2) to a 44.210 Mbps ATM Service Customer Connection. Accordingly, the ATM Subrate T3 Speed Change Charge applies in lieu of the Nonrecurring Charge specified in A40.8.3.A.4. or 5. above for the new speed Customer Connection.

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per ATM Subrate T3 Customer Connection Speed Change Request | **$500.00** | **ATATC** |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *2*:** Technical limitations associated with the provisioning of ATM Subrate T3 Service are set forth in A40.8.2.C.10. (T)

**Note *3*:** Mileage based upon the airline distance of the customer's Serving Area Point from the Company Central Office where the ATM switch is located within that Network Serving Area. A Per Mile Charge does not apply if the ATM switch is located in the customer's serving wire center. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Customer Connection to ATM Service (Cont'd)

9. ATM Back-Up Capability:

44.210 Mbps Back-Up Customer Connection

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **$1225.00** | **$2800.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAB4** | (O) |

10. ATM Back-Up Capability:

149.760 Mbps Back-Up Customer Connection

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **2175.00** | **4464.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATABC** | (O) |
| (b) Per Mile, or fraction thereof[2] | **-** | **112.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATABM** | (T)(O) |

11. ATM Back-Up Capability:

Primary Customer Connection Back-Up Enablement/Change Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Existing Primary Customer Connection | **$125.00** | **ATABE** |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *2*:** Mileage based upon the airline distance of the customer's Serving Area Point from the Company Central Office where the ATM switch is located within that Network Serving Area. A Per Mile Charge does not apply if the ATM switch is located in the customer's serving wire center. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** PVC Feature Charges

1. Constant Bit Rate (CBR) Service Category

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | **$ 70.00** | **$5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATACS** | (T)(O) |
| (b) | Per Megabit [2]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, or | **-** | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATACM** | (T)(O) |
| (c) | Per Increment of 64 Kbps[3]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **-** | **2.60** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATACK** | (T)(O) |

2. Variable Bit Rate - Real Time (VBR-RT) Service Category

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | **70.00** | **5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAVS** | (O) |
| (b) | Per Megabit[2]- Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, or | **-** | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAVM** | (T)(O) |
| (c) | Per Increment of 64 Kbps[3]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **-** | **2.60** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAVK** | (T)(O) |

3. Variable Bit Rate - Non-Real Time (VBR-NRT) Service Category

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | **70.00** | **5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATANS** | (O) |
| (b) | Per Megabit[2]- Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **-** | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATANM** | (T)(O) |
| (c) | Per Increment of 64 Kbps[3]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **-** | **2.60** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATANK** | (T)(O) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *2*:** The Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge is applicable per PVC segment for PVCs with bandwidth greater than 1.536 Mbps. (T)

**Note *3*:** The Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge is applicable per PVC segment for PVCs with bandwidth less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B**. PVC Feature Charges (Cont'd)

4. Unspecified Bit Rate (UBR) Service Category

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) PVC Segment Charge, Per PVC Segment | **$70.00** | **$5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAUS** | (O) |
| **Per Customer Connection** | | | | | | |
| (b) 1.536 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **10.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAA1** | (O) |
| (c) 3.072 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **20.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAA3** | (O) |
| (d) 4.608 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **30.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAAA** | (O) |
| (e) 6.144 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAA6** | (O) |
| (f) 7.680 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **50.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAAB** | (O) |
| (g) 9.216 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **60.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAAC** | (O) |
| (h) 10.752 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **70.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAAD** | (O) |
| (i) 12.288 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **80.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAAE** | (O) |
| (j) 44.210 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **250.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAA4** | (O) |
| (k) 149.760 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **500.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAA7** | (O) |
| (l) 599.040 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | - | **1,000.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAA9** | (O) |

**C.** Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges

1. Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Establishment Charge, Per End of Link, Per PVC

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per establishment | **$35.00** | **ATALE** |

2. CBR PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Megabit[2]-Per End of Link, or | - | **$40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAJM** | (T)(O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[3]-Per End of Link | - | **2.60** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAJK** | (T)(O) |
| 3. VBR-RT PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Megabit[2]-Per End of Link, or | - | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAKM** | (T)(O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[3]-Per End of Link | - | **2.60** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAKK** | (T)(O) |
| 4. VBR-NRT PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Megabit[2]-Per End of Link, or | - | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAMM** | (T)(O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[3]-Per End of Link | - | **2.60** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAMK** | (T)(O) |
| 5. UBR PVC Service Activation Charge, Per PVC | | | | | | |
| (a) Per End of Link | - | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATAEA** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *2*:** The Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth greater than 1.536 Mbps. (T)

**Note *3*:** The Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A40.8.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D.** SVC Feature Charges

1. SVC Service Activation Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 To 36 Months | B 37 To 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer Connection (any speed) | **$35.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **ATASA** | |
| 2. SVC Bundles (Increment of 5 SVCs) | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Bundle, Per Customer Connection | **30.00** | **$ 5.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATASS** | (O) |
| 3. SVC Bandwidth Per Customer Connection Activated for SVCs | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Megabit[2] Bandwidth Charge, or | **-** | **40.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATASM** | (T)(O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[3] Bandwidth Charge | **-** | **2.60** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **ATASK** | (T)(O) |
| 4. SVC Closed User Group (CUG) | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Group | **20.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **ATASG** | |
| (b) Per Entry | **20.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **ATASE** | |

**E.** Feature Change Charge

1. Per Occurrence

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Feature | **$75.00** | **ATAFC** |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *2*:** The Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth greater than 1.536 Mbps. (T)

**Note *3*:** The Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.9 Miscellaneous Charges For Fast Packet Transport Services

### A40.9.1 General

**A.** The miscellaneous charges provided herein are only applicable to specific Fast Packet Transport Services if so indicated in that service's respective subsection of this Tariff (e.g., the subsections governing Frame Relay Service, Broadband Line Service and ATM Service specifically indicate charges herein A40.9.1 are applicable). The regulations and miscellaneous charges herein apply for customer requested changes of service installation[1] due dates and customer requested cancellation of service installation orders. Regulations and miscellaneous charges herein do not apply for customer requested due date changes or cancellation requests which involve only non-design service such as the addition of features to existing service or a change to an existing feature (e.g., DLCIs, CIR, PVCs, SVCs, etc.). (T)

### A40.9.2 Due Date Change Charges

**A.** Upon customer request, the due date for service installation may be changed after an initial service order is issued.

**B.** When the customer requests a new due date for service installation, the customer will not be charged for the first such due date change request. For each subsequent request(s) for the due date to be changed, the customer will be billed a service installation Due Date Change Charge as set forth in D. following (except under the conditions provided in C.(1) following).

**C.** When the customer requests a new due date for service installation that is 30 or more calendar days beyond the original due date for installation, the customer has the choice of the following options:

1. The service order is cancelled and charges set forth in A40.9.4 following will apply, or
2. Billing for the service will commence on the 31st day beyond the original service date; if this is a subsequent request for the due date to be changed, the service installation Due Date Change Charge will also apply.

**D.** The Due Date Change Charge will apply as specified in B. and C. preceding. The applicable charge is:

(1) Due Date Change Charge

| | | Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | per request (after initial request) | **$ 200.00** | **FPTDD** |

### A40.9.3 Expedite Request Charges

**A.** Upon customer request, the Company will perform the work required to determine if a due date for a service installation can be provided that is in advance of the Company's stated standard installation interval for such service. Such requests shall be referred to as expedite requests, and all such requests shall incur an Expedite Request Charge whether or not the Company can meet the expedited due date desired by the customer. The Expedite Request Charge is in addition to all other applicable nonrecurring charges and applies on a per occurrence basis per service order. The applicable charge is:

(1) Expedite Request Charge

| | | Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | per request | **$ 200.00** | **FPTER** |

Note 1: The term "service installation" as used herein is defined as a request involving designed service (i.e., a new service installation or a move or physical rearrangement of an existing service).

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.9 Miscellaneous Charges For Fast Packet Transport Services (Cont'd)

### A40.9.4 Cancellation Charges (N)

**A.** A customer may cancel a service order for the installation of service at any time prior to notification by the Company that service is available for the customer's use. The cancellation date is the date the Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the order is cancelled. (N)

If a customer is unable to accept service within 30 calendar days after the original service date, the customer has the choice of the following options: (N)

- The service order shall be cancelled and charges set forth in B. following will apply, or (N)
- Billing for the service will commence on the 31st day beyond the original service date. (N)

In any event, the cancellation date or the date billing is to commence (depending on which option is selected by the customer) shall be the 31st day beyond the original service date of the service order. (N)

**B.** When a customer cancels a service order for the installation of service, a cancellation charge will apply as follows: (N)

1. Costs incurred in conjunction with the provision of Fast Packet Transport Services start on the Application Date as defined in 4.b. following. (N)
2. When the customer cancels a service order prior to the Scheduled Issue Date, as defined in 4.b. following, no charges shall apply. (N)
3. When the customer cancels a service order on or after the Scheduled Issue Date, a charge equal to the estimated costs incurred by the Company shall apply. Such charge is determined as specified in 4. following. (N)
4. Charges applicable as specified in 3. preceding are based on the estimated costs incurred by the Company at the time the order is cancelled. The estimated costs incurred are determined based on the following. (N)

   a. Certain Company critical dates are associated with a service order provisioning interval, whether standard or negotiated. These dates are used by the Company to monitor the progress of the provisioning process. At any point in the service order interval the Company is able to determine which critical date was last and can thus determine what percentage of the Company's provisioning costs have been incurred as of that critical date. (N)

   b. The critical dates tracked by the Company are as follows: (N)

      - Application Date (APP): The date the customer provides to the Company, (1) a firm commitment for service and (2) sufficient information to enable the Company to begin service provisioning. This is also the order date. (N)
      - Scheduled Issue Date (SID): The date that the order is to enter the Company's order distribution system. (N)
      - Loop Assignment and Make-up Date (LAM): The date by which Local Loop Assignment and Make-up information must be available. (N)
      - Engineering Information Report Date (EIRD): The date the engineering group in another ISS area provides information to the primary engineering group. (N)
      - Records Issue Date (RID): The date that all design and assignment information is to be sent to the central office and installation forces. (N)
      - Designed, Verified, and Assigned Date (DVA): The date by which field implementation groups must report that all documents and materials have been received. (N)
      - Wired and Office Tested Date (WOT): The date by which all intraoffice wiring is to be completed, all plug-ins optioned, aligned, and frame continuity established, and the interoffice facilities, if applicable, tested. In addition, switching equipment, including translation loading, is to be installed and tested. (N)
      - Frame Continuity Date (FCD): Date on which frame-to-frame testing must be completed. This is sometimes referred to as the Facility Continuity Check Date. (N)
      - Plant Test Date (PTD): The date on which overall testing of the service is to be started. (N)
      - Service Date (DD): The date on which service is to be made available to the customer. This is sometimes referred to as the Due Date. (N)

   c. The percentage of the total provisioning cost incurred by the Company at a particular critical date varies by the type of service shown in e. following. (N)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.9 Miscellaneous Charges For Fast Packet Transport Services (Cont'd)

### A40.9.4 Cancellation Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** (Cont'd)

4. (Cont'd)

d. When a customer cancels a service order, or part of a service order, before the service date, the Company will apply cancellation charges to the order. Cancellation charges are calculated by multiplying all the nonrecurring charges associated with the order, or that part of the order being cancelled, by the percentage shown in e. following for the critical date last completed on the order.

e. Cancellation Charge Percentages

| TYPE SERVICE/ CRITICAL DATES | AFTER: BEFORE: | SID LAM | LAM EIRD | EIRD RID | RID DVA | DVA WOT | WOT FCD | FCD PTD | PTD DD | DD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Frame Relay Service:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **-56 Kbps or 64 Kbps** | | **64.5** | **64.5** | **67.7** | **67.7** | **74.2** | **83.5** | **91.1** | **98.2** | **100.0** |
| **-Any Fractional T1** | | **58.8** | **58.8** | **63.8** | **63.8** | **69.5** | **86.0** | **92.6** | **98.9** | **100.0** |
| **-Any Subrate T1 or 1.536 Mbps** | | **64.7** | **64.7** | **69.0** | **69.0** | **75.6** | **83.4** | **91.0** | **98.2** | **100.0** |
| **-Any Subrate T3 or 44.210 Mbps** | | **60.5** | **60.5** | **63.7** | **63.7** | **68.6** | **87.7** | **93.4** | **98.7** | **100.0** |
| **Broadband Line Services:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **-56 Kbps, 64 Kbps or 128 Kbps** | | **28.7** | **28.9** | **28.9** | **28.9** | **28.9** | **28.9** | **28.9** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| **-1.536 Mbps** | | **26.4** | **29.6** | **29.6** | **29.6** | **29.6** | **29.6** | **29.6** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| **-44.210 Mbps, 149.760 Mbps or 599.040 Mbps** | | **36.8** | **36.8** | **36.8** | **36.8** | **36.8** | **36.8** | **36.8** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| **ATM Services:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **-Any 1.536 Mbps** | | **64.7** | **64.7** | **69.0** | **69.0** | **75.6** | **83.4** | **91.0** | **98.2** | **100.0** |
| **-Any IMA, Any Subrate T3 or 44.210 Mbps** | | **60.5** | **60.5** | **63.7** | **63.7** | **68.6** | **87.7** | **93.4** | **98.7** | **100.0** |
| **-149.760 Mbps or 599.040 Mbps** | | **62.9** | **62.9** | **66.3** | **66.3** | **71.3** | **87.2** | **93.1** | **98.6** | **100.0** |
| **BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service:** | | | | | | | | | | (N) |
| **-Any Connection** | | **44.3** | **44.3** | **49.3** | **49.3** | **59.5** | **81.4** | **89.8** | **100.0** | **100.0** (N) |

**C.** When a customer cancels an order for the discontinuance of service no charges apply for the cancellation.

**D.** If the Company misses a service date by more than 30 days due to circumstances over which it has direct control (excluding, e.g., acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions), the customer may cancel the service order without incurring cancellation charges.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.10 Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (M)

### A40.10.1 General (M)

**A.** The regulations specified herein are applicable to specific services as indicated in each service's respective subsection of this Tariff. All of these services are included in this Section of this Tariff (A40. - Fast Packet Transport Services). (M)

**B.** Services furnished under the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Fast Packet SPP) are subject to all general regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this Tariff except as noted herein. (M)

**C.** The Fast Packet SPP is a payment plan which allows customers to pay fixed or variable rates for Fast Packet Transport Services over variable contractual payment periods. A specific monthly rate applies for the duration of each period. (M)

Payment periods for each Fast Packet Transport Service will be described in that service's specific tariff section. The following is an example of the manner in which those payment periods will be described. The following should also be used as a reference for any examples depicted in this Sub-section (A40.10) of this Tariff. (M)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.10 Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)

### A40.10.1 General (Cont'd)

**C.** (Cont'd)

1. Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 12 months to 24 months in length, at 24 month rates and charges.
2. Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 25 months to 48 months in length, at 48 month rates and charges.

**D.** When the customer orders service to be provided under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement, the customer must designate to the Company the payment plan and the service period desired, e.g. Term Payment Plan B and 36 months.

### A40.10.2 Application of Rates and Charges

**A.** Rates stabilized under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement are exempt from Company initiated increases, however, decreases to any rate element will automatically flow through to the customer.

**B.** Termination Liability Charge

1. In the event that all or any part of a service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a Termination Liability Charge, unless specifically stated otherwise in that service's tariff.
2. The Termination Liability Charge is determined by multiplying the number of months remaining in the contract payment period by the contracted monthly rate by ***50*** percent. (C)
   a. For example, a customer subscribes to a Fast Packet Transport Service using Term Payment Plan B and selects the 30 month payment period. After 12 months the customer chooses to terminate service. The Termination Liability Charge is calculated by multiplying 18 months (30 months - 12 months) by the monthly rate by ***50*** percent. (C)

**C.** When customers renew or change the length of their payment period, the rates applicable for the new period are those currently in effect at the time of the renewal or change in the length of the payment period. A Service Charge will not be applicable for such renewals or changes to the payment period.

**D.** Customer requests for inside moves of service will not affect the contract period.

**E.** A change in jurisdiction will not constitute a disconnect of service provided the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement is at least the minimum number of months allowable under Term Payment Plan A (as defined in the Fast Packet Transport Service's specific tariff section) or equals/exceeds the remaining service period, whichever is greater, provided the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement is for the same customer at the same location for the same capacity service.

### A40.10.3 Additions

**A.** Additions of services or rate elements - e.g., Ports - must be under a new Fast Packet SPP arrangement at rates and charges as specified in A40.10.2 preceding.

**B.** Termination charges for premature disconnection of added contractual services will apply as set forth under Disconnects in A40.10.4 following.

**C.** Additions under Fast Packet SPP are exempt from Company-initiated rate changes for all payment periods longer than one month. However, decreases for any rate element will automatically flow through to the customer.

**D.** Installation, Service Charges, service establishment, and any other nonrecurring charges, as specified in this Tariff, will apply to the added services.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.10 Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)

### A40.10.4 Disconnects

**A.** When a service or rate element, included under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement, is disconnected prior to expiration of the selected service period, Termination Liability Charges ***may*** apply as set forth in A40.10.2 preceding. Remaining services or rate elements will not be affected by such disconnections. (C)

**B.** When a tariffed service under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement is disconnected prior to the expiration of a selected service period as a result of a ***customer requested change of a FastPacket Transport Service which is specifically allowed without Termination Liability Charge as set forth in that service's tariff or of a*** change of tariff jurisdiction, Termination Liability Charges will not apply when: (C)

- the completed service period is at least the minimum number of months allowable under the specific service's Term Payment Plan A or twenty-five percent of the length of the originally selected Fast Packet SPP service period, whichever is greater, and
- the service period of the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement is at least the minimum number of months allowable under Term Payment Plan A (as defined in the service's specific tariff section) or equals/exceeds the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, whichever is greater, and
- the service orders to install the new service and disconnect the old service are related together and there is no lapse in service between installation of the new service and disconnection of the existing, and
- the service orders are for the same customer at the same location.

### A40.10.5 Requests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period

**A.** Subsequent to the establishment of a contract with a Fast Packet SPP period, and prior to the completion of that period, the existing payment period may be replaced by:

1. A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length equal to or longer than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions:
   a. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period.
   b. The new payment period begins with the new Fast Packet SPP effective date.
   c. No termination charge applies for the remaining portion of the former payment period.
   d. Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
   e. A Service Charge will not apply.
2. A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length shorter than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions:
   a. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period.
   b. The new payment period begins with the new Fast Packet SPP effective date.
   c. A Termination Liability Charge applies for the remaining portion of the former payment period.
   d. Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
   e. A Service Charge will not apply.

### A40.10.6 Renewal Options

**A.** The customer has the following renewal options:

1. Prior to completion of the current payment period, any period available under the Fast Packet SPP may be selected at the rates in affect for new customers at the time of the renewal. The customer will be charged at the current rate for the newly selected payment period, commencing the day following completion of the prior payment period.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.10 Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)

### A40.10.6 Renewal Options (Cont'd)

**A.** The customer has the following renewal options: (Cont'd)

2. Service may be continued on a month-to-month basis at the current rate for the one-month payment period, unless otherwise specified in this Tariff. The customer has no additional service commitment and, consequently, when service is terminated will not be subject to any termination charge. The one-month service will be subject to Company-initiated rate adjustments when approved by regulatory authority.
3. If the customer does not elect an additional payment period or does not request discontinuance of service, service will be continued at a monthly rate currently in effect for the month-to-month payment rate under the terms specified in A.2 preceding.
4. Upon expiration, Letters of Election executed on or after May 1, 2005, shall automatically renew for an additional one-year term under the same rates, terms and conditions in effect under the original Letter of Election, unless the Subscriber or the Company provides written notice of its intent not to renew the Letter of Election at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the initial term or any subsequent additional one-year term. (N)

**B.** Service Charges are not applicable for rate elements renewed under the Fast Packet SPP. Any new rate elements added at the time of renewal will be subject to all appropriate Service Charges and other nonrecurring charges.

**C.** The Company may discontinue or change any or all renewal options with approval of the appropriate regulatory authority.

**D.** When a customer renews a Fast Packet SPP arrangement, the rates and charges in effect on the first day of service of the renewal will apply.

**E.** Recognition of previous service will be given to customers who renew an existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement, for all associated rate elements at the same location(s), provided that the length of the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement is at least the minimum number of months allowable under Term Payment Plan A (as defined in the Fast Packet Transport Service's specific tariff section) or equals/exceeds the remaining service period of the original Fast Packet SPP arrangement.

**F.** Recognition of previous service back to the actual service date will be given to month-to-month customers who convert to a Fast Packet SPP arrangement.

**G.** To determine the appropriate Fast Packet SPP for the renewed arrangement, recognition of service will consist of the sum of months in service of the completed service arrangement and the sum of the months of the proposed service period of the Fast Packet SPP arrangement. For example, a Fast Packet SPP arrangement for a 24 month service period under Term Payment Plan A is renewed for 16 months with no changes at the end of the 24 month period. The sum of months for the completed and proposed service periods would equal 40 months and would be billed under Term Payment Plan B.

### A40.10.7 Transfer of Service

**A.** Service may be transferred to a new customer at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new customer as specified in this Tariff. This does not constitute a disconnect of service or a discontinuance of an existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement. The new customer will be subject to all provisions and equipment configurations currently in effect for the previous customer. Regulations concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in other sections of this Tariff also apply under Fast Packet SPP.

### A40.10.8 Deferred Payment

**A.** Payment of nonrecurring charges for Fast Packet services with contract payment plans may be deferred over the length of the customer's payment period or a shorter period (in annual increments) subject to the conditions specified below:

1. The charge to be deferred must be among the following types - Nonrecurring Charges, Service Establishment.
2. The customer must select a payment period longer than one month.
3. The total amount of nonrecurring charges as defined in A.1. preceding may be deferred.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A40.10 Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd) (N)

### A40.10.8 Deferred Payment (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** (Cont'd) (N)

4. The minimum amount deferrable per Fast Packet SPP arrangement is $2000.00. (N)
5. Interest on deferred amounts will be calculated at the rate set forth in the deferred payment agreement executed by the customer. The interest rate to be charged on deferred payments will be revised periodically by the Company. If, in the judgment of the Company, the maximum interest rate allowed by law is insufficient to cover the costs of providing the deferred payment option, the Company will suspend the availability of said option until such time as the costs of providing said option can be recovered through the applications of a lawful interest rate. Suspension of the deferred payment option will not affect customers who have executed a deferred payment agreement prior to the effective date of such suspension. (N)
6. The deferred charges (including interest) will be prorated on a monthly basis over the selected deferral period length. (N)
7. All deferred charges must be paid in full when the customer: (N)
   - Selects a payment period with an expiration date prior to the expiration date of the deferral period. (N)
   - Disconnects service prior to expiration of the selected deferral period. (N)
   - Fails to pay a monthly amount within thirty days of its due date. (N)
   - Moves a service under Fast Packet SPP to another location in Company territory within the same state and jurisdiction, with the exception of an inside move. (N)
8. The customer may prepay only the total outstanding deferred charges at any time during the selected deferral period. The customer will be given a credit for the amount of unearned interest. The customer may not prepay less than the total of the outstanding deferred charges. (N)

### A40.10.9 Prepayment (N)

**A.** For payment period longer than one month, the customer may prepay the total outstanding recurring monthly rates. The prepayment of monthly rates in no way constitutes a purchase and the Company retains full ownership of all services covered by the prepayment. The following conditions apply: (N)

1. Customers who prepay six months or more will have an allowance applied. The prepayment factor to be used for each month prepaid will be revised periodically by the Company. (N)
2. Monthly rates for all services covered by a single Letter of Election must be prepaid. Monthly rates must be prepaid for services added subsequently and placed on the same Letter of Election (i.e., customer-elected coterminous option) with a prepaid system. (N)
3. Customers who change the length of a prepaid payment period will be credited any unused portion of the prepayment, subject to termination charges as specified in A40.10.4 preceding. (N)
4. Customers who prematurely disconnect will have termination charges deducted from the prepaid amount and any balance credited to their bill. (N)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.10 Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)

### A40.10.10 Exception to Termination Liability for State, County, and Municipal Governments

**A.** In the event that all or any part of the service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge as stated in this Tariff. The Tariff provisions concerning termination liability for recurring charges only shall not be applicable to any state, county, or municipal governmental entity when there is in effect, as a result of action by such entity and through a duly constituted legislative, administrative, or executive body:

1. a statute;
2. an ordinance;
3. a policy directive;
4. a constitutional provision
   which restricts or prohibits an additional contractual payment for early termination of a contract by any such entity, or agency thereof, due to an unavailability of funding. When service is being provided and funding to the governmental entity for such service becomes unavailable, the governmental entity may cancel the service without additional payment obligation. Provided, however, that if the governmental entity cancels the service for any reason other than the unavailability of funds, the termination liability provisions in the Tariff shall apply.

### A40.10.11 Moves of Service(s) Under Fast Packet SPP

**A.** Termination Liability Charges will not apply to customer requests for moves of service under Fast Packet SPP from one location to another location subject to the following:

1. The original and new premises locations must be in Company territory within the same state.
2. The move from the original location to the new location must be completed within thirty days of the original premises disconnect date.
3. No lapse in billing will occur for moves of service under Fast Packet SPP.
4. Orders to disconnect the existing service and re-establish it at the new location must be related.
5. Any rate elements - such as, Ports - from the original location that are not re-established at the new location will be subject to applicable Termination Liability Charges.
6. Any additions made at the new location will be treated as coterminous additions in accordance with A40.10.3 preceding.
7. All regulations and charges for changes made to the service coincident to that move shall apply.
8. All appropriate nonrecurring charges for moves of service as specified in this Tariff will apply.
9. Moves of service that involve a change of jurisdiction, e.g., intraLATA to intrastate, intrastate to interstate, etc., will not be treated as a disconnect of service with regard to Termination Liability Charge application. The customer must subscribe to a payment arrangement offered in the appropriate interstate tariff which is at least the minimum number of months allowable under Term Payment Plan A (as defined in the Fast Packet Transport Service's specific tariff section) or equals/exceed the remaining contract period, whichever is greater.

## A40.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140) (Cont'd) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140) (Cont'd) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140) (Cont'd) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140) (Cont'd) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140) (Cont'd) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Obsoleted, See Section A140) (Cont'd) (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.12 Customer Network Management (N)

### A40.12.1 General (N)

**A.** Customer Network Management (CNM) is available on an optional basis as a feature of Frame Relay Service and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service. (N)

**B.** The CNM option provides customers a view into their BellSouth Fast Packet network for monitoring and trouble shooting purposes. (N)

**C.** The CNM platform supports hierarchical customer names. For example, a customer defines an overall network name (usually the customer name) and then may choose to establish multiple sub-network names. A maximum of five hierarchical tiers are available (the overall network plus four sub-network tiers). (N)

**D.** Access to CNM is via a Web interface. A dial or dedicated method available in Section A32., Integration Plus* Management Services, may also be used to access CNM. For security reasons, customers are required to identify themselves via a username and password. The username and password are assigned at the time the account is established. Following is a description and requirements for each type of access: (N)

1. Web Interface - This interface allows customers to access CNM via the Web using a standard Web browser. This type of access requires a Security Card. (N)

   a. Security Card – This card provides the customer a unique password identification code which will electronically change periodically. (N)

      If the customer has purchased a Security Card in conjunction with another feature or service offered by BellSouth, that Security Card may also be used in conjunction with CNM. It is the customer's responsibility to notify BellSouth of an existing Security Card so BellSouth can ensure that the card is validated for multiple features and/or services. (N)

2. Dial Interface – See A32.1.2 of this Tariff (N)

3. Dedicated Interface – See A32.1.2. of this Tariff (N)

**E.** CNM is offered in packages which provide the following CNM options: Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reporting. (N)

1. Fault Management (N)

   The Fault Management option provides the ability to monitor fault and alarm information as network events occur. If a BellSouth network event results in automatic rerouting of customer owned PVCs on a Customer Connection within the BellSouth Fast Packet network, such that those PVCs are not service impacted, then BellSouth will not send PVC events to the customer. The following Fault Management features are available on a customer and sub-network basis: (N)

   - BellSouth will provide to the customer, in near real time, all events, faults, and network alarms on any Customer Connection or PVC. (N)
   - The customer can determine the severity level of alarms displayed and suppress the alarms they do not wish to view. (N)

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.12 Customer Network Management (Cont'd) (N)

### A40.12.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

**E.** (Cont'd) (N)

2. On Demand Statistics (N)

CNM provides customers statistics for each Customer Connection and PVC on a customer and sub-network basis. (N)

3. Performance Reporting (PR) (N)

CNM-PR provides BellSouth Frame Relay and/or ATM Service customers network performance reports on their BellSouth Fast Packet network. Customers have the capability of requesting performance reports for interfaces. (Interfaces are defined as customer connections and PVCs). CNM-PR provides a measure of the level of network performance of a customer's network and individual interfaces that is called the Network Performance Level. The Network Performance Level components include Incoming Utilization, Outgoing Utilization, Discarded Frames/Cells and Congestion. The Network Performance Level is used in several reports to provide a weighted performance measure taking into account all the performance parameters mentioned above. (N)

Historical Performance reports will baseline historic network performance, trend future performance and highlight network performance problems. The following selection of reports is available: (N)

a. Network Summary Report - Provides an overview of the customer's network performance in terms of Total Frames/Cells Transmitted and Received, Percent Total Utilization, Total Frames/Cells Discarded, and Percent Frames/Cells Discarded of Total Frames/Cells Transmitted and Received. (N)

b. Forecast Report - Provides the network interfaces that are projected to exceed customer specific thresholds of Utilization and Congestion. (N)

c. Network Interface Performance Report - Provides the Network Performance Level on a customer selectable interface (customer connection or PVC). (N)

d. Capacity Planning Report - Provides the top ten over-utilized and top ten under-utilized interfaces. (N)

e. Threshold Exceptions Report - Provides a daily report on the top ten interfaces that exceed a customer selectable threshold parameter. These parameters are Input Utilization, Output Utilization, Incoming Congestion, Outgoing Congestion, In Discards, and Out Discards. (N)

f. Top Ten Report - Provides a daily report of the top ten interfaces with the highest volumes and the worst Network Performance Level. It also specifies the top ten interfaces with the greatest change in both volume and Network Performance Level. (N)

**F.** The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other Tariffs of the Company. **(N)**

**G.** The rates and charges set forth for CNM provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available. (N)

**H.** CNM is only available for use with Frame Relay Service described in A40.1 preceding and ATM service described in A40.8 preceding. (N)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.12 Customer Network Management (Cont'd) (N)

### A40.12.2 Regulations (N)

**A**. Basis of Offering (N)

1. Suspension of service is not allowed. (N)
2. CNM is not available on Back-Up Customer Connections nor Intelligent PVCs. (N)
3. A customer may subscribe to CNM on a monthly basis. An account is established which will include the Customer Connections designated by the customer to have CNM capability. Customers may choose to subscribe to CNM for all Customer Connections in their BellSouth Fast Packet network or choose CNM for only a portion. (N)
4. Obligations of Customer and Company (N)
   a. The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer. (N)
   b. The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all Customer Provided (CPE) and to ensure that the operating characteristics of this equipment are compatible with and do not interfere with the service offered by the Company. (N)
   c. Application testing described in A2.5.11 of this Tariff is not available for CNM. (N)
5. In order to maintain the quality of CNM, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates. This could result in CNM being unavailable during the time period between midnight and 3:00 A.M. Eastern Time on any given Sunday morning. In addition, preventive maintenance may be performed on the Frame Relay or ATM network being monitored by CNM on any given Saturday or Sunday between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time. CNM will be unable to view these circuits while preventive maintenance is being performed. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be severely affected by such maintenance work. (N)
6. The minimum service period is one month. (N)

**B.** Provision of Service (N)

1. CNM is available in three packages – Gold, Silver or Bronze. All Customer Connections within a customer's account must be under the same package. If a customer desires to have multiple packages, a separate account must be established for each package type. Following is a description of what is available in each package: (N)
   - The Gold Package includes all CNM options; Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reporting. (N)
   - The Silver Package includes Fault Management and On Demand Statistics. (N)
   - The Bronze Package includes only Fault Management. (N)

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.12 Customer Network Management (Cont'd)

### A40.12.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

2. Customers who subscribe to CNM may choose to monitor their entire BellSouth Fast Packet network or selected Customer Connections. The following rates and charges are applicable for customers who subscribe to CNM:

a. Service Establishment Charge

The Service Establishment Charge is a nonrecurring charge which applies per Frame Relay or ATM customer account. If a customer is both a Frame Relay and ATM customer, only one Service Establishment Charge will apply. This charge covers the initial establishment and set-up of the CNM account for the customer. A username(s) and password(s) will be assigned for use by the customer in accessing their account. At the time the account is established, a customer may also choose to establish sub accounts.

b. Reporting Packages – Gold, Silver, Bronze

A monthly charge applies for each Customer Connection the customer has chosen to monitor. A nonrecurring charge is applicable per Customer Connection at the time of installation.

c. Subsequent Modification Charge

The Subsequent Modification Charge is a nonrecurring charge which applies per Customer Connection when a CNM customer requests that existing CNM Customer Connections, or PVC's on the Customer Connection, be modified. Examples of this charge include change of customer name and movement between packages. This charge is not applicable:

- when a new PVC is added to an existing CNM Customer Connection and CNM is requested for the new PVC, or
- for a request to change a password.

d. Management Access Interface

All customers must have a Management Access Interface. This connection allows the customer to monitor their network. A monthly charge applies for each Web Interface. A nonrecurring charge is applicable per web access at the time of installation. A Security Card described below is required for each web access. See A32.1.2 for a dial or dedicated access option.

- Security Card – The Security Card charge specified in A40.12.3.B following will apply for the initial card or for the issuance of additional cards for additional users or to replace a lost, damaged or expired card.

**C.** Contract Plans **(Obsoleted, see Section A140)** (O)

The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.12 Customer Network Management (Cont'd)

### A40.12.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** CNM - Performance Reporting

1. CNM Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer | **$250.00** | **CNMSE** |

2. Gold Reporting[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Frame Relay Service Customer Connection | **$95.00** | **$0.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMGF** | (O) |
| (b) Per ATM Service Customer Connection | **95.00** | **0.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMGA** | (O) |

3. Silver Reporting[3] (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Frame Relay Service Customer Connection | **90.00** | **0.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMSF** | (O) |
| (b) Per ATM Service Customer Connection | **90.00** | **0.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMSA** | (O) |

4. Bronze Reporting[4] (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Frame Relay Service Customer Connection | **85.00** | **0.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMBF** | (O) |
| (b) Per ATM Service Customer Connection | **85.00** | **0.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMBA** | (O) |

5. Subsequent Modification Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **$75.00** | **CNMSM** |

**B.** Management Access Interface[5] (T)

1. Web Interface

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$125.00** | **$25.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMWE** | (O) |

2. Security Card

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$100.00** | **CNMSC** |

**Note 1:** Includes Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reports.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note *3*:** Includes Fault Management and On Demand Statistics. (T)

**Note *4*:** Includes only Fault Management. (T)

**Note *5*:** See A32.1.2 for a dial or dedicated access option. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service

### A40.13.1 General

A. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service is a high-speed packet transport that is based on Ethernet transmission parameters.

B. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provides various transport capabilities that range from ***2*** Mbps through 1 Gbps with capabilities for basic, premium, dedicated and virtual arrangements that may be used to meet individual customer needs. (C)

C. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service signals meet IEEE 802.3, 802.3u, or 802.3z standards. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service also uses 802.1Q VLAN tagging and stacking for certain service configurations contained herein. Technical requirements for interfaces with customer premises equipment (CPE) are contained in ANSI/IEEE 802.3 Specifications. These technical documents may be ordered from:

American National Standards Institute
11 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

D. Technical Reference TR-73632 - Metro Ethernet Interface Specifications may be ordered from:

BellSouth Documentation Service Center
3535 Colonnade Parkway – NW5B
Birmingham, AL 35243

Technical limitations associated with provisioning 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps and 8 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connections based upon distance from the customer's premises to serving wire center and equipment configurations exist and are also set forth in TR-73632. (N)

E. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service, as provided under the provisions of this tariff section, is offered for intraLATA use only.

F. The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other tariffs of the Company.

G. The rates and charges set forth for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provide for the furnishing of service in certain metropolitan areas. In locations where BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service is not available, special construction charges may apply as set forth in Section A5 of this Tariff.

H. For BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service, the Due Date Change Charge, Expedite Request Charge and Cancellation Charge, as defined in A40.9 of this Tariff, are applicable.

### A40.13.2 Regulations

A. Explanation of Terms

1. Metro Ethernet

Metro Ethernet is a service where Local Area Networks (LANs) send bi-directional Ethernet traffic to other LANs on an Ethernet Wide Area Network (WAN). Ethernet is one of the most widely deployed LAN/WAN standards. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service supports IEEE Standard 802.3, 802.3u and 802.3z transmission standards.

2. Local Area Network (LAN)

LAN is a communications network spanning a limited geographical area. A LAN connects computers and other peripheral equipment for data communications purposes within a building or campus environment.

3. Virtual Local Area Network (VLAN)

A virtual local area network (VLAN) is a logical grouping of Metro Ethernet connections that allows data transmission between such connections to occur as if all connections are on the same physical LAN.

4. Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection

Provides ***2 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 8 Mbps,*** 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps and 1 Gbps Ethernet capabilities that are a part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network within a metropolitan area. Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service is a best effort service with service capabilities that are affected by overall traffic on the Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network and is suitable for data transmission only. (C)

A Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection operating at any of these speeds is capable of interconnecting with other Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections that are operating at any of these speeds in the same metropolitan area.

A Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection provides data channel transport that connects customer premises[1] that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection. Customer locations[1] greater than 10 miles from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center require BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage charges.

**Note 1:** And as alternatively set forth in A40.13.2.C.11 following.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

A. Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

5. Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection

Provides ***2 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 8 Mbps,*** 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps 250 Mbps and 500 Mbps Ethernet capabilities that are a part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network within a metropolitan area. Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provides the ability to order Ethernet Service with improved service characteristics to meet customer needs regarding the assurance of bandwidth availability. (C)

Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provides customers capabilities to assure service characteristics via ordering a Committed Bandwidth (CBW). A CBW is the minimum bandwidth across the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network within a metropolitan area between a customer's Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service locations.

Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections are available with "Fixed" and "Burst" capabilities[***1***]. With the Fixed arrangement, Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections will have the bandwidth ordered (e.g., 10 Mbps) available across the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network. With the Burst arrangement, Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections will have the ability to send burst of data above their CBW rate, if network capacity is available. For example a 10 Mbps, a 20 Mbps and a 50 Mbps Connection may Burst up to 100 Mbps, while a 100 Mbps, a 250 Mbps and a 500 Mbps Connection may Burst up to 1 Gbps. (T)

A Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection operating at any of these speeds is capable of interconnecting with other Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections that are operating at any of these speeds in the same metropolitan area.

Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection provides data channel transport that connects a customer premises[1] that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection. Customer locations[***2***] greater than 10 miles from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center require BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage charges. (T)

6. Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection

Provides 100 Mbps and 1 Gbps point-to-point Ethernet capabilities that are a part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network within a metropolitan area. A Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection operating at any of these speeds is only capable of interconnecting with one other Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection in the same metropolitan area.

A Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection provides data channel transport that connects customer premises that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection. Customer locations greater than 10 miles from the Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center require BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage charges.

**Note 1:** Premium Connections at 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps and 8 Mbps are not available with "Burst" capability. (N)

**Note *2*:** And as alternatively set forth in A40.13.2.C.11. following. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

A. Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

7. Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection

Provides ***2 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 8 Mbps,*** 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 80 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 450 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 750 Mbps and 900 Mbps Ethernet capabilities that are a part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network within a metropolitan area. Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provides the ability to order Ethernet Service where a single customer connection can support multiple applications with varying Quality of Service (QoS) features and Classes of Service. (C)

Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provides customer capabilities to support different Classes of Service (CoS) (i.e., Real-Time, Interactive, Business Critical and Best Effort as described in (13) following) over the same Connection and offers customers increased flexibility to match bandwidth to their real needs for voice/data/video applications on each Connection. The customer orders the percentage of their Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection bandwidth that will be allocated for each class of service.

For each Virtual Connection, the customer's bandwidth will be limited to the fixed speed associated with each CoS level specified in the CoS profile selected for the Virtual Connection.

A Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection operating at any of these speeds is capable of interconnecting with other Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections that are operating at any of these speeds in the same metropolitan area.

A Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection provides data channel transport that connects customer premises[1] that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection. Customer locations[1] greater than 10 miles from the Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center also require BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage charges.

8. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage Charges

Additional mileage charges associated with a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection apply when the total distance from the customer premises[1] to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the service serving the customer's premises[1] is greater than 10 miles in length. The additional mileage is measured in airline miles from the customer premises to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service. Fractions of miles will be considered as a whole mile.

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage Charges apply to Basic, Premium, Dedicated and Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service based on the service's speed and the total distance associated with the data channel. The BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage Charge is based on the mileage band the total data channel mileage falls into. For example, a data channel that is 30 miles in length would be charged the additional mileage rate for the greater than 25 mile through 35 mile band.

**Note 1:** And as alternatively set forth in A40.13.2.C.12. following.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

9. Metro Ethernet Customer Network

A Metro Ethernet Customer Network is defined as the set of interconnected Metro Ethernet connections assigned to the same VLAN within the BellSouth core network. Premium Connections that include the Q-Forwarding optional feature and Virtual Connections that include the VLAN Aggregation optional feature may be part of more than one Metro Ethernet Customer Network.

10. Priority Plus

Customers with Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service, as an optional feature, may order the ability to prioritize their traffic in accordance with a predefined hardware queue model approach. With this option, customers will assign priority values to their data and higher-priority data will be transmitted first. Priority Plus service traffic is limited to a small subset of the total Committed Bandwidth (CBW) traffic and is marked for expedited handling within the Metro Ethernet Service. Customers that desire Priority Plus must establish it for all of their Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service connections within that Metro Ethernet Customer Network.

11. Q-Forwarding

Customers with a Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangement may order the Q-Forwarding feature. Q-Forwarding provides VLAN aggregation across a common physical connection. This feature supports customer aggregation of traffic from multiple remote customer locations. This aggregated traffic can be transported back to a central location and across a common Premium Metro Ethernet Service interface. Q-Forwarding utilizes IEEE 802.1Q VLAN Tagging procedures.

While Q-Forwarding is available with BellSouth Premium Metro Ethernet Connections at 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps and 8 Mbps, this feature is subject to technical limitations set forth in Technical Reference 73632 when used with these speed connections. (N)

With Q-Forwarding, special technical considerations set forth in Technical Reference 73632 must be taken into account to determine the customer's CBW across their BellSouth Metro Ethernet Network.

The Q-Forwarding Service Establishment Charge is a charge to provision a Premium Metro Ethernet Connection with the Q-Forwarding feature and identify it as the host connection or the "aggregator" connection.

The Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge is a charge to provision any remote Premium connection to the Q-Forwarding host "aggregator" connection. The Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge applies for each remote Metro Ethernet Customer Network (VLAN) connected to the Q-Forwarding host "aggregator" connection.

12. VLAN Aggregation

Customers with a Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangement may order the VLAN Aggregation feature. VLAN Aggregation provides VLAN aggregation across a common physical connection. This feature supports customer aggregation of traffic from multiple remote customer locations. This aggregated traffic can be transported back to a central location and across a common Virtual Metro Ethernet Service interface. VLAN Aggregation utilizes IEEE 802.1Q VLAN Tagging procedures.

While VLAN Aggregation is available with BellSouth Virtual Metro Ethernet Connections at 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps and 8 Mbps, this feature is subject to technical limitations set forth in Technical Reference 73632 when used with these speed connections. (N)

The VLAN Aggregation Service Establishment Charge is a charge to provision a Virtual Metro Ethernet Connection with the VLAN Aggregation feature and identify it as the host connection or the "aggregator" connection.

The VLAN Aggregation Network Assignment Charge is a charge to provision any remote Virtual connection to the VLAN Aggregation host "aggregator" connection. The VLAN Aggregation Network Assignment Charge applies for each remote Metro Ethernet Customer Network (VLAN) connected to the VLAN Aggregation host "aggregator" connection.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

13. Class of Service (CoS) Profile (N)

For each Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection the customer must decide the mix of applications that will be supported on that Connection, the CoS mix that Virtual Connection must support, and the percentage of bandwidth to be assigned for each CoS (i.e., build a CoS profile for each Virtual Connection). The customer's bandwidth will be limited to the fixed speed associated with each CoS level. Therefore, total bandwidth available to support transmission of a specific CoS will depend upon the size of the customer's Connection and the specific CoS percentage the customer selected for that Connection. (N)

A customer may request a single CoS or up to four CoS to build the CoS Profile for a Virtual Connection. The customer determines the percentage bandwidth each CoS selected should be of the total Virtual Connection's bandwidth. The sum of the percentages for each CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must equal 100%. Additionally, the combined CoS bandwidth percentages selected in a customer's CoS Profile for Real-Time CoS plus Interactive CoS may not exceed 50%, except where the customer selects the 70% Real-Time CoS bandwidth percentage and has no Interactive traffic. (N)

A customer may select different CoS profiles for different Virtual Connections that share the same network VLAN, or Virtual Connection network arrangement. However, technical limitations exist as discussed in TR-73632 that limit the total number of different CoS profiles that can be utilized in a single Virtual Connection network arrangement. (N)

The CoS and percentage bandwidth selected for a Virtual Connection will define the applications that can be supported and its Quality of Service (QoS) attributes such as traffic priority, latency, packet loss rate, etc. QoS attributes are defined for each CoS. Each Virtual Connection will support Ethernet traffic representing one or more applications and CoS. Virtual Connections support the four following CoS: (N)

- Real-Time[1]: This CoS supports VoIP applications. The Real-Time CoS is supported by a low latency queue. The Low Latency Queuing (LLQ) feature in the Ethernet network is used for support of the Real-Time CoS. (N)
- Interactive[1]: This CoS supports interactive Video applications. The Interactive CoS is policed to a maximum bandwidth. (N)
- Business Critical: This CoS supports mission-critical business data applications. These applications tend to be data specific and may include medical imaging, electronic funds transfer, medical records transfer, etc. (N)
- Best-Effort: This CoS is the default CoS for all other traffic that is not defined as Business Critical, Real-Time or Interactive. Traffic that does not match the other CoS will be mapped as Best Effort. Traffic with the Best Effort CoS will have the lowest priority on the network and will support lower priority data applications, such as email and file transfer protocol (FTP). (N)

Each customer packet from a Virtual Connection will be classified and assigned to a specific CoS by methods identified in TR-73632. (N)

**Note 1:** The combined CoS bandwidth percentages selected in a customer's Virtual Connection CoS Profile for Real-Time CoS plus Interactive CoS may not exceed 50%, except where the customer selects the 70 Real-Time CoS bandwidth percentage and has no Interactive traffic. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

***14.*** Reconfiguration Changes (T)(M)

A customer request to modify a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service connection subsequent to the establishment of the connection is considered a reconfiguration change. Nonrecurring charges provided for processing certain reconfiguration changes are the Service Reconfiguration Charge and System Reconfiguration Charge. The appropriate reconfiguration charge is dependent upon the physical work required to fulfill the reconfiguration change request and applies as specifically set forth herein in lieu of other BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service nonrecurring charges. Such changes are not treated as disconnects and do not change minimum period requirements. (M)

A Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable as set forth herein this tariff for requests where the work required is a minor change that does not involve changing the physical service type[1]. The Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable as set forth in A40.13.2.C.5.b. following for a request to change an existing connection to a different connection that is the same physical service type[1] that is a lower order of service per the BellSouth Metro Ethernet hierarchy set forth in A40.13.2.C.4. following. The Service Reconfiguration Charge is also applicable for a request to change an existing Premium connection from fixed mode to burst mode (and vice versa)**,** for a request to add or delete the Priority Plus feature on an existing Premium connection ***and for a request to change the CoS Profile on an existing Virtual connection***. (M)(C)

A System Reconfiguration Charge is applicable as set forth herein this tariff for requests where the work required involves changing to a different physical service type[1] or involves major support system changes. The System Reconfiguration Charge is applicable as set forth in A40.13.2.C.5.a. following for requests to change an existing connection to a different connection that is a different physical service type[1] that is a lower order of service per the BellSouth Metro Ethernet hierarchy set forth in A40.13.2.C.4. following. The System Reconfiguration Charge is also applicable to change the network channel terminating equipment (NCTE) interface option from optical to electrical (or vice-versa) and to change the premises powering options from AC power to DC power (or vice-versa). (M)

***15.*** Metro Ethernet Reporting Charge (T)(M)

Customers with Premium ***or Virtual*** Metro Ethernet Service, as an optional feature, may order Metro Ethernet Reporting that provides customers a view into their BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network via a Web interface and Security Card. The Metro Ethernet Reporting charge provides Alarm Surveillance, Service Level Agreement Reporting, and Performance Reporting for the various network components that comprise the customer's BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network. It is only available to customers purchasing Premium ***or Virtual*** BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service and is charged for each Premium ***or Virtual*** Metro Ethernet Service connection. (T)(M)

**Note 1:** The physical service type/speed of each Metro Ethernet Connection is provided in A40.13.2.C.4. following.



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A**. Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

16. Metro Ethernet Reporting Service Establishment Charge

The Service Establishment Charge is a nonrecurring charge that applies per BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service customer account. This service charge covers the initial establishment of the Metro Ethernet Reporting account for each customer. A customer with an existing Metro Ethernet Reporting customer account from another BellSouth jurisdiction may re-use that customer account.

17. Metro Ethernet Reporting Web Interface Charge

All customers purchasing Metro Ethernet Reporting must have a Web Interface. This connection allows the customer to access and monitor their network via the Web. Each web interface provides for one concurrent access; additional concurrent accesses will require additional web interfaces. The first Web Interface is included in the initial installation of the Metro Ethernet Reporting feature. A monthly charge and a non-recurring charge are applicable for each additional Web Interface connection.

18. Metro Ethernet Security Card Charge

A Security Card is required for each Web Interface. Each security card can only be used for a single concurrent access and can be associated with only one web interface. A Security Card charge will apply for initial and additional cards, or for the issuance of additional cards to replace lost, damaged or expired cards. A nonrecurring charge is applicable per Security Card.

18. Automatic Protection Switching (APS)

Automatic Protection Switching (APS) is an optional feature that provides customers with the option of having data channel survivability through the use of a secondary path that is diverse from the path provided with their primary Metro Ethernet Connection. ***However, APS is not available for a 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps or 8 Mbps Connection.*** (C)

20. Service Level Agreements (SLAs)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Customer networks comprised of Premium Connections or Virtual Connections with Metro Ethernet Reporting are provided Service Level Agreements (SLAs) for the Telephone Company's repair and performance commitments for this service. Credits are provided for missed commitments on such service. The specific SLA commitments and credits applicable are set forth in Section A40.13.2.B.6. following for Premium Connections and in Section A40.13.2.B.7. following for Virtual Connections.

**B.** Basis of Offering

1. Suspension of service is not allowed.
2. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, except for preventive maintenance.
3. Obligations of customer and Company
   a. The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer.
   b. The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all customer provided equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is comparable with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company.
   c. At the Service Connection point the customer's signals must conform to IEEE Standards 802.3, 802.3u or 802.3z. To meet end-to-end delay requirements contained in these aforementioned standards, the customer may be required to provide additional equipment.
   d. Application testing described in A2.5.11 of this Tariff is not available for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service components and features.
4. The minimum service period for all BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service tariff components is twelve months.
5. Due to the nature of BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service it will be necessary to perform preventive maintenance and software updates. This will mean that BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service and BellSouth Metro Ethernet Reporting will be unavailable during the period of time when preventive maintenance is being performed. This could result in BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service and BellSouth Metro Ethernet Reporting being unavailable during the period of time between 1:00 AM and 5:00AM Eastern Time on any given Saturday or Sunday morning. The Company upon written notice to the customer may adjust the maintenance window.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

***6***. Service Level Agreement ***for Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service*** (T)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Level Agreements (SLAs) specify the Company's repair and performance commitments for Metro Ethernet Reporting customers. Credits are provided for missed commitments to Premium customers purchasing the Metro Ethernet Reporting feature. Credits only apply for portions of service provided by the Company. The following service measurements will outline the service levels the Company will deliver to Metro Ethernet Reporting customers ***with Premium Metro Ethernet Connections. Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.*** (T)

Repair

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-to-Repair[1] (T)
- Repair commitments are measured on a per occurrence basis

Network Service Levels

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency
- Network Service Level Commitments are monthly performance measurements

a. SLA Definitions:

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair measures the outage duration on a customer's connection. This measure will require the customer to report the problem to the BellSouth repair center.
- The repair interval will start with the time entered on the trouble ticket and end when fault is re-mediated. The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a Customer Connection. Time for scheduled maintenance windows does not count towards SLA threshold.

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability measures the percentage of time the customer's service is unavailable on the core network. Core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not traverse the core network are not eligible for the Network Availability SLA and one will not be provided.
- The Service Level Commitment will be calculated by measuring and summing the outage for each network component used by the customer, divided by the total number of components, times the total service time for a particular calendar month. Excluded from the outage time and service time are scheduled maintenance windows and time the network was unavailable due to circumstances outside the Company's control.

**Note 1:** SLA not applicable if missed due to LightGate service or SMARTRing service outage where BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service is using LightGate service or SMARTRing service as alternate transport. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

***6.*** Service Level Agreement ***for Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service*** (Cont'd) (T)

a. SLA Definitions: (Cont'd)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency -

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency measures average one-way delay in milliseconds within the core network. Core Network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Latency SLA and one will not be provided.
- The Service Level Commitment will be calculated by averaging the measured latency within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network between each pair of connections over a thirty-day period.

b. The Company's Service Level Commitments for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service are as follows:

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair - 4 hours
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability - 99.9%
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency - 55 milliseconds

c. SLA Restrictions

- The Company will implement SLA provisioning restrictions that will define customer network design requirements and limitations to BellSouth's commitment to meet Service Levels for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service. The customer network design requirements are as follows:
- A customer must subscribe to the Metro Ethernet Premium Service with Metro Ethernet Reporting to receive credits for missed Service Level Commitments.
- Credits are not provided for partial month service.
- A customer's account must be current to receive a credit.

SLA credits do not apply when any stated objective is not met because the Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the objective to be missed. Situations over which the Company does not have control ***include***, but ***are*** not limited to, the following: (T)

- any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service,
- labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Company, acts of God, war, or other circumstances beyond the Company's control,
- the customer's premises equipment, and
- unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment including customer-provided power and environmental conditions for BellSouth-owned and operated equipment located on the customer's premise.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

***6***. Service Level Agreement ***for Premium Metro Ethernet Service*** (Cont'd) (T)

c. SLA Restrictions (Cont'd)

The customer must request a credit within one calendar month of the Company missing a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Level Commitment. ***A customer request for a Network Service Level SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the observed measurement of the specific SLA that was missed. A customer request for a Repair SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the trouble ticket number of the repair request.*** The Company will investigate customer requests for any SLA credits to determine the cause of any performance failures reported by the customer. The Company will investigate the customer's request over a period of up to 45 calendar days. The 45-day period will begin when the customer makes the request for credit with their BellSouth Sales Representative. SLA credits will be provided to the customer if the Company determines that the Company had control over the circumstances causing the failure. (T)

d. SLA Credits for Metro Ethernet Reporting

The following credits will apply when the Company misses a Service Level Commitment (each credit is described in (1) thru (3) following):

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair

0 to 4 hours per incident – No Credit

Over 4 hours to 24 hours per incident – Credit 3 days MRC

Each additional 24-hour period, per incident – Credit additional 3 days MRC

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability – Credit 3 days MRC

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency – Credit 3 days MRC

The SLA credit amount will be determined by applying the credits outlined above to the rate elements or total billed revenues specified following. Credits for all SLAs for a calendar month cannot exceed the MRC for the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service components. Credits are not provided for partial month service.

(1) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair Credit - The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a Customer Connection. Multiple trouble tickets on the same day for the same Customer Connection will only be eligible for one time-to-repair credit. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections.

(2) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability Credit –The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the availability commitment. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Networks that do not traverse the core network are not eligible for credits under the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability SLA.

(3) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency Credit – The credit will apply for each Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the latency commitment. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Networks that do not traverse the core network are not eligible for credits under the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency SLA

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

7. Service Level Agreement for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Level Agreements (SLAs) specify the Company's repair and performance commitments for Metro Ethernet Reporting customers. Credits are provided for missed commitments to Virtual customers purchasing the Metro Ethernet Reporting feature. Credits only apply for portions of service provided by the Company. The following service measurements will outline the service levels the Company will deliver to Metro Ethernet Reporting customers with Virtual Metro Ethernet Connections. SLAs will be applied on a per Class of Service (CoS) basis for Virtual Connections; traffic representing the different CoS (i.e., Real-Time, Interactive, Business Critical and Best Effort) transported across the same Virtual Connection will have different SLAs. Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632. (N)

Repair (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-to-Repair[1] (N)
- Repair commitments are measured on a per occurrence basis for all CoS (N)

Network Service Levels (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability (N)
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency[2] (N)
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Jitter[2, 3] (N)
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery[2] (N)
- Network Service Level Commitments are monthly performance measurements by CoS (N)

a. SLA Definitions: (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair measures the outage duration on a customer's connection for all CoS. This measure will require the customer to report the problem to the BellSouth repair center. (N)
- The repair interval will start with the time entered on the trouble ticket and end when fault is re-mediated. The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a Customer Connection. Time for scheduled maintenance windows does not count towards SLA threshold. (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability measures the percentage of time by CoS during a calendar month that the customer's service is unavailable on the core network. Core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not traverse the core network (i.e., do not span more than one switch in the core network) are not eligible for the Network Availability SLA and one will not be provided. (N)
- The Service Level Commitment will be calculated by CoS by measuring and summing the outage for each network component used by the customer, divided by the total number of components, times the total service time for a particular calendar month. Excluded from the outage time and service time are scheduled maintenance windows and time the network was unavailable due to circumstances outside the Company's control. (N)

**Note 1:** SLA not applicable if missed due to LightGate service or SMARTRing service outage where BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service is using LightGate service or SMARTRing service as alternate transport. (N)

**Note 2:** SLA not applicable for Best Effort CoS. (N)

**Note 3:** SLA not applicable for Business Critical CoS. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

7. Service Level Agreement for Virtual Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd) (N)

a. SLA Definitions: (Cont'd) (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency - (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency measures average one-way delay in milliseconds within the core network. Core Network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Latency SLA and one will not be provided. (N)
- The Service Level Commitment will be calculated for each CoS (except the Best Effort CoS) by averaging the measured latency for each eligible CoS within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network between each pair of connections over a thirty-day period. (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Jitter - (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Jitter measures the average variability, measured in time (milliseconds) between the actual packet transmission rate and the expected packet transmission rate with the core network for Interactive and Real-Time CoS. Core Network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Jitter SLA and one will not be provided. (N)
- The Service Level Commitment will be calculated for the Interactive CoS and Real-Time CoS by averaging the measured jitter of simulated traffic for each of the customer's eligible CoS queue within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network between each pair of connections over a thirty-day period. (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery - (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery measures the percentage of packets conforming to the committed bandwidth profile that are delivered across the core network, without being dropped or lost as a result of a fault within the Virtual Ethernet network. Core Network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Packet Delivery SLA and one will not be provided. (N)
- The Service Level Commitment will be calculated for each CoS (except the Best Effort CoS) by averaging the measured packet delivery for each eligible CoS within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network between each pair of connections over a thirty-day period. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

7. Service Level Agreement for Virtual Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd) (N)

b. The Company's Service Level Commitments for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service are as follows: (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair : (N)
  - . Best Effort CoS: 4 hours or less (N)
  - . Business Critical CoS: 4 hours or less (N)
  - . Interactive CoS: 4 hours or less (N)
  - . Real-Time CoS: 4 hours or less (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability : (N)
  - . Best Effort CoS: 99.500% or greater (N)
  - . Business Critical CoS: 99.995% or greater (N)
  - . Interactive CoS: 99.995% or greater (N)
  - . Real-Time CoS: 99.995% or greater (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency (one-way) : (N)
  - . Best Effort CoS: Not Applicable (N)
  - . Business Critical CoS: 15 milliseconds or less (N)
  - . Interactive CoS: 5 milliseconds or less (N)
  - . Real-Time CoS: 5 milliseconds or less (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Jitter : (N)
  - . Best Effort CoS: Not Applicable (N)
  - . Business Critical CoS: Not Applicable (N)
  - . Interactive CoS: 1 millisecond or less (N)
  - . Real-Time CoS: 1 millisecond or less (N)

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery : (N)
  - . Best Effort CoS: Not Applicable (N)
  - . Business Critical CoS: 99.900% or greater (N)
  - . Interactive CoS: 99.950% or greater (N)
  - . Real-Time CoS: 99.995% or greater (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

7. Service Level Agreement for Virtual Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd) (N)

c. SLA Restrictions (N)

- The Company will implement SLA provisioning restrictions that will define customer network design requirements and limitations to BellSouth's commitment to meet Service Levels for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service. The customer network design requirements are as follows: (N)
- A customer must subscribe to the Metro Ethernet Virtual Service with Metro Ethernet Reporting to receive credits for missed Service Level Commitments. (N)
- Credits are not provided for partial month service. (N)
- A customer's account must be current to receive a credit. (N)

SLA credits do not apply when any stated objective is not met because the Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the objective to be missed. Situations over which the Company does not have control include, but are not limited to, the following: (N)

- any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service, (N)
- labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Company, acts of God, war, or other circumstances beyond the Company's control, (N)
- the customer's premises equipment, and (N)
- unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment including customer-provided power and environmental conditions for BellSouth-owned and operated equipment located on the customer's premise. (N)

The customer must request a credit within one calendar month of the Company missing a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Level Commitment. A customer request for a Network Service Level SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the observed measurement of the specific SLA that was missed. A customer request for a Repair SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the trouble ticket number of the repair request. The Company will investigate customer requests for any SLA credits to determine the cause of any performance failures reported by the customer. The Company will investigate the customer's request over a period of up to 45 calendar days. The 45-day period will begin when the customer makes the request for credit with their BellSouth Sales Representative. SLA credits will be provided to the customer if the Company determines that the Company had control over the circumstances causing the failure. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

7. Service Level Agreement for Virtual Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd) (N)

d. SLA Credits for Metro Ethernet Reporting (N)

The following credits will apply when the Company misses a Service Level Commitment (each credit is described in (1) thru (3) following). A maximum of one credit will be applied monthly per Connection for an SLA not met for any CoS that is supported by the customer's CoS profile (i.e., a maximum of one credit is applicable for an SLA even if missed for multiple CoS). (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair (N)

0 to 4 hours per incident – No Credit (N)

Over 4 hours to 24 hours per incident – Credit 3 days MRC (N)

Each additional 24-hour period, per incident – Credit additional 3 days MRC (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability – Credit 3 days MRC (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency – Credit 3 days MRC (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Jitter – Credit 3 days MRC (N)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery – Credit 3 days MRC (N)

The SLA credit amount will be determined by applying the credits outlined above to the rate elements or total billed revenues specified following. Credits for all SLAs for a calendar month cannot exceed the MRC for the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service components. Credits are not provided for partial month service. (N)

(1) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair Credit - The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a Customer Connection. Multiple trouble tickets on the same day for the same Customer Connection will only be eligible for one time-to-repair credit. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections. (N)

(2) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability Credit –The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the availability commitment. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections. (N)

(3) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency Credit – The credit will apply for each Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the latency commitment for any eligible CoS. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Networks that do not traverse the core network are not eligible for credits under the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency SLA (N)

(4) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Jitter Credit –The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the jitter commitment for any eligible CoS. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Networks that do not traverse the core network are not eligible for credits under the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Jitter SLA. (N)

(5) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery Credit –The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the packet delivery commitment for any eligible CoS. Credit will apply to all Monthly Recurring Charges associated with the affected customer connections. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Networks that do not traverse the core network are not eligible for credits under the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery SLA. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service

1. Rates and charges contained in this Tariff consist of the following elements:
   a. Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection
   b. Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection
   c. Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection
   d. Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection (N)
   ***e.*** BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage Charges (T)
   ***f.*** Priority Plus (T)
   ***g.*** Q-Forwarding (T)
   h. VLAN Aggregation (N)
   ***i.*** Metro Ethernet Reporting **(T)**
   j. Class of Service (CoS) Profile (N)
   ***k.*** Automatic Protection Switching (APS) (T)
   ***l.*** Service Reconfiguration (T)
   ***m.*** System Reconfiguration (T)
2. All service connection charges for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein.
3. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections are provided utilizing various Ethernet equipment configurations referred to herein as "physical service types". The physical service type of each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection is provided in the chart in A40.13.2.C.4. following.

   A hierarchy of the various BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections by capability (i.e., dedicated, basic**,** premium ***or virtual***) and speed is provided in the chart in A40.13.2.C.4. following. This chart provides a higher order of service ranking that is utilized to determine the appropriate nonrecurring charge for reconfiguration requests. (C)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

4. The following informational chart provides the physical service type of each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection and provides the other BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connections which are considered to be a higher order of service (i.e., the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service hierarchy).

| **Metro Ethernet Connection (Mbps):** | **Physical Service Type:** | **Higher Order of Service (Mbps):** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| - Dedicated 100 | Dedicated I | Basic 1000; Dedicated 1000; Premium[1] 100,250,500; Virtual 50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Dedicated 1000 | Dedicated II | Premium[1] 500; Virtual 450,600,750,900 | |
| - Basic 2 | Basic 0 | Basic 4,8,10,100,1000; Premium[1] 2, 4, 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 2,4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300, 450,600,750,900 | (N) |
| - Basic 4 | Basic 0 | Basic 8,10,100,1000; Premium[1] 4, 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450, 600,750,900 | (N) |
| - Basic 8 | Basic 0 | Basic 10,100,1000; Premium[1] 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750, 900 | (N) |
| - Basic 10 | Basic I | Basic 100,1000; Premium[1] 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Basic 100 | Basic II | Basic 1000; Premium[1] 100,250,500; Virtual 80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Basic 1000 | Basic III | Premium[1] 500; Virtual 450,600,750,900 | |
| - Premium 2 | Premium 0 | Basic 100,1000; Premium[1] 4,8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 2,4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600, 750,900 | (N) |
| - Premium 4 | Premium 0 | Basic 100,1000; Premium[1] 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750, 900 | (N) |
| - Premium 8 | Premium 0 | Basic 100,1000; Premium[1] 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | (N) |
| - Premium[1] 10 | Premium I | Basic 1000; Premium[1] 20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Premium[1] 20 | Premium I | Basic 1000; Premium[1] 50,100, 250,500; Virtual 20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Premium[1] 50 | Premium I | Premium[1] 100,250,500; Virtual 50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Premium[1] 100 | Premium II | Premium[1] 250,500; Virtual 100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Premium[1] 250 | Premium II | Premium[1] 500; Virtual 300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Premium[1] 500 | Premium II | Virtual 450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 2 | Virtual 0 | Basic 100,1000; Premium[1] 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | (N) |
| - Virtual 4 | Virtual 0 | Basic 100,1000; Premium[1] 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | (N) |
| - Virtual 8 | Virtual 0 | Basic 100,1000; Premium[1] 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | (N) |
| - Virtual 10 | Virtual I | Basic 1000; Premium[1] 20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 20 | Virtual I | Basic 1000; Premium[1] 50,100,250,500; Virtual 50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 50 | Virtual I | Basic 1000; Premium[1] 100,250,500; Virtual 80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 80 | Virtual I | Basic 1000; Premium[1] 100,250,500; Virtual 100,200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 100 | Virtual II | Premium[1] 250,500; Virtual 200,300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 200 | Virtual II | Premium[1] 500; Virtual 300,450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 300 | Virtual II | Premium[1] 500; Virtual 450,600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 450 | Virtual II | Virtual 600,750,900 | |
| - Virtual 600 | Virtual II | Virtual 750,900 | |
| - Virtual 750 | Virtual II | Virtual 900 | |
| - Virtual 900 | Virtual II | None offered at this time | |

Note in the above chart that Dedicated/Basic 1 Gbps services are referred to as Dedicated/Basic 1000 Mbps.

**Note 1:** Fixed Mode or Burst Mode.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

5. Requests by a customer to change from one BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangement to another BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangement will be considered as reconfiguration change requests. Such reconfiguration changes are not treated as disconnects and do not change minimum period requirements. These requests must be for the same customer at the same location, and the service orders to accomplish the reconfiguration change requested must be related together and have no lapse in service.

   a. A customer request to change an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangement to a new arrangement that is a different physical service type (per the hierarchy chart) is considered a system reconfiguration request.

      If the new arrangement requested is a lower order of service, the System Reconfiguration Charge shall apply.

      If the new arrangement requested is a higher order of service, nonrecurring charges shall not apply (i.e., the System Reconfiguration Charge is not applicable).

   b. A customer request to change an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangement to a new arrangement that is the same physical service type (per the hierarchy chart) is considered a service reconfiguration request.

      If the new arrangement requested is a lower order of service, the Service Reconfiguration Charge shall apply.

      If the new arrangement requested is a higher order of service, nonrecurring charges shall not apply (i.e., the Service Reconfiguration Charge is not applicable).

6. A request to modify an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection as set forth following does not change the order of service or physical service type from the existing connection. Such a change is not treated as a disconnect, and there will be no change in the minimum period requirements. (N)

   a. A Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection-Fixed Mode and Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection-Burst Mode of the same speed are considered to be the same order of service and same physical service type. A Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for a customer request to reconfigure a Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection from Fixed Mode to Burst Mode (at the same speed), or vice versa; this nonrecurring charge is in lieu of the nonrecurring charge for the new connection. (N)

   b. A request to modify the CoS Profile on an existing Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection is not considered as a request to change the order of service or physical service type. A Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for such a request. (N)

7. Customers cannot mix BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service and Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Services from A40.3 preceding on the same Metro Ethernet Customer Network. (T)

8. A System Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for a customer request to change the premises powering option (AC power to DC power, or vice versa) or NCTE signaling interface option (optical to electrical, or vice versa) on an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection. Such a change is not treated as a disconnect and there will be no change in the minimum period requirements. (T)

9. Customers who subscribe to Metro Ethernet Reporting must monitor their entire BellSouth Metro Ethernet Network. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provision of Service (Cont'd)

10. Automatic Protection Switching (APS) is an optional feature available, except as specified otherwise herein, to a customer with a Basic, Premium or Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection ***of 10 Mbps or higher***.[1] The APS feature provides customers with the option of having data channel (i.e., facilities from the customer premises to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center) survivability through the use of a secondary transport path that is diverse from the path provided with their primary Metro Ethernet Connection. This secondary transport path (i.e., data channel) is provided for a specific Metro Ethernet Connection (i.e., the primary) with the selection of the APS feature which then provides the customer with complete path protection. (C)

    With APS, the primary Metro Ethernet Connection's data channel is monitored for threshold violations or path failures with a fail-over to the secondary data channel path provided via the APS feature. The APS data channel is checked periodically to ensure its availability if a failure of the primary Metro Ethernet Connection's data channel occurs.

    APS may be ordered as a structurally diverse transport path (Structural Protection) or a route diverse transport path (Route Protection).

    Structural Protection APS is defined as the APS facility and the primary Metro Ethernet Connection facility being in separate sheaths in separate structures located along the same route (e.g., underground/underground, buried/underground, aerial/underground, aerial/buried, buried/buried, and aerial/aerial), or along different routes at the Telephone Company's discretion.

    Route Protection APS is defined as the APS facility being in a separate sheath within alternate underground, aerial or direct buried structures that are run along separate physical paths from the facilities associated with the primary Metro Ethernet Connection. No precise distance separation is specified between the paths; although the separation is sufficient to preclude one disruptive event from affecting both routes.

    The APS feature is billed based upon the actual total route miles in a customer's specific Structural Protection APS or Route Protection APS design as determined by the Telephone Company. The term "route miles" is defined for this application to be the actual physical distance or length (not airline mileage), rounded up to the next whole mile, of the unique APS facility designed for each individual customer premises. Total route miles are measured between the customer premises and its serving wire center, plus route miles between the serving wire center and any intermittent wire centers in the path designed to reach the BellSouth Metro Ethernet wire center associated with the primary Metro Ethernet Connection (i.e., the wire center where the BellSouth Metro Ethernet switching equipment is located).

    The APS rate element provides the alternate data channel transport and APS equipment in the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the primary Metro Ethernet Connection. Actual total route mileage for the customer's APS design is determined from a Service Inquiry. The route mileage determined from this Telephone Company Service Inquiry is used for billing purposes and is the sole determinant of such mileage (i.e., not subject to dispute).

**Note 1:** Automatic Protection Switching (APS) is not available for a 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps or 8 Mbps Basic, Premium or Virtual Connection. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

C. Provision of Service (Cont'd)

11. Basic, Premium and Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections of 10 Mbps or higher may alternatively be provided to a customer premises over the customer's LightGate service or SMARTRing service. (N)

The customer is required to purchase the appropriate LightGate service or SMARTRing service BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone interfaces that are a bandwidth equal to the bandwidth of the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service backbone transport that is standard for the specific type and speed of BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection serving that customer premises. (A chart is provided herein which sets forth the backbone bandwidth of each type and speed of BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection.) Standard BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service features are available on such alternative arrangements, with the exception that Automatic Protection Switching is not available. (N)

For such applications using LightGate service or SMARTRing service as alternate transport, the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection will provide data channel transport to connect the termination of the LightGate service or SMARTRing service at the central office node, to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection (i.e., the central office of the Metro Ethernet Service switch). (N)

When the LightGate service or SMARTRing service central office node is located greater than 10 miles from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center, BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage charges will also be applicable. (N)

| **Metro Ethernet Connection** | **Metro Ethernet Backbone Bandwidth** | (N) |
|---|---|---|
| Basic 10 Mbps | 100 Mbps (1 STS-1) | (N) |
| Basic 100 Mbps | 100 Mbps (3 STS-1) | (N) |
| Basic 1000 Mbps | 1000 Mbps | (N) |
| Premium 10, 20, 50 Mbps | 100 Mbps (3 STS-1) | (N) |
| Premium 100, 250, 500 Mbps | 1000 Mbps | (N) |
| Virtual 10, 20, 50, 80 Mbps | 100 Mbps (3 STS-1) | (N) |
| Virtual 100, 200, 300, 450, 600, 750, 900 Mbps | 1000 Mbps | (N) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**D.** Contract Plans **(Obsoleted, see Section A140)** (O)

The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**E.** Moves

1. A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following:
   a. The point of interface at the customer premises.
   b. The customer's premises.
2. The charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a different building.
   a. Moves Within the Same Building

      When the move is to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one half the nonrecurring (i.e., installation) charge for the affected service termination at the customer's premises. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements.

   b. To a Different Building

      Moves to a different building, other than addressed in 3.following, will be treated as a disconnect at the existing location and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply at the new location. The customer will remain responsible for satisfying the remainder of the existing contract.[1]
3. Moves of Service under Fast Packet SPP

   Customer requests for moves of service under Fast Packet SPP, other than inside moves, will be subject to the conditions stated in A40.10.11 preceding.

**Note 1:** Such moves of Metro Ethernet Service with Automatic Protection Switching (APS) shall additionally incur the full nonrecurring charge for establishing the APS feature at the new premises (as a new APS design will be required). The APS monthly recurring charge may change as appropriate based upon the actual route mileage associated with the new premises' APS design.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.3 Rates and Charges

A. Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 2 Mbps Basic Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **$1000.00** | **$615.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEBO** | (N) |
| 2. 4 Mbps Basic Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **645.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEB1** | (N) |
| 3. 8 Mbps Basic Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **750.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEB2** | (N) |
| ***4***. 10 Mbps Basic Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **940.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEBA** | (T) |
| ***5***. 100 Mbps Basic Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1500.00** | **1880.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEBB** | |
| ***6***. 1 Gbps Basic Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **2000.00** | **3750.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEBC** | (T) |

B. Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 2 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1000.00** | **685.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEPO** | (N) |
| 2. 4 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1000.00** | **720.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEP1** | (N) |
| 3. 8 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1000.00** | **830.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEP2** | (N) |
| ***4***. 10 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1000.00** | **1130.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEP3** | (T) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1000.00** | **1510.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEE3** | (T) |
| ***5***. 20 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1250.00** | **1410.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEP4** | (T) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1250.00** | **1690.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEE4** | (T) |
| ***6***. 50 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1250.00** | **1860.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEP5** | (T) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1250.00** | **2060.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEE5** | (T) |
| ***7***. 100 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1500.00** | **2250.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEP6** | (T) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1500.00** | **2690.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEE6** | (T) |
| ***8***. 250 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1750.00** | **2810.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEP7** | (T) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1750.00** | **3220.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEE7** | (T) |
| ***9***. 500 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1750.00** | **3740.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEP8** | (T) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1750.00** | **4130.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEE8** | (T) |

C. Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 100 Mbps Dedicated Connection | | | | | | |
| (a) per connection | **1500.00** | **2160.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEDB** | (T) |
| 2. 1 Gbps Dedicated Connection | | | | | | |
| (a) per connection | **2000.00** | **4310.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **MTEDC** | (T) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

D. Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements[1]

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 2 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **$1000.00** | **$ 485.00** | | | **MTEVO** | (N) |
| 2. 4 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **520.00** | | | **MTEV1** | (N) |
| 3. 8 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **630.00** | | | **MTEV2** | (N) |
| ***4***. 10 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **930.00** | | | **MTEV3** | (T) |
| ***5***. 20 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **1210.00** | | | **MTEV4** | |
| ***6***. 50 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **1660.00** | | | **MTEV5** | |
| ***7***. 80 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1000.00** | **1855.00** | | | **MTEV6** | |
| ***8***. 100 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1500.00** | **2050.00** | | | **MTEV7** | |
| ***9***. 200 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1500.00** | **2610.00** | | | **MTEV8** | |
| ***10***. 300 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1500.00** | **2945.00** | | | **MTEV9** | |
| ***11***. 450 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1500.00** | **3540.00** | | | **MTEVA** | |
| ***12***. 600 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1750.00** | **4205.00** | | | **MTEVB** | |
| ***13***. 750 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **1750.00** | **4900.00** | | | **MTEVC** | |
| ***14***. 900 Mbps Virtual Connection | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) per connection | **2000.00** | **5345.00** | | | **MTEVD** | |

**Note 1:** Each Virtual Connection requires the establishment of a Class of Service (CoS) profile.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage

1. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage,
BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than 10 through 25 airline miles

| | Monthly Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per 2 through 9 Mbps Connection[1] | **$350.00** | **MTEMO** | (N) |
| (*b*) per 10 through 99 Mbps Connection | **370.00** | **MTEMA** | (T) |
| (*c*) per 100 through 499 Mbps Connection | **460.00** | **MTEMB** | (T) |
| (*d*) per 500 Mbps through 1 Gbps Connection | **560.00** | **MTEMC** | (T) |

2. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage,
BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than 25 through 35 airline miles

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per 2 through 9 Mbps Connection[1] | **$585.00** | **MTEMD** | (N) |
| (*b*) per 10 through 99 Mbps Connection | **620.00** | **MTEME** | (T) |
| (*c*) per 100 through 499 Mbps Connection | **780.00** | **MTEMF** | (T) |
| (*d*) per 500 Mbps through 1 Gbps Connection | **930.00** | **MTEMG** | (T) |

3. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage,
BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than 35 through 50 airline miles

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per 2 through 9 Mbps Connection[1] | **$925.00** | **MTEMH** | (N) |
| (*b*) per 10 through 99 Mbps Connection | **970.00** | **MTEMJ** | (T) |
| (*c*) per 100 through 499 Mbps Connection | **1210.00** | **MTEMK** | (T) |
| (*d*) per 500 Mbps through 1 Gbps Connection | **1460.00** | **MTEML** | (T) |

F. Priority Plus Feature[2] (T)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per connection | **$-** | **$125.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTETP** | (T) |

G. Q-Forwarding Feature[2] (T)

1. Q-forwarding Service Establishment Charge

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per connection | **500.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **MTEQF** | |

2. Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per network, per connection | **-** | **90.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEQN** | (T) |

H. VLAN Aggregation Feature[4] (T)

1. VLAN Aggregation Service Establishment Charge

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per connection | **500.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **MTEQE** | |

2. VLAN Aggregation, Network Assignment Charge

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per VLAN, per connection | **-** | **90.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEQV** | |

**Note 1:** Not available for Dedicated Arrangements. (N)

**Note *2*:** Optional feature only available with a Premium Connection. (T)

**Note *3*:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (T)

**Note *4*:** Optional feature only available with a Virtual Connection. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

***I.*** Metro Ethernet Reporting[1] (T)

1. Metro Ethernet Reporting Service Establishment Charge

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per customer account | **$250.00** | **$-** | **$-** | **$-** | **CNMSE** |
| 2. Metro Ethernet Reporting Charge | | | | | |
| (a) per connection | **-** | **14.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMME** |
| 3. Metro Ethernet Web Interface Charge | | | | | |
| (a) first | **-** | **-** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMWF** |
| (b) each additional | **75.00** | **25.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **CNMWE** |
| 4. Metro Ethernet Security Card | | | | | |
| (a) each | **200.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **CNMSC** |

**Note 1:** Optional feature only available with a Premium Connection ***or a Virtual Connection***. (C)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

J. Class of Service (CoS) Profile[1] (N)

1. Real-Time CoS[2] (N)

| | Month to Month | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 10% | **$ 54.00** | **MTETF** | (N) |
| (b) 20% | **108.00** | **MTETG** | (N) |
| (c) 25% | **135.00** | **MTETH** | (N) |
| (d) 30% | **162.00** | **MTETJ** | (N) |
| (e) 35% | **189.00** | **MTETK** | (N) |
| (f) 40% | **216.00** | **MTETL** | (N) |
| (g) 50% | **270.00** | **MTETM** | (N) |
| (h) 70% | **378.00** | **MTETO** | (N) |

2. Interactive CoS[2] (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 10% | **45.00** | **MTEVF** | (N) |
| (b) 20% | **90.00** | **MTEVG** | (N) |
| (c) 25% | **112.00** | **MTEVH** | (N) |
| (d) 30% | **135.00** | **MTEVJ** | (N) |
| (e) 35% | **157.00** | **MTEVK** | (N) |
| (f) 40% | **180.00** | **MTEVL** | (N) |
| (g) 50% | **225.00** | **MTEVM** | (N) |

**Note 1**: Each Virtual Connection requires the designation of a CoS profile with desired percentages of each CoS selected. The sum of the percentages for all CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must sum to 100%. (N)

**Note 2:** The combined CoS bandwidth percentages selected in a customer's Virtual Connection CoS profile for Real-Time CoS plus Interactive CoS may not exceed 50%, except where the customer selects the 70% Real-Time CoS bandwidth percentage and has no Interactive traffic. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

J. Class of Service (CoS) Profile[1] (Cont'd) (N)

3. Business Critical CoS (N)

| | Month to Month | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 10% | $ 27.00 | MTEPF | (N) |
| (b) 20% | 54.00 | MTEPG | (N) |
| (c) 25% | 67.00 | MTEPH | (N) |
| (d) 30% | 81.00 | MTEPJ | (N) |
| (e) 35% | 94.00 | MTEPK | (N) |
| (f) 40% | 108.00 | MTEPL | (N) |
| (g) 50% | 135.00 | MTEPM | (N) |
| (h) 60% | 162.00 | MTEPN | (N) |
| (i) 75% | 202.00 | MTEPP | (N) |
| (j) 90% | 243.00 | MTEPQ | (N) |
| (k) 100% | 270.00 | MTEPR | (N) |

4. Best Effort CoS (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 10% | 9.00 | MTEBF | (N) |
| (b) 20% | 18.00 | MTEBG | (N) |
| (c) 25% | 22.00 | MTEBH | (N) |
| (d) 30% | 27.00 | MTEBJ | (N) |
| (e) 35% | 31.00 | MTEBK | (N) |
| (f) 40% | 36.00 | MTEBL | (N) |
| (g) 50% | 45.00 | MTEBM | (N) |
| (h) 60% | 54.00 | MTEBN | (N) |
| (i) 75% | 67.00 | MTEBP | (N) |
| (j) 90% | 81.00 | MTEBQ | (N) |

**Note 1**: Each Virtual Connection requires the designation of a CoS profile with desired percentages of each CoS selected. The sum of the percentages for all CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must sum to 100%. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A40. FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A40.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

### A40.13.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

K. Automatic Protection Switching (APS) Feature[1]: Selected to provide automatic protection switching in conjunction with a Basic, Premium or Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection ***of 10 Mbps or higher***. Applicable APS rate element based upon type of APS selected and actual total route miles[2] (rounded up to next whole mile) based upon a customer-specific design as determined by the Company. (C)

1. Structural Protection

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles | **$ 1000.00** | **$1900.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEAO** |
| (b) | per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles | **1500.00** | **2145.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEA1** |
| (c) | per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles | **2000.00** | **2445.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEA2** |
| (d) | per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles | **2500.00** | **2900.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEA3** |

2. Route Protection

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles | **1500.00** | **2320.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEA5** |
| (b) | per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles | **2000.00** | **2610.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEA6** |
| (c) | per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles | **2500.00** | **2965.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEA7** |
| (d) | per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles | **3000.00** | **3435.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **MTEA8** |

L. Optical Termination Charge: An electrical termination on the customer premises is standard for 2, 4 and 8 Mbps Basic, Premium and Virtual Connections. Therefore, an Optical Termination Charge applies when an optional optical termination is requested and provided for a 2, 4 or 8 Mbps Connection. (N)

1. Per Optional Optical Termination (N)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | per connection | **-** | **30.00** | **-** | **-** | **MTEO1** (N) |

***M***. Service Reconfiguration Charge (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | per request, per connection | **250.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **MTESR** |

***N***. System Reconfiguration Charge (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | per request, per connection | **900.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **MTESY** |

**Note 1:** Optional feature only available with a Basic, Premium or Virtual Connection ***of 10 Mbps or higher***. ***(APS is not available for a 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps or 8 Mbps Basic, Premium or Virtual Connection.)***. (C)

**Note 2:** Per definition of route miles as provided in A40.13.2.C.11. preceding.

**Note 3:** Obsoleted, see Section A140. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A140 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A41. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

CONTENTS (N)

# A41. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A42.1** | **ISDN - Business Service (IBS)** | 1 | |
| A42.1.1 | General | 1 | |
| A42.1.2 | Regulations | 2 | |
| A42.1.3 | Definitions | 3 | |
| A42.1.4 | Rates and Charges | 3 | |
| A42.1.5 | Optional Features | 5.2 | |
| **A42.2** | **ISDN - Residence Service (IRS)** | 12 | |
| A42.2.1 | General | 12 | |
| A42.2.2 | Regulations | 14 | |
| A42.2.3 | Definitions | 14 | |
| A42.2.4 | Rates and Charges | 15 | |
| A42.2.5 | Optional Features | 16.1 | |
| **A42.3** | **BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN** | 24 | |
| A42.3.1 | General | 24 | |
| A42.3.2 | Regulations | 25.1 | (T) |
| A42.3.3 | Definitions | 28 | |
| A42.3.4 | Rates and Charges | 30 | |


® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS)

### A42.1.1 General

**A.** ISDN - Business Service (IBS) will be offered under a Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan or a Usage Option Plan.

1. The Flat Rate Threshold Pricing plan allows up to 320 hours of use each month per DSL at the flat rate. Minutes of use rates will apply for all usage above the 320 hours per DSL threshold.
2. Usage Option Plans will be available for various thresholds of local use only on National ISDN lines.
   a. Usage Option Plan A - The Basic Local Calling area for Usage Option Plan A will be the LATA boundary. Local usage under Usage Option Plan A will be recorded on originating calls terminating within the LATA. Minutes of use rates will apply for all calls terminated within the LATA. This plan is limited to outward only service.
   b. Usage Option Plan B will have unlimited usage inside the Extended Local Calling Area. The Extended Local Calling Area for Usage Option Plan B will be the Basic Local Calling Area plus the Extended Calling Area as described in Section A3. of this tariff.
3. The following stipulations apply only when the IBS line from which the call originates subscribes to a Usage Option Plan.

   Calls completed with automated calling cards or operator assistance within the Basic Local Calling Area and Extended local calling area will be rated at the Usage Option Plan usage charges in addition to the appropriate Operator Assisted Local Call surcharges. Such calls are itemized on the subscriber's billing statement and are billed outside any applicable usage allowances or caps.
4. Reduced toll rates as specified in this section of the tariff will be applied to toll calls outside the Extended Local Calling Area but within the LATA for all calls billed to a IBS line subscribing to Usage Option Plan B. Operator assisted charges as specified in A3. apply to operator handled and credit card calls in addition to the usage charges specified.

All IBS lines in an earning account must be in the same type Plan, i.e., all Usage Option Plan A's , Threshold, etc. Hunting between various types of plans will not be allowed.

A minimum service period of three months will be required on IBS lines whether established under a Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan or a Usage Option Plan. Termination Charges as defined in this tariff will apply if the customer terminates or disconnects the service prior to fulfilling the three months period.

**B.** ISDN - Business Service (IBS) is a new intraLATA group of offerings supported by the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) architecture. IBS supports simultaneous transmission of voice, data, and packet services on the same exchange access line. Calling/Called Number Delivery, Calling Name Delivery, and Call Hold are included with this service. IBS is available where facilities permit.

**C.** IBS provides a new method of access to the telephone network called Basic Rate Access. Basic Rate Access will consist of one or two 64 Kbps (B) channels and one 16 Kbps (D) channel at the service delivery point.

**D.** IBS is provided through Basic Rate Access. Features are available to increase the capability of the Bearer Alternative Service and may be subscribed to on an as-needed basis.

**E.** B channel circuit switched services offer up to 64 Kbps intra-office transmission of voice or data. This option permits the customer to utilize either circuit voice or data transmission paths on a per call selection basis. Transmission on the B channel will be circuit switched at 64 Kbps within the switch and/or equipped facilities between ISDN compatible central offices. ISDN interconnection to non-ISDN equipped central offices will be potentially subjected to analog transmission or sub-rated to 56 Kbps. This option includes one directory number (DN).

**F. (DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS)

### A42.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**F.** (Cont'd)

1. Flow Control Parameter Negotiation - This parameter negotiates on a per call basis the flow control parameters. This consists of automatic negotiation of the maximum packet size and window size for each direction of data transmission. (M)
2. Throughput Class Negotiation - This parameter allows the calling station to request specific throughput classes in the call request packet for both directions of data transmission. (M)
3. Recognized Private Operation Agency (RPOA) Selection - This parameter allows an ISDN user to specify an interLATA carrier (IC) for packet-switching on a per-call basis when the customers want it different from presubscribed IC. (M)
4. Interexchange Packet - Preselect - This parameter allows an ISDN user to specify an interLATA carrier for packet switching at the time of subscription. (M)
5. Fast Select Option - This parameter permits user data to be passed in the call set up packets of a virtual call. (M)
6. Reverse Charging Option - This parameter permits the data communications equipment to transmit incoming calls requesting reverse charging to the user. The user must be subscribed to the destination line for X.25 Reverse Charge calls to be completed. If not, the call requesting reverse charging is refused. (M)

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.1 General (Cont'd)

**G. (DELETED)** (D)

**H. (DELETED)** (D)

**I.** IBS will consist of the following components:

- Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access
- At least one channel, either B or D, must be activated. A maximum of two simultaneous B channels can be in use per Basic Rate Access.
- Minimum of one and maximum of eight User Profiles per Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement.

**J.** Grouping Service (Hunting) is available for ISDN Individual Service.

**K**. IBS lines under the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan or the Usage Option Plans will be an exception to Section A2. of this Tariff and can be mixed with either flat rate, message or measured lines at the same location.

### A42.1.2 Regulations

**A.** Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) that is compatible with the ISDN Interface is the responsibility of the user for provisioning.

**B.** The Company will be responsible for publishing and maintaining ISDN Interface Specifications.

**C.** The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of Basic Rate Access render any facilities provided by the customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system, or otherwise affect its use or performance.

**D.** Suspension of service is not allowed.

**E.** Service Charges in Section A4. of this Tariff are applicable per Basic Rate DSL Access in addition to rates and charges following.

**F.** Installation Charges in A42.1 of this Tariff will be waived for ISDN Residence Service customers transferring existing service to ISDN Business Service. Appropriate Installation Charges will be charged for any additions to the service completed at the time of transfer.

**G.** Usage rates will apply for originating all minutes of use over the 320 hours allowed under the flat rate Threshold Plan. Usage rates will apply for all originating minutes of use under Usage Option Plan A. Usage rates, as appropriate, are specified in this section of the Tariff.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**H.** IBS will be available where central office and outside plant facilities permit.

**I.** IBS served from a central office other than the central office the subscriber would normally be served from will require interoffice facilities as provided in this Section of the Tariff per DSL. Any non-ISDN interoffice facilities connecting to this service will follow the rules and regulations in Section A9.

At the Company's option, when the normal serving central office is not equipped for ISDN, a customer may be served with ISDN from another central office. When the Company elects this serving arrangement, the interoffice charges will not apply. IBS customer's to be served under this arrangement must sign an agreement the service will be moved back to the normal serving central office and to a probable number change when/if that office is equipped with ISDN. Should the customer request to be served from an ISDN equipped central office other than the normal serving central office, the appropriate interoffice or interexchange charges will apply.

**J. (DELETED)** (D)

**K.** Each ISDN Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement will be counted as one line in determining the application of the Service Charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff and the End User Charges as specified in the End User Common Access Service section of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., FCC No. 1. Section 4.

### A42.1.3 Definitions

B CHANNEL

A bidirectional synchronous channel capable of supporting 64 Kbps of digital transmission.

D CHANNEL

A 16 Kbps digital signaling channel also capable of supporting 9.6 Kbps of packet information for the Basic Rate Interface.

64 KBPS CLEAR CHANNEL CAPACITY (CCC)

A B channel connection that provides end-to-end digital connection in which all 64 Kbps of bandwidth are available for customer use.

**(DELETED)** (D)

**(DELETED)** (D)

### A42.1.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** Interoffice Circuit

1. Per DSL

| | | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each, including first mile | **$240.00** | **$115.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **M1GNC** |
| (b) | Each addiitional mile | **-** | **.45** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **M1GNM** |

**B.** Interface

1. Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement
   a. Business Service
      (1) Per DSL - Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan
         (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.)
         (b) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.)
         (c) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.)
         (d) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.)

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Interface (Cont'd)

1. Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement (Cont'd)

a. Business Service (Cont'd)

(1) Per DSL - Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan (Cont'd)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (e) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **$130.00** | **$55.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **LQTTB** | (T) |
| (f) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| (g) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **130.00** | **55.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **LQTEB** | (T) |
| (h) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| (2) Per DSL Usage Option Plan A | | | | | | |
| (a) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **$130.00** | **69.95** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **LQ1AA** | (T) |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| (c) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **130.00** | **69.95** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **LQ1AC** | (T) |
| (d) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| (3) Per DSL Usage Option Plan B | | | | | | |
| (a) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **$130.00** | **249.95** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **LQ1BA** | (T) |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| (c) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **130.00** | **249.95** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **LQ1BC** | (T) |
| (d) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |

2. Channels Activated

a. B channel (Maximum of 2) (T)

(1) Circuit Switched Voice/Data, Each

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | | |
| (b) Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan | - | **16.25** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **LQGFX** | (T) |
| (c) Usage Option Plan A | - | - | - | - | **LQLAX** | |
| (d) Usage Option Plan B | - | - | - | - | **LQLBX** | |

(2) **(DELETED)**

**Note *1*:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Interface (Cont'd)

2. Channels Activated (Cont'd)

a. B Channel (Maximum of 2) (Cont'd) (T)

(3) **(DELETED)** (D)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| b. **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |

**C.** Interface Users

1. Per User/Terminal Profile -

a. Terminal Service Profile (EWSD)

(1) Per Terminal Service Profile

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | | |
| (b) Each | - | - | - | - | **EWSTQ** | |
| b. Access to B Channel CSV/CSD | | | | | | |
| (1) Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan (5ESS/DMS) | | | | | | |
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | | |
| (b) Each | **$10.00** | - | - | - | **LQAFX** | (T) |
| (2) Flat Eate Threshold Pricing Plan (EWSD)[1] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | | |
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | | |
| (c) Voice | **10.00** | - | - | - | **LQAVX** | |
| (d) Data | - | - | - | - | **LQADX** | |
| (3) Usage Option Plans (5ESS/DMS) | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **10.00** | - | - | - | **LQWAE** | |

**Note *1*:** Both Voice and Data are required per B channel access on EWSD. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Interface Users (Cont'd)

1. Per User/Terminal Profile - (Cont'd)

b. Access to B Channel CSV/CSD (Cont'd)

(4) Usage Option Plans (EWSD) (T)

| | Charge | Month Installation Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate To Mos. Plan | 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Voice | **$10.00** | - | - | - | **LQWAV** |
| (b) Data | - | - | - | - | **LQWAD** |
| (5) Usage Option Plans - Outward Only (5ESS/DMS) | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **10.00** | - | - | - | **LQWOE** |
| (6) Usage Option Plans - Outward Only (EWSD) | | | | | |
| (a) Voice | **10.00** | - | - | - | **LQWOV** |
| (b) Data | - | - | - | - | **LQWOD** |

c. **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Interface Users (Cont'd)

1. Per User/Terminal Profile - (Cont'd)

   d. **(DELETED)** (D)

   e. **(DELETED)** (D)

**D**. Usage

1. Usage above 320 hours per DSL allowed in the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan or minutes of use per DSL in Usage Option Plan A will be billed at the per minute of use rate per channel in use..

| | | Rate Per Minute of Use | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Minute of Use above Threshold Plan Allowance | **$ .01** | **NA** |
| (b) | Per Minute of Use - Usage Option A | **0.05** | **NA** |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D**. Usage (Cont'd)

2. Usage Outside the Expanded Local Calling Area but inside the LATA.

The following charges apply per channel in use for customer dialed calls originated from and billed to a IBS line equipped for Optional Usage Plan B when calls terminate outside the Expanded Local Calling Area but inside the LATA.

| | | Rate Per Minute of Use |
|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Minute of Use | **$ .09** |

**E**. Packages

1. Packages EZ1, EZ1A, EZ2 and EZ2A are available for use with IBS on National ISDN lines. The packages will not be available on Custom ISDN lines. A credit will be applied to the monthly billing for customers purchasing IBS via one of these packages. Packages must be ordered exactly as stated in the descriptions of the packages. If any feature listed in the package is deleted or provisioning options are changed, the package credit will no longer apply.

   Additional optional features compatible with the package configurations are allowed with the packages. Additional features may be added only on the User Profile already provisioned with features.

   The addition of one D-Channel Low Speed Packet is allowed per package.

2. Description of Packages -

   a. Package EZ1 - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button.

   b. Package EZ1A - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button., Visual Message Waiting, Call Forwarding Busy Line, Call Forwarding Don't Answer. Voice mail service will be allowed with this package.

   c. Package EZ2 - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button., 2 Secondary DN's.

   d. Package EZ2A - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button., 2 Secondary DN's, Visual Message Waiting, Call Forwarding Busy Line, Call Forwarding Don't Answer. Voice Mail service will be allowed with this package.

3. Packages Rates and Charges

   a. Per DSL

      (1) Packages - Credit Per DSL

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Credit | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Package EZ1 Credit | **$-** | **$7.60** | **LPEO1** |
| (b) | Package EZ1A Credit | **-** | **8.10** | **LPE1A** |
| (c) | Package EZ2 Credit | **-** | **8.10** | **LPEO2** |
| (d) | Package EZ2A Credit | **-** | **9.60** | **LPE2A** |

**F**. Termination Charges **(Obsoleted, See Section A142)** (O)

The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**F**. Termination Charges **(Obsoleted, see Section A142)** (Cont'd) (O)

The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features

Customers are required to subscribe to ISDN - Business Service (IBS) before ordering these features. Calling/Called Number Delivery, Calling Name Delivery, and Call Hold are provided with this service. Features are available to increase the capability of IBS and may be subscribed to on an as needed basis. Availability of features are limited to where facilities permit and may be limited by central office type and switch load.

Where facilities permit, Call Forwarding features will provide for one calling path . Up to nine (9) additional call forwarding paths may be added with a monthly charge per calling path.

**A.** Optional Features

Availability of features as described in 1. and 2. following is dependent upon whether the central office is equipped with Custom ISDN or National ISDN.

1. Features for use with Electronic Key Telephone Service (EKTS):

   This option provides a group of features that increase the user's voice terminal flexibility and offers the functionality of a key system to groups of users with EKTS equipment.

   a. Shared Primary DN - This is a primary DN that appears on one or more terminals.

   b. Secondary-Only DN - This is a secondary DN that appears on one or more terminals, but is not the primary DN on any of those terminals.

   c. Shared Secondary-Only DN - First Appearance - the first appearance of a secondary DN that appears on more than one terminal but is not the primary DN on any of those terminals.

   d. Key Short Hunt – This feature enhances call coverage by delivering key-set DN Short Hunt Capability to standard-feature ISDN Voice terminals.

   e. Shared Non-ISDN DN - This feature allows call coverage for an analog set.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

   ***f***. Privacy Release - This is a privacy feature that allows a customer to specify, on an EKTS group basis, that no other user can bridge on to calls. On a call by call basis, this feature can be disabled to allow bridging to occur. (T)

   ***g***. Manual Exclusion - This is the opposite of Privacy Release. On a call by call basis the user can restrict bridging. (T)

   ***h***. EKTS Intercom Calling - Dial - This feature allows an EKTS user to call other terminals in the EKTS group with one or two-digit dialing. (T)

   ***i***. EKTS Intercom Calling - Automatic - This feature allows an EKTS user to call another terminal in the EKTS group by activating a button on the EKTS set. (T)

   ***j***. EKTS Intercom Calling - Call Appearance - This feature allows EKTS Intercom Calling to be provisioned on a Call Appearance. (T)

   ***k***. **(DELETED)** (D)

2. The following features are available with either Custom ISDN or National ISDN. National ISDN customers may purchase these features for use with either EKTS or non-EKTS sets.

   a. Call Forwarding Variable - This feature allows the ISDN user to have the ability to forward all incoming calls to a user specified directory number.

   b. Call Forwarding Variable - Feature Button - This feature is the same as Call Forwarding Variable except that it is activated by a feature button.

   c. Call Forwarding Busy Line - This feature automatically routes calls to a preselected number when the called line is busy. This feature may be either fixed (changeable by service order only) or programmable (customer changeable) by station user via feature activation code.

   d. Call Forwarding Don't Answer - This feature automatically routes calls to a preselected number when the called line does not answer in a preset ringing cycle. This feature may be either fixed (changeable by service order only) or programmable (customer changeable) by station user via feature activation code.

   e. Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous - Allows a station line to forward more than one call at a time.

   f. Call Pickup - Allows a user to answer calls directed to another line in the same preset Call Pickup Group.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. The following features are available with either Custom ISDN or National ISDN. National ISDN customers may purchase these features for use with either EKTS or non-EKTS sets. (Cont'd)

   g. Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer

      - Conference - allows the user to add a third party to an existing conversation. This feature is for use with voice calls only.
      - Drop - This central office based feature allows the user to disconnect the last party added to a conference call.
      - Hold - allows the user to place a call on hold by pressing the function button. Any set with the call appearance for the call on hold can pick up the call by pressing the call appearance button.
      - Transfer - This feature allows the user to transfer a call to another DN. This feature is for use with voice calls only.

      This feature may require an additional call appearance or an additional DN.

   h. Six-Way Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer - This feature has the same functionality as Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer feature except that six-way conference is allowed.

   i. Hunting - This feature provides for a predefined search for an idle directory number to which a call can be completed. Directory Numbers subscribing to hunting may not have multiple call appearances. (T)

   j. Speed Calling - This feature allows each user to assign up to thirty telephone numbers to a two-digit code for the purpose of enabling abbreviated dialing.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. (Cont'd)

k. Calling/Called Number Delivery/***Calling Name Delivery-National ISDN*** - This feature provides the user who is receiving/originating a call with information about the calling/called party and the facility or destination and is provided with IBS. Some "privacy" options may be in effect in certain areas and will be located in Section A13. of this Tariff. (C)

l. **(DELETED)** (D)

m. Visual Message Waiting Indicator - Provides the user of a message service with a visual indication that a message is waiting.

n. Audible Message Waiting Indicator - Provides the user of a message service with an indication that a message is waiting.

o. Additional Call Appearance - PDN or DN - This feature allows the terminal to have more than one DN button assigned to the same DN or Primary Directory Number (PDN).

p. Call Tracing - This feature enables the customer to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received. Upon activation by the customer, the network automatically sends a message to the Company's Security Department indicating the calling number, the time the call was received, and the time the trace was activated. The customer using this feature would be required to contact the local business office for further action.

q. Call Return - This feature enables a customer to place a call to the telephone number associated with the most recent call received, whether or not the call was answered or the number is known. The customer can dial a code or press a feature button to request that the network place the call.

If the called line is not busy, the call is placed. If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard. Once the customer hangs up, the network will monitor the busy/idle status of both lines every forty-five seconds for up to thirty minutes. If during the queuing process both lines become idle, the customer is alerted that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed. If unanswered by the customer the alerting will repeat every five minutes until answered, or for the remainder of the thirty minute monitoring interval. Multiple numbers may be placed in queue. The first idle number will be connected first. Both the customer and the called party may originate and receive calls without affecting the call return feature status.

r. Preferred Call Forwarding - Allows the customer to transfer selected calls to another telephone number. A screening list of up to six numbers is created by the customer and placed in the network memory via an interactive dialing sequence. Subsequently, calls are forwarded to the Call Forwarding telephone number only if the calling number can be obtained and is found to match a number on the screening list.

If the customer also subscribes to Call Block and the same telephone number is entered on both screening lists, the Call Block feature must be deactivated to allow the call to be forwarded.

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a hunt group unless the telephone number is the main number of the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified. (T)

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. (Cont'd)

s. Call Block - This feature provides the customer the ability to prevent incoming calls from up to six different telephone numbers.

A screening list is created by the customer either by adding the last number associated with the line (incoming or outgoing), or by preselecting the telephone numbers to be blocked. When a call is placed to the customer's number from a number on the screening list, the caller receives an announcement indicating that the party he is attempting to call does not wish to receive calls at this time.

If the customer also subscribes to Preferred Call Forwarding and/or Call Selector and the same telephone numbers appear on those screening lists, Call Block will take precedence.

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a hunt group unless the telephone number is the main number of the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified. (T)

t. Call Selector - This feature provides an alerting to the subscribing customer for up to six specific telephone numbers.

The customer creates a screening list of up to six telephone numbers through an interactive dialing sequence. When a call is received from one of the predetermined telephone numbers, the customer is alerted. Calls from the telephone numbers not included on the screening list will produce a normal ring.

When a telephone number on the Call Selector screening list also appears on the Preferred Call Forwarding list, the Preferred Call Forwarding will take precedence. Likewise, when the same number is shown on the Call Block list, the call will be blocked.

The customer's line will not produce an alert if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a hunt group unless the telephone number is the main number of the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified. (T)

u. Repeat Dialing - Repeat Dialing, when activated, automatically redials the last number the customer attempted to call. If the called line is not busy, the call will be placed.

If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard, the customer hangs up and a queuing process begins. For the next thirty minutes both the calling and called lines are checked periodically for availability to complete the call. If during this queuing process the called line becomes idle, the customer is alerted that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed.

v. Automatic Line/Direct Connect

Station specially programmed to dial specific internal station number or "0" or the attendant when the station user goes off-hook.

w. Make Set Busy

Provides the individual station user the option of making the line or directory number appear busy/unavailable to incoming calls. The All Calls feature enables the user to make the line appear busy to all types of incoming calls.

x. Selective Call Acceptance

Allows customers to accept incoming voice calls only from certain telephone numbers selected by the customer.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. (Cont'd)

y. Station Restriction

Allows a station line to be assigned various types of restriction.

- Denied Termination allows the station line to be used for outgoing calls only. It cannot receive incoming calls. All incoming calls are routed to common intercept announcement.

- Denied Origination from Outgoing Calls allows the station line to be used for incoming calls only. No outgoing calls can be originated from it.

z. Redirected Number Feature – Redirected number delivery may be provided as a terminating feature. If the received call has been previously forwarded, the first and last forwarding DN's will be delivered to the called party who subscribes to redirected number delivery.

aa. Call Park/Call Retrieve – The Call Park feature allows a user, active on a call, to park a all against the user's DN. When parked, the call is in a state similar to Hard Hold. After being parked, the call can be retrieved by the user.

ab. Call Transfer System Exception – This feature allows the user to have Call Transfer capabilities that differ from the capabilities established for the customer group. The different capabilities may include the type of call that can be transferred and/or the destination to which it can be transferred.

ac. Dial Call Waiting – The Dial Call Waiting feature provides the ability for originating main station lines to invoke call waiting service on selected intragroup calls by dialing an access code followed by the extension number of the main station line to be call waited.

3. **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

b. International Closed User Groups (ICUG) - This feature allows packet subscribers to form sub-networks within which members can communicate. The ICUG is billed on a per-member basis. Users can be members of more than one ICUG. The ICUG can be designed with the following configurations:

- Incoming calls barred within the ICUG
- Outgoing calls barred within the ICUG
- ICUG with incoming access
- ICUG with outgoing access

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. Optional Features

a. Feature for use with EKTS CPE Circuit Switched Voice/Circuit Switched Data

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Shared Primary DN - First appearance on each additional terminal | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **$2.00** | **$4.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DS1FJ** | (O) |
| (2) Secondary Only DN (Shared or Non-Shared) - First appearance | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **LLDSF** | (O) |
| (3) Shared Secondary Only DN - First appearance on each additional terminal | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DS1F1** | (O) |
| (4) Key Short Hunt (DMS 100) | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **2.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **DS1KS** | |
| (5) Key Set Music on Hold (DMS 100) | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **2.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **DS1MH** | |
| (6) Shared Non-ISDN DN[1] | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DOE** | (O) |
| (7) Privacy Release (5ESS/DMS) | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Shared DN | **2.00** | **.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DS1FU** | (O) |
| (8) Manual Exclusion | | | | | | |
| (a) Per Shared DN | **2.00** | **.50** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DS1FM** | (O) |
| (9) EKTS Intercom Calling - Dial | | | | | | |
| (a) Each member | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DS1FE** | (O) |
| (10) EKTS Intercom Calling - Automatic | | | | | | |
| (a) Each member | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **DS1FD** | (O) |
| (11) EKTS Intercom Calling - Call Appearance | | | | | | |
| (a) Each member | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **M61FX** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Due to current technological limitations, this feature may not be available in some locations.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

a. Feature for use with EKTS CPE Circuit Switched Voice/Circuit Switched Data (Cont'd)

**(*12*) DELETED** (D)

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Call Forwarding Variable[1] | | | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **$2.00** | **$3.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLNCV** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLOCD** | (O) |
| (2) Call Forwarding Variable - Feature Button (5ESS) | | | | | | |
| (a) Voice - per PDN | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **GJXCF** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per PDN | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLPCD** | (O) |
| (3) Call Forwarding Busy Line[1] | | | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLQCV** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLRCD** | (O) |
| (4) Call Forwarding Busy Line - Programmable[1,3] | | | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data per user[2] | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **M6AVA** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per PDN (5ESS/EWSD) | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **M6ADF** | (O) |
| (5) Call Forwarding Don't Anwer[1] | | | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLSCV** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLUCD** | (O) |
| (6) Call Forwarding Don't Answer - Programmable[1,4] | | | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **M6BVA** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **2.00** | **2.50** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **M6BDF** | (O) |
| (7) Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous[1,5] | | | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user [2] | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **M6CV5** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD)_ | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **M6CD5** | (O) |
| (8) Call Pickup | | | | | | |
| (a) Per group | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLVCG** | (O) |
| (b) Per member | **2.00** | **2.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **LLXCM** | (O) |
| (9) Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer[6] | | | | | | |
| (a) Per User Profile | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **Obsoleted[7]** | **DS1FN** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Feature to be applied per DN to be forwarded on 5ESS and/or EWSD.

**Note 2:** Voice/Data for use only with DMS.

**Note 3:** Call Forwarding Busy Line - Programmable may not be assigned to the same DN as Call Forwarding Busy Line.

**Note 4:** Call Forwarding Don't Answer - Programmable may not be assigned to the same DN as Call Forwarding Don't Answer.

**Note 5:** Use to add additional paths to the call forwarding features. Will apply to each additional path, up to nine, (9), per call forwarding feature.

**Note 6:** Only one type of Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer is allowed per user.

**Note 7:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE (Cont'd)

(10) Six-Way Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer[1]

| | Installation Charge | Rate Stability Month To Month | Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | Monthly Rate 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per user profile | **$2.00** | **$12.00** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **LLY6P** | (O) |
| (11) Hunt Group - Voice or Voice/Data[2] | | | | | | |
| (a) Per flat rate line (Rates as specified in A3.11 of this Tariff apply) | - | - | - | - | **HTG** | |
| (12) Hunt Group - Data (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | | | |
| (a) Per line - Data (Rates as specified in A3.11 of this Tariff apply) | - | - | - | - | **HTGSD** | |
| (13) Speed Calling | | | | | | |
| (a) Per user | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **LLZSU** | (O) |
| (14) Visual Message Waiting Indicator | | | | | | |
| (a) Per PDN | **2.00** | **.50** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **LLAVP** | (O) |
| (15) Audible Message Waiting Indicator (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per PDN | **2.00** | **.50** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **MWW** | (O) |
| (16) Additional Call Appearance, PDN or DN[3] | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **2.00** | **2.00** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **DS1FG** | (O) |
| (17) Call Tracing | | | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile[4] | **2.00** | **4.50** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **NST** | (O) |
| (18) Call Return (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per user profile[4] | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **Obsoleted[5]** | **NSS** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Only one type of Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer is allowed per user.

**Note 2:** Voice/Data for use only with DMS.

**Note 3:** Additional call appearances on PDN or Secondary Only DN – First Appearance will appear on all sets where these numbers appear.

**Note 4:** Feature to be applied per DN on EWSD (T)

**Note 5:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE (Cont'd)

(19) Preferred Call Forwarding

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per user profile | **$2.00** | **$3.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **NCE** | (O) |
| (20) Call Block | | | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile[1] | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **NSY** | (O) |
| (21) Call Selector | | | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile[1] | **2.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **NSK** | |
| (22) Repeat Dialing (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | | | (O)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile[1] | **2.00** | **4.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **NSQ** | (O) |
| (23) Automatic Line/Direct Connect | | | | | | |
| (a) Per DN Per Terminal (5ESS/DMS) | **2.00** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6GN9** | (O) |
| (24) Make Set Busy | | | | | | |
| (a) Per PDN (DMS) | **1.00** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6MPD** | (O) |
| (25) Selective Call Acceptance | | | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile (5ESS/DMS) | **1.00** | **3.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6K16** | (O) |
| (26) Station Restriction - Denied Origination[1] | | | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile | **1.00** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6LOA** | (O) |
| (27) Station Restriction - Denied Termination[1] | | | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile | **1.00** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6LTA** | (O) |
| (28) Redirecting Number – No Rate (Provisioning USOC: DS1RD) | | | | | | |
| (29) Call Park/Call Retrieve[2] | | | | | | |
| (a) Per PDN (DMS/5ESS) | **2.00** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6HP6** | (O) |
| (30) Call Transfer System Exception[1,2] | | | | | | |
| (a) Per PDN (DMS) | **1.00** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6QTD** | (O) |
| (31) Dial Call Waiting[2] | | | | | | |
| (a) Per DN (5ESS/EWSD) | **1.00** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **M6JNF** | (O)(T) |

**Note 1:** Feature to be applied per DN on EWSD. (T)

**Note 2:** This feature is available only on lines associated with MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS . (T)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A42.1.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

c. **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS)

### A42.2.1 General

**A.** Effective October 28, 1996 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) will be offered only under a Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan. This plan allows up to 200 hours of use each month per DSL at the flat rate. Minutes of use rates will apply for all usage above the 200 hours per DSL threshold.

A minimum service period of three months will be required on the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan. Termination Charges as defined in this tariff will apply if the subscriber terminates or disconnects the service prior to fulfilling the three months period

**B.** ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) is a new intraLATA group of offerings supported by the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) architecture. IRS supports simultaneous transmission of voice ***and*** data on the same exchange access line. Calling/Called Number Delivery, Calling Name Delivery, and Call Hold are included with this service where facilities permit. (C)

**C.** IRS provides a new method of access to the telephone network called Basic Rate Access. Basic Rate Access will consist of the ability to access up to two 64 Kbps (B) channels and one 16 Kbps (D) channel at the service delivery point.

**D.** IRS is provided through Basic Rate Access. Features are available to increase the capability of the Bearer Alternative Service and may be subscribed to on an as-needed basis.

**E.** B channel circuit switched services offer up to 64 Kbps intra-office transmission of voice or data. This option permits the customer to utilize either circuit voice or data transmission paths on a per call selection basis. Transmission on the B channel will be circuit switched at 64 Kbps within the switch and/or equipped facilities between ISDN compatible central offices. ISDN interconnection to non-ISDN equipped central offices will be potentially subjected to analog transmission or sub-rated to 56 Kbps. This option includes one directory number (DN).

**F.** **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.1 General (Cont'd)

**F. (DELETED)** (D)

**G. (DELETED)** (D)

**H. (DELETED)** (D)

**I.** IRS will consist of the following components:

- Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access
- Two B channels CSV/CSD. A maximum of two simultaneous B channels can be in use per Basic Rate Access. (C)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.1 General (Cont'd)

**I.** IRS will consist of the following components: (Cont'd)

- Minimum of one and maximum of eight User Profiles per Basic Rate Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) Access Arrangement

**J**. IRS lines under the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan will be an exception to Section A2. of this Tariff and can be mixed with either flat rate, message or measured lines at the same location.

### A42.2.2 Regulations

**A.** Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) that is compatible with the ISDN Interface is the responsibility of the user for provisioning.

**B.** The Company will be responsible for publishing and maintaining ISDN Interface Specifications.

**C.** The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of Basic Rate Access render any facilities provided by the customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system, or otherwise affect its use or performance.

**D.** Suspension of service is not allowed.

**E.** Service Charges in Section A4. of this Tariff are applicable per Basic Rate DSL Access in addition to rates and charges following.

**F.** Installation Charges in A42.1 of this Tariff will be waived for ISDN Residence Service customers transferring existing service to ISDN Business Service. Apropriate Installation Charges will be charged for any additions to the service completed at the time of transfer.

**G**. Usage rates will apply for all minutes of use over the 200 hours allowed under the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan. Usage rates, as appropriate, are specified in this section of the Tariff.

**H.** IRS will be available where central office and outside plant facilities permit.

**I.** IRS served from a central office other than the central office the subscriber would normally be served from will require interoffice facilities as provided in this Section of the Tariff per DSL. Any non-ISDN interoffice facilities connecting to this service will follow the rules and regulations in Section A9.

At the Company's option, when the normal serving central office is not equipped for ISDN, a customer may be served with ISDN from another central office. When the Company elects this serving arrangement, the interoffice charges will not apply. IRS customer's to be served under this arrangement must sign an agreement the service will be moved back to the normal serving central office and to a probable number change when/if that office is equipped with ISDN. Should the customer request to be served from an ISDN equipped central office other than the normal serving central office, the appropriate interoffice or interexchange charges will apply.

**J. (DELETED)** (D)

**K.** Each ISDN Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement will be counted as one line in determining the application of the Service Charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff and the End User Charges as specified in the End User Common Access Service section of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., FCC No.1, Section 4.

### A42.2.3 Definitions

B CHANNEL

A bidirectional synchronous channel capable of supporting 64 Kbps of digital transmission.

D CHANNEL

A 16 Kbps digital signaling channel also capable of supporting 9.6 Kbps of packet information for the Basic Rate Interface.

64 KBPS CLEAR CHANNEL CAPACITY (CCC)

A B channel connection that provides end-to-end digital connection in which all 64 Kbps of bandwidth are available for customer use.

**(DELETED)** (D)

**(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** Interoffice Circuits

1. Per DSL

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each, Including first mile | **$240.00** | **$115.00** | **M1GNC** |
| (b) Each additional mile | **-** | **.45** | **M1GNM** |

**B.** Interface

1. Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement

a. Residence Service

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | |
| (b) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | |
| (c) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | |
| (d) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | |
| (e) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **$130.00** | **$-** | **$-** | **LQTTR** | |
| (f) **(DELETED)** | | | | | (D) |
| (g) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **130.00** | **-** | **-** | **LQTER** | |
| (h) **(DELETED)** | | | | | (D) |

2. Channels Activated

a. Up to 2 B channels Circuit Switched Voice/Data (C)

(1) Per DSL

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | | | |
| (b) Flat rate[1] | **-** | **41.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **LQGFX** | (T) |

(2) **(DELETED)** (D)

(3) **(DELETED)** (D)

**Note 1:** The appropriate flat rate schedule in Section A3. of this Tariff will also apply.

**Note *2*:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Interface Users

1. Per User/Terminal Profile -

a. Terminal Service Profile (EWSD) (T)

(1) Per Terminal Service Profile

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | |
| (b) Each | **$-** | **$-** | **EWSTQ** |

b. Access to B Channel CSV/CSD

(1) Flat rate (5ESS/DMS)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | |
| (b) Each | **10.00** | **-** | **LQAFX** |

(2) Flat rate (EWSD) [1] (T)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | |
| (b) (Obsoleted - See Section A142.) | | | |
| (c) Voice | **10.00** | **-** | **LQAVX** |
| (d) Data | **-** | **-** | **LQADX** |

c. **(DELETED)** (D)

**Note 1:** Both Voice and Data are requried per B channel access on EWSD. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**C.** Interface Users (Cont'd)

1. Per User/Terminal Profile - (Cont'd)

c. **(DELETED)** (D)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|

d. **(DELETED)** (D)

e. **(DELETED)** (D)

**D**. Usage

1. Usage above 200 hours per DSL allowed in the Flat Rate Threshold Plan will be billed at the per minute of use rate.

| | Rate Per Minute of Use | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Minute of Use above Threshold Allowance | **$0.01** | **NA** |

**E.** Packages

1. Packages EZ1, EZ1A, EZ2 and EZ2A are available for use with IRS on National ISDN lines. The packages will not be available on Custom ISDN lines. A credit will be applied to the monthly billing for customers purchasing IRS via one of these packages. Packages must be ordered exactly as stated in the descriptions of the packages. If any feature listed in the package is deleted or provisioning options are changed, the package credit will no longer apply.

   Additional optional features compatible with the package configurations are allowed with the packages. Additional features may be added only on the User Profile already provisioned with features.

   The addition of one D-Channel Low Speed Packet is allowed per package.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# 42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

2. Description of Packages -
   a. Package EZ1 - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference Drop Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button.
   b. Package EZ1A - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button., Visual Message Waiting, Call Forwarding Busy Line, Call Forwarding Don't Answer. Voice mail service will be allowed with this package.
   c. Package EZ2 - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button., 2 Secondary DN's.
   d. Package EZ2A - Low Speed DSL, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - Channel Activation, 2 B-channel CSV/CSD - User Profile, 2 Additional Call Appearances, 1 Conference, Drop, Hold & Transfer, 1 Call Forwarding Variable - Button., 2 Secondary DN's, Visual Message Waiting, Call Forwarding Busy Line, Call Forwarding Don't Answer. Voice Mail service will be allowed with this package.
3. Packages Rates and Charges
   a. Per DSL
      (1) Packages - Credit Per DSL

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Credit | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Package EZ1 Credit | **$ -** | **$5.50** | **LPEO1** |
| (b) | Package EZ1A Credit | **-** | **6.00** | **LPE1A** |
| (c) | Package EZ2 Credit | **-** | **6.50** | **LPEO2** |
| (d) | Package EZ2A Credit | **-** | **7.00** | **LPE2A** |

**F.** Termination Charges **(Obsoleted, see Section A142)** (O)

The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features

Customers are required to subscribe to ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) before ordering these features. Calling/Called Number Delivery, Calling Name Delivery and Call Hold are provided with this service. Features are available to increase the capability of IRS and may be subscribed to on an as needed basis. Availability of features are limited to where facilities permit and may be limited by central office type and switch load.

Where facilities permit, Call Forwarding features will provide for one calling path. Up to nine (9) additional call forwarding paths may be added with a monthly charge per calling path.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features

Availability of features as described in 1. and 2. following is dependent upon whether the central office is equipped with Custom ISDN or National ISDN.

1. Features for use with Electronic Key Telephone Service (EKTS):
   This option provides a group of features that increase the user's voice terminal flexibility and offers the functionality of a key system to groups of users with EKTS equipment.
   a. Shared Primary DN - This is a primary DN that appears on one or more terminals.
   b. Secondary-Only DN - This is a secondary DN that appears on one or more terminals, but is not the primary DN on any of those terminals.
   c. Shared Secondary-Only DN - First Appearance - the first appearance of a secondary DN that appears on more than one terminal but is not the primary DN on any of those terminals.
   d. Key Short Hunt – This feature enhances call coverage by delivering key-set DN Short Hunt Capability to standard-feature ISDN Voice terminals. (N)
   ***e.*** Shared Non-ISDN DN - This feature allows call coverage for an analog set. (T)
   ***f***. Privacy Release - This is a privacy feature that allows a customer to specify, on an EKTS group basis, that no other user can bridge on to calls. On a call by call basis, this feature can be disabled to allow bridging to occur. (T)
   ***g***. Manual Exclusion - This is the opposite of Privacy Release. On a call by call basis the user can restrict bridging. (T)
   ***h***. EKTS Intercom Calling - Dial - This feature allows an EKTS user to call other terminals in the EKTS group with one or two-digit dialing.
   ***i***. EKTS Intercom Calling - Automatic - This feature allows an EKTS user to call another terminal in the EKTS group by activating a button on the EKTS set. (T)
   ***j***. EKTS Intercom Calling - Call Appearance - This feature allows EKTS Intercom Calling to be provisioned on a Call Appearance. (T)
   ***k***. **(DELETED)** (D)
2. The following features are available with either Custom ISDN or National ISDN. National ISDN customers may purchase these features for use with either EKTS sets or non-EKTS sets.
   a. Call Forwarding Variable - This feature allows the ISDN user to have the ability to forward all incoming calls to a user specified directory number.
   b. Call Forwarding Variable Feature Button - This feature is the same as Call Forwarding Variable except that it is activated by a feature button.
   c. Call Forwarding Busy Line - This feature automatically routes calls to a preselected number when the called line is busy. This feature may be either fixed (changeable by service order only) or programmable (customer changeable) by station user via feature activation code.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd) (T)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. ***The following*** features ***are available with either Custom ISDN or National ISDN. National ISDN customers may purchase these*** features for use with either EKTS sets or non-EKTS sets. (Cont'd) (T)

   d. Call Forwarding - Don't Answer - This feature automatically routes calls to a preselected number when the called line does not answer in a preset ringing cycle. ***This feature may be either fixed (changeable by service order only) or programmable (customer changeable) by station user via feature activation code.*** (C)(M)

   e. Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous - This feature allows a station line to forward more than one call at a time. (N)

   f. Call Pickup - Allows a user to answer calls directed to another line in the same preset Call Pickup Group. (T)(M)

   g. Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer - (M)

      - Conference - allows the user to add a third party to an existing conversation. This feature is for use with voice calls only. (T)(M)

      - Drop - This central ***office*** based feature allows the user to disconnect the last party added to a conference call. (M)

      - Hold - allows the user to place a call on hold by pressing the function button. Any set with the call appearance for the call on hold can pick up the call by pressing the call appearance button.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 17 of this section

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. (Cont'd)

g. Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer - (Cont'd)

- Transfer - This feature allows the user to transfer a call to another DN. This feature is for use with voice calls only.

This feature may require an additional Call Appearance or an additional DN.

h. Six-Way Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer - This feature has the same functionality as Conference, Drop, Hold, Transfer feature except that six-way conference is allowed.

i. Speed Calling - This feature allows each user to assign up to thirty telephone numbers to a two-digit code for the purpose of enabling abbreviated dialing.

j. Calling/Called Number Delivery/***Calling Name Delivery-National ISDN*** - This feature provides the user who is receiving/originating a call with information about the calling/called party and the facility or destination and is provided with IRS. Some "privacy" options may be in effect in certain areas and will be located in Section A13. of this Tariff. (C) (D)

k. **(DELETED)**

l. Visual Message Waiting Indicator - Provides the user of a message service with a visual indication that a message is waiting.

m. Audible Message Waiting Indicator - Provides the user of a message service with an audible indicator that a message is waiting.

n. Additional Call Appearance - PDN or DN - This feature allows the terminal to have more than one DN button assigned to the same DN or Primary Directory Number (PDN).

o. Call Tracing - This feature enables the customer to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received. Upon activation by the customer, the network automatically sends a message to the Company's Security Department indicating the calling number, the time the call was received, and the time the trace was activated. The customer using this feature would be required to contact the local business office for further action.

p. Call Return - This feature enables a customer to place a call to the telephone number associated with the most recent call received, whether or not the call was answered or the number is known. The customer can dial a code or press a feature button to request that the network place the call.

If the called line is not busy, the call is placed. If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard. Once the customer hangs up, the network will monitor the busy/idle status of both lines every forty-five seconds for up to thirty minutes. If during the queuing process both lines become idle, the customer is alerted that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed. If unanswered by the customer the alerting will repeat every five minutes until answered, or for the remainder of the thirty minute monitoring interval. Multiple numbers may be placed in queue. The first idle number will be connected first. Both the customer and the called party may originate and receive calls without affecting the call return feature status.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. (Cont'd)

q. ***Selective*** Call Forwarding - Allows the customer to transfer selected calls to another telephone number. A screening list of up to six numbers is created by the customer and placed in the network memory via an interactive dialing sequence. Subsequently, calls are forwarded to the Call Forwarding telephone number only if the calling number can be obtained and is found to match a number on the screening list. (T)

If the customer also subscribes to Call Block and the same telephone number is entered on both screening lists, the Call Block feature must be deactivated to allow the call to be forwarded.

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a hunt group unless the telephone number is the main number of the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified.

r. Call Block - This feature provides the customer the ability to prevent incoming calls from up to six different telephone numbers.

A screening list is created by the customer either by adding the last number associated with the line (incoming or outgoing), or by preselecting the telephone numbers to be blocked. When a call is placed to the customer's number from a number on the screening list, the caller receives an announcement indicating that the party he is attempting to call does not wish to receive calls at this time.

If the customer also subscribes to ***Selective*** Call Forwarding and/or ***Personalized Ring 6*** and the same telephone numbers appear on those screening lists, Call Block will take precedence. (T)

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a hunt group unless the telephone number is the main number of the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified.

s. ***Personalized Ring 6*** - This feature provides an alerting to the subscribing customer for up to six specific telephone numbers. (T)

The customer creates a screening list of up to six telephone numbers through an interactive dialing sequence. When a call is received from one of the predetermined telephone numbers, the customer is alerted. Calls from the telephone numbers not included on the screening list will produce a normal ring.

When a telephone number on the ***Personalized Ring 6*** screening list also appears on the ***Selective*** Call Forwarding list, the ***Selective*** Call Forwarding will take precedence. Likewise, when the same number is shown on the Call Block list, the call will be blocked. (T)

The customer's line will not produce an alert if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a hunt group unless the telephone number is the main number of the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified.

t. Repeat Dialing - Repeat Dialing, when activated, automatically redials the last number the customer attempted to call. If the called line is not busy, the call will be placed.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**A.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. (Cont'd)

t. (Cont'd)

If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard, the customer hangs up and a queuing process begins. For the next thirty minutes both the calling and called lines are checked periodically for availability to complete the call. If during this queuing process the called line becomes idle, the customer is alerted that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed.

u. Automatic Line/Direct Connect

Station specially programmed to dial specific internal station number or "0" or the attendant when the station user goes off-hook.

v. Selective Call Acceptance

Allows customers to accept incoming voice calls only from certain telephone numbers selected by the customer.

w. Station Restriction

Allows a station line to be assigned various type of restriction.

- Denied Termination allows the station line to be used for outgoing calls only. It cannot receive incoming calls. All incoming calls are routed to common intercept announcement.
- Denied Origination from Outgoing Calls allows the station line to be used for incoming calls only. No outgoing calls can be originated from it.

x. Redirected Number Feature – Redirected number delivery may be provided as a termination feature. If the received call has been previously forwarded, the first and last forwarding DN's will be delivered to the called party who subscribes to redirected number delivery.

3. **(DELETED)** (D)

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. Optional Features

a. Feature for use with EKTS CPE Circuit Switched Voice/Circuit Switched Data

(1) Shared Primary DN - First appearance on each additional terminal

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$1.00** | **$1.50** | **DS1FJ** |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) (T)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd) (T)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

a. Feature for use with EKTS CPE Circuit Switched Voice/Circuit Switched Data (Cont'd)

(2) Secondary Only DN (Shared or Non-Shared) - First appearance (M)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$2.00** | **$1.50** | **LLDSF** | (M) |
| (3) Shared Secondary Only DN - First appearance on each additional terminal | | | | (M) |
| (a) Each | **1.00** | **1.50** | **DS1F1** | (M) |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 20 of this section

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

a. Feature for use with EKTS CPE Circuit Switched Voice/Circuit Switched Data (Cont'd)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (4) Key Short Hunt (DMS 100) | | | | |
| (a) Each | **$2.00** | **-** | **DS1KS** | |
| (5) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |
| (6) Shared Non-ISDN DN[1] | | | | |
| (a) Each | **$1.25** | **$1.50** | **DOE** | |
| (7) Privacy Release (5ESS/DMS) | | | | |
| (a) Per shared DN | **1.00** | **.25** | **DS1FU** | |
| (8) Manual Exclusion | | | | |
| (a) Per shared DN | **1.00** | **.25** | **DS1FM** | |
| (9) EKTS Intercom Calling - Dial | | | | |
| (a) Each member | **1.00** | **1.50** | **DS1FE** | |
| (10) EKTS Intercom Calling - Automatic | | | | |
| (a) Each member | **1.00** | **1.50** | **DS1FD** | |
| (11) EKTS Intercom Calling - Call Appearance | | | | |
| (a) Each member | **1.00** | **1.50** | **M61FX** | |
| b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE | | | | |
| (1) Call Forwarding Variable[2] | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[3] | **1.00** | **2.00** | **LLNCV** | |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD®) | **1.00** | **2.00** | **LLOCD** | |
| (2) Call Forwarding Variable - Feature Button (5ESS) | | | | |
| (a) Voice - per PDN | **1.00** | **2.00** | **GJXCF** | |
| (b) Data - per PDN | **1.00** | **2.00** | **LLPCD** | |
| (3) Call Forwarding Busy Line[2] | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[3] | **1.00** | **1.00** | **LLQCV** | |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD®) | **1.00** | **1.00** | **LLRCD** | |
| (4) Call Forwarding Busy Line – Programmable[2,4] | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[3] | **1.00** | **2.00** | **M6AVA** | |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD®) | **1.00** | **2.00** | **M6ADF** | |

**Note 1:** Due to current technological limitations, this feature may not be available in some locations.

**Note 2:** Feature to be applied per DN to be forwarded on 5ESS and/or EWSD®.

**Note 3:** Voice/Data for use only with DMS.

**Note 4:** Call Forwarding Busy Line - Programmable may not be assigned to the same DN as Call Forwarding Busy Line.

®Registered Trademark of Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE (Cont'd)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (5) Call Forwarding Don't Answer[1] | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **$1.00** | **$1.00** | **LLSCV** | |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD®) | **1.00** | **1.00** | **LLUCD** | |
| (6) Call Forwarding Don't Answer - Programmable[1,3] | | | | |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data-*per user*[2] | **1.00** | **2.00** | **M6BVA** | (T) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD®) | **1.00** | **2.00** | **M6BDF** | |
| (7) Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous[1,4] | | | | (T) |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per *user*[2] | **1.00** | **2.00** | **M6CV5** | (T) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/***EWSD®)*** | **1.00** | **2.00** | **M6CD5** | (T) |
| (8) Call Pickup | | | | |
| (a) Per group | **1.00** | **4.00** | **LLVCG** | |
| (b) Per member | **1.00** | **2.00** | **LLXCM** | |
| (9) Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer[5] | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per user profile | **1.00** | **2.00** | **DS!FN** | |

**Note 1:** Feature to be applied per DN to be forwarded on 5ESS and/or EWSD®.

**Note 2:** Voice/Data for use only with DMS.

**Note 3:** Call Forwarding Don't Answer - Programmable may not be assigned to the same DN as Call Forwarding Don't Answer.

**Note 4:** Use to add additional paths to the call forwarding features. Will apply to each additional path, up to nine, (9), per call forwarding feature. (N)

**Note 5:** Only one type of Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer is allowed per user. (T)

®Registered Trademark of Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE (Cont'd)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (10) Six-Way Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer[1] | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile | **$1.00** | **$12.00** | **LLY6P** | |
| (11) Speed Calling | | | | |
| (a) Per user | **1.00** | **3.00** | **LLZSU** | |
| (12) Visual Message Waiting Indicator | | | | |
| (a) Per PDN | **1.00** | **.50** | **LLAVP** | |
| (13) Audible Message Waiting Indicator (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per PDN | **1.00** | **.50** | **MWW** | |
| (14) Additional Call Appearance, PDN or DN[2] | | | | |
| (a) Each | **1.00** | **.75** | **DS1FG** | |
| (15) Call Tracing | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile [3] | **1.00** | **3.50** | **NST** | |
| (16) Call Return (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per user profile[3] | **1.00** | **3.50** | **NSS** | |
| (17) ***Selective*** Call Forwarding | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per user profile[3] | **1.00** | **2.50** | **NCE** | |
| (18) Call Block | | | | |
| (a) Per User Profile[3] | **1.00** | **3.50** | **NSY** | |
| (19) ***Personalized Ring 6*** | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per user profile | **1.00** | **2.50** | **NSK** | |
| (20) Repeat Dialing (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | (T) |
| (a) Per user profile[3] | **1.00** | **3.50** | **NSQ** | |
| (21) Automatic Line/Direct Connect | | | | |
| (a) Per DN per Terminal (5ESS/DMS) | **1.00** | **.75** | **M6GN9** | |
| (22) Selective Call Acceptance | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile (5ESS/DMS) | **1.00** | **2.00** | **M6K16** | |
| (23) Station Restriction - Denied Origination[3] | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile | **1.00** | **1.00** | **M6LOA** | |
| (24) Station Restriction - Denied Termination[3] | | | | |
| (a) Per user profile | **1.00** | **1.00** | **M6LTA** | |

(25) Redirecting Number Delivery – No Rate (Provisioning USOC: DS1RD)

**Note 1:** Only one type of Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer is allowed per user.

**Note 2:** Additional Call Appearance on PDN or Secondary Only DN - First Appearance will appear on all sets where numbers appear.

**Note 3:** Feature to be applied per DN on EWSD. (T)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A42.2.5 Optional Features (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd)

c. **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (T)

### A42.3.1 General

**A.** BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN is an intraLATA offering supported by the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) architecture. (T)

**B.** BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN provides an ISDN based, DS1 access to the telecommunications network and includes the flexibility of integration of multiple voice and/or data transmission channels on the same line. The service will provide connectivity between ISDN compatible CPE and a serving central office. The basic channel structure for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN is twenty-three 64 Kbps B-Channels and one 64 Kbps D-Channel. The customer has the option to activate up to 23 B-Channels on the first BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement and up to 24 channels on additional BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangements. A Digital Data Only option and an Inward Data Option are also available. The 23 B-Channels can be used to connect the customer's CPE to the Public Circuit Switched Network, e.g., outward, inward and 2-way network access. ***Incoming*** Calling Number Delivery, Called Number Delivery, ***Outgoing Calling Name Delivery*** and Hunting functionality are inherent to this service. Calling Name Delivery, an optional feature offered at rates listed in A42.3.4.D.5. ***following***, is available in switch types where equipped. Redirecting Number, an optional feature described in A42.3.3 ***following***, is offered at no charge to the customer in switch types where equipped. Telephone numbers for use on BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN are available in this Tariff. One Directory Listing will be furnished at no charge for each BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channel. Additional listings can be obtained as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff. (C)

**C.** BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN provides capability for the transmission of digital signals only. Clear Channel Capability and Extended Superframe Format are inherent to the service.

**D.** BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN is provided within a LATA from wire centers where appropriate ISDN facilities are available as determined by the Company. Special Construction charges may apply as specified in Section A5. of this Tariff. (T)

**E.** BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Lines furnished between a serving wire center and a customer's premises will be offered at a non-distance sensitive rate per BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line. If a customer wishes to utilize another Company provided transport facility, e.g., SMARTRing service, that can meet the required standards to carry the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access (DS1) Line, the customer will incur no charge for the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access (DS1) Line. MegaLink service cannot be utilized to provide transport for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN except where the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN is terminated in FlexServ service. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service can be utilized to transport BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Voice/Data – Flat Rate under the regulations stated in A42.3.2.C***. and*** D. ***following***. (T)

**F.** Interoffice Channels furnished between central offices will be charged at rates based on airline distance between the central offices, except as provided in A42.3.2.R. following.

**G.** Airline distance between Company central offices shall be developed using the methodology found in B3.3.3 of the Private Line Service Tariff. Fractional mileage shall be rounded up to the next full mile.

**H.** The required components for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN are as follows: (T)

- BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line where applicable (T)
- Interoffice Channels where applicable
- BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Interface (T)
- BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channels (T)
- BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN D-Channel (T)
- Telephone Numbers
- Call Types

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.1 General (Cont'd)

I. Incoming Call Extension (ICE) ***is an*** optional offering ***allowing*** customers to retain ***their phone*** numbers. ***ICE-SRC (Incoming Call Extension –*** Same Rate Center***) and ICE-DRC (Incoming Call Extension –*** Different Rate Center***) may be used in any ANSA arrangement. ICE-SRC and ICE-DRC may be used if an ANSA customer's non-equipped, serving wire center switch is replaced by a PRI capable switch.*** ICE is only available within the Local Calling Area. (C)

***1.*** ICE-SRC ***applies*** if the Customer's Serving Central Office and the ANSA office are in the same ***Toll Message Rate Center (TMRC)***. ***Rates and charges are applicable per telephone number.*** (C)

***2.*** ICE-DRC ***applies if*** the customer's Serving Central Office and the ANSA office are in ***different Toll Message Rate Centers.*** Hunting between ICE telephone numbers is not allowed. Rates and charges are applicable per telephone number or per path. Customers may be required to make CPE software modifications to translate dialed telephone numbers to terminated telephone numbers. (C)

J. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channel rates for the Voice/Data (Standard) option are listed in A42.3.4.C. Exchange access is included as a part of the B-Channel rate on a flat rate basis only.

K. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channel rates for the Digital Data Only option are listed in A42.3.4.C. Exchange access is included as a part of the B-Channel rate on a flat rate basis only.

L. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channel rates for the Inward Data option are listed in A42.3.4.C. Exchange access is included as a part of the B-Channel on a flat rate basis only.

M. The BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data option is characterized by the following:

1. It is arranged for inward service only. Originating Calls will be denied.
2. It is arranged to terminate analog and digital data calls only.
3. The number of telephone numbers associated with a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data Option arrangement must be equal to, or less than, the number of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data Interfaces comprising the arrangement and all numbers must use the same routing unless the customer subscribes to additional numbers as stated in A42.3.4.C.7. This restriction does not apply to Inward Data Extended Reach Service.
4. Calling Number Delivery, Called Number Delivery, and Hunting are inherent to the service.

N. Voice calls on the B-Channel may be completed to both ISDN and non-ISDN lines.

O. Digital Data Transmission on the B-Channel will be circuit switched at 64 Kbps within the switch and between ISDN compatible central offices. ISDN interconnection to non-ISDN equipped central offices may be subjected to analog transmission or sub-rated to 56 Kbps.

P. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Extended Reach Service (ERS) is available only for the Inward Data Option. ERS is designed to "extend the reach" of the Inward Data Option customer from a centrally located metropolitan local calling area into the areas of the LATA which are "non-local" to the metropolitan area. The ERS customer purchases telephone numbers within each desired "non-local" calling area to allow their clients to call them without incurring intraLATA Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service charges.

1. ERS is offered under two configurations: (1) A Dedicated Route Arrangement, and (2) A Final Route Arrangement. The ERS Dedicated Route Arrangement is only available where the target local calling area(s) have an ISDN equipped central office. It is intended for use where the volume of traffic is sufficient to warrant one or more dedicated DS1 interoffice facilities. The ERS Final Route Arrangement will be utilized where the target local calling area(s) do not have an ISDN equipped central office and/or the volume of traffic is insufficient to justify a dedicated DS1 interoffice facility.
2. For ERS Dedicated Route Arrangements the customer must purchase ERS Remote Telephone Numbers (RTNs), ERS Primary Rate Interfaces, and ERS B-Channels in the target local calling area(s). The ERS Primary Rate Interfaces and ERS B-Channels are extended to the customer's premises (typically in a centrally located metropolitan area, but in the same LATA as the target local calling area) via ERS Interoffice Channels and a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line or other Company provided transport facility.
3. For ERS Final Route Arrangements the customer must purchase ERS RTNs in the target local calling area(s). Calls that terminate to these RTNs are switched over intraLATA toll message trunk groups to the customer's local serving central office where they terminate on ERS Final Route Primary Rate Interfaces and ERS Final Route B-Channels, via an ERS Final Telephone Number (FTN). A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line or other Company provided transport facility is required for connection to the customer's local serving central office.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.1 General (Cont'd)

P. (Cont'd

4. Calls may be overflowed from an ERS Dedicated Route Arrangement to an ERS Final Route Arrangement by utilizing the Overflow Feature for ERS Dedicated Route Arrangements. When all facilities are busy on the Customer's Dedicated Arrangement from a particular target local calling area, the Overflow Feature allows additional calls to be switched over intraLATA toll message trunk groups to the customer's local serving central office, where they terminate on ERS Final Route Primary Rate Interfaces and B-Channels, via an ERS FTN. A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line or other Company provided transport facility is required for connection to the customer's local serving central office.

5. ERS is jointly provided with other telephone companies only where technically feasible and where mutually agreed upon by the telephone companies involved.

6. ERS Final Route Arrangement customers physically located within the state of Georgia in the Augusta, Georgia LATA are allowed to subscribe to RTNs in that portion of the Augusta LATA which is located in South Carolina. Also, ERS Final Route Arrangement customers physically located within the state of South Carolina in the Augusta, Georgia LATA are allowed to subscribe to RTNs in that portion of the Augusta LATA which is located in Georgia.

Q. Calling Name/Number Delivery provides the user who is receiving a call with information about the calling party and the facility or destination. Calling names/numbers will be delivered within the Common Channel Signaling System 7 serving area unless delivery is blocked through Per Line or Per Call Blocking as specified in A13.

### A42.3.2 Regulations

A. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN is available on a month-to-month basis or under variable rate periods. **(Obsoleted, see Section A142)**[1] (C)(O)

1. A volume discount schedule is available to customers under month-to-month rates as described in A42.3.4.E. A rate discount for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Interfaces is calculated based upon the quantity of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Interfaces on a billing account. In addition, a discount for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channels is calculated based upon the number of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channels on a billing account. (C)(O)

2. **(Obsoleted, see Section A142)**[1] (O)

3. **(Obsoleted, see Section A142)**[1] (O)

B. Nonrecurring charges associated with the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line or Interoffice Channel facilities will not be applicable when upgrading from an existing MegaLink service to BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN. A Service Change Charge as specified in A42.3.4.G. will be applicable for the MegaLink service upgrade in addition to nonrecurring charges for other BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN rate elements ordered.

C. No nonrecurring charges will be applicable when converting MegaLink ISDN service to BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN or for converting from one BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN option to another, e.g. Voice/Data to Inward Data or Inward Data to Inward Data Extended Reach Service (ERS). The term "conversion" means that the Primary Rate Interface(s) remain in place in the same central office. If the Primary Rate Interface(s) are moved in connection with ERS, the change is considered a rearrangement and regulations stated in D. following are applicable. No termination charges are applicable for conversions when:

1. The contract selected for the new BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement is coterminous with the previous contract or is for a 24 month period, whichever is longer, and,

2. The service orders to disconnect the previous arrangement and to install the new BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement are related together and received by the Company at the same time with no lapse in billing of service

**Note 1:** The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

D. Rearrangement charges stated in A42.3.4.G. are applicable for moves of Primary Rate Interfaces from one central office to another in connection with the initial installation of Inward Data ERS or for subsequent moves of Primary Rate Interfaces from one central office to another for ERS Final or Dedicated arrangements. Termination Liability charges are not applicable if the number of Primary Rate Interfaces is not reduced. (M)

E. Upgrades, from a MegaLink® service and/or a MegaLink® channel service contract arrangement, are permitted with no Termination Liability when: (M)

1. A new contract is selected for the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN equal to or greater in length than the arrangement being terminated, and (M)
2. the service orders to disconnect the MegaLink® channel service arrangement and to install the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN are related together and received by the Company at the same time with no lapse in billing of service. (M)

***F***. Conversions from existing MegaLink® ISDN channel service contract arrangement to BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN contract or conversions from one BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN option to another, e.g., Voice/Data to Inward Data, are permitted with no Termination Liability charges applicable when: (T)

1. The contract selected for the new BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN arrangement is coterminous with the previous contract or is for a 24 month period, whichever is longer, and,
2. the service orders to disconnect the previous arrangement and to install the new BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN arrangement are related together and received by the Company at the same time with no lapse in billing of service.

***G***. The minimum subscription period for which month-to-month BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN is furnished and for which charges are applicable is one month. (T)

***H***. Unless otherwise specified, the regulations for BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN stated herein apply in addition to the regulations set forth in Section A2. of this Tariff. (T)

***I.*** Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) that is compatible with the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN interface is the responsibility of the customer. (T)

***J.*** The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provisioning of BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN render any facilities provided by the customer obsolete, or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system, or otherwise affect its use or performance. Digital transmission rates at speeds less than those indicated may be accomplished as a function of the particular CPE furnished by the customer. (T)

***K***. Suspension of service is not allowed. (T)

***L***. Regulations for Allowance of Interruptions apply as specified in Section B2. of the Private Line Service Tariff. (T)

***M***. Service Charges in Section A4. of this Tariff do not apply. (T)

***N***. Hunting rates, Direct Inward Dialing (DID) rates, Customized Code Restriction rates, Selective Class of Call Screening, and Foreign Exchange rates do not apply. (T)

***O***. Verification and Emergency Interrupt service is not available. (T)

***P***. Calling telephone numbers transmitted via the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN are intended solely for the use of the BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN subscriber. Resale of this information is prohibited by this Tariff except the caller's telephone numbers may be provided to the subscriber's client for those calls sponsored or provided by that client where the client's identity is disclosed to the caller and the client agrees not to distribute such information to others. (T)

***Q***. Non-facility Associated Signaling (NFAS) provides the capability to control multiple DS1s with a single D-Channel. This feature can be ordered where switch capabilities exist as stipulated in the vendor technical documentation and where switch capacity exists. When NFAS is selected, the customer will order one BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN arrangement with one D-Channel and up to 23 B-Channels. Additional BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN arrangements are ordered with up to 24 B-Channels at rates and charges provided in A42.3.4. The D-Channel activated on the initial arrangement serves the additional BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN arrangements. If the customer desires, he may also request a back-up D-Channel with the NFAS option. The Voice/Data (Standard) BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN and Digital Data Only option BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN arrangements may not be mixed in the same NFAS group. (T)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 25.1 of this section.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

***R***. When a customer's normal serving central office is not equipped to provide BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN, the customer may be served, at the Company's option, from an equipped central office without incurring interoffice channel charges. BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN customers to be served under this arrangement must sign an agreement that the service may be moved back at the Company's discretion to the normal serving central office and to a probable number change when/if that office is equipped with ISDN. This is referred to as the Alternate Network Serving Arrangement (ANSA). If a customer, under ANSA, requests BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN from an ISDN equipped central office other than that determined by the Company, interoffice channel charges as specified in A42.3.4.B will apply. Also, if a customer requests BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN from a central office other than their normal serving office and ANSA does not apply, interoffice channel charges will apply as specified in A42.3.4.B. ANSA does not apply for Inward Data Extended Reach Service. (T)

***S***. The BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN - Digital Data Only option provides for the transmission of data mode calls only. The BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN - Digital Data Only arrangement will be provisioned with the customer's requested number of Digital Data Only B-channels with no B-channels capable of transmitting voice mode calls in the same arrangement. (T)

***T*** The BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data option provides for the transmission of inward analog and digital data calls only. (T)

***U***. Regulations in Section A2. of the Tariff prohibiting the mixing of flat and message or flat and measured service do not apply for BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN. (T)

***V***. No usage charges apply for BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN calls within the local calling area. Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service rates as specified in Section A18. apply for intraLATA calls terminated beyond the local calling area. (T)

***W***. The Next Route Index Feature allows a BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Digital Data Only customer to arrange analog calls to overflow to a Voice/Data arrangement in the same switch or allows the customer to overflow analog and digital calls to a Voice/Data arrangement in the same switch. These same capabilities are available to a BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data customer to overflow calls to a Voice/Data arrangement in the same switch. It does not allow Voice/Data or Inward Data calls to overflow to a Digital Data Only arrangement nor does it allow Voice/Data or Digital Data Only calls to overflow to an Inward Data arrangement. (T)

***X***. BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN Digital Data Only Signaling Groups may be configured in one of the following four standard arrangements of call types: (T)

1. Inward Calls: The number of Inward calls accommodated by the Signaling Group will be equal to the number of activated B-channels.
2. Outward calls: The number of Outward calls accommodated by the Signaling Group will be equal to the number of activated B-channels. .
3. Inward calls and Outward calls: The maximum number of simultaneous calls for each call type is determined by the customer. For each call type, the maximum number of simultaneous calls must be less than or equal to the number of activated B-channels in the Signaling Group.
4. 2-Way calls: The number of 2-Way calls accommodated by the Signaling Group will be equal to the number of activated B-Channels.

*Y*. The Company reserves the right to audit the customer's traffic usage for the Incoming Call Extension feature to insure that simultaneous calls are not occurring on the low use option. If such calls are occurring, the customer will be required to subscribe to the high use option. (T)

***Z.*** The Service Installation Guarantee as set forth in B2.4.17 of the Private Line Services Tariff applies for BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN. (T)

***AA***. Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent will be provided for BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN to the same customer groups listed for TouchStar® service in A13.19 at the same rates and charges. (T)

***BB***. The provisions stated under B2.4.14 Cancellation of a Service Order apply for BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN with one exception. The customer must accept service within 45 calendar days after the original service date rather than 30 calendar days as stated in B2.4.14 or choose one of the following options: (T)

- The service order shall be cancelled and charges as set forth in B2.14.14 will apply, or
- Billing for the service will commence on the 46th day beyond the original service date of the service order.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd) (T)

### A42.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**CC**. Customer requested changes from BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN to intrastate or interstate Fast Packet Services and associated transport under a contract payment plan are permitted with no termination liability when: (T)

1. A new contract is selected for the Fast Packet Service equal to or greater in length than the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement being terminated, and (T)
2. The service orders to disconnect the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN and to install the Fast Packet Service are related together and received by the Company at the same time with no lapse in billing of service. (T)

***DD***. ATM Service can be utilized to provide transport for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Voice/Data - Flat Rate under the following conditions: (T)

1. The Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection - PRI over ATM rate element specified in A40.8 applies for each Voice/Data Flat Rate Interface transported via ATM. Other ATM rates are applicable as stated in A40.8.
2. Interoffice Channel rates stated in A42.3.4 apply when the Primary Rate ISDN switch and the ATM switch are not located in the same central office.
3. Rates for the B-Channel to be used with ATM are specified in A42.3.4.
4. In accordance with regulations governing the provisioning of local exchange service via BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Service, the PVC Segment associated with the Unstructured Circuit Emulation Customer Connection - PRI over ATM may only be mapped to a PVC Segment associated with a local ATM Service Customer Connection whose service terminates to a premises within the same LATA as the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Service switch. (T)

**EE.** The PRI Overflow feature for Voice/Data Arrangements allows calls to overflow from a customer's Voice/Data PRI Arrangement to a telephone number. The calls must overflow to a BellSouth business telephone number residing in the same central office switch as the customer's Voice/Data PRI Arrangement. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.3 Definitions

CALL-BY-CALL CAPABILITY

The term "Call-by-Call" denotes the ability of a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channel to carry a call of any call type (e.g., Inward, Outward, or 2-Way) as needed. This is distinct from other technologies where transmission channels are, due to technical limitations, segregated by call types.

CALL TYPES

The term "Call Types" denotes the use of three types of Simulated Facility Groups (SFGs) available with BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN which are described as Inward, Outward, and 2-way.

D-CHANNEL

The term "D-Channel" denotes a 64 Kbps digital signaling only channel for call establishment when used with BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN.

D-CHANNEL BACKUP

D-Channel Backup (DCBU) provides one of the DS-1's in the NFAS arrangement with a spare D-Channel. This spare D-Channel is used to control signaling and call setup if the main D-Channel fails. The main D-Channel and the spare D-Channel are never provided on the same DS-1. The channel configuration for NFAS with DCBU arrangements may be described as pB+2D where $1 \leq p \leq 478$. Thus, the maximum channel configuration for a NFAS with DCBU arrangement is 478B+2D.

DIGITAL DATA ONLY B-CHANNEL

The term "Digital Data Only B-Channel" denotes a bi-directional synchronous channel capable of supporting 64 Kbps of digitally transmitted data mode calls when provisioned by the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN - Digital Data Only option.

EXTENDED REACH SERVICE FINAL TELEPHONE NUMBER (ERS FTN)

ERS FTNs are telephone numbers assigned in the ERS subscriber's serving central office. These numbers are required for ERS Final Route Arrangements and may be required where the Overflow Feature for ERS Dedicated Route arrangements is utilized for call overflows to intraLATA toll message trunk groups.

EXTENDED REACH SERVICE REMOTE TELEPHONE NUMBER (ERS RTN)

ERS RTNs are telephone numbers assigned to each local calling area to which the Extended Reach subscriber provides local number access. These telephone numbers are applicable for both ERS Dedicated Route Arrangements and ERS Final Route Arrangements.

FACILITY ASSOCIATED SIGNALING

In Facility Associated Signaling (FAS) arrangements for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN, a D-Channel is provided for every DS-1 facility. Since the subscriber may select the number of B-Channels activated (up to 23), the channel configuration for FAS arrangements may be described as nB+D where $1 \leq n \leq 23$. Thus, the maximum channel configuration for a FAS arrangement is 23B+D.

HIGH USE OPTION

The term "High Use Option" for Incoming Call Extension denotes that more than one simultaneous incoming call is received per telephone number.

INCOMING CALLING NAME DELIVERY

Delivery of the name associated with a call incoming to the customer's PRI and customers premise equipment for display on a telephone with appropriate display equipment.

INTEROFFICE CHANNEL

An Interoffice Channel provides for the transmission facilities between Company serving wire centers within a LATA.

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 29 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

INWARD CALL (M)

An Inward call denotes a call that is switched through the BellSouth Network and terminates in a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement[1]. (M)(T)

INWARD DATA B-CHANNEL (M)

An Inward Data B-Channel provides circuit switched service that will allow either analog data or digital data transmission at up to 64 Kbps and will include the functionality of Hunting and Calling/Called Number Delivery. (M)

LOW USE OPTION (M)

The term "Low Use Option" for Incoming Call Extension denotes that a maximum of one incoming call is received per telephone number at one time. (M)

NEXT ROUTE INDEX FEATURE

The Next Route Index Feature allows a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Digital Data Only customer to arrange analog calls to overflow to a Voice/Data arrangement[1] in the same switch or allows the customer to overflow analog and digital calls to a Voice/Data arrangement[1] in the same switch. These same capabilities are available to a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data customer to overflow calls to a Voice/Data arrangement[1] in the same switch. (T)

NON-FACILITY ASSOCIATED SIGNALING

In Non-Facility Associated Signaling (NFAS) arrangements for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN, a D-Channel controls multiple (up to 20) DS-1 facilities. In NFAS arrangements, the first DS-1 will typically be configured as 23B+D, and all other DS-1's controlled by the D-Channel will be configured as 24B. The channel configuration for NFAS arrangements may be described as mB+D where $1 \leq m \leq 479$. Thus, the maximum channel configuration for a NFAS arrangement is 479B+D.

OUTGOING CALLING NAME DELIVERY

The name that is delivered to business and residences Calling Name Display equipment for customers so equipped when an outgoing call is placed. This name is defined in A6.2.1of this Tariff. All customer phone numbers will use this name unless Secondary Calling Name Delivery is purchased.

OUTWARD CALL

An Outward call denotes a call that originates on an BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement[1] and is switched through the BellSouth network. (T)

OVERFLOW FEATURE FOR EXTENDED REACH SERVICE DEDICATED ROUTE ARRANGEMENTS

The Overflow Feature for Extended Reach Service Dedicated Route Arrangements allows calls to overflow from a customer's ERS Dedicated Route Arrangement to the same customer's Final Route Arrangement. When all facilities are busy on the customer's Dedicated Route Arrangement from a particular target local calling area, additional calls are switched over intraLATA toll message trunk groups to the customer's local serving central office, where they terminate on ERS Final Route Primary Rate Interfaces and B-Channels, via an ERS Final Telephone Number.

OVERFLOW FEATURE FOR VOICE/DATA ARRANGEMENTS[1] (T)

The Overflow Feature allows calls to overflow from a customer's Voice/Data PRI Arrangement[1] to a BellSouth business telephone number residing in the same central office switch as the customer's Voice/Data Arrangement[1]. (T)

BELLSOUTH PRIMARY RATE ISDN ACCESS LINE

A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line provides a four-wire access loop from the serving wire center to the customer premises. The transmission characteristics of this loop support Clear Channel Capability and Extended Superframe Format (ESF). When the customer provides this access line, via an acceptable transport facility.

BELLSOUTH PRIMARY RATE ISDN ARRANGEMENT (N)

A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Arrangement may be either a single PRI or multiple PRIs that are associated with the same phone number or phone numbers. (N)

(M)

**Note 1:** A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Arrangement may be either a single PRI or multiple PRIs that are associated with the same phone number or phone numbers. (N)


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

BELLSOUTH PRIMARY RATE ISDN B-CHANNEL (M)

A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channel - provides circuit switched service that will allow either voice or data transmission at up to 64 Kbps and will include the functionality of hunting and calling/called number delivery. (M)

BELLSOUTH PRIMARY RATE ISDN D-CHANNEL (M)

A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN D-Channel - provides a 64 Kbps digital signaling-only channel for call establishment and control. (M)

BELLSOUTH· PRIMARY RATE ISDN INTERFACE (M)

A BellSouth· Primary Rate ISDN Interface - provides multiplexing to support up to 23 B-Channels at 64 Kbps and one D-Channel for signaling also at 64 Kbps. When Non-facility Associated Signaling (NFAS) is ordered, the BellSouth· Primary Rate ISDN Interface can provide up to 24 B-Channels at 64 Kbps. One BellSouth· Primary Rate ISDN Interface is required for each BellSouth· Primary Rate ISDN Access Line. (M)

REDIRECTING NUMBER FEATURE (M)

This feature provides delivery of up to two Redirecting Numbers on a terminating Primary Rate Interface. When a call is redirected by a line to a Primary Rate Interface, the directory number of the redirecting line is passed by the switch to the terminating Primary Rate Interface along with the calling party number. (M)

SECONDARY CALLING NAME DELIVERY (M)

Secondary Calling Name Delivery is an optional feature that allows the delivery of a Listed Directory Name other than the name defined in Outgoing Name Delivery. A secondary calling name may be associated with a number or range of numbers. (M)

SIGNALING GROUP

A set of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN DS-1's that is controlled by one D-Channel, or by one D-Channel together with the associated backup D-Channel, is called a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Signaling Group. In a FAS arrangement, each DS-1 constitutes a Signaling Group. In NFAS arrangements, all the DS-1's controlled by the main D-Channel (and, optionally, by the Backup D-Channel) constitute a Signaling Group.

VOICE/DATA B CHANNEL

The term "Voice/Data B Channel" denotes a bi-directional synchronous channel capable of supporting 64 Kbps of digital transmission.

64 KBPS CLEAR CHANNEL CAPACITY (CCC)

The term "64 KBPS Clear Channel Capacity (CCC)" denotes a B-Channel connection that provides end-to-end digital connection in which all 64 Kbps of bandwidth are available for customer use.

2-WAY CALL

The term “2-way calls” denotes calls which either originate or terminate on a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement[1]. (T)

**Note 1:** A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Arrangement may be either a single PRI or multiple PRIs that are associated with the same phone number or phone numbers. (N)



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line is furnished between a serving wire center and the customer's premises. If other tariffed services are used for transport as described in A42.3.1.E. no additional rate applies (Provisioning USOC: 1LD1F).

1. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line, each

| | | Nonreurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 23 Months | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line, each | **$875.00** | **$140.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **1LD1E** | (O) |

**B.** Interoffice Channels furnished between central offices. Rates are based on the airline distance between central offices.

1. Interoffice Channel, each channel

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Fixed Monthly Rate | **125.00** | **75.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **1LN1A** | (O) |
| (b) | Each airline mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **24.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **1LN1B** | (O) |

**C.** BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN will be available in combinations of channels according to the limits of the Company central office type. Customers will choose the most appropriate combinations and will be billed for the services accordingly.

1. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Interface, each

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Voice/Data (Standard) | **110.00** | **400.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR71V** | (O) |
| (b) | Digital Data Only Option | **110.00** | **400.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR71D** | (O) |
| (c) | Inward Data Option | **110.00** | **400.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR71E** | (O) |
| (d) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Dedicated Route | **110.00** | **400.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR71C** | (O) |
| (e) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Final Route | **110.00** | **400.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR71U** | (O) |

2. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channels

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Voice/Data (Standard) | **5.00** | **70.15** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR7BV** | (O) |
| (b) | Voice/Data (Standard) for use over ATM | **5.00** | **38.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR7BT** | (O) |
| (c) | Digital Data Only Option | **5.00** | **31.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR7BF** | (O) |
| (d) | Inward Data Option | **5.00** | **31.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR7BD** | (O) |
| (e) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Dedicated Route | **5.00** | **43.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR7BE** | (O) |
| (f) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Final Route | **5.00** | **60.00** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **Obsoleted[2]** | **PR7BL** | (O) |

3. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN D-Channel - No Rate (Requires Provisioning USOC: PR7EX)
4. Extended Reach Dedicated Interoffice Channel – No Rate (Requires Provisioning USOC: PR7OE)
5. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Call types[1] - No Rate

   Requires Provisioning USOC per Call Type:

| Call Type | USOC |
|---|---|
| Inward Only | PR7C1 |
| Outward Only | PR7C0 |
| 2-Way | PR7CC |

**Note 1**: The Inward Data option is restricted to the Inward Only Call Type.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

C. (Cont'd)

6. Telephone Numbers for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Voice/Data and Digital Data Only options

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per telephone number requested inward and 2-way | $ - | $.20 | PR7TF |
| (b) | Per telephone number requested outward only - No Rate (Provisioning Only) | - | - | PR7TO |

7. Telephone Numbers for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data Option

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each telephone number requested inward only within standard allowance[1] | - | .20 | PR7TF |
| (b) | Each telephone number requested inward only above standard allowance.[1] | - | 20.00 | PR7ZT |
| (c) | Each Remote Telephone Number requested inward only with Extended Reach Service – Dedicated Route[2] | - | 20.00 | PR7T1 |
| (d) | Each Final Telephone Number requested inward only with Extended Reach Service[2] | - | 20.00 | PR7L2 |
| (e) | Each Remote Telephone Number requested inward only with Extended Reach Service – Final Route[2] | - | 20.00 | PR7RM |

D. Optional Offerings

1. ANSA - Interoffice Mileage per BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line - No Rate (Provisioning USOC: 2LHLM)

2. Incoming Call Extension - ***Same Rate Center*** (C)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 23 Months | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | **Obsoleted (See Section A142)** | | | | | | | (O) |
| (b) | **Obsoleted (See Section A142)** | | | | | | | (O) |
| (c) | **Obsoleted (See Section A142)** | | | | | | | (O) |
| (d) | ICE-SRC, Per telephone number in the same rate center[3] | - | $.20 | - | - | - | PR7TF | (T) (T) |

3. Incoming Call Extension – Different Rate Center (N)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | ICE-DRC, Per Telephone Number – Month-to-Month Option | $ 10.00 | .40 | - | - | - | PR7NZ | (N) |

**Note 1:** The standard allowance is equal to the number of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Inward Data Interfaces comprising the arrangement.

**Note 2:** Final Route Arrangements require an ERS Remote Telephone Number (RTN) and an ERS Final Route Telephone Number (FTN). RTNs are not available in 1AESS central offices.

**Note 3:** These rates apply only to new ICE-SRC service ordered on or after June 14, 2004. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd)

### A42.3.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

D. Optional Offerings (Cont'd)

***4***. Next Route Index Feature (T)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 12 to 23 Months | 24 to48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per analog arrangement | **$100.00** | **$30.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **PR7GX** |
| (b) Per analog and digital arrangement | **100.00** | **30.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **PR7GY** |

***5***. Overflow Feature for Extended Reach Service Dedicated Route Arrangement (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Remote Telephone Number | **100.00** | **54.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **PR7AU** |

***6***. Calling Name Delivery Feature (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Primary Rate Interface | **-** | **$100.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **PR7CN** |

***7***. Redirecting Number Feature per Primary Rate Interface – No Rate (Provisioning USOC: PR7RN) (T)

***8***. PRI Overflow Feature for Voice/Data Arrangements (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per analog and digital arrangement | **100.00** | **30.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **PR7OF** |

***9***. Secondary Calling Name Delivery[1,2] (T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per number | **-** | **1.00** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **Obsoleted[3]** | **PR7SN** |

**Note 1:** Each number requires an additional listing. Listings for this service are subject to regulations specified in Section A6. for directory listings.

**Note 2:** Charge is waived for existing numbers for a period of ninety (90) days.

**Note 3:** Obsoleted, see Section A142. The terms and conditions for this plan that appear in Section A142 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd) (T)

### A42.3.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E. Volume Discounts

1. When the ***total*** number of ***BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN*** Interfaces of ***all types*** equals or exceeds 6 on a billing account, a credit as listed below will be applied per billing cycle to the Interface monthly rate. The amount of the credit will be ***based on the total number of Interfaces of all types.*** (C)

   a. Voice/Data (Standard)

| **Number of *BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN* Interfaces** | **Percent Discount** |
|---|---|
| 6 to 10 | 4 |
| 11 to 15 | 7 |
| More than 15 | 10 |

(T)

   b. Digital Data Only Option

| **Number of *BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN* Interfaces** | **Percent Discount** |
|---|---|
| 6 to 10 | 3 |
| 11 to 15 | 4 |
| More than 15 | 5 |

(T)

   c. Inward Data Option

| **Number of *BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN* Interfaces** | **Percent Discount** |
|---|---|
| 6 to 10 | 3 |
| 11 to15 | 4 |
| More than 15 | 5 |

(T)

2. When the ***total*** number of ***BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN*** B-Channels of ***all types*** equals or exceeds 138 on a billing account, a credit as listed below will be applied per billing cycle to the B-Channel monthly rate**.** The amount of the credit will be ***based on the total number of B-Channels of all types.*** (C)

   a. Voice/Data (Standard)

| **Number of *BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN* B-Channels** | **Percent Discount** |
|---|---|
| 138 to 252 | 4 |
| 253 to 367 | 7 |
| More than 367 | 10 |

(T)

   b. Digital Data Only Option

| **Number of *BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN* B-Channels** | **Percent Discount** |
|---|---|
| 138 to 252 | 3 |
| 253 to 367 | 4 |
| More than 367 | 5 |

(T)

   c. Inward Data Option

| **Number of *BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN* B-Channels** | **Percent Discount** |
|---|---|
| 138 to 252 | 3 |
| 253 to 367 | 4 |
| More than 367 | 5 |

(T)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

# A42. INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A42.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd) (T)

### A42.3.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

F. Move Charge

1. An inside move charge, applies for each BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line moved to a new location in the same building. The inside move charge is equal to the sum of the Service Change Charge, and the Premises Visit Charge. (C)
2. An interbuilding same premises or off premises move charge, per BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line, applies for each BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access arrangement moved to a different building on the same premises or to a different premises in Company territory within the same state. (T)
3. If the serving central office does not change, this move charge is equal to the sum of the nonrecurring charges applicable for installation of a BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line. Other charges, e.g., Interoffice Channel Charges, may apply as appropriate. (T)
4. If the serving central office does change, the move will be treated as a disconnect and reconnect with full nonrecurring charges applicable for the BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN arrangement. ***If a customer is moving service to a new Serving Wire Center that is in the same Toll Message Rate Center as the customer's current Serving Wire Center then the customer may retain the same telephone numbers at the new location at no additional charge. Other local switched service types may be installed at the old location. In the event the customer requests a subsequent move to yet another central office, BellSouth will determine the feasibility of allowing the customer to retain their phone numbers on a case by case basis.*** (C)
5. Termination Liability Charges will not apply for moves of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN if the conditions stated in B2.4.9.A.12 of the Private Line Services Tariff are met. (T)

G. Service Rearrangement Charges

Service Rearrangement Charges are applicable for receiving and recording information and/or taking action in connection with a customer's Inside Move or transfer of service responsibility request or for processing the necessary data for a change on an existing BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN. Premises Visit Charges are applicable for inside moves. Only one Premises Visit Charge applies when more than one BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line is moved at the same premises at the same time. (T)

1. Service Change and/or Inside Move, Per BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line (T)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Inside move or change requiring redesign of transmission facilities | **$160.00** | **NRCPM** | (T) |
| (b) Change involving central office translations and all other types of changes | **60.00** | **NRCPB** | (T) |
| 2. Per Transfer of Responsibility and Record Orders | | | |
| (a) Each | **8.00** | **NRCPT** | |
| 3. Premises Visit Charge | | | |
| (a) Per BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line moved in the same building | **14.00** | **NRCPC** | (T) |
| 4. Extended Reach Service (ERS) Rearrangement Charge | | | |
| (a) Per ERS Primary Rate Interface | **225.00** | **NRCPE** | |

H. Due Date Change Charge (N)

1. Any request to change the due date after the first change will incur a Due Date Change Charge. (N)
2. The Due Date Change Charge is in addition to all other applicable nonrecurring charges. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per request (after initial request) | **50.00** | **PR7DD** | (N) |

I. Expedite Request Charge (N)

1. Any request to change the due date for a service installation that is in advance of the Company's stated standard installation interval for such service will incur an Expedite Request Charge. (N)
2. The Expedite Request Charge is in addition to all other applicable nonrecurring charges. (N)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per request | **350.00** | **PR7EP** | (N) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

CONTENTS (N)


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A43.1** | **BellSouth® Channelized Trunks** | 1 | (N) |
| A43.1.1 | General | 1 | (N) |
| A43.1.2 | Regulations | 2 | (N) |
| A43.1.3 | Application of Rates | 3 | (N) |
| A43.1.4 | Rates and Charges | 5 | (N) |


® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A43.1 BellSouth® Channelized Trunks (N)

### A43.1.1 General (N)

A. BellSouth® Channelized Trunks provides channelized DS1/1.544 Mbps circuits available for voice intraLATA communications services only. Channelization is provided in the central office by D-type channel banks or equivalent which generally provide analog to digital conversion, permitting channels to be transported over digital high capacity facilities. The total number of trunks activated by the customer may not exceed the capacity of the Service Interface as described in A43.1.2. as follows. BellSouth® Channelized Trunks are available where appropriate facilities exist as determined by the Company. (N)

B. BellSouth® Channelized Trunks provides up to twenty-four Direct Inward Dial (DID) trunks, Outward Only trunks, Combination trunks, or a blend of these trunks, via a channelized DS1 (1.544 Mbps) transport facility. Individual DS0 (64 Kbps) Channels provided via BellSouth Channelized Trunks will each be identified as a "time slot" within a DS1 facility. (N)

C. Elements of Service (N)

1. 1.544 Mbps Access Line (N)

   The term "1.544 Mbps Access Line" denotes a path for BellSouth® Channelized Trunks between the customer premises and its normal Serving Wire center (SWC). There is one 1.544 Mbps Access Line per DS1 facility and each line has a 1.544 Mbps data transmission rate. This line provides for the two-way simultaneous transmission of isochronous-timed, Bipolar Return to Zero (BPRZ) bit stream format except where intentional bipolar violations are introduced by Bipolar with 8 Zero Substitution (B8ZS) format. Unframed signal formats are not compatible with Company equipment. (N)

2. 1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facility (N)

   The term "1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facility" denotes a path for BellSouth® Channelized Trunks between Company SWCs within a LATA. A 1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facility may be furnished in such manner as the Company may elect. (N)

3. Service Interface (N)

   The term "Service Interface" denotes channelization capacity for the 1.544 Mbps Access Line associated with BellSouth® Channelized Trunks in the Company's central office. There is only one Service Interface per DS1 facility. Individual DS0 Channels are made available for interconnection with the switched network either in single channels or in capacities of twenty-four voice grade channels. (N)

4. Channels (N)

   The term "Channels" denotes the individual DS0-level trunk types that are provided with BellSouth® Channelized Trunks. Terminations to the switch for DID, Outward Only, and/or Combination trunks are available in quantities of up to twenty-four per 1.544 Mbps Access Line and Service Interface. (N)

5. Telephone Numbers (N)

   One Telephone Number is provisioned for Combination and Outward Only channels. DID Channel types may have more than one telephone number. (N)

6. Superframe Format and Extended Superframe Format (N)

   BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Lines are installed with Superframe (SF) or Extended Superframe (ESF) framing format and Alternate Mark Inversion (AMI) or Bipolar Eight Zero Substitution (B8ZS) coding configurations as specified by the customer. Customer signals at the channel interface must conform to these configurations as described in Technical Reference 73525. These configurations may be added or changed subsequent to initial installation of an existing BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line and/or Interoffice Facility in which case customers must agree to out-of-service periods required to arrange existing trunks or facilities. (N)

7. Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) (N)

   A Channel Service Unit (CSU) or appropriate CPE provided by the customer is required at the customer premises to perform such functions as; 1) proper termination of service, 2) amplification, signal shaping, and/or 3) remote loopback. (N)

8. Arrangements With Other Services (N)

   These elements are in lieu of the central office and channel interface charges for SMARTRing® Service or LightGate® Service when BellSouth® Channelized Trunks is arranged in conjunction with these services. (N)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A43.1 BellSouth® Channelized Trunks (Cont'd) (N)

### A43.1.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

D. The design, maintenance and operation of BellSouth® Channelized Trunks is intended for communications originating and terminating from customers' premises to the normal serving wire center (SWC). (N)

### A43.1.2 Regulations (N)

A. To ensure satisfactory operation, terminal equipment provided by the customer must be compatible with the DS1/1.544 Mbps arrangement provided by BellSouth. The technical specifications and standard network interfaces for BellSouth® Channelized Trunks are consistent with those specified in BellSouth Technical Reference Publication 73525. This publication is available from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Regional Documentation Coordinator, 20th Floor, 600 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama, 35203. (N)

B. Unless specified otherwise, BellSouth® Channelized Trunks Regulations as set forth herein apply in addition to Regulations as set forth in Section A2. of this Tariff. (N)

C. The capability to utilize FlexServ® Service or MegaLink® Plus Service in connection with BellSouth® Channelized Trunks is allowed as per Regulations specified herein in addition to those set forth for FlexServ® Service in Section A32. of this Tariff or MegaLink® Plus Service in Section B7. of the Private Line Services Tariff. Minimum requirements to establish and maintain BellSouth® Channelized Trunks as specified following are still applicable. (N)

D. At a minimum, BellSouth® Channelized Trunks shall consist of one 1.544 Mbps Access Line (or other transport service substitute), one Service Interface, one Channel, and one Telephone Number. Appropriate surrogate elements of service are allowed. These minimal requirements are necessary including connections to BellSouth's FlexServ® Service or MegaLink® Plus Service. Quantities not meeting these minimum requirements will be considered a disconnect of BellSouth® Channelized Trunks and Termination Liability Charges will apply as specified in A43.1.4 following. (N)

E. Suspension of BellSouth® Channelized Trunks is not allowed. (N)

F. Regulations for allowances arising out of mistakes, omissions, interruptions, preemptions or delays, errors or defects in transmission of service apply as specified in A2.5 of this Tariff. (N)

G. Two-way DID Service is not allowed for use with BellSouth® Channelized Trunks. (N)

H. Foreign Exchange Service is not allowed for use with BellSouth® Channelized Trunks. (N)

I. BellSouth does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of customer's equipment. Dispatches to customer premises caused by customer equipment troubles will result in a Premise Visit Charge as provided in A43.1.4 following. This charge applies to customers for each dispatch required in connection with a customer's service difficulty or trouble report when it is determined that the source of the difficulty or trouble is on the customer's side of the demarcation point. This charge does not include any further isolation work beyond the demarcation point. (N)

J. Channelization at customers' premises (N)

Channelization at the customer's premises is provided by the customer. Customer premises channelization equipment and any other associated network termination equipment is available through various vendors, including BellSouth, on a detariffed basis. Joint provisioning of channelized services introduces joint responsibilities between the customer and BellSouth. (N)

1. Responsibilities of BellSouth (N)

a. BellSouth will endeavor to activate its portion of joint service in a timely manner on the negotiated date to support installation requirements. (N)

b. BellSouth will provide the customer with information regarding the type and the manufacturer of Central Office (C.O.) channelization equipment to be used in each application. (N)

c. BellSouth will limit its selection of central office equipment to avoid operational and administrative difficulties associated with a multi-vendor central office environment. (N)

d. BellSouth reserves the right to change its equipment vendors should equipment availability, price or technological advantages make such a change attractive or necessary. (N)

e. BellSouth will notify the customer, generally a minimum of six months in advance, of any need to change its central office equipment to allow the customer sufficient time to respond, make any necessary changes, and schedule cooperative testing for cutover if required. (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A43.1 BellSouth Channelized Trunks (Cont'd) (T)

### A43.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

J. Channelization at customers' premises (Cont'd)

1. Responsibilities of the BellSouth (Cont'd)

   f. Digital synchronization timing for Channelized Trunks will be provided by BellSouth. (T)

2. Responsibilities of the Customer

   a. The customer must be prepared to activate his portion of joint service in a timely manner on the negotiated date, providing testing equipment and personnel to support installation requirements, as may be necessary.

   b. The customer will be responsible for selecting his own equipment. Customer equipment must be compatible with BellSouth provided channelization at the central office.

3. Trouble Resolutions

   BellSouth will assist the customer in resolving any installation or day to day channel service problems. However, the Company does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of the customer's equipment. Dispatches to customer premises caused by customer equipment troubles will result in a Premise Visit Charge to the customer, as provided in A43.1.4 following.

### A43.1.3 Application of Rates

A. 1.544 Mbps Access Line

Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Lines are furnished between customers' premises and the normal Serving Wire center (SWC). Charges are assessed on a flat rate basis. Customers who wish to utilize other Company-provided transport facilities that meet or exceed the required standards to transport Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Lines, e.g. LightGate Service, will not incur charges for substitute Channelized Trunks elements. (T)

B. 1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facility

Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facilities are furnished between Company central offices. Charges are assessed in mileage bands based on the airline distance between central offices. (T)

1. Airline distance between Company central offices shall be developed using the methodology in the National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) Tariff No. 4. Fractional mileage shall be rounded up to the next whole mile.

2. Foreign Exchange Service is not allowed for use with BellSouth Channelized Trunks 1.544 Interoffice Facilities.

3. Customers who wish to utilize other Company-provided interoffice transport facilities that meet or exceed the required standards to transport Channelized Trunks, e.g. LightGate Service, will not incur charges for substitute Channelized Trunks elements. (T)

C. Service Interface

Service Interfaces are furnished in the Company's central offices and are charged as a single element of service.

D. Channels

Channels are furnished in the Company's central offices for activation of trunks to be transported via the other required elements of Channelized Trunks. Direct Inward Dial (DID), Outward Only and Combination Channel Types are available. For Channel Service customers who wish to convert to Channelized Trunks, existing Inward only Network Access Service provisioned as line-side terminations will be converted to DID trunk-side terminations and charges will apply as appropriate. (T)

E. Telephone Number

One Telephone Number is required for each channel activated. There is no charge for Telephone Numbers on Outward Only Channels.

F. Optional Payment Plans **(Obsoleted, See Section A143)** (O)

The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A143 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A43.1 BellSouth Channelized Trunks (Cont'd) (T)

### A43.1.3 Application of Rates (Cont'd)

**G.** Conditions for Customer Conversions **(Obsoleted, See Section A143)** (O)

The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A143 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**H.** Moves to New Locations

Termination Liability Charges do not apply for moves of Channelized Trunks to new locations as long as the original and new premises locations are located in BellSouth territory and within the same state. (T)

**I.** Customer Change to Higher Order of Service

For Channelized Trunks customers who request a change to a higher order of service, Termination Liability Charges may not apply, subject to Channel Services Payment Plan (CSPP) Disconnect regulations as provided in B2.4 of the Private Line Services Tariff. (T)

**J.** Service Order Cancellation Charge

Customers who cancel a service order for the installation of Channelized Trunks are subject to cancellation charges as defined in B.2.4 of the Private Line Services Tariff. (T)

**K.** Service Installation Guarantee

Channelized Trunks is eligible for Service Installation Guarantee as specified in B2.4 of the Private Line Services Tariff. (T)

**L.** Expiration of Optional Payment Plans **(Obsoleted, See Section A143)** (O)

The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A143 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**M.** DID Optional Features

Customers who require Direct-Inward Dialing (DID) channels are allowed to choose Dial Pulsing (DP), Multifrequency (MF) Pulsing or Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) Pulsing signaling arrangements. Additional charges, as provided in A12.7 of this Tariff, are associated with the MF and DTMF options.

**N.** Service Order Charges and Grouping Service Charges

Service Order Charges, as provided in Section A4. of this Tariff, do not apply to Channelized Trunks. (T)

Grouping Service charges, as provided in Section A3. of this Tariff, do not apply to Channelized Trunks. (T)

**O.** Special Construction Charges

The rates specified for Channelized Trunks contemplate the provision of a digital quality facility over existing interoffice carrier equipment and/or exchange facilities compatible with this service. If new facilities or equipment or changes to existing facilities or equipment are required for the provision of this service, a special construction charge, as specified in Section A5. of this tariff and based on the cost incurred to make the changes, may apply in addition to the rates and/or charges appropriate for Channelized Trunks. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A43.1 BellSouth Channelized Trunks (Cont'd) (T)

### A43.1.3 Application of Rates (Cont'd)

**P.** Superframe and Extended Superframe Format

Charges for Superframe and Extended Superframe Format are applicable only to additions or changes in line coding and formatting configurations subsequent to the initial installation of an existing Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line and/or Interoffice Facility. (T)

### A43.1.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** 1.544 Mbps Access Line

1. Each Access Line Provisioned

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First 1/2 Mile | **$350.00** | **$156.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTL1** | (O) |
| (b) Each Additional 1/2 Mile (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTL2** | (O) |

**B.** 1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facility

1. Each Access Line Provisioned

| Mileage Between Central Offices | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 0 - 8 Miles | **125.00** | **180.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCT9M** | (O) |
| (b) 9-25 Miles | **125.00** | **370.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCT1M** | (O) |
| (c) 26-50 Miles | **125.00** | **875.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCT2M** | (O) |
| (d) Over 50 Miles | **125.00** | **1440.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCT5M** | (O) |

**C.** Service Interface

1. Each Service Interface Provisioned

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Service Interface | **225.00** | **210.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTS1** | (O) |

**D.** Arrangements With Other Services

1. Access Lines Provisioned From Service Other Than Channelized Trunks (T)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Access Line (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTAC** | (O) |

2. Interoffice Facilities Provisioned From Service Other Than Channelized Trunks (T)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Interoffice Access Line (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTFM** | (O) |

3. Access Lines Provisioned in BellSouth Central Offices and Arranged in Conjunction with SMARTRing service or LightGate Service (T)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Central Office Channel Interface | **180.00** | **35.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTS2** | (O) |

4. Access Lines Provisioned on Customers' Premises and Arranged in Conjunction with SMARTRing service or LightGate Service (T)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Customer Channel Interface | **285.00** | **35.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTS3** | (O) |

**E.** Channel

1. Each Channel Type Activated

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Direct-Inward Dial (DID) | **95.00** | **55.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCT1C** | (O) |
| (b) DID Dial Pulse (DP) Signaling[2] (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **S5MBP** | (O)(T) |
| (c) Combination | **7.00** | **33.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCT2C** | (O) |
| (d) Outward Only | **7.00** | **33.00** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **Obsoleted[1]** | **BCTOC** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted, see Section A143. The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A143 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 2:** DID Multifrequency (MF) and DID Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) Pulsing Options are also available as provided in A12.7 of this Tariff. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A43.1 BellSouth® Channelized Trunks (Cont'd) (N)

### A43.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

F. Telephone Number (N)

1. Each Number Activated (N)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | DID Telephone Number | **$0.20** | **BCT1T** | (N) |
| (b) | Combination Telephone Number | **0.20** | **BCT2T** | (N) |
| (c) | Outward Only Telephone Number (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **BCTOT** | (N) |

G. Superframe Format / Extended Superframe Format (N)

1. Per BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line formatted or per 1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facility formatted. (N)

| | | Subsequent Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Superframe Format | **$250.00** | **CCOSF** | (N) |
| (b) | Superframe Format (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **MCOSF** | (N) |
| (c) | Extended Superframe Format | **250.00** | **CCOEF** | (N) |
| (d) | Extended Superframe Format (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **MCOPO** | (N) |

H. Service Establishment (N)

A Service Establishment Charge is applicable for each BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line ordered, except as specified in A43.1.3.G, preceding. This charge is for receiving and recording information and/or taking action in connection with a customer's request for service. This charge includes engineering design, common centralized testing and coordination. A Premises Visit Charge as defined in J. following is also applicable to initial service establishment. (N)

1. Service Establishment Charge, Each BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line Provisioned (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | MegaLink® Channel Service customer converting to BellSouth® Channelized Trunks (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **BCTCV** | (N) |
| (b) | New BellSouth® Channelized Trunks customer | **$575.00** | **BCTSE** | (N) |

I. Move of Service (N)

A Move of Service charge applies for each BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line moved to a new location in the same building. This move charge is equal to the sum of the Service Change and/or Inside Move Charge and the Premises Visit Charge as provided in J. following. A Move of Service charge also applies for each BellSouth Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line moved to a new location in BellSouth territory within the same state. In this case the move charge is equal to the sum of all nonrecurring charges applicable to a new BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line installation at the new location including a Premise Visit Charge. (N)

J. Service Installation and Rearrangement (N)

Service Installation and Rearrangement charges are applicable for receiving and recording information and/or taking action in connection with a customer's inside move, transfer of service responsibility request, or for processing the necessary data for a change to an existing BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line. Premises Visit Charges are applicable for Service Establishment and Moves of Service. Only one Premises Visit Charge applies when more then one BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line is moved or installed at the same premises at the same time. (N)

1. Service Change and/or Inside Move (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each BellSouth® Channelized Trunks 1.544 Mbps Access Line Provisioned | **$325.00** | **BCTMV** | (N) |

2. Transfer of Responsibility (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each Transfer | **25.00** | **BCTTR** | (N) |

3. Premises Visit Charge (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each Visit | **40.00** | **BCTPV** | (N) |

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A43. CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A43.1 BellSouth Channelized Trunks (Cont'd)

### A43.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**K.** Termination Liability **(Obsoleted, See Section A143)** (O)

The terms and conditions of this plan that appear in Section A143 apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A44. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

CONTENTS (N)

# A45. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

CONTENTS (N)

# A46. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

CONTENTS (N)

# A47. BELLSOUTH® REMOTE ACCESS SERVICE (N)

CONTENTS (N)


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A47.1** | **BellSouth® Remote Access Service** | 1 | (N) |
| A47.1.1 | General | 1 | (N) |
| A47.1.2 | Regulations | 1 | (N) |
| A47.1.3 | Rates and Charges | 4 | (N) |


® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A47. BELLSOUTH® REMOTE ACCESS SERVICE

## A47.1 BellSouth® Remote Access Service

### A47.1.1 General

**A.** BellSouth® Remote Access Service (RAS) is an intraLATA, extended reach, packet-switched data service that provides for the collection, concentration, signaling and aggregation of a customer's dial-up data traffic into a customer's designated hub site. BellSouth® RAS is available as a customer controlled offering. It provides one way ports that allow the customer's users, who are located within the BellSouth serving area, to call into a remote access server.

**B.** Remote access server equipment will be installed in a BellSouth central office.

**C.** BellSouth® RAS supports a dedicated, customer selected remote access server with backup dial-in capability or out-of-band frame relay for network management. The customer may select their remote access server based on the Company's approved equipment list for this service.

**D.** CPE must support Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (L2TP) for the customer selected remote access server.

**E.** The customer will also be responsible for providing the egress circuit(s) connecting BellSouth® RAS to their hub location. Egress circuit(s) are required to deliver the BellSouth® RAS traffic to the customer's designated location. These circuits can be ordered from the Company or other telecommunications providers with the execution of appropriate collocation agreements.

**F.** BellSouth® RAS is furnished in central offices equipped with remote access servers. Service intervals will be negotiated in cities where service is not deployed.

**G.** The technical specifications and standard network interfaces for BellSouth® RAS are in conformance with the Internet Architecture Board as stated in:

- STD001, Internet Official Protocol Standards; J. Reynolds, R. Braden, issued June, 1999.
- RFC 2138, Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service (RADIUS); C. Rigney, A. Rubens, W. Simpson, S. Willens, issued April, 1997.

These documents may be obtained from the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) at Corporation for National Research Initiatives, Attention: Accounting Department - IETF Proceedings, 1895 Preston White Drive, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20191-5434 or via Internet at www.ietf.org.

**H.** The regulations and rates specified herein are applicable to BellSouth® RAS. Regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other Tariffs of the Company may also apply.

### A47.1.2 Regulations

**A.** Explanation of Terms

1. Remote Access Server - The remote access server is a type of equipment that will be used to aggregate the customer's dial traffic and send it to the customer location over their egress circuit. The remote access server will be connected to the Public Switched Network using BellSouth® Primary Rate ISDN or SS7 circuit facilities.
2. Ingress Circuits - This term denotes the facility used to transport the customer's incoming dialed BellSouth® RAS traffic, e.g. Primary Rate ISDN.
3. Egress Circuits - This term denotes the facility used to transport the customer's dialed BellSouth® RAS traffic to the customer's designated hub location once it has been collected and aggregated by the remote access server (e.g. Broadband Exchange Line).
4. Extended Reach Area - An area where BellSouth® RAS extends the reach from a remote access server to allow users the ability to make "non-local" calls without incurring intraLATA Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service charges.

**B.** Basis of Offering

1. Rates and charges specified in A47.1.3 following, are based on regional volume and term commitments. Customers must specify a regional commitment level and will be rated based on total regional in service volumes. Rating will be as set forth in 8. following.
2. The minimum regional commitment level for BellSouth® RAS is 10,000 ports.
3. Initial orders for BellSouth® RAS, per remote access server central office location, must be equal to or greater than ***644*** ports. All orders greater than ***644*** ports must be in increments of 23 ports ***where capacity allows.*** (C)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of this section.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A47. BELLSOUTH® REMOTE ACCESS SERVICE

## A47.1 BellSouth® Remote Access Service(Cont'd)

### A47.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**B**. Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

4. Subsequent orders for BellSouth® RAS, per remote access server location, must be in increments of 23 ports or 24 ports depending on technology utilized ***where capacity allows***. (M)(C)
5. The minimum service period for BellSouth® RAS is twelve months. (M)
6. Month to month rates are not available as an initial service offering. (M)
7. ***On or after October 23, 2002, BellSouth® Remote Access Service initial requests to establish service provides a minimum capacity of 644 one-way ports per dial tone office. Customers in service prior to October 23, 2002 may continue their service with a minimum capacity of 276 one-way ports.*** (C)
8. In order to benefit from rates appropriate for a higher volume of ports, the customer must notify the Company of that accomplishment. Upon notification, and on a going forward basis to the end of the BellSouth® RAS contract period, all ports will be rated to the appropriate volume tier.
9. All ports are billed monthly and are subject to a full service term, i.e. they are not coterminous. For example, under a 24 month service period, each port must be billed for 24 months from the date of installation.
10. Nonrecurring charges apply for the installation of each port.
11. Moves of service are considered disconnects and starts.
12. When a change in billing data (e.g. name, address, contact name, or telephone number) is requested in association with a change in the customer's record, Transfer of Service Charges, as set forth in A47.1.3 following will apply. Transfer of Service Charges are applied on a per Billing Account Number (BAN).
13. Administrative changes, as identified following, will be made without charge(s) to the customer.
    a. Change of customer name (i.e. the customer of record does not change but rather the customer of record changes its name—e.g. BellSouth® Telecommunications, Inc. to BellSouth® Corporation).
    b. Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of physical relocation of equipment.
    c. Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number). The customer of record does not change.
    d. Change of customer circuit identification.
    e. Change of billing account number.
    f. Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number.
14. In order to maintain the quality of BellSouth® RAS, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in BellSouth® RAS being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time on any given Wednesday or Sunday. The Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given remote access server on the average of once a quarter. However, the Company reserves the right to perform maintenance at any time, at its discretion, that it believes such maintenance is necessary. The Company will make every reasonable effort to provide notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work.
15. Obligations of Customer and Company
    a. The Company will provide remote hands operations support. Remote hands means that the customer identifies the problem and reports the trouble to the Company. The Company will then resolve the problem as directed by the customer. Resolution of the problem may include providing hardware, central office switching maintenance, and deployment of human resources necessary to repair hardware failures and restore network service outages.
    b. The customer will be responsible for the management of the remote access server for this service and will have full responsibility for initial and ongoing configuration, software release levels and updates, and general code control. All software updates must be compatible with associated Company network elements and systems. It is assumed that the monitoring, management, and reporting activities performed by the customer will occur over the egress port link(s) into the remote access server or through a backup dial-in channel that the Company will provide for each site. The customer is also responsible for all interface support for his clients (end user) and/or employees.



® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A47. BELLSOUTH REMOTE ACCESS SERVICE

## A47.1 BellSouth Remote Access Service (Cont'd)

### A47.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**C.** Provisions of Service

Rates and charges contained in this section of the Tariff consist of the following elements:

1. BellSouth RAS one-way ports
   - 10,000 – 29,999 Ports, each
   - 30,000 – 59,999 Ports, each
   - 60,000 – 89,999 Ports, each
   - 90,000 – 149,999 Ports, each
   - 150,000 – 199,999 Ports, each
   - 200,000 – 299,999 Ports, each
   - 300,000 or greater Ports, each
2. Transfer of Service Charge

**D.** Contract Plans

1. BellSouth RAS is provided under conditions specified in Payment Plans for Contract Services, A2.4.10 of this Tariff.
2. BellSouth RAS is available under volume and term payment periods for 12 Months, 24 Months, 36 Months, or 48 or Greater Months. For contracts greater than a 48 month service period, the 48 month rate applies.
3. When a BellSouth RAS is disconnected prior to the expiration of a selected service period as a result of a change of Tariff jurisdiction, Termination Liability Charges will apply. (T)
4. In the event that all or any part of a BellSouth RAS is disconnected at a customer's request prior to expiration of any selected payment period, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge ***equal to fifty percent (50%) of the monthly charges times the number of months remaining in the commitment.*** (C)
5. Additions of ports are allowed as specified in B.4. preceding. (T)
6. Subsequent to the establishment of a BellSouth RAS contract, and prior to the completion of that period, the existing payment period may be extended to a longer service period. Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A47. BELLSOUTH® REMOTE ACCESS SERVICE (N)

## A47.1 BellSouth® Remote Access Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A47.1.3 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** BellSouth® RAS is offered on a per port basis as follows: (N)

1. One Way, per port (N)

| | | Non-Recurring Charge | Month To Month[1] | 12 Mos. | 24 Mos. | 36 Mos. | 48 or Greater Mos. | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 10,000-29,999 Ports, each | **$45.00** | **$48.00** | **$47.00** | **$45.00** | **$43.00** | **$41.00** | **NA** | (N) |
| (b) | 30,000-59,999 Ports, each | **45.00** | **47.00** | **46.00** | **44.00** | **42.00** | **40.00** | **NA** | (N) |
| (c) | 60,000-89,999 Ports, each | **45.00** | **46.00** | **45.00** | **43.00** | **41.00** | **39.00** | **NA** | (N) |
| (d) | 90,000-149,999 Ports, each | **45.00** | **45.00** | **44.00** | **42.00** | **40.00** | **38.00** | **NA** | (N) |
| (e) | 150,000-199,999 Ports, each | **45.00** | **44.00** | **43.00** | **41.00** | **39.00** | **37.00** | **NA** | (N) |
| (f) | 200,000-299,999 Ports, each | **45.00** | **43.00** | **42.00** | **40.00** | **38.00** | **36.00** | **NA** | (N) |
| (g) | 300,000 or greater, Ports, each | **45.00** | **42.00** | **41.00** | **39.00** | **37.00** | **35.00** | **NA** | (N) |

2. Transfer of Service Charge (N)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Billing Account Number | **45.00** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **NA** | (N) |

**Note 1**: Month to Month rates are only available at the end of a BellSouth® RAS contract plan. (N)

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A100. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - GENERAL

CONTENTS

## A100.1 General

# A100. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - GENERAL (N)

## A100.1 General

**A.** Service offerings listed herein are classified as obsolete according to the following types, and each obsolete offering is designated by one of these types.

| Type of Obsolescence | Effect on Existing Customers | Effect on New Customer Requests | Status of Equipment in this Category |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type 1 | Available for additions, rearrangements, changes or moves if the required equipment is available from existing stock. | Offered for new installations only as available from existing stock. | No longer manufactured. Maintenance of Type 1 offerings will be provided as long as replacement parts are available from existing stock. |
| Type 2 | Available units used only for additions to or replacements of existing service at the same location (i.e., same building) if the required equipment is available from existing stock. A move from one building to another is considered a new installation. | Not offered for new installations on and after the specified obsolete date. | Maintenance of Type 2 offerings will be provided as long as replacement parts are available from existing stock. |
| Type 3 | Units in service on the specified date may be continued in service at the same location (i.e., same building) until such units are discontinued. | Not offered for new installations on and after the specified obsolete date. | No longer manufactured. Maintenance of Type 3 offerings will be provided as long as replacement parts are available from existing stock. |
| Type 4 | Any other arrangement; specific provisions in each case being stated at the beginning of the text for the obsolete service offering affected. | | |

**B.** Obsolete services are furnished subject to all rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offering were not obsolete. For convenience in use, a Tariff Reference is provided as an aid in referring the reader to a specific section of the tariff having a bearing on the obsolete service offering.

# A101. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - DEFINITION OF TERMS

CONTENTS

# A101. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - DEFINITION OF TERMS

(DELETED) (D)

(DELETED) (D)

# A102. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - GENERAL REGULATIONS

CONTENTS

# A102. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - GENERAL REGULATIONS (N)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A103.1** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A103.2** | **Statewide Rate Schedules** | 1 | |
| A103.2.1 | Flat Rate Schedule | 1 | |
| A103.2.2 | Reserved For Future Use | 1.1 | |
| A103.2.3 | Area Plus Service | 1.1 | (T) |
| A103.2.4 | **(DELETED)** | 3 | (D) |
| A103.2.5 | PreferredPack Plan | 3 | (N) |
| **A103.3** | **Message Rate Service** | ***4*** | (T) |
| A103.3.1 | General | ***4*** | (T) |
| **A103.4** | **(DELETED)** | 4 | (T) |
| **A103.5** | **Joint User Service** | 5 | |
| A103.5.1 | Application and Regulations | 5 | |
| A103.5.2 | Rates | 6 | |
| **A103.6** | **Local Exceptions** | 7 | |
| A103.6.1 | Optional Measured Service | 7 | |
| A103.6.2 | (DELETED) | 8 | |
| **A103.7** | **Zone Charges** | 9 | |
| A103.7.1 | Zone Charges | 9 | |
| **A103.8** | **Optional Extended Area Service** | 10 | |
| A103.8.1 | Description | 10 | |
| A103.8.2 | Point-to-Point Service | 10 | |
| A103.8.3 | Extended Community Calling Service | 11 | |
| A103.8.4 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington | 12 | |
| A103.8.5 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont | 14 | |
| A103.8.6 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer | 15 | |
| A103.8.7 | Premium Optional Calling Service - Belton to Piedmont and Greenville | 16 | |
| A103.8.8 | Connection Calling Plans | 17 | |
| **A103.9** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 21 | |
| **A103.10** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 21 | |
| **A103.11** | **Rotary Line Service** | 22 | |
| **A103.12** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.13** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.14** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.15** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.16** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.17** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.18** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.19** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |
| **A103.20** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 22 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS – BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A103.21** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23 | |
| **A103.22** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23 | |
| **A103.23** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23 | |
| **A103.24** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23 | |
| **A103.25** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23 | |
| **A103.26** | **CourtesyComplete Service** | 23 | |
| A103.27.1 | Description of Service | 23 | |
| A103.27.2 | General Regulations | 23 | |
| A103.27.3 | Use of Service | 23 | |
| A103.27.4 | Nonrecurring Charges | 23 | |
| A103.27.5 | Options | 23 | |
| A103.27.6 | Rates and Charges | 23 | |
| **A103.27** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.28** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.29** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.30** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.31** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.32** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.33** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.34** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.35** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.36** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.37** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.38** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.39** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.40** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.41** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.42** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 23.1 | |
| **A103.43** | **BellSouth Business Plus Service** | 23.1 | (O)(T) |
| A103.43.1 | Plan Descriptions | 53 | (O)(T) |
| A103.43.2 | Exchange Access Line Rates | 54 | (O)(T) |
| A103.43.3 | Service Charges | 54 | (O)(T) |
| **A103.44** | **BellSouth Business Choice Package** | 24 | |
| A103.44.1 | General | 24 | |
| A103.44.2 | BellSouth Business Choice Package | 25 | |
| A103.44.3 | Service Charges | 25 | |
| A103.44.4 | Multi-Package Discount Plan | 25 | |
| **A103.45** | **Complete Choice for Business Package** | 57 | |
| A103.45.1 | General | 57 | |
| A103.45.2 | Rates and Charges | 58 | |
| A103.45.3 | Term Plan | 59 | |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.1 Reserved For Future Use

## A103.2 Statewide Rate Schedules

### A103.2.1 Flat Rate Service

**(DELETED)** (D)

**A.** Basic Flat Rate Service (M)

1. Monthly Rates By Rate Group (M)

a. Residence PBX Trunks (M)

(Obsoleted 05-28-86, Type 3. Not available for new installations. Additions or changes ***to*** existing ***service at*** single family dwellings ***are*** allowed subject to the availability of facilities and central office equipment.) (M)(T)

(1) Rate Groups 1 - 4 (M)

| | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Two-way | **$25.46** | **$26.28** | **$27.10** | **$27.93** | **TFR** | (M)(T) |

(2) Rate Groups 5 - 7 (M)

| | Group 5 | Group 6 | Group 7 | Group 8 | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Two-way | **$28.75** | **$29.57** | **$30.39** | **$-** | **TFR** | (M)(T) |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.0.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A103.2.1 Flat Rate Service (Cont'd)

(M)

**B.** Complete Choice Service (O)

(Obsoleted October 17, 2005, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. The following terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations.) **(N)**

1. General (O)

a. The rates specified herein with zone charges when applicable for service furnished outside the base rate area of an exchange entitle subscribers to an unlimited number of messages to all exchange access lines bearing the designations of central offices within the serving exchange and basic service area additional exchanges listed in A3.4, Local Calling Areas, of this Tariff. (O)

b. The rates specified herein entitle residence subscribers to unlimited use of the services/features specified in the following sections of this Tariff: (O)

| | |
|---|---|
| A13.9 | Custom Calling Services |
| A13.19 | TouchStar service excluding Calling Number Delivery Blocking-Permanent[1] |
| A13.20 | Customized Code Restriction |
| A13.34 | RingMaster service |
| A13.47 | Message Waiting Indication |
| A12.16.2.A | Call Hold and Call Pickup only (PCS limitations do not apply) |

Subscribers may select an unlimited number of compatible services or features from the sections listed above. All rules, regulations and limitations specified in the sections listed (except as indicated above) apply to the respective services/features requested as part of this service. Service charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff do not apply for transactions involving only additions, deletions or changes to the services/features requested as part of this service. (O)

c. Residence customers may subscribe to the Two-Line Plan or the Three-Line Plan for Complete Choice service. Both plans offer rotary service (hunting) as specified in A3.11 at no additional charge in addition to the features listed in b. preceding. All services/features specified as available with Complete Choice service are available with each line of a multi-line package. All lines in each multi-line package must be billed to the same account and located at the same premises. (O)

d. Service charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff do not apply for a conversion of existing service to/from Complete Choice service. (O)

e. Existing Complete Choice customers cannot take advantage of special promotions for Complete Choice service or Area Plus service with the Complete Choice option or any of the services/features specified in b. preceding unless specifically allowed by the terms of the special promotion. (O)

2. Rates and Charges (O)

| | | Suspend Rate | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per line.<br>(USOCs VR3 and VSB must both be used to provide this service.) | **$11.00** | **$33.00** | **NA** | (O) |
| (b) | Per Two-Line Plan package or | **22.00** | **50.95** | **CCML2** | (O) |
| | Credit for two individual lines qualifying as Two-Line Plan package | | **-15.05** | **CRD2C** | |
| (c) | Per Three-Line Plan package | **33.00** | **70.95** | **CCML3** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Exclusion applies to Complete Choice option/service activated at a premises on or after October 18, 1998. (O)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A103.2.2 Reserved For Future Use

### A103.2.3 Area Plus Service

(Obsoleted ***September*** 24, 2002, for business customers, Type 4. Not available for new installations or moves of service to a different premises. Existing customers may add to existing service.) (T)

(Obsoleted October 17, 2005, for residence customers, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. The following terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations.) **(N)**

**A.** General (T)

1. Area Plus service is offered where facilities and equipment are available. The rates specified, including applicable usage charges, entitle subscribers to access all exchange access lines in the subscriber's local calling area as defined in A3.4 of this Tariff. (O)
2. Subscribers to Area Plus service are regularly billed monthly in advance. Usage charges are billed monthly in arrears. (O)
3. Operator assisted charges as specified in A3.8.1 apply to operator handled and credit card calls in addition to the usage charges specified. (O)
4. Long distance rates as specified in A18.3 apply for calls to points in the expanded service area on which the Company quotes time and charges. (O)
5. Usage charges will not apply to calls to the Company Business Office, Repair Service, Directory Assistance or for Emergency 911 Service. Regular Directory Assistance charges apply as specified in A3.12. (O)
6. Service charges specified in Section A4 of this Tariff do not apply for a conversion of existing service to/from Area Plus service or Area Plus service with the Complete Choice option. The Company will change the customer to another Area Plus option at no charge if the customer is not satisfied with an Area Plus service. (O)
7. Area Plus service is not available for party line service, Foreign Exchange Service, Access Line Service for Payphone Provider Telephones or Remote Call Forwarding service. (O)
8. Residence customers may subscribe to Area Plus service with the Complete Choice option. All services/features specified in ***A103***.2.1.B as available with Complete Choice service are available with this option of Area Plus service. Rules, regulations and limitations specified in ***A103***.2.1.B for Complete Choice service apply to this option of Area Plus service. Area Plus services with the Complete Choice option include the Premium package described in B.2.d.(3) following at no additional charge. (O)(T)
9. Residence customers may subscribe to the Two-Line Plan or the Three-Line Plan for Area Plus service with the Complete Choice option. Both plans offer rotary service (hunting) at no additional charge as specified in ***A103***.2.1.B. All services/features specified in ***A103***.2.1.B as available with Complete Choice service are available with each line of a multi-line package. Rules, regulations and limitations specified in ***A103***.2.1.B for Complete Choice service apply to each line of a multi-line package with the Complete Choice option. All lines in each multi-line package must be billed to the same account and located at the same premises. (O)(T)
10. Existing customers of Area Plus service with the Complete Choice option cannot take advantage of special promotions for Complete Choice service or any of the services/features specified in ***A103***.2.1.B unless specifically allowed by the terms of the special promotion. (O)(T)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A103.2.3 Area Plus Service (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. The following monthly rates apply for Area Plus services:

a. Individual line service

(1) Residence

| | Suspend Rate | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line without the Complete Choice option | **$3.50** | **$ 7.00** | **A6P** | |
| (b) Per line with the Complete Choice option (USOCs VR2 and VSB must both be used to provide this service.) | **19.00** | ***50.00*** | **NA** | (I) |
| (c) Per Two-Line Plan package with the Complete Choice option or | **38.00** | **73.95** | **ACML2** | |
| Credit for two individual lines qualifying as Two-Line Plan package | | ***-26.05*** | **CRD2A** | (C) |
| (d) Per Three-Line Plan package with the Complete Choice option | **57.00** | **103.95** | **ACML3** | |

(2) Business

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$33.00** | **B6P** |

b. Rotary Line Service

(1) Per individual line in a rotary group as specified in A3.11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Residence | **4.00** | **HTGAP** |
| (b) Business | **10.65** | **HTGAP** |

c. PBX Trunks

(1) Per trunk

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **33.50** | **AAPCX** |
| (b) Outdial | **33.50** | **AAPOX** |
| (c) Inward only | **33.50** | **AAP1X** |
| (d) Direct Inward Dialing | **33.50** | **AAPDX** |

d. Network Access Registers[1]

(1) ESSX service

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **34.56** | **AESCX** |
| (b) Outdial | **34.56** | **AESOX** |
| (c) Inward only | **34.56** | **AES1X** |

(2) Other NAR services

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **20.00** | **AETCX** |
| (b) Outdial | **20.00** | **AETOX** |
| (c) Inward only | **20.00** | **AET1X** |

(3) MultiServ PLUS service or BellSouth Centrex service

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Combination | **20.00** | **M9QCR** |
| (b) One-way Inward | **20.00** | **M9Q1R** |
| (c) One-way Outward | **20.00** | **M9QOR** |

**Note 1:** For grouping arrangements on Area Plus service NARs, Rotary Line Service charges are not applicable and should not be added to the NAR rates.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A103.2.3 Area Plus Service (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(M)

2. Usage charges (T)

a. The following charges apply for customer dialed and operator handled local calls originated from a line equipped for Area Plus service: (O)

| Area Called | Rate Per Minute or fraction thereof | |
|---|---|---|
| Basic Service Area | $.02 | (O) |
| Expanded Service Area | .12 | (O) |

b. For calls placed from an Area Plus service line in the following time periods, usage charges specified in a. preceding will apply with the discount indicated following: (O)

| Time Period | Discount | |
|---|---|---|
| All days 8:00 pm - 8:00 am | 50% | (O) |
| Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays specified in A18.3.1.E. 8:00 am - 8:00 pm | 50% | (O) |

c. Monthly billable usage charges for calls terminating in the basic service area will not exceed $15.00 for a residence individual line or $25.00 for a business individual line. There is no billable usage limit for trunks and network access registers. Operator-assisted calls and customer-dialed credit card calls are not included in the line usage for application of the monthly billable usage limit. Billable basic service area usage charges accrue concurrently toward the billable usage limit and any basic service area usage allowance specified for the subscriber's service. The monthly billable usage limit does not apply for SmartLine service subscribers. (O)

d. A subscriber may choose one of the following usage packages to reduce local usage charges. The discounts and allowances included in the following usage packages do not apply to operator-assisted calls or customer-dialed credit card calls. The monthly rate for the following usage packages applies to each line, trunk or NAR on the customer's account in addition to the appropriate exchange access line rate. (O)

(1) For customers who subscribe to this package, a twenty percent discount applies to all usage charges specified in a. and b. preceding. (O)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per residence line | **$2.00** | **R2P** | (O) |
| (b) Per business line, trunk or NAR | **3.00** | **B2P** | (O) |

(2) For business customers who subscribe to this package, the fifty percent time period discount is extended to apply to all time periods. This option is available to business customers only. This package includes a $20.00 allowance of discounted basic service area usage for each line, trunk or NAR on the customer's account. For business line customers who subscribe to this package, discounted basic service area usage covered by the $20.00 allowance applies to discounted basic service area usage which does not exceed the billable usage limit specified in c. preceding. The maximum per line discounted basic service area usage that can be billed to a business line customer ($5.00) is the difference between the billable usage limit specified in c. preceding ($25.00) and the allowance specified herein ($20.00). (O)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per business line, trunk or NAR | **20.00** | **B5P** | (O) |

(3) Premium package - For residence customers who subscribe to this package, all local usage charges are waived. This option is available to residence customers only. This package provides unlimited free calling to the entire local calling area. (O)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per residence line | **30.00** | **RRP** | (O) |

e. When a customer subscribes to more than one line at the same premises, usage for all lines on the same account will be billed collectively. For lines on the same account, usage allowances and billable usage limits specified in c. and d. preceding are applied on a per account basis, not a line-by-line basis, i.e., the per line amount of the monthly usage allowance or the monthly billable usage limit is multiplied by the number of lines on the account and compared to the accumulated usage for the account to determine the billed amount. All lines on an account must have the same central office designation. (O)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.2 Statewide Rate Schedules (Cont'd)

### A103.2.4 (DELETED)

### A103.2.5 PreferredPack Plan

(Obsoleted October 17, 2005, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. The following terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations.)

**A.** Description of Service

1. The PreferredPack plan provides the features/services specified following and a flat rate access line with Touch-Tone capability.
2. The rate specified herein entitles a residence subscriber to unlimited calling to all exchange access lines within the subscriber's local calling area as defined in A3.4.1.
3. The rate specified herein also entitles a residence subscriber to unlimited use of the features/services specified following from the listed sections: (T)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A13.9 | Call Waiting ***ID***, Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding Busy Line, Call Forwarding Don't Answer (with or without Ring Control), Star 98 Access | (T) |
| A13.19 | Caller ID, Call Return | (T) |
| A13.47 | Message Waiting Indication | |
| A13.70 | Privacy ***Manager*** service | (T) |

**B.** Regulations and Limitations of Service

1. The PreferredPack plan is only available to residence subscribers. A residence subscriber may select any suitable combination of the features/services listed in A103.2.5.A.3.
2. All rules, regulations and limitations specified in the sections listed in A103.2.5.A.3 apply to the respective features/services requested as part of this package. (T)
3. All features/services are furnished only from central offices that have been arranged to provide these services. The features/services are provided subject to availability of facilities.
4. Service charges specified in Section A4 do not apply for transactions in which a subscriber only modifies an existing PreferredPack plan package by adding, deleting or changing features/services requested as part of the package. (T)
5. Existing customers of the PreferredPack plan can not take advantage of special promotions for the PreferredPack plan or any of the features/services specified in A103.2.5.A.3 unless specifically allowed by the terms of the special promotion.
6. The PreferredPack plan can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16. During the period of suspension, the rate specified following applies. (T)

**C.** Rates and Charges

1. The following monthly rates apply for the PreferredPack plan.

| | | Suspend Rate | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per plan package | **$8.00** | **$29.00** | **PAMA5** |

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.3 Message Rate Service (M)

### A103.3.1 General (M)

(Obsoleted September 1, 1970, Type 2) (M)

**A.** Individual line message rate service is offered only in the exchanges shown herein. The rates specified, with zone charges when applicable to service furnished outside the BRA of an exchange, entitle subscribers to the number of messages specified to all stations bearing the designation of central offices of the serving exchange and additional exchanges as shown in Section A3.4, Local Calling Areas, of this Tariff. (M)

**B.** Where a subscriber contracts for two or more individual message rate lines on the same premises and agrees to grouped billing, the number of monthly message allowances per line, as specified above, will be multiplied by the number of such message rate lines and messages in excess of this product will be billed at the additional local message charge as indicated above. All lines included for such allowances must have the same central office designation.

**C.** Individual line, including a monthly message allowance of 50 messages[1]

1. Charleston exchange[1]
2. Columbia exchange[1]
3. Greenville exchange[1]
4. Spartanburg exchange[1]
5. Additional local message charge

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) First 100, each | **$.12** | **NA** |
| (b) Balance, each | **.12** | **NA** |

**D.** PBX Trunks - Business Commercial Message Rate[2]

1. First trunk with an allowance of 50 outward local messages, each
2. Additional trunk
3. Local message in excess of allowance

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) First 100, each | **.12** | **NA** |
| (b) Balance, each | **.12** | **NA** |

## A103.4 (DELETED)

**Note 1:** Monthly rate is 80% of the Local Business Individual Line Rate. Refer to A3.

**Note 2:** In exchanges where message rates are quoted in a preceding.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 3 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.4 (DELETED) (D)

## A103.5 Joint User Service

(Obsoleted 07-16-85, Type 4) This service will be continued for existing customers under the following Tariff. Normal station activity such as additions, rearrangements, changes, or moves is allowed at existing locations subject to the availability of facilities and central office equipment. Not available for new installations on or after the obsoleted date.

### A103.5.1 Application and Regulations

**A.** In general, business exchange service is furnished for the exclusive use of the business subscriber and his employees, agents, and representatives. A joint user is a person, firm or corporation, whose use of a subscriber's business service is not contemplated under the terms outlined above, but who, subject to the consent of the subscriber and the regulations specified in this Tariff, is privileged to use the subscriber's service. To facilitate the use of the service, each joint user is allowed one listing in the classified section of the directory without extra charge.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.5 Joint User Service (Cont'd)

### A103.5.1 Application and Regulations (Cont'd)

**B.** Joint user service is permitted in connection with the following:

1. Business individual line flat rate. (C)
2. Commercial PBX service.
3. Hotel PBX service.
4. Time Share Condominium PBX Service

**C.** Where service is furnished at a concession rate to the subscriber of the exchange service, joint user service will not be provided unless the proposed joint user would himself be entitled to service at a concession rate, if he was an exchange service subscriber. No concession is allowed from the regular rates for joint user service.

**D.** An application for joint user service and for equipment or facilities furnished in connection therewith must be arranged for by the subscriber to the exchange service, who is responsible for the payment of all charges incurred thereunder, regardless of whether such charges are associated with his usage or that of any of his joint users. Additional listings and miscellaneous services are furnished, with the consent of the subscriber, for use of the joint user, at regular rates.

**E.** Charges for joint user service date from the day the Company's information records are posted and are payable monthly in advance. The minimum chargeable period for joint user service is the life of the directory issue in which the listing first appears, not to exceed one year from the effective date of the listing. In the event the joint user listing does not appear in the directory, the minimum chargeable period is for one month.

**F.** Charges for joint user service are automatically discontinued upon termination of the exchange service or may be discontinued upon request of the subscriber if the joint user no longer utilizes any of the customer's service and provided that the minimum chargeable period for joint user service has elapsed.

**G.** The total charges for telephone service allocated by the customer among the customer and his joint users shall not exceed the charges of the Company to the customer as set forth in this Tariff.

**H.** Joint users of a customer's service must have the option of obtaining service directly from the Company.

**I.** Joint User Service is not intended as a substitute for Sharing and Resale of Exchange Service as described in Section A23. of this Tariff and may not be used in lieu of or in association with that service.

### A103.5.2 Rates

**A.** Joint user service associated with the following classes of service are furnished at the rates indicated:

1. Business Individual Line

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Flat rate (non-rotary) - 25% of the Business Individual Line Flat Rate. | **$-** | **JUF** | |
| (b) | Flat rate (rotary) - same as (a) above plus 25% of the Rotary Line Service Rate as specified in Section A3.2. | - | **JUL** | |
| (c) | **(DELETED)** | - | | (D) |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.5 Joint User Service (Cont'd)

### A103.5.2 Rates (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

2. PBX Service
   a. Commercial Flat Rate[1]
3. Hotel PBX Service
   a. Business[2]
   b. Permanent Guest or Tenant Maintaining a Residence in the Hotel[3]
4. Time Share Condominium PBX Service
   a. Occupant of Living Unit[3]

## A103.6 Local Exceptions

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service

(Obsoleted 09-09-94, Type 2)

**A.** General

1. Measured Service is offered where facilities and equipment are available in all exchanges statewide.
2. Rates for measured service options are reflected by measured service rate groups defined by the total number of exchange access lines and PBX trunks in the basic service area of the local calling area specified in A3.4.

| Group | Exchange Access Lines and PBX Trunks Upper Limits |
|---|---|
| A | 15,000 |
| B | 50,000 |
| C | 125,000 |
| D | Unlimited |

**B.** Application and Regulations

1. (DELETED)
2. (DELETED)
3. (DELETED)
4. Measured service usage charges will not apply to calls to the Company Business Office, Repair Service, Directory Assistance, or for 911 Emergency Service.

**Note 1:** Monthly rate is 25% of ***Combination Line Trunk Rate***. Refer to Section A3.2.1.B. (T)

**Note 2:** Monthly rate is 25% of First Trunk Rate. Refer to Section A3.2.2.B.4.(a)&5.(a)

**Note 3:** Monthly rate is 10% of First Trunk Rate. Refer to Section A3.2.2.B.4.(a)&5.(a)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**B.** Application and Regulations (Cont'd)

5. Any combination of measured rate, flat rate, or message rate services will not be allowed on the same premises with the exception of:
   a. The nonadministrative, inward terminations at a Telephone Answering Bureau.
   b. A flat rate Foreign Exchange line which is switched at a location outside the local calling area of the normal serving exchange.
   c. The selection of either flat rate service, message rate service, or measured rate service for all administrative lines of a Miscellaneous Common Carrier or Radio Common Carrier.
   ***d***. The termination of both Low Use Measured and Standard Measured Services at the same premises. (T)
   ***e***. A combination of flat rate and message rate or measured rate services may be offered Hotels, Motels, Hospitals, Nursing Homes, and Time Share Condominiums when the flat rate service is used exclusively by the management of the facility. Flat Rate service for management use may not be used by guests or patients. (T)
6. Subscribers to measured service are regularly billed monthly in advance a fixed monthly rate which may include a usage allowance stated as a dollar amount. Local usage which exceeds such an allowance is billed monthly in arrears. The allowance applies to all originating calls except those subject to Operator Assisted Local Call charges as defined in A3.8. Local usage allowance amounts not used in one month are not credited to the subscriber's account for any other month service is rendered.
7. ESSX® service customers have the option of subscribing to a measured rate class of service where their exchange access is provided through PBX trunks or Network Access Registers.

**C.** Rates and Charges

1. The low use offering is only available for residence service and is not available with rotary or line hunting service features.
2. Where a subscriber contracts for two or more individual measured rate lines on the same premises and agrees to grouped billing, the amount of monthly measured rate allowance per line, as specified following, will be multiplied by the number of such measured rate lines and measured usage in excess of this product will be billed at the measured charges as indicated following. PBX trunks/Network Access Registers (NAR's) serving the same PBX/ESSX® service/Digital ESSX® service/MultiServ® PLUS service/***BellSouth® Centrex service*** and group billed will also have the allowance multiplied by the number of trunks/NAR's so billed in determining the measured charges. All lines, trunks or NAR's included for such allowance must have the same central office designation. The following monthly rates are applicable to individual line measured rate service.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

3. The local calling areas will be divided into tiers for measured service calling as outlined following. (O)

**Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers**

| Exchange | Tier | Exchanges | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aiken | 1 | Aiken, Graniteville | (O) |
| | 2 | Bath, Beech Island, Jackson, New Ellenton, North Augusta | (O)(T) |
| Allendale | 1 | Allendale, Fairfax | (O) |
| | 2 | Barnwell | (O) |
| Anderson | 1 | Anderson | (O) |
| | 2 | Belton, Honea Path, Pelzer, Pendleton, Starr-Iva, Williamston | (O)(T) |
| Bamberg | 1 | Bamberg | (O) |
| | 2 | Denmark, Ehrhardt, Orangeburg | (O) |
| Barnwell | 1 | Barnwell | (O) |
| | 2 | Allendale, Blackville, Denmark, Williston | (O) |
| Batesburg | 1 | Batesburg | (O) |
| | 2 | Pond Branch, Ridge Spring | (O) |
| Bath | 1 | Bath, Beech Island, North Augusta | (O) |
| | 2 | Aiken, Augusta, Ga., Graniteville, Jackson | (O)(T) |
| Beech Island | 1 | Bath, Beech Island, Augusta, Ga. | (O) |
| | 2 | Aiken, Appling, Ga., Harlem, Ga., Hephzibah, Ga., Jackson, North Augusta | (O)(T) |
| Belton | 1 | Belton | (O) |
| | 2 | Anderson, Honea Path, Pelzer, Williamston | (O) |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

**Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers**

| **Exchange** | **Tier** | **Exchanges** |
|---|---|---|
| Bennettsville | 1 | Bennettsville |
| | 2 | Blenheim, Clio, McCoil |
| Blacksburg | 1 | Blacksburg, Grover, N.C. (includes those exchange access lines in Antioch, S.C. which are a part of the Grover, N.C. exchange) |
| | 2 | Gaffney, Hickory Grove |
| Blackville | 1 | Blackville |
| | 2 | Barnwell, Denmark, Williston |
| Blenheim | 1 | Blenheim |
| | 2 | Bennettsville , Clio, McColl |
| Blue Ridge | 1 | Blue Ridge |
| | 2 | Greenville, Greer, Lyman, Travelers Rest |
| Camden | 1 | Camden |
| | 2.00 | Bethune (N) |
| Central | 1 | Central, Clemson |
| | 2 | Easley, Liberty, Pickens, Six Mile |
| Chapin-Little Mtn.-North | 1 | Chapin-Little Mtn.-North, Chapin-Little Mtn.-South |
| | 2 | Newberry, Prosperity |
| Chapin-Little Mtn.-South | 1 | Chapin-Little Mtn.-South, Chapin-Little Mtn.-North |
| | 2 | Columbia |
| Charleston | 1 | Charleston, Mount Pleasant |
| | 2 | Folly Beach, Hollywood, Isle of Palms, Sullivans Island, Summerville |
| Cheraw | 1 | Cheraw |
| | 2 | Chesterfield, Patrick |
| Clemson | 1 | Central, Clemson, Pendleton |
| | 2 | Seneca, Six Mile |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

3. (Cont'd) (O)

**Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers** (O)

| **Exchange** | **Tier** | **Exchanges** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clinton | 1 | Clinton, Joanna | (O) |
| | 2 | Laurens, Laurens Rural | (O) |
| Clio | 1 | Clio | (O) |
| | 2 | Bennettsville, Blenheim, McColl | (O) |
| Clover | 1 | Clover | (O) |
| | 2 | Gastonia, N.C., Lake Wylie, Lake Wylie West, York | (O) |
| Columbia | 1 | Columbia | (O) |
| | 2 | Chapin-Little Mtn.-South, Eastover, Lexington | (O) |
| Cowpens | 1 | Cowpens | (O) |
| | 2 | Spartanburg | (O) |
| Darlington | 1 | Darlington | (O) |
| | 2 | Florence, Hartsville Lamar, Society Hill, Timmonsville | (O) |
| Denmark | 1 | Denmark | (O) |
| | 2 | Bamberg, Barnwell, Blackville, Olar | (O) |
| Dillon | 1 | Dillon | (O) |
| | 2 | Lake View, Latta | (O) |
| Easley | 1 | Easley | (O) |
| | 2 | Central, Greenville, Liberty, Pickens, Six Mile | (O) |
| Eastover | 1 | Eastover | (O) |
| | 2 | Columbia | (O) |
| Edgefield | 1 | Edgefield | (O) |
| | 2 | Johnston | (O) |
| Edisto Island | 1 | Edisto Island | (O) |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

**Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers**

| **Exchange** | **Tier** | **Exchanges** |
|---|---|---|
| Florence | 1 | Florence |
| | 2 | Darlington, Hartsville, Lamar, Marion, Mullins, Nichols, Pamplico, Society Hill, Timmonsville |
| Folly Beach | 1 | Folly Beach |
| | 2 | Charleston, Isle of Palms, Mt. Pleasant, Sullivans Island |
| Fountain Inn | 1 | Fountain Inn |
| | 2 | Greenville, Simpsonville |
| Gaffney | 1 | Gaffney |
| | 2 | Blacksburg |
| Graniteville | 1 | Aiken, Graniteville |
| | 2 | Bath, North Augusta |
| Greenville | 1 | Greenville |
| | 2 | Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, ***Pickens,*** Piedmont, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest (C) |
| Greer | 1 | Greer, Lyman |
| | 2 | Blue Ridge, Greenville |
| Hartsville | 1 | Hartsville |
| | 2 | Darlington, Florence, Lamar, McBee, Patrick, Society Hill, Timmonsville |
| Hickory Grove | 1 | Hickory Grove, Sharon |
| | 2 | Blacksburg, York |
| Honea Path | 1 | Honea Path |
| | 2 | Anderson, Belton, Due West |
| Isle of Palms | 1 | Isle of Palms, Mount Pleasant, Sullivans Island |
| | 2 | Charleston, Folly Beach |
| Joanna | 1 | Joanna, Clinton |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

3. (Cont'd) (O)

**Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers** (O)

| **Exchange** | **Tier** | **Exchanges** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Johnston | 1 | Johnston | (O) |
| | 2 | Edgefield, Ridge Spring | (O) |
| Jonesville | 1 | Main | (O) |
| | 2 | Pacolet, Union | (O) |
| Lake View | 1 | Lake View | (O) |
| | 2 | Dillon, Latta | (O) |
| Lake Wylie | 1 | Lake Wylie, Lake Wylie West | (O) |
| | 2 | Charlotte, N.C., Clover, Gastonia, N.C., York | (O) |
| Lake Wylie West | 1 | Lake Wylie West, Lake Wylie | (O) |
| | 2 | Clover, Gastonia, N.C., York | (O) |
| Latta | 1 | Latta | (O) |
| | 2 | Dillon, Lake View | (O) |
| Liberty | 1 | Liberty | (O) |
| | 2 | Central, Easley, Pickens, Six Mile | (O) |
| Lyman | 1 | Lyman, Greer | (O) |
| | 2 | Blue Ridge, Inman, Spartanburg | (O) |
| Marion | 1 | Marion | (O) |
| | 2 | Florence, Mullins , Nichols | (O) |
| McColl | 1 | McColl | (O) |
| | 2 | Bennettsville, Blenheim, Clio | (O) |
| Mount Pleasant | 1 | Mount Pleasant, Charleston, Isle of Palms, Sullivans Island | (O) |
| | 2 | Folly Beach | (O) |
| Mullins | 1 | Mullins | (O) |
| | 2 | Florence, Floyds, Marion, Nichols | (O) |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

**Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers**

| **Exchange** | **Tier** | **Exchanges** |
|---|---|---|
| Newberry | 1 | Newberry |
| | 2 | Chapin-Little Mountain- North, Prosperity, Whitmire |
| New Ellenton | 1 | New Ellenton |
| | 2 | Aiken, Jackson |
| Nichols | 1 | Nichols |
| | 2 | Florence, Floyds, Marion, Mullins |
| North Augusta | 1 | North Augusta, Augusta, Ga., Bath |
| | 2 | Aiken, Appling, Beech Island, Graniteville, Harlem, Ga., Hephzibah, Ga., Jackson |
| Orangeburg | 1 | Orangeburg |
| | 2 | Bamberg, Bowman, Branchville |
| Pacolet | 1 | Pacolet |
| | 2 | Jonesville, Spartanburg |
| Pelzer | 1 | Pelzer, Williamston |
| | 2 | Anderson, Belton |
| Pendleton | 1 | Pendleton, Clemson |
| | 2 | Anderson |
| Pickens | 1 | Pickens |
| | 2 | Central, Easley, ***Greenville,*** Liberty, Six Mile (C) |
| Piedmont | 1 | Piedmont |
| | 2 | Greenville |
| Prosperity | 1 | Prosperity |
| | 2 | Chapin-Little Mtn.-North, Newberry |
| St. George | 1 | St. George |
| | 2 | Harleyville |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

3. (Cont'd) (O)

**Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers** (O)

| **Exchange** | **Tier** | **Exchanges** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Salem | 1 | Salem | (O) |
| | 2 | Seneca, Walhalla, Westminster | (O) |
| Seneca | 1 | Seneca | (O) |
| | 2 | Clemson, Salem, Walhalla, Westminster | (O) |
| Sharon | 1 | Hickory Grove, Sharon | (O) |
| | 2 | York | (O) |
| Six Mile | 1 | Six Mile | (O) |
| | 2 | Central, Clemson, Easley, Liberty, Pickens | (O) |
| Society Hill | 1 | Society Hill | (O) |
| | 2 | Darlington, Florence, Hartsville | (O) |
| Spartanburg | 1 | Spartanburg | (O) |
| | 2 | Chesnee, Cowpens, Enoree, Inman, Lyman, Pacolet, Woodruff | (O) |
| Springfield-Salley | 1 | Springfield-Salley | (O) |
| | 2 | Wagener | (O) |
| Sullivans Island | 1 | Sullivans Island, Isle of Palms, Mount Pleasant | (O) |
| | 2 | Charleston, Folly Beach | (O) |
| Summerville | 1 | Summerville | (O) |
| | 2 | Charleston | (O) |
| Timmonsville | 1 | Timmonsville | (O) |
| | 2 | Darlington, Florence, Hartsville, Lamar | (O) |
| Travelers Rest | 1 | Travelers Rest | (O) |
| | 2 | Blue Ridge, Greenville | (O) |
| Union | 1 | Union | (O) |
| | 2 | Jonesville, Lockhart | |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

| | Local Calling Area Measured Service Tiers | |
|---|---|---|
| **Exchange** | **Tier** | **Exchanges** |
| Walhalla | 1 | Walhalla |
| | 2 | Salem, Seneca, Westminster |
| Westminster | 1 | Westminster |
| | 2 | Salem, Seneca, Walhalla |
| Whitmire | 1 | Whitmire |
| | 2 | Newberry |
| Williamston | 1 | Williamston, Pelzer |
| | 2 | Anderson, Belton |
| York | 1 | York |
| | 2 | Clover, Hickory Grove, Lake Wylie, Lake Wylie West, Rock Hill, Sharon |

4. Optional Measured Service is offered where facilities and equipment are available at rates as specified in 5. for the respective groups indicated following:

| **Exchange** | **Group** | |
|---|---|---|
| Aiken | C | |
| Allendale | A | |
| Anderson | C | |
| Bamberg | B | |
| Barnwell | ***B*** | (C) |
| Batesburg | A | |
| Bath | D | |
| Beech Island | D | |
| Belton | C | |
| Bennettsville | A | |
| Blacksburg | B | |
| Blackville | A | |
| Blenheim | A | |
| Blue Ridge | D | |
| Camden | B | |
| Central | B | |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

4. (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Group | |
|---|---|---|
| Chapin-Little Mtn.-North | B | |
| Chapin-Little Mtn.-South | D | |
| Charleston | D | |
| Cheraw (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Clemson | B | |
| Clinton | B | |
| Clio | A | |
| Clover | C | |
| Columbia | D | |
| Cowpens | C | |
| Darlington | C | |
| Denmark | ***B*** | (C) |
| Dillon (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Easley | D | |
| Eastover | D | |
| Edgefield | A | |
| Edisto Island | A | |
| Florence (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Folly Beach | D | |
| Fountain Inn | D | |
| Gaffney | B | |
| Graniteville | C | |
| Greenville (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Greer | D | |
| Hartsville (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Hickory Grove | ***B*** | (C) |
| Honea Path | C | |
| Isle of Palms | D | |
| Joanna | ***B*** | (C) |
| Johnston | A | |
| Jonesville | ***B*** | (C) |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

4. (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Group | |
|---|---|---|
| Lake View (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Lake Wylie | D | |
| Lake Wylie West | C | |
| Latta (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Liberty | B | |
| Lyman | ***D*** | (C) |
| Marion | C | |
| McColl | A | |
| Mount Pleasant | D | |
| Mullins (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Newberry | B | |
| New Ellenton | B | |
| Nichols (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| North Augusta | D | |
| Orangeburg (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Pacolet | C | |
| Pelzer | C | |
| Pendleton | C | |
| Pickens (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Piedmont | D | |
| Prosperity | ***B*** | (C) |
| St. George | A | |
| Salem | B | |
| Seneca | B | |
| Sharon | A | |
| Six Mile | B | |
| Society Hill (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Spartanburg (See Local Exceptions A3.13.7) | - | |
| Springfield-Salley | A | |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

4. (Cont'd)

| Exchange | Group |
|---|---|
| Sullivans Island | D |
| Summerville | D |
| Timmonsville | C |
| Travelers Rest | D |
| Union | A |
| Walhalla | B |
| Westminster | B |
| Whitmire | A |
| Williamston | C |
| York | C |

5. The following monthly rates are applicable to measured rate service.

a. Individual Line Service

(1) Residence-Standard Measured

| | Monthly Rate Group | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **A** | **B** | **C** | **D** | **USOC** | |
| (a) Per line[1] | **$8.50** | **$9.15** | **$9.80** | **$10.45** | **1MS** | (R) |
| (b) Per line, with rotary line service[1] | **11.50** | **12.35** | **13.19** | **14.04** | **1KS** | (R) |
| (c) Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | **6.15** | **6.45** | **6.75** | **7.05** | **NA** | |
| (2) Residence - Low Use Measured | | | | | | |
| (a) Per line[1] | **5.60** | **6.05** | **6.50** | **6.95** | **LUM** | (R) |
| (b) Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | **2.00** | **2.00** | **2.00** | **2.00** | **NA** | |
| (3) Business-Standard Measured | | | | | | |
| (a) Per line[1] | **22.95** | **25.35** | **27.75** | **30.15** | **1MG** | (R) |
| (b) Per line, with rotary line service[1] | **30.29** | **33.41** | **36.53** | **39.65** | **1MH** | (R) |
| (c) Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | **6.70** | **7.40** | **8.10** | **8.80** | **NA** | |

**Note 1:** Rates have been reduced by $1.00 per line beginning January 1, 2000, effective for a minimum of 60 months based on South Carolina PSC settlement. (N)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

5. The following monthly rates are applicable to measured rate service. (Cont'd)

b. PBX Trunk Service

(1) Business - PBX Measured

| | | Monthly Rate Group | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **A** | **B** | **C** | **D** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Measured trunk - outward | **$28.84** | **31.72** | **$34.60** | **$37.48** | **BMT** |
| (b) | Measured trunk - inward | **28.84** | **31.72** | **34.60** | **37.48** | **BMU** |
| (c) | Measured trunk - two-way | **28.84** | **31.72** | **34.60** | **37.48** | **BMK** |
| (d) | Measured trunk - combination | **28.84** | **31.72** | **34.60** | **37.48** | **TZB** |
| (e) | Measured trunk - outward with rotary line service | **36.18** | **39.78** | **43.38** | **46.98** | **BHP** |
| (f) | Measured trunk - inward with rotary line service | **36.18** | **39.78** | **43.38** | **46.98** | **BHS** |
| (g) | Measured trunk - two-way with rotary line service | **36.18** | **39.78** | **43.38** | **46.98** | **BHU** |
| (h) | Measured trunk - combination with rotary line service | **36.18** | **39.78** | **43.38** | **46.98** | **TZR** |
| (i) | Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | **6.70** | **7.40** | **8.10** | **8.80** | **NA** |

c. Network Access Register (NAR) Usage Package

(1) Measured NAR - ESSX® service [1]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination | **12.66** | **14.82** | **16.98** | **18.84** | **EQP** | (I) |
| (b) | One-way incoming | **12.66** | **14.82** | **16.98** | **18.84** | **EQR** | (I) |
| (c) | One-way outgoing | **12.66** | **14.82** | **16.98** | **18.84** | **EQS** | (I) |
| (d) | Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | **6.70** | **7.40** | **8.10** | **8.80** | **NA** | |

(2) Measured NAR - MegaLink® Channel Service

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Combination | **8.80** | **10.29** | **11.78** | **13.07** | **NNWCX** |
| (b) | One-way incoming | **8.80** | **10.29** | **11.78** | **13.07** | **NNW1X** |
| (c) | One-way outgoing | **8.80** | **10.29** | **11.78** | **13.07** | **NNWOX** |
| (d) | Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | **6.70** | **7.40** | **8.10** | **8.80** | **NA** |

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after ***May 30, 2003***. (C)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

### A103.6.1 Optional Measured Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

6. The following usage charges apply to originating calls within the ***basic service area of the*** local calling area: (O)(T)

| Measured Service Tier | Initial Minute or Fraction Thereof | Additional Minute, Each or Fraction Thereof | (O) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | $.05 | $.01 | (O) |
| 2 | $.08 | $.03 | (O) |

7. For calls placed in the below listed time periods, discounted charges will apply as described below: (O)

| Time | Discount | (O) |
|---|---|---|
| Evening Periods | 25% | (O) |
| Sunday - Friday - 5:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. | | (O) |
| Night/Weekend Periods | 50% | (O) |
| Daily - 11:00 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. | | (O) |
| Saturday - 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. | | (O) |
| Sunday - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. | | (O) |
| Holidays as specified in A18.3.1E of this Tariff (unless a greater discount rate would otherwise apply) | 25% | (O) |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

**A103.6.2 (DELETED)** (D)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

**A103.6.2 (DELETED)** (D)

(T)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

(T)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

(T)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.6 Local Exceptions (Cont'd)

(T)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.7 Zone Charges

### A103.7.1 Zone Charges

**A.** Where zone rate areas are designated on Exchange Service Area or other maps, the following zone charges apply in connection with obsolete service outside the base rate area in addition to the basic rate for service:

1. Two-Party Line[1,2] (T)

| | Zone | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 | **$-** | **1LSC1** | |
| (b) | 2 | **-** | **1LSC2** | |
| (c) | 3 | **-** | **1LSC3** | |
| (d) | 4 | **0.00** | **1LSC4** | (R) |
| (e) | 5 | **0.00** | **1LSC5** | (R) |
| (f) | 6 | **0.00** | **1LSC6** | (R) |
| (g) | 7 | **0.00** | **1LSC7** | (R) |
| (h) | 8 | **0.00** | **1LSC8** | (R) |
| (i) | 9 | **0.00** | **1LSC9** | (R) |
| (j) | 10 | **0.00** | **1LSCJ** | (R) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted 07-19-89, Type 3. Existing two-party service may be continued for the same customer for as long as he continues at his present location.

**Note 2:** Implementation July 11, 1997, retroactive to April 11, 1997. (N)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service

For information on obsoleted Premium Optional Calling Services, see A103.8.4 through A103.8.7.

### A103.8.1 Description

(Obsoleted 11-13-90, Type 4. Existing service may be continued for the same customers for as long as they continue at their present location or any other location within the same exchange.)

**A.** OEAS is offered under the following two configurations:

1. Point-To-Point Service - This option provides for measured calling from one exchange to one other exchange outside of its Local Calling Area, but within the same LATA.
2. Extended Community Calling Service - This option provides for measured calling from one exchange to two or more exchanges normally contiguous to the calling exchange, but located outside of its Local Calling Area, but within the same LATA.

### A103.8.2 Point-To-Point Service

(Obsoleted 11-13-90, Type 4. Existing service may be continued for the same customers for as long as they continue at their present location or any other location within the same exchange.)

**A.** This service is offered in exchanges as specified in the following and is available to all business and residence subscribers except for four-party service, or those lines terminated in hotel, motel, nursing home or hospital PBX's which serve guests or patients. (C)

**B.** A minimum monthly charge equivalent to one hour for business and one-half hour for residence is applicable for each account which may be one line or a group billed multi-line system. All eligible lines for which message tolls are group billed may use the service, providing they are within the same exchange; however, there can be no mixing of classes of service between residence and business.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.2 Point-To-Point Service (Cont'd)

**C.** The usage, in minutes, for messages originated before 8:00 a.m. or after 5:00 p.m on weekdays or on a Saturday, Sunday or holidays will be discounted at the prevailing Intrastate Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service discount rates except as provided in the following:

**D.** Point-To-Point calling is not in effect for messages originated from 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m or from 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. on weekdays except weekday holidays as specified in Section A18 of this Tariff. Messages originated during these hours will be billed at the prevailing Intrastate Long Distance rates.

**E.** A minimum of one minute per message is applicable for all calls except that the minimum is discounted as specified in the above. Messages of more than one minute are measured in units of 1/10 minute or fraction thereof, however, the billing of usage for messages originated in the Evening Rate Period and the Night and Weekend Rate Period are discounted as specified in the preceding.

**F.** Rates

1. Pelzer to Greenville

| | | Monthly Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Business Minimum[1,2] | **$7.00** | **OS122** |
| (b) | Residence Minimum[1,2] | **3.50** | **OS112** |
| (c) | Overtime rate for each additional 1/10 hour or equivalent or fraction thereof | **.70** | **NA** |

### A103.8.3 Extended Community Calling Service

(Obsoleted 11-13-90, Type 4. Existing service may be continued for the same customers for as long as they continue at their present location or any other location within the same exchange.)

**A.** This service is offered in exchanges as specified in the following and is available to all business and residence subscribers except for four-party service, or those lines terminated in hotel, motel, nursing home or hospital PBX's which serve guest or patients. (C)

**Note 1:** The minimum charge is in addition to the basic monthly charge as specified in A3. preceding.

**Note 2:** Existing service may be continued for the same customers for as long as they continue at their present location or any other location within the same exchange.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.3 Extended Community Calling Service (Cont'd)

**B.** A minimun monthly charge equivalent to one hour for business and one-half hour for residence is applicable for each account which may be one line or a group billed multi-line system. All eligible lines for which message tolls are group billed may use the service, providing they are within the same exchange; however, there can be no mixing of classes of service between residence and business.

**C.** The usage, in minutes, for messages originated before 8:00 a.m. or after 5:00 p.m. on weekdays or on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday will be discounted at the prevailing Intrastate Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service discount rates except as provided in the following.

**D.** Extended Community Calling is not in effect for messages originated from 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. or from 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. on weekdays except weekday holidays as specified in Section A18 of this Tariff. Messages originated during these hours will be billed at the prevailing Intrastate Long Distance rates.

**E.** A minimum of one minute per message is applicable for all calls except that the minimum is discounted as specified preceding. Messages of more than one minute are measured in units of 1/10 minute or fraction thereof, however, the billing of usage for messages originated in the Evening Rate Period and the Night and Weekend Rate Period are discounted as specified preceding.

**F.** Rates

1. Piedmont to Easley, Pelzer and Williamston

| | | Monthly Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Business Minimum[1,2] | **$6.70** | **OS221** |
| (b) | Residence Minimum[1,2] | **3.35** | **OS211** |
| (c) | Overtime rate for each additional 1/10 hour or equivalent or fraction thereof | **.67** | **NA** |

### A103.8.4 Premium Optional Calling Service - Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington

(Obsoleted 09-09-94, Type 2)

**A.** General

1. Subscribers to this service may choose Option 1 or Option 2, as described following.
2. Subscribers who do not elect this service, will continue to pay regular message toll charges for calls to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington exchanges.
3. This service is billed monthly on a per line or trunk basis. All lines or trunks on the same premises assigned to the same account must subscribe to this offering.
4. A ***Secondary*** Service Charge as specified in A4 of this Tariff will apply when this Service is established or changed for existing accounts. (T)

**Note 1:** The minimum charge is in addition to the basic monthly charge as specified in A3. preceding.

**Note 2:** Existing service may be continued for the same customers for as long as they continue at their present location or any other location within the same exchange.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.4 Premium Optional Calling Service - Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington (Cont'd)

**B.** Option 1 - Premium Flat Rate

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Batesburg exchange. The service is offered to all business and residence subscribers except those who subscribe to Area Plus* service, Public Telephone access line services, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients. (C)
2. Subscriber pays a flat monthly rate for unlimited customer dialed station-to-station calls to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington exchanges.
3. Rates
   a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3 of this Tariff.
      (1) Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence individual line, per line | **$14.20** | **OC251** |
| (b) | Residence two-party line, per line[1] | **11.85** | **OC252** |
| (c) | Business individual line, per line | **25.54** | **OC253** |
| (d) | Trunk, per trunk | **34.05** | **OC254** |
| (e) | Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **34.05** | **OC257** |

**C.** Option 2 - Fixed monthly rate with applied discount

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Batesburg exchange. The service is offered to all business and residence subscribers except those who subscribe to Area Plus* service, Public Telephone access line services, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients. (C)
2. Subscriber pays a fixed monthly rate which entitles subscriber to receive a 50% discount from existing toll rates on all customer dialed station-to-station calls to Columbia, Gilbert, and Lexington exchanges.
3. Rates
   a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3 of this Tariff.
      (1) Batesburg to Columbia, Gilbert and Lexington

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence, per line | **1.50** | **OC245** |
| (b) | Business, per line | **4.00** | **OC246** |
| (c) | Trunk, per trunk | **8.00** | **OC247** |
| (d) | Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **8.00** | **OC248** |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted 07-19-89, Type 3.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.5 Premium Optional Calling Service - Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont

(Obsoleted 09-09-94, Type 2)

**A.** General

1. Subscribers to this service may choose Option 1 or Option 2, as described following.
2. Subscribers who do not elect this service, will continue to pay regular message toll charges for calls to Greenville and Piedmont exchanges.
3. Subscribers to this service must subscribe for all lines or trunks on the same premises assigned to the same account and must subscribe to the same option for all lines and trunks on the same account.
4. A Secondary Service Charge as specified in A4 of this Tariff will apply when this Service is established or changed for existing accounts.

**B.** Option 1 - Premium Flat Rate

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Pelzer exchange. The service is offered to all business subscribers except those who subscribe to Area Plus* service, Public Telephone access line services, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients. (C)
2. Subscriber pays a flat monthly rate for unlimited customer dialed station-to-station calls to Greenville and Piedmont exchanges.
3. Rates
   a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3 of this Tariff.
      (1) Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence individual line, per line | **$15.55** | **OC291** |
| (b) | Business individual line, per line | **39.15** | **OC293** |
| (c) | Trunk, per trunk | **78.30** | **OC294** |
| (d) | Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **78.30** | **OC297** |

**C.** Option 2 - Fixed monthly rate with applied discount

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Pelzer exchange. The service is offered to all business and residence subscribers except those who subscribe to Area Plus* service, Public Telephone access line services, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients. (C)
2. Subscriber pays a fixed monthly rate which entitles subscriber to receive a 50% discount from existing toll rates on all customer dialed station-to-station calls to Greenville and Piedmont exchanges.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.5 Premium Optional Calling Service - Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont (Cont'd)

**C.** Option 2 - Fixed monthly rate with applied discount (Cont'd)

3. Rates

a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3 of this Tariff.

(1) Pelzer to Greenville and Piedmont

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence, per line | **$3.00** | **OC281** |
| (b) | Business, per line | **7.00** | **OC282** |
| (c) | Trunk, per trunk | **14.00** | **OC283** |
| (d) | Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **14.00** | **OC284** |

### A103.8.6 Premium Optional Calling Service - Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer

(Obsoleted 09-09-94, Type 2)

**A.** General

1. Subscribers to this service may choose Option 1 or Option 2, as described following.
2. Subscribers who do not elect this service, will continue to pay regular message toll charges for calls to the exchanges listed preceding.
3. Subscribers to this service must subscribe for all lines or trunks on the same premises assigned to the same account and must subscribe to the same option for all lines and trunks on the same account.
4. A Secondary Service Charge as specified in A4 of this Tariff will apply when this Service is established or changed for existing accounts.

**B.** Option 1 - Premium Flat Rate

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Piedmont exchange. The service is offered to all business subscribers except those who subscribe to Area Plus* service, Public Telephone access line services, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients. (C)
2. Subscriber pays a flat monthly rate for unlimited customer dialed station-to-station calls to the exchanges listed preceding.
3. Rates

a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3. of this Tariff.

(1) Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence individual line, per line | **16.45** | **OC275** |
| (b) | Business individual line, per line | **42.55** | **OC277** |

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.6 Premium Optional Calling Service - Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer (Cont'd)

**B.** Option 1 - Premium Flat Rate (Cont'd)

3. Rates (Cont'd)

a. (Cont'd)

(1) (Cont'd)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (c) Trunk, per trunk | **$85.10** | **OC278** |
| (d) Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **35.74** | **OC279** |

**C.** Option 2 - Fixed monthly rate with applied discount

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Piedmont exchange. The service is offered to all business and residence subscribers except those who subscribe to Area* Plus service, Public Telephone access line services, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients. (C)

2. Subscriber pays a fixed monthly rate which entitles subscriber to receive a 50% discount from existing toll rates on all customer dialed station-to-station calls to the Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer exchanges.

3. Rates

a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3 of this Tariff.

(1) Piedmont to Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greer, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest, Slater-Marietta and Pelzer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Residence, per line | **3.00** | **OC261** |
| (b) Business, per line | **7.00** | **OC262** |
| (c) Trunk, per trunk | **14.00** | **OC263** |
| (d) Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **14.00** | **OC264** |

### A103.8.7 Premium Optional Calling Service - Belton to Piedmont and Greenville

(Obsoleted 09-09-94, Type 2)

**A.** General

1. Subscribers to this service may choose Option 1 or Option 2, as described following.

2. Subscribers who do not elect this service will continue to pay regular message toll charges for calls to Piedmont and Greenville exchanges.

3. This service is billed monthly on a per line or trunk basis. Subscribers to this service must subscribe for all lines or trunks on the same premises assigned to the same account and must subscribe to the same option for all lines and trunks on the same account.

4. A Secondary Service Charge as specified in A4 of this Tariff will apply when this Service is established or changed for existing accounts.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.7 Premium Optional Calling Service - Belton to Piedmont and Greenville (Cont'd)

**B.** Option 1 - Premium Flat Rate

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Belton exchange. The service is offered to all business subscribers except those who subscribe to Area Plus® Service, Public Telephone access line services, Sharing and Resale of Basic Local Exchange Service, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients.
2. Subscriber pays a flat monthly rate for unlimited customer-dialed station-to-station calls to Piedmont and Greenville exchanges.
3. Rates
   a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3 of this Tariff.
      (1) Belton to Piedmont and Greenville

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Business, per line | **$50.00** | **TT91R** |
| (b) | Trunk, per trunk | **100.00** | **TT9KR** |
| (c) | Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **100.00** | **TT9LR** |

**C.** Option 2 - Fixed monthly rate with applied discount

1. This service is available to subscribers served by the Belton exchange. The service is offered to all business and residence subscribers except those who subscribe to Area Plus® service, Public Telephone access line services, or Message Rate Service terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serves guests or patients.
2. Subscriber pays a fixed monthly rate which entitles subscriber to receive a 50% discount from existing toll rates on all customer-dialed station-to-station calls to Piedmont and Greenville exchanges.
3. Rates
   a. The following rates apply in addition to the basic monthly rates as specified elsewhere in Section A3 of this Tariff.
      (1) Belton to Piedmont and Greenville

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Residence, per line | **3.00** | **TT82R** |
| (b) | Business, per line | **7.00** | **TT92R** |
| (c) | Trunk, per trunk | **14.00** | **TT9MR** |
| (d) | Network Access Register (NAR), per NAR | **14.00** | **TT9NR** |

### A103.8.8 Connection Calling Plans

(Obsoleted 09-09-94, Type 2)

This Optional Extended Area Service (OEAS) is an experimental offering. The Company reserves the right to modify or terminate this offering upon written notice to the subscribers and the Commission. (C)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.8 Connection Calling Plans (Cont'd)

**A.** General

1. The Connection Calling Plan will provide customers in the exchanges where it is offered calling to designated exchange(s) at a reduced toll rate and usage sensitive calling to exchange(s) within the local calling area specified in A3.4. Connection Calling Plan access line and usage rates are applicable to business customers in the exchange where it is offered except as specified in 3. and 4. following. Calls will be rated by frequency, duration, time of day, and distance according to the usage schedule shown in B. following. (T)
2. Customers who subscribe to a Connection Calling Plan option will be essentially Optional Measured Service customers and will be subject to the conditions and regulations contained in A103.6.1.A.2. through C.2. The rates specified in B.1. following apply for the rate groups indicated in A103.6.1.C.4.
3. This service is not offered to multi-party service, Public Telephone access lines, or those lines terminated in common equipment in hotels, motels, nursing homes or hospitals which serve guests or patients.
4. The plan is offered where facilities and equipment are available in each exchange listed in ***5***. following. (T)
5. Connection Calling Plans are available in the following exchanges. The rates specified in B.2. following apply for calls to the local calling area and the additional exchanges listed for each exchange.

| **Exchange** | **Additional Exchanges Beyond the Local Calling Area** |
|---|---|
| Camden | Columbia |
| Travelers Rest | Easley, Greer, Pickens |

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. The following rates are applicable to individual line service under the Connection Calling Plan.
   a. Individual Line Service
      (1) **(DELETED)** (D)
      (2) **(DELETED)** (D)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.8 Connection Calling Plans (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

a. Individual Line Service (Cont'd)

(2) **(DELETED)** (Cont’d) (D)

| | | Monthly Rate Group | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **A** | **B** | **C** | **D** | **USOC** |
| (3) | Business-Standard Measured | | | | | |
| (a) | Per line | - | **$29.35** | - | **$34.15** | **LMB** |
| (b) | Per line, with rotary line service | - | **37.41** | - | **43.65** | **BVJ** |
| (c) | Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | - | **7.40** | - | **8.80** | **NA** |
| (4) | Business - PBX Measured | | | | | |
| (a) | Measured trunk - outward | - | **36.72** | - | **42.48** | **TVW** |
| (b) | Measured trunk - inward | - | **36.72** | - | **42.48** | **TV4** |
| (c) | Measured trunk - two-way | - | **36.72** | - | **42.48** | **TV1** |
| (d) | Measured trunk - combination | - | **36.72** | - | **42.48** | **TVX** |
| (e) | Measured trunk - outward with rotary line service | - | **44.78** | - | **51.98** | **TZHOX** |
| (f) | Measured trunk - inward with rotary line service | - | **44.78** | - | **51.98** | **TZH1X** |
| (g) | Measured trunk - two-way with rotary line service | - | **44.78** | - | **51.98** | **TZH2X** |
| (h) | Measured trunk - combination with rotary line service | - | **44.78** | - | **51.98** | **TZHCX** |
| (i) | Usage allowance (included in monthly rate) | - | **7.40** | - | **8.80** | **NA** |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.8 Connection Calling Plans (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

2. The following usage charges apply to originating calls that terminate within the OEAS calling area. All OEAS calls will be rated at charges using the distance table in B.3. following. (O)

a. OEAS Calls (O)

(1) Mileage Bands (O)

| | | Rates | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Initial Minute** | **Additional Minute** | **USOC** | |
| (a) | A 0 - 6 miles | **$.05** | **$.01** | **NA** | (O) |
| (b) | B 7 - 11 miles | **.08** | **.03** | **NA** | (O) |
| (c) | C 12 - 22 miles | **.14** | **.08** | **NA** | (O) |
| (d) | D 23 - 40 miles | **.19** | **.13** | **NA** | (O) |

3. Following is the distance rate table for the application of usage charges based on the airline mileage between the respective wire centers. (O)

| **Originating Wire Center** | **Terminating Wire Center** | **Band** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Camden - Main | Camden - Main | A | (O) |
| | Camden - Lugoff | A | (O) |
| | Columbia - Camden Hwy. | C | (O) |
| | Columbia - Arden | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - Sunset | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - Sumter Hwy. | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - Senate St. | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - St. Andrews | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - Swift | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - Dutch Fork | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - So. Congaree | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - Airport | D | (O) |
| | Columbia - Parklane | D | (O) |
| Camden - Lugoff | Camden - Lugoff | A | (O) |
| | Camden - Main | A | (O) |
| | Columbia - Camden Hwy. | C | (O) |
| | Columbia - Arden | C | (O) |
| | Columbia - Sunset | C | (O) |
| | Columbia - Sumter Hwy. | C | (O) |
| | Columbia - Parklane | C | (O) |
| | Columbia - Senate St. | D | (O) |

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.8 Optional Extended Area Service (Cont'd)

### A103.8.8 Connection Calling Plans (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

| Originating Wire Center | Terminating Wire Center | Band |
|---|---|---|
| Camden - Lugoff | Columbia - St. Andrews | D |
| | Columbia - Swift | D |
| | Columbia - Dutch Fork | D |
| | Columbia - So. Congaree | D |
| | Columbia - Airport | D |
| Travelers Rest - Main | Travelers Rest - Main | A |
| | Travelers Rest - Slater-Marietta | A |
| | Blue Ridge - Main | B |
| | Easley - Main | C |
| | Greenville - Berea | A |
| | Greenville - Churchill | B |
| | Greenville - Crestwood | B |
| | Greenville - Dial and Toll | B |
| | Greenville - Ware Place | B |
| | Greenville - West | B |
| | Greenville - Woodruff Road | B |
| | Greer - Main | C |
| | Pickens - Main | C |
| Travelers Rest - Slater-Marietta | Travelers Rest - Slater-Marietta | A |
| | Travelers Rest - Main | A |
| | Blue Ridge - Main | B |
| | Easley - Main | C |
| | Greenville - Berea | B |
| | Greenville - Churchill | B |
| | Greenville - Crestwood | B |
| | Greenville - Dial and Toll | B |
| | Greenville - Ware Place | B |
| | Greenville - West | B |
| | Greenville - Woodruff Road | B |
| | Greer - Main | C |
| | Pickens - Main | C |

4. The peak period rates apply from 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM Monday through Friday (excluding holidays). Off-peak period rates apply to all other times and are at a 50% reduction. When messages span more than one rate period, total charges for the minutes in each rate period are summarized and the results for each rate period are totaled to obtain the total message charge.

## A103.9 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.10 Reserved for Future Use (N)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.11 Rotary Line Service

(Type D) Effective June 6, 1997, all residence subscribers with more than three (3) lines in a Rotary Line Service arrangement at their private residence location shall be allowed to retain their existing service. If these subscribers require additional lines in their existing rotary arrangement or request a move of their existing rotary arrangement to a new residence location, business service rates shall apply for all the lines in the arrangement, if there are more than three lines in the arrangement, at that residence location.

(Type D) Effective June 6, 1997, all residence and business subscribers with Rotary Line Service arrangements in which the last line in their rotary or hunting arrangement (standard hunting) or the line preceding the original number dialed in the rotary sequence (circular hunting) can rotary or hunt to another arrangement, at the same location or at a different location, shall be allowed to retain their existing arrangement. However, if a subscriber requires any changes or moves of the existing rotary arrangement, the subscriber shall no longer be allowed to use Rotary Line Service to redirect calls from one location to another location or to another rotary arrangement at the same location.

## A103.12 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.13 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.14 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.15 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.16 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.17 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.18 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.19 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A103.20 Reserved for Future Use (N)

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.21 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.22 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.23 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.24 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.25 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.26 CourtesyComplete* Service (O)(T)

(Obsoleted 05-01-2000, Type 3, Units in service on this date may be continued in service at the same location (i.e., same building) until such units are discontinued.) (N)

### A3.26.1 Description of Service (O)

**A.** CourtesyComplete* service is an optional service which enables a business subscriber to accept completion charges for calls originated by the Directory Assistance (DA) Operator/Operator System. Immediately after a third party has requested and received the CourtesyComplete* service subscriber's listing from the DA bureau, a recording is played that offers call completion at the courtesy and expense of the CourtesyComplete* service subscriber. (O)

**B.** The subscribing business will incur the CourtesyComplete* service charges. (O)

**C.** The third party originating the DA request will incur the DA charges. (O)

**D.** This service is available except as limited in A3.24.4 of this tariff. (O)

**E.** Individual call detail is not included as part of this service. (O)

**F.** This service is offered where local Directory Assistance Call Completion is available. (O)

### A103.26.2 General Regulations (O)(T)

**A.** A customer may subscribe to only one CourtesyComplete* service plan per account. (O)

**B.** This service is not subject to concession and/or allowances. (O)

**C.** Minimum service period is one month. (O)

**D.** Suspension of the service is allowed. (O)

**E.** This service is offered on the line level. (O)

### A103.26.3 Use of Service (O)(T)

**A.** This service is furnished subject to all applicable regulations in Section A2. ***of this tariff***. (O)(T)

### A103.26.4 Nonrecurring Charges (O)(T)

**A.** After ninety days of the effective date of this Tariff, secondary service charges as described in A4.3.1.C of this tariff are applicable per subscription to CourtesyComplete* service. (O)

### A103.26.5 Options (O)(T)

**A.** The subscribing business customer will choose one of two CourtesyComplete* service plans. (O)

**B.** The recurring monthly rate and the rate per DA request completed are as described in ***A103.27.6*** following for each option. (O)(T)

**C.** CourtesyComplete* service charges, as outlined in ***A103.27.6*** following, apply to all CourtesyComplete* service requests completed to the subscribing account. DA charges, as outlined in A3.9.2 of this Tariff, are applicable to the third party originating the DA request. (O)(T)

### A103.26.6 Rates And Charges (O)(T)

**A.** Following are charges applicable to subscribing customers for each CourtesyComplete* plan. (O)

1. Volume Plan (O)

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Account Monthly | **$ 10.00** | **DAVT2** | (O) |
| (b) Per Call | **.25** | **NA** | (O) |
| 2. High Volume Plan | | | (O) |
| (a) Per Account Monthly | **50.00** | **DAVT5** | (O) |
| (b) Per Call | **.15** | **NA** | (O) |

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 23.1 of this section.

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.27 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.28 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.29 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.30 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.31 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.32 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.33 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.34 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.35 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.36 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.37 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.38 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.39 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.40 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.41 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.42 Reserved for Future Use

## A103.43 BellSouth Business Plus Service (O)(T)

(Obsoleted 6-15-2007, Type 4 - Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or moves to a new location. Existing customers may not change to a different BellSouth Business Plus service option). (N)

### A103.43.1 Plan Descriptions (O)(T)

A. BellSouth Business Plus Service (O)(T)

1. BellSouth Business Plus service is offered as a business individual line service where facilities and equipment are available. (O)(T)
2. BellSouth Business Plus service allows the business customer to choose between two LATA-wide[1] calling options: (O)(T)
   a. Option 1 - Flat rated plan which allows for unlimited calling within the LATA (subject to a total usage allowance of 120 hours/7200 minutes). (O)
   b. Option 2 - Combination rated plan which provides for unlimited usage within the basic service area for a flat monthly charge, and a single rate for each minute of use for all other calling within the LATA. (O)
3. The option chosen by the BellSouth Business Plus service subscribers will apply to each of their lines. (O)(T)
4. Touch-Tone Calling service is provided to all BellSouth Business Plus service subscribers at no additional charge. (O)(T)

**Note 1:** For a list of all exchanges in each LATA, see A3.4.2. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.43 BellSouth Business Plus Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A103.43.1 Plan Descriptions (Cont'd) (O)(T)

A. BellSouth Business Plus Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

5. All of the rules, regulations and limitations specified for each offering apply to the respective services and features. (O)(T)

6. Usage rating is dependent upon the underlying service of the originating call location. When BellSouth Business Plus service usage charges as described in 2. preceding are applicable, they will also apply to 1+, 0+ and 0- calls made within the LATA. However, for 0+ and 0- calls, usage does not contribute toward the Option 1 usage threshold and each minute of use is rated. The appropriate operator services surcharges will also be charged in accordance with the rules and regulations of A.3.8. (O)(T)

7. BellSouth Business Plus service Option 2 service customers only may subscribe to Local Usage Detail for billable usage. There is no charge for the Local Usage Detail. (O)(T)

8. Method of Determining Monthly Usage Charges (O)

a. Usage is determined for each call based on minutes or fraction thereof, with minimum call duration of one minute. This value is then multiplied by the rate per minute for the rate option selected by the customer. The resultant amount is truncated to whole cents for each call. The amount of usage billed to the customer is subject to b. and c. following. (O)

b. For Option 1, only usage above the first 120 hours (7,200 minutes) of usage allowance is billed to the customer. (O)

c. For Option 2, only usage outside the Basic Service Area is subject to the billing as described in a. preceding. (O)

### A103.43.2 Exchange Access Line Rates (O)(T)

A. Individual Line Service (O)

1. BellSouth Business Plus service - Option 1 (O)

| | Monthly Rate | Rate per Minute of Use | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each line | **$77.00** | **-** | **BS1** | (O) |
| (b) Each Minute of use above 120 hours (7,200 minutes) | **-** | **$.05** | **-** | (O) |

2. BellSouth Business Plus service - Option 2 (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each line | **51.00** | **-** | **BS2** | (O) |
| (b) Each Minute of use outside the Basic Service Area | **-** | **.12** | **-** | (O) |

### A103.43.3 Service Charges (O)(T)

A. The service order charges specified in Section A4. are applicable for the installations of new lines at the subscriber's premises. These charges are not applicable for existing customers who wish to convert an existing line to a BellSouth Business Plus Plan. (O)(T)

B. Service charges do not apply for transactions which only involve additions, deletions or changes to the service or features requested as part of BellSouth Business Plus service with BellSouth Business Choice Package service. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.44 BellSouth Business Choice® Package (T)

(Type 4) Effective December 24, 1999, all existing Business Choice® package subscribers shall be allowed to retain their existing service and may add, rearrange, change or move Business Choice® package service. Business Choice® package service will not be available to customers who are not current subscribers to the service. (T)

### A103.44.1 General

A. BellSouth Business Choice® packages are offered where facilities and equipment are available. (T)

B. BellSouth Business Choice® packages are offered to business subscribers and consists of a BellSouth Business Plus® service line, touch-tone service and a choice of up to five selected calling features per line. BellSouth Business Choice® packages are available only in conjunction with BellSouth Business Plus® service Options 1 and 2 as described in A3.43. The calling feature choices are listed in D. following. (T)

C. The BellSouth Business Plus® service option chosen by the subscriber will apply to each line on the same account. BellSouth Business Plus® service options may not be mixed on the same account. (T)

D. For each line, the BellSouth Business Choice® package also provides the subscriber with up to five compatible services and features from the following list. All of the rules, regulations and limitations specified in Section A13 apply to the respective services and features requested as part of this service. The calling features chosen may vary from line to line in a BellSouth Business Choice® package line grouping. (T)

| | Calling Features | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Call Forward Busy Line | **GCE** |
| 2. | Call Forward Don't Answer | **GCJ** |
| 3. | Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control | **GCJRC** |
| 4. | Call Forward Variable | **ESM** |
| 5. | **(DELETED)** | (D) |
| 6. | Call Waiting | **ESX** |
| 7. | Speed Calling 8 | **ESL** |
| 8. | Speed Calling 30 | **ESF** |
| 9. | Three Way Calling | **ESC** |
| 10. | Message Waiting Indicator - Audible | **MWW** |
| 11. | Message Waiting Indicator - Visual | **MWWAV** |
| 12. | Call Return | **NSS** |
| 13. | Call Block | **NSY** |
| 14. | Call Tracing | **NST** |
| 15. | Repeat Dialing | **NSQ** |
| 16. | Call Selector | **NSK** |
| 17. | Preferred Call Forwarding | **NCE** |
| 18. | RingMaster I | **DRS** |
| 19. | RingMaster II | **DRS1X** |
| 20. | Remote Access Call Forwarding | **GCZ** |

E. When more than five calling features are subscribed to in one BellSouth Business Choice® package, five calling features are applied to the BellSouth Business Choice® package limit. The remaining calling features may be eligible for the Multi-Feature Discount if they are currently eligible for the Multi-Feature Discount Plan as described in A13.33. (T)

F. Usage rating for the appropriate BellSouth Business Plus® service line option associated with BellSouth Business Choice® package, is as described in A3.43. (T)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.44 BellSouth Business Choice* Package (Cont'd)

### A103.44.2 BellSouth Business Choice* Package

A. Package Service

1. BellSouth Business Choice* Package Option 1 which includes BellSouth Business Plus* Service Calling Plan 1

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each package | **$86.95** | **BC1** |

2. BellSouth Business Choice* Package Option 2 which includes BellSouth Business Plus* Service Calling Plan 2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each package | **61.95** | **BC2** |

### A.103.44.3 Service Charges

A. The service order charges specified in Section A4. of this Tariff are applicable for the installations of new lines at the subscriber's premises. These charges are not applicable for existing customers who wish to move from an existing line to a BellSouth Business Plus* service Calling Plan or a BellSouth Business Choice* Package.

B. Service charges do not apply for transactions which only involve additions, deletions or changes to the service or features requested as part of BellSouth Business Plus* service with BellSouth Business Choice* Package service.

### A103.44.4 Multi-Package Discount Plan

A. The Multi-Package Discount Plan provides eligible BellSouth Business Choice* Package customers reduced monthly package rates based upon the number of BellSouth Business Choice* Packages subscribed to.

B. Eligibility for the discounts is based upon the following parameters:

1. A minimum purchase of two BellSouth Business Choice* Packages is required.
2. The BellSouth Business Choice* Packages must be provisioned to a single customer at a single location.
3. Only the lines at the customer location that are in a hunting arrangement are eligible. The number of Discount Eligible Packages equals the number of lines in hunt.

C. Discounts range from $4.00 to $64.00 depending upon the number of Discount Eligible Packages.

1. For BellSouth Business Choice* Package customers:

| | Discount Eligible Packages | Total Discount | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1 package | **-** | **NA** | |
| (b) | 2 packages | **$4.00** | **MDPO2** | (T) |
| (c) | 3 packages | **9.00** | **MDPO3** | (T) |
| (d) | 4 packages | **16.00** | **MDPO4** | (T) |
| (e) | 5 packages | **25.00** | **MDPO5** | (T) |
| (f) | 6 packages | **36.00** | **MDPO6** | (T) |
| (g) | 7 packages | **49.00** | **MDPO7** | (T) |
| (h) | 8 or more packages | **64.00** | **MDPO8** | (T) |

* Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.45 Complete Choice for Business Package (T)(N)

(Obsoleted October 17, 2005, Type 4, not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. The following terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this service as of October 16, 2005, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the service or changes service locations.) **(N)**

### A103.45.1 General (O)(T)

**A.** Complete Choice for Business packages are offered where facilities and equipment are available. (O)(T)

**B.** Complete Choice for Business packages are offered to business subscribers and consist of four components - a line with touch-tone service, calling features, listings and rotary line service. (O)(T)

**C.** The line component of these packages is business flat rate service or BellSouth Business Plus service Option 1 or Option 2. All of the rules, regulations and limitations specified for business flat rate service in Section A3 or for BellSouth Business Plus service in A3.43 apply for these lines when provided as part of a Complete Choice for Business package. Usage rating for BellSouth Business Plus service as described in A3.43.2.A applies for such lines when provided as part of a Complete Choice for Business package. (O)(T)

**D.** The calling features associated with this plan are listed below. For each line, the Complete Choice for Business packages provide the subscriber an unlimited number of compatible calling features from the following list. All of the rules, regulations and limitations specified in Section A13 apply to the respective services and features provided as part of this service. The calling features chosen may vary from line to line in multiple line packages. (O)(T)

| | **Calling Features** | **USOC** | (O) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Call Forward Busy Line | **GCE** | (O) |
| 2. | Call Forward Don't Answer | **GCJ** | (O) |
| 3. | Call Forward Don't Answer Ring Control | **GCJRC** | (O) |
| 4. | Call Forward Variable | **ESM** | (O) |
| ***5***. | Call Waiting | **ESX** | (O)(T) |
| ***6***. | Speed Calling 8 | **ESL** | (O)(T) |
| ***7***. | Speed Calling 30 | **ESF** | (O)(T) |
| ***8***. | Three Way Calling | **ESC** | (O)(T) |
| ***9***. | Message Waiting Indicator - Audible | **MWW** | (O)(T) |
| ***10***. | Message Waiting Indicator - Visual | **MWWAV** | (O)(T) |
| ***11***. | Call Return | **NSS** | (O)(T) |
| ***12***. | Call Block | **NSY** | (O)(T) |
| ***13***. | Call Tracing | **NST** | (O)(T) |
| ***14***. | Repeat Dialing | **NSQ** | (O)(T) |
| ***15***. | Call Selector | **NSK** | (O)(T) |
| ***16***. | Preferred Call Forwarding | **NCE** | (O)(T) |
| ***17***. | RingMaster I | **DRS** | (O)(T) |
| ***18***. | RingMaster II | **DRS1X** | (O)(T) |
| ***19***. | Remote Access Call Forwarding | **GCZ** | (O)(T) |
| ***20*** | Three Way Calling with Transfer | **ESCWT** | (O)(T) |
| ***21***. | Caller ID Number Delivery | **NSD** | (O)(T) |
| ***22***. | Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management, with Anonymous Call Rejection (ACR) | **N1ACR** | (O)(T) |
| ***23***. | Enhanced Caller ID with Call Management, with ACR and Call Forwarding Don't Answer | **NCACR** | (O)(T) |
| ***24***. | Enhanced Caller ID with ACR | **NXECR** | (O)(T) |
| ***25***. | Caller ID Name and Number Delivery with ACR | **NXMCR** | (O)(T) |
| ***26***. | Caller ID Name and Number Delivery – Multiline Hunt Group | **NXMMN** | (O)(T) |
| ***27***. | Surrogate Client Number | **SMV** | (O)(T) |
| ***28***. | Star 98 Access | **S98AF** | (O)(T) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.45 Complete Choice for Business Package (Cont'd) (N)

### A103.45.1 General (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**E.** A foreign listing and an additional listing are each available as part of these packages. All of the rules, regulations and limitations specified in Section A6 apply to the respective listings provided as part of this service. (O)

**F.** Rotary line service is also available as part of Complete Choice for Business packages containing three or more lines. The maximum allowed number of lines in rotary is one less than the number of lines in the package (e.g. for a 7-line package, a maximum of six lines in rotary is allowed). All of the rules, regulations and limitations specified in A3.11 of this Tariff apply for rotary line service provided as part of this service. (O)(T)

### A103.45.2 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

**A**. Package Service (O)

1. Option 1 which includes BellSouth Business Plus service Option 1 (O)(T)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (O) |
| (a) | Each 1-line package | **$ 87.00** | **COM11** | (O) |
| (b) | Each 2-line package | **170.00** | **COM12** | (O) |
| (c) | Each 3-line package | **256.00** | **COM1H** | (O) |
| (d) | Each 4-line package | **337.00** | **COM14** | (O) |
| (e) | Each 5-line package | **415.00** | **COM15** | (O) |
| (f) | Each 6-line package | **497.00** | **COM16** | (O) |
| (g) | Each 7-line package | **578.00** | **COM17** | (O) |
| (h) | Each 8-line package | **659.00** | **COM18** | (O) |
| (i) | Each 9-line package | **741.00** | **COM19** | (O) |

2. Option 2 which includes BellSouth Business Plus service Option 2 (O)(T)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each 1-line package | **66.00** | **COMP1** | (O) |
| (b) | Each 2-line package | **120.00** | **COMP2** | (O) |
| (c) | Each 3-line package | **181.00** | **COMPH** | (O) |
| (d) | Each 4-line package | **233.00** | **COM24** | (O) |
| (e) | Each 5-line package | **282.00** | **COM25** | (O) |
| (f) | Each 6-line package | **334.00** | **COM26** | (O) |
| (g) | Each 7-line package | **386.00** | **COM27** | (O) |
| (h) | Each 8-line package | **439.00** | **COM28** | (O) |
| (i) | Each 9-line package | **490.00** | **COM29** | (O) |

3. Flat Rate Option which includes a flat rate business line (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each 1-line package | **66.00** | **COMF1** | (O) |
| (b) | Each 2-line package | **120.00** | **COMF2** | (O) |
| (c) | Each 3-line package | **181.00** | **COMF3** | (O) |
| (d) | Each 4-line package | **233.00** | **COMPF** | (O) |
| (e) | Each 5-line package | **282.00** | **COMF5** | (O) |
| (f) | Each 6-line package | **334.00** | **COMF6** | (O) |
| (g) | Each 7-line package | **386.00** | **COMF7** | (O) |
| (h) | Each 8-line package | **439.00** | **COMF8** | (O) |
| (i) | Each 9-line package | **490.00** | **COMF9** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A103. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

## A103.45 Complete Choice for Business Package (Cont'd) (N)

### A103.45.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Service charges specified in Section A4 of this Tariff are applicable for the installation of new lines at the subscriber's premises. These charges are not applicable for existing customers who wish to move from an existing line to a Complete Choice for Business package.

**C.** Service charges do not apply for transactions which only involve additions, deletions or changes to the services or features provided as part of a Complete Choice for Business package. (O)

### A103.45.3 Term Plan (O)(T)

**A.** The Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan is available for any business customer who subscribes to a Complete Choice for Business package.

**B.** For a Term Plan election dated prior to October 8, 2002, the Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan offers discounts off rates shown in ***A103.45.2*** preceding. For a Term Plan election dated on or after October 8, 2002, the Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan offers rewards that apply to the rates shown in ***A103.45.2*** preceding. For a Term Plan election dated on or after May 1, 2005, the Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan offers discounts off rates shown in ***A103.45.2*** preceding. (O)(T)

**C.** A termination liability will be assessed to a subscriber who terminates the service prior to the expiration of the term commitment. For a Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan election dated prior to October 8, 2002, the amount to be assessed will be equal to the amount of the discounted charges that the subscriber received as a result of the subscriber's participation in the Term Plan. For a Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan election dated on or after October 8, 2002, the amount to be assessed will be equal to five dollars multiplied by the number of months remaining on the term. (O)

**D.** The Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan discounts or rewards, and termination multipliers are as follows: (O)

| | Term | Discount or Reward | Termination Multiplier | (O) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. For Term Plan elections dated on or after July 1, 2003 | 12 months | 8% | $20.00 | (O) |
| 2. For Term Plan elections dated on or after July 1, 2003 | 24 months | 15% | $20.00 | (O) |
| 3. For Term Plan elections dated on or after July 1, 2003 | 36 months | 25% | $20.00 | (O) |
| 4. For Term Plan elections dated prior to July 1, 2003 | 24 months | 5% | $5.00 | (O) |
| 5. For Term Plan elections dated prior to July 1, 2003 | 36 months | 8% | $5.00 | (O) |

**E.** A customer who has twelve months or less remaining on a Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan of the type specified in D.4. or D.5. preceding or any other BellSouth Small Business Services local exchange service term plan, program or promotion that includes provisions for a termination liability may terminate the qualifying existing plan, program or promotion without incurring termination liability by establishing a new Complete Choice for Business package Term Plan election that provides a number of business access lines equal to or greater than the terminated plan, program or promotion. (O)

**F.** Subscribers who participate in a new Term Plan on or after May 1, 2005, and subscribe to new service during the term under the Complete Choice for Business package, will not be billed for the line connection charges and change in service charges, if applicable, associated with the service order. This only includes the Line Connection Charge (first and additional lines) and the Charge for Change in Service, if applicable. (O)

**G.** Unless the Subscriber notifies BellSouth in writing of its intent not to renew for another like term under the Program at least sixty (60) days prior to expiration, then upon expiration of the initial term, this Subscriber term election agreement shall automatically renew for another term as initially selected. BellSouth will provide written and/or verbal reminders to the Subscriber of the Subscriber term election agreement expiration date and the automatic renewal provision beginning approximately one hundred eighty (180) days prior to its expiration, depending upon the Subscriber's billing cycle. If the Subscriber does not renew the Subscriber Election agreement for another term or at the expiration of the renewed term, the Subscriber agrees to pay full tariffed charges for services. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A104. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - SERVICE CHARGES

CONTENTS

# A104. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - SERVICE CHARGES (N)

# A105. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

CONTENTS

# A105. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS (N)

# A106. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS- DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONTENTS

# A106. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - DIRECTORY LISTINGS (N)

# A107. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A107.1 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A107.2 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (T) |
| **A107.3 Reserved for Future Use** | ***1*** | (T) |
| **A107.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones** | ***1*** | (T) |
| A107.4.1 Rates and Charges | ***1*** | (T) |
| **A107.5 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A107.6 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A107.7 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A107.8 SmartLine® Service for Public Telephone Access** | 1.1 | (N) |
| A107.8.1 General | 1.1 | (N) |
| A107.8.2 Rates and Charges | 1.2 | (N) |


® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A107. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A107.1 Reserved for Future Use

## A107.2 Reserved for Future Use (T)

## A107.3 Reserved For Future Use (M)

## A107.4 Access Line Service For Payphone Service Provider Telephones (M)

### A107.4.1 Rates and Charges (M)

**A.** Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider - Rates and Charges applied by the Company (M)

1. Flat Rate Service[1,2,3] (M)

(Obsoleted July 12, 2000, Type 3. Units in service on the specified date may be continued in service at the same location (i.e., same building) until such units are discontinued. Not offered for new installations on and after the specified obsolete date.) (M)

a. The following monthly rate is applicable to Access Line Service for Payphone Service Provider Telephones on a per line basis for those telephones from which local messages are charged at ten cents. (M)

(1) Option C (M)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line | **$24.16** | **3YS** | (M) |
| (2) Option D[4] | | | (M) |
| (a) Per line | **$24.16** | **3YT** | (M) |
| (3) Option E | | | (M) |
| (a) Per line | **$24.16** | **3YV** | (M) |

## A107.5 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A107.6 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A107.7 Reserved For Future Use (N)

**Note 1:** Order No. 1999-285 of the South Carolina Public Service Commission, issued on April 19,1999 required BellSouth to charge this service "a flat rate of $36.37 per month" inclusive of the current federal Subscirber Line Charge ("SLC") and the federal Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge ("PICC"). The access line rate listed above is equal to $36.37 less the current SLC of $7.90 and the PICC of $4.31. Rates for the SLC and PICC will change over time. BellSouth will charge a monthly flat rate of $36.37 including the current SLC and PICC, and will file tariff revisions in a timely fashion adjusting the above-listed rate to reflect changes in the SLC and/or PICC.

**Note 2:** Applies to local message from customer owned telephones located on the site of correctional institutions, low income housing, non-profit hospitals, nursing homes, elementary and secondary schools, social services and locations within one block of low income housing. See A7.4.5.B.6. for explanation of low income housing.

**Note 3:** For alternately billed local messages originated from these lines the end user will be charged ten cents plus the appropriate operator surcharge.

**Note 4:** Option D may be provided at locations for which the Public Service Commission has granted a specific exemption.

# A107. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A107.8 SmartLine® Service for Public Telephone Access

(Obsoleted 11/13/02, Type A – Not available to customers as new service offering except in cases where the obsolete service is left in or when transferred to a new location within the same exchange).

### A107.8.1 General

**A.** SmartLine® service is a standard Dial Tone First (DTF) coin line for customer provided pay telephones.

**B.** SmartLine® service will be provided from central offices where facilities are available.

**C.** This service is provided subject to the requirements set forth in A7.4.1, A7.4.2, A7.4.3. and Section A2. of this Tariff.

**D.** Features of the SmartLine® service are as follows:

1. Service will be provided on a two-way basis, except lines placed in locations for which a specific exemption has been granted by the Public Service Commission. There will be no charge imposed for incoming calls.
2. Service will be provided on a DTF basis to enable end users to dial certain calls without requiring coin deposits, e.g. 911 Emergency Calls, local directory assistance, and non-sent paid calls.
3. Central office blocking of 900 calls will be provided. (T)
4. Operator Call Screening will be provided to alert operator and carrier systems that the call is originating from a SmartLine® service line and may require special handling and billing treatment.
5. Billed Number Screening will be provided to indicate in validation data bases that incoming collect and bill to third number calls are not to be billed to the line.
6. Coin signaling (coin collect and coin return) will be provided by the network. Coin collect is used when a call has been completed and coin return is used if a no answer or busy condition is encountered.
7. Standard recorded announcements will be utilized with SmartLine® service.
8. The Company's operator system will handle 0- intraLATA toll calls and 0+ local calls from SmartLine® service lines. All 101XXXX 0+ dialed intraLATA toll calls will be routed to the dialed carrier.
9. At present, sent paid interLATA, interstate and international calls originating from SmartLine® service lines, including but not limited to 1+, 101XXXX 1+, 011+, 101XXXX 011+, 950 1+ and 800 1+ access code calls, will be forwarded to AT&T for coin rating and completion. When other interexchange carriers provide sent paid service, 1+ subscription interLATA calls will be permitted. Special billing/coin sharing arrangements between the SmartLine® service subscriber and their respective carriers will be the responsibility of the SmartLine® service subscriber.

   Sent paid intraLATA calls originating from SmartLine® service lines including but not limited to 1+ and 101XXXX 1+ access code calls will be sent to the subscribed IC unless the IC is unable to handle coin rating. If the IC is unable to handle coin rating, the call will be sent to the Company for coin rating and completion.
10. International Call Blocking (011+) is available through the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Tariff F.C.C. No. 1.
11. All 0+ interLATA and intraLATA calls will be routed to the SmartLine® service subscriber subscribed carrier.
12. The Company shall not be liable for shortages of coins collected and deposited at the subscriber's equipment. The limit of the Company's liability for end user fraud of whatever nature occurring at or in association with the subscriber's equipment shall be governed by provisions of this Tariff and rule or regulation of the South Carolina Public Service Commission (PSC). In the case of a conflict between the Company's Tariff and a rule or regulation of the South Carolina PSC, the rule or regulation shall prevail.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A107. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

(T)

## A107.8 SmartLine® Service for Public Telephone Access (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A107.8.2 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

**A.** SmartLine® service will be provided on a usage rate basis where facilities are available. (O)

1. Usage Rate Service (O)

a. The following monthly rate is applicable to SmartLine® service on a per line basis for Area Plus® service as described in A3.2.3 of this Tariff. (O)

(1) Per Line (O)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Two-way | **$38.00** | **SLU** | (O) |
| (b) | Outward only | **38.00** | **SLN** | (O) |

(T)

b. Usage charges for local calls are applicable as specified in Area Plus® service in A3.2.3.B.2. of this Tariff. The monthly billed usage limit does not apply to SmartLine® service. (O)

**B.** Where usage rate service is not available on SmartLine® service, the line will be provided on a Fixed Usage Equivalent rate basis until usage rate service is available. Fixed Usage Equivalent Service will be converted to usage rate service as it becomes available at no cost to the subscriber. (O)

1. Fixed Usage Equivalent (O)

a. The following monthly rate is applicable to SmartLine® service on a per line basis. (O)

(1) Per line (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Two-way | **44.00** | **SLF** | (O) |
| (b) | One-way | **44.00** | **SLA** | (O) |

(T)

**C.** The rate for sent paid local calls will be established by the SmartLine® service subscriber's set. The network will determine if the local rate has been satisfied. (O)

**D.** Operator handled sent paid local calls will be rated to the end user at the rate set forth in E. and F. following plus the appropriate operator surcharge in Section A3. of this Tariff. The SmartLine® service subscriber will be charged the appropriate usage rate in A7.4.5 preceding. (O)

**E.** Non-sent paid local calls from pay telephones located on the site of hotels, motels, airports, bus stations, train stations, entertainment facilities, retail facilities, apartments, highways, military establishments, colleges, factories, private profit making hospitals and medical groups will be charged to the end user at the rate of $.25 per call plus the appropriate operator surcharge in Section A3. (O)

**F.** Non-sent paid local calls from pay telephones located on the site of low income housing projects or mobile home parks, within one block of low income housing, non-profit hospitals, nursing homes, elementary or secondary schools, city sidewalks and correctional institutions will be charged to the end user at the rate of $.10 per call plus the appropriate operator surcharge in Section A3. (O)

**G.** Sent paid intraLATA long distance calls carried by the Company will be rated to the end user at the long distance rate and the appropriate operator surcharge set forth in Section A18. of this Tariff. The SmartLine® service subscriber will be charged the long distance rate set forth in Section A18. (O)

**H.** Non-sent paid intraLATA toll calls carried by the Company will be rated to the end user at the long distance rate and the appropriate operator surcharge set forth in Section A18. of this Tariff. (O)

**I.** Touch-Tone Calling Service will be provided at rates specified in Section A13. of this Tariff for business individual line service. (O)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A107. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - COIN TELEPHONE SERVICE

(M)

(M)

## A107.8 SmartLine® Service for Public Telephone Access (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A107.8.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**J.** The SmartLine® service subscriber will be charged for Directory Assistance Service at the rate specified in Sections A3. and A18. of this Tariff. (O)

**K.** Service charges as covered in Section A4. of this Tariff for business individual line service are applicable. (O)

**L.** Listings in connection with SmartLine® service are furnished under the regulations specified in Section A6. of this Tariff for Customer Owned Telephone Service. (O)

**M.** Suspension of service, as covered in Section A2., is not available unless the instrument is totally inaccessible to the general public on a temporary basis. In all cases, the decision to permit temporary suspension of service rests with the Company. (O)

**N.** When service is temporarily suspended at the subscriber's request, a Line Change Charge as specified in Section A4. will be charged for each telephone number restored. (O)

**O.** Rates for Verification and Emergency Interrupt Service as provided in Sections A3. and A18. of this Tariff are applicable. The network will require a deposit be made by the end user unless charged to an alternate billing method. (O)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

CONTENTS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A108.1 General Provisions** | 1 | (T) |
| ***A108.1.1 Facilities and Equipment*** | ***1*** | (T) |
| ***A108.1.2 Reserved for Future Use*** | ***1*** | (T) |
| **A108.2 Rates and Charges** | 1 | (T) |
| ***A108.2.1 Reserved for Future Use*** | ***1*** | (T) |
| ***A108.2.2 Concentrator - Identifier Channels*** | ***1*** | (T) |
| ***A108.2.3 Reserved for Future Use*** | ***1.1*** | (T) |
| ***A108.2.4 Billing to the Client*** | ***1.1*** | (T) |
| ***A108.2.5 Reserved for Future Use*** | 1.6 | (T) |
| **A108.3 Central Office Concentrator Service** | ***1.6*** | (T) |
| ***A108.3.1 General*** | 6 | (T) |
| ***A108.3.2 Regulations*** | 6 | (T) |
| ***A108.3.3 Central Office Concentrator Service – Type A*** | 7 | (T) |
| **A108.4 Central Office Lines and Stations for Administrative Use** | ***1.10*** | (T) |
| **A108.5 Concentrator-Identifier Unit** | ***1.10*** | (T) |
| **A108.6 Occasional Service** | ***1.10*** | (T) |
| **A108.7 AUTOTAS® Answering System Concentrator** | 2 | (T) |
| ***A108.7.1*** General | 2 | (T) |
| ***A108.7.2*** Regulations | 2 | (T) |
| ***A108.7.3*** Rates and Charges | 2 | (T) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.
® Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

(Obsoleted 7-28-04, Type 4) Obsolete service offering. Service rates and charges in this section are available for inward activity of existing subscribers only as specified following. Not available for new service/system or entire moves of existing service to new locations. (N)

## A108.1 General Provisions (O)(T)

### A108.1.1 Facilities and Equipment (O)(T)

**A.** The Company will provide facilities, as outlined herein, for telephone answering bureaus (secretarial firms) for their use in furnishing telephone answering service for subscribers to individual and 2-party line service, mobile telephone service with dialing capability and two-way dial service of a miscellaneous common carrier when they are absent or do not desire to answer their calls personally. (O)

**B.** PBX (or similar systems), business individual line and local private line terminations may also be provided where the subscriber contracts with a telephone answering bureau to receive all incoming calls or where the telephone answering bureau wishes to terminate administrative service for answering purposes only. Standard Tariff charges for these services are applicable. (O)

**C.** A concentrator-identifier is available for connecting a telephone answering bureau with secretarial lines or individual business station lines of its clients located in central office areas other than that in which the telephone answering bureau is located. (O)

**D.** The telephone answering bureau may bridge calls from secretarial lines to the general exchange network over exchange central office lines furnished the bureau for its administrative use; however, these facilities furnished by the Company are not designed for such call bridging. The telephone answering bureau bridges calls at its own risk and the Company will not be liable for defects in transmission or other service difficulties arising out of or resulting from this type connection. (O)

### A108.1.2 Reserved For Future Use (O)(T)

## A108.2 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

Telephone answering service facilities are billed at the rates and charges indicated herein to the telephone answering bureau with the exception of the facilities outlined in ***A108.2.4*** and the Occasional Service client charges specified in A108, which are billed to the client of the telephone answering bureau. (O)(T)

### A108.2.1 Reserved For Future Use (O)(T)

### A108.2.2 Concentrator - Identifier Channels (O)(T)

**A.** Where the concentrator is located in the same exchange as the TAS bureau, the following charges apply. (O)

1. Interoffice Channel (O)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Interoffice Channel, between Concentrator serving wire center and identifier serving wire center, per mile | **$-** | **$7.40** | **$-** | **1LJJH** | (O) |
| 2. Channel Terminal | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each (two per interoffice channel) | **31.25** | **5.70** | **-** | **PMN** | (O) |
| 3. Secretarial Line Mileage | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Secretarial line mileage between the TAS Bureau and its serving wire center, per line per 1/4 mile | **10.00** | **3.45** | **-** | **1LJBR** | (O) |

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1,10 of this section.
All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.2.2 Concentrator - Identifier Channels (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Where the concentrator is located in a different exchange from the TAS bureau, in the same LATA the following charges apply. (O)

1. The Interexchange Channel mileage charge applies for that portion of the channel between the rate center of the exchange where the concentrator is located and the exchange rate center of the TAS bureau, per mile or fraction thereof. (O)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Channels between 0.1 mile and 10.0 miles | **$-** | **$5.05** | **$-** | **1LPH4** | (O) |
| (b) Channels over 10 miles | **-** | **2.90** | **-** | **1L6H4** | (O) |
| 2. Channel Terminal, each (two per Interexchange Channel) | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Where the interexchange mileage is 10 miles or less | **18.50** | **39.80** | **-** | **P1N** | (O) |
| (b) Where the interexchange mileage is over 10 miles | **20.00** | **47.85** | **-** | **P3N** | (O) |

**C.** When the TAS bureau's serving wire center is not the primary wire center, interoffice Channel mileage and Channel Terminal Charges are applicable for that portion of the channel between the TAS bureau's serving central office and the primary wire center. (O)

When the wire center where the concentrator is located is not the primary wire center, interoffice Channel mileage and channel Terminal Charges are applicable for that portion of the channel between the wire center where the concentrator is located and the primary wire center. (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Interoffice Channel | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Per mile | **-** | **7.40** | **-** | **1LJJH** | (O) |
| 2. Channel Terminals | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each (two per interoffice channel) | **31.25** | **5.70** | **-** | **PMN** | (O) |

**D.** Control Channels - See Private Line Service Tariff for charges. (O)

### A108.2.3 Reserved for Future Use (O)(T)

### A108.2.4 Billing to the Client (O)(T)

The following rates and charges are billed directly by the Company to the client of the telephone answering bureau (O)

**A.** Secretarial Line Terminations - (O)

1. For lines terminating directly from the central office or through concentrator-identifier, (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **-** | **-** | **-** | **SSS** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.2.4 Billing to the Client (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Secretarial Line Channels (O)

1. Between terminations located in the same serving wire center area. (O)

a. Where the client is in the same building as the telephone answering firm (O)

(1) Charges apply for each termination (O)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each termination | **$-** | **$-** | **$-** | **1LJBB** | (O) |

b. Where the client is connected directly to the TAS Bureau, the following charges apply. (O)

(1) Secretarial Line Mileage charges apply for connection between the TAS Bureau serving wire center and the TAS Bureau location (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per 1/4 mile | **10.00** | **3.45** | **-** | **1LJBR** | (O) |

2. Between terminations located in different serving central office areas. (O)

a. Where the client is directly connected to the TAS Bureau the following charges apply (O)

(1) The Interoffice Channel mileage charge applies for that portion of the channel between the client's serving central office of the TAS Bureau (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **7.40** | **-** | **1LJBH** | (O) |

(2) Channel Terminal (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each (two per interoffice channel) | **31.25** | **5.70** | **-** | **PMN** | (O) |

(3) Secretarial Line Mileage charges apply for the connection between the TAS Bureau location serving C.O. and the TAS Bureau location (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per 1/4 mile | **10.00** | **3.45** | **-** | **1LJBR** | (O) |

(4) When the client requests that a telephone number be terminated only at the TAS Bureau, exchange rates for the class of service requested apply in lieu of the mileage charges. (O)

b. Where the client is connected to a concentrator in the client's serving central office area. (O)

(1) Charges apply for each Concentrator Line Termination. (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Concentrator Line Termination, each | **10.00** | **3.85** | **-** | **S6T** | (O) |

c. Where the client is connected to the TAS Bureau through concentrator-identifier equipment located in a central office area other than the client's serving central office area and is bridged to the concentrator in the central office (O)

(1) The Interoffice Channel Mileage charge applies for that portion of the channel between the client's serving central office in which the concentrator is located (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per mile or fraction thereof | **-** | **7.40** | **-** | **1LJDH** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.2.4 Billing to the Client (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Secretarial Line Channels (Cont'd) (O)

2. Between terminations located in different serving central office areas. (Cont'd) (O)

c. (Cont'd) (O)

(2) Channel Terminal (O)

(O)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each (two per interoffice channel) | **$31.25** | **$5.70** | **$-** | **PMN** | (O) |
| (3) Secretarial Line Connection Charge | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each connection | **10.00** | **3.85** | **-** | **S6T** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.2.4 Billing to the Client (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Secretarial Line Channels (Cont'd) (O)

3. Between terminations located in different exchanges within the same LATA (O)

a. Where the client is directly connected to the TAS Bureau, the following charges apply (O)

(1) The Interexchange channel mileage charge applies for that portion of the channel between the client's exchange rate center and the exchange rate center of the TAS Bureau, per mile or fraction thereof (O)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Termination Charge | Basic USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Channels between 0.1 mile to 10.0 miles | **$-** | **$5.05** | **$-** | **1LPH4** | (O) |
| (b) All Other Channels | **-** | **2.90** | **-** | **1L6H4** | (O) |
| (2) Channel Terminal, each (two per Interexchange Channel) | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Where the Interexchange mileage is 10 miles or less | **18.50** | **39.80** | **-** | **P1N** | (O) |
| (b) Where the Interexchange mileage is over 10 miles | **20.00** | **47.85** | **-** | **P3N** | (O) |

(3) When the client's serving central office is not the primary wire center, Interoffice Channel mileage and Channel Terminal charges are applicable for that portion of the channel between the client's serving central office and the primary wire center. (O)

(4) When the TAS Bureau's serving wire center is not the primary wire center, Interoffice Channel mileage and Channel Terminal Charges are applicable for that portion of the channel between the TAS bureau's serving central office and the primary wire center. (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Interoffice Channel, per mile | **-** | **7.40** | **-** | **1LJJH** | (O) |
| (b) Channel Terminal (two per interoffice channel) | **31.25** | **5.70** | **-** | **PMN** | (O) |

(5) Secretarial Line Mileage charges apply for the connection between the TAS Bureau serving wire center and the TAS Bureau location (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per 1/4 mile | **10.00** | **3.45** | **-** | **1LJBR** | (O) |

(6) When the client requests that a telephone number be terminated only at the TAS Bureau, exchange rates for the class of service requested apply in lieu of the mileage charges. (O)

b. Where the client is connected to the TAS Bureau through a concentrator-identifier equipment located in a wire center in the same exchange as the TAS Bureau and is bridged to the concentrator in the central office (O)

(1) The interexchange channel mileage charge applies for that portion of the channel between the client's portion of the channel between the client's exchange rate center and the exchange rate center of the wire center in which the concentrator is located, per mile (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Channels under 10 miles | **-** | **5.05** | **-** | **1LPH4** | (O) |
| (b) Channels over 10 miles | **-** | **2.90** | **-** | **1LGHA** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.2.4 Billing to the Client (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Secretarial Line Channels (Cont'd) (O)

3. Between terminations located in different exchanges within the same LATA (Cont'd) (O)

b. (Cont'd) (O)

(2) Channel Terminal, each (two per interexchange channel) (O)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Where the interexchange mileage is 10 miles or less | **$18.50** | **$39.80** | **$-** | **P1N** | (O) |
| (b) Where the interchange mileage is over 10 miles | **20.00** | **47.85** | **-** | **P3N** | (O) |

(3) When the client's serving wire center is not the primary wire center, Interoffice Channel mileage and Channel Terminal Charges are applicable for that portion of the channel between the client's serving wire center and the primary wire center. (O)

(4) When the central office where the concentrator is located is not the primary wire center, Interoffice Channel mileage and Channel Terminal Charges are applicable for that portion of the channel between the wire center where the concentrator is located and the primary wire center. (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Interoffice Channel, per mile | **-** | **7.40** | **-** | **1LJJH** | (O) |
| (b) Channel Terminal, (two per interoffice channel), each | **31.25** | **5.70** | **-** | **PMN** | (O) |

(5) Secretarial Line Connection Charge (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each Connection | **10.00** | **3.85** | **-** | **S6T** | (O) |

**C.** Service Charges: (O)

1. Secretarial Lines (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Connected either directly to the telephone answering facility or through concentrator-identifier equipment. | **$58.00** | **NA** | (O) |

2. Main Station Lines[1] (O)

3. Changes of client's lines from a direct connection to a telephone answering facility to a connection through concentrator-identifier equipment or vice versa are made without charge. (O)

**Note 1:** The charges specified in the "Service Charges" section of this Tariff for main station service apply. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.2.4 Billing to the Client (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**D.** The following rates and charges are billed directly by the Company to the client of the telephone answering bureau: (O)

1. Lines of clients terminated only in telephone answering facilities for answering purposes only are at the business access line rates quoted in Section A3 "Basic Exchane Service" of this Tariff for Flat Rate (USOC SJ4), Message Rate (USOC LCM) or Measured Service (USOC SMQ), subject to the availability of these offerings, plus the rate specified in ***A108.2.4.A*** for a secretarial line termination. (O)(T)

### A108.2.5 Reserved For Future Use (O)(T)

## A108.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (O)(T)

### A108.3.1 General (O)(T)

**A.** Central Office Concentrator Service is available to any subscriber who has a need for concentration of incoming calls to clients' Central Office exchange lines. The service is provided by the Company through the use of concentrator(s) located in the Company's Central Office. The concentrator(s) concentrates incoming calls to some number of client lines to some smaller number of trunks/channels connected to the subscriber's premises equipment.[1] (O)

**B.** Central Office Concentrator Service, upon detecting a ringing signal to the client's line, will immediately process the call, with unique identification, to the subscriber's premises equipment. A variable ring count feature whereby the client's ring count can be changed from the subscriber premises is also provided. The signaling arrangement employed in processing the call from the concentrator to the subscriber's premises equipment is standard Direct Inward Dialing (DID) type signaling. (O)

**C.** Central Office Concentrator Service can be used with either compatible Company-provided or customer-provided equipment located on the subscriber's premises. (O)

### A108.3.2 Regulations (O)(T)

**A.** Channels connecting the concentrator with the subscriber's premises shall be provided at rates applicable to concentrator-identifier services, as specified in ***A108.2.2.*** of this Tariff. (O)(T)

**B.** Client line terminations on the concentrator (billed to the client) shall be provided at rates shown for Secretarial line terminations. (O)

**C.** Central Office Concentrator Service is designed to work with all premises equipment which is capable of receiving standard DID type signaling. However the Company does not guarantee the compatibility of Central Office Concentrator Service with any particular manufacturer's premises equipment. (O)

**Note 1:** "Subscriber" as used in this Section of the Tariff refers to the Company customer. "Client" as used in this Section of the Tariff refers to the customer of the Company's subscriber (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.3.3 Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A (O)(T)

**A.** Description of Service Elements (O)

1. Master Concentrator - The Master Concentrator provides for up to 256 client line terminations and 16 outgoing trunks/channels to the subscriber's premises.
2. Slave Concentrator - Slave Concentrators must be located in the same Central Office as the host Master Concentrator. Up to 2 Slave Concentrators can be connected to a Master Concentrator. (O)

   Each Slave Concentrator provides for up to 256 additional client line terminations. When a Master Concentrator and 2 Slave Concentrators are employed, there is a capacity for 768 client line terminations and 16 outgoing trunk/channel terminations. (O)
3. Concentrator Line Card - The Concentrator Line Card provides for ***connection*** of up to 32 client lines to the concentrator/matrix switch. Eight of these cards may be connected for a single 256 line concentrator assembly. This card is used in both the Master and Slave Concentrators. (O)(T)
4. Client Line Control - Client Line Control provides capability for the concentrator to transfer control of a completed call from the answering service attendant back to the client (originally called party) if the client goes off-hook, thus eliminating any possible interference between the answering service attendant and the client. (O)

   Variable Ring Count is also provided as a feature which allows the client's line to be answered immediately or after three or five rings; selection is also provided for no-answer. The no-answer alternative would be employed for non-24 hour customers and would effectively deactivate service as desired. Also required for operation with each Master Concentrator, when using the variable ring count feature, are 108 type data sets and a 300 or 1200 baud channel. (O)

**B.** Payment Option Plan (O)

1. Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A is offered under the Variable Term Payment Plan (VTPP) as described in Section A22 of this Tariff except as specified in "2" following. (O)
2. Options and Conditions Under VTPP (O)
   a. Customers may select one of three payment periods - 1 month, 48 months, or 72 months. A different rate applies for each payment period. (O)
   b. VTPP provisions relating to moves within a jurisdiction and to moves between jurisdictions do apply. Moves however must be out of service moves and must recover all applicable costs. (O)
   c. A customer converting from Two-Tier AUTOTAS® concentrator service to Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A may do so subject to the following conditions. (O)
      (1) Any specific non-recurring charges which were deferred under the Two-Tier Payment Plan must be paid before the customer is eligible for transition. (O)
      (2) The customer's entire concentrator service at a given Central Office location must be converted to VTPP at monthly rates specified in ***A108.3.3.C*** of this Tariff. Entire concentrator service includes a Master Concentrator, plus any associated Slave Concentrators, Concentrator Line Cards, and Client Control Circuits. (O)(T)
      (3) Remaining Two-Tier Basic (Tier A) charges do not apply to equipment which is converted to Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A provided the customer elects a VTPP period of longer than one month. (O)
      (4) A one-time charge for conversion from AUTOTAS® concentrator service provided under the Two-Tier payment plan to Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A is applicable as shown in Section ***A108.3.3.C.*** (O)(T)

®Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation
All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.3.3 Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Payment Option Plan (Cont'd) (O)

2. Options and Conditions Under VTPP (Cont'd) (O)

d. Supersedure, as defined in the VTPP Tariff is permitted. A transfer charge, as shown in ***A108.3.3.C*** is applicable to the new customer. (O)(T)

e. Termination charges applicable depend on the payment period selected, as follows: (O)

1 month - None (O)
48 months - 60 Percent of the remaining amount due. (O)
72 months - 60 Percent of the remaining amount due. (O)

**C.** Rates and Charges (O)

1. Equipment (O)

(O)

| | | | Variable Term Options Monthly Rate | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Installation Charge** | **1 Months** | **48 Months** | **72 Months** | **USOC** | |
| (a) | Master Concentrator, each[1,2] | **$8,100.00** | **$745.00** | **$660.00** | **$590.00** | **ECR** | (O) |
| (b) | Slave Concentrator, each[1] | **2,205.00** | **210.00** | **185.00** | **160.00** | **ECV** | (O) |
| (c) | Concentrator Line Card, per 32 Client Lines or fraction thereof, each[1] | **48.00** | **95.00** | **82.00** | **71.00** | **EC2** | (O) |
| (d) | Client Line Control, per 25 Client Line Terminations or fraction thereof, each[1] | **150.00** | **42.00** | **35.00** | **30.00** | **EC7** | (O) |

2. Equipment Addition Charges (O)

a. These charges consist of a system charge and any applicable unit charges. These charges apply when rate elements are added to existing service and are in addition to the Installation Charges shown for any rate elements being added. (O)

(1) System Charge (O)

(O)

| | | **Nonrecurring Charge** | **USOC** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per occasion | **$550.00** | **NA** | (O) |

(2) Unit Charge (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Slave Concentrator, per unit | **1,400.00** | **NA** | (O) |
| (b) | Concentrator Line Card, per unit | **225.00** | **NA** | (O) |
| (c) | Client Line Control, per unit | **120.00** | **NA** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Installation charge does not apply to concentrator service converted from AUTOTAS® Two-Tier Payment Plan to VTPP. See conversion charge as specified in ***A108.3.3.C.4.*** (O)(T)

**Note 2:** In addition apply rates and charges for the appropriate data sets and data channel. (O)

®Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation
All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.3 Central Office Concentrator Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A108.3.3 Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**C.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

3. Transfer of Service (O)

Supersedure of service, as defined in the VTPP, is permitted subject to the following transfer of service charge. (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each transfer | **$100.00** | **NA** | (O) |

4. Conversion of Concentrator Service (O)

Conversion from AUTOTAS® concentrator service provided under the Two-Tier payment plan to Central Office Concentrator Service - Type A is permitted subject to the following charge. (O)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Master Concentrator | **5,000.00** | **NA** | (O) |

®Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation
All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.4 Central Office Lines and Stations for Administrative Use (M)(T)

(Obsoleted August 29, 1981, Type 2) (M)(T)

**A.** Associated with key equipment, consoles and switchboards not arranged for making connections to administrative stations. (M)(T)

1. Rates and charges for Business Individual Lines apply. Refer to A3.2.1.B.5. and 6. (M)(T)

**B.** Associated with switchboards arranged for making connections to administrative stations. (M)(T)

1. Rates and charges for PBX trunks (refer to A3.2.1.B.13. ) and stations (refer to A11.) apply. (M)(T)

## A108.5 Concentrator-Identifier Unit (M)(T)

(Obsoleted July 1, 1981 - Type 2) (M)(T)

**A.** Concentrator-identifier units are furnished provided appropriate facilities are available and technical equipment limitations in each specific case permit. The capacity of the concentrator-identifier unit may be reduced when either lines from other central offices or two-ring numbers are terminated in the concentrator. (M)(T)

1. Concentrator-identifier unit equipped for from 40 lines and 2 trunks to a maximum of 100 lines and 6 trunks. (M)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Concentrator[1] | **$736.50** | **$207.00** | **$-** | **ST5** | (M)(T) |
| (b) Identifier[1] | **736.50** | **207.00** | **-** | **ST7** | (M)(T) |
| 2. "All Trunks Busy" Indicating Equipment | | | | | (M)(T) |
| (a) "All Trunks Busy" lamp | **7.50** | **3.05** | **-** | **STD** | (M)(T) |
| (b) "All Trunks Busy" register | **7.50** | **3.70** | **-** | **STB** | (M)(T) |

**B.** The equipment specified in A. preceding is considered customer premises equipment (CPE) under the FCC's decision in CI-II (Docket 20828) but has been assigned to the Company under the Modification of Final Judgement (MFJ). Its provision will be subject to the following restrictions: (M)(T)

1. This equipment will be provided by the Company for use with new or existing service only so long as such equipment is available from Company inventory. (M)(T)
2. The Company will continue to provide maintenance for this Company-provided equipment subject to the availability of parts and/or equipment. (M)(T)

## A108.6 Occasional Service (M)(T)

(Obsoleted July 1, 1981 - Type 2) (M)(T)

**A.** Charges to the Bureau - Common Equipment (M)(T)

1. Talking Trunk Termination (M)(T)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **50.00** | **38.40** | **180.00** | **A9Q** | (M)(T) |
| (b) At Central Office | **-** | **2.50** | **-** | **A9S** | (M)(T) |
| (c) At Bureau | **3.50** | **2.50** | **-** | **A9R** | (M)(T) |

2. Talking Trunks - Channel Charges (M)(T)

   For rates and charges refer to ***A108.2.4.B***. (M)(T)

3. Control Channel - Private Line charges for Series 1100 Type 1109 channels apply. (M)(T)

**Note 1:** Basic Termination Charge liability - 60 months. (M)(T)



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.6 Occasional Service (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Charges to the Bureau - Common Equipment (Cont'd)

4. Client Termination[1]

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $- | $1.20 | $- | A9U |

## A108.7 AUTOTAS® Answering System Concentrator (T)

Obsoleted August 30, 1982, Type 4. Not offered for new installations except where contracts were signed prior to August 30, 1982, and the service date is on or before December 1, 1982. Available units used only for additions to or replacement of existing systems up to the capacity of the installed AUTOTAS® Answering System.

Lapse-In-Service moves and Supersedure (Transfer of service) of this service, is covered in Section A22. of this Tariff.

### A108.7.1 General (T)

**A.** THE AUTOTAS® Answering System Concentrator is used with a customer-provided microprocessor-controlled system to answer calls from the message network.

### A108.7.2 Regulations (T)

**A.** Channels connecting the concentrator with the subscriber's[2] premises shall be provided at rates applicable to other concentrator-identifier services.

**B.** Client line terminations on concentrators (billed to the client) shall be provided at rates shown for secretarial line terminations in ***A108.2.4.A*** of this Tariff. (USOC, SSS) (T)

**C.** The AUTOTAS® Answering System Concentrator is available under Plan 1 or Plan 2 in accordance with regulations as stated in A22 of this Tariff.

**D.** Service Establishment Charges are due and payable at the time service begins. These charges may not be spread over the Tier A rate period, but may be deferred over a predetermined time under existing administrative provisions.

**E.** Suspension of Service: Neither partial nor complete suspension of AUTOTAS® Answering System Concentrator service is permitted.

### A108.7.3 Rates and Charges (T)

**A.** Equipment or Feature Addition Charges

1. For adding Concentrator equipment in the Central Office, per Central Office

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $330.00 | NA |

**Note 1:** Non-recurring charges as specified in ***A108.2.4.C.*** apply. (T)

**Note 2:** "Subscriber" as used in this Tariff refers to the Company customer. "Client" refers to the customer of the Telephone Answering Service bureau or similar secretarial firm.

®Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation
All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.7 AUTOTAS® Answering System Concentrator (Cont'd) (T)

### A108.7.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Equipment or Feature Addition Charges (Cont'd)

2. System charge, each occasion for adding Client Line Control capacity, per Central Office

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1] | **$330.00** | **NA** |

3. Unit Charge, Group 3, each unit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Slave Concentrator | **1,120.00** | **HXN** |

4. Unit Charge, Group 4, each unit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Concentrator Line Card | **185.00** | **HXL** |

**B.** Plan 1

1. Charges

| | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | One-Time Payment | 36 Months | 60 Months | 84 Months | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (a) Master Electronic Concentrator, each[2] | **$12,795.00** | **$405.00** | **$260.00** | **$205.00** | **$330.00** | **HXJ** |
| (b) Slave Concentrator, each (Maximum of two) | **4,225.00** | **135.00** | **85.00** | **65.00** | **110.00** | **HXN** |
| (c) Concentrator Line Card, per 32 client lines or fraction thereof | **1,010.00** | **32.00** | **21.00** | **16.00** | **37.00** | **HXL** |
| (d) Client Line Control, per 25 client line terminations or fraction thereof | **905.00** | **29.00** | **19.00** | **14.00** | **18.00** | **HXQ** |

**C.** Alternate Plan 1

1. Charges

| | ALTERNATE PLAN 1 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TIER A Installation Charge | 36 Months | 60 Months | 84 Months | TIER B Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (a) Master Electronic Concentrator, each[2] | **$5,275.00** | **$235.00** | **$155.00** | **$120.00** | **$330.00** | **HXJ** |
| (b) Slave Concentrator, each (Maximum of two) | **1,895.00** | **73.00** | **48.00** | **37.00** | **110.00** | **HXN** |
| (c) Concentrator Line Card, per 32 client lines or fraction thereof | **40.00** | **31.00** | **20.00** | **15.00** | **37.00** | **HXL** |

**Note 1:** This charge is not applicable if Client Line Control capacity and concentrator equipment is added to the Central Office at the same time.

**Note 2:** When the subscriber desires to change the ring cycle count in the Master Concentrator, an 1102 channel may be provided at filed rates and charges.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.
®Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation

# A108. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FACILITIES

## A108.7 AUTOTAS® Answering System Concentrator (Cont'd) (T)

### A108.7.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**C.** Alternate Plan 1 (Cont'd)

1. Charges (Cont'd)

| | | ALTERNATE PLAN 1 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TIER A | | | | TIER B | |
| | | Installation Charge | 36 Months | 60 Months | 84 Months | Monthly Rate | USOC |
| (d) | Client Line Control, per 25 client line terminations or fraction thereof | $135.00 | $24.00 | $16.00 | $12.00 | $18.00 | HXQ |

**D.** Plan 2

1. Charges

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Master Electronic Concentrator, each[1] | $7,500.00 | $625.00 | HXJ |
| (b) | Slave Concentrator, each (Maximum of two) | 2,205.00 | 210.00 | HXN |
| (c) | Concentrator Line Card, per 32 client lines or fraction thereof | 48.00 | 85.00 | HXL |
| (d) | Client Line Control, per 25 client line terminations or fraction thereof | 150.00 | 42.00 | HXQ |

**Note 1:** When the subscriber desires to change the ring cycle count in the Master Concentrator, an 1102 channel may be provided at filed rates and charges.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.
®Registered Trademark of Candela Electronics Corporation

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

CONTENTS

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

Effective 1-1-87, pursuant to the Federal Communications Commission's Second Report and Order in Docket 79-105 the installation and maintenance of inside wire is deregulated. Accordingly this entire tariff section is being deleted. (C)

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A110. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - KEY AND PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE SERVICE

# A111. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONTENTS

# A111. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

Effective 1-1-87, pursuant to the Federal Communications Commission's Second Report and Order in Docket 79-105 the installation and maintenance of inside wire is deregulated. Accordingly this entire tariff section is being deleted. (C)

# A111. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

# A111. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

# A111. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE SERVICE

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A112.1** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A112.2** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A112.3** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (T) |
| **A112.4** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A112.5** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (T) |
| **A112.6** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (T) |
| **A112.7** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (T) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A112.8 Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (T) |
| **A112.9 Prestige Communications Package (PCP)** | 1 | (M)(T) |
| ***A112.9.1*** General | 1 | (M)(T) |
| ***A112.9.2*** Service Description | 2 | (M)(T) |
| ***A112.9.3*** Rates and Charges | 3 | (M)(T) |
| **A112.10 Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS)** | 6 | (M)(T) |
| ***A112.10.1*** General | 6 | (M)(T) |
| ***A112.10.2*** Service Description | 7 | (M)(T) |
| ***A112.10.3*** Rates and Charges | 7 | (M)(T) |
| **A112.11 Reserved for Future Use** | ***8.1*** | (T) |


Material appearing on this page previously appeared on Contents page 4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS

**A112.12 Reserved for Future Use** ***8.1*** (T)
**A112.13 Reserved for Future Use** ***8.1*** (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A112.14** | **Prestige Deluxe Service** | 8.1 | (T) |
| ***A112.14.1*** | General | 8.1 | (T) |
| ***A112.14.2*** | Service Description | 9 | (T) |
| ***A112.14.3*** | Rates and Charges | 12 | (T) |
| **A112.15** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***16*** | (T) |
| **A112.16** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***16*** | (T) |
| **A112.17** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***16*** | (M)(T) |
| **A112.18** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***16*** | (M)(T) |
| **A112.19** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***16*** | (T) |


Material previously appearing on this page now appears on Contents page 2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

CONTENTS

**A112.20 MultiServ Service** 17 (T)

***A112.20.1 Station Links*** 17 (T)

(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.1 Reserved for Future Use

## A112.2 Reserved for Future Use

## A112.3 Reserved for Future Use (T)

## A112.4 Reserved for Future Use

## A112.5 Reserved for Future Use (T)

## A112.6 Reserved for Future Use (T)

## A112.7 Reserved for Future Use (T)

## A112.8 Reserved for Future Use (T)

(M)

## A112.9 Prestige Communications Package (PCP) (T)

(Obsoleted November 27, 1989, Type 4. Not available for new installations or on transfers of service to a new location. Existing PCP customers may request feature changes and additions or line additions at the rates specified in this Tariff section. If the customer requires features not found in ***A112.9*** that are available from A12.16, the entire PCP billing will be converted to rates specified in A12.16.) (T)

### A112.9.1 General (T)

**A.** PCP is a central office communications system package provided in association with individual line exchange Business and Residence services furnished from Electronic Central Office equipment located in Company buildings. It is offered as a customer option and may be provided subject to the availability of facilities to individual service lines except services provided through No. 1 or 1A ESS remote switching systems (RSS). A combination of Business and Residence lines in a PCP system is not allowed. All exchange lines in a PCP system must have the same billing arrangement, i.e., must be either flat or measured service.

**B.** PCP service is offered in two categories, PCP I and II. PCP I provides for a system accommodating from two to six central office lines. PCP II provides for a system accommodating from seven to thirty central office lines. PCP II is offered only in conjunction with Individual Business Line service. The billing record of toll calls on lines using PCP service will not be affected by the application of the features of this service. Intercom calls between exchange lines in the same PCP system will not incur local usage charges.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.1 and 16 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.9 Prestige Communications Package (PCP) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.9.1 General (Cont'd) (T)

**C.** A customer may choose to combine exchange access lines terminating at different locations into a single PCP system. All exchange access lines terminating in a PCP system, however, must be served by the same central office.

**D.** Six PCP features, Intercom, Call Pickup, Call Hold, Call Waiting, Call Forwarding Variable and Convenience Dialing, are not available to lines utilizing dial pulse signaling. All PCP features are available to lines utilizing Touch-Tone signaling. The rates and charges for Touch-Tone service are in addition to PCP rates and charges. (T)

**E.** The quality of transmission for calls utilizing PCP Call Forwarding Variable or Conferencing may vary depending on the distance and routing involved. The Company makes no representation as to the quality of the transmission on such calls.

**F.** PCP standard and optional features are not compatible with existing Custom Calling Services, described in Section A13 of this Tariff.

**G.** An upgrade from PCP I to PCP II service or a downgrade from PCP II to PCP I service is allowed at rates and charges as specified in A112.***9***.3.C.2. as appropriate. An upgrade from Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS) to PCP I or PCP II service or a downgrade from PCP I or PCP II to PSLS is allowed at rates and charges as specified in A112.***9***.3.C.2. as appropriate. (T)

**H.** Suspension of PCP service is not allowed.

**I.** Feature availability and/or operation may vary depending upon the type of central office serving the PCP system and or the current generic program available in the central office.

### A112.9.2 Service Description (T)

**A.** Standard Features

1. Intercom

   A user of a PCP I equipped line can dial up to five other lines in the same PCP system by dialing an access code followed by two digits. A user of a PCP II equipped line can dial up to twenty-nine other lines in the same PCP system by dialing an access code followed by two digits. Two user stations with the same line number cannot access each other utilizing the Intercom feature.

2. Call Hold

   A user of a PCP line can place any established call on hold by flashing the switchhook and dialing a code. This frees the line to originate another call or use the call pickup feature.

3. Call Pickup

   This feature enables a user of a PCP line to answer a call which has been directed to another line in the PCP system by dialing a code.

   If more than one pickup group per PCP system is required, rates and charges as specified in A112.***9***.3.A.2.d. for additional call pickup groups apply as appropriate. (T)

4. User Transfer

   The user of a PCP line can transfer any incoming call or intercom call to another line within or outside the PCP system.

5. Conferencing

   The user of a PCP line can hold an in progress call and complete a second call while maintaining privacy from the first call. In addition, the user of a PCP line may choose to add on the previously held call into a three-way conference.

**B.** Optional Features

1. Call Waiting

   This feature provides a tone burst alert to a PCP user who is on an existing call that another call is waiting. Call waiting may be provided on individual lines that are not in rotary (arranged for hunting) or on the last line in a rotary hunt group.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.9 Prestige Communications Package (PCP) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.9.2 Service Description (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** Optional Features (Cont'd)

2. Call Forwarding Variable

   This feature automatically transfers all calls made to the subscribing line to a different line, within or outside the PCP system.

3. Convenience Dialing

   a. PCP I or II Convenience Dialing

      This feature allows a user of a PCP line to abbreviate dialing patterns for frequently called and emergency numbers. By dialing an access code followed by one digit, a customer can dial up to 6 preprogrammed numbers. All lines in a PCP system may be provided with their own 6-number list.

4. Alternate Answering

   This feature automatically transfers incoming or intercom calls that encounter a don't answer condition after a preselected number of rings (from 1 to 7) on the subscribing PCP line to an alternate designated line within the PCP system. Because of technical limitations, the actual number of ring cycles before a don't answer call is transferred may vary slightly from the preset value. The number to which calls are transferred and the approximate number of ring cycles before a don't answer call is transferred are specified by the customer at the time the feature is ordered. This feature is in operation on a continuous basis and cannot be activated or deactivated by the customer. Changes to the feature must be requested from the Company by service order.

### A112.9.3 Rates and Charges (T)

The following rates and charges are for PCP service only and are in addition to the applicable service charges, monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for exchange access lines and other services or equipment with which they are associated.

**A.** Monthly Rates

1. PCP Standard Features[1] (T)

   a. PCP I Service

      (1) Residence Service

| | | Feature Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Service Establishment Charge, per system | **$15.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) | First exchange residence line terminated in a system. | **6.95** | **6.00** | **MVP** |
| (c) | All additional exchange residence lines terminated in a system (maximum of 5 additional lines per system), each line. | **6.95** | **6.00** | **MVPAL** |

**Note 1:** Includes Intercom, Call Hold, Call Pickup, user transfer and conferencing. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.9 Prestige Communications Package (PCP) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.9.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Monthly Rates (Cont'd)

1. PCP Standard Features[1] (Cont'd)

a. PCP I Service (Cont'd)

(2) Business Service

| | Feature Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Service Establishment Charge, per system[2] | **$68.00** | **$-** | **NA** |
| (b) First exchange business line terminated in a system. | **6.95** | **6.00** | **MVP** |
| (c) All additional exchange business lines terminated in a system (maximum of 5 additional lines per system), each line. | **6.95** | **6.00** | **MVPAL** |

b. PCP II Service

(1) Business Service

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Service Establishment Charge, per system[2] | **120.00** | **-** | **NA** |
| (b) First exchange business line terminated in a system. | **6.95** | **8.75** | **MBW** |
| (c) All additional exchange business lines terminated in a system (maximum of 29 additional lines per system), each line. | **6.95** | **8.75** | **MBWAL** |

c. Standard feature change charge

(1) Feature establishment charge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line[2] | **3.00** | **-** | **NA** |

2. Optional Features

a. Call Waiting

(1) Per line

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Residence line | **1.00** | **3.00** | **MVPCW** | |
| (b) Per Business line | **1.00** | **3.50** | **MVPCW** | (T) |

**Note 1**: Includes Intercom, Call Hold, Call Pickup, user transfer and conferencing.

**Note 2**: The Service Establishment Charge per business system is not applicable for Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS) customers upgrading to PCP I or PCP II service. Charges in A112.**9**.3.B. apply as appropriate. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.9 Prestige Communications Package (PCP) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.9.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Monthly Rates (Cont'd)

2. Optional Features (Cont'd)

b. Call Forwarding Variable

(1) Per line

| | Feature Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Residence line | **$1.00** | **$.50** | **MVPCF** | |
| (b) Per Business line | **1.00** | **1.00** | **MVPCF** | (T) |

c. Convenience Dialing

(1) Per line

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Residence line | **1.00** | **.50** | **MVPCD** | |
| (b) Per Business line | **1.00** | **1.00** | **MVPCD** | (T) |

d. Call Pickup[1] (T)

(1) Per Pickup Group

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Residence Pickup Group | **1.00** | **.50** | **MVPCP** |
| (b) Per Business Pickup Group | **1.00** | **.50** | **MVPCP** |

e. Alternate Answering - Don't Answer

(1) Per line

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Residence line | **1.00** | **3.00** | **MVPDA** | |
| (b) Per Business line | **1.00** | **3.50** | **MVPDA** | (T) |

f. Optional feature change charge

(1) Per line

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per optional feature changed | **.50** | **-** | **NA** |

**B.** Transitional Charges[2] (T)

1. PCP Standard Features

a. PCP I Service

(1) Business Service

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Transitional Charge, per system | **31.00** | **-** | **UPE** |

b. PCP II Service

(1) Business Service

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Transitional Charge, per system | **55.00** | **-** | **UPK** |

**Note 1:** One call pickup group is provided for in the standard feature rates for PCP I and II service. When more than one pickup group is required per PCP system, rates and charges apply as specified in A112.17.3.A.2.d for each additional pickup group required. (T)

**Note 2:** The Transitional Charge applies as appropriate in lieu of the Service Establishment Charge per business system when a PSLS customer upgrades to PCP I or PCP II service. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.9 Prestige Communications Package (PCP) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.9.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**C.** Service Charges

1. Establishment of Service
   a. When established at the same time as the associated exchange access line(s), no additional service charge is applicable.
   b. When established subsequent to the establishment of the associated exchange access line(s), service charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff apply.
2. Feature Changes or Additions
   a. Service charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff are applicable to the following changes in an established PCP system.
      (1) Addition of optional feature(s) to an existing PRESTIGE arrangement.
      (2) Changes to the customer specified parameters associated with PRESTIGE Alternate Answering.
      (3) Changing the assignment of Intercom codes.
      (4) Upgrades from PCP I service to PCP II service.
      (5) Downgrades from PCP II service to PCP I service.
      (6) Upgrades from PSLS to PCP I or PCP II service.
      (7) Downgrades from PCP I or PCP II service to PSLS.

## A112.10 Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS) (T)

(Obsoleted November 27, 1989, Type 2)

### A112.10.1 General (T)

**A.** PSLS provides central office calling features for Business or Residence Flat, Measured or Message Rate Services and is furnished only from central offices equipped to provide this service. It is offered only on a single exchange line basis as a customer option and is provided subject to the availability of facilities. PSLS is not available for lines equipped with Rotary (Grouping) arrangements, ESSX service or Coin Telephone Services. Custom Calling Service (CCS) options specified in Section A13 of this Tariff are not compatible with PSLS and may not be combined with PSLS features on the same line. (T)

**B.** The billing record of any local or toll calls on lines using PSLS will not be affected by the application of the features of this service.

**C.** Four PSLS features: Call Hold, Call Forwarding, Convenience Dialing and Speed Dial-Thirty are not available to lines utilizing dial pulse signaling. All PSLS features are available to lines utilizing Touch-Tone signaling. The rates and charges for Touch-Tone service are in addition to PSLS rates and charges.

**D.** The quality of transmission for calls utilizing PSLS's User Transfer, Call Forwarding or Conferencing features may vary depending on the distance and routing of the calls involved. The Company makes no representation as to the quality of the transmission of such calls.

**E.** Suspension of PSLS service is not allowed.

**F.** The initial service period for PSLS is one month commencing with the date of installation of the service.

**G.** Feature availability and/or operation may vary depending upon the type of central office serving PSLS and/or the current generic program available in the serving Electronic Central Office.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.10 Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.10.2 Service Description (T)

**A.** Standard Features

1. Call Hold

   A user of PSLS can place any established call on hold by flashing the switchhook and dialing a code. This frees the line to originate another call.

2. User Transfer

   A user of PSLS can transfer an incoming call to another exchange line.

3. Conferencing

   The user of PSLS may hold an in-progress call and complete a second call while maintaining privacy from the first call, or may add on the previously held call for a three-way conference.

**B.** Optional Features

1. Call Waiting

   This feature provides a tone burst alert to a PSLS line user who is on an existing call that another call is waiting.

2. Call Forwarding

   This feature provides a PSLS user the ability to have all incoming calls forwarded to a different telephone number by dialing a code and the telephone number where calls are to be forwarded.

3. Convenience Dialing

   This feature provides a PSLS user the ability to place a call by dialing a code plus one digit to any one of six telephone numbers preprogrammed by the customer.

4. Speed Dialing-Thirty

   This feature is available in certain offices where PSLS is offered. When available, this feature provides a PSLS user the ability to place a call by dialing a code plus two digits to any one of thirty telephone numbers preprogrammed by the customer.

### A112.10.3 Rates and Charges (T)

The following rates and charges are for PSLS only and are in addition to the applicable service charges, monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for the exchange access line and other services or equipment with which it is associated.

The Company may increase or decrease rates within the specified ranges in this Tariff following thirty days notice to the Commission. Notification of existing customers will be as follows: (a) rate increases - thirty day advance notification, (b) rate decreases - notification coincident with price adjustment.

**A.** Residence Monthly Rates

1. PSLS Standard Features (Includes Call Hold, User Transfer and Conferencing)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Single Line Equipped | **$5.00** | **ESY3N** | (T) |
| 2. PSLS Standard Features with the following Individual Optional Features | | | |
| (a) Call Waiting | **8.50** | **ESY4X** | (T) |
| (b) Call Forwarding | **8.50** | **ESY4Y** | (T) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.10 Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.10.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Residence Monthly Rates (Cont'd)

2. PSLS Standard Features with the following Individual Optional Features (Cont'd)

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (c) Convenience Dialing | **$8.50** | **ESY4Z** | (T) |

3. PSLS Standard Features with the following Packaged Optional Features

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Call Waiting and Call Forwarding | **11.00** | **ESY53** | (T) |
| (b) Call Waiting and Convenience Dialing | **11.00** | **ESY54** | (T) |
| (c) Call Forwarding and Convenience Dialing | **11.00** | **ESY55** | (T) |
| (d) Call Waiting, Call Forwarding and Convenience Dialing | **13.50** | **ESY66** | (T) |

4. Speed Dialing-Thirty

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Single Line Equipped | **4.50** | **ESFP1** | (T) |

**B.** Business Monthly Rates

1. PSLS Standard Features (Includes Call Hold, User Transfer and Conferencing)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Single Line Equipped | **6.00** | **ESY3N** | (T) |

2. PSLS Standard Features with the following Individual Optional Features

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Call Waiting | **11.00** | **ESY4X** | (T) |
| (b) Call Forwarding | **11.00** | **ESY4Y** | (T) |
| (c) Convenience Dialing | **11.00** | **ESY4Z** | (T) |

3. PSLS Standard Features with the following Packaged Optional Features

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Call Waiting and Call Forwarding | **14.00** | **ESY53** | (T) |
| (b) Call Waiting and Convenience Dialing | **14.00** | **ESY54** | (T) |
| (c) Call Forwarding and Convenience Dialing | **14.00** | **ESY55** | (T) |
| (d) Call Waiting, Call Forwarding and Convenience Dialing | **17.00** | **ESY66** | (T) |

4. Speed Dialing-Thirty

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Single Line Equipped | **6.00** | **ESFP1** | (T) |

**C.** Service Charges

1. Establishment of Service

a. When PSLS is established at the same time as the associated exchange access line, no additional service charge is applicable.

b. When PSLS is established subsequent to the establishment of the associated exchange access line, service charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff apply.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.10 Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS) (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.10.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**C.** Service Charges (Cont'd)

2. Feature Additions

a. Service charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff are applicable to the addition of optional features to an existing PSLS arrangement.

## A112.11 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A112.12 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A112.13 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (T)

(Obsoleted 12-15-92, Type 4) Not available for new installations or on transfers of service to a new location. Existing customers may request changes and additions at the rates specified in this section of this Tariff.

### A112.14.1 General (T)

**A.** Prestige Deluxe Service is an expanded group of central office features that may be provided in association with individual Flat, Measured or Message Rate Business exchange lines served by electronic switching equipment located in Company buildings.

**B.** Prestige Deluxe Service is offered to subscribers having a minimum of two and a maximum of thirty Individual Business exchange access lines.

**C.** Prestige Deluxe Service is offered subject to the availability of facilities. The rates and charges for Prestige Deluxe, as applicable, are in addition to rates and charges for the individual exchange access lines in Section A3 of this Tariff.

**D.** Exchange Access lines terminating at different Prestige Deluxe locations may be combined into a single Prestige Deluxe arrangement for the same customer if the lines are all served by the same central office.

(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 of this section.
Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 16 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.14.1 General (Cont'd) (T)

**E.** Prestige Deluxe lines will utilize Touch-Tone signaling. The rates and charges for Touch-Tone service will apply as appropriate in Section A13 of this Tariff.

**F.** The billing record of toll calls on lines using Prestige Deluxe Service will not be affected by the application of the features of this Service.

**G.** Prestige Deluxe standard and optional station features, and optional system features are not permitted on the same line with existing Prestige, Custom Calling Service, or Customized Dialing Package Service described in other sections of this Tariff.

**H.** Service availability and/or operation may vary depending upon the type of central office serving the Prestige Deluxe arrangement, and the capabilities of that office. In addition, those features which require activation by switchhook flash may conflict with the operation of customer owned electronic key premises equipment.

**I.** Suspension of Prestige Deluxe Service is not permitted. The Business exchange lines may be suspended as addressed in Section A2 of this Tariff. The Prestige Deluxe Service associated with those lines must be disconnected or billed at full rate.

**J.** The quality of transmission for calls utilizing Prestige Deluxe Call Forwarding Variable or Conferencing may vary depending on the distance and routing involved. The Company makes no representation as to the quality of the transmission on such calls.

**K.** All calls from within the Prestige Deluxe arrangement to destinations outside the Prestige Deluxe arrangement must be preceded by a one digit access code. This includes calls to O (Operator) and 911 (emergency).

**L.** The Company shall not be liable to any person for damages of any nature or kind arising out of, or resulting from, or in connection with the provision of Prestige Deluxe Service offered herein, including, without limitation, the inability of the station user, with or without dialing the one digit access code, to reach the operator, 911, or other emergency services.

**M.** The features as listed following will be offered as standard station features. Each line terminated in a Prestige Deluxe Service arrangement will have access to these features.

Call Hold
Conferencing
Station-to-Station Calling
User Transfer

**N.** In addition to the standard station features, certain features will be offered as optional station features and will be offered on a per line equipped basis. Optional station features do not have to be assigned to all lines in a Prestige Deluxe Service Arrangement.

**O.** Station User Dial Access may be provided via Optional System features to certain miscellaneous lines (WATS, Tie, FX) and other customer oriented facilities (Loudspeaker Paging).

### A112.14.2 Service Description (T)

**A.** Standard Station Features

1. Call Hold

   The user of an exchange line equipped with this feature can place any established call on hold by flashing the switchhook and dialing a specified code. The user can originate another call or use the optional Call Pickup feature.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.14.2 Service Description (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Standard Station Features (Cont'd)

2. Conferencing

The user of an exchange line equipped with this feature can hold an in-progress call and complete a second call while maintaining privacy from the held call. In addition, the user may add the held call onto a three-way conference.

3. Station-to-Station Calling

The user of an exchange line equipped with this feature can call other lines in the same Prestige Deluxe arrangement by dialing four or five digits (the dialing plan is to be determined by the Company). Two user stations on the same line (same telephone number) cannot access each other via this feature.

4. User Transfer

The user of an exchange line equipped with this feature can transfer a call to another line within or outside the Prestige Deluxe arrangement.

**B.** Optional Station Features

1. Alternate Answering

This feature automatically transfers incoming calls that encounter a don't answer condition after a preselected number of rings (from 1 to 7) on the subscribing Prestige Deluxe line to an alternate designated line within the Prestige Deluxe arrangement. Because of technical limitations, the actual number of ring cycles before a don't answer call is transferred may vary slightly from the preset number. The destination telephone number and the approximate number of ring cycles before the call is transferred are specified by the customer at the time this feature is ordered. This feature is in operation on a continuous basis and cannot be activated or deactivated by the customer. Changes to the feature must be requested from the Company by service order.

2. Automatic Callback

This feature permits an exchange line user who attempts a Station-to-Station (standard feature) dialed call to a busy exchange line to be automatically connected to that line when both called and calling lines are subsequently idle. The originator activates a request by dialing a specified code after a busy tone is encountered. Automatic Callback applies only to Station-to-Station dialed calls between exchange lines in the same Prestige Deluxe arrangement. A calling exchange line is permitted only one Automatic Callback request at a time, as well. Once activated, an Automatic Callback request remains in effect for a period of approximately 30 minutes unless it is deactivated by the calling exchange line. The request may be deactivated by dialing a specified code. Availability is subject to the type of central office and/or the current program operating in that central office.

3. Call Forwarding - Busy Line

This feature automatically re-routes calls intended for an equipped exchange line when that line is busy. The calls are routed to a preselected exchange line (destination) within the Prestige Deluxe arrangement. The destination telephone number is specified by the customer at the time this feature is ordered. A change in the destination telephone number must be requested from the Company by service order.

4. Call Forwarding Variable

This feature automatically transfers all calls made to the subscribing line to any other line, within or outside the Prestige Deluxe arrangement.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.14.2 Service Description (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** Optional Station Features (Cont'd)

5. Call Forwarding Variable With Ring Reminder

   This feature automatically transfers all calls made to the subscribing line to any other line, within or outside the Prestige Deluxe arrangement. Ring reminder provides a short burst of ringing on a line when that line is in the call forwarded state and a call is placed to that line.

6. Call Pickup

   This feature allows an exchange line user, by dialing a specified answer code, to pick up an unanswered call to another exchange line in the same Call Pickup group. If the exchange line being rung has already answered, busy tone will be returned to the line user dialing the answer code.

7. Call Waiting Terminating

   When a Prestige Deluxe station user is on an existing call, this feature provides a tone burst alert indicating that a call is waiting. Call Waiting may not be provided on an individual line that is in rotary (arranged for hunting) unless the line is the last line in a rotary hunt group.

8. Cancel Call Waiting

   This feature allows the customer with Call Waiting (Terminating) service to inhibit the operation of call waiting for one call. The customer dials the Cancel Call Waiting code, obtains recall dial tone, and places a call normally. During this call, Call Waiting service will be inactive. Anyone calling the Call Waiting customer will receive the normal busy treatment, and no Call Waiting tones will interrupt the customer's call.

9. Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone

   Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone are furnished in two classes which permit a Prestige Deluxe exchange line user to identify the source of a call:

   - Intercommunication (call from within the Prestige Deluxe system originated via the Station-to-Station Dialing feature).
   - Direct Inward Dialed local and toll (call from outside the Prestige Deluxe System or non station-to-station dialed call originated within the Prestige Deluxe System).

   Distinctive ringing is furnished to indicate the source of calls to idle exchange lines. Distinctive tone is furnished to indicate the source of calls to busy exchange lines equipped for the optional Call Waiting feature.

   A distinctive ring or tone is furnished for each class and is used to identify all call sources within that class.

10. Ring Reminder - Inhibit

    Ring Reminder - Inhibit will prohibit a short burst or ringing on a line when that line is in the call forwarded state and a call is placed to that line.

11. Speed Call Short, Customer Changeable List

    This feature allows the Prestige Deluxe station user to place a call by dialing a one digit code to any one of six telephone numbers listed by the customer. The station user can change the telephone numbers on the list by dialing a specified code plus the new telephone number desired. Each telephone number on the list is limited to a maximum of 16 digits including access and routing codes.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.14.2 Service Description (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** Optional Station Features (Cont'd)

12. Speed Call 30, Individual, Customer Changeable List

    This feature allows the individual Prestige Deluxe station user to place a call by dialing a two digit code to any one of 30 telephone numbers listed by the customer. The station user can change the telephone numbers on the list by dialing a specified code plus the new telephone number desired. Each telephone number on the list is limited to a maximum of 16 digits including access and routing codes. This optional feature may not be available in all central offices.

13. Speed Call 30, Group, Customer Changeable List

    This feature allows the individual Prestige Deluxe station user, in a group, to place a call by dialing a two digit code to any one of 30 telephone numbers listed by the group of customers. The controlling line can change the telephone numbers on the list by dialing a specified code plus the new telephone number desired. Each telephone number on the list is limited to a maximum of 16 digits including access and routing codes. Either Speed Call 30, Individual or Group, will be available to the customers, not both on the same line.

**C.** Optional System Features

1. Loudspeaker Paging Access

   The Loudspeaker Paging feature, where facilities are available, allows Prestige Deluxe station users to dial access loudspeaker paging equipment. Capabilities are provided to allow multizone paging where a separate access code is provided for each zone within the customer's location. The customer is responsible for providing all paging equipment, including the paging interface that may be required on the premises.

2. Miscellaneous Line Terminations

   The Miscellaneous Line Termination feature provides station user dial access to such lines as WATS, FX and Tie Lines. The Inward Only Termination Feature allows an Inward Only Line ('800' Service) to be assigned in the standard Prestige Features.

3. Prestige Access Management

   This feature allows the station user dial access to certain miscellaneous lines and other customer oriented facilities by means of treatment codes. The feature does not prevent intra-Prestige Deluxe station calling.

4. Prestige Conference

   The Prestige Conference feature will allow a Prestige Deluxe line to establish a conference of up to six conferees including the originator.

### A112.14.3 Rates and Charges (T)

**A.** The following rates and charges are for Prestige Deluxe service only and are in addition to the applicable service charges, monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for exchange access lines and other services or equipment with which they may be associated. Following a 30 day advance notice to existing customers and the Public Service Commission, the Company may set rates for Prestige Deluxe Service at a range falling between the minimum and maximum rates following.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.14.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** Feature Establishment Charges will apply as specified, when an optional feature is entered or changed. These charges apply in addition to other applicable nonrecurring charges.

1. Prestige Deluxe Basic Service
   a. Initial Service Establishment
      (1) Common Equipment, includes one code

| | Service Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate Minimum | Monthly Rate Maximum | Monthly Rate USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Business System | **$500.00** | **$1.20** | **$2.30** | **PCV49** |

2. Prestige Deluxe Exchange Access Lines

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Business Line[1] | **-** | **-** | **-** | **NA** | (T) |

3. Standard Station Feature
   (Each Exchange Line terminated in a Prestige Deluxe Service Arrangement)

| | Feature Establishment Charge | Monthly Rate Minimum | Monthly Rate Maximum | Monthly Rate USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Business Line | **$10.00** | **$4.90** | **$6.40** | **M5A** |

4. Optional Station Features

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Alternate Answering, per business line | **2.05** | **.35** | **.70** | **E9G** | |
| (b) Automatic Callback, per business system | **30.35** | **2.00** | **3.60** | **ACY** | |
| (c) Automatic Callback, per business line | **2.05** | **1.15** | **1.70** | **SAK** | |
| (d) Call Forwarding Busy Line, per business line[2] | **2.05** | **-** | **-** | **EVB** | (T) |
| (e) Call Forwarding Variable, per business line | **2.05** | **.65** | **1.10** | **EAT** | |
| (f) Call Forwarding Variable With Ring Reminder, per business line | **2.05** | **.65** | **1.10** | **EATRR** | |
| (g) Call Pickup, per preset business group | **-** | **.05** | **.10** | **E3N** | |
| (h) Call Pickup, per business line | **2.35** | **.10** | **.50** | **E3P** | |
| (i) Call Waiting Terminating, per business line | **2.05** | **.15** | **.50** | **ESXP1** | |
| (j) Cancel Call Waiting, per business system | **23.00** | **-** | **-** | **C3WPS** | |

**Note 1:** Rates and Charges for an Individual Business Exchange access line apply as specified in Section A3 of this Tariff. (T)

**Note 2:** Monthly rates for Rotary Line Service (Hunting) in Section A3.7 apply in addition to the nonrecurring charge specified for Call Forwarding Busy Line. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd)

### A112.14.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** (Cont'd)

4. Optional Station Features (Cont'd)

| | | Feature Charge | Establishment Minimum | Establishment Maximum | Monthly Rate USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (k) | Cancel Call Waiting, per business line | **$-** | **$.30** | **$.40** | **C3W** | |
| (l) | Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone, per business system | **29.00** | **.60** | **1.30** | **DRR** | |
| (m) | Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone, per business line | **2.50** | **1.60** | **3.30** | **BRT** | |
| (n) | Ring Reminder - Inhibit, per business line | **2.05** | **-** | **-** | **EATZZ** | |
| (o) | Speed Call Short, per business line | **2.10** | **.10** | **.50** | **ESTC6** | |
| (p) | Speed Call 30, Individual, per business line | **2.10** | **.30** | **.60** | **ESHC3** | |
| (q) | Speed Call 30, Group, per control business line | **2.10** | **.20** | **.30** | **E331L** | |
| (r) | Speed Call 30, Group, each additional business line | **2.10** | **.05** | **.10** | **E33AL** | |
| (s) | Toll Restriction, per business line[1] | **-** | **-** | **-** | **NA** | (T) |

5. Optional System Features

a. Miscellaneous Line Terminations Basic[2] (T)

(1) Interexchange Carrier Access Line

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Simulated Facilities Group[3] | **31.90** | **1.60** | **1.90** | **EOEPG** | (T) |
| (b) | Per Termination via Simulated Facilities Group | **2.90** | **3.00** | **3.60** | **EOE** | |
| (c) | Per Common Group of Dedicated Facilities | **115.00** | **1.05** | **1.60** | **EOK** | |
| (d) | Per Dedicated Analog Termination | **46.00** | **56.95** | **98.60** | **EOM** | |
| (e) | Per Dedicated Digital Termination | **55.00** | **22.60** | **27.10** | **EOG** | |

**Note 1:** Customers of this service desiring either call screening and/or restriction on their Prestige Deluxe lines may obtain these services as provided for lines and trunks in Section A13 of this Tariff. (T)

**Note 2:** Each of the rate elements shown provides only the basic auxiliary line termination equipment and facilities in the central office. These rates and charges are in addition to the rates and charges applicable for the associated services (FX, WATS, Tie Lines, etc.). (T)

**Note 3:** WATS group will be applied per band. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS (T)

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.14.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** (Cont'd)

5. Optional System Features (Cont'd)

a. Miscellaneous Line Terminations Basic[1] (Cont'd) (T)

(2) Tie Line, Tandem

| | Feature Charge | Establishment Minimum | Establishment Maximum | Monthly Rate USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Group | **$115.00** | **$1.15** | **$1.70** | **M5M** |
| (b) Analog, per Termination | **69.00** | **80.20** | **136.40** | **M5N** |
| (c) Digital, per Termination | **55.00** | **35.80** | **43.00** | **M5P** |
| (3) Tie Line, Non-Tandem | | | | |
| (a) Per Group | **115.00** | **1.15** | **1.70** | **M5G** |
| (b) Analog, per Termination | **46.00** | **56.95** | **98.60** | **M5Q** |
| (c) Digital, per Termination | **55.00** | **22.60** | **27.10** | **M5S** |
| (4) FX Line | | | | |
| (a) Per Group | **128.00** | **1.05** | **1.60** | **M5T** |
| (b) Analog, per Termination | **46.00** | **63.80** | **91.00** | **ESQ** |
| (c) Digital, per Termination | **55.00** | **22.60** | **27.10** | **EKG** |
| (5) Inward Only Termination[2] | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each termination | **-** | **-** | **-** | **WTK** |
| b. Access To Loudspeaker Paging[3] | | | | (T) |
| (1) Loudspeaker Paging origination for dial access to paging trunk equipped with access code. | | | | |
| (a) Each | **162.00** | **71.80** | **107.58** | **M5W** |
| c. Prestige Access Management | | | | |
| (1) Per System | | | | |
| (a) Each additional code | **21.00** | **-** | **-** | **M5Y** |

**Note 1:** Each of the rate elements shown provide only the basic auxiliary line termination equipment and facilities in the central office. These rates and charges are in addition to the rates and charges applicable for the associated services (FX, WATS, Tie Lines, etc.). (T)

**Note 2:** The Inward Only Termination Feature allows an Inward Only Line ('800' Service) to be assigned in the standard Prestige Features. (T)

**Note 3:** This feature provides only for access to compatible customer provided terminal equipment. Appropriate private line channel charges apply to each access code arranged for connection to customer oriented facilities. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.14.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (T)

**B.** (Cont'd)

5. Optional System Features (Cont'd)

   d. Prestige Conference[1]

      (1) Per System

| | Feature Charge | Establishment Minimum | Establishment Maximum | Monthly Rate USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Arrangement | **$196.00** | **$110.75** | **$165.60** | **M5B** |

6. Service Charges

   a. Initial and Subsequent Installation

      When established at the same time as the associated exchange access line(s), no additional service charge is applicable.

   b. Feature Changes or Additions

      Service charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff are applicable to the following changes in an established Prestige Deluxe arrangement.

      Addition of optional feature(s) to an existing line in an existing Prestige Deluxe arrangement.

      Changes to the customer specified parameters associated with Prestige Deluxe Alternate Answering, Call Pickup, Call Forwarding, Busy Line, etc.

7. Upgrades to Prestige Deluxe from Prestige I, II (Business) will be permitted. Service Charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff will be applicable in addition to Prestige Deluxe Service and Feature Establishment charges.

8. Downgrades from Prestige Deluxe to Prestige I, II will be at the service charges as specified in Section A4 of this Tariff.

## A112.15 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A112.16 Reserved for Future Use (M)

## A112.17 Reserved for Future Use (M)(T)

## A112.18 Reserved for Future Use (M)(T)

## A112.19 Reserved for Future Use (M)(T)

**Note 1:** Limit of one conference arrangement per Prestige Deluxe System.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 and 8.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.20 MultiServ Service (T)

(Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type D***, and Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type D. See Notes below.***) (C)

### A112.20.1 Station Links (T)

**A.** Rates and Charges

***MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under*** rules and regulations ***applicable to MultiServ service contained*** in A12.20. (T)

1. Station Links

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location.

a. Station Links

(1) Flat Rate[1] (O)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | . USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **$ 43.50** | **$ 39.50** | **M1LFA** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[2] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRA** | |

b. Station Links for 800 Service Termination

(1) Flat Rate[1] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFB** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[2] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRB** | |

c. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/PSET[3] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[1] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFC** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[2] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRC** | |

d. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5009[3] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[1] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFD** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[2] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRD** | |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type 4. Available for inward activity for existing customers only. Not available for new service, conversions, or moves of existing service to new locations except when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch. (N)

**Note 3:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service contained in A12.20. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

e. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5209[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | . USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **$ 43.50** | **$ 39.50** | **M1LFE** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRE** | |

f. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5112[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFF** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRF** | |

g. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5312[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFG** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRG** | |

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type 4. Available for inward activity for existing customers only. Not available for new service, conversions, or moves of existing service to new locations except when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service contained in A12.20. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

h. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5008[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | . USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **$43.50** | **$ 39.50** | **M1LFT** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRT** | |

i. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5208[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFU** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRU** | |

j. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5216[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFV** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRV** | |

k. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/M5316[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LF3** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LR3** | |

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type 4. Available for inward activity for existing customers only. Not available for new service, conversions, or moves of existing service to new locations except when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service contained in A12.20. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

l. Station Links Equipped with Caller ID[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **$43.50** | **$ 39.50** | **M1LFH** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRH** | |

m. Station Links Equipped with Caller ID and Message Waiting Lamp Indication[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFW** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRW** | |

n. Station Links Equipped for Message Waiting Lamp Indication[1] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFJ** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRJ** | |

o. Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Center[4] (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFM** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRM** | |

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type 4. Available for inward activity for existing customers only. Not available for new service, conversions, or moves of existing service to new locations except when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch. (N)

**Note 4:** When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service contained in A12.20. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

p. Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/PSET[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **$43.50** | **$ 39.50** | **M1LFO** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRO** | |

q. Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5009[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFP** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRP** | |

r. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5209[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFQ** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRQ** | |

s. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5112[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFR** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRR** | |

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment. When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type 4. Available for inward activity for existing customers only. Not available for new service, conversions, or moves of existing service to new locations except when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service contained in A12.20. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

t. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5312[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **$43.50** | **$ 39.50** | **M1LFS** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRS** | |

u. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5008[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LF4** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LR4** | |

v. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5208[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LF5** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LR5** | |

w. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5216[1] (DMS-100 only) (T)

(1) Flat Rate[2] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LF6** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[3] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LR6** | |

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment. When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type 4. Available for inward activity for existing customers only. Not available for new service, conversions, or moves of existing service to new locations except when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

## A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd) (T)

### A112.20.1 Station Links (Cont'd) (T)

**A.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

MultiServ service Station Links are available to MultiServ service subscribers only and are provided under rules and regulations applicable to MultiServ service contained in A12.20. (N)

1. Station Links (Cont'd)

Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location. (N)

x. Station Links for Provisioning in a Different Serving Wire Center for Electronic Business Sets/M5316[1,2] (DMS-100 only)

(1) Flat Rate[3] (O)(T)

| | Installation Charge | Month To Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 36-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **$43.50** | **$ 39.50** | **M1LF7** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[4] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **$-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LR7** | |

y. Station Links for Provision in a Different Serving Wire Center for 800 service Termination[2]

(1) Flat Rate[3] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **43.50** | **39.50** | **M1LFZ** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[4] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **37.00** | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LRZ** | |

z. Station Links Terminated on MegaLink service, MegaLink Light service, MegaLink Plus service, LightGate service, or equivalent services (T)

(1) Flat Rate[3] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LF9** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[4] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **27.00** | **24.75** | **22.50** | **M1LR9** | |

aa. Station Links Terminated on MegaLink service, MegaLink Light service, MegaLink Plus service, LightGate service, or equivalent services for 800 service termination (T)

(1) Flat Rate[3] (O)(T)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | | | **34.00** | **31.00** | **M1LF2** | (O) |
| (2) Measured Rate[4] | | | | | | (T) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **27.00** | **24.75** | **22.50** | **M1LR2** | |

(T)

**Note 1:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

**Note 2:** When the station line is served from a different serving wire center, additional rates and charges specifically applicable to MultiServ service Interoffice Channels also apply. (T)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

**Note 4:** Obsoleted 09-24-02, Type 4. Available for inward activity for existing customers only. Not available for new service, conversions, or moves of existing service to new locations except when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 1 | 63 | 2 | (N) |
| 28 | 1 | 64 | 1 | (N) |
| 29 | 1 | 65 | 3 | (N) |
| 30 | 1 | 66 | 1 | (N) |
| 31 | 1 | 67 | 1 | (N) |
| 32 | 1 | 68 | 1 | (N) |
| 33 | 1 | 69 | 1 | (N) |
| 34 | 1 | 70 | 1 | (N) |
| 35 | 2 | 71 | 1 | (N) |
| 36 | 1 | 72 | 1 | (N) |
| 37 | 1 | 73 | 1 | (N) |
| 38 | 1 | 74 | 1 | (N) |
| 39 | 1 | 75 | 1 | (N) |
| 40 | 1 | 76 | 1 | (N) |
| 41 | 1 | 77 | 2 | (N) |
| 42 | 2 | 78 | 2 | (N) |
| 43 | 2 | 79 | 1 | (N) |
| 44 | 2 | 80 | 1 | (N) |
| 45 | 1 | 81 | 2 | (N) |
| 46 | 1 | 82 | 1 | (N) |
| 47 | 2 | 83 | 1 | (N) |
| 48 | 1 | 84 | 2 | (N) |
| 49 | 1 | 85 | 2 | (N) |
| 50 | 1 | 86 | 2 | (N) |
| 51 | 1 | 87 | 1 | (N) |
| 52 | 1 | 88 | 1 | (N) |
| 53 | 1 | 89 | 2 | (N) |
| 54 | 1 | 90 | 1 | (N) |
| 55 | 1 | 91 | 2 | (N) |
| 56 | 1 | 92 | 2 | (N) |
| 57 | 1 | 93 | 2 | (N) |
| 58 | 2 | 94 | 2 | (N) |
| 59 | 2 | 95 | 2 | (N) |
| 60 | 1 | 96 | 2 | (N) |
| 61 | 1 | 97 | 2 | (N) |
| 62 | 2 | 98 | 2 | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 1 | 135 | 1 | (N) |
| 100 | 2 | 136 | 1 | (N) |
| 101 | 1 | 137 | 1 | (N) |
| 102 | 1 | 138 | 3 | (N) |
| 103 | 2 | 139 | 1 | (N) |
| 104 | 2 | 140 | 1 | (N) |
| 105 | 3 | 141 | 2 | (N) |
| 106 | 3 | 142 | 1 | (N) |
| 107 | 2 | 143 | 1 | (N) |
| 108 | 2 | 144 | 1 | (N) |
| 109 | 3 | 145 | 2 | (N) |
| 110 | 3 | 146 | 1 | (N) |
| 111 | 2 | 147 | 1 | (N) |
| 112 | 2 | 148 | 1 | (N) |
| 113 | 3 | 149 | 3 | (N) |
| 114 | 1 | 150 | 1 | (N) |
| 115 | 1 | 151 | 1 | (N) |
| 116 | 2 | 152 | 2 | (N) |
| 117 | 3 | 153 | 1 | (N) |
| 118 | 3 | 154 | 1 | (N) |
| 119 | 2 | 155 | 1 | (N) |
| 120 | 2 | 156 | 1 | (N) |
| 121 | 2 | 157 | 2 | (N) |
| 122 | 1 | 158 | 1 | (N) |
| 123 | 1 | 159 | 1 | (N) |
| 124 | 1 | 160 | 1 | (N) |
| 125 | 1 | 161 | 3 | (N) |
| 126 | 1 | 162 | 1 | (N) |
| 127 | 1 | 163 | 1 | (N) |
| 128 | 1 | 164 | 1 | (N) |
| 129 | 2 | 165 | 1 | (N) |
| 130 | 1 | 166 | 2 | (N) |
| 131 | 1 | 167 | 1 | (N) |
| 132 | 1 | 168 | 1 | (N) |
| 133 | 1 | 169 | 1 | (N) |
| 134 | 2 | 170 | 1 | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 | 2 | 207 | 1 | (N) |
| 172 | 2 | 208 | 1 | (N) |
| 173 | 1 | 209 | 1 | (N) |
| 174 | 2 | 210 | 1 | (N) |
| 175 | 1 | 211 | 1 | (N) |
| 176 | 2 | 212 | 1 | (N) |
| 177 | 1 | 213 | 1 | (N) |
| 178 | 1 | 214 | 1 | (N) |
| 179 | 1 | 215 | 1 | (N) |
| 180 | 1 | 216 | 1 | (N) |
| 181 | 1 | 217 | 1 | (N) |
| 182 | 1 | 218 | 1 | (N) |
| 183 | 2 | 219 | 1 | (N) |
| 184 | 1 | 220 | 1 | (N) |
| 185 | 2 | 221 | 1 | (N) |
| 186 | 2 | 222 | 1 | (N) |
| 187 | 1 | 223 | 1 | (N) |
| 188 | 1 | 224 | 1 | (N) |
| 189 | 1 | 225 | 1 | (N) |
| 190 | 1 | 226 | 1 | (N) |
| 191 | 1 | 227 | 1 | (N) |
| 192 | 3 | 228 | 1 | (N) |
| 193 | 2 | 229 | 1 | (N) |
| 194 | 3 | 230 | 1 | (N) |
| 195 | 2 | 231 | 1 | (N) |
| 196 | 2 | 232 | 1 | (N) |
| 197 | 2 | 233 | 3 | (N) |
| 198 | 2 | 234 | 1 | (N) |
| 199 | 1 | 235 | 1 | (N) |
| 200 | 1 | 236 | 2 | (N) |
| 201 | 1 | 237 | 2 | (N) |
| 202 | 1 | 238 | 1 | (N) |
| 203 | 1 | 239 | 2 | (N) |
| 204 | 1 | 240 | 3 | (N) |
| 205 | 1 | 241 | 3 | (N) |
| 206 | 1 | 242 | 1 | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A112. OBSOLETE CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS[1] (T)

## CANCELLATION PAGE (N)

**The following pages have been cancelled.** (N)

| Page | Revision | |
|---|---|---|
| 243 | 2 | (N) |
| 244 | 3 | (N) |
| 245 | 2 | (N) |
| 246 | 2 | (N) |
| 247 | 1 | (N) |
| 248 | 2 | (N) |
| 249 | 1 | (N) |
| 250 | 1 | (N) |
| 251 | 1 | (N) |
| 252 | 1 | (N) |
| 253 | 2 | (N) |
| 254 | 2 | (N) |
| 255 | 1 | (N) |
| 256 | 3 | (N) |
| 257 | 1 | (N) |
| 258 | 1 | (N) |
| 259 | 1 | (N) |
| 260 | 1 | (N) |
| 261 | 1 | (N) |
| 262 | 1 | (N) |
| 263 | 1 | (N) |
| 264 | 2 | (N) |
| 265 | 2 | (N) |
| 266 | 1 | (N) |
| 267 | 1 | (N) |
| 268 | 1 | (N) |
| 269 | 1 | (N) |
| 270 | 1 | (N) |
| 271 | 2 | (N) |
| 272 | 1 | |

(N)

**Note 1:** The changes on this page are a result of a restructure of this section.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A113.1 (DELETED)** 1
**A113.2 (DELETED)** 2
**A113.3 Multistation One-Way Circuit Arrangement for Use in Small Manual and Community Dial Offices** 3
A113.3.1 General 3
A113.3.2 Rates and Charges 4
**A113.4 Arrangements for Night, Sunday and Holiday Service** 4
**A113.5 Extension and Tie Line Services** 4
A113.5.1 Rates and Charges 4
A113.5.2 Signaling Arrangements 4.1
**A113.6 Reserved for Future Use** 5
**A113.7 Reserved for Future Use** 5
**A113.8 Reserved for Future Use** 5
**A113.9 (DELETED)** 5
**A113.10 Custom Calling Services** 6
A113.10.1 Packaged Services 6
A113.10.2 (DELETED) 6
**A113.11 Interphone Services** 6.3
A113.11.1 Apartment Door Answering Service (ADAS) 6.3
**A113.12 Network Facilities for Use with Public Announcement Services** 8
A113.12.1 General 8
A113.12.2 Rates and Charges 8.3
**A113.13 Reserved for Future Use** 8.3
**A113.14 Reserved for Future Use** 8.3
**A113.15 Reserved for Future Use** 8.3
**A113.16 Reserved for Future Use** 8.3
**A113.17 Feature Packages** 8.*4* (T)
A113.17.1 The Feature Package 8.4 (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

**A113.18 Reserved For Future Use** *12* (T)
**A113.19 Reserved For Future Use** 12
**A113.20 TouchStar Service** 17 (T)
A113.20.1 Reserved for Future Use 17
A113.20.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings 17
A113.20.3 Regulations and Limitations of Service 17
A113.20.4 Rates and Charges 19
**A113.21 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.22 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.23 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.24 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.25 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.26 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.27 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.28 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.29 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.30 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.31 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.32 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.33 Reserved For Future Use** 19
**A113.34 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.35 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.36 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.37 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.38 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.39 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.40 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.41 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.42 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.43 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.44 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.45 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.46 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.47 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.48 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.49 Reserved For Future Use** 20
**A113.50 Reserved For Future Use** 20

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A113.51** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 20 | |
| **A113.52** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 20 | |
| **A113.53** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 20 | |
| **A113.54** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 20 | |
| **A113.55** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 20 | |
| **A113.56** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 20 | |
| **A113.57** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 20 | |
| **A113.58** | **Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service** | 21 | |
| A113.58.1 | Description of Service | 21 | |
| A113.58.2 | Regulations | 22 | |
| A113.58.3 | Reservation of Uniform Access Numbers | 22 | |
| A113.58.4 | Rates and Charges | 22 | |
| **A113.59** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.60** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.61** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.62** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.63** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.64** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.65** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.66** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.67** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.68** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.69** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.70** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.71** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.72** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.73** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.74** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.75** | **Reserved For Future Use** | 23 | (N) |
| **A113.76** | **Internet Call Waiting Service** | ***24*** | (O)(T) |
| A113.76.1 | Definition of Feature Offering | ***24*** | (O)(T) |
| A113.76.2 | Regulations and Limitations of Service | ***24*** | (O)(T) |
| A113.76.3 | Rates and Charges | ***24*** | (O)(T) |


All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Intellectual Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.1 (DELETED) (D)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.1 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

## A113.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.2 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

## A113.3 Multi-Station One-Way Circuit Arrangement for Use in Small Manual and Community Dial Offices

(Obsoleted 12-1-68, Type 3)

### A113.3.1 General

**A.** This service arrangement is offered to municipalities for use in furnishing municipal services or to civic groups undertaking such services not furnished by a municipality. It provides a circuit arrangement connecting a maximum of ten stations at specified locations within the community to an inward-only central office line whereby any one of the stations may answer a call while all other stations are placed in an observing condition. The arrangement provides also for activation of a customer-provided signal by means of a key at the answering station.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.3 Multi-Station One-Way Circuit Arrangement for Use in Small Manual and Community Dial Offices (Cont'd)

### A113.3.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** In addition to the charges shown below, tariff rates and charges will apply for individual business service at headquarters and extension line mileage.

1. Common Equipment, including auxiliary line equipment at the central office and one connector termination circuit

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$25.00** | **$12.90** | **PN8** |

## A113.4 Arrangements for Night, Sunday and Holiday Service

**A.** A subscriber to PBX service who desires to receive incoming calls after the usual business hours, without the service of an attendant at the switchboard, may arrange for such service as follows:

1. Each trunk line which is to be connected through a PBX station at night, on Sundays and Holidays is bridged to a central office multiple jack bearing a different (non-consecutive) number. The regular number in the rotary series may then be used for day service, and the special (non-consecutive) number for night service. Calls made at night for the special number are completed only over the trunk line to which it is bridged, no connection being made with any other trunk line in case the called number is busy or does not answer.
2. Example of Directory Listings:

Patterson Transfer Co. 24 North ..... 256-1500

Note: From 5 PM to 8 AM on week days, from 1 PM Saturday to 8 AM Monday and on holidays call as follows:

Office 24 North ..... 256-1875
Watchman 24 North ..... 256-1875
Garage 29 Lake ..... 256-1987
Storage Warehouse 150 Elm ..... 256-1082

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. Directory Listings[1]
2. Special Multiple Jack

| | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$6.60** | **NCB** |

(O)(T)

## A113.5 Extension and Tie Line Services

### A113.5.1 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

(Obsoleted 12-14-90, Type 4. Customers may add channels only to the extent that they are available within facilities in place as of 06-30-84.) (N)

(M)

**Note 1:** Rates for directory listings are as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 5 of this section

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.5 Extension and Tie Line Services (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A113.5.1 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**A.** For use with terminal equipment (O)

1. For a channel between different buildings on same continuous property or between different premises in the same building.[1,2] (O)(T)

a. Per 1/10 mile (O)

(1) First 1/10 mile (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Type 1105 ***(1204)*** | **$69.86** | **$2.93** | **1LY8E** | (O)(C) |
| (b) Type 2112 ***(2231)*** | **69.86** | **2.93** | **1LV+E** | (O)(C) |
| (c) Type 2114 ***(2432)*** | **69.86** | **5.81** | **1LT+E** | (O)(C) |
| (2) Each additional 1/10 mile | | | | (O) |
| (a) Type 1105 ***(1204)*** | **-** | **2.53** | **1LY8E** | (O)(C) |
| (b) Type 2112 ***(2231)*** | **-** | **2.53** | **1LV+E** | (O)(C) |
| (c) Type 2114 ***(2432)*** | **-** | **5.00** | **1LT+E** | (O)(C) |

### A113.5.2 Signaling Arrangements (O)(T)

(Obsoleted 12-14-90, Type 4. Not available for new installations, moves or transfers.) (N)

**A.** Signaling is generally required for all Off-premises Station Channels and Tie Lines associated with PBX (or similar) systems. (O)(T)

(O)(T)

1. Type 2112 ***(2231),*** per Channel not routed via the Central Office or between buildings on the same continuous property. (O)(I)

(O)(I)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Type A Arrangement (0-199 ohms) | **57.50** | **13.74** | **SALSD** |
| (b) Type B Arrangement (200-899 ohms) | **35.94** | **10.29** | **SAUSD** |

**Note 1:** When a channel between different buildings on the same continuous property requires a connection to the serving wire center, then a charge for each local channel required will apply. The nonrecurring charge is applicable per channel .

**Note 2:** Charges are applicable only for those facilities in place as of June 30, 1984.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.5 Extension and Tie Line Services (Cont'd)

### A113.5.2 Signaling Arrangements (Cont'd)

**A.** (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (c) Type C Arrangement (900 or more ohms) | **$-** | **$-** | **SAYSD** |
| 2. Type 2114 (2432) per Channel not routed via the Central Office | | | |
| (a) E & M Type | **42.55** | **8.40** | **SLMEM** |

## A113.6 Reserved for Future Use

## A113.7 Reserved for Future Use

## A113.8 Reserved for Future Use

## A113.9 (DELETED) (D)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.9 (DELETED) (D)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.10 Custom Calling Services

Obsoleted 5-15-86, Type 4. Not offered for new installations on or after 5-15-86.

### A113.10.1 Rates

**A.** Residence

1. Packaged Services[1]

| | | Monthly Rate | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Minimum** | **Maximum** | **USOC** |
| (a) | Call Forwarding and Speed Calling (30-Code) with Call Waiting | **$6.60** | **$13.00** | **ESG** |
| (b) | Call Forwarding, Three-way Calling and Speed Calling (30-Code) | **6.60** | **13.00** | **ESB** |

**Note 1:** Monthly rate per central office line equipped.

### A113.10.2 (DELETED) (D)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113. 10 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

**A113.10.2 (DELETED) (Cont'd)** (D)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.10 Custom Calling Services (Cont'd)

### A113.10.2 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.11 Interphone Services (M)

(Obsoleted 11-25-86, Type 4.) This service will be continued for existing customers under the following Tariff. Normal activity such as additions, changes, rearrangements, or moves is allowed at existing locations subject to availability of facilities and central office equipment. Not available for new installations on or after the obsoleted date unless at a location where facilities are still in place. (M)

### A113.11.1 Apartment Door Answering Service (ADAS) (M)

**A.** General (M)

1. Apartment Door Answering Service is a tenant-visitor communications service which may be subscribed to by the owner or management of an apartment house whereby regular exchange service telephone stations of occupants of the individual apartments in the apartment house may be called from a special telephone located in a lobby of the building. In addition, the exchange service stations of the occupants of the individual apartments may then be used to unlock the door to the building by dialing a code. (M)

**B.** Regulations (M)

1. Service is furnished subject to the availability of suitable facilities as shown in Paragraph A2.3.1. (M)
2. The subscriber to Apartment Door Answering Service is the building owner or management. All charges for the service are billed to the subscriber and are in addition to all charges for the class of exchange service. (M)
3. Tenants will be responsible for the payment of charges for all their telephone service exclusive of Apartment Door Answering Service. (M)
4. In each lobby the subscriber is responsible for (M)
   a. Providing, installing and maintaining the door latch equipment. (M)
   b. Furnishing the power to operate the door latch equipment and connecting the door latch equipment to a Company connecting arrangement. (M)
   c. Installing the metal receptacle furnished by the Company for the lobby telephone. (M)
   d. Providing and installing the conduit or other suitable means required for Company channel facilities within the building. (M)
   e. Providing and maintaining an up-to-date directory of apartment listings and dial codes. (M)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.11 Interphone Services (Cont'd) (O)

### A113.11.1 Apartment Door Answering Service (ADAS) (Cont'd) (O)

**B.** Regulations (Cont'd) (O)

5. Use of Apartment Door Answering Service is limited to one subscriber for each common equipment with a capacity of 4 lobby telephones and 400 apartment arrangements. (O)
6. Where more than one exchange service line is furnished in an individual apartment, Apartment Door Answering Service will be associated with only one of the exchange lines. (O)
7. The service is provided only if furnished in all apartments in the apartment house. (O)
8. Lobby telephones will not be permitted to have access to bridged lines or stations outside a tenant's apartment. (O)
9. Timing for an exchange or Long Distance Telecommunications call, whether received or originated, continues while such a call is held by a tenant to answer a lobby call. (O)
10. Additional Apartment Door Answering Service systems may be furnished at tariff charges if requested by the subscriber. (O)
11. Apartment Door Answering Service may be furnished in connection with individual and two-party service and is provided at all on-premise stations connected to the line. (O)

**C.** Initial Service Period (O)

1. An Initial Service Period of 60 months applies to the common equipment and the Apartment connections. (O)

**D.** Termination Charges (O)

1. Where an Apartment Door Answering Service is discontinued, termination charges apply in an amount equivalent to the monthly rate for the remainder of the initial and any subsequent service period. When determining termination charges for apartment connections all are to be considered as associated with exchange service. (O)

**E.** Cancellation of Order (C)

1. Where an order for Apartment Door Answering Service is cancelled after the installation of the required equipment and facilities, but before service is established, termination charges may be applied as if the service had actually been established. (O)
2. Where an order is cancelled before the installation is completed, all expense incurred in connection with the handling of the request before the notice of cancellation is received may be billed to the subscriber; such charge is not to exceed all charges applicable if the service had been installed. (O)

**F.** Rates and Charges (O)

1. Common equipment with a maximum capacity of 400 apartment terminations and 4 entrances.

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each[1] | **$200.00** | **$192.00** | **AXT** | (O) |

2. Apartment connections for automatic door answering: (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | - | **1.70** | **AZT** | (O) |

**Note 1:** In addition, each lobby telephone requires one telephone grade and one signaling grade channel between the lobby telephone and the serving central office, to be charged for at regular rates for these channels as shown in the South Carolina Private Line Service and Channels Tariff.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.11 Interphone Services (Cont'd)

### A113.11.1 Apartment Door Answering Service (ADAS) (Cont'd)

**F.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

3. Channel facilities within same building where door answering is provided not in combination with exchange service are provided as covered in Section B3.2.2.C. of the Private Line Tariff for a Type 2101 channel.

## A113.12 Network Facilities for use with Public Announcement Services

**(DELETED)** (D)

(Obsoleted 10-11-94, Type 4) Existing Public Announcement Services customers may continue to use this Tariff for additions to existing locations, if they so choose, however, they will use local exchange services from Section A3. for additions or transfers to new locations. All new customers will use local exchange services from Section A3. for new installations or transfers.

Public Announcement Services will be eliminated after April 15, 2003. (N)

### A113.12.1 General

**A.** Public Announcement Services for the purposes of this Tariff are defined as the dissemination of prerecorded announcements to the general public of messages involving promotional activities which a calling party may receive by means of the general telephone network. Public Announcement Service will be offered on the basis of either a single announcement location in an exchange (Non-Sectored Service) or multiple announcement locations in the local calling scope of an exchange (Sectored Service), using a common telephone number. In order to minimize the possibility of conditions occurring which would tend to degrade general telephone service, the network facilities offered by the Company for the dissemination of such announcements which may be publicly advertised or promoted or used for the advertising purposes of a sponsor will be offered under the following conditions:

1. Network facilities for use with Public Announcement Services will be furnished subject to the determination by the Company that the facilities required to prevent possible degradation of general telephone service are available. Service establishment dates will be negotiated with the customer on an individual basis.
2. The Company may refuse to continue to furnish network facilities for use with Public Announcement Services when such use interferes with or impairs the general telephone service rendered to the public by the Company.
3. The Company will engineer and provide the calling network required for handling Public Announcement Services. The Company will determine the appropriate quantity of facilities necessary to handle the calling volume projected by the customer. The announcement equipment provided and utilized by the customer must be of the capacity to handle the calling volume directed to it. Should the equipment at any time fail to meet this requirement, the Company may refuse to continue to furnish the network facilities unless the customer agrees to add additional equipment in a reasonable period of time.
4. Network facilities for use with Public Announcement Services will be furnished only when the customer will subscribe to adequate network facilities initially and subsequently, as may be required in the judgement of the Company so that in any given month not more that 15% of the calls to the announcement in any given hour reach a busy signal. Customers exceeding the specified limits will be required to provide for the termination of the additional facilities to handle the usage being generated.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.12 Network Facilities for use with Public Announcement Services (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A113.12.1 General (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**A.** (Cont'd) (O)

5. The Company will furnish non-sectored network facilities to its Public Announcement Service customers in providing announcements to a single announcement location in an exchange. It will be designed to handle calls placed to a common telephone number from callers in the local service area serving the customer's single announcement location. The Company will also furnish sectored network facilities to its Public Announcement Service customers in providing announcements to multiple announcement locations in the local calling scope of a single exchange. It will be designed to handle calls placed to a common telephone number from callers located in the local service area of an exchange designated by the Public Announcement Service customer. The multiple announcement locations will be in all central office areas served by Electronic Switching Systems (ESS) within the local service area of the exchange designated by the Public Announcement System customer. The local service area limitation, however, is not intended to preclude completion of any incoming sent paid calls placed to the non-sectored announcement service from a distant exchange or local service area via long distance telecommunications service, WATS arranged for outward service, or Optional Calling Plans. Sent paid calls from a distant exchange to sectored announcement service will not be allowed. (O)

6. 800 Service network facilities may be used for Non-Sectored Public Announcement Service provided the 800 Service adheres to all the provisions in this Tariff in addition to those outlined in Section A19. The rates and charges outlined herein are not applicable when Public Announcement Services utilize 800 Service. Rates and charges for 800 Service will be as outlined in Section A19. (O)

7. Where the Company determines that the messages disseminated by the announcement equipment are likely to generate unusual usage patterns, engender an excessively variable or unpredictable potential volume of incoming calls or involve high or recurring temporary periods of peak calling, it may require that the announcement equipment be arranged to accept network overload signals transmitted by the Company over control channels connected to such equipment and interpret these signals to effect a reduction of at least 50% in the length of the announcement and to effect restoration to the normal announcement length upon receipt of similar signals indicating absence of such network overload. (O)

8. In order to permit the determination of anticipated incoming call volume so that facilities of the proper capacity may be furnished, the subscriber is required to designate the kind of announcement for which the Public Announcement Service is to be used. The Company's network facilities may be used without the advance consent of the Company only for announcements of such kind together with advertising or promotional material as may be provided by the customer. The customer may not deliver announcements so different in kind as to engender a volume of calls in excess of that comtemplated at the time service was established. (O)

   The contents of announcements shall be the responsibility of the customer; provided, however, that modification of announcements as described in paragraph 7 may be requested by the Company when necessary so as to not overload the facilities provided or impair general telephone service. (O)

9. Control of the message content and its dissemination by means of Public Announcement Services by anyone other than the customer is not permitted. However, the customer may sell time and/or spot announcements to a sponsor of a Public Announcement Service. In this connection, control of the content of the announcement, ramifications of usage, advertising, promotion, and all other responsibilities of the customer under this Tariff remain solely with the customer; and the Company shall have no responsibility or liability to any person with respect thereto.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.12 Network Facilities for use with Public Announcement Services (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A113.12.1 General (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**A.** (Cont'd) (O)

10. In order to avoid excessive utilization of commonly used network facilities by the Public Announcement Service the length of any announcement is subject to the approval of the Company based on the kind of announcement and potential volume of incoming calls and on available facilities. The maximum length of any message is two minutes. (O)

11. The announcement equipment must allow access to an announcement message by a calling party within a maximum time of 20 seconds and must also provide each calling party an on-hook condition upon completion of a full announcement cycle. It must not allow communications between parties calling the service. Telephone users calling the announcement number must be automatically disconnected after completion of one full announcement cycle. (O)

12. Recorder/reproducers and reproducers used for telephone answering, commonly known as automatic answering and recording devices or automatic answering devices, which are not used in manner described herein, may not be used to provide public announcement type services. (O)

13. For Sectored Public Announcement Service, the customer must insure that individual announcement machines will be located and continuously operated in all central office areas within the exchange which is served by an Electronic Switching System (ESS) at the time the service is established and that announcement machines will be located and continuously operated in all other central office areas within the exchange which at some later date become served by an ESS. The Company will determine the geographical area to be served by each of the customer's individual announcement machines. The Company may also require by written agreement that individual announcement machines be located in geographical areas served by non-ESS central offices when it is appropriate to do so for network protection. The Company may also decline to provide sectored service in exchange areas where non-ESS facility rearrangements would require unusual expenditures. The customer's failure to comply with the terms of such agreement may result in disconnection of the entire service. (O)

14. Central office lines provided and used by the Company to extend calls from the general telephone network to announcement equipment used with Public Announcement Services are identified as Announcement Lines in the Network Usage schedules shown in ***A113.12.2*** following and for computing Network Usage charges on Non-Sectored Service are equivalent to ***125*** percent of the charge for Non-Rotary Business Individual Flat Rate Line Service (1FB) of the exchange in which the announcement location is situated. (O)(C)

    For computing Network Usage charges on Sectored Services, Announcement Lines at each announcement location of Sectored Service are equivalent to ***125*** percent of the charge for Non-Rotary Business Individual Flat Rate Access Line Service (1FB) of the rate group determined in A3.2.1 for the number of Main stations and PBX trunks in the sector being served, or answered by, the customer's announcement machines at the sectored announcement location; i.e., the Main stations and PBX trunks located within the serving ESS Central Office area and any other Central Office areas in that ESS's sector. (O)(C)

15. One (1) directory listing without charge will be furnished with each service. Public Announcement Service shall not be provided with private or semi-private telephone numbers. (O)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.12 Network Facilities for use with Public Announcement Services (Cont'd)

### A113.12.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** The network usage charges are based on hours of use at each announcement location and the announcement line rate.

1. Monthly Usage Charge

   a. The usage charge is for usage measured in tenths of an hour or fraction thereof. The monthly usage charge is determined by multiplying the rate per hour by the Announcement Line Rate.

      (1) Hours of Use

| | | Monthly Rate Per Hour | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First 50 hours | **$.0600** | **ASL** |
| (b) | Next 50 hours | **.0200** | **ASL** |
| (c) | Next 900 hours | **.0100** | **ASL** |
| (d) | Next 2000 hours | **.0080** | **ASL** |
| (e) | Next 8000 hours | **.0070** | **ASL** |
| (f) | Over 11,000 hours | **.0068** | **ASL** |

2. Minimum Service Period at each announcement location

   If Announcement Service is terminated by the initial subscriber within six months of the initial installation, the minimum network usage charge for the period served will be 75% of six months usage computed at the maximum level of monthly hours of use for which the network facilities are designed, as determined by the Company.

3. Minimum Monthly Charge at each announcement location

   The minimum monthly charge shall be 75% of the monthly usage level which is forecasted by the customer and for which the network facilities are designed (e.g., a network designed for 2000 average hours of use per month would incur a minimum charge equivalent to the charge for 1500 hours of use).

4. Foreign Exchange or Foreign Central Office Service in Non-Sectored Service

   Where service is requested from an exchange or central office foreign to that which would normally serve the announcement service, charges as specified in Section A9. or A13. of this Tariff will apply.

## A113.13 Reserved for Future Use

## A113.14 Reserved for Future Use

## A113.15 Reserved for Future Use

## A113.16 Reserved for Future Use

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8.4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.17 Feature Packages

### A113.17.1 The Feature Package

(Obsoleted January 9, 2004, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions or on transfers of service to a new location.)

**A.** Description of Service

1. This feature package provides a package of network features/services for residence customers.
2. The rate specified herein entitles a residence subscriber to unlimited use of the features/services specified following from the listed sections:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A13.9 | Call Waiting ***ID***, Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding Busy Line[1], Call Forwarding Don't Answer[1] (with or without Ring Control), Star 98 Access[1] | (T) |
| A13.19 | Caller ID, Call Return | (T) |
| A13.47 | Message Waiting Indication[1] | |
| A13.70 | Privacy ***Manager*** service | (T) |

**B.** Regulations and Limitations of Service

1. This feature package is only available to individual line residence subscribers. A residence subscriber may select any suitable combination of the features/services listed in A113.17.1.A.2.
2. All rules, regulations and limitations specified in the sections listed in A113.17.1.A.2 apply to the respective features/services requested as part of this package. Nonrecurring programming fees do not apply for features/services requested as part of this package.
3. All features/services are furnished only from central offices that have been arranged to provide these services. The features/services are provided subject to availability of facilities.
4. Service charges specified in Section A4 do not apply for transactions in which a subscriber only modifies an existing unit of this feature package by adding, deleting or changing features/services requested as part of the package.
5. Existing customers of this feature package can not take advantage of special promotions for this feature package or any of the features/services specified in A113.17.1.A.2 preceding unless specifically allowed by the terms of the special promotion.
6. This feature package is not available with a line provided as part of any Complete Choice service or plan, a line specified as Message Rate or Measured Service, or a line equipped with the BellSouth Essentials package. For the purpose of this feature package availability, Area Plus service lines are not specified as Measured Service lines.
7. This feature package can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies

**C.** Rates and Charges

1. The following monthly rate applies for this feature package.

| | | **Monthly Rate** | **USOC** |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per feature package | **$17.00** | **PAMA1[1] or PAMA2** |

**Note 1:** The PAMA1 USOC must be used to provision the plan when one or more of the features/services that refer to this footnote are included in this feature package.

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.18 Reserved For Future Use (M)(T)

## A113.19 Reserved For Future Use

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 8.4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(T)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.20 TouchStar Service (T)

(Obsoleted 3-28-95, Type 4) Existing Caller ID - Multi-Line customers may retain their existing service as specified in this section of the Tariff if they so choose or change to Caller ID - Basic or Caller ID as specified in A13.19. If these customers want to change or add to their existing service, they will have to convert to Caller ID - Basic or Caller ID as specified in A13.19. Service charges from Section A4 shall not apply for such conversions. All new customers desiring a TouchStar service calling information delivery feature will have to use A13.19. (T)

### A113.20.1 Reserved for Futute Use

### A113.20.2 Definitions of Feature Offerings

**A.** Caller ID - Multi-Line

This feature allows residence and business customers with Rotary (Grouping) arrangements to receive and view on a display unit call related information on certain incoming telephone calls.

The following information is transmitted to the Caller ID - Multi-Line customer and displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle: calling Directory Number, time of day (hours and minutes) the call was received, and date (month and day) the call was received.

A service order is required to establish or discontinue Caller ID - Multi-Line. Subsequent to establishment, the feature can be activated and deactivated at the customer's discretion through the use of preassigned feature access codes.

Any customer subscribing to Caller ID - Multi-Line will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the customer's premises. The installation, repair and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the features described herein will be the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network feature described herein.

If the incoming call is from a line equipped with RingMaster service, the telephone number transmitted will always be the main number rather than any dependent RingMaster service number. (T)

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a Private Branch Exchange (PBX), only the main number will be transmitted and available for display.

If the incoming call originates from a Multi-Line Hunt Group, the telephone number transmitted and available for display will always be the main number of the hunt group unless the telephone number is Telephone Number (TN) identified.

Caller ID - Multi-Line is not available on operator handled calls.

### A113.20.3 Regulations and Limitations of Service

**A.** The following limitations apply:

1. TouchStar service is provided subject to the availability of facilities. Additionally, the features described will only operate on calls originating and terminating within TouchStar service equipped offices. Also, feature screening lists can only contain telephone numbers of subscribers served out of TouchStar service capable offices. (T)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Knowledge Ventures or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.20 TouchStar® Service (Cont'd)

### A113.20.3 Regulations and Limitations of Service (Cont'd)

**A.** The following limitations apply: (Cont'd)

2. TouchStar® service features are available to single line and multi-line residence and business customers who have rotary dial or Touch-Tone service. Caller ID - Basic and Caller ID - Deluxe are available to single line and multi-line residence and business customers. Effective March 21, 1995, Caller ID - Multi-Line which was available only for line side terminations equipped with hunting (grouping) arrangements will no longer be available to new customers. These customers will be able to subscribe to Caller ID - Basic or Caller ID - Deluxe from A13.19 of this Tariff. Call Tracking (BCLID) is not available for single line arrangements, but is available for PBX and multi-line business customers. Caller ID - Basic, Caller ID - Deluxe, Call Tracking (BCLID), and Caller ID - Multi-Line cannot be provisioned for Basic 911 customers.
3. TouchStar® service basic features cannot be provisioned with party-line service, Toll Terminals, Trunks, or some Remote Switching Locations. (C)
4. Appropriate Service Charges apply except during Company designated periods of special promotion.
5. The Company will deliver all numbers/names, subject to technical limitations, including telephone numbers/names associated with Non-Published Listing Service as described in Section A6. of this Tariff.
6. Calling number Delivery Blocking - Permanent is available at no charge to law enforcement and crisis intervention agencies as follows:
   a. The agency should establish that its business is law enforcement or one which the divulgence of identities over the telephone could cause serious personal or physical harm to its employees or clients, such as a domestic violence intervention agency and;
   b. The agency should establish that the forwarding of numbers through Caller ID - Multi-Line would seriously impair or prevent it from performing its business and;
   c. The agency should establish that no reasonable offering by the Company, other than blocking, will protect its desired anonymity.

   The head of the agency must submit written certification on official letterhead to local Company management citing the need for blocking when the aforementioned conditions are met. The Company's limits of liability are described in A2.5.1 of this Tariff.
7. Telephone numbers transmitted via Caller ID - Multi-Line are intended solely for the use of these subscribers. Resale of this information is prohibited.
8. Calling party information via Caller ID - Multi-Line is not available on operator handled calls.
9. The Company's liability arising out of the provision of any Touchstar® service feature, including but not limited to the delivery or non-delivery of calling numbers/names, is limited as set forth in A2.5.1 of this Tariff.
10. TouchStar® service features are not available on trunks except as specifically noted in 2. preceding.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.20 TouchStar® Service (Cont'd)

### A113.20.4 Rates and Charges

**A.** Per Subscription

1. Rotary (Grouping) Arrangements

a. Caller ID - Multi-Line (per line)[1]

Per Calling Number Delivered Usage Charge

(1) Residence

**Quantity of Calls**

| | | Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First 50,000 | **$.02** | **NSDUS** |
| (b) | 50,001 - 400,000 | **.015** | **NSDUS** |
| (c) | Over 400,000 | **.01** | **NSDUS** |

(2) Business

**Quantity of Calls**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First 50,000 | **.02** | **NSDUS** |
| (b) | 50,001 - 400,000 | **.015** | **NSDUS** |
| (c) | Over 400,000 | **.01** | **NSDUS** |

(N)

## A113.21 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.22 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.23 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.24 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.25 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.26 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.27 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.28 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.29 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.30 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.31 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.32 Reserved For Future Use (N)

## A113.33 Reserved For Future Use (N)

**Note 1:** Effective March 28, 1995, all existing Caller ID - Multi-Line customers may retain this service as specified in this section of the Tariff or change to the service provided under Caller ID - Basic or Caller ID - Deluxe as specified in A13.19 of this Tariff. If existing Caller ID - Multi-Line customers change or add to their existing service, then they will have to convert to Caller ID - Basic or Caller ID - Deluxe. Service charges from Section A4. of this Tariff shall not apply for such conversions. All new single and multi-line residence and business customers desiring a TouchStar® service calling information delivery feature will have to use Caller ID - Basic or Caller ID - Deluxe. Call Tracking (BCLID) is available for PBX customers as well as business multi-line customers.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

## A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

**A113.34 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.35 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.36 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.37 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.38 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.39 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.40 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.41 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.42 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.43 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.44 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.45 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.46 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.47 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.48 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.49 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.50 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.51 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.52 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.53 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.54 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.55 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.56 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.57 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.58 Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service (O)(T)

(Obsoleted 08/15/03, Type 4, not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or moves to a different customer location.) (N)

### A113.58.1 Description of Service (O)(T)

**A.** Uniform Access Number (UAN) is an optional service which provides the customer with a uniform Business Line Telephone Number for client access to the customer's service. The client will be able to dial one number from all locations within the specified area and the call can be routed to a specified customer location within the LATA. UAN will be provided under the following terms and conditions. (O)

***1***. A UAN telephone number may not be accessed by 0+ or 1+ toll calls. Also, no operator assisted calls will be permitted to be placed to UANs, nor will third party billing or collect toll calls be permitted to be billed to UANs. (O)(T)

***2***. The assigned telephone number will have a dedicated NXX. (O)(T)

***3***. UAN can be delivered through a line side connection or a trunk side connection as specified in A3.28 of this Tariff, but not simultaneously for the same dedicated NXX number. A trunk side connection is required if UAN is used with Automatic Number Identification (ANI). (O)(T)

***4***. Line Side connections are made through regular exchange access lines (e.g., individual business lines, PBX trunk, etc.). Trunk side connections are made via Trunk Side Access Facilities. (O)(T)

***5***. Nonrecurring charges apply for each UAN per Traffic Operator Position System (TOPS) tandem office. Where more than one UAN is established at the same TOPS tandem location for the same customer and the UANs are ordered and installed at the same time, the first nonrecurring charge rate element applies to the first UAN. Each additional UAN number will be billed at the additional service installed rate. The same nonrecurring charges and application apply per TOPS tandem for number changes requested by the customer subsequent to the original UAN assignment. (O)(T)

***6***. Number changes required for Company reasons will not incur the Service Establishment Charge. (O)(T)

***7***. A customer may reserve UANs to meet his specified growth requirements at specific locations. In the event the customer elects not to be provided with reserved UANs, assignment of these UANs cannot be assured. (O)(T)

***8***. This service includes preassigned UANs. Such telephone numbers will be removed from reserved status and assigned as active UANs as requested by the customer. (O)(T)

***9***. The assignment of UANs is made at the discretion of the Company. Special numbers are furnished subject to the availability of numbers. (O)(T)

***10***. The service is furnished subject to the availability of UANs. (O)(T)

***11***. Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff will apply. (O)(T)

***12***. Calls to a disconnected UAN will be routed to intercept over announcement facilities; however, the announcement provided will not refer the caller to another telephone number. (O)(T)

***13***. Directory Listing may be provided for UAN service at rates applicable for additional business or foreign listings as covered in Section A6. of this Tariff. (O)(T)

***14***. No local measured or message rate service charges or long distance message telecommunications service charges will be collected from end users for calls to a UAN customer. Long distance charges associated with calls to a UAN will be reversed billed to the UAN customer. (O)(T)

***15***. Access to UAN may not be available to certain classes of service. (O)(T)

***16***. UAN with ANI service is available only to business customers. (O)(T)

***17***. If a business customer subscribes to both UAN and ANI, the customer must provide a local telephone number, other than the UAN, that clients may call and for which blocking of the calling number is available. (O)(T)

***18***. If a business customer subscribes to both UAN and ANI, the customer's promotional material must inform the calling public that their telephone number will be disseminated. (O)(T)

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.58 Uniform Access Number (UAN) for LATA-wide Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A113.58.2 Regulations (O)(T)

**A.** A UAN can be used for only one customer in an NPA. All usage will be combined and billed per account per Revenue Accounting Office. (O)

**B.** The UAN monthly rate is applicable on a per telephone number per TOPS tandem office basis. (O)

**C.** The customer must be located within the same state as the TOPS office that is providing LATA-wide UAN service. (O)

**D.** UAN service will be provided within a maximum of thirty (30) days after the customer's request for service has been processed in order to allow the Company sufficient time for implementation. (O)

### A113.58.3 Reservation of Uniform Access Numbers (O)(T)

**A.** A customer may reserve UANs in NPAs where the customer does not have service in order to insure expansion to other areas with the same UAN; however, a customer must implement a UAN in at least one LATA in BellSouth territory in order to reserve the UAN in other NPAs. In the event that the customer elects not to be provided with reserved UANs, telephone numbers cannot be assured for the customer's requirements in other NPAs. (O)

**B.** The assignment of UANs is made at the discretion of the Company. Special numbers are furnished subject to the availability of numbers. (O)

**C.** The service is furnished subject to the availability of UANs. (O)

**D.** Calls to reserved (unassigned) UANs will be routed to recorded announcement facilities. (O)

**E.** UANs furnished herein retain their reserve status until removed by the customer from the reserved status or assigned as a UAN at which time the service assumes rates and charges applicable to UAN. (O)

**F.** Reservation of UAN rates will be billed until the number is removed from reserved status or billed as an active UAN in at least one LATA within an NPA. (O)

**G.** A Service Charge per NPA is applicable in addition to the nonrecurring charge for reservation of UAN. (O)

### A113.58.4 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

**A.** Uniform Access Number for LATA-wide Service (O)

(1) Per UAN, per TOPS Tandem Office (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First UAN in TOPS Tandem Office | **$585.00** | **$1.00** | **UN9** | (O) |
| (b) Each Additional UAN in the same TOPS Tandem Office | **85.00** | **1.00** | **UN9** | (O) |

(2) Per Call Delivered (O)

| | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$.06** | **NA** | (O) |

**B.** Reservation of UAN (O)

(1) Establish Reserve Status (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per UAN, per NPA | **$18.00** | **$30.00** | **UN9RS** | (O) |

## A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

**A113.59 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.60 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.61 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.62 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.63 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.64 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.65 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.66 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.67 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.68 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.69 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.70 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.71 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.72 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.73 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.74 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

**A113.75 Reserved For Future Use** (N)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Intellectual Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A113. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

## A113.76 Internet Call Waiting Service (O)(T)

(Obsoleted January 8, 2008, Type 4, not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or moves to a different customer location. This service will be discontinued on or after July 8, 2008.) (N)

### A113.76.1 Definition of Feature Offering (O)(T)

**A.** Internet Call Waiting service (ICW) allows customers to manage their incoming calls while logged onto the Internet. When a customer is on the Internet with ICW running and receives a call, a small window pops up on the computer screen with the name and number of the caller and four disposition options for the call. Those options are as follows: (O)

1. Accept the Call: This option terminates the Internet session. The user then must wait for the phone to ring to pick up the call. (O)
2. Send the Call to Voice Mail: This option sends the caller to voice mail if the ICW subscriber has voice mail. (O)
3. Place the Call on Hold: With this option the subscriber can generate a network announcement to the caller to please hold while the subscriber completes the current call. (O)
4 Forward the Call: The subscriber can route the call to another pre-selected phone number (O)
5 Ignore the Call/Time-Out: If the subscriber fails to choose a disposition option within 24 seconds, the time-out condition will occur. The caller will hear continuous ringing until the call is disconnected. This is a default option for customers who do not subscribe to Voice Mail. (O)

### A113.76.2 Regulations and Limitations of Service (O)(T)

**A.** The following regulations and limitations apply: (O)

1. Internet Call Waiting service is provided subject to the availability of facilities. (O)
2. Internet Call Waiting service is available to single and multi-line residence customers. (O)
3. Internet Call Waiting service is not compatible with Privacy Manager Service, ISDN, ADSL, Prestige, FCO or FX service. (O)
4. The Company's liability arising out of the provision of Internet Call Waiting service, including but not limited to delivery or non-delivery of calling numbers/names, or the provision of other anonymity options to law enforcement agencies, is limited as set forth in A2.5.1. (O)
5. Telephone numbers/names transmitted via Internet Call Waiting service are intended solely for the use of the subscriber of this service. Resale of this information is prohibited. (O)
6. Internet Call Waiting service can be suspended as specified in A2.3.16. During the period of suspension, no recurring charge applies. (O)
7. Services charges do not apply for download of the Internet Call Waiting software. (O)

### A113.76.3 Rates and Charges[1] (O)(T)

**A.** The following rate is for Internet Call Waiting Service only and is in addition to the applicable monthly rate for exchange access line service and any other service with which this service is associated. (O)

1. Residence (O)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Line | **$6.95** | **CWNET** | (O) |

**Note 1:** The monthly rate for ICW will be waived for the first thirty days of service. (O)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are owned by AT&T Intellectual Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

CONTENTS

**A114.1 Reserved for Future Use** 1
**A114.2 Private Line Sampling Arrangement** 1
A114.2.1 Description and Rates 1
**A114.3 Obsolete ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services** 1
A114.3.1 50A Consoles 1
A114.3.2 Data Link Console 4
**A114.4 (DELETED)** 6 (D)

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A114.1 Reserved for Future Use

## A114.2 Private Line Sampling Arrangement

(Obsoleted January 30, 1981, Type 1)

### A114.2.1 Description and Rates

**A.** Dial Intercept and Recording Arrangement to permit the attendant at a cord type switchboard to intercept private line calls so that message details may be recorded.

1. For use in connection with ESSX-5 systems served by No. 5 Crossbar Equipment located on Company premises

| | | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Common Equipment for a maximum of 40 circuits including announcment system, each (BTC-12 Months) | **$120.95** | **$285.00** | **UCU** |
| (b) | Sampling trunks (including facility from subscriber's premises to Central office, each (BTC-12 Months) | **69.55** | **245.00** | **UCW** |
| (c) | Rearrangement of lines to be sampled - Charges based on cost. | - | - | **NA** |

2. For use in connection with crossbar ESSX systems located on Company premises

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Registration trunks, (including facility from customer premises to Central Office, each (BTC-12 Months) | **69.55** | **245.00** | **UCY** | (T) |
| (b) | Rearrangement of lines to be sampled - Charges based on cost. | - | - | **NA** | |

3. For use in connection with Common Control Switching Offices (CCSA)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Common Equipment for a maximum of 40 circuits including announcement system, each (BTC-12 Months) | **120.95** | **285.00** | **UCU** |
| (b) | Sampling trunks, each (BTC-12 Months) | **66.85** | **240.00** | **UC2** |
| (c) | Rearrangment of lines to be sampled - Charges base on cost. | - | - | **NA** |
| (d) | Facility from CCSA office to sbuscriber's location - Private line channel mileage applies for each circuit required. | - | - | **NA** |

## A114.3 Obsolete ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services

### A114.3.1 50A Consoles

(Obsoleted 9-08-81, Type 3)

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A114.3 Obsolete ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A114.3.1 50A Consoles (Cont'd)

**A.** General

1. The 50A Consoles are provided only where the central office serving the ESSX-1 System has been arranged for use with such consoles.
2. One-way call splitting is provided and allows the attendant to exclude only the incoming calling party while announcing the incoming call to the called party.
3. The 50A Consoles are available only equipped with a Touch-Tone® dial and therefore, rates and charges for Touch-Tone® Calling Service as specified in Section A13. of this Tariff will apply.
4. The Direct Station Selection (DSS) capability is only available with the 131 and 151 type console and is included in the console rate. The ESSX-1 station lines equipped for DSS must be in consecutive one hundred station number group(s). Station lines equipped for DSS may, as an option, be equipped for station line visual busy indication on a "per key" basis. Where more than one console is equipped for the DSS and station busy lamp indication feature, the DSS and station busy indication on the second console are a multiple appearance of the first console. Only two consoles may be equipped with the DSS- Busy Lamp Field (BLF). The DSS-BLF feature can be provided only to the main stations at the same location as the consoles.
5. The ESSX-1 Primary Feature Package is required with each ESSX-1 circuit designated as a Console Access Loop. (T)
6. Each ESSX-1 circuit (Console Access Loop), terminating on a console loop key requires a Loop Terminating Equipment.
7. Console Access Loops are required between the No. 1 ESS serving the ESSX-1 System and the console location. These facilities are used to complete incoming calls for the listed directory number and may be arranged for completing dial "O" traffic. In addition, Console Access Loops have the same capabilities as ESSX-1 station lines. Console Access Loops terminate directly on apparatus of a specific console. Multiple appearances of a Console Access Loop are not provided.
8. Night Service is provided by use of Directed Call Pickup optional feature of the ESSX-1 System on the listed directory number.
9. Control channels are required for various console optional features as indicated and are provided at the appropriate rates and charges as specified.

**B.** Optional Payment Plan - Plan 1

1. Telephone Consoles

| | | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | TIER B | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | One-Time Payment | 36 Mo. | 60 Mo. | 84 Mo. | 120 Mo. | Mo. Rate | USOC |
| (a) | Without direct station selection or busy lamp capacity, 121 type, each | $2,626.00 | $82.00 | $53.00 | $41.00 | $32.00 | $30.25 | CXK |
| (b) | With capacity for 100 direct station selection, 131 type, each | 3,745.00 | 117.00 | 76.00 | 58.00 | 45.00 | 36.00 | CXD |

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A114.3 Obsolete ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A114.3.1 50A Consoles (Cont'd)

**B.** Optional Payment Plan - Plan 1 (Cont'd)

1. Telephone Consoles (Cont'd)

| | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | One-Time Payment | 36 Mo. | 60 Mo. | 84 Mo. | 120 Mo. | Mo. Rate | USOC |
| (c) | With capacity for 200 direct station selection, 151 type, each | $4,265.00 | $133.00 | $86.00 | $66.00 | $51.00 | $40.30 | CYX |
| (d) | Loop terminating equipment, each termination[1] | 145.00 | 4.50 | 2.90 | 2.25 | 1.75 | 3.50 | EAU |
| 2. | Optional Features for 50A Consoles | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Station busy lamp indication each 25 station lines or fraction thereof (available only with 131 and 151 type consoles) | 885.00 | 26.55 | 17.15 | 13.15 | 10.20 | 5.30 | CX6 |
| (b) | Circuit group busy indication (one required per loop key used for busy indication), each[2] | 75.00 | 2.35 | 1.55 | 1.20 | .90 | 1.70 | EAW |
| (c) | Battery reserve, per console 121 type, each | 1,840.00 | 58.00 | 37.00 | 29.00 | 22.00 | 18.70 | CXR21 |
| (d) | 131 and 151 type (excluding busy lamps), each | 1,450.00 | 46.00 | 30.00 | 23.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | CXR31 |
| (e) | Auxiliary attendant features[3] | - | - | - | - | - | - | NA |

**Note 1:** One required for each ESSX-1 , Foreign Exchange, INWATS and Tie Line circuit, etc. terminating on an attendant loop key.

**Note 2:** See Private Line Service Tariff for charges applicable for associated Supervisory Control Channels.

**Note 3:** ***Additional charges apply as appropriate for ESSX® service.*** (T)

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A114.3 Obsolete ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A114.3.1 50A Consoles (Cont'd)

**C.** Optional Payment Plan - Noncontract

1. Telephone Consoles

| | PLAN 2 Installation Charge | PLAN 2 Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Without direct station selection or busy lamp capacity, 121 type, each | **$948.00** | **$102.90** | **CXK** |
| (b) With capacity of 100 direct station selection, 131 type, each | **1,020.00** | **150.60** | **CXD** |
| (c) With capacity for 200 direct station selection, 151 type, each | **1,074.00** | **172.10** | **CYX** |
| (d) Loop terminating equipment, each termination[1] | **60.00** | **8.05** | **EAU** |
| 2. Optional Features for 50A Consoles[2] | | | |
| (a) Station busy lamp indication, (available only with 131 and 151 type consoles), each 25 station lines, or fraction thereof | **144.00** | **29.80** | **CX6** |
| (b) Circuit group busy indication (one required per loop key used for busy indication), each[3] | **54.00** | **3.20** | **EAW** |
| (c) Battery reserve, per console 121 type, each | **162.00** | **84.55** | **CXR21** |
| (d) Battery reserve, per consoles 131 and 151 type (excluding busy lamps), each | **156.00** | **69.20** | **CXR31** |
| (e) Auxiliary attendant features[4] | **-** | **-** | **NA** |

3. Central Office Components

Rates and Charges as specified ***for ESSX® service*** apply as appropriate. (T)

### A114.3.2 Data Link Console

**A.** General

1. Data Link Console operation utilizes universal cordless telephone consoles and is provided only where the central office serving the ESSX-1 System has been arranged for use with such console operation.

**Note 1:** One required for each ESSX-1 , Foreign Exchange, INWATS and tie line circuit, etc. terminating on an attendant loop key.

**Note 2:** Other optional features that may be provided without change or modification may be provided at the rates and charges as specified in A12 for the 50B Console.

**Note 3:** See Private Line Service Tariff for charges applicable for associated Supervisory Control Channels.

**Note 4:** As specified ***for ESSX® service.*** (T)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A114.3 Obsolete ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A114.3.2 Data Link Console (Cont'd)

**A.** General (Cont'd)

2. Console Access Loops are required for each ESSX-1 System equipped for data link console operation. These facilities are used to complete incoming calls for the listed directory number and may be arranged for completing dial "O" traffic. In addition, Console Access Loops have the same capabilities as ESSX-1 station lines. Console Access Loops terminate on the Data link common equipment.
3. The ESSX-1 Primary Feature Package at rates as specified ***for ESSX® service*** is required with each ESSX-1 circuit designated as a Console Access Loop. (C)
4. The Data Link Consoles are available only equipped with a Touch-Tone® dial and therefore, rates and charges for Touch-Tone® Calling Service as specified in Section A13. of this Tariff will apply.
5. The Night Service feature is provided by means of a Night Key on the console.
6. Two-way call splitting enabling an attendant to talk to either a calling or called party with the other party being excluded from the conversation is provided.
7. The console can be made to appear busy on incoming calls by the operation of the busy key on the console or by the removal of the attendant headset.
8. Busy Verification is a 51A console attendant position optional service arrangement which permits the ESSX-1 system attendant to verify the status of main station lines and CCSA, SCAN, EPSCS, ETS and tie line terminations associated with that system.
9. The Basic call waiting lamp feature on the console is provided to inform the attendant that calls are waiting to be answered.

   - The optional feature "Variable Trigger" on call waiting lamps provides a more dynamic representation of the length of queue for Data Link Console positions.
10. Incoming call identification provides the attendant with a means of identifying the source and type of incoming calls to be answered.
11. Trunk group busy lamps inform the attendant that all trunks in a particular trunk group are busy.

**B.** Rates and Charges

1. Optional Payment Plan - Plan 1

   (Obsoleted September 6, 1982, Type 3)

| | | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | One-Time Payment | 36 Mo. | 60 Mo. | 84 Mo. | 120 Mo. | Mo. Rate | USOC |
| (a) | Console control cabinets, each | $11,600.00 | $361.00 | $233.00 | $179.00 | $139.00 | $86.40 | EDY |
| (b) | Small size consoles (27 type) (maximum of 4 per control cabinet), each | 3,782.00 | 118.00 | 76.00 | 59.00 | 46.00 | 21.60 | ED7 |
| (c) | Large size (47 type), first console, each | 4,818.00 | 150.00 | 97.00 | 75.00 | 58.00 | 33.10 | ED4 |

®Registered Service Mark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company
® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

## A114.3 Obsolete ESSX-1 Customer Premises Attendant Services (Cont'd)

### A114.3.2 Data Link Console (Cont'd)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. Optional Payment Plan - Plan 1 (Cont'd)

| | | | TIER A Monthly Rate | | | | TIER B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **One-Time Payment** | **36 Mo.** | **60 Mo.** | **84 Mo.** | **120 Mo.** | **Mo. Rate** | **USOC** |
| (d) | Additional consoles (maximum of 3 large consoles per first control cabinet, maximum of 4 per additional control cabinet), each | **$3,880.00** | **$121.00** | **$78.00** | **$60.00** | **$47.00** | **$25.90** | **ED2** |
| (e) | Power Plant for Console Control Cabinet, without battery reserve | **1,095.00** | **35.00** | **22.00** | **17.00** | **14.00** | **7.20** | **EDPWO** |
| (f) | Power Plant for Console Control Cabinet with battery reserve | **4,788.00** | **149.00** | **97.00** | **74.00** | **58.00** | **41.75** | **EDPWR** |

2. Central Office Components

Rates and charges ***appropriate for ESSX® service apply.*** (T)

(T)

## A114.4 Reserved for future use

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A114. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

CONTENTS

**A115.1 Terminal Equipment** 1

A115.1.1 Connection of Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment For Recording of Two-Way Telephone Conversations 1

A115.1.2 Telephotograph Equipment 1

A115.1.3 Data Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment 3

A115.1.4 Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment 3

A115.1.5 Alarm Detection and Reporting Equipment 5

A115.1.6 Dictation Recording Equipment 6

**A115.2 Communications Systems** 8

A115.2.1 Connecting Arrangements-Voice Communications-Manual 8

A115.2.2 Connecting Arrangements-Voice Communication-Automatic 8

A115.2.3 Public Address and Loudspeaker or Radio Paging Systems 9

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.1 Terminal Equipment

### A115.1.1 Connection of Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment For Recording of Two-Way Telephone Conversations

**A.** Regulations

1. General

Telecommunications service furnished by the Company is not represented as adapted to the recording of telephone conversations. However, recording equipment may be used in connection with telecommunications service subject to the regulations specified in A15.1.1.D and A15.1.3.B.

(Filed in compliance with order dated May 20, 1948 of Federal Communications Commission in Docket No. 6787)

a. Connection of voice recording equipment with facilities of the Company for the recording of two-way telephone conversations is permitted by means of a direct electrical connection or a connecting arrangement furnished, installed and maintained by the Company for additions to Grandfathered Terminal Equipment or Communications Systems.

b. The voice recording equipment must comply with the minimum network protection criteria set forth for direct electrical connection of voice terminal equipment in A15.1.3.C. preceding.

2. Connecting Equipment

(Obsoleted - March 15, 1975, Type 3)

a. Recorder connector equipment

(1) For the connection of attended and unattended recording, reproducing and automatic answering and recording equipment with the facilities of the Company.

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Without voice control | **$-** | **$6.50** | **RDL** | (I) |

### A115.1.2 Telephotograph Equipment

(Obsoleted - November 30, 1979, Type 3)

**A.** Regulations

1. General

a. Telephotograph equipment provided by the following customers may be connected to lines of the Company for use by such customers for the transmission and reception of the material set forth below:

(1) The Press - pictures and similar material for publication.

(2) Law enforcement agencies - fingerprints, ballistic data, identification photographs, and similar material for law enforcement.

(3) The armed forces of the United States - information of military necessity essential to the national defense.

(4) Civilian defense agencies - information essential for the discharge of their responsibilities in emergencies.

(5) United States Weather Bureau - weather information

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.1 Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

### A115.1.2 Telephotograph Equipment (Cont'd)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

2. Basis of Connection

   a. Telephotograph equipment may be connected either by direct physical connection or by acoustic or inductive coupling. Regulations specified in A15.1.3.A,B,C. and A15.1.4 are applicable.

   b. Portable protective equipment will be furnished, if desired, for use with portable telephotograph equipment.

   c. The telephotograph equipment may be used in connection with any class of business service, except coin box service, furnished to the above customers or made available to them under a joint user agreement. Portable protective equipment may be used also at PBX stations in guest rooms of hotels or motels subject to the consent of the hotel or motel concerned.

3. Company's Right to Interrupt Connection

   The Company may interrupt the connection if at any time such action should become necessary in order to protect any of its services because of departure from the requirements under which the connection is permitted.

4. Responsibility of the Company

   The Company assumes no responsibility for the quality of, or defects in the material transmitted or received regardless of cause.

5. Use with Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service

   The regulations and rates for each call made for the purpose of transmitting pictures are those applicable for long distance message telecommunicatons, i.e., station-to-station, person-to-person or conference, according to the connection established.

**B.** Charges

1. The following charges apply to the facilities provided and are in addition to other rates and charges applicable.

   a. The provision of jacks to connect the portable protective connection equipment is subject to the charges and regulations shown in Section A14.

   b. In situations where no jacks are available at the exchange at which connection is desired, the Company will connect the protective equipment to the telephone line in whatever manner is most expedient in the particular case.

      (1) Each

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Protective connection equipment - non-jack | **$22.00** | **$-** | **367** | (I) |

   c. Special charges are applied where special arrangements are furnished or unusual costs are incurred.

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.1 Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

### A115.1.3 Data Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment

**A.** Data Access Arrangement

1. Network Protection Criteria

   Where the customer elects to use data transmitting and/or receiving terminal equipment through a data access arrangement, regulations specified in A15.1.3.B are applicable.

   Except as otherwise provided in A15.1.7 and A15.1.3.B of this Tariff, installations of new connecting arrangements will not be made for connection of terminal equipment, for connection of communications systems, and for equipment-to-equipment connections. Treatment with respect to grandfathered installations which include such connecting arrangements is covered in A15.1.3.B of this Tariff.

2. Rates

   a. Data Access Arrangement

      (1) For connection of data transmitting and/or receiving equipment or communications systems

| | | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Basic arrangement for manual operation[1] | **$8.00** | **$8.60** | **CDT** | (I) |
| (b) | Arrangement for unattended sending and receiving through a voltage type control interface, each[1] | **15.00** | **18.25** | **CBS++** | (I) |
| (c) | Arrangement for unattended sending and receiving through a contact closure type control interface, each | **15.00** | **16.20** | **CBT++** | (I) |
| (d) | Power supply for use with contact closure type interface when not supplied by subscriber | **8.00** | **3.25** | **CBV** | (I) |

### A115.1.4 Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment

**A.** Electrical Connections Through Connecting Arrangements

1. Voice connecting arrangement to provide for connection of answer-only terminal equipment:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per line equipped where two-way transmission is required[2] | **29.00** | **7.30** | **RDMZR** | (I) |
| (b) | Per line equipped where an automatic volume limited receive signal is required[2] | **29.00** | **8.30** | **RDY** | (I) |

2. For the connection of attended and unattended recording, reproducing and automatic answering and recording equipment with the facilities of the Company:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | With voice control[2] | **29.00** | **9.85** | **RDLVC** | (I) |

**Note 1:** Installation charge does not apply when installed at the same time as the telephone service with which it is associated.

**Note 2:** Installation charge is in addition to the regular non-recurring charge for the central office lines, Foreign Exchange Lines, or WATS Access Lines associated with these arrangements.

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.1 Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

### A115.1.4 Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

**A.** Electrical Connections Through Connecting Arrangements (Cont'd)

3. Protective voice connecting arrangement to provide for connection of automatic telephone answering devices to central office, PBX and key system lines, ***Centrex Type Services main*** station lines and WATS lines: (C)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line equipped[1] | **$36.00** | **$3.30** | **GTS** |

4. Voice connecting arrangement to provide for connection of originate only or originate and answer terminal equipment:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line equipped[1] | **29.00** | **7.45** | **SU6AQ** |

5. Reserved for Future Use
6. For automatic connection of voice transmitting and/or receiving terminal equipment to an exchange line, foreign exchange line, or WATS access line:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line equipped[1] | **36.00** | **8.75** | **C2ACP** |

7. For automatic connection of voice transmitting and/or receiving terminal equipment bridged to an exchange line, foreign exchange line or WATS access line terminated on a Bell System station:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line equipped[1] | **36.00** | **8.75** | **C2AKS** |

8. Voice connecting arrangement to provide for automatic connection of terminal equipment (e.g., telephone sets):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line equipped[1] | **29.00** | **8.20** | **STC** |

9. Voice Connecting Arrangement for connection of voice transmitting and/or receiving equipment or communications systems.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Internal unit (including exclusion key), each[2] | **29.00** | **1.10** | **QKP** | (C) |

10. Connecting Arrangement that permits the connection of line use counting and timing equipment to an exchange trunk line, PBX or ***Centrex Type Services main*** Station Line, WATS access line, key telephone station line or central office line terminating in telephone company-provided dial pulse equipment,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line equipped[3] | **18.00** | **2.30** | **C1V** |

11. Voice connecting arrangements which provides for manual connection and automatic disconnection of conferencing equipment to a specific line on an associated key telephone set. (Provides a disconnect signal only when supplied from the serving central office.)

**Note 1:** Installation charge is in addition to the regular non-recurring charge for the central office lines, Foreign Exchange Lines, or WATS Access Lines associated with these arrangements.

**Note 2:** Installation charge is in addition to the appropriate Non-Recurring charge for lines associated with these arrangements.

**Note 3:** Standard charges, not to exceed the installation charge, apply for moves and/or rearrangements of connecting arrangement CIV.

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.1 Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

### A115.1.4 Voice Transmitting and/or Receiving Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

**A.** Electrical Connections Through Connecting Arrangements (Cont'd)

11. (Cont'd)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line arranged, per set equipped to control[1] | **$60.00** | **$2.70** | **CEZ** |

12. Arrangement used to connect equipment which enables the connection of an incoming call to a specific outgoing line from a 2-cord switchboard.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line arranged[2] | **30.00** | **4.55** | **CDX** |

13. Voice connecting arrangement which permits the customer to manually connect and disconnect equipment to a specific line terminated on a key set (control station). For use with equipment with only one supervisory contact.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line arranged, first and subsequent appearances | **30.00** | **4.75** | **CEBAX** |

14. Voice connecting arrangement which permits the customer to manually connect and disconnect equipment to a specific line terminated on a key set (control station). For use with equipment with two supervisory contacts.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line arranged, first appearance | **30.00** | **4.75** | **CEBBX** |

15. Voice connecting arrangement which permits the customer to manually connect and disconnect equipment, which answers an incoming call, to a specific line terminated on a key set (control station).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line arranged, first and subsequent appearances | **30.00** | **4.75** | **CEBAV** |

16. Voice connecting arrangement which permits the customer to manually connect and automatically disconnect equipment to a specific line terminated on a key set (associated station).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per line arranged first appearance | **30.00** | **4.75** | **CEBAW** |

### A115.1.5 Alarm Detection and Reporting Equipment

**A.** Regulations

1. General

a. Connection of alarm detection and reporting equipment with the facilities of the Company shall be made only through an alarm coupler. The alarm coupler consists of a one-way interface unit which, in response to a signal from the customer's device, seizes the telephone line, transmits dial pulses corresponding to a predetermined telephone number and a prerecorded voice alarm report originated by the customer's device to the line and disconnects at the end of the report.

b. The alarm coupler is furnished for use in connection with telephones associated with individual lines or dial PBX and ***Centrex Type Services main*** station lines. (C)

**Note 1:** Installation charge applies only to the first line equipped on an associated key telephone set.

**Note 2:** Standard charges, not to exceed the Installation Charge, apply for moves and/or rearrangements of the connecting arrangement.

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.1 Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

### A115.1.5 Alarm Detection and Reporting Equipment (Cont'd)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

1. General (Cont'd)

   c. The alarm coupler is furnished only for the purpose of reporting a condition or result of an operation of the equipment with which it is associated and shall not be used to connect any other equipment with Company facilities.

   d. Alarm detection and reporting equipment connected through an alarm coupler shall not be used to interconnect any line or channel of the Company with any other line or channel of the Company or any other person.

   e. Connections are subject to regulations specified in A15.1.3.B.

**B.** Rates

1. The following rates and charges are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated service and facilities:

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Alarm Coupler, each | **$29.00** | **$7.15** | **CAU** |
| (b) Alarm Coupler combined with Tone Signaling Unit | **44.00** | **7.55** | **SU4** |

2. Move and Change Charges

   A nonrecurring charge equal to the installation charge is applicable for moving or changing the alarm coupler from one telephone line to another.

### A115.1.6 Dictation Recording Equipment

Obsolete December 17, 1980 - Type 4 - not available for new installations or additions of new equipment to existing systems. For additional information see A15.1.6.

**A.** Regulations

1. General (C)

   Recording equipment may be used in connection with dial PBX or ***Centrex Type Services*** and dial intercommunication facilities of the Company for the recording of dictation subject to the following conditions.

   a. Connection with Company Facilities (C)

      (1) Connection of dictation recording equipment with the dial PBX, ***Centrex Type Services,*** or dial intercommunication facilities shall be made only through a dictation recording terminal for this purpose. The dictation recording terminal will include and terminate in a connecting block to which alone the dictation recording equipment may be connected. (C)

      (2) The dictation recording equipment may be used only with dial stations of PBX, ***Centrex Type Services,*** or dial intercommunications facilities or dial stations of associated dial PBX or ***Centrex Type Services*** systems connected by dial tie lines, and in no case shall such equipment be connected to other telephones or to the local and long distance networks.

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.1 Terminal Equipment (Cont'd)

### A115.1.6 Dictation Recording Equipment (Cont'd)

**A.** Regulations (Cont'd)

1. General (Cont'd)

a. Connection with Company Facilities (Cont'd)

(3) One dial PBX dictation recording terminal is required for connection with each dictation recording machine.

(4) Auxiliary equipment at the PBX may be required. See Section A11. for specific PBX.

(5) Except as otherwise provided in A15.1.7 and A15.1.8 of this Tariff, installations of new connecting arrangements will not be made for connection of terminal equipment, for connection of communications systems and for equipment-to-equipment connections. Treatment with respect to grandfathered installations which include such connecting arrangements is covered in A15.1.3.B of this Tariff.

**B.** Rates

1. Non-Series Dial PBX equipment[1]

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | Basic Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 48 volt system, per terminal (BTC 60 mo.) | **$44.00** | **$39.00** | **$495.00** | **DCT** | |

2. Protective Voice Connecting Arrangement which provides trunk level access via a PBX or ***Centrex Type Services*** System to terminal equipment (typically radio or loudspeaker paging systems, dictation equipment or information retrieval system). (C)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement associated with a PBX or ***Centrex Type Services*** when the arrangement is on the same premises as the switching equipment. This rate also applies in those cases in which the switching equipment is located on the Company premises | **51.00** | **9.40** | **-** | **DCK** | (C) |
| (b) Per arrangement associated with a PBX or ***Centrex Type Services*** when the arrangement is not on the same premises as the switching equipment[2] | **51.00** | **10.55** | **-** | **DCL** | (C) |

Additional rates for additional equipment required by the particular serving vehicle with which the arrangement is associated may apply (See A11. or A12.)

**Note 1:** Regular tariff charges apply for interior station used as attendant set.

**Note 2:** Channel charges are applicable in addition to the DCL rate.

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.2 Communications Systems

### A115.2.1 Connecting Arrangements-Voice Communications-Manual

Obsoleted November 29, 1980 - Type 4 - not available for new installations or additions of new equipment to existing systems. For additional information see A15.1.6.

Except as otherwise provided in A15.1.7 and A15.1.8 of this Tariff, installations of new connecting arrangements will not be made for connection of terminal equipment, for connection of communications systems and for equipment-to-equipment connections. Treatment with respect to grandfathered installations which include such connecting arrangements is covered in A15.1.3.B of this Tariff.

**A.** Rates

1. Connections are subject to regulations specified in A15.

a. Arrangement to connect a line from a communications system to an attendant position.

(1) At a cord switchboard, not conditioned to accept supervisory signals[1]

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per manual arrangement | **$36.00** | **$2.15** | **CD4** | (I) |

b. Arrangement used to terminate without connection to the telecommunications network - a line from a communications system in a key telephone station which has been provided as a part of normal exchange telephone service.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each arrangement[1] | - | - | **CDY** | |

### A115.2.2 Connecting Arrangements-Voice Communication-Automatic

**A.** Rates

1. Connections are subject to regulations specified in A15.1.3.B.

a. Types of Arrangements

(1) Arrangement to permit connection of an attendant position to an exchange trunk line, or WATS access line.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per automatic arrangement provided in connection with two-way service[2] | **29.00** | **6.50** | **CD9** | (I) |

(2) Arrangement to permit connection of switching equipment to an exchange trunk line, or WATS access line.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per automatic arrangement provided in connection with outward service[2] | **30.00** | **6.50** | **CD8** | (I) |

(3) Arrangement to permit connection of switching equipment and attendant positions to an exchange trunk line, or WATS access line.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per automatic arrangement provided in connection with two-way service (outward only from switching equipment)[2] | **30.00** | **7.60** | **CDH** | (I) |

**Note 1:** Regular appropriate non-recurring charges (e.g., Service Connection, Changes and Rearrangements) apply for the central office trunk lines associated with these arrangements.

**Note 2:** Regular appropriate non-recurring charges apply for the central office trunk lines associated with these arrangements.

# A115. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CONNECTIONS OF TERMINAL EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## A115.2 Communications Systems (Cont'd)

### A115.2.2 Connecting Arrangements-Voice Communication-Automatic (Cont'd)

**A.** Rates (Cont'd)

1. Connections are subject to regulations specified in A15.1.3.B. (Cont'd)

a. Types of Arrangements (Cont'd)

(4) Arrangement to permit the connection of a system to a telephone company special recording trunk.

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per automatic arrangement provided in connection with outward service[1] | **$30.00** | **$6.50** | **CET** |
| (b) Per automatic arrangement provided in connection with two-way service[1] | **30.00** | **7.60** | **CED** |

(5) For automatic connection of customer-provided voice communications systems and/or terminal equipment to telephone company facilities,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per arrangement[2,3] | **121.00** | **7.90** | **STP** |

(6) Arrangement to permit the connection of message register equipment to the exchange facilities of the telephone company. This arrangement provides indications of message registration for outgoing calls placed over associated central office facilities.

Obsolete 1-1-84 - Type 4. Not available for new installations or additions of new equipment to existing systems. For additional information see A15.1.6.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per central office facility arranged | **21.00** | **4.00** | **CEK** |

### A115.2.3 Public Address and Loudspeaker or Radio Paging Systems

Obsoleted December 17, 1980 - Type 4 - not available for new installation or addition if new equipment is existing systems. For additional information see A15.1.6.

**Note 1:** An installation charge equal to the ***S***ervice ***C***harge for a Central Office trunk applies when installed subsequent to the associated trunk. (T)

**Note 2:** Monthly rate and installation charges are in addition to all other established charges for services and facilities involved.

**Note 3:** Installation charge is in addition to the regular Non-recurring charge(s) for the exchange lines, PBX trunk or PBX station lines associated with this connecting arrangement.

# A116. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

CONTENTS

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A116. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01658 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 09:40 AM

# A117. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A117.** | **Regulations** | 1 | (O) (T) |
| A117.1.1 | Definitions | 1 | (O) (T) |
| A117.1.2 | Availability of Service | 1 | (O) (T) |
| A117.1.3 | Obligation of Customer | 1 | (O) (T) |
| A117.1.4 | Liability of the Company | 2 | (O) (T) |
| A117.1.5 | Transfer of Service Between Subscribers | 2 | (O) (T) |
| A117.1.6 | Denial of Service | 2 | (O) (T) |
| **A117.2** | **Service Categories** | 2 | (O) (T) |
| A117.2.1 | Mobile Telephone Service | 2 | (O) (T) |
| **A117.3** | **Service Areas** | 2 | (O) (T) |
| **A117.4** | **Rates and Charges** | 3 | (O) (T) |
| A117.4.1 | Mobile Telephone Service | 3 | (O) (T) |
| A117.4.2 | Miscellaneous Charges | 3 | (O) (T) |

# A117. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A117.1 Regulations (O)(T)

(Obsoleted 03-28-90, Type 4 - Effective March 28, 1990 Mobile Telephone Service is restricted to existing customers. No new service can be ordered after the Public Service Commission's approval date of March 28, 1990. All existing service will be discontinued in its entirety by July 27, 1990.) (N)

### A117.1.1 Definitions (O)(T)

**A.** Mobile Telephone Service (O)

1. A communication service through a land radiotelephone base station between (1) a wire telephone and a mobile unit (2) two mobile units or (3) a wire telephone or a mobile unit, and another station which is authorized by the Federal Communications Commission to communicate with the mobile telephone service base station, or between two such other stations. (O)
2. In the application of regulations and rates, stations other than mobile units which are authorized by the Federal Communications Commission to communicate with a mobile telephone service base station are considered as mobile units. (O)

**B.** Base Station Of Registry (O)

1. The base station from which a mobile unit receives its mobile telephone number. (O)

**C.** Foreign Base Station (O)

1. Any base station other than the Base Station of Registry. (O)

**D.** Air Time (O)

1. The time interval from the instant the mobile unit seizes a frequency until it releases the frequency for use by others. (O)

**E.** Resident Mobile Unit (O)

1. A mobile unit communicating through its Base Station of Registry. (O)

**F.** Transient Mobile Unit (O)

1. A mobile unit communicating through a Foreign Base Station. (O)

### A117.1.2 Availability of Service (O)(T)

**A.** Mobile telephone service is available to mobile units equipped for this service when within range of a base station through which such service is furnished, subject to transmission, atmospheric, and like limitations, provided however, that the Company reserves the right to refuse to connect calls to or from any Transient Mobile Unit which regularly places more calls through one particular Foreign Base Station than through its Base Station of Registry. (O)

### A117.1.3 Obligation of Customer (O)(T)

**A.** The customer's use of the radio transmitter of the mobile unit shall at all times be subject to the control of the Company. (O)

**B.** The customer assumes responsibility for all applicable service charges including charges for all messages sent from or accepted at the customer's mobile unit. (O)

**C.** The customer shall operate the mobile unit in accordance with the Federal Communications Commission rules and regulations for Domestic Public Land Mobile Service. (O)

# A117. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A117.1 Regulations (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A117.1.4 Liability of the Company (O)(T)

**A.** In addition to the provisions applicable to the liability of the Company as stated in Section A2 of this Tariff, the Company is not liable for damages for any accident or injury occasioned by the mobile unit or by supplementary apparatus provided in connection forthwith when such accident or injury is not due to the negligence of the Company. (O)

### A117.1.5 Transfer of Service Between Subscribers (O)(T)

**A.** Service previously furnished one subscriber may be assumed by a new subscriber as specified in A2.3.6.A. preceding except that when suitable facilities for furnishing Mobile Telephone Service to prior applicants are unavailable, such assumption will not be allowed. (O)

### A117.1.6 Denial of Service (O)(T)

**A.** In addition to the provisions in Section A2 of this Tariff, the Company reserves the right to either temporarily deny services or terminate the service of any mobile unit which regularly places more calls through one particular Foreign Base Station than through its base station of registry, or violates the lawful regulations of the Company, of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, or of the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. (O)

## A117.2 Service Categories (O)(T)

### A117.2.1 Mobile Telephone Service (O)(T)

**A.** Mobile Telephone Service is furnished between any wire telephone within a mobile service area and a mobile unit within range of the base station serving that area, or between two such mobile units. (O)

**B.** Calls placed or received by transient mobile units will be billed under the rate arrangement specified as follows applicable to transient mobile units in the foreign base station through which the call is handled. (O)

**C.** Mobile Telephone Service is furnished to customers engaged in the business of renting mobile units to transients upon the condition that use of the service by such transients shall not be made subject to any charge other than those charges specified in ***A117.4.1.A.1.*** pertaining to mobile telephone service (O)(T)

## A117.3 Service Areas (O)(T)

The mobile service areas for Charleston, Columbia, Florence, Greenville and Spartanburg are as specified for local calling areas in Section A3 of this Tariff. Certain exchanges and localities located in South Carolina are in the mobile service areas of Augusta and Savannah, Georgia and Charlotte, North Carolina. Rates and regulations are those established by the Georgia Public Service Commission for Augusta and Savannah, and by the North Carolina Public Service Commission for Charlotte. (O)

# A117. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE

## A117.4 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

### A117.4.1 Mobile Telephone Service (O)(T)

**A.** Network Access Charge (O)

In addition to the appropriate service charges as shown in Section A4, the following rate, including one directory listing, applies for each mobile unit: (O)

1. Base Station (O)

| | | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Charleston | **$52.75** | **MRD** | (O) |
| (b) | Columbia | **52.75** | **MRD** | (O) |
| (c) | Florence | **52.75** | **MRD** | (O) |
| (d) | Greenville | **52.75** | **MRD** | (O) |
| (e) | Spartanburg | **52.75** | **MRD** | (O) |

**B.** Air Time (O)

1. For any and all completed calls, an air time charge applies for usage including the first minute. This charge is applicable to the mobile unit on all calls to or from the mobile unit. (O)

| | | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per minute or fraction thereof | **$.35** | **NA** | (O) |

2. For the wire line portion of a call, no extra charges are applicable to the wire line telephone for calls within the local calling area of the exchange. For calls outside the local calling area but within the LATA, regular message toll charges are applicable. Air time charges are applicable to the mobile unit. For calls outside the LATA, the appropriate carrier tariff is applicable. (O)
3. For calls between two mobile units served by the same base station of registry, air time charges are applicable for each mobile unit on calls. (O)
4. Completed calls between transient mobile units and wire line telephones or other mobile units will be charged as follows: (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per Minute or fraction thereof | **.40** | **NA** | (O) |

5. Regular message toll charges will also apply in addition to the air time charges applicable to the mobile units on calls made beyond the local calling area of the base station but within the LATA through which the call is placed. For calls outside the LATA, the appropriate carrier tariff is applicable. (O)

### A117.4.2 Miscellaneous Charges (O)(T)

**A.** Restoral charge for restoring of service which has been denied under the provisions of Section A2 of this Tariff as specified in A4.3.3. (O)

**B.** Transfer of service from one customer to another - service charges as specified in A4.2.2. (O)

# A118. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A118.1** | **Two-Point Service** | 1 | |
| A118.1.1 | Enterprise Service (Special Reversed Charge Toll) | 1 | |
| **A118.2** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.3** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.4** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.5** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.6** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.7** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.8** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.9** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.10** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.11** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.12** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | (N) |
| **A118.13** | **Calling Plans – Saver Service** | 2 | (N) |
| A118.13.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 2 | (N) |
| A118.13.2 | Reserved for Future Use | 2 | (N) |
| A118.13.3 | Reserved for Future Use | 2 | (N) |
| A118.13.4 | Reserved for Future Use | 2 | (N) |
| A118.13.5 | Reserved for Future Use | 2 | (N) |
| A118.13.6 | Saver Service Options | 2 | (N) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A118. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A118.1 Two-Point Service

### A118.1.1 Enterprise Service (Special Reversed Charge Toll)

Obsoleted June 17, 1987, Type 4 - Effective June 17, 1987, Enterprise Service is restricted to existing customers. No new service can be ordered after the Public Service Commission's approval date of June 17, 1987. All existing service will be discontinued in its entirety by December 31, 1987.

**A.** General

1. Enterprise Service is an arrangement whereby charges for long distance messages will be reversed to the called customer without specific request of the calling party.
2. The Company assigns a special call number designation for the use of patrons in each exchange in which the service is to be furnished. One directory listing in the alphabetical section is provided without charge for each such exchange. Additional directory listings are provided at charges shown in A6. preceding.
3. Calls for the special number designation are accepted only on an operator handled station-to-station basis and when originated at telephones located in the exchange to which the special number has been assigned. Only those long distance calls placed by calling the special number are considered as coming within the scope of the service.
4. Customers subscribing to Enterprise Service assume all charges for completed calls made to their special numbers.
5. Contracts for Enterprise Service are taken for an initial period of two months.

**B.** Rates And Charges

1. Each completed call is charged for at the established rate for a completed sent paid operator handled station-to-station call.
2. In addition, a service charge applies as follows:
   a. For service from an exchange for which the directory listings are contained in an individual alphabetical list in the directory, a monthly service charge applies as follows:
      (1) Monthly Service Charge

| | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $3.75 | ENT | |

## A118.2 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.3 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.4 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.5 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.6 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.7 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.8 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.9 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.10 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.11 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## A118.12 Reserved for Future Use (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A118. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - LONG DISTANCE MESSAGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

## A118.13 Calling Plans – Saver Service (N)

### A118.13.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A118.13.2 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A118.13.3 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A118.13.4 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A118.13.5 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A118.13.6 Saver Service Options (N)

**A.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**B.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**C.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**D.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**E.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**F.** WatsSaver Service Term Discount Plan [1] (O)(T)

1. The WatsSaver service Term Discount Plan is available for all business customers who subscribe to WatsSaver service, Two-Way WatsSaver service, Aggregated Plans or Two-Way Aggregated Plans. (O)(T)
2. The WatsSaver service Term Discount Plan offers discounts off business rates shown in A18.13.6.B., A18.13.6.C., A18.13.6.D. and A18.13.6.E. of this Tariff. (O)(T)
3. A termination liability will be assessed to subscribers who terminate the service prior to the expiration of the term commitment. The amount to be assessed will be equal to the Minimum Monthly Settlement Amount in effect at the time of termination less the discount multiplied by the number of months remaining in the term commitment. (O)
4. A grace period of 90 days will apply to the initial contract. During the grace period, the customer may discount the service without termination liability. (O)
5. The WatsSaver service Term Discount Plan will automatically renew for an equivalent term and usage commitment at the percent discount in effect when the term expires unless the customer provides written notification to cancel or change the Term Discount Plan, with such notification being received by the Company not less than 60 days and not more than 90 days prior to expiration of the contract. (O)(T)
6. The WatsSaver service Term Plan discount is available as follows: (O)(T)

| Discount | Term | |
|---|---|---|
| 5% | 12 Months | (O) |
| 8% | 24 Months | (O) |
| 11% | 36 Months | (O) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A120. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

CONTENTS

# A120. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

# A121. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

CONTENTS

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A121. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01665 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 09:41 AM

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A122.1** | **Two-Tier Payment Plan** | 1 | (T)(O) |
| A122.1.1 | General | 1 | (T)(O) |
| A122.1.2 | Additions | 2 | (T)(O) |
| A122.1.3 | Conversion from Plan 2 to Plan 1 | 2 | (T)(O) |
| A122.1.4 | Supersedure (Assumption of Service) | 2 | (T)(O) |
| A122.1.5 | Service Interruption | 2 | (T)(O) |
| A122.1.6 | Moves of Equipment | 3 | (T)(O) |
| **A122.2** | **Variable Term Payment Plan** | 4 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.1 | General | 4 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.2 | Definitions | 4 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.3 | Application of Rates and Charges | 5 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.4 | Maintenance | 5 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.5 | Additions | 5 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.6 | Upgrades | 6 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.7 | Conversions | 7 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.8 | Removals | 7 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.9 | Downgrades | 7 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.10 | Releases | 8 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.11 | Versions | 8 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.12 | Moves of Equipment | 8 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.13 | Change of Tariff Jurisdiction | 10 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.14 | Two-Tier Transition of Variable Term Payment Plan (VTPP) | 10 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.15 | Request for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period | 10 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.16 | Renewal Options | 11 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.17 | Supersedure | 11 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.18 | Suspension of Service | 11 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.19 | Concession Service | 11 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.20 | Failure of Service | 12 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.21 | Deferred Payment | 12 | (T)(O) |
| A122.2.22 | Prepayment | 13 | (T)(O) |
| **A122.3** | **ESSX Term Payment Plan** | 13 | (M) |
| A122.3.1 | General | 13 | (M) |
| A122.3.2 | Application of Rates and Charges | 13 | (M) |
| A122.3.3 | Additions | 14 | (M) |
| A122.3.4 | Reserved For Future Use | 14 | (M) |
| A122.3.5 | Disconnects | 14 | (M) |
| A122.3.6 | Moves of Equipment | 14 | (M) |
| A122.3.7 | Requests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period | 14 | (M) |
| A122.3.8 | Renewal Options | 14 | (M) |
| A122.3.9 | Supersedure | 15 | (M) |
| A122.3.10 | Suspension of Service | 15 | (M) |
| A122.3.11 | Termination Liability | 15 | (M) |
| A122.3.12 | Deferred Payment | 15 | (M) |
| A122.3.13 | Prepayment | 16 | (M) |

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A122.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (T)(O)

(Obsoleted 11-14-96, Type 4). As of November 14, 1996, this payment plan is no longer available for new services, additions, moves, or rearrangements. Any existing customers with this payment plan shall be allowed to continue under their current plan until their contract expires. Payment plans and options for all new contract service requests shall be provided as specified in Section A2. of this Tariff and/or in the specific tariff for the service being requested. (N)

### A122.1.1 General (T)(O)

**A.** The regulations specified herein are applicable to specific equipment as indicated in the appropriate sections of the tariff for the equipment. (O)

**B.** Equipment furnished under the provisions of the Two-Tier Payment Plan are subject to all general regulations applicable to provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this Tariff except as hereinafter noted. (O)

**C.** The Two-Tier Payment Plan is an optional method of payment consisting of two tiers (Tier A and Tier B) as described in paragraph E following. A subscriber who elects Two-Tier payment will select one of the optional Tier A payment periods as specified in the tariff for the specific equipment. In addition to the Tier A and Tier B charges, nonrecurring charges also apply as indicated in the schedule for the appropriate equipment. (O)

**D.** A subscriber who does not elect Two-Tier payment may obtain the same equipment for the payment of nonrecurring and recurring charges as stated in the Plan 2 schedule of the tariff for the specific equipment. Plan 2 embodies an installation charge where specified, a recurring monthly rate for each equipment component and a nominal thirty day minimum service period. The monthly rates apply for the period the subscriber has the equipment and are subject to change. (O)

**E.** Description of Two-Tier Payment Plans (O)

1. Plan 1 (O)

   Plan 1 embodies an extended initial service period with Two-Tier monthly rates for each equipment component in the system. The first tier (Tier A) is a one-time payment or a recurring monthly rate applicable for the initial service period selected by the subscriber and is guaranteed against change. The second tier (Tier B) is a monthly rate applicable for the period the subscriber has the telephone equipment and is subject to change. (O)

2. Alternate Plan l (O)

   Alternate Plan 1, when provided, is like Plan 1 described above except that it embodies an installation charge in addition to the specified Tier A and Tier B monthly rates. (O)

**F.** Under Plan 1, except where the one-time payment option is selected, and under Alternate Plan 1 the monthly rate will consist of the sum of two segments, Tier A and Tier B, until the termination of the agreed upon initial service period at which time the monthly rate will reduce to the Tier B rate. When the one-time payment is selected for Tier A, subsequent monthly rates will consist only of the Tier B rate. (O)

**G.** The Company will provide complete maintenance service for the period the subscriber has the equipment contingent upon the availability of parts. (O)

**H.** In the event of disconnection of all or part of the equipment, the subscriber will be required to pay any unpaid balance of the Tier A charges. A lump sum payment of the Tier A balance due will be made. The amount of the lump sum payment will be computed by calculating the present worth of the remaining Tier A monthly payments at the interest rate used in determining the Tier A monthly rates. Consideration will be given as to the reusability of the equipment and credit given the subscriber, if appropriate. The Tier B rate will terminate when the equipment is disconnected. (O)

**I.** At any time during the initial service period the subscriber has the option of making a lump sum payment of the Tier A balance. The lump sum payment will be equal to the present worth of the remaining Tier A monthly payments at the interest rate used in determining the Tier A monthly rates. The Tier B rate will continue until the equipment is disconnected. (O)

**J.** The rates and charges specified for equipment under the Two-Tier Payment Plan are in addition to rates and charges for the service(s) with which it is associated. (O)

**K.** Suspension of service is not permitted for equipment under Plan 1 or Alternate Plan 1. (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 13 and 14 of this section.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A122.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.1.2 Additions (T)(O)

**A.** Additional items of equipment and features may be added to existing equipment at the subscriber's option by paying rates and charges as specified in the currently offered equipment vintage. The following payment options are available for addition of equipment and features: (O)

1. Plan 1 (O)
2. Alternate Plan 1, when provided in the tariff for the specific equipment (O)
3. Plan 2 (O)
4. Plan 1 with a coterminous Two-Tier initial service period with Tier A rates as specified payable monthly over the remaining months of the initial service period selected by the subscriber for the original installation and with an initial charge equal to the balance of Tier A rates on a present worth basis (O)
5. Plan 1 with a coterminous Two-Tier initial service period with the present worth total of Tier A monthly rates as an annuity payable monthly over the remainder of the Tier A initial service period selected by the subscriber for the original installation (O)

### A122.1.3 Conversion From Plan 2 to Plan 1 (T)(O)

**A.** A subscriber who did not elect service under Plan 1 initially may do so at any time except for those services that are now obsolete offerings. The current Alternate Plan 1 schedule will apply and will commence at the date of conversion. No credit will be granted for recurring charges previously paid under the Plan 2 schedule. (O)

**B.** In the case of equipment without an Alternate Plan 1 schedule the current Plan 1 schedule will apply. The subscriber will receive credit for any Plan 2 installation charges previously paid. No credit will be granted for recurring charges previously paid in the Plan 2 schedule. (O)

**C.** The Secondary Service Charge will apply to effect conversion. (O)

### A122.1.4 Supersedure (Assumption of Service) (T)(O)

**A.** Equipment may be transferred to another subscriber at the same location upon prior written concurrence of the Company and payment of the transfer charge by the new subscriber as indicated in the tariff for the specific equipment. In addition to assuming the responsibility to pay any remaining Tier A monthly payments, the new subscriber will be subject to all tariff provisions and equipment configurations currently in effect for the previous subscriber. (O)

**B.** Regulations concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in other sections of this tariff also apply to supersedure under the Two-Tier Payment Plan. (O)

### A122.1.5 Service Interruption (T)(O)

**A.** In the event of service interruption as defined in A2.4.4, the Company's liability will be limited to a credit adjustment of monthly Tier B billing prorated in accordance with A2.4.4. (O)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14 of this section.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A122.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.1.6 Moves of Equipment (T)(O)

**A.** Intrastate Moves (O)

1. The equipment may be relocated to another premises of the same subscriber within the jurisdiction of this Tariff on an out of service basis for payment of a nonrecurring charge based upon the estimated cost. Billing of Tier A, if still applicable, and Tier B will continue during the period the move is in progress. Billing for the original location will apply through the date service is disconnected. Billing for the new location will be effective the next day. The first bill rendered after service is reestablished will contain advance billing and, if applicable, may contain retroactive billing; thus the application of Tier B rates and progression of Tier A rates, if still applicable, will remain unaffected. Tariff installation charges for Two-Tier services which are moved shall not be applicable. Service Charges for other services shall be applicable. (O)
2. In-service moves will constitute termination of service at the old location. The provisions of ***A122.1.1.H.*** will apply in the case of service disconnection. A new order will be negotiated for service at the new location. (T)(O)
3. Changes or substitutions requiring the provision of new equipment will constitute termination of the existing service. The provisions of ***A122.1.1.H.*** will apply. (T)(O)
4. Complete arrangements or systems must be moved in lieu of individual components, where components are dependent on host units for operation, unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff. Where components operate independently and are covered by individual Tariff charges, the customer may select units to be moved and units to be terminated from the agreement, subject to any restriction(s) in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)
5. Transfer of service between two customers within four months of a lapse-in-service move between premises is not permitted. (O)

**B.** Interstate Moves (O)

1. Customer requests for out of service moves between exchanges of Southern Bell within the State of South Carolina and exchanges of Southern Bell in other states or between exchanges of Southern Bell within the State of South Carolina and exchanges of another Bell Operating Company will be provided under the same condition as described for Intrastate Moves, except as follows: (O)
   a. A Two-Tier Tariff for the same service must exist in both states at the time of the move. If the new Tier A period does not correspond with the original Tier A period, the number of monthly Tier A payments which the customer will be responsible for will be determined by the following method: (O)

      Number of monthly Tier A payments at new location = A - (B x C )/D (O)

      A = Number of months in new Tier A period (O)

      B = The monthly rate for the existing Tier A period in the original jurisdiction (O)

      C = Number of months the service has been provided for the Tier A period in the original jurisdiction (O)

      D = The monthly rate for the new Tier A period based on the same vintage as the original Tier A period. If the original jurisdiction did not have a Tariff filed for the Tier A period selected by the customer in the new jurisdiction, the monthly rate which would have been applicable for the new Tier A period will have to be developed by the original jurisdiction. (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 15 of this section.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS

## A122.1 Two-Tier Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.1.6 Moves of Equipment (Cont'd) (T)(O)

**B.** Interstate Moves (Cont'd) (O)

1. (Cont'd) (O)

b. A new Letter of Election will be required in the new location to cover the remaining months of the original agreement where Tier A term lengths are the same in each location or for the new payment plan period where they are different. (O)

c. Both the Tier A, if applicable, and Tier B monthly rate for the service to be installed in the new state shall be at the rate levels applicable for periods currently in effect in the exchange of the new state. Tier B and Tier A, if still applicable, will apply in the original location through the date service is disconnected. Billing for the new location will be effective the next day. The first bill rendered after service is reestablished will contain advance and, if applicable, may contain retroactive billng; thus the application of Tier B rates and progression of Tier A rates, if still applicable, will remain unaffected. (O)

d. Payment in full shall be required to the exchange in the original state of the present worth of all installation charges being paid concurrent with Tier A rates. (O)

e. Tariffs for the same service and for Two-Tier periods of service must exist in both locations at the time of the move. For the purposes of administering this condition, a Tariff with a payment plan classified as obsolete shall be considered currently available. (O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (T)(O)

### A122.2.1 General (T)(O)

**A.** The regulations specified herein are applicable to specific equipment as indicated in the appropriate sections of the Tariff for products. (O)

**B.** Equipment furnished under the Variable Term Payment Plan is subject to all general regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this Tariff except as herein after noted. (O)

**C.** The Variable Term Payment Plan is a payment plan which allows customers to pay a fixed rate for equipment over one of several optional payment periods. A different monthly rate applies for the duration of each period. The monthly rate varies inversely with the length of the payment period, e.g., the monthly rate for a short period is greater than that for a long period. (O)

(O)

**D.** The only payment period for software (versions) is the one-month period, except where other terms are specified in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

**E.** The minimum period is one month, unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

**F.** During the effective term of a customer payment period, the monthly rate is not subject to Company-initiated change for payment periods longer than one month. (T)(O)

### A122.2.2 Definitions (O)

ADDITION - Provision of supplementary equipment to a customer's installed system up to the capacity of the system; addition of equipment not classified as an upgrade. (O)

CONVERSION - Removal of a customer's installed system and replacement with a different system, under terms specified in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

DOWNGRADE - Tariff-enumerated changes to an installed system generally resulting in a decrease in capacity, capability and/or lower monthly rates. (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 16 of this section.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.2 Definitions (Cont'd) (T)(O)

LICENSE FEE - A monthly recurring rate, the payment of which gives a customer license to use an identified software product and/or service. (O)

MINOR EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS - Alterations to an item or items of equipment or service installed on a customer's premises, as specified in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

PAYMENT PERIOD - A period of time selected by the customer from among those currently offered by the Company, over which the customer agrees to pay a specified rate for a product and/or service. (O)

RELEASE - The modified software that is provided for installation on an existing system at Company initiative that improves the functional capacity of the software. (O)

REMOVAL - Deletion of equipment or service from a customer's installed system. (O)

UPGRADE - A tariff-enumerated enhancement to an installed system by a major equipment addition or substitution, generally resulting in higher monthly rates. (O)

VERSION - A separate software program or group of programs that is referenced by a distinguishing code (numeric, alphabetic or alphanumeric). The version may be industry- or customer-specific in application, or it may provide functional enhancements to previously released software versions. (O)

### A122.2.3 Application of Rates and Charges (T)(O)

**A.** The monthly rate applicable at the time a customer subscribes to a product under the Variable Term Payment Plan is not subject to Company-initiated change during any optional payment period longer than one month. (O)

**B.** Installation charges may be paid in full at the time of installation or may be deferred according to the terms and conditions specified in ***A122.2.21***, "Deferred Payment". (T)(O)

**C.** Move charges will apply for customer-requested relocation of an installed product or system from one premises to another or within the same premises. (O)

**D.** In the event that all or any part of the service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge as stated in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

**E.** A Service Charge will not apply when a customer, upon expiration of his selected payment plan, reverts at the instance of the Company to current tariffed rates for the one month option. A Service Charge will apply when a customer, prior to or at the expiration of his selected payment period, resubscribes to a tariffed payment plan or reverts at his request to the one month option. (O)

**F.** Recurring rates and installation, termination, service establishment, Service Charges and other nonrecurring charges apply according to the appropriate schedules for products and services offered under the Variable Term Payment Plan, and are filed elsewhere in this Tariff. (O)

**G.** For payment periods longer than one month, the total outstanding recurring monthly rates may be prepaid as specified in ***A122.2.22***, "Prepayment". (T)(O)

### A122.2.4 Maintenance (T)(O)

**A.** HARDWARE EQUIPMENT - Maintenance will be provided by the Company without additional charge for the entire term selected by the customer, contingent on availability of parts. (O)

**B.** SOFTWARE - Standard maintenance will be provided by the Company without additional charge, contingent on the terms and conditions specified in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

### A122.2.5 Additions (T)(O)

**A.** Equipment can be added to an existing system at the customer's option, and the payment of rates and charges in the currently effective tariffs for such service will be applied. (O)

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.5 Additions (Cont'd) (T)(O)

**B.** At the customer's option, unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff, additions may by paid for over the remainder of the existing system's payment period, and be added onto the existing agreement, providing at least 30 days remain in the customer's existing payment period. The addition and installed system payment periods will then have a common expiration date. The charge(s) for the additions(s) will be the current filed rate(s) for the equipment for the same payment period as the installed system's existing payment period. If the installed system's payment period is not in the current tariff, the rate charged for the addition will be that of the next shorter filed payment period. If less than 30 days remain in the current payment period, additions may only be placed on the one-month payment period at the current rates in effect for the one-month period. (O)

**C.** The customer may also select, from those currently available in the Tariff, a different payment period of equal or shorter length than the time remaining in the period selected for the existing installed system at the current filed rates for the selected period. The additions may then have a different expiration date than the existing installed system. When the addition and the existing installed system's expiration dates differ, the customer must select a new payment period for the addition (at the time of its expiration) according to the terms and conditions stated in ***A122.2.5.B***. preceding or this section. (T)(O)

**D.** Equipment added to an upgraded system coterminously will be charged at the current rates for the payment period equal to the installed system's existing payment period, excluding any extension period. The charges will be applicable for the remainder of the existing payment period, including any extension period. (O)

Additions to upgraded systems may also be ordered for payment periods shorter than or equal to the payment period prior to the addition at the current rates for the selected period. (O)

**E.** Termination charges for premature disconnection of the added equipment will apply for payment periods longer than one month. (O)

**F.** Additions are exempt from Company-initiated rate changes for all payment periods longer than one month. (O)

**G.** Installations, service establishment, Service Connection and any other nonrecurring charges, as specified in the product sections of the Tariff, will apply to the added equipment. (O)

### A122.2.6 Upgrades (T)(O)

**A.** Allowable upgrades to products and systems offered by the Company are specified in the product sections of the Tariff currently in effect for offerings under the Variable Term Payment Plan. (O)

**B.** A customer who elects to upgrade an installed product or system may choose one of two options, unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff: (O)

1. The existing payment period may be extended by a period of time specified in the product sections of the Tariff, and the new and previously installed equipment will expire on the same date. The rate levels applicable for the new equipment are those currently in effect for the payment period which the customer had selected prior to the upgrade, while the rates for equipment previously installed and continuing in service are unaffected. (O)

   (If the payment period selected by the customer prior to the upgrade has been discontinued in the Tariff, the new equipment will be billed at rates applicable for the next shorter payment period in the current Tariff.) (O)

2. The new equipment may be billed over a currently available payment period of equal or shorter length than the time remaining in the existing payment period. Current rates apply for the selected payment period for the new equipment, and rates for equipment previously installed and continuing in service are unaffected. The expiration date of the new equipment is then either the same as or earlier than that of the previously installed system. (O)

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.6 Upgrades (Cont'd) (T)(O)

**B.** (Cont'd) (O)

2. (Cont'd) (O)

When the expiration date of the new equipment is earlier, at the time of expiration the customer must select another payment period for the new equipment according to the terms and conditions stated in this paragraph. The extension period option is not available under this condition. (O)

**C.** A customer on the one-month payment period may elect to upgrade; however, the payment period will not be extended. (O)

**D.** The new equipment is exempt from Company-initiated rate changes for all payment periods longer than one month. (O)

**E.** Termination charges will apply to equipment disconnected prior to expiration for all payment periods longer than one month. (O)

(O)

**F.** Installation, Service Charges, service establishment and other nonrecurring charges, as specified in the product sections of the Tariff, will apply to any new equipment. (T)(O)

### A122.2.7 Conversions (O)

**A.** Conversions to installed systems are specified in the product sections of the Tariff currently in effect for offerings under the Variable Term Payment Plan. (O)

**B.** The service agreement for a currently installed system terminates when conversion occurs.

**C.** The customer must select a currently available payment period for the new system. The current rates for the chosen period would apply to any new equipment as well as to any remaining equipment from the previously installed system. (O)

**D.** Termination charges will apply to all equipment removed prior to expiration of the selected payment period. Termination charges will not apply to any equipment remaining on the customer's premises for use in the new system provided the customer selects a new payment period equal to or longer than the time remaining under the former payment period. (O)

**E.** Installation, service establishment, Service Charges and other nonrecurring charges, as specified in the product sections of the Tariff, will apply for the newly installed equipment. Nonrecurring charges will not apply to equipment remaining on the customer's premises and continuing in service in the new system. (T)(O)

### A122.2.8 Removals (O)

**A.** Removal of equipment from a system for which the current payment period is longer than one month will not affect the expiration date of the remaining equipment and service. (O)

**B.** Removal of equipment that is unique or identifiable by a code will be recognized through application of a termination charge for that specific unit. (O)

**C.** Removal of equipment that is not unique or identifiable by a code, where two or more units of the same type of equipment are on the customer's premises, will be recognized through the following provisions: (O)

1. The specific unit(s) of equipment no longer desired by the customer will be removed. (O)
2. The lowest termination charge for the type of equipment removed will apply. (T)(O)

### A122.2.9 Downgrades (O)

**A.** Allowable downgrades for installed systems are specified in the product sections of the Tariff.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.9 Downgrades (Cont'd) (T)(O)

**B.** A customer has the option to place any new equipment at the time of the downgrade on a coterminous payment period, unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff. Rates for the new equipment are those currently in effect for the original payment period (or, if the period is no longer available, for the next shorter one). The rates for equipment remaining on the customer's premises after the downgrade will not be affected. (O)

**C.** When a coterminous payment period is not chosen, the customer must select a payment period of equal or shorter length than the time remaining in the current payment period. Current rates apply for the equal or shorter pay period. Equipment remaining on the customer's premises will continue being billed at the rates in effect prior to the downgrade. The new equipment may then have a different expiration date from the equipment which remained after downgrading. (O)

When the expiration dates differ, the customer must select a new payment period for the equipment (at the time of expiration) added at the time when the system was downgraded according to the terms and conditions in ***A122.2.9.B.*** preceding. (T)(O) (O)

**D.** Termination charges do not apply for equipment which becomes part of the downgraded system. Termination charges do apply for equipment removed in downgrading the system. (O)

**E.** Installation, service establishment, Service Charges and other nonrecurring charges will apply to any equipment which must be added new to a system being downgraded, as enumerated in the product sections of the Tariff. (T)(O)

### A122.2.10 Releases (O)

**A.** New releases of software will be offered to existing customers on Company initiative at no additional charge and will include improvements to the functional capacity of the software. (O)

**B.** No charges apply to any hardware changes necessitated by a new release. (T)(O)

### A122.2.11 Versions (O)

**A.** Termination charges do not apply for the removal or deletion of software versions, unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

**B.** A new version may result in a higher monthly rate. (O)

**C.** All version replacements requiring hardware changes will be tariff-enumerated, under specific product headings. (O)

**D.** Appropriate charges will apply for hardware changes resulting from version changes, as specified elsewhere in this Tariff. (T)(O)

### A122.2.12 Moves of Equipment (O)

**A.** Moves of Equipment (Lapse-in-Service) (O)

1. Intrastate Moves (O)

   a. The customer may arrange to have service moved within the same premises or to different premises leased or owned by the customer on a lapse-in-service basis at charges based on estimated costs without interruption or change of Variable Term payments. (O)

   b. Installation charges as specified in the tariff for services covered by the Variable Term Payment Plan will not be applicable. Service Charges for the Exchange Telephone Services and other connecting services will be applicable at the new location.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.12 Moves of Equipment (Cont'd) (T)(O)

**A.** Moves of Equipment (Lapse-in-Service) (Cont'd) (T)(O)

1. Intrastate Moves (Cont'd) (O)

   c. Billing for the original location will apply through the date service is disconnected. Billing for the new location will be effective the next day. The first bill rendered after service is reestablished will contain advance billing and, if applicable, retroactive billing from the data of disconnect. Progression of the payment period will be unaffected. (O)

   d. Complete arrangements or systems must be moved in lieu of individual components, where components are dependent on host units for operation unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff. Where components operate independently and are covered by individual tariff charges (such as data terminals), the customer may select units to be moved and units to be terminated from the agreement, subject to any restriction(s) in the product sections of the Tariff. (O)

   e. Transfer of service between two customers within four months of lapse-in-service move between premises is not permitted. (O)

2. Interstate Moves (O)

   a. Customer requests for interstate lapse-in-service moves will be provided under the same condition as described preceding for Intrastate Moves except as follows: (O)

      (1) Billing for the original location will apply through the date service is disconnected. Billing for the new location will be effective on the next day. (O)

      The rates in the new location will be those in effect for new customers. Rate stability against Company-initiated changes shall be provided at the new rates for the remainder of the customer's payment period. (O)

      The first bill rendered after service is reestablished will contain advance billing and, if applicable, retroactive billing from the date of disconnect. Progression of the payment periods will be unaffected. (T)(O)

      (2) Tariffs for the same service and payment periods must exist in both states at the time of the move. If tariffs exist for the same service, but the lengths of the periods available are different, the customer must select a payment period available in the new state or Company. The new period must be of an equal or longer length than the time remaining in the current selected period, subject to the conditions covered in ***A122.2.15,*** "Requests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Periods", following. (O)

**B.** Moves of Equipment (In-Service) (O)

An in-service move under the plan will be considered a termination of service with applicable termination charges. The customer will be required to select a currently available payment period. Installation, service establishment, Service Charges, and other nonrecurring charges will apply. (O)

**C.** Minor Equipment Modifications (O)

Minor equipment modifications are identified in the product sections of the Tariff. The length of the customer's existing payment period is unaffected by these modifications. Ordinarily, minor equipment modifications do not affect the customer's monthly bill. A Service Charge and installation or other nonrecurring charge will apply to each minor equipment modification.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.13 Change of Tariff Jurisdiction (T)(O)

**A.** Under certain conditions involving changes in service, a Variable Term Payment Plan customer's service will require change of tariff jurisdiction from intrastate to interstate tariffs or vice-versa, even though the service location may not be changed. (O)

**B.** The following provisions may apply to changes of tariff jurisdiction when the service location is not changed. However, the concepts may be used for reclassification of services at the time of a move. (O)

1. Billing for the original jurisdiction will apply through the date of jurisdiction change. Billing for the new jurisdiction will begin on the next day. (O)

   The rates applicable for the new jurisdiction will be those in effect for new customers. Customers changing service to the new jurisdiction will have stability against Company-initiated changes in rate levels for the remainder of the payment period. (O)

2. Installation charges will not apply, either for the services subscribed to under the Variable Term Payment Plan or for connecting services, unless they are being installed at the time of the change in tariff jurisdiction of existing services. Service Charges will apply if stipulated by the tariff in the new jurisdiction. (T)(O)

3. Tariffs for the same service and Variable Term Payment Plan periods must exist in both jurisdictions at the time of the change. If tariffs exist for the same service but the lengths of the payment periods in the new jurisdiction are different, the customer must select a new payment plan period with a length equal to or longer than the remaining time in the existing payment period, subject to the conditions covered in ***A122.2.15***, "Requests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Periods," following. (T)(O)

### A122.2.14 Two-Tier Transition to Variable Term Payment Plan (VTPP) (O)

**A.** Two-Tier termination charges will be waived for equipment remaining on the customer's premises after transition from the Two-Tier Payment Plan to the VTPP. The customer must elect a VTPP service period longer than one month to qualify for this waiver. (O)

**B.** Two-Tier termination charges will apply to any equipment removed from the customer's premises at the time of transition from the Two-Tier Payment Plan to the VTPP. (O)

**C.** Customers will be required to pay in full any deferred nonrecurring charges (including those contained in Tier A), when converting to VTPP from Two-Tier. (O)

**D.** The monthly license fee will be waived for versions remaining in the customer's system after transition from Two-Tier to VTPP. (O)

**E.** Additions, upgrades, conversions, downgrades, and versions offered exclusively under VTPP will be available to existing Two-Tier Payment Plan customers only if they convert their system to VTPP, unless otherwise specified in product Tariffs. (T)(O)

### A122.2.15 Request for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period (O)

**A.** Subsequent to the establishment of service for an item furnished under a Variable Term Payment Plan period and prior to the completion of that period, the existing payment period may be replaced by a currently offered payment period at the current rates subject to the following conditions: (O)

1. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. However, nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied. (O)
2. The new payment period begins with the date requested.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.15 Request for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period (Cont'd) (T)(O)

**A.** (Cont'd) (O)

3. No termination charge applies for the former payment period, provided the customer selects a new payment period equal to or longer than the time remaining under the system's/items former payment period. Otherwise, a termination charge applies for the former payment period. (O)
4. A Service Charge will not apply. (O)
5. The new payment period selected by the customer for an item of equipment must be shorter than the time remaining in the systems existing payment period. (O)

### A122.2.16 Renewal Options (T)(O)

**A.** The customer has the following renewal options: (O)

1. Prior to completion of the current payment period, any period available under the VTPP may be selected. The rates in effect for new customers at the time the renewal is effective will apply. The customer will be charged the current rate for the newly selected payment period commencing the day following completion of the prior payment period. (O)
2. Service may be continued on a month-to-month basis at the current rate for the one-month payment period, unless otherwise specified in the product sections of the Tariff. The customer has no additional service commitment and, consequently, when service is terminated will not be subject to any termination charge. The one-month service will be subject to Company-initiated rate adjustments when approved by the appropriate regulatory authority. (O)
3. If the customer does not elect an additional payment period and does not request discontinuance of service, service will be continued at the monthly rate currently in effect for the one-month payment period. (O)
4. If the expiration date for any equipment differs from the installed system's existing expirations date, the customer must choose a new payment period for the item (at the time of expiration) according to the terms and conditions as specified elsewhere is this Tariff. (O)

**B.** The Company may discontinue or change any or all renewal options with approval of the appropriate regulatory authority. (O)

### A122.2.17 Supersedure (T)(O)

Service may be transferred to a new customer at the same location, except as prohibited in ***A122.2.12.A.1.e.*** preceding, upon prior written concurrence by the Company and payment of a transfer charge by the new customer as specified in the product sections of the Tariff. The new customer will be subject to all tariff provisions and equipment configurations currently in effect for the previous customer. Regulations concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in other sections of this Tariff also apply under the Variable Term Payment Plan. (T)(O)

### A122.2.18 Suspension of Service (T)(O)

Temporary suspension of service, as provided elsewhere in this Tariff, is not applicable to service furnished under the Variable Term Payment Plan. (O)

### A122.2.19 Concession Service (T)(O)

Service furnished under the Variable Term Payment Plan is not eligible for discount in accord with provisions for concession service specified elsewhere in this Tariff. (O)

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.20 Failure of Service (T)(O)

In the event that a failure of service is of greater than 24 hours' duration, the Company's liability will be limited to a credit adjustment of monthly billing for the time "out-of-service," prorated on a per diem basis. A 30-day month will be assumed for purpose of proration. The expiration date of the payment period remains unchanged. (O)

### A122.2.21 Deferred Payment (T)(O)

**A.** Payment of nonrecurring charges for products may be deferred over the length of the customer's payment period or a shorter period (in annual increments), subject to the conditions specified in this paragraph. (O)

1. The charges to be deferred must be among the following types: (O)
   - a. Installation (O)
   - b. Service Establishment (O)
   - c. Feature Package - Versions (does not apply to subsequent activity) (O)
     - (1) Activation (O)
     - (2) Information/Translation (O)
   - d. System Feature (O)
     - (1) Activation (O)
     - (2) Design (O)
2. Customer must select a payment period longer than one month for the equipment/software for which charges are deferred. (O)
3. The total amount of nonrecurring charges as defined in ***A122.2.21.A.1*** may be deferred. (T)(O)
4. The minimum amount deferrable per customer location (per Letter of Election) is $3000.00. (O)
5. Interest on deferred amounts will be calculated at the rate set forth in the deferred payment agreement executed by the customer. The interest rate to be charged on deferred payments will be revised periodically by the Company. If, in the judgment of the Company, the maximum interest rate allowed by law is insufficient to cover the costs of providing the deferred payment option, the Company will suspend the availability of said option until such time as the costs of providing said option can be recovered through the application of a lawful interest rate. Suspension of the deferred payment option will not affect customers who have executed a deferred payment agreement prior to the effective date of such suspension. (O)
6. The deferred charges (including calculated interest) will be prorated on a monthly basis over the selected deferral period length. (O)
7. All deferred charges must be paid in full when the customer: (O)
   - a. Upgrades, downgrades or converts the system for which the charges were deferred. (O)
   - b. Selects a payment period with an expiration date prior to the expiration date of the deferral period. (O)
   - c. Moves equipment/software, for which charges had been deferred, between jurisdictions. (O)
   - d. Disconnects service, for the system, prior to expiration of the selected deferral eriod. (O)
   - e. Fails to pay a monthly amount hereunder within 30 days of its due date. (O)

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (T)(O)

## A122.2 Variable Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (T)(O)

### A122.2.21 Deferred Payment (Cont'd) (T)(O)

**A.** (Cont'd) (O)

8. The customer may prepay only the total outstanding deferred charges at any time during the selected deferral period. Customer will be given a credit for the amount of unearned interest. Customer may not prepay less than the total of the outstanding deferred charges. (O)

### A122.2.22 Prepayment (T)(O)

**A.** For payment periods longer than one month, the customer may prepay the total outstanding recurring monthly rates. The prepayment of monthly rates in no way constitutes a purchase and the Company retains full ownership of all equipment covered by the prepayment. The following conditions apply: (O)

1. Customers who prepay six months or more will have an allowance applied. A factor of .375% will be credited for each month prepaid. (O)
2. Monthly rates for all equipment covered by a single Letter of Election must be prepaid. Monthly rates must be prepaid for equipment added subsequently and placed on the same Letter of Election (i.e., customer-elected coterminous option) with a prepaid system. (O)
3. Customers who change the length of a prepaid payment period will be credited any unused portion of the prepayment, subject to termination charges as specified in ***A122.2.15.A.3.*** preceding. (T)(O)
4. Customers who prematurely disconnect will have termination charges deducted from the prepaid amount and any balance credited to their bill. (O)

## A122.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (M)

(Obsoleted 12-12-90, Type 4) (M)

### A122.3.1 General (M)

**A.** The regulations specified herein are applicable to specific equipment as indicated in the appropriate sections of the Tariff for products. (M)

**B.** Equipment furnished under the ESSX Term Payment Plan (ETPP) is subject to all general regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this Tariff except as herein after noted. (M)

**C.** The ESSX Term Payment Plan is a payment plan which allows customers to pay a fixed rate for equipment over one of two optional payment periods. A different monthly rate applies for the duration of each period. (M)

**D.** The minimum payment period is one month, unless otherwise specified in the products section of the Tariff. (M)

**E.** During the effective term of a customer payment period, the monthly rate is not subject to Company-initiated change for payment periods longer than one month. (M)

### A122.3.2 Application of Rates and Charges (M)

**A.** The monthly rate applicable at the time a customer subscribes to a product under the ESSX Term Payment Plan is not subject to Company-initiated change during any optional payment period longer than one month. (M)

**B.** The appropriate non-recurring charges for inside station line moves are as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff. Progression of the payment period for this type movement will be unaffected. (M)

**C.** In the event that all or any part of the service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge as stated in the product sections of the Tariff. (M)

**D.** When customers renew or change the length of their payment period, the rates applicable for the new period are those currently in effect at the time of the renewal or change in the length of the payment period. A Service Charge will not be applicable for such renewals or changes to their payment period. (M)

**E.** Recurring rates and installation, termination, service establishment, Service Connection and other nonrecurring charges apply according to the appropriate schedules for products and services offered under the ESSX Term Payment Plan, and are filed elsewhere in this Tariff. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 of this section.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (M)

## A122.3 ESSX Term payment Plan (Cont'd) (M)

### A122.3.3 Additions (M)

**A.** Equipment can be added to an existing system where facilities permit and at rates, charges and regulations as stated in the products section of the tariff. (M)

**B.** Termination charges for premature disconnection of added equipment will apply as set forth in A122.3.2.C. (M)

**C.** Additions are exempt from Company-initiated rate changes for all payment periods longer than one month. (M)

(M)

**D.** Installation, Service Charges, service establishment, feature establishment, and any other nonrecurring charges, as specified in the product Tariffs, will apply to the added equipment. (M)

### A122.3.4 Reserved For Future Use (M)

### A122.3.5 Disconnects (M)

**A.** When equipment or facilities, i.e., station lines, etc., are disconnected from a system for which the current payment period is longer than one month, the expiration date of the remaining equipment and service will not be affected. (M)

**B.** Equipment or facilities disconnected from a system prior to the expiration date of the payment period for such equipment will require termination charges for premature disconnection if applicable. (M)

### A122.3.6 Moves of Equipment (M)

**A.** The appropriate non-recurring charges for inside station line moves are as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff. Progression of the payment period for this type movement will be unaffected. (M)

**B.** Station line moves (other than inside moves) will require disconnect of the station line at the existing location, with the application of all appropriate termination charges. Such moves would be treated as a new installation at the new location. (M)

### A122.3.7 Requests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period (M)

**A.** Subsequent to the establishment of service for an item furnished under a ESSX Term Payment Plan period and prior to the completion of that period, the existing payment period may be replaced by: (M)

1. A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length equal to or longer than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions: (M)
   a. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. However, non-recurring charges will not be reapplied. (M)
   b. The new payment period begins with the date requested. (M)
   c. No termination charge applies for the former payment period. (M)
   d. A Service Charge will not apply. (M)
2. A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length shorter than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions: (M)
   a. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. However, non-recurring charges will not be reapplied. (M)
   b. The new payment period begins with the date requested. (M)
   c. A termination charge applies for the former payment period. (M)
   d. A Service Charge will not apply. (M)

### A122.3.8 Renewal Options (M) (M)

**A.** The customer has the following renewal options: (M)

1. Prior to completion of the current payment period, any period available under the ETPP may be selected at the rates in effect for new customers at the time of the renewal. The customer will be charged the current rate for the newly selected payment period, commencing the day following completion of the prior payment period. (M)
2. Service may be continued on a month-to-month basis at the current rate for the one-month payment period, unless otherwise specified in product tariffs. The customer has no additional service commitment and, consequently, when service is terminated will not be subject to any termination charge. The one-month service will be subject to Company-initiated rate adjustments when approved by the regulatory authority. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 and 2 of this section.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (M)

## A122.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (M)

### A122.3.8 Renewal Options (Cont'd) (M)

**A.** The customer has the following renewal options: (Cont'd) (M)

3. If the customer does not elect an additional payment period or does not request discontinuance of service, service will be continued at the monthly rate currently in effect for the one-month payment period. (M)

   Service charges are not applicable for services renewed under the ESSX Term Payment Plan. Any new services added at the time of renewal will be subject to all appropriate service charges and other nonrecurring charges. (M)

**B.** The Company may discontinue or change any or all renewal options with approval of the appropriate regulatory authority. (M)

### A122.3.9 Supersedure (M)

Service may be transferred to a new customer at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new customer as specified in products section of the Tariff. The new customer will be subject to all provisions and equipment configurations currently in effect for the previous customer. Regulations concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in other sections of this Tariff also apply under the ESSX Term Payment Plan. (M)

### A122.3.10 Suspension of Service (M)

Temporary suspension of service, as provided elsewhere in this Tariff, is not applicable to service furnished under the ESSX Term Payment Plan. (M)

### A122.3.11 Termination Liability (M)

Termination charges as stated in the products section of the Tariff are applicable as appropriate. (M)

### A122.3.12 Deferred Payment (M)

**A.** Payment of nonrecurring charges for ESSX may be deferred over the length of the customer's payment period or a shorter period (in annual increments) subject to the conditions specified in this paragraph. (M)

1. The charges to be deferred must be among the following types: (M)
   a. Installation (M)
   b. Service Establishment (M)
   c. Feature Establishment (M)
2. The customer must select a payment period longer than one month. (M)
3. The total amount of nonrecurring charges as defined in A122.3.12.A.1. may be deferred. (M)
4. The minimum amount deferrable per ESSX System is $2,000.00. (M)
5. Interest on deferred amounts will be calculated at the rate set forth in the deferred payment agreement executed by the customer. The interest rate to be charged on deferred payments will be revised periodically by the Company. If, in the judgment of the Company, the maximum interest rate allowed by law is insufficient to cover the costs of providing the deferred payment option, the Company will suspend the availability of said option until such time as the costs of providing said option can be recovered through the application of a lawful interest rate. Suspension of the deferred payment option will not affect customers who have executed a deferred payment agreement prior to the effective date of such suspension. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 3 of this section.

# A122. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CUSTOMER PAYMENT PLANS (M)

## A122.3 ESSX Term Payment Plan (Cont'd) (M)

### A122.3.12 Deferred Payment (Cont'd) (M)

**A.** (Cont'd) (M)

6. The deferred charges (including calculated interest) will be prorated on a monthly basis over the selected deferral period length. (M)(M)
7. All deferred charges must be paid in full when the customer: (M)
   a. Selects a payment period with an expiration date prior to the expiration date of the deferral period. (M)
   b. Disconnects service, for the system, prior to expiration of the selected deferral period. (M)
   c. Fails to pay a monthly amount hereunder within 30 days of its due date. (M)
8. The customer may prepay only the total outstanding deferred charges at any time during the selected deferral period. Customer will be given a credit for the amount of unearned interest. Customer may not prepay less than the total of the outstanding deferred charges. (M)

### A122.3.13 Prepayment (M)

**A.** For payment periods longer than one month, the customer may prepay the total outstanding recurring monthly rates. The prepayment of monthly rates in no way constitutes a purchase and the Company retains full ownership of all services covered by the prepayment. The following conditions apply: (M)

1. Customers who prepay six months or more will have an allowance applied. A factor of .375% will be credited for each month prepaid. This amounts to a discount of 4.5% per year. (M)
2. Monthly rates for all services covered by a single Letter of Election must be prepaid. Monthly rates must be prepaid for services added subsequently and placed on the same Letter of Election (i.e., customer-elected coterminous option) with a prepaid system. (M)
3. Customers who change the length of a prepaid payment period will be credited any unused portion of the prepayment, subject to termination charges as specified in A122.3.2.C. preceding. (M)
4. Customers who prematurely disconnect will have termination charges deducted from the prepaid amount and any balance credited to their bill. (M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 4 of this section.

# A123. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

CONTENTS

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A123. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01670 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 09:42 AM

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

CONTENTS

**A124.1 (DELETED)** 1 (D)
**A124..2 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number - E911** 2
A124.2.1 Rates and Charges 2

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A124.1 (DELETED) (D)

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A124.1 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

## A124.2 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service - 911

### A124.2.1 Rates and Charges

**A.** Service Features

(Obsoleted 05-14-86, Type 4. Those customers who have contracted for an E911 System by 05-14-86 or those customers having existing E911 Service may elect to retain their existing (characteristic or non-characteristic) rate plan or may elect to accept the rates specified in A24.1.4.D.2 of this Tariff.) (T)

1. Per 1000 Main Stations[1]

| | | Service Establishment Charge | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Automatic Number Identification | **650.00** | **-** | **60.00** | **E8X** |
| (b) | Selective Routing | **1,550.00** | **-** | **80.00** | **E8R** |
| (c) | Combined Automatic Number Identification and Selective Routing | **1,560.00** | **-** | **90.00** | **E8T** |
| (d) | Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification | **1,490.00** | **-** | **93.00** | **E8V** |

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines per service feature per Company (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the number of access lines in service at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted ***annually for purposes of updating*** customer billing. For each ***S***ervice ***F***eature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, only monthly recurring rates apply for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding). (T)

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A124.2 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service - 911 (Cont'd)

### A124.2.1 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Service Features (Cont'd)

1. Per 1000 Main Stations[1] (Cont'd)

| | Service Establishment Charge | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (e) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing | **$1,610.00** | **$50.00** | **$102.00** | **E8Z** |

**B.** Service Features

(Obsoleted 08-05-91, Type 4) Customers who have contracted for an E911 System by 08-05-91 or customers having existing E911 service may elect to retain their existing rate plan or may elect to accept the rates specified in A24.1.4.D.

1. Per 1000 Main Stations[1]

a. The following features are provided on a tiered structure based on the total number of Access Lines located within the boundaries of a customer's E911 System, including access lines served by other Local Exchange Companies. Rates and charges will be applicable for the following tiers:[1]

Tier I - 1,000 to 20,000 Access Lines

Tier II - 21,000 to 40,000 Access Lines

Tier III - 41,000 to 100,000 Access Lines

Tier IV - Greater than 100,000 Access Lines

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification | | | | |
| (a) Tier IV | **2,200.00** | **-** | **130.00** | **9UQ4X** |
| (2) Combined Automatic Number and Location Identification and Selective Routing | | | | |
| (a) Tier IV | **2,300.00** | **-** | **140.00** | **9US4X** |
| (3) Automatic Location Identification provided for Access Lines served by other Local Exchange Companies | | | | |
| (a) Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,600.00** | **-** | **300.00** | **9U51X** |
| (b) Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,300.00** | **-** | **210.00** | **9U52X** |
| (c) Type III, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,300.00** | **-** | **170.00** | **9U53X** |
| (d) Tier IV, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,100.00** | **-** | **120.00** | **9U54X** |

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines per service feature per Company (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the number of access lines in service at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted ***annually for purposes of updating*** customer billing. For each ***S***ervice ***F***eature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, only monthly recurring rates apply for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding). (T)

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A124.2 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service - 911 (Cont'd)

### A124.2.1 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Service Features (Cont'd)

1. Per 1000 Main Stations[1] (Cont'd)

a. (Cont'd)[1]

(4) Combined Automatic Location Identification and Selective Routing provided for Access Lines served by other local exchange companies

| | | Service Establishment Charge | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Tier I, per 1000 Access Lines | **$2,700.00** | **$-** | **$310.00** | **9U61X** |
| (b) | Tier II, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,300.00** | **-** | **220.00** | **9U62X** |
| (c) | Tier III, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,300.00** | **-** | **180.00** | **9U63X** |
| (d) | Tier IV, per 1000 Access Lines | **2,200.00** | **-** | **130.00** | **9U64X** |

b. The following features are provided on a non-tiered structure based on the total number of Access Lines in wire centers serving the 911 System or Systems.

(1) Combined Automatic Number Identification plus Access Line update information for Access Lines served by the Company and/or other local exchange companies

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per 1000 Access Lines[2] | **500.00** | **-** | **75.00** | **E15** |

**C.** PSAP Equipment

(Obsoleted 08-05-91, Type 3) Not available for new installations on or after the obsoleted date. Additions to or replacement of existing service at the same location are allowed subject to the availability of equipment.

(1) Master controller providing common equipment, wiring and trunk equipment for up to four incoming lines and/or four display units, (maximum one per system)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each | **1,050.00** | **7,000.00** | **740.00** | **E9S** |

(2) Auxiliary controller providing common equipment and wiring for next eleven incoming lines and/or display units (maximum one per system)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each | **-** | **2,000.00** | **215.00** | **E9E** |

(3) Additional trunk equipment (required with Auxiliary Controller) for up to four incoming lines units (maximum three per system)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Each | **-** | **600.00** | **70.00** | **E9Y** |

**D.** PSAP Equipment (N)

(Obsoleted 06-20-01, Type 4) Not available for new installations or additions to existing systems on or after the obsoleted date. (N)

1. PSAP equipment designed for use with Key Telephone Systems and Automatic Call Distribution Systems or equivalent equipment includes the following: (T)(O)

a. Schedule I (O)

(1) ANI and ALI display and transfer equipment consisting of a micro-processor controlled, stored program system capable of serving up to sixty-four incoming trunks and sixteen positions. (O)

b. Schedule II (O)

(1) ANI Display and Transfer equipment consisting of a micro-processor controlled, stored program system capable of serving up to fifteen incoming E911 lines and fifteen Display and Transfer Units. (O)

(2) ALI equipment providing retrieval of the calling party's address from a data base and its display on units located at attendant positions. A maximum of fifteen display units may be installed per ALI Controller. (O)

**Note 1:** Rounded to nearest 1000 access lines (excluding all types of WATS terminations). This count is based upon the maximum number of the above stated access lines in service during the most current twelve month period at the time service is established. This count will be adjusted ***annually*** for purposes of updating customer billing. For each Service Feature, where the count of access lines has been adjusted upward, an installation charge applies for each 1000 access lines so adjusted (after rounding). (T)

**Note 2:** This feature may be subject to additional nonrecurring charges when the Company or another local exchange company is not the primary local exchange company providing the 911 System to the customer.

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A124.2 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service - 911 (Cont'd)

### A124.2.1 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D**. PSAP Equipment (N)

2. Schedule I Rates (T)(O)

a. Automatic Number and Location Identification Feature - Standard System (O)

(1) Standard ANI/ALI Controller - cabinet equipped with standard basic system configuration, four incoming trunks, 2 MF receivers and 4 position interfaces. (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$1,885.00** | **$1,505.00** | **E98F1** | (O) |
| (2) IDM/ICM interface card | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **42.50** | **E98F3** | (O) |
| (3) Additional Trunk Card (two trunk circuit capacity each) | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **105.00** | **E98F4** | (O) |
| (4) Common trunk equipment for trunks nine - sixteen, or for trunk redundancy (additional trunk card for two trunks required) | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **78.00** | **E98F5** | (O) |
| (5) Redundant Power Supply Option | | | | (O) |
| (a) Per System | **-** | **59.00** | **E98M2** | (O) |
| (6) Redundant CPU Option | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **145.00** | **E98MC** | (O) |
| b. Automatic Number and Location Identification Feature - Small System | | | | (O) |
| (1) Small ANI/ALI Controller Configurable to eight trunks, eight answering positions | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **2,130.00** | **951.00** | **E9851** | (O) |
| (2) Redundant Common Control Option | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **258.00** | **E985R** | (O) |
| (3) Network Interface Module | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **115.00** | **E985N** | (O) |
| (4) Shelf Universal Upgrade Kit One (1) may be required per shelf | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **7.50** | **E98SA** | (O) |
| (5) SIO Universal Upgrade Kit One (1) may be required per original SIO card | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **7.00** | **E98SB** | (O) |
| (6) COM Universal Upgrade Kit One (1) may be required per original COM card | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **7.50** | **E98SC** | (O) |
| (7) NIM Universal Upgrade Kit One (1) may be required per original NIM card | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **9.00** | **E98SD** | (O) |
| (8) Shelf equipped with KSI Unit - first shelf only | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **444.50** | **E98SE** | (O) |

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A124.2 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service - 911 (Cont'd)

### A124.2.1 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D.** PSAP Equipment (N)

2. Schedule I Rates (Cont'd) (T)(O)

b. Automatic Number and Location Identification Feature - Small System (Cont'd) (O)

(9) Shelf equipped with KSI Unit - shelves 2, 3, 4 and 5 (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | $- | $349.00 | E98SF | (O) |
| (10) Redundancy Package - first shelf only | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 189.00 | E98SG | (O) |
| (11) Redundancy Package - shelves 2, 3, 4 and 5 | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 161.00 | E98SH | (O) |
| (12) Conversion from 4 ft. cabinet to 7 ft. cabinet (includes cabinet) | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 102.00 | E98SJ | (O) |
| (13) Interconnect Panel (4x60) | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 17.00 | E98SK | (O) |
| c. Display Equipment for use with the Standard or Small ANI/ALI Controllers | | | | (O) |
| (1) Additional Intelligent Display Module (IDM) with IDM wall transformer | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 77.00 | E98F2 | (O) |
| (2) Intelligent Control Module with CRT | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 120.00 | E98FM | (O) |
| (3) Intelligent Answering Position (IAP), Serial Module, EL Display Desktop | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 93.00 | E9LDA | (O) |
| (4) Intelligent Answering Position (IAP) Serial Module, EL Display Panel Mount | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 93.00 | E9LDB | (O) |
| (5) Intelligent Answering Position (IAP), Control Module, including line/lamp concentrator - Desktop | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 95.00 | E9LDC | (O) |
| (6) Intelligent Answering Position (IAP), Control Module, including line/lamp concentrator - Panel Mount | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 95.00 | E9LDD | (O) |
| (7) Intelligent Answering Position (IAP), Line /Lamp Concentrator | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 43.00 | E9LDE | (O) |
| (8) Line Module, Desktop, 30 buttons | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 31.50 | E9LDF | (O) |
| (9) Line Module, Panel Mount, 30 buttons | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 31.50 | E9LDG | (O) |
| (10) Line Module, Panel Mount, 60 buttons | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 62.00 | E9LDH | (O) |
| (11) Intelligent Operator Terminal (IOT) Display software with database manager and key | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | - | 54.50 | E9LDJ | (O) |

# A124. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - EMERGENCY REPORTING SERVICES

## A124.2 Enhanced Universal Emergency Number Service - 911 (Cont'd)

### A124.2.1 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D.** PSAP Equipment (N)

2. Schedule I Rates (Cont'd) (T)(O)

d. Miscellaneous Options for use with Standard or Small ANI/ALI Controllers. (O)

(1) CAD interface software package (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$-** | **$70.00** | **E98M1** | (O) |
| (2) On Demand ALI Print Option | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **36.00** | **E98MP** | (O) |
| (3) Remote ANI/ALI Transfer Option | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **67.00** | **E98MT** | (O) |
| (4) Universal Position Identifier (UPI) | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **25.50** | **E9LMA** | (O) |
| (5) Single Shelf Power Supply | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each | **-** | **160.50** | **E9LMB** | (O) |

# A125. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - HORIZON® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

CONTENTS

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# A125. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - HORIZON® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Effective 1-1-87, pursuant to the Federal Communications Commission's Second Report and Order in Docket 79-105 the installation and maintenance of inside wire is deregulated. Accordingly this entire tariff section is being deleted. (C)

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# A125. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - HORIZON® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

®Registered Trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph Company

# A126. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

CONTENTS

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A126. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01677 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 09:43 AM

# A127. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

CONTENTS

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A127. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01678 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 09:44 AM

# A128. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

CONTENTS

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ



# A128. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (N)

8am01679 REPRO DATE: 01/17/97 REPRO TIME: 09:44 AM

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)

CONTENTS


## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description 1 (T)

A132.1.1 General 1 (C)

A132.1.2 ***Integration Plus Management Services Terminal Interface*** 3 (C)

A132.1.3 FlexServ Service 4 (T)

A132.1.4 Network Usage Information Service 7 (N)


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (T)

## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (T)

### A132.1.1 General (C)

A. Reserved for Future Use **(N)**

**B.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**C.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**D.** Payment Schedules (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

1. General (N)
   a. Integration Plus management services offer the following payment periods: (N)
      - 24 to 48 Month Term Payment Plan (O)
      - 49 to 72 Month Term Payment Plan (O)
      - 73 to 96 Month Term Payment Plan (O)
   b. IPMS customers may select variable payment periods under the Term Payment Plan. (O)
   c. The monthly rate for IPMS is dependent upon the payment period selected by the customer. (O)
   d. The monthly rates for IPMS under the Term Payment Plan for the periods of 24 to 48, 49 to 72 and 73 to 96 months are not subject to the Company initiated rate changes. (O)
2. Expiration of Payment Period (O)
   a. IPMS customers must upon the expiration of their payment period: (O)
      (1) Select a new payment period as offered in the current tariff, or[1] (O)
      ***(2)*** If the customer does not select a new payment period or does not request discontinuance of service, service will be continued under the terms specified in A2.4 of this Tariff. (O)(T)
   b. An IPMS customer may at any time during the selected payment period re-subscribe for an equal or longer payment period at the current tariff rates subject to the following conditions: (O)
      (1) No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. Nonrecurring charges and installation charges will not be reapplied. (O)
      (2) The new payment period begins with the billing date following the date the new payment period is requested. (O)

(M)

**Note 1:** A Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply. (O)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3 and 4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (N)

## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd) (N)

### A132.1.1 General (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Payment Schedules (Cont'd) (N)

2. Expiration of Payment Period (Cont'd) (O)

b. (Cont'd) (N)

(3) No termination charge applies for the former payment period. (O)

(4) A Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply. (O)

c. An IPMS customer may at any time during his selected payment period resubscribe for a payment period, shorter in length than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions: (O)

(1) No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. Nonrecurring charges and installation charges will not be reapplied. (O)

(2) The new payment period begins with the date requested. (O)

(3) A termination charge will be fifty percent (50%) of the following: the remaining amount of the longer contract less the total amount of the shorter contract. (Difference is the remaining amount of the original contract and the total amount to be paid with the shorter contract.) (O)

(4) A Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4. of this Tariff will apply. (O)

3. Termination Liability (N)

a. The Termination Liability for IPMS is dependent upon the payment period selected by the customer. (N)

***(1)*** Term Payment Plan Option – fifty percent (50%) of the remaining amount due. (O)(T)

b. Dial Access customers under a Term Payment Plan may move to Web Access, without Termination Liability, if the new Web Access service is under an equivalent or long Term Payment Plan. The Web Access nonrecurring charge will apply for such a move. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (N)

## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) (Cont'd) (N)

### A132.1.2 Integration Plus Management Services Terminal Interface (M)(C)

**A.** Regulations (N)

1. Reserved for Future Use (N)
2. Reserved for Future Use (N)
3. Reserved for Future Use (N)
4. Term Plans - Rates and Charges (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

a. Dial Interface for FlexServ Service (N)

(1) For Dial Access (N)

| | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1.2 Kbps thru 19.2 Kbps Access Port | **$57.00** | **$54.00** | **$51.00** | **APF19** | (O) |
| b. Dedicated Interface for FlexServ Service | | | | | (N) |
| (1) Analog 4 wire | | | | | (N) |
| (a) 1.2 Kbps Access Port | **37.00** | **35.00** | **33.00** | **APF1A** | (O) |
| (b) 9.6 Kbps Access Port | **68.75** | **65.00** | **61.50** | **APF9A** | (O) |
| (2) Digital 4 wire | | | | | (N) |
| (a) 2.4 Kbps Access Port | **53.00** | **50.00** | **47.00** | **APF2D** | (O) |
| (b) 4.8 Kbps Access Port | **58.00** | **55.00** | **52.00** | **APF4D** | (O) |
| (c) 9.6 Kbps Access Port | **63.00** | **60.00** | **57.00** | **APF9D** | (O) |
| c. Web Interface for FlexServ Service | | | | | (N) |
| (1) Web Access | | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Arrangement | **18.75** | **15.00** | **12.50** | **DSLWE** | (O) |

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (N)

## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd) (N)

### A132.1.3 FlexServ Service (T)(M)

**A. Reserved For Future Use** (M)

**B. Reserved For Future Use** (M)

**C. Reserved For Future Use** (M)

**D.** Rate Element Description (M)

1. Reserved For Future Use (M)
2. Rates and Charges (M)
   a. Reserved For Future Use (M)
   b. Basic FlexServ Service – Term Plans (M)(C)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

(1) DS0 Channel Connections (N)

| | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Voice grade type, per DS0 channel | **$13.70** | **$12.70** | **$11.90** | **DSLVA** | (O) |
| (b) Digital type, per DS0 channel | **7.80** | **7.25** | **6.80** | **DSLSA** | (O) |
| (2) DS1 Channel Connections | | | | | (N) |
| (a) DS0 switching, per DS1 channel | **100.00** | **92.00** | **85.00** | **DSL1A** | (O) |
| (b) DS1 switching, per DS1 channel | **60.00** | **55.00** | **52.00** | **DSL1B** | (O) |
| (3) SMARTRing service Channel Connections | | | | | (N) |
| (a) Surveillance, Per Node, OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12 | **36.80** | **34.00** | **32.00** | **SHNSN** | (O) |
| (b) Surveillance, Per Node, OC-48, OC-48+ | **75.00** | **70.00** | **65.00** | **SHNS4** | (O) |
| (c) Surveillance, Per Node, OC- 192, OC-192+ | **110.00** | **100.00** | **95.00** | **SHNS9** | (O) |
| (d) Reconfiguration, Per Customer or Central Office Channel Interface, DS1, DS3, OC-3 and OC-12 | **4.50** | **4.00** | **3.50** | **SHNRC** | (O) |
| (e) Reconfiguration, Per Customer or Central Office Channel Interface, OC-48 | **4.50** | **4.00** | **3.50** | **SHNRC** | (O) |
| (f) Reconfiguration, Per Customer or Central Office Channel Interface, 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1000 Mbps and Fractional 1000 Mbps | **4.50** | **4.00** | **3.50** | **SHNRO** | (O) |
| (4) STS Channel Connections | | | | | (N) |
| (a) VT1.5 switching, Per STS-1 channel | **345.00** | **320.00** | **300.00** | **DSL5X** | (O) |



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (N)

## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) (Cont'd)

### A132.1.3 FlexServ Service (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Rate Element Description (Cont'd)

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

c. FlexServ Service Options – Term Plans (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

(1) Additional Concurrent User Access (N)

| | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Additional Concurrent User Access | **$60.00** | **$57.00** | **$54.00** | **FSSFU** | (O)(T) |
| ***(2)*** Multipoint Bridging | | | | | (N) |
| (a) Voice Grade Connections Per bridging leg | **4.50** | **4.40** | **4.30** | **FSSFM** | (O) |
| (b) Multipoint Junction Unit Per 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 or 56 Kbps channel connection[1] | **5.25** | **5.00** | **4.75** | **FSSFJ** | (O) |
| (c) Multipoint Junction Unit Per 19.2 Kbps channel connection | **8.90** | **8.40** | **7.90** | **FSSF9** | (O) |
| (3) Subrate Reconfiguration Capability | | | | | (N) |
| ***(a)*** Per DS0A 9.6 Kbps, requires 5 | **8.15** | **7.60** | **7.20** | **DSLS9** | (O)(T) |
| ***(b)*** Per DS0A 4.8 Kbps, requires 10 | **6.80** | **6.30** | **5.95** | **DSLS4** | (O)(T) |
| ***(c)*** Per DS0A 2.4 Kbps, requires 20 | **6.45** | **5.95** | **5.60** | **DSLS2** | (O)(T) |

**Note 1:** One unit contains 5 connections so must purchase in groups of 5. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (N)

## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) (Cont'd) (N)

### A132.1.3 FlexServ Service (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Rate Element Description (Cont'd) (N)

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

d. Basic FlexServ Service – Contract Options (T)(M)

(Obsoleted 1/2/02, Type 4) Rates not available for renewals, new installations or moves of service to a different premises. Upon completion of the existing commitment period, customers may select a new commitment period at the current rates in section A32.1.3 or revert to current rates on a month-to-month basis. (M)

(1) DS0 Channel Connections (M)

| | Monthly Rate 24 to 48 Months[1] | 49 to 72 Months[1] | 73 to 96 Months[1] | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Voice grade type, per DS0 channel | **$12.00** | **$11.25** | **$10.50** | **DSLVA** | (M) |
| (b) Digital type, per DS0 channel | **5.00** | **4.70** | **4.40** | **DSLSA** | (M) |
| (2) DS1 Channel Connections | | | | | (M) |
| (a) DS0 switching, per DS1 channel | **75.00** | **70.00** | **65.00** | **DSL1A** | (M) |
| (b) DS1 switching, per DS1 channel | **42.00** | **39.00** | **37.00** | **DSL1B** | (M) |

e. Basic FlexServ Service – Contract Options (T)(M)

(Obsoleted 1/2/02, Type 4) Rates not available for renewals, new installations or moves of service to a different premises. Upon completion of the existing commitment period, customers may select a new commitment period at the current rates in section A32.1.3 or revert to current rates on a month-to-month basis. (M)

(1) Multipoint Bridging (M)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Voice Grade Connections Per bridging leg | **3.50** | **3.40** | **3.30** | **FSSFM** | (M) |
| (b) Multipoint Junction Unit Per 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 or 56 Kbps channel connection[2] | **4.50** | **4.25** | **4.00** | **FSSFJ** | (M) |
| (2) Subrate Reconfiguration Capability | | | | | (M) |
| (b) Per DS0A 9.6 Kbps, requires 5 | **6.75** | **6.35** | **5.95** | **DSLS9** | (M) |
| (c) Per DS0A 4.8 Kbps, requires 10 | **6.40** | **6.05** | **5.70** | **DSLS4** | (M) |
| (d) Per DS0A 2.4 Kbps, requires 20 | **6.00** | **5.65** | **5.30** | **DSLS2** | (M) |

**Note 1:** Rates are applicable for service orders completed prior to January 2, 2002 and administered under the provisions for payment schedules in A32.1.1.D. (M)

**Note 2:** One unit contains 5 connections so must purchase in groups of 5. (M)



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A132. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - INTEGRATION PLUS MANAGEMENT SERVICES (IPMS) (N)

## A132.1 Integration Plus Management Services (IPMS) Description (Cont'd) (N)

### A132.1.4 Network Usage Information Service (N)

**A.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**B.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**C.** Term Plans – Rates and Charges

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

1. Port Connection, Per Connection Capability **(N)**

| | | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Out Dial/Shared Connection | **$80.00** | **$75.00** | **$70.00** | **NU1AB** | (O) |
| (b) | Dedicated Connection[1] | **131.00** | **123.00** | **115.00** | **NU1AC** | (O) |

**Note 1**: The dedicated port connection is accessed via a private line. The customer may purchase an asynchronous analog private line from Section B3. of the Private Line Service Tariff or a digital private line from Section B7. of the Private Line Service Tariff. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A134.1** | **Reserved for Future Use** | 1 | |
| **A134.2** | **Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers** | 1 | |
| A134.2.1 | General | 1 | |
| A134.2.2 | Regulations | 1 | |
| A134.2.3 | Restrictions | 1.1 | |
| A134.2.4 | Reservation of 203-XXXX Numbers | 1.1 | |
| A134.2.5 | Rates and Charges | 1.1 | |
| **A134.3** | **ZipCONNECT Service** | 1.2 | (T) |
| A134.3.1 | General | 1.2 | |
| A134.3.2 | Regulations | 1.2 | |
| A134.3.3 | Restrictions | 3 | |
| A134.3.4 | Limitations | 3 | |
| A134.3.5 | ZipCONNECT Service Reports | 3 | (T) |
| A134.3.6 | Reservation of ZipCONNECT Service Numbers | 4 | (T) |
| A134.3.7 | Rates and Charges | 4 | |
| **A134.4** | **AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch) Service** | 7 | (N) |
| A134.4.1 | Reserved For Future Use | 7 | (N) |
| A134.4.2 | Reserved For Future Use | 7 | (N) |
| A134.4.3 | Reserved For Future Use | 7 | (N) |
| A134.4.4 | Reserved For Future Use | 7 | (N) |
| A134.4.5 | Rates and Charges | 7 | (N) |
| **A134.5** | **CrisisLink Service** | 9 | (N) |
| A134.5.1 | Reserved For Future Use | 9 | (N) |
| A134.5.2 | Reserved For Future Use | 9 | (N) |
| A134.5.3 | Reserved For Future Use | 9 | (N) |
| A134.5.4 | Reserved For Future Use | 9 | (N) |
| A134.5.5 | Reserved For Future Use | 9 | (N) |
| A134.5.6 | Rates and Charges | 9 | (N) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A134.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

## *A134.*2 Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers (O)(T)

(Obsoleted 10-1-2002, Type 4) Not available for new customer installations. No additions, changes, or moves to existing service will be allowed). (N)

### A*1*34.2.1 General (O)(T)

A. The Dedicated NXX of 203 (203-XXXX) has been reserved for use with ZipCONNECT® service only. (O)(C)

B. The 203-XXXX number is the advertised number of the subscriber. (O)

C. The 203-XXXX number will be assigned on a per LATA basis. (O)

### A*1*34.2.2 Regulations (O)(T)

A. The assignment of 203-XXXX numbers will be made at the discretion of the Company. Special numbers are furnished subject to the availability of numbers. (O)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.3 of this section.

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A134.2 Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A134.2.2 Regulations (Cont'd) (O)(T)

B. Directory Listings may be provided for 203-XXXX service at rates and regulations defined for foreign listings in Section A6. of this Tariff. (O)

C. A 203-XXXX number can be assigned to only one subscriber in a LATA. (O)

D. This tariff section provides only the 203-XXXX number. To subscribe to ZipCONNECT® service, for which this Dedicated NXX is reserved for use, see A134.3 of this Tariff. (O)(C)

E. The ZipCONNECT® service customer shall pay all charges for services utilizing the 203-XXXX. (O)(C)

F. The 203-XXXX number is available where facilities or arrangements permit. (O)

G. Calls to a disconnected 203-XXXX number will receive vacant code. The caller will not be referred to another telephone number. (O)

H. End users calling from cellular phones or from independent company territory may be unable to complete calls to the 203-XXXX number. (O)

I. Suspension of Service as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service. (O)

J. The Non-Published Listing provisions in Section A6. of this Tariff are not applicable to the 203-XXXX numbers. (O)

### A134.2.3 Restrictions (O)(T)

A. A 203-XXXX number cannot be accessed by dialing 0+, 0- or 1+ within Company territory. The number also cannot be accessed by dialing 101XXXX. (O)

B. Operator assisted calls to a 203-XXXX number will not be completed. (O)

C. Directory Assistance operator assisted calls to a 203-XXXX number will not be completed. (O)

D. Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) Service cannot be used to forward calls to a 203-XXXX number. (O)

E. A 203-XXXX number cannot be used with any pay-per-call type service. (O)

### A134.2.4 Reservation of 203-XXXX Numbers (O)(T)

A. A 203-XXXX number may be reserved in other LATAs if the 203-XXXX number is put into use in at least one LATA in one state. (O)

B. In the event the subscriber elects not to reserve 203-XXXX numbers, assignment of these specific 203-XXXX numbers in other LATAs cannot be assured. (O)

C. Calls to reserved (unassigned) 203-XXXX numbers will be routed to recorded announcement facilities. (O)

### A134.2.5 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

A. Application of Rates (O)

1. An Assignment Charge will apply for each 203-XXXX number per LATA. The same nonrecurring charges and application of those charges apply per LATA for number changes requested by the subscriber subsequent to the original 203-XXXX number assignment. (O)
2. 203-XXXX Number changes required for Company reasons will not incur the nonrecurring Assignment Charge. (O)
3. The 203-XXXX number monthly rate is applicable on a per telephone number per LATA basis. (O)
4. A monthly charge per LATA will apply for each 203-XXXX number reserved by the subscriber. (O)
5. A reserved 203-XXXX number will retain the reserved status until removed by the subscriber from the reserved status or assigned as a 203-XXXX number at which time the service assumes rates and charges applicable to the 203-XXXX number. (O)
6. A service charge as stated in Section A4. is applicable per state in addition to the nonrecurring charge for assignment of a 203-XXXX and for reservation of a 203-XXXX number. (O)(C)
7. The rates specified herein are in addition to the rates shown elsewhere in the Tariff for the services with which this offering is associated, ***i.e.,*** ZipCONNECT® service. (O)(C)

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A134.2 Assignment of Dedicated 203-XXXX Numbers (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A134.2.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

B. Rates and Charges (O)

1. Assignment of 203-XXXX Number Per LATA (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ZipCONNECT® service, per 203-XXXX Number Activated | **$40.00** | **$45.00** | **ANND1** | (O) |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | (O)(D) |

2. Reservation of 203-XXXX Number Per LATA (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ZipCONNECT® service, per 203-XXXX Number Reserved | **40.00** | **30.00** | **ANNRG** | (O) |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | (O)(D) |

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A134.3 ZipCONNECT® Service (M)

(Obsoleted 03/23/98, Type 4 - Not available for new customer installations. Existing customer activity, such as additions, changes and moves, will be allowed.) (M)

### A134.3.1 General (M)(T)

**A.** ZipCONNECT® service is an intraLATA service that allows a subscriber with multiple locations which provide the same service to advertise one number for that service. The network routes calls to the subscriber location most appropriate for the calling party based on the geographic location of the caller. The ZipCONNECT® service subscriber may choose to route calls based upon the wire center, the block group, or the Zip Code location of the caller. (M)

**B.** The ZipCONNECT® service subscriber who subscribes to wire center or block group routing can also subscribe to any of the following routing options: (M)

Routing based on the time of day (M)

Routing based on the day of the week (M)

Routing based on percent distribution (M)

The wire center or block group routing subscriber may subscribe to more than one routing option simultaneously. The Zip Code Routing subscriber can not subscribe to these routing options. (M)

**C.** The ZipCONNECT® service subscriber will establish routing criteria as part of the service provisioning process. The subscriber can make subsequent changes to the routing scheme. (M)

**D.** The dedicated NXX of 203 (203-XXXX) is required for ZipCONNECT® service. To subscribe to or reserve a 203-XXXX number, see A34.2 of this Tariff. (M)

**E.** The ZipCONNECT® service number is the advertised number of the ZipCONNECT® service subscriber. (M)

**F.** If the ZipCONNECT® service subscriber needs the calling number of calls routed to subscriber locations in real time, the ZipCONNECT® service subscriber must subscribe to a compatible calling number identification service. (M)

**G.** A ZipCONNECT® service subscription is the routing information for one ZipCONNECT® service number. A subscription to ZipCONNECT® service is on a per LATA basis. (M)

### A134.3.2 Regulations (M)

**A.** ZipCONNECT® service is available where facilities or arrangements permit. (M)

**B.** Limitations and use of service as stated in Section A2. of this Tariff will apply. (M)

**C.** The ZipCONNECT® service subscriber must use a number with the dedicated NXX, 203-XXXX. The assignment of 203-XXXX numbers is made at the discretion of the Company. To subscribe to a 203-XXXX number for ZipCONNECT® service, see A34.2 of this Tariff. Special numbers are furnished subject to the availability of numbers. (M)

**D.** Toll charges will apply if the ZipCONNECT® service subscriber's client is not located in the same local calling area as the subscriber; toll charges will be billed to the ZipCONNECT® service subscriber. Optional local calling plans will not apply. (M)

**E.** Local measured or message rate service charges, if applicable, will be collected from end users, subscribing to measured or message rate service, for calls to a ZipCONNECT® service number, as facilities permit. Local measured service subscribers will be charged the lowest rate band rate for any local call to the ZipCONNECT® service number. (M)



® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A134.3 ZipCONNECT* Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A134.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd) (O)(T)

F. Local calls to a ZipCONNECT* service number from an Independent Payphone Provider set will be charged at the usage rate specified in Section A7. of this Tariff. All toll calls will be reverse billed to the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber. (O)(T)

G. Information must be provided by the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber at the time of subscription in order to provide ZipCONNECT* service. The information that must be provided includes the following: (O)(T)

General subscriber data (O)

ZipCONNECT* service number (203-XXXX) (O)

Routing options (O)

Subscription data (O)

H. The Zip Code Routing subscriber's area of service is defined by the NPA/NXXs from which the subscriber wants to receive calls. Each subscription to Zip Code Routing must be based upon either 5-digit or 9-digit zip code areas. Time of day, day of week, and per cent distribution routing options cannot be used with Zip Code Routing. (O)(T)

I. In order to route calls based upon the geographic location of the caller, the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber must do the following: (O)(T)

1. The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber must map each wire center, block group, or zip code area within the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber's serving area to a particular subscriber location. All calls from this wire center, block group or zip code area will be routed to the specified subscriber location. (O)
2. The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber must designate a default location for routing those calls for which the calling party number is not available or the ZipCONNECT* service is unable to determine the appropriate subscriber location to which to route the call. (O)
3. The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber can designate more than one default location. (O)
4. The wire center or block group routing subscriber must specify whether calls from outside the defined area of service are to be routed to the default location designated in 2. preceding or given a denial announcement. (O)
5. Calls originating outside the Zip Code Routing subscriber's defined areas of service will not be routed to a default location, but will be terminated to an announcement. However, a default location can be determined for calls originating in every NPA/NXX in the zip code routing subscriber's area of service. (O)

J. ZipCONNECT* service is deactivated by canceling a subscriber's ZipCONNECT* service subscription. (O)(T)

K. Calls to a disconnected ZipCONNECT* service number will receive the vacant code announcement. The announcement provided will not refer the caller to another telephone number. (O)(T)

L. Directory Listings may be provided for ZipCONNECT* service at rates and regulations for a foreign listing as specified in Section A6. of this Tariff. (O)(T)

M. A ZipCONNECT* service number can be used for only one ZipCONNECT* service subscriber in a LATA. (O)(T)

N. Suspension of Service as covered in Section A2. of this Tariff is not applicable for this service. (O)(T)

O. In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses of revenue or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission, or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that cannot be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the subscriber. (O)(T)

P. The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber shall subscribe to adequate exchange facilities to transport the calls to the subscriber locations. (O)(T)

Q. For network sizing and protection, each ZipCONNECT* service subscriber must provide an estimate of annual call volumes, the expected busy hour, and holding time for calls to the ZipCONNECT* service number. (O)(T)

R. ZipCONNECT* service requires storage space on the Service Management System (SMS). Rules and regulations pertaining to SMS storage, as defined in A34.1 of this Tariff, will apply. (O)(T)

S. The Non-Published Listing provisions in Section A6. of this Tariff are not applicable to the 203-XXXX numbers. (O)(T)

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK SERVICES (N)

## A134.3 ZipCONNECT* Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A134.3.3 Restrictions (O)(T)

**A**. Callers to the ZipCONNECT* service number cannot invoke the TouchStar® service feature, Repeat Dialing, should they encounter a busy signal and want to keep trying the ZipCONNECT* service number. (O)

**B**. A ZipCONNECT* service number cannot be accessed by dialing an 800 or 900 Service number. (O)

**C.** 800 and 900 Service numbers cannot be used as point-to numbers for ZipCONNECT* service. (O)

**D.** A wireless telephone number cannot be used as a point-to-number for ZipCONNECT* service. (O)

**E**. ZipCONNECT* service cannot be provided over Type 2 cellular connections. (O)

### A134.3.4 Limitations (O)(T)

A. If the network does not obtain the calling party number, an announcement may be provided to request that the caller enter his telephone number using a Touch-Tone pad. The call will then be routed based upon the caller's response to a prompt (i.e., calls from cellular, some independent companies, rotary phones). If the caller chooses not to input his telephone number, the call may be routed to a default location. (O)

**B.** Callers served by a remote which homes on a switch located in another LATA cannot access ZipCONNECT* service. (O)

**C.** ZipCONNECT* service is not available over Type 2 cellular connections. (O)

**D.** Each of the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber's Point-to Numbers must be located in a Company central office or in an Independent Company central office where that Company participates with BellSouth's AIN platform. (O)

### A134.3.5 ZipCONNECT* Service (O)(T)

**A.** The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber may subscribe to three types of reports: ZipCONNECT* service Monthly Report, ZipCONNECT* service Special Study, and ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information. (O)

**B.** The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber may subscribe to a report for ZipCONNECT* service on a monthly basis. This monthly report consists of: (O)

- Number of recorded call attempts to a ZipCONNECT* Service number (O)
- Number of recorded call attempts from each geographic area in the subscriber's area of service (O)
- Number of recorded call attempts per ZipCONNECT* Service subscriber location by subscriber's routing option(s) (O)
- Number of recorded call attempts routed to each subscriber location (O)
- Number of recorded call attempts routed to each subscriber default location (O)
- Number of recorded call attempts originating outside the subscriber defined area that are routed to a Company denial announcement (O)

**C.** The ZipCONNECT* service Monthly Report is provided by ZipCONNECT* service number per ZipCONNECT* service subscription of originating and terminating traffic to the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber. (O)

**D.** The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber may request a special study at any time after the ZipCONNECT* service has been activated. A ZipCONNECT* service Special Study contains the same information as the monthly report, except that the special study is conducted over a limited amount of time and can be provided upon request. (O)

**E.** The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber may request a ZipCONNECT* service Special Study through the service ordering process. The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber must specify the day on which the special study should begin and the day on which it should end. The special study interval must be a minimum of five (5) days and a maximum of thirty-one (31) days and must begin at 12:01 A.M. (O)

**F.** The ZipCONNECT* service subscriber may subscribe to the ZipCONNECT* service Monthly Report or to AIN Routing Service Special Study, but cannot subscribe to both during the same period of time. (O)

**G.** Any ZipCONNECT* service subscriber may subscribe to the ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information. This report provides a monthly record, by ZipCONNECT* service number, of terminating traffic to the subscriber. The call detail information will include the calling telephone number, the ZipCONNECT* service number, date, time of day, and call duration. (O)

**H.** ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information may be offered where facilities permit and where the Company's message billing process has been arranged to provide this optional feature. (O)

**I.** Telephone numbers listed in the ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information are intended solely for the use of the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber. Resale of this information is prohibited by this Tariff. (O)

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A134.3 ZipCONNECT* Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A134.3.5 ZipCONNECT* Service Reports (Cont'd) (O)(T)

J. The ZipCONNECT* service Monthly Report, the ZipCONNECT* service Special Study, and the ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information will be provided on a 3.5" high density diskette. (O)

K. The ZipCONNECT* service Monthly Report, and ZipCONNECT* service Special Study, and the ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information are not represented as provision of billing detail. (O)

### A134.3.6 Reservation of ZipCONNECT* Service Numbers (O)(T)

A. An ZipCONNECT* service subscriber may reserve a 203-XXXX for a ZipCONNECT* service number in other LATAs; see A34.2 of this Tariff. (O)

B. If a 203-XXXX number is reserved for a ZipCONNECT* service number, the 203-XXXX number must be put into service in at least one LATA in one state. (O)

C. In the event the subscriber elects not to reserve ZipCONNECT* service numbers, assignment of these ZipCONNECT* service numbers in other LATAs cannot be assured. (O)

D. Calls to reserved (non-working) ZipCONNECT* service numbers will be routed to recorded announcement facilities. (O)

### A134.3.7 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

A. Application of Rates (O)

1. A nonrecurring charge will apply for each ZipCONNECT* service subscription per LATA. A monthly charge will also apply for the ZipCONNECT* service per LATA. A nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate for Wire Center, Block Group or Zip Code Routing will apply for each ZipCONNECT* service subscription. (O)

2. A nonrecurring charge and monthly rate will apply for each optional type of routing ordered by the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber. (O)

3. The nonrecurring charges for Wire Center Routing and for Block Group Routing include two sets of paper maps - one working set and one verifying the final configuration of the subscriber's ZipCONNECT* service. Additional sets of maps can be provided to the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber at a charge. (O)

4. The nonrecurring charge for Zip Code Routing does not include mapping charges. A mapping vendor will provide the mapping capability for this routing option. (O)

5. A nonrecurring charge and monthly rate will apply for each Point-to Number designated by the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber for deliverly of calls to the ZipCONNECT* service number. (O)

6. A per call charge will apply for each recorded call to the ZipCONNECT* service number. (O)

7. A volume discount may apply to the per call charge if the subscriber commits to a specific call volume by signing a contract for a 36-month period. The subscriber will be allowed a grace period of one year to attain the committed call volume. The grace period will apply only to the subscriber's first 36-month contract for the service. If the contracted call volume is not attained, the subscriber will be required to pay the contracted rate for the contracted call volume for the duration of the 36-month period. This may not apply if the subscriber can satisfactorily demonstrate the anticipated call volume prior to the execution of the 36-month contract. If the actual call volume is greater than the contracted call volume, the contracted rate will apply. (O)

8. Volume discount subscribers who terminate prior to the expiration of the 36-month contract will incur termination charges. Termination charges will be calculated by multiplying the minimum call volume by the contracted per call rate times the number of months remaining in the 36-month contract. (O)

9. A nonrecurring charge will apply to changes to parameters of an existing ZipCONNECT* service option made at the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber's request. (O)

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK SERVICES (N)

## A134.3 ZipCONNECT* Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A134.3.7 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**A.** Application of Rates (Cont'd) (O)

10. A nonrecurring charge will apply if the ZipCONNECT* service subscription data must be reconfigured. This could be due to addition or deletion of a ZipCONNECT* service Option or addition or deletion of subscriber Point-to Number. The nonrecurring charge includes one set of paper maps verifying the final configuration of the ZipCONNECT* service for the wire center or block group routing subscriber. Additional sets of maps can be provided to the wire center or block group routing subscriber at a charge. (O)
11. Charges for assignment of a 203-XXXX number are applicable in addition to the charges for ZipCONNECT* service. (O)
12. ZipCONNECT* service number changes required for Company reasons will not incur the nonrecurring charge. (O)
13. Charges for reservation of a ZipCONNECT* service number are applicable in addition to the charges for ZipCONNECT* service. (O)
14. A nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate will apply for each subscription to the ZipCONNECT* service Monthly Report and to the ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information. (O)
15. A nonrecurring charge will apply for each ZipCONNECT* service Special Study request. (O)
16. Rates and charges for SMS storage, as defined in A34.1 of this Tariff will apply. (O)
17. Reserved ZipCONNECT* service numbers retain their reserved status until removed by the ZipCONNECT* service subscriber from the reserved status or assigned as a ZipCONNECT* service number at which time the service assumes rates and charges applicable to ZipCONNECT* service. (O)
18. A service charge per Section A4. of this Tariff is applicable for establishment of, additions to, and changes to the ZipCONNECT* service. A service charge is also applicable per state in addition to the nonrecurring charge for reservation of a ZipCONNECT* service number. (O)

B. Rates and Charges (O)

1. ZipCONNECT* service (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per ZipCONNECT* service subscription, per LATA | **$325.00** | **$15.00** | **ANKAX** | (O) |
| 2. Wire Center Routing | | | | (O) |
| (a) Per ZipCONNECT* service subscription, per LATA | **600.00** | **10.00** | **RTGWX** | (O) |
| 3. Block Group Routing | | | | (O) |
| (a) Per ZipCONNECT* service subscription, per LATA | **1,500.00** | **225.00** | **RTGBX** | (O) |
| 4. Zip Code Routing, per ZipCONNECT* service subscription, per LATA | | | | (O) |
| (a) 5-Digit Zip Code Routing | **1,200.00** | **225.00** | **ANKZ5** | (O) |
| (b) 9-Digit Zip Code Routing | **2,000.00** | **295.00** | **ANKZ9** | (O) |
| 5. Routing Options, Per ZipCONNECT* service subscription, per LATA | | | | (O) |
| (a) Time of Day Routing | **35.00** | **2.25** | **RTGTX** | (O) |
| (b) Day of Week Routing | **35.00** | **2.25** | **RTGDX** | (O) |
| (c) Percent Distribution Routing | **35.00** | **2.25** | **RTGPX** | (O) |
| 6. Charge per Subscriber Point-to Number, per subscription, per LATA | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each subscriber Point-to Number | **-** | **2.50** | **ANKPN** | (O) |
| 7. Additional set of maps, per subscription, per LATA | | | | (O) |
| (a) Each set | **55.00** | **-** | **ANKBX** | (O) |
| 8. Per Call to the ZipCONNECT* service number | | | | (O) |
| (a) Per message | **.12** | **-** | **NA** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Mapping charges are not included in these rates. (O)

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A134.3 ZipCONNECT* Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A134.3.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)

9. Volume discounts for per call charge, monthly minimum call volume[1] (O)

| | | Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 2,500 Calls | **$.11** | **NA** | (O) |
| (b) | 5,000 Calls | **.10** | **NA** | (O) |
| (c) | 25,000 Calls | **.09** | **NA** | (O) |
| (d) | 150,000 Calls | **.08** | **NA** | (O) |
| (e) | 500,000 Calls | **.07** | **NA** | (O) |
| (f) | 1,200,000 Calls | **.06** | **NA** | (O) |
| (g) | 2,000,000 Calls | **.05** | **NA** | (O) |

10. Reconfiguration of existing ZipCONNECT* service subscription, per LATA (O)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per subscription | **$250.00** | **$-** | **ANKRS** | (O) |

11. ZipCONNECT* service changes to parameters of an existing routing option, per existing subscription, per LATA (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Per change | **125.00** | **-** | **ANKCC** | (O) |

12. ZipCONNECT* service Monthly Report, per subscription (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Diskette copy | **195.00** | **125.00** | **ANKMD** | (O) |

13. ZipCONNECT* service Special Study, per subscription (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Diskette copy | **390.00** | **-** | **ANKSD** | (O) |

14. ZipCONNECT* service Call Detail Information, per subscription (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Diskette copy | **395.00** | **175.00** | **ANKCD** | (O) |

**Note 1**: Application of a volume discount requires a 36-month contract commitment to a minimum monthly call volume. (O)

* Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N)

## A134.4 AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch) Service (N)

### A134.4.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A134.4.2 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A134.4.3 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A134.4.4 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A134.4.5 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**B.** Volume and Term Commitment (O)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

A BellSouth AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service customer may obtain discounts from the following tariff rates upon the commitment to and attainment of specific Monthly Line Commitments as follows. (O)(T)

1. To be eligible for the discount, the customer must commit to subscribe to a number of lines per month over a period not less than three years and not to exceed seven years, according to the following table. (O)

| Monthly Line Commitment | Discount Percentage |
|---|---|
| 50 | 1% |
| 150 | 2% |
| 300 | 4% |
| 400 | 6% |
| 500 | 8% |
| 600 | 10% |
| 700 | 12% |
| 800 | 14% |
| 900 | 16% |

The customer must select a Monthly Line Commitment for the second and each succeeding year of the Volume and Term Commitment Period. The Monthly Line Commitment for each year must be equal to or greater than the prior year commitment. There is no Monthly Line Commitment for the first year. (O)

The Commitment Period begins on the first day of the month following the execution of the Volume and Term Commitment. This date will also establish the service anniversary date for the Volume and Term Commitment. (O)

The number of activated lines will be the measure to determine if the customer has met the Monthly Line Commitment. (O)

2. The discount percentage will be applied to the total recurring AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service tariff charges for Provisioning, Activation and Call Detail Reports in each billing period. The recurring charge discount will appear as a credit on the monthly bill following the period the charges were incurred. The discount does not apply to nonrecurring charges, usage charges, taxes or any Commission authorized charges unrelated to AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service. (O)(T)

3. The customer is expected to fully subscribe to the second year's Monthly Line Commitment by the beginning of the second year of the Commitment Period and to each succeeding year's Monthly Line Commitment by the beginning of that year. During the first twelve (12) months of the Volume and Term Commitment, the customer will be billed for the actual number of activated lines. The applicable discount will be effective for each month in which the number of activated lines meets or exceeds a Monthly Line Commitment. The discount will increase as each succeeding threshold in the Monthly Line Commitment is met. The maximum discount to be applied is the greatest discount specified in the Volume and Term Commitment. A greater discount up to the maximum of 16 percent may be realized by entering into a new Volume and Term Commitment. (O)

Effective with the 13th month of the Commitment Period, the customer will be billed the greater of the actual number of activated lines or the number of lines included in the Monthly Line Commitment for the applicable contract year. The discount specified in the Volume and Term Commitment will apply. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## A134.4 AIN Virtual Number Call Detail (AdWatch) Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A134.4.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** Volume and Term Commitment (Cont'd) (O)

4. In the event the customer acquires a new business or operation during the Commitment Period, the customer may include the acquired lines toward the Monthly Line Commitment. (O)

   In the event the customer is acquired, the Volume and Term Commitment may be assumed by the acquiring company or terminated without penalty. (O)

5. BellSouth, at its sole option, may perform any audits necessary to determine that AIN Virtual Number Call Detail service is properly used by the customer and its subscribers. All costs for such audits will be borne by BellSouth. (O)

6. The customer may terminate the Volume and Term Commitment at any time by giving BellSouth 90 days written notice. Termination charges will apply and will be equal to 50 percent of the recurring charges[1] for the next twelve months of the Monthly Line Commitment or the remaining months of Monthly Line Commitment, if less than twelve months remain in the Volume and Term Commitment Period. (O)

   The customer will not be responsible for termination charges if a certified reseller of BellSouth local service resells this Volume and Term Commitment to the customer and such reseller provides written notice to BellSouth agreeing to assume all of the customer's obligations under the Volume and Term Commitment. (O)

7. The customer will have one opportunity during the Volume and Term Commitment Period to cancel or decrease the Monthly Line Commitment without incurring termination charges. This opportunity is a 30 day period as defined below for each of the three to seven year Volume and Term Commitment Periods. (O)

| Volume and Term Commitment | 30 day Cancellation Period begins 1st day of the month listed below |
|---|---|
| 3 years | 19th month |
| 4 years | 25th month |
| 5 years | 31st month |
| 6 years | 37th month |
| 7 years | 43rd month |

**Note 1:** The monthly recurring rates for the Virtual Number Provisioning Charge, the Virtual Number Activation Charge and the Call Report Charge will be included in the calculation of the termination liability charge (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A134. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES (N) (N)

## A134.5 CrisisLink Service (N)

### A134.5.1 Reserved For Future Use (N)

### A134.5.2 Reserved For Future Use (N)

### A134.5.3 Reserved For Future Use (N)

### A134.5.4 Reserved For Future Use (N)

### A135.5.5 Reserved For Future Use (N)

### A134.5.6 Rates and Charges (N)

**A.** Application of Rates (N)

1. Reserved For Future Use (N)
2. Reserved For Future Use (N)
3. Reserved For Future Use (N)
4. A discounted monthly rate per CrisisLink Plan and per Redirected Number may apply if the subscriber signs a 36-month contract for the service. Contract-rate subscribers who terminate prior to the expiration of the 36-month contract period will incur termination charges. Termination charges will be calculated by multiplying the number of plans by 50 percent of the contracted rate per plan times the number of months remaining in the 36-month contract.[3] (O)(T)
5. Reserved For Future Use (N)
6. Reserved For Future Use (N)
7. Reserved For Future Use (N)

**B.** Rates **(N)**

1. CrisisLink service, per subscriber location (N)

| | 36-Month[1,3] Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (O)(T) |
| | | | (N) |
| (a) First Plan | **$65.00** | **CLSEX** | (O) |
| 2. CrisisLink service Volume Discounts, per subscriber location, per First Plan[2] | | | (N) |
| (a) 21 - 40 subcriber locations | **65.00** | **CLSVA** | (O) |
| (b) 41 - 100 subscriber locations | **65.00** | **CLSVB** | (O) |
| (c) More than 100 subscriber locations | **65.00** | **CLSVC** | (O) |
| 3. CrisisLink service, per subscriber location | | | (N) |
| (a) Each Additional Plan | **65.00** | **CLSCX** | (O) |
| 4. CrisisLink Redirected Number | | | (N) |
| (a) Each additional Redirected Number | **5.00** | **CLSTA** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Application of these rates requires a 36-month contract for the service. (O)

**Note 2:** Application of these rates requires a signed commitment from the subscriber. (O)

**Note 3:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A140.1** | **Frame Relay Service** | | (N) |
| A140.1.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 1 | (N) |
| A140.1.2 | Regulations | 1 | (N) |
| A140.1.3 | Rates and Charges – Contract Plans | 1.0.0.1 | (N) |
| **A140.2** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***1.0.1*** | (T) |
| **A140.3** | **Native Mode LAN Interconnection (LAN) Service** | ***1.0.1*** | (T) |
| A140.3.1 | General | ***1.0.1*** | (T) |
| A140.3.2 | Regulations | ***1.0.1*** | (T) |
| A140.3.3 | Rates and Charges | 1.3 | |
| **A140.4** | **(DELETED)** | 1.4 | |
| **A140.5** | **Broadband Line Service** | 7 | |
| A140.5.1 | General | 7 | |
| A140.5.2 | Regulations | 7 | |
| A140.5.3 | Rates and Charges | 7 | |
| **A140.6** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***7.2*** | (T) |
| **A140.7** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***7.2*** | (T) |
| **A140.8** | **Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service** | 7.2 | (N) |
| A140.8.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 7.2 | (N) |
| A140.8.2 | Regulations | 7.2 | (N) |
| A140.8.3 | Rates and Charges – Contract Plans | 7.3 | (N) |
| **A140.9** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***7.6*** | (T) |
| **A140.10** | **Reserved for Future Use** | ***7.6*** | (T) |
| **A140.11** | **BellSouth Video Conferencing Service** | ***7.6*** | (T) |
| A140.11.1 | General | ***7.6*** | (T) |
| A140.11.2 | Regulations | 8 | |
| A140.11.3 | Rates and Charges | 11 | |
| **A140.12** | **Customer Network Management** | 13 | (N) |
| A140.12.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 13 | (N) |
| A140.12.2 | Regulations | 13 | (N) |
| A140.12.3 | Rates and Charges – Contract Plans | 13 | (N) |
| **A140.13** | **BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service** | 14 | (N) |
| A140.13.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 14 | (N) |
| A140.13.2 | Regulations | 14 | (N) |
| A140.13.3 | Rates and Charges – Contract Plans | 15 | (N) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.1 Frame Relay Service (N)

### A140.1.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A140.1.2 Regulations (N)

**A.** Contract Plans (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

1. Contract plans are available under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan in A40.10 of this Tariff with contract periods described as follows: (O)

   a. Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 12 to 36 months. (O)

   b. Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 37 to 60 months. (O)

2. Provided the applicable conditions set forth in A40.10.2 and A40.10.4.B. are satisfied, a Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable at the date of termination, if prior to fulfilling the period of the contract plan the customer requests a change from a Frame Relay Service to the same speed, higher speed or next lower speed of any service offered by the Company under a contract plan. In such cases, the full nonrecurring charges apply for the installation of the new service requested, except as specified otherwise in this tariff or the new service's tariff. (O)

   For purposes of implementing this regulation on Termination Liability Charges for changes from one speed of Frame Relay Service (under contract) to another speed of Frame Relay Service (under contract), the following hierarchy of Frame Relay Customer Connection speeds shall exist (shown in order of lowest to highest): (O)

   - 56 Kbps (O)
   - 64 Kbps (O)
   - Fractional T1 (O)
   - Subrate T1 (O)
   - 1.536 Mbps (O)
   - MultiLink (O)
   - Subrate T3 (O)
   - 44.210 Mbps (O)

3. The nonrecurring charge for the installation of a Frame Relay Customer Connection, any associated Frame Relay Service Feature, and/or any associated Broadband Line Service (A40.5) is not applicable for a customer requested change to convert from BellSouth AccuPulse service or BellSouth PulseLink service to Frame Relay Service that is requested under a contract plan. (O)

(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.0.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.1.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (N)

**A.** Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service (N)

1. A minimum of one Customer Connection is required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service. (N)

| | | A<br>12 to 36<br>Months | B<br>37 to 60<br>Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | at 56 Kbps[1] | **$74.00** | **$54.00** | **FRH56** | (O) |
| (b) | at 64 Kbps[1] | **74.00** | **54.00** | **FRH64** | (O) |
| (c) | at Fractional T1 | | | | (N) |
| | - 112 Kbps[2] | **104.00** | **74.00** | **FRH11** | (O) |
| | - 128 Kbps[2] | **104.00** | **74.00** | **FRH12** | (O) |
| | - 192 Kbps[2] | **165.00** | **125.00** | **FRH19** | (O) |
| | - 256 Kbps[2] | **207.00** | **147.00** | **FRH25** | (O) |
| | - 320 Kbps[2] | **259.00** | **184.00** | **FRH32** | (O) |
| | - 384 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH38** | (O) |
| | - 448 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH44** | (O) |
| | - 512 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH51** | (O) |
| | - 576 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH57** | (O) |
| | - 640 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH4O** | (O) |
| | - 704 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH7O** | (O) |
| | - 768 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH76** | (O) |
| | - 1024 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH24** | (O) |
| | - 1152 Kbps[2] | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH52** | (O) |
| (d) | at Subrate T1 | | | | (N) |
| | - 128 Kbps[3] | **155.00** | **120.00** | **FRHS1** | (O) |
| | - 256 Kbps[3] | **185.00** | **150.00** | **FRHS2** | (O) |
| | - 384 Kbps[3] | **245.00** | **204.00** | **FRHS3** | (O) |
| | - 512 Kbps[3] | **280.00** | **234.00** | **FRHS5** | (O) |
| | - 768 Kbps[3] | **315.00** | **264.00** | **FRHS7** | (O) |
| | - 1152 Kbps[3] | **380.00** | **324.00** | **FRHSE** | (O) |
| (e) | at 1.536 Mbps | **404.00** | **344.00** | **FRH15** | (O) |

**Note 1:** The Customer Connections at 56 Kbps and 64 Kbps are primarily utilized respectively with 56 Kbps and 64 Kbps transport facilities. They may alternately be utilized with a 1.536 Mbps transport facility and provisioned as a Fractional T1 service (as discussed in Note 2 below). (N)

**Note 2:** Fractional T1 Customer Connection: This Customer Connection is provisioned in association with channelized 1.536 Mbps transport facilities. If requested with a 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Service, only other Fast Packet Transport Services may utilize the remaining bandwidth of the transport; if provided in association with spare capacity on a channelized Private Line Service (e.g., channelized MegaLink Service), any other services may utilize the remaining bandwidth as allowed by the regulations in the tariff governing the transport service. (N)

**Note 3:** Subrate T1 Customer Connection: This Customer Connection is provisioned as Subrate T1 service and may be referred to for marketing purposes as Flexible T1 Frame Relay Service. Each such Customer Connection requires the dedication to it of a full 1.536 Mbps of transport bandwidth (e.g., a full 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Service); no other service(s) may utilize the remaining bandwidth. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.1.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (Cont'd) (N)

**A.** Customer Connection to Frame Relay Service (Cont'd) (N)

1. A minimum of one Customer Connection is required per customer to subscribe to Frame Relay Service. (Cont'd) (N)

(f) at MultiLink (N)

| | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - 3 Mbps[1,2] | $ 720.00 | $ 600.00 | FRHM3 | (O) |
| - 6 Mbps[1,2] | 900.00 | 750.00 | FRHM6 | (O) |
| - 9 Mbps[1,2] | 1080.00 | 900.00 | FRHM9 | (O) |
| - 12 Mbps[1,2] | 1260.00 | 1050.00 | FRHM2 | (O) |
| (g) at Subrate T3 | | | | (N) |
| - 3 Mbps[3] | 900.00 | 745.00 | FRHO3 | (O) |
| - 6 Mbps[3] | 960.00 | 845.00 | FRHO6 | (O) |
| - 9 Mbps[3] | 1142.00 | 1005.00 | FRHO9 | (O) |
| - 12 Mbps[3] | 1324.00 | 1165.00 | FRH2M | (O) |
| - 15 Mbps[3] | 1506.00 | 1325.00 | FRH5M | (O) |
| - 18 Mbps[3] | 1688.00 | 1485.00 | FRH18 | (O) |
| - 21 Mbps[3] | 1870.00 | 1646.00 | FRH21 | (O) |
| - 24 Mbps[3] | 2052.00 | 1806.00 | FRH4M | (O) |
| - 27 Mbps[3] | 2234.00 | 1966.00 | FRH27 | (O) |
| - 30 Mbps[3] | 2416.00 | 2126.00 | FRH3O | (O) |
| - 33 Mbps[3] | 2598.00 | 2286.00 | FRH33 | (O) |
| (h) at 44.210 Mbps | 3,250.00 | 3,000.00 | FRH1O | (N) |

**Note 1:** A MultiLink Customer Connection is provisioned using multiple 1.536 Mbps Broadband Lines whose combined bandwidth is equivalent to the transmission speed of the MultiLink Customer Connection. (N)

**Note 2:** The MultiLink Customer Connection Speed Change Charge applies in lieu of the nonrecurring charge shown above when an existing MultiLink Customer Connection is requested to be changed to another speed MultiLink Customer Connection. Additional charges from A40.5 also apply for additional 1.536 Mbps Broadband Lines required when the request is for a change to a higher MultiLink speed. (N)

**Note 3:** A Subrate T3 Customer Connection (defined as a Customer Connection from 3 to 33 Mbps) is provisioned utilizing 44.210 Mbps of transport bandwidth (e.g., a 44.210 Mbps Broadband Line Service); no other service(s) may utilize the remaining bandwidth. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.1.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** Back-Up Capability (N)

On an optional basis a customer may choose to have Back-Up Capability for their Frame Relay Service. (N)

1. Frame Relay Back-Up Customer Connection (N)

A minimum of one Back-Up Frame Relay Customer Connection is required in order to have Back-Up Capability. (Provisioning Basic Class of Service: FPLBN) (N)

| | | A<br>12 to 36<br>Months | B<br>37 to 60<br>Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | at 56 Kbps | **$35.00** | **$25.00** | **FRH56** | (O) |
| (b) | at 64 Kbps | **35.00** | **25.00** | **FRH64** | (O) |
| (c) | at 1.536 Mbps | **295.00** | **255.00** | **FRH15** | (O) |
| (d) | at 44.210 Mbps | **2,600.00** | **2,400.00** | **FRH1O** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.1 Frame Relay Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.1.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (Cont'd) (N)

**C.** Frame Relay Service Feature Charges (N)

1. MultiCast PVC Charges (N)

a. MultiCast PVC Group Charge - One MultiCast PVC Group Charge applies per MultiCast PVC on a host site Frame Relay Customer Connection. This charge is in addition to the appropriate charges (DLCI, CIR, etc.) for the individual host to remote PVCs which are members of the MultiCast PVC Group. (N)

(1) Per Standard MultiCast PVC Group (established from multiple host to remote PVCs which utilize all Standard DLCIs) on a host Frame Relay Customer Connection of the following transmission speed: (N)

| | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1.536 Mbps | **$ 196.00** | **$ 187.50** | **FRVW1** | (O) |
| (b) 3 Mbps | **275.00** | **269.50** | **FRVW3** | (O) |
| (c) 6 Mbps | **315.00** | **295.50** | **FRVW6** | (O) |
| (d) 9 Mbps | **357.00** | **335.50** | **FRVW9** | (O) |
| (e) 12 Mbps | **399.00** | **375.50** | **FRVW2** | (O) |
| (f) 15 Mbps | **441.00** | **415.50** | **FRVW5** | (O) |
| (g) 18 Mbps | **483.00** | **455.50** | **FRVW8** | (O) |
| (h) 21 Mbps | **525.00** | **495.50** | **FRVWT** | (O) |
| (i) 24 Mbps | **567.00** | **535.50** | **FRVW4** | (O) |
| (j) 27 Mbps | **609.00** | **575.50** | **FRVW7** | (O) |
| (k) 30 Mbps | **651.00** | **615.50** | **FRVWO** | (O) |
| (l) 33 Mbps | **693.00** | **655.50** | **FRVWM** | (O) |
| (m) 44.210 Mbps | **818.50** | **797.40** | **FRVWN** | (O) |

(2) Per Priority MultiCast PVC Group (established from multiple host to remote PVCs which utilize all Priority DLCIs) on a host Frame Relay Customer Connection of the following transmission speed: (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1.536 Mbps | **211.00** | **202.50** | **FRVN1** | (O) |
| (b) 3 Mbps | **290.00** | **284.50** | **FRVN3** | (O) |
| (c) 6 Mbps | **330.00** | **310.50** | **FRVN6** | (O) |
| (d) 9 Mbps | **372.00** | **350.50** | **FRVN9** | (O) |
| (e) 12 Mbps | **414.00** | **390.50** | **FRVN2** | (O) |
| (f) 15 Mbps | **456.00** | **430.50** | **FRVN5** | (O) |
| (g) 18 Mbps | **498.00** | **470.50** | **FRVN8** | (O) |
| (h) 21 Mbps | **540.00** | **510.50** | **FRVNT** | (O) |
| (i) 24 Mbps | **582.00** | **550.50** | **FRVN4** | (O) |
| (j) 27 Mbps | **624.00** | **590.50** | **FRVN7** | (O) |
| (k) 30 Mbps | **666.00** | **630.50** | **FRVNO** | (O) |
| (l) 33 Mbps | **708.00** | **670.50** | **FRVNM** | (O) |
| (m) 44.210 Mbps | **833.50** | **812.40** | **FRVNN** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.2 Reserved For Future Use (M)

## A140.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (M)

(Obsoleted 3/30/2004, Type 2. Installation of new service is not allowed on or after obsoletion date.) (M)

### A140.3.1 General (M)

**A.** Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) service is a high-speed (10, 100 or 1000 Mbps) shared fiber optic transport service for the interconnection of customer-owned Local Area Networks (LANs). (M)

**B.** NMLI service provides a means of basic LAN extension for customer-owned Ethernet (IEEE Standard 802.3, 802.3u and 802.3z) LANs. A customer with multiple LANs in an area served by NMLI service may interconnect these LANs through NMLI service. (M)

**C.** The signals at the NMLI Port meet IEEE 802.3, 802.3u or 802.3z standards. Technical requirements for interfaces with customer premises equipment (CPE) are contained in ANSI/IEEE 802.3-1995, "Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD) Access Method and Physical Layer Specifications." This technical document may be ordered from: (M)

American National Standards Institute (M)
11 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

**D.** NMLI service is suitable for data transmission only. (M)

**E.** NMLI service, as provided under the provisions of this tariff section, is offered for intraLATA use only. (M)

**F.** The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other tariffs of the Company. (M)

**G.** The rates and charges set forth for NMLI service provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available. Where special construction of facilities is necessary, special construction charges may apply as set forth in Section A5. of this Tariff. (M)

### A140.3.2 Regulations (M)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (M)

1. Customer End Bridge Management (M)

   Customer End Bridge Management provides NMLI customers the ability to manage their Ethernet LANs by allowing them access to their end bridge devices in order to monitor and receive status reports of their network. Customer End Bridge Management is based on the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), an Internet network management protocol, which is a widely-accepted, message-based protocol for the exchange of management information between a management station and managed devices. (M)

2. Ethernet LAN (M)

   A type of Local Area Network (LAN). Ethernet is based on technology where a workstation on the LAN sends a message to another workstation on the LAN and "listens" to determine if any other station is sending. If another station begins sending at the same time, all stations back off and wait a pre-set delay before attempting to send again. Ethernet meets IEEE Standard 802.3. Ethernet LANs operate at 10 Mbps. (M)

3. Fast Ethernet LAN (M)

   A type of Local Area Network (LAN). The same service functionality parameters for an Ethernet LAN apply for a Fast Ethernet LAN except it utilizes IEEE Standard 802.3u, 100 Base-FX, full duplex technology and it operates at 100 Mbps. (M)

4. Local Area Network (LAN) (M)

   A data communications network spanning a limited geographical area, usually a few miles at most. A LAN connects computers and other peripheral equipment for data communications purposes within a building or campus. (M)

5. Native Mode of a Local Area Network (LAN) (M)

   The operating speed of the communication on the originating LAN which is not changed through interworking with NMLI service or after interconnecting with the terminating LAN. (M)



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd)

### A140.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

6. NMLI Data Channel

   The customer's fiber optic transport. The Data Channel is charged in 1/2 mile increments and measures the distance from the customer premises to their serving wire center and through all intermediate wire centers required to reach the NMLI Wire Center in airline miles. The NMLI Wire Center is the wire center containing the NMLI equipment that provides the NMLI service functionality for the premises associated with the Data Channel. The NMLI Data Channel is for use with either the Shared or Dedicated NMLI Service Arrangement as described herein.

7. NMLI Port

   The equipment that interconnects the customer's LAN with NMLI service. There are two categories of NMLI Ports offered - (1) for interconnection of Shared NMLI Service arrangements and (2) for interconnection of Dedicated NMLI Service arrangements. Within the Shared NMLI Service category, there are three types of Ports offered - (1) for interconnection of Ethernet LANs operating at 10 Mbps, (2) for interconnection of Fast Ethernet LANs operating at 100 Mbps and (3) for interconnection of Gigabit Ethernet LANs operating at 1 Gbps. Within the Dedicated NMLI Service category, there are two types of Ports offered – (1) for interconnection of 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet LAN's or data devices operating at 100 Mbps and (2) for interconnection of Gigabit Ethernet LAN's or data devices operating at 1 Gbps. The Port, whether associated with a Shared or Dedicated NMLI Service arrangement, is specific customer for addressing and security reasons.

8. Shared NMLI Service Arrangement

   This service arrangement is where a NMLI Port is associated with a network capable of interconnecting with one or more other NMLI Port(s). This service arrangement is available for all NMLI transmission speeds.

9. Dedicated NMLI Service Arrangement

   This service arrangement is where a NMLI Port is associated with a network capable of interconnecting with only one other NMLI Port. Both NMLI Ports and their associated Data Channels are served from the same NMLI Wire Center. This service arrangement is only available for 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet service and Gigabit Ethernet service.

10. Gigabit Ethernet

    A LAN interconnection service being offered under the family on NMLI products for interconnection of LANs or other high-speed devices. This service uses the 802.3 specification procedures to operate a LAN at 1 Gbps. This is 100 times the 10 Mbps Ethernet clocking speed with the existing physical medium, producing a LAN at 1 Gbps.

**B.** Basis of Offering

1. Suspension of service is not allowed.
2. NMLI service is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, except for preventive maintenance.
3. Due to the nature of NMLI service it will be necessary to perform preventive maintenance and software updates. This will mean that NMLI service will be unavailable during the period of time when preventive maintenance is being performed. This maintenance will be scheduled between ***1***:00AM and ***5***:00AM Eastern Time on any given Saturday or Sunday morning. (C)
4. Obligations of customer and Company
   a. The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer.
   b. The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all customer provided equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is comparable with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company.
   c. At the Port the customer's signals must conform to IEEE Standards 802.3, 802.3u or 802.3z. To meet end-to-end delay requirements contained in these aforementioned standards, the customer may be required to provide additional equipment.
   d. Company provided shared network equipment, for use in NMLI service, is not accessible by the customer.
5. The minimum service period for all NMLI service tariff components is twelve months.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B**. Basis of Offering (Cont'd) (O)

6. Customer End Bridge Management is available only to NMLI customers with Ethernet LANs. For addressing and security reasons, this option can only be used between ports within the same domain/security screen. This option provides customers access to their end bridge device in order to: (O)

a. Perform visibility tests on the end bridge to show connectivity between the main location and remote sites (O)

b. Receive traps from the end bridge when error conditions occur (O)

c. Obtain statistical information about the bridge and their LAN segments (O)

**C**. Provision of Service (O)

1. Rates and charges contained in this Tariff consist of the following elements: (O)

a. NMLI Data Channel (O)

b. NMLI Port (O)

c. Address Reconfiguration (O)

d. Customer End Bridge Management (O)

2. The Data Channel is available in 1/2 mile increments and measures the distance from the customer's location to the customer's Serving Wire Center and through all intermediate Wire Centers required to reach the NMLI Wire Center in airline miles. A minimum of one 1/2 mile increment is required. (O)

3. A minimum of two NMLI Ports are required per customer for full use of NMLI service. (O)

4. The Address Reconfiguration charge applies whenever a customer requests software modifications to a specific NMLI Port subsequent to the establishment of the Port. (O)

5. Using NMLI service, a customer may only extend an Ethernet LAN to another Ethernet LAN. (O)

6. All Service Charges for NMLI service are included in the respective nonrecurring charges specified herein. Service Charges from Section A4. of the Tariff are not applicable. (O)

7. Customer End Bridge Management is available as an optional feature at the following rates and charges for customers with Ethernet LANs: (O)(T)

a. A monthly rate will apply for the first one to four ports managed under this option. For each subsequent one to four ports, a separate monthly rate will apply only when the subsequent ports are established at the same time as the first ports. The first ports and the subsequent ports must be in the same domain/security screen. (O)

**D.** Contract Plans (O)

1. Contract plans are available under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan in A40.10 of this Tariff with contract periods described as follows. (O)

a. Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 24 to 42 months. (O)

b. Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 43 to 60 months. (O)

2. Provided the applicable conditions set forth in A40.10.2 and A40.10.4.B. are satisfied, a Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable at the date of termination if prior to fulfilling the period of the contract plan the customer requests a change to either Frame Relay Service, or ATM Service under a contract plan. Full nonrecurring charges will apply for the installation of the new service requested. (O)

**E**. Moves (O)

1. A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following: (O)

a. The point of interface at the customer premises. (O)

b. The customer's premises. (O)

2. The charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a different building. (O)

a. Moves Within the Same Building (O)

When the move is to new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one half the nonrecurring (i.e., installation) charge for the affected service termination at the customer's premises. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**E.** Moves (Cont'd) (O)

2. (Cont'd) (O)

b. To a Different Building (O)

Moves to a different building, other than addressed in 3. following, will be treated as a disconnect at the existing location and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply at the new location. The customer will remain responsible for satisfying the remainder of the existing contract. (O)

3. Moves of Service under Fast Packet SPP (O)

Customer requests for moves of service under Fast Packet SPP, other than inside moves, will be subject to the conditions stated in A40.11, following. (O)

### A140.3.3 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

**A**. NMLI (O)

1. NMLI Data Channel (O)

One Data Channel is required per NMLI Port (O)

A minimum of 1/2 mile is required (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) First 1/2 mile | $- | $60.00 | NOMAX | (O) |
| (b) each additional 1/2 mile | - | 50.00 | NOMBX | (O) |

**B.** NMLI Port – Shared NMLI Service Arrangement (O)

1. Ethernet at 10 Mbps (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | 24 to 42 Months | 43 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per Port | $1,000.00 | $945.00 | $913.00 | $867.00 | NPPBX | (O) |
| 2. Fast Ethernet at 100 Mbps | | | | | | (O) |
| (a) per port | 1,500.00 | 1,890.00 | 1,826.00 | 1,734.00 | NPP1X | (O) |
| 3. Gigabit Ethernet at 1 Gbps | | | | | | (O) |
| (a) per port | 2,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 3,150.00 | NPPGP | (O) |

**C.** NMLI Port – Dedicated NMLI Service Arrangement (O)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Fast Ethernet at 100 Mbps | | | | | | (O) |
| (a) per port | 1,725.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,950.00 | 1,900.00 | NPPP1 | (O) |
| 2. Gigabit Ethernet at 1 Gbps | | | | | | (O) |
| (a) per port | 2,300.00 | 4,600.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,600.00 | NPPPG | (O) |

**D**. Address Reconfiguration (O)

1. Subsequent to Port establishment (O)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per Software Modification per Port | 75.00 | - | - | - | ARRAC | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.3 Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Service (Cont'd)

### A140.3.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**E.** Customer End Bridge Management

1. Ethernet Ports Managed - Service Establishment

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | 24 to 42 Months | 43 to 60 Months | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | First 1 - 4 Ports | **$490.00** | **$50.00** | **$45.00** | **$40.00** | **NBE11** |
| (b) | Subsequent 1 4 Ports (coincident with first 1 - 4 Ports)[1] | **370.00** | **50.00** | **45.00** | **40.00** | **NBE1A** |

**Note 1:** These rates apply only when the subsequent 1 -4 ports are established at the same time as the first 1 - 4 ports.

## A140.4 (DELETED) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.4 (DELETED) (Cont'd) (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.5 Broadband Line Service

### A140.5.1 General

Except as specified in A140.5.2 and A140.5.3 following, terms and conditions located in A40.5 are applicable ***for the Fast Packet Option - 128 Kbps Broadband Line***. (T)

### A140.5.2 Regulations

**A.** Fast Packet Option – 128 Kbps Broadband Line[1] (N)

(Obsoleted 11/4/2002, Type 4) Not available for new installations, moves or changes. Upon expiration of an existing contract, a 128 Kbps (2B1Q) Broadband Line Service can only be retained on a month-to-month payment plan basis.

An existing customer with a 128 Kbps (2B1Q) Broadband Line from A140.5 may request to convert to a 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line from A40.5 for use with their 128 Kbps Fractional T1 Frame Relay Service Customer Connection; the nonrecurring charges specified in A40.5 shall not apply for such conversions. Customers requesting to concurrently convert their 128 Kbps Fractional T1 Customer Connection to a 128 Kbps Subrate T1 Customer Connection shall not incur the Fractional T1 to Subrate T1 Change Charge from A40.1.3.A.3.

**B.** Contract Plans[2] (N)

(Obsoleted, 03-31-06, Type 4) Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations. (N)

1. Contract Plans are available under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan in Section A40.10 of this Tariff with contract periods described as follows: (O)

   (a) Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 12 to 36 months. (O)

   (b) Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 37 to 60 months. (O)

2. If, prior to fulfilling the period of a contract plan, the customer requests a change in transmission speed on a Fast Packet Option (to a higher or lower speed), a Termination Liability Charge will not be applied, if at the date of termination the applicable conditions set forth in A40.10.2 and A40.10.4.B. are satisfied. (O)

   Prior to fulfilling the period of a contract plan, the customer may request a change 1) to a lower speed ATM IMA Customer Connection, 2) to a lower speed Frame Relay MultiLink Customer Connection or 3) from an ATM IMA or Frame Relay MultiLink Customer Connection to an ATM or Frame Relay Subrate T3 or 44.210 Mbps Customer Connection (all of which will require the disconnect of a quantity of 1.536 Mbps Broadband Line Services). A Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable for such requests, if at the date of termination the applicable conditions set forth in A40.10.4.B are satisfied. (O)

### A140.5.3 Rates and Charges

**A.** Rates and Charges for the Fast Packet Option

1. Broadband Line-FPO

| | Nonrecurring Charge | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 128 Kbps (2B1Q) [1] | **$ 465.00** | **$ 105.00** | **$ 92.00** | **$ 77.00** | **FP112** | (T) |

(M)

**Note 1:** Obsoleted 11-04-2002, Type 4 (N)

**Note 2:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4 (N)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 7.2 and 7.6 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.5 Broadband Line Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.5.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** Rates and Charges for the Fast Packet Option - Contract Plans[1] (N)

1. Broadband Line-FPO (N)

| | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps[1] | **$71.00** | **$61.00** | **FP156** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps[1] | **71.00** | **61.00** | **FP164** | (O) |
| (*c*) 1.536 Mbps[1] | **146.00** | **136.00** | **FP115** | (T)(O) |
| (*d*) 44.210 Mbps[1] | **1,400.00** | **1,300.00** | **FP144** | (T)(O) |
| (*e*) 149.760 Mbps[1] | **2,200.00** | **2,000.00** | **FP114** | (T)(O) |
| (*f*) 599.040 Mbps[1] | **4,335.00** | **3,900.00** | **FP159** | (T)(O) |

2. Broadband Line Extension-FPO (N)

a. An Extension less than 20 miles (N)

(1) Per Extension (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps[1] | **20.00** | **15.00** | **FPC56** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps[1] | **20.00** | **15.00** | **FPC64** | (O) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps[1] | **125.00** | **95.00** | **FPC15** | (O) |
| (d) 44.210 Mbps[1] | **1,640.00** | **1,550.00** | **FPC44** | (O) |
| (e) 149.760 Mbps[1] | **4,610.00** | **4,350.00** | **FPC14** | (O) |
| (f) 599.040 Mbps[1] | **11,525.00** | **10,875.00** | **FPC59** | (O) |

b. An Extension 20 - 50 miles (N)

(1) Per Extension (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps[1] | **28.00** | **20.00** | **FPD56** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps[1] | **28.00** | **20.00** | **FPD64** | (O) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps[1] | **215.00** | **145.00** | **FPD15** | (O) |
| (d) 44.210 Mbps[1] | **2,480.00** | **2,350.00** | **FPD44** | (O) |
| (e) 149.760 Mbps[1] | **6,250.00** | **5,900.00** | **FPD14** | (O) |
| (f) 599.040 Mbps[1] | **13,725.00** | **12,950.00** | **FPD59** | (O) |

c. An Extension 51 - 55 miles (N)

(1) Per Extension (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 56 Kbps[1] | **43.00** | **30.00** | **FPE56** | (O) |
| (b) 64 Kbps[1] | **43.00** | **30.00** | **FPE64** | (O) |
| (c) 1.536 Mbps[1] | **290.00** | **195.00** | **FPE15** | (O) |
| (d) 44.210 Mbps[1] | **3,150.00** | **2,995.00** | **FPE44** | (O) |
| (e) 149.760 Mbps[1] | **7,310.00** | **6,900.00** | **FPE14** | (O) |
| (f) 599.040 Mbps[1] | **15,740.00** | **14,850.00** | **FPE59** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4 (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.6 Reserved For Future Use (M)

## A140.7 Reserved For Future Use (M)

## A140.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (N)

### A140.8.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A140.8.2 Regulations (N)

**A.** Contract Plans (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

1. Contract plans are available under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (SPP) in A40.10 of this Tariff with contract periods described as follows: (O)

   a. Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 12 to 36 months. (O)

   b. Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 37 to 60 months. (O)

2. Provided the applicable conditions set forth in A40.10.2 and A40.10.4.B. are satisfied, a Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable at the date of termination, if prior to fulfilling the period of the contract plan, the customer requests a change from an ATM service to the same speed, higher speed or next lower speed of any service offered by the Company under a contract plan. In such cases, the full nonrecurring charges apply for the installation of the new service requested, except as specified otherwise in this tariff or the new service's tariff. (O)

   For purposes of implementing this regulation on Termination Liability Charges for changes from one speed of ATM Service (under contract) to another speed of ATM Service (under contract), the following hierarchy of ATM Customer Connection speeds shall exist (shown in order of lowest to highest): (O)

   - 1.536 Mbps (standard and circuit emulation) (O)
   - IMA (O)
   - Subrate T3 (O)
   - 44.210 Mbps (O)
   - 149.760 Mbps (O)
   - 599.010 Mbps (O)

3. To be included under a Fast Packet Services Payment Plan, PVC Features and SVC Features must be associated with Customer Connections also under a Fast Packet Services Payment Plan. The length of the Fast Packet Service Payment Plan for the PVC Features and SVC Features cannot be for a longer period than the associated Customer Connection. A Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable for the disconnection of PVC Features and SVC Features set forth in A40.8.3.B., C. and D. that are selected under the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan. (O)(T)



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.8.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (N)

**A**. Customer Connection to ATM Service (N)

1. 1.536 Mbps ATM Service (N)

| | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **$450.00** | **$415.00** | **ATA1F** | (O) |
| 2. 1.536 Mbps ATM Circuit Emulation Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Unstructured Customer Connection | | | | (N) |
| (1) PRI over ATM | **225.00** | **225.00** | **ATAPR** | (O) |
| (2) Other TDM over ATM | **250.00** | **225.00** | **ATAQU** | (O) |
| (b) Per Structured Customer Connection | **450.00** | **425.00** | **ATAQS** | (O) |
| 3. ATM Service Using IMA | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per 3.072 Mbps Customer Connection | **700.00** | **600.00** | **ATAG3** | (O) |
| (b) Per 4.608 Mbps Customer Connection | **900.00** | **800.00** | **ATAG4** | (O) |
| (c) Per 6.144 Mbps Customer Connection | **1100.00** | **1000.00** | **ATAG6** | (O) |
| (d) Per 7.680 Mbps Customer Connection | **1300.00** | **1200.00** | **ATAG7** | (O) |
| (e) Per 9.216 Mbps Customer Connection | **1500.00** | **1400.00** | **ATAG9** | (O) |
| (f) Per 10.752 Mbps Customer Connection | **1750.00** | **1600.00** | **ATAG2** | (O) |
| (g) Per 12.288 Mbps Customer Connection | **2000.00** | **1800.00** | **ATAG1** | (O) |
| 4. ATM Subrate T3 Service[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per 18 Mbps Customer Connection | **1,900.00** | **1,700.00** | **ATAT8** | (O) |
| (b) Per 24 Mbps Customer Connection | **2,000.00** | **1,800.00** | **ATAT4** | (O) |
| (c) Per 30 Mbps Customer Connection | **2,300.00** | **2,100.00** | **ATATO** | (O) |
| (d) Per 36 Mbps Customer Connection | **2,550.00** | **2,350.00** | **ATAT6** | (O) |
| 5. 44.210 Mbps ATM Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **2,800.00** | **2,550.00** | **ATA4F** | (O) |
| 6. 149.760 Mbps ATM Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **4,650.00** | **4,200.00** | **ATA7F** | (O) |
| (b) Per Mile, or fraction thereof [2] | **132.00** | **130.00** | **ATA7M** | (O) |
| 7. 599.040 Mbps ATM Service | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **12,650.00** | **11,500.00** | **ATA9F** | (O) |
| (b) Per Mile, or faction thereof [2] | **195.00** | **190.00** | **ATA9M** | (O) |
| 8. ATM Back-Up Capability: | | | | (N) |
| 44.210 Mbps Back-Up Customer Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **2240.00** | **2040.00** | **ATAB4** | (O) |
| 9. ATM Back-Up Capability: | | | | (N) |
| 149.760 Mbps Back-Up Customer Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Customer Connection | **3720.00** | **3360.00** | **ATABC** | (O) |
| (b) Per Mile, or fraction thereof [2] | **106.00** | **104.00** | **ATABM** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Technical limitations associated with the provisioning of ATM Subrate T3 Service are set forth in A40.8.2.C.10. (N)

**Note 2:** Mileage based upon the airline distance of the customer's Serving Area Point from the Company Central Office where the ATM switch is located within that Network Serving Area. A Per Mile Charge does not apply if the ATM switch is located in the customer's serving wire center. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd)

### A140.8.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (Cont'd)

**B.** PVC Feature Charges (N)

1. Constant Bit Rate (CBR) Service Category (N)

| | | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | **$5.00** | **$5.00** | **ATACS** | (O) |
| (b) | Per Megabit [1]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, or | **40.00** | **40.00** | **ATACM** | (O) |
| (c) | Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **2.60** | **2.60** | **ATACK** | (O) |

2. Variable Bit Rate - Real Time (VBR-RT) Service Category (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | **5.00** | **5.00** | **ATAVS** | (O) |
| (b) | Per Megabit[1]- Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, or | **40.00** | **40.00** | **ATAVM** | (O) |
| (c) | Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **2.60** | **2.60** | **ATAVK** | (O) |

3. Variable Bit Rate - Non-Real Time (VBR-NRT) Service Category (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | PVC Segment Charge, Per Segment | **5.00** | **5.00** | **ATANS** | (O) |
| (b) | Per Megabit[1]- Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **40.00** | **40.00** | **ATANM** | (O) |
| (c) | Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2]-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment, | **2.60** | **2.60** | **ATANK** | (O) |

**Note 1:** The Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge is applicable per PVC segment for PVCs with bandwidth greater than 1.536 Mbps. (N)

**Note 2:** The Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge is applicable per PVC segment for PVCs with bandwidth less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.8 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.8.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (Cont'd) (N)

**B.** PVC Feature Charges (Cont'd) (N)

4. Unspecified Bit Rate (UBR) Service Category (N)

| | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) PVC Segment Charge, Per PVC Segment | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 | ATAUS | (O) |
| **Per Customer Connection** | | | | (N) |
| (b) 1.536 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 10.00 | 10.00 | ATAA1 | (O) |
| (c) 3.072 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 20.00 | 20.00 | ATAA3 | (O) |
| (d) 4.608 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 30.00 | 30.00 | ATAAA | (O) |
| (e) 6.144 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 40.00 | 40.00 | ATAA6 | (O) |
| (f) 7.680 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 50.00 | 50.00 | ATAAB | (O) |
| (g) 9.216 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 60.00 | 60.00 | ATAAC | (O) |
| (h) 10.752 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 70.00 | 70.00 | ATAAD | (O) |
| (i) 12.288 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 80.00 | 80.00 | ATAAE | (O) |
| (j) 44.210 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 250.00 | 250.00 | ATAA4 | (O) |
| (k) 149.760 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 500.00 | 500.00 | ATAA7 | (O) |
| (l) 599.040 Mbps UBR Service Activation Charge | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | ATAA9 | (O) |

**C.** Inter-Network Serving Area Link PVC Feature Charges (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. CBR PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Megabit[1]-Per End of Link, or | 40.00 | 40.00 | ATAJM | (O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2]-Per End of Link | 2.60 | 2.60 | ATAJK | (O) |
| 2. VBR-RT PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Megabit[1]-Per End of Link, or | 40.00 | 40.00 | ATAKM | (O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2]-Per End of Link | 2.60 | 2.60 | ATAKK | (O) |
| 3. VBR-NRT PVC Bandwidth Charge, Per PVC | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Megabit[1]-Per End of Link, or | 40.00 | 40.00 | ATAMM | (O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2]-Per End of Link | 2.60 | 2.60 | ATAMK | (O) |
| 4. UBR PVC Service Activation Charge, Per PVC | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per End of Link | 40.00 | 40.00 | ATAEA | (O) |

**D.** SVC Feature Charges (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. SVC Bundles (Increment of 5 SVCs) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Bundle, Per Customer Connection | 5.00 | 5.00 | ATASS | (O) |
| 2. SVC Bandwidth Per Customer Connection Activated for SVCs | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Megabit[1] Bandwidth Charge, or | 40.00 | 40.00 | ATASM | (O) |
| (b) Per Increment of 64 Kbps[2] Bandwidth Charge | 2.60 | 2.60 | ATASK | (O) |

**Note 1:** The Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth greater than 1.536 Mbps. (N)

**Note 2**: The Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge is applicable per End of Link for PVCs with bandwidth less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.9 Reserved For Future Use (M)

## A140.10 Reserved For Future Use (M)

## A140.11 BellSouth Video Conferencing Service (T)(M)

(Obsoleted 12/18/2003, Type 2 – Not offered for new installations on and after December 18, 2003. Available units used only for additions to or replacements of existing service at the same location.) (M)

### A140.11.1 General (M)

**A.** BellSouth Video Conferencing service is a video service that provides switching and distribution processes required for interactive multipoint video conferencing based on International Telecommunications Union-Telecommunications (ITU-T) (H.320) standard codec equipment which must be provided by the customer at the endpoint locations. (T)(M)

This service includes a reservations center which provides established network connections, tracks individual conference room capabilities and availability, and provides initial trouble isolations. (M)

Access from the customer premises to BellSouth Video Conferencing service must be purchased from other services provided by the Company. (T)(M)

**B.** BellSouth Video Conferencing service is provided as follows; (1) Automatic, Voice Activated Mode, (2) Chairman Control Mode and (3) Broadcast/Presentation Mode. (T)(M)

**C.** This service utilizes a network based Multipoint Control Unit (MCU) to manage and switch compressed digital video signals produced by customer owned video codec equipment at video bit rate capabilities of 1.536 Mbps, 672/768 Kbps, 336/384 Kbps, and 112/128 Kbps. (M)

**D.** BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. tariffed services that will interface with BellSouth Video Conferencing service are Broadband Line Service, Switched 56 Kbps services, and ISDN switched services. (T)(M)

**E.** BellSouth Video Conferencing service includes a full-time, centralized, scheduling center (twenty-four hours per day, 365 days per year) accessible to the customer either by telephone dial-in, or facsimile. (T)(M)

Scheduling can be established from two hours to eighteen (18) months in advance based on MCU/facility availability. (M)



All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A140.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A140.11.1 General (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**F.** In order to maintain the quality of BellSouth® Video Conferencing service, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance or software upgrades to the network. This could result in the possibility of BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***s***ervice being unavailable during the time period between 1:00 AM and 4:00 AM Eastern Time on any given Saturday or Sunday morning and 2:00 AM to 4:00 AM on any given Wednesday morning. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given location on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer. (O)

**G.** The regulations and rates specified herein are applicable to BellSouth® Video Conferencing service. Regulations and rates specified in other sections of this and other Tariffs of the Company may also apply. (O)

**H.** The rates and charges set forth for BellSouth® Video Conferencing service provides for furnishing service where suitable facilities are available. Service inquires will be necessary to determine availability. (O)

**I.** The technical specifications and standard network interfaces for BellSouth® Video Conferencing service are contained in BellSouth Technical Reference 73566. This publication is available from: (O)

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
Documentation Organization
20th Floor
600 North 19th Street
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

### A140.11.2 Regulations (O)(T)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (O)

1. Minute of Use (MOU) (O)

   The term "minute of use" denotes the usage of BellSouth® Video Conferencing service facilities for the purpose of calculating chargeable usage. Partial minutes count as full minutes. (O)

   No credit will be given for scheduled time not actually utilized unless canceled at least forty-eight hours prior to the scheduled conference time. (O)

2. Video Conferencing Serving Area (O)

   Company Central Offices that have been designated as Serving Area Points for BellSouth® Video Conferencing service. (O)

   A customer may access the Video Conferencing Serving Area via Broadband Line Service, ISDN switched services, or Switched 56 Kbps services. (O)

3. Serving Area Point (SAP) (O)

   A Company Central Office that is designated as a member of the Video Conferencing Serving Area and equipped to provide BellSouth® Video Conferencing service. (O)

4. Network Compatibility Test (O)

   Company/Customer end-to-end testing of end user equipment, codecs, multiplexers, transmission facilities, and Digital Crossconnect Systems at MCU H.320 standard compatibility. (O)

5. MOU Package (O)

   A usage sensitive offering of BellSouth® Video Conferencing service for customers with fluctuating conference needs. The customer has the option of operating this service at or below the level of service quality purchased. Usage will be billed at the per minute of use rate of the actual speed utilized. The fixed rate will be established based on the highest level of service required. Normal calling scopes as defined in Section A3. and A18. of this Tariff will apply to dial-in users. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A140.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A140.11.2 Regulations (Cont'd) (O)(C)

**A.** Explanation of Terms (Cont'd) (O)

6. 50 Hour Package (O)

A usage sensitive offering of BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** for customers wishing to purchase a minimum of 50 hours conference time per site, per month. Additional time is permitted and will be billed per minute of use greater than 50 hours. The customer has the option of operating this service at or below the level of service quality purchased. The recurring monthly rate will be based on the highest level of service required. Normal calling scopes as defined in Sections A3. and A18. of this Tariff will also apply to dial-in users. (O)(T)

7. 100 Hour Package (O)

A usage sensitive offering of BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** for customers wishing to purchase a minimum of 100 hours conference time per site, per month. Additional time is permitted and will be billed per minute of use greater than 100 hours. The customer has the option of operating this service at or below the level of service quality purchased. The recurring monthly rate will be based on the highest level of service required. Normal calling scopes as defined in Sections A3. and A18. of this Tariff will apply to dial-in users. (O)(T)

8. Occasional Use Package (O)

A usage sensitive offering for BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** customers that will provide dial-in video capability for occasional participants to a specific video conference. A per minute of use charge is applicable for each occasional use video site activated. (O)(T)

9. Multispeed Capability (O)

BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** provides the capability for customers to operate at various speeds at or below the level of service quality purchased. (O)(T)

**B.** Basis of Offering (O)

1. Detailed billing is not part of this service. It may be provided under special arrangements. (O)
2. Suspension of service is not allowed. (O)
3. Service Charges as defined in Section A4. of this Tariff are not applicable. (O)
4. The minimum service period for monthly subscribers is one month. The minimum service period for occasional users is thirty minutes. (O)
5. BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** is available to customers under occasional use, month-to-month and variable rate period options. Variable rate periods have rates based on lengths of twelve to thirty-six months or thirty-seven to sixty months under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan, in A40.10 ***of this Tariff***, except as modified in D. following. (O)(T)
6. BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** is not eligible for discount in accordance with provisions for concession service specified elsewhere in this Tariff. (O)(T)
7. BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** is not available for use with Broadcast Quality Video Service or Commercial Quality Video Service. (O)(T)
8. BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** is provided on a per site basis. (O)(T)
9. A Network Compatibility Test is required and must be completed for each BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** site prior to scheduling the first conference. Initial testing is provided at no charge to the customer. Retesting may be necessary for changes such as CPE upgrades/moves, bit rate changes, or conference failure. Customers will be charged as provided in ***A140***.11.2.E. following for any retesting. (O)(T)
10. When Multispeed Capability is provided with an initial installation of BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service***, nonrecurring charges do not apply. When Multispeed Capability is provided subsequent to the initial installation of service, nonrecurring charges will apply as provided in ***A140***.11.2.E. following. (O)(T)
11. Rates applicable to the occasional use and month-to-month payment option are subject to company initiated changes. (O)
12. The customer owned codec equipment used to provide this service must be at ITU-T, H.320 standard and is a requirement of this service. (O)
13. BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** must be provisioned with Extended Superframe Format (ESF) and Bipolar with 8 Zero substitution (Clear Channel Capability/B8ZS). (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A140.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A140.11.2 Regulations (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**B.** Basis of Offering (Cont'd) (O)

14. All dedicated DSO facilities utilized for video must be reserved entirely for video and will be under full control of the BellSouth Video Conferencing Service Master Scheduler. (O)
15. Cascading of MCU's is not available with this service offering. (O)
16. Intermixing of various speeds within a single conference is not available with this service offering. (O)
17. The minimum conference time for all video bit rates is thirty minutes. (O)
18. Conference sites canceled less than forty-eight hours prior to the scheduled conference time will be billed as scheduled. (O)
19. BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** usage will not be applied for any conference site that fails due to any cause other than the negligence or willful act of the subscriber or the failure of customer provided equipment. (O)(T)
20. Trouble Determination is provided as specified for Complex (other Residence and Business Services). (O)
21. Access to BellSouth® Video Conferencing ***service*** for customers outside of BellSouth territory may be provided and billed for by other local exchange companies under the existing meet point guidelines. (O)(T)
22. Obligations of Customer and Company. (O)
    a. The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer. (O)
    b. The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all CPE and to ensure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is compatible with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company. (O)

**C.** Provisions of Service (O)

1. Rates and charges contained in this Section of the Tariff consist of the following elements: (O)
    a. MOU Package (O)
    b. 50 Hour Package (O)
    c. 100 Hour Package (O)
    d. Occasional Use Package (O)
2. Customers accessing BellSouth® Video Conferencing service via Broadband Line Service must utilize Broadband Line Extensions when the customer's serving wire center is not a SAP. (O)
3. Customers accessing BellSouth® Video Conferencing service via ISDN switched services or Switched 56 Kbps services must utilize interoffice channels when the customer's serving wire center is not a SAP. (O)

**D.** Contract Plans (O)

1. Contract Plans are available under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan in A40.10 of this Tariff with contract periods as follows: (O)
    a. Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 12 to 36 months. (O)
    b. Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 37 to 60 months. (O)
2. The Termination Liability Charge is applicable as stated in A40.10 ***of this Tariff*** and is determined by multiplying the number of months remaining in the contract payment period by the contracted monthly rate by sixty percent. (O)(T)
3. Video bit rate changes are permitted with no Termination Liability Charge when: (O)
    a. the completed service period is twelve months, or twenty-five percent of the length of the originally selected contract service period, whichever is greater, and (O)
    b. the service period of the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement for the new video bit rate is equal to or longer than the remaining service period of the disconnected video bit rate, and (O)
    c. the service orders to install the new video bit rate and disconnect the old video bit rate are related together and received by the Company at the same time, and there is no lapse in service between installation of the new video bit rate and the disconnection of the old video bit rate. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A140.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A140.11.3 Rates and Charges (O)(T)

**A.** MOU Package[1] (O)

1. 672/768 Kbps, per site, per month (O)

| | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed | **$95.00** | **$75.00** | **$68.00** | **MVCM7** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Per MOU 672/768 Kbps | **.63** | **.63** | **.63** | **NA** | (O)(T) |
| (c) Per MOU 336/384 Kbps | **.42** | **.42** | **.42** | **NA** | (O)(T) |
| (d) Per MOU 112/128 Kbps | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

2. 336/384 Kbps, per site, per month

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed | **57.00** | **45.00** | **41.00** | **MVCM3** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Per MOU 336/384 Kbps | **.42** | **.42** | **.42** | **NA** | (O)(T) |
| (c) Per MOU 112/128 Kbps | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

3. 112/128 Kbps, per site, per month (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed | **38.00** | **30.00** | **27.00** | **MVCM2** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Per MOU 112/128 Kbps | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

**B.** 50 Hour Package[1] (O)

1. 1.536 Mbps, per site, per month (O)

| | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **$1,328.00** | **$1,062.00** | **$911.00** | **MVCF1** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

2. 672/768 Kbps, per site, per month (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **1,025.00** | **819.00** | **696.00** | **MVCF7** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

3. 336/384 Kbps, per site, per month (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **750.00** | **600.00** | **510.00** | **MVCF3** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

4. 112/128 Kbps, per site, per month (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 50 hours of usage) | **635.00** | **507.00** | **432.00** | **MVCF2** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 50 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

**Note 1:** Customer must subscribe to highest bit rate needed when utilizing multi-speed capability. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A140.11 BellSouth® Video Conferencing Service (Cont'd) (O)(T)

### A140.11.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (O)(T)

**C.** 100 Hour Package[1] (O)

1. 1.536 Mbps, per site, per month (O)

| | Month To Month | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **$1,925.00** | **$1,539.00** | **$1,308.00** | **MVCH1** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

2. 672/768 Kbps, per site,per month (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **1,589.00** | **1,271.00** | **1,080.00** | **MVCH7** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

3. 336/384 Kbps, per site, per month (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **1,284.00** | **1,026.00** | **872.00** | **MVCH3** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

4. 112/128 Kbps, per site, per month (O)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Fixed (includes 100 hours of usage) | **1,155.00** | **923.00** | **785.00** | **MVCH2** | (O)(T) |
| (b) Each additional MOU greater than 100 hours | **.33** | **.33** | **.33** | **NA** | (O)(T) |

**D.** Occasional Use Package (dial-in customers only) (O)

1. Video (112 - 384 Kbps) (O)

| | Per MOU | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per site | **$.98** | **MVCOD** | (O)(T) |

**E.** Network Compatibility Test and/or Multispeed Certification (O)

1. Subsequent (O)

| | Nonrecurring Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per test | **$372.00** | **MVCNS** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Customer must subscribe to highest bit rate needed when utilizing multi-speed capability. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.12 Customer Network Management (N)

### A140.12.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A140.12.2 Regulations (N)

**A.** Contract Plans (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

1. Contract plans are available under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan in A40.10 of this Tariff with contract periods described as follows: (O)
   a. Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from 12 to 36 months. (O)
   b. Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from 37 to 60 months. (O)

### A140.12.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (N)

**A.** CNM - Performance Reporting (N)

1. Gold Reporting[1] (N)

| | A 12 to 36 Months | B 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Frame Relay Service Customer Connection | **$0.00** | **$0.00** | **CNMGF** | (O) |
| (b) Per ATM Service Customer Connection | **0.00** | **0.00** | **CNMGA** | (O) |
| 2. Silver Reporting[2] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Frame Relay Service Customer Connection | **0.00** | **0.00** | **CNMSF** | (O) |
| (b) Per ATM Service Customer Connection | **0.00** | **0.00** | **CNMSA** | (O) |
| 3. Bronze Reporting[3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per Frame Relay Service Customer Connection | **0.00** | **0.00** | **CNMBF** | (O) |
| (b) Per ATM Service Customer Connection | **0.00** | **0.00** | **CNMBA** | (O) |

**B.** Management Access Interface[4] (N)

1. Web Interface (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$18.75** | **$15.00** | **CNMWE** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Includes Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reports. (N)

**Note 2:** Includes Fault Management and On Demand Statistics. (N)

**Note 3:** Includes only Fault Management. (N)

**Note 4:** See A32.1.2 for a dial or dedicated access option. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (N)

### A140.13.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A140.13.2 Regulations (N)

**A.** Contract Plans (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

1. Contract plans are available under conditions specified in the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan in A40.10, of this Tariff, with contract periods described as follows. (O)

   a. Term Payment Plan A - payment periods may be selected from twelve (12) to thirty-six (36) months. (O)

   b. Term Payment Plan B - payment periods may be selected from thirty-seven (37) to sixty (60) months. (O)

2. Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable for customer requests to change from a Shared Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) service to a higher bandwidth Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangement. The length of the commitment associated with the new service must be equal to or greater than the time remaining in the customer's existing service arrangement commitment. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.13.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (N)

| | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A.** Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements | | | | (N) |
| 1. 10 Mbps Basic Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **$750.00** | **$680.00** | **MTEBA** | (O) |
| 2. 100 Mbps Basic Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **1500.00** | **1350.00** | **MTEBB** | (O) |
| 3. 1 Gbps Basic Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **3000.00** | **2700.00** | **MTEBC** | (O) |
| **B.** Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements | | | | (N) |
| 1. 10 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **900.00** | **810.00** | **MTEP3** | (O) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1200.00** | **1080.00** | **MTEE3** | (O) |
| 2. 20 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1130.00** | **1020.00** | **MTEP4** | (O) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1350.00** | **1220.00** | **MTEE4** | (O) |
| 3. 50 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1490.00** | **1340.00** | **MTEP5** | (O) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **1650.00** | **1480.00** | **MTEE5** | (O) |
| 4. 100 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **1800.00** | **1620.00** | **MTEP6** | (O) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **2150.00** | **1940.00** | **MTEE6** | (O) |
| 5. 250 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **2250.00** | **2030.00** | **MTEP7** | (O) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **2580.00** | **2330.00** | **MTEE7** | (O) |
| 6. 500 Mbps Premium Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection, Fixed Mode | **2990.00** | **2690.00** | **MTEP8** | (O) |
| (b) per connection, Burst Mode | **3300.00** | **2970.00** | **MTEE8** | (O) |
| **C.** Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements | | | | (N) |
| 1 100 Mbps Dedicated Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **1730.00** | **1560.00** | **MTEDB** | (O) |
| 2. 1 Gbps Dedicated Connection | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **3450.00** | **3110.00** | **MTEDC** | (O) |
| **D.** Priority Plus Feature[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **100.00** | **90.00** | **MTETP** | (O) |
| **E.** Q-Forwarding Feature[1] | | | | (N) |
| 1. Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) per network, per connection | **75.00** | **70.00** | **MTEQN** | (O) |
| **F.** Metro Ethernet Reporting[1] | | | | (N) |
| 1. Metro Ethernet Reporting Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) per connection | **10.00** | **8.00** | **CNMME** | (O) |
| 2. Metro Ethernet Web Interface Charge | | | | (N) |
| (a) first | **-** | **-** | **CNMWF** | (O) |
| (b) each additional | **20.00** | **18.00** | **CNMWE** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Optional feature only available with a Premium Connection. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A140. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS-FAST PACKET TRANSPORT SERVICES

## A140.13 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd) (N)

### A140.13.3 Rates and Charges – Contract Plans (Cont'd) (N)

**G.** Automatic Protection Switching (APS) Feature[1]: Selected to provide automatic protection switching in conjunction with a Basic or Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection. Applicable APS rate element based upon type of APS selected and actual total route miles[2] (rounded up to next whole mile) based upon a customer-specific design as determined by the Company. (N)

1. Structural Protection (N)

| | 12 to 36 Months | 37 to 60 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles | **$1250.00** | **$1092.00** | **MTEAO** | (O) |
| (b) per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles | **1496.00** | **1301.00** | **MTEA1** | (O) |
| (c) per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles | **1798.00** | **1679.00** | **MTEA2** | (O) |
| (d) per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles | **2452.00** | **2376.00** | **MTEA3** | (O) |

2. Route Protection (N)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles | **1470.00** | **1285.00** | **MTEA5** | (O) |
| (b) per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles | **1760.00** | **1530.00** | **MTEA6** | (O) |
| (c) per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles | **2115.00** | **1975.00** | **MTEA7** | (O) |
| (d) per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles | **2885.00** | **2795.00** | **MTEA8** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Optional feature only available with a Basic or Premium Connection. (N)

**Note 2:** Per definition of route miles as provided in A40.13.2.C.9. preceding. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A142.1** | **ISDN - Business Service (IBS)** | 1 | |
| A142.1.1 | General | 1 | |
| A142.1.2 | Rates and Charges | 1 | |
| A142.1.3 | Reserved for Future Use | 3.1 | |
| A142.1.4 | Term Plans – Rates and Charges | 3.1 | |
| **A142.2** | **ISDN - Residence Service (IRS)** | 4 | |
| A142.2.1 | General | 4 | |
| A142.2.2 | Rates and Charges | 4 | |
| A142.2.3 | Term Plans – Rates and Charges | 7 | |
| **A142.3** | **BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN** | 8 | |
| A142.3.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 8 | |
| A142.3.2 | Regulations | 8 | |
| A142.3.3 | Term Plans – Rates and Charges | 9 | |
| A142.3.4 | Month-to-Month - Rates and Charges | 12 | (N) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS)

(Obsoleted 10-28-96 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing lines at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service or moves of existing service to new location.

Obsolescence Rules

1. Inward activity for ISDN - Business Service in this section of the Tariff will not be allowed except that features may be added or deleted on existing lines at their current location.
2. Existing ISDN - Business Service subscribers will be allowed to maintain their ISDN - Business Service at their current location until the expiration date of their Term Payment Plan. Upon expiration of their Term Payment Plan subscribers must either, 1) convert to the month to month rate for ISDN - Business Service; or 2) subscribe to an alternate service.
3. ISDN - Business Service subscribers upon moving to a new location must either 1) convert to the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan for ISDN - Business Service; or 2) subscribe to an alternate service.
4. Nonrecurring charges will not apply for conversion of ISDN - Business Service subscribers to the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan.
5. Existing ISDN - Business Service subscribers will reference Section A42.1. of this Tariff for Interoffice Circuits and Optional Features.

### A142.1.1 General

**A.** The definitions, rules and regulations in A42.1. of this Tariff will apply to these offerings except as stated following:

**B.** Service will be allowed as Flat Rate or Message Rate as indicated in this section of the tariff. Usage rates as appropriate are specified in Section A3. of this Tariff.

### A142.1.2 Rates and Charges

**A.** Interface

1. Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **$130.00** | **$55.00** | **$55.00** | **$55.00** | **LTBLB** | |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| (c) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **130.00** | **55.00** | **55.00** | **55.00** | **LTBEB** | (T) |
| (d) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| 2. Channels Activated | | | | | | |
| a. B Channels (Maximum of 2) | | | | | | (T) |
| (1) Circuit Switched Voice/Data, Each | | | | | | |
| (a) Flat Rate | **-** | **16.25** | **13.25** | **11.25** | **LPRFX** | |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK - ISDN

## A142.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A.142.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**A.** Interface (Cont'd)

2. Channels Activated (Cont'd)

a. B Channel (Maximum of 2) (Cont'd) (T)

| | Installation Charge | Month to Month | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (2) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| (3) **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |
| b. **(DELETED)** | | | | | | (D) |

**B.** Interface Users

1. Per User/Terminal Profile

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Terminal Service Profile (EWSD) | | | | | | (T) |
| (1) Per Terminal Service Profile | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | - | - | - | - | **EWSTP** | |
| b. Access to B Channel CSV/CSD | | | | | | |
| (1) Flat Rate (5ESS/DMS) | | | | | | |
| (a) Each | **10.00** | - | - | - | **LTQ8Y** | |
| (2) Flat Rate (EWSD)[1] | | | | | | **(T)** |
| (a) Voice | **10.00** | - | - | - | **LTQVB** | |
| (b) Data | - | - | - | - | **LTQDB** | |

**Note *1*:** Both Voice and Data required per B channel access on EWSD. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN - Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A142.1.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Interface Users (Cont'd)

1. Per User/Terminal Profile (Cont'd)

c. **(DELETED)** (D)

d. **(DELETED)** (D)

e. **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN – Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A142.1.3 Reserved for Future Use

### A142.1.4 Term Plans – Rates and Charges

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.)

**A.** Interoffice Circuit

1. Per DSL

| | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each, including first mile | **$105.00** | **$95.00** | **M1GNC** |
| (b) Each additional mile | **.40** | **.35** | **M1GNM** |

**B.** Interface (T)

1. Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement

a. Business Service

(1) Per DSL - Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan

| | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **$55.00** | **$55.00** | **LQTTB** | |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |
| (c) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **55.00** | **55.00** | **LQTEB** | |
| (d) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |

(2) Per DSL Usage Option Plan A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **69.95** | **69.95** | **LQ1AA** | |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |
| (c) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **69.95** | **69.95** | **LQ1AC** | |
| (d) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |

(3) Per DSL Usage Option Plan B

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **249.95** | **249.95** | **LQ1BA** | |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |
| (c) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **249.95** | **249.95** | **LQ1BC** | |
| (d) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |

2. Channels Activated

a. B channel (Maximum of 2) (T)

(1) Circuit Switched Voice/Data, Each

| | 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan | **13.25** | **11.25** | **LQGFX** |

(2) **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK - ISDN

## A142.1 ISDN – Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A142.1.4 Term Plans – Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**B.** Interface (Cont'd)

2. Channels Activated (Cont'd)

a. B Channel (Maximum of 2) (Cont'd)

(3) **(DELETED)** (D)

b. **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN – Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A142.1.4 Term Plans – Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**C**. Termination Charges[1] (O)

IBS lines placed in service under Rate Stability Plans after the effective date of this tariff will incur a Termination charge at the date of termination if the customer terminates or disconnects the service prior to fulfilling the period of the Rate Stability Plan. Termination Charges will not apply for IBS lines upgrading to another service offered by the Company with a contract period equal to or longer than the existing ISDN contract. (O)

1. Termination Charge for 24-59 Mos. Rate Stability Plan if disconnected within (O)

| | | Termination Charges | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1-12 months[1] | **$300.00** | **LPEB2** | (O) |
| (b) | 13-23 months | **200.00** | **LPEB3** | (O) |
| (c) | 24-58 months | **100.00** | **LPEB4** | (O) |

2. Termination Charge for 60-120 Mos. Rate Stability Plan if disconnected within: (O)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | 1-23 months | **300.00** | **LPEB5** | (O) |
| (b) | 24-59 months | **200.00** | **LPEB6** | (O) |
| (c) | 60-119 months | **100.00** | **LPEB7** | (O) |

**Note 1:** This Termination Charge also applies at the date of termination if a customer terminates or disconnects prior to fulfilling the three months minimum service period. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN – Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd) (N)

### A142.1.4 Term Plans – Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Optional Features (N)

1. Optional Features (N)

a. Feature for use with EKTS CPE Circuit Switched Voice/Circuit Switched Data (N)

(1) Shared Primary DN - First appearance on each additional terminal (N)

| | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Each | **$2.75** | **$1.50** | **DS1FJ** | (O) |
| (2) Secondary Only DN (Shared or Non-Shared) - First appearance | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **2.75** | **1.50** | **LLDSF** | (O) |
| (3) Shared Secondary Only DN - First appearance on each additional terminal | | | | (N) |
| (a) Each | **2.75** | **1.50** | **DS1F1** | (O) |
| ***(4)*** Shared Non-ISDN DN[1] | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Each | **2.75** | **1.50** | **DOE** | (O) |
| ***(5)*** Privacy Release (5ESS/DMS) | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per Shared DN | **.40** | **.25** | **DS1FU** | (O) |
| ***(6)*** Manual Exclusion | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per Shared DN | **.40** | **.25** | **DS1FM** | (O) |
| ***(7)*** EKTS Intercom Calling - Dial | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Each member | **2.05** | **1.10** | **DS1FE** | (O) |
| ***(8)*** EKTS Intercom Calling - Automatic | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Each member | **2.05** | **1.10** | **DS1FD** | (O) |
| ***(9)*** EKTS Intercom Calling - Call Appearance | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Each member | **2.05** | **1.10** | **M61FX** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Due to current technological limitations, this feature may not be available in some locations. (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN – Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A142.1.4 Term Plans – Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE (N)

(1) Call Forwarding Variable[1] (N)

| | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24-59 Mos. Plan | 60-120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[1] | **$2.05** | **$1.10** | **LLNCV** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **2.05** | **1.10** | **LLOCD** | (O) |
| (2) Call Forwarding Variable - Feature Button (5ESS) | | | | (N) |
| (a) Voice - per PDN | **2.05** | **1.10** | **GJXCF** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per PDN | **2.05** | **1.10** | **LLPCD** | (O) |
| (3) Call Forwarding Busy Line[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **1.55** | **.60** | **LLQCV** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **1.55** | **.60** | **LLRCD** | (O) |
| (4) Call Forwarding Busy Line – Programmable[1,3] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data per user[2] | **1.55** | **.60** | **M6AVA** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per PDN (5ESS/EWSD) | **1.55** | **.60** | **M6ADF** | (O) |
| (5) Call Forwarding Don't Anwer[1] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **1.55** | **.60** | **LLSCV** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **1.55** | **.60** | **LLUCD** | (O) |
| (6) Call Forwarding Don't Answer – Programmable[1,4] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user[2] | **1.55** | **.60** | **M6BVA** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD) | **1.55** | **.60** | **M6BDF** | (O) |
| (7) Call Forwarding Multiple Simultaneous[1,5] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Voice or Voice/Data - per user [2] | **2.05** | **1.10** | **M6CV5** | (O) |
| (b) Data - per user (5ESS/EWSD)_ | **2.05** | **1.10** | **M6CD5** | (O) |
| (8) Call Pickup | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per group | **2.75** | **1.50** | **LLVCG** | (O) |
| (b) Per member | **1.00** | **.50** | **LLXCM** | (O) |
| (9) Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer[6] | | | | (N) |
| (a) Per User Profile | **2.05** | **1.10** | **DS1FN** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Feature to be applied per DN to be forwarded on 5ESS and/or EWSD. (O)

**Note 2:** Voice/Data for use only with DMS. (O)

**Note 3:** Call Forwarding Busy Line - Programmable may not be assigned to the same DN as Call Forwarding Busy Line. (O)

**Note 4:** Call Forwarding Don't Answer - Programmable may not be assigned to the same DN as Call Forwarding Don't Answer. (O)

**Note 5:** Use to add additional paths to the call forwarding features. Will apply to each additional path, up to nine, (9), per call forwarding feature. (O)

**Note 6:** Only one type of Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer is allowed per user. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN – Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A142.1.4 Term Plans – Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE (Cont'd) (N)

(10) Six-Way Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer[1] (N)

| | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24 - 69 Mos. Plan | 60 - 120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per user profile | **$9.50** | **$7.00** | **LLY6P** | (O) |
| ***(11)*** Speed Calling | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user | **2.75** | **1.50** | **LLZSU** | (O) |
| ***(12)*** Visual Message Waiting Indicator | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per PDN | **.40** | **.25** | **LLAVP** | (O) |
| ***(13)*** Audible Message Waiting Indicator (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per PDN | **.40** | **.25** | **MWW** | (O) |
| ***(14)*** Additional Call Appearance, PDN or DN[2] | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Each | **1.00** | **.50** | **DS1FG** | (O) |
| ***(15)*** Call Tracing | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile[3] | **3.25** | **2.00** | **NST** | (O)(T) |
| ***(16)*** Call Return (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile[3] | **2.75** | **1.50** | **NSS** | (O)(T) |

**Note 1:** Only one type of Conference, Drop, Hold and Transfer is allowed per user. (O)

**Note 2:** Additional call appearances on PDN or Secondary Only DN – First Appearance will appear on all sets where these numbers appear. (T)(O)

**Note 3:** Feature to be applied per DN on EWSD. (T)(O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.1 ISDN – Business Service (IBS) (Cont'd)

### A142.1.4 Term Plans – Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

1. Optional Features (Cont'd) (N)

b. Optional Circuit Switched Features for use with non-EKTS or EKTS CPE (Cont'd) (N)

| | Rate Stability Monthly Rate 24 – 59 Mos. Plan | 60 – 120 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***(17)*** Preferred Call Forwarding | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile | **$2.05** | **$1.10** | **NCE** | (O) |
| ***(18)*** Call Block | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile[1] | **2.75** | **1.50** | **NSY** | (O) |
| ***(19)*** Call Selector | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile[1] | **2.05** | **1.10** | **NSK** | (O) |
| ***(20)*** Repeat Dialing (5ESS/EWSD) | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile[1] | **2.75** | **1.50** | **NSQ** | (O) |
| ***(21)*** Automatic Line/Direct Connect | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per DN Per Terminal (5ESS/DMS) | **.75** | **.50** | **M6GN9** | (O) |
| ***(22)*** Make Set Busy | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per PDN (DMS) | **.75** | **.50** | **M6MPD** | (O) |
| ***(23)*** Selective Call Acceptance | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile (5ESS/DMS) | **2.05** | **1.10** | **M6K16** | (O) |
| ***(24)*** Station Restriction - Denied Origination[1] | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile | **.75** | **.50** | **M6LOA** | (O) |
| ***(25)*** Station Restriction - Denied Termination[1] | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per user profile | **.75** | **.50** | **M6LTA** | (O) |
| ***(26)*** Call Park/Call Retrieve[2] | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per PDN (DMS/5ESS) | **.75** | **.50** | **M6HP6** | (O) |
| ***(27)*** Call Transfer System Exception[2] | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per PDN (DMS) | **.75** | **.50** | **M6QTD** | (O) |
| ***(28)*** Dial Call Waiting[2] | | | | (N)(T) |
| (a) Per DN (5ESS/EWSD) | **.75** | **.50** | **M6JNF** | (O)(T) |

**Note 1:** Feature to be applied per DN on EWSD. (O)(T)

**Note 2:** This feature is available only o lines associated with MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS . (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS)

(Obsoleted 10-28-96 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing lines at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service or moves of existing service to new location.

Obsolescence Rules

1. Inward activity for ISDN - Residence Service in this section of the tariff will not be allowed except that features may be added or deleted on existing lines at their current location.
2. ISDN - Residence Service subscribers upon moving to a new location must either 1) convert to the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan for ISDN - Residence Service; or 2) subscribe to an alternate service.
3. Nonrecurring charges will not apply for conversion of ISDN - Residence Service subscribers to the Flat Rate Threshold Pricing Plan.
4. Existing ISDN - Residence Service subscribers will reference Section A42.2. of this Tariff for Interoffice Circuits and Optional Features.

### A142.2.1 General

**A.** The definitions, rules and regulations in A42.2. of this Tariff will apply to these offerings except as stated following.

**B.** Service will be allowed as Flat Rate as indicated in this section of the tariff.

### A142.2.2. Rates and Charges

**A.** Interface

1. Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement.

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) ISDN Access (5ESS/DMS) | **$130.00** | **$-** | **LTBLR** | |
| (b) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |
| (c) ISDN Access (EWSD) | **130.00** | **-** | **LTBER** | (T) |
| (d) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |

2. Channels Activated
   a. Up to 2 B channels Circuit Switched Voice/Data (C)
      (1) Per DSL
         (a) Flat Rate [1] — **-** — **$41.00** — **LPRFX**
      (2) **(DELETED)** (D)

**Note 1:** The appropriate flat rate schedule in A3.2 of this Tariff will also apply.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A142.2.2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

A. Interface (Cont'd)

2. Channels Activated (Cont'd)

| | Installation Charge | Monthly Rate | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (3) **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |

B. Interface Users

1. Per User/Terminal Profile

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. Terminal Service Profile (EWSD) | | | | (T) |
| (1) Per Terminal Service Profile | | | | |
| (a) Each | - | - | **EWSTP** | |
| b. Access to B Channel CSV/CSD | | | | |
| (1) Flat Rate (5ESS/DMS) | | | | |
| (a) Each | **$10.00** | - | **LTQ8Y** | (T) |
| (2) Flat Rate (EWSD)[1] | | | | **(T)** |
| (a) Voice | **10.00** | - | **LTQVR** | |
| (b) Data | - | - | **LTQDR** | |
| c. **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |
| d. **(DELETED)** | | | | (D) |

**Note *1*:** Both Voice and Data re required per B channel access on EWSD. (T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd)

### A142.2.2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

B. Interface Users (Cont'd)

1. Per User/Terminal Profile (Cont'd)

E. **(DELETED)** (D)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) (N)

## A142.2 ISDN - Residence Service (IRS) (Cont'd) (N)

### A142.2.3 Term Plans - Rates and Charges (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

**A.** Interface (N)

1. Channels Activated (N)

a. Up to 2 B channels Circuit Switched Voice/Data and 1 D channel Low Speed Packet Per DSL (N)

(1) Per DSL (N)

| | Rate Stability Monthly Rates 24 – 59 Mos. Plan | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***(a)*** Flat rate[1] | **$37.00** | **LQGFX** | (O)(T) |
| (2) Permanent High Speed Packet Additive | | | (N) |
| ***(a)*** Each | **100.00** | **LQGHX** | (O)(T) |
| (3) On-Demand High Speed Packet Additive | | | (N) |
| ***(a)*** Each (5ESS/EWSD)[1,2] | **80.00** | **LQGOX** | (O)(T) |

**B.** Termination Charges (T)(O)

IRS lines placed in service under a Rate Stability Plan will incur a Termination Charge at the date of termination if the customer terminates or disconnects the service prior to fulfilling the minimum service period. Termination Charges will not apply for IRS lines upgrading to another service offered by the Company with a contract period equal to or longer than the existing ISDN contract. (O)

1. Rate Stability Plan of 24 months - (O)

Termination Charge if service disconnected within (O)

| | Termination Charge | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) 1 – 12 months[3] | **$200.00** | **LPER1** | (O)(T) |
| (b) 13 – 23 months | **100.00** | **LPER2** | (O) |

**Note 1:** On-Demand High Speed Packet B channel requires both Circuit Switched Voice/Data and On-Demand High Speed Packet to indicate one activation. (O)

**Note 2:** On-Demand High Speed Packet B channel is available only on Integrated Packet Handler on EWSD. (O)

**Note 3:** This Termination Charge also applies at the date of termination if a customer terminates or disconnects prior to fulfilling the three months minimum service period. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) (N)

## A142.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (N)

### A142.3.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A142.3.2 Regulations (N)

A. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN is available under variable rate periods, with rates based on lengths of twelve to twenty-three months, twenty-four to forty-eight months or forty-nine to seventy-two months under conditions specified in the Channel Services Payment Plan in B2.4 of the Private Line Service Tariff and as stated following: (O)

1. A volume discount schedule is available to customers under contract rates as described in A42.3.4.E. A rate discount for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Interfaces is calculated based upon the quantity of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Interfaces on a billing account. In addition, a discount for BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channels is calculated based upon the number of BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channels on a billing account. (O)
2. A Termination Liability Charge is applicable if service is terminated prior to expiration of the contract. The applicable charge is equal to fifty percent (50%) of the monthly charges times the number of months remaining in the contract. (O)
3. A Termination Liability Charge shall not apply for the termination of B-Channels prior to the expiration of the contract. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) (N)

## A142.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd) (N)

### A142.3.3 Term Plans - Rates and Charges (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

**A.** A BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line is furnished between a serving wire center and the customer's premises. If other tariffed services are used for transport as described in A42.3.1.E. no additional rate applies (Provisioning USOC: 1LD1F). (N)

1. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line, each (N)

| | | 12 to 23 Months | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line, each | **$135.00** | **$130.00** | **$120.00** | **1LD1E** | (O) |

**B.** Interoffice Channels furnished between central offices. Rates are based on the airline distance between central offices. (N)

1. Interoffice Channel, each channel (N)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Fixed Monthly Rate | **72.50** | **70.00** | **65.00** | **1LN1A** | (O) |
| (b) | Each airline mile or fraction thereof | **23.00** | **22.00** | **20.00** | **1LN1B** | (O) |

**C.** BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN will be available in combinations of channels according to the limits of the Company central office type. Customers will choose the most appropriate combinations and will be billed for the services accordingly. (N)

1. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Interface, each (N)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Voice/Data (Standard) | **385.00** | **375.00** | **340.00** | **PR71V** | (O) |
| (b) | Digital Data Only Option | **385.00** | **375.00** | **340.00** | **PR71D** | (O) |
| (c) | Inward Data Option | **385.00** | **375.00** | **340.00** | **PR71E** | (O) |
| (d) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Dedicated Route | **385.00** | **375.00** | **340.00** | **PR71C** | (O) |
| (e) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Final Route | **385.00** | **375.00** | **340.00** | **PR71U** | (O) |

2. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN B-Channels (N)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Voice/Data (Standard) | **72.50** | **65.30** | **58.60** | **PR7BV** | (O) |
| (b) | Voice/Data (Standard) for use over ATM | **35.00** | **32.00** | **30.00** | **PR7BT** | (O) |
| (c) | Digital Data Only Option | **29.00** | **27.25** | **26.00** | **PR7BF** | (O) |
| (d) | Inward Data Option | **29.00** | **27.25** | **26.00** | **PR7BD** | (O) |
| (e) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Dedicated Route | **42.00** | **40.00** | **36.00** | **PR7BE** | (O) |
| (f) | Inward Data Option with Extended Reach Service – Final Route | **57.50** | **55.00** | **50.00** | **PR7BL** | (O) |

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) (N)

## A142.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd) (N)

### A142.3.3 Term Plans - Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**D**. Optional Offerings (N)

1. ANSA - Interoffice Mileage per BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN Access Line - No Rate (Provisioning USOC: 2LHLM) (N)
2. Incoming Call Extension (N)

| | | 12 to 23 Months | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | ICE-DRC, For maximum of one call per telephone number in different rate center - low use[1] | **$.28** | **$.27** | **$.25** | **PR7N1** | **(O)** |
| (b) | ICE-DRC, For more than one simultaneous call per telephone number in different rate center - high use, first path[2] | **9.50** | **9.00** | **8.50** | **PR7N2** | (O) |
| (c) | ICE-DRC, Additional paths for (b) above, per additional path[2] | **7.60** | **7.20** | **6.80** | **PR7N3** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Applicable for low use telephone numbers such as those associated with non-published DID. (O)

**Note 2:** Applicable for high use telephone numbers such as those associated with two-way trunks (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) (N)

## A142.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd) (N)

### A142.3.3 Term Plans - Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**D.** Optional Offerings (Cont'd) (N)

3. Next Route Index Feature (N)

| | 12 to 23 Months | 24 to48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per analog arrangement | **$28.50** | **$27.00** | **$25.00** | **PR7GX** | (O) |
| (b) Per analog and digital arrangement | **28.50** | **27.00** | **25.00** | **PR7GY** | (O) |

4. Overflow Feature for Extended Reach Service Dedicated Route Arrangement (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Remote Telephone Number | **52.00** | **50.00** | **46.00** | **PR7AU** | (O) |

5. Calling Name Delivery Feature (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per Primary Rate Interface | **85.00** | **$75.00** | **$69.00** | **PR7CN** | (O) |

6. Redirecting Number Feature per Primary Rate Interface – No Rate (Provisioning USOC: PR7RN) (N)

7. PRI Overflow Feature for Voice/Data Arrangements (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per analog and digital arrangement | **28.50** | **27.00** | **25.00** | **PR7OF** | (O) |

8. Secondary Calling Name Delivery[1,2] (N)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) Per number | **1.00** | **1.00** | **1.00** | **PR7SN** | (O) |

**Note 1:** Each number requires an additional listing. Listings for this service are subject to regulations specified in Section A6. for directory listings. (O)

**Note 2:** Charge is waived for existing numbers for a period of ninety (90) days. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A142. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)

## A142.3 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (Cont'd) (N)

### A142.3.4 Month-to-Month - Rates and Charges (N)

(Obsoleted 10-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations or transfers of existing service to a new location. (N)

**A.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**B.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**C.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**D**. Optional Offerings (N)

1. Reserved for Future Use. (N)
2. Incoming Call Extension (N)

| | | Nonrecurring Charge | Month to Month | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | ICE-DRC, For maximum of one call per telephone number in different rate center - low use[1] | **$2.00** | **$.30** | **PR7N1** | (N) |
| (b) | ICE-DRC, For more than one simultaneous call per telephone number in different rate center - high use, first path[2] | **25.00** | **10.00** | **PR7N2** | (N) |
| (c) | ICE-DRC, Additional paths for (b) above, per additional path[2] | **25.00** | **8.00** | **PR7N3** | (N) |

**Note 1:** Applicable for low use telephone numbers such as those associated with non-published DID. (N)

**Note 2:** Applicable for high use telephone numbers such as those associated with two-way trunks (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A143. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

CONTENTS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A143.1** | **Channelized Trunks** | 1 | (N) |
| A143.1.1 | Reserved for Future Use | 1 | (N) |
| A143.1.2 | Reserved for Future Use | 1 | (N) |
| A143.1.3 | Application of Rates | 1 | (N) |
| A143.1.4 | Rates and Charges | 2 | (N) |


All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A143. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A143.1 Channelized Trunks (N)

### A143.1.1 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A143.1.2 Reserved for Future Use (N)

### A143.1.3 Application of Rates (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

**A.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**B.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**C.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**D.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**E.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**F.** Optional Payment Plans (O)

Channelized Trunks monthly rates are available on a month-to-month basis or under variable payment periods. Payment periods are based on lengths of twenty-four to forty-eight months, forty-nine to seventy-two months, or seventy-three to ninety-six months. The minimum payment period for BellSouth Channelized Trunks is one month. (O)(T)

**G.** Conditions for Customer Conversions (O)

For existing MegaLink Channel Service customers converting to Channelized Trunks, termination liability charges, as specified in B7.3.2 of the Private Line Services Tariff, and service establishment and nonrecurring charges, as specified in A43.1.4, are not applicable when all of the following conditions apply: (O)(T)

1. The MegaLink Channel Service being converted has been installed and in service for a minimum of twelve months. (O)(T)
2. The minimum payment period the customer selects for Channelized Trunks is 24 months plus the months remaining in the customer's MegaLink Channel Service payment period. For example, the MegaLink Channel Service customer has a 36-month payment plan with 5 months remaining. The minimum payment period for Channelized Trunks will be 29 months (i.e., 24 months + 5 months). (O)(T)
3. The service orders to disconnect the existing MegaLink Channel Service and the service orders to connect Channelized Trunks are related together and received by BellSouth at the same time with no lapse in billing of service for the same channel types and channel quantity. (O)(T)

**H.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**I.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**J.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**K.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**L.** Expiration of Optional Payment Plans (O)

The Channelized Trunks rates in effect at the time the service is installed and/or as of the application date will be applicable until the expiration of the customer selected payment period. Rates provided under the optional payment periods, other than the month-to-month payment period, will not be increased by BellSouth initiative until the expiration of the customer's specified payment period. At the expiration date of the customer's payment period, the customer may select a new payment period option at the current rates or the customer may revert to current rates on a Month-to-Month basis. (O)(T)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A143. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A143.1 Channelized Trunks (Cont'd) (N)

### A143.1.4 Rates and Charges (N)

(Obsoleted 03-31-06, Type 4. Not available for new installations, additions to existing installations, or transfers of existing service to a new location. These terms and conditions apply to any customer who is receiving this plan as of March 30, 2006, and they will continue to apply until such a customer terminates the plan or changes service locations.) (N)

| | 24 to 48 Months | 49 to 72 Months | 73 to 96 Months | USOC | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A.** 1.544 Mbps Access Line | | | | | (O) |
| 1. Each Access Line Provisioned | | | | | (O) |
| (a) First 1/2 Mile | **$130.00** | **$125.00** | **$120.00** | **BCTL1** | (O) |
| (b) Each Additional 1/2 Mile (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **-** | **BCTL2** | (O) |
| **B.** 1.544 Mbps Interoffice Facility | | | | | (O) |
| 1. Each Access Line Provisioned | | | | | (O) |
| Mileage Between Central Offices | | | | | |
| (a) 0 - 8 Miles | **170.00** | **165.00** | **160.00** | **BCT9M** | (O) |
| (b) 9-25 Miles | **350.00** | **340.00** | **330.00** | **BCT1M** | (O) |
| (c) 26-50 Miles | **830.00** | **805.00** | **785.00** | **BCT2M** | (O) |
| (d) Over 50 Miles | **1370.00** | **1325.00** | **1295.00** | **BCT5M** | (O) |
| **C.** Service Interface | | | | | (O) |
| 1. Each Service Interface Provisioned | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Per Service Interface | **189.00** | **171.00** | **154.00** | **BCTS1** | (O) |
| **D.** Arrangements With Other Services | | | | | (O) |
| 1. Access Lines Provisioned From Service Other Than Channelized Trunks | | | | | (O)(T) |
| (a) Each Access Line (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **-** | **BCTAC** | (O) |
| 2. Interoffice Facilities Provisioned From Service Other Than Channelized Trunks | | | | | (O)(T) |
| (a) Each Interoffice Access Line (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **-** | **BCTFM** | (O) |
| 3. Access Lines Provisioned in BellSouth Central Offices and Arranged in Conjunction with SMARTRing service or LightGate Service | | | | | (O)(T) |
| (a) Each Central Office Channel Interface | **30.00** | **25.00** | **20.00** | **BCTS2** | (O) |
| 4. Access Lines Provisioned on Customers' Premises and Arranged in Conjunction with SMARTRing service or LightGate Service | | | | | (O)(T) |
| (a) Each Customer Channel Interface | **30.00** | **25.00** | **20.00** | **BCTS3** | (O) |
| **E.** Channel | | | | | (O) |
| 1. Each Channel Type Activated | | | | | (O) |
| (a) Direct-Inward Dial (DID) | **50.00** | **45.00** | **43.00** | **BCT1C** | (O) |
| (b) DID Dial Pulse (DP) Signaling[1] (Provisional USOC) | **-** | **-** | **-** | **S5MBP** | (O) |
| (c) Combination | **30.00** | **28.00** | **26.00** | **BCT2C** | (O) |
| (d) Outward Only | **30.00** | **28.00** | **26.00** | **BCTOC** | (O) |

**Note 1:** DID Multifrequency (MF) and DID Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) Pulsing Options are also available as provided in A12.7 of this Tariff. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# A143. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CHANNELIZED VOICE TRANSPORT SERVICES (N)

## A143.1 Channelized Trunks (Cont'd) (N)

### A143.1.4 Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (N)

**F.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**G.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**H.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**I.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**J.** Reserved for Future Use (N)

**K.** Termination Liability (O)

A Termination Liability Charge (TLC) is applicable if service is terminated prior to expiration of a customer selected optional payment period. The applicable charge is based on the service period to which the customer is subscribed and will be equal to fifty-percent (50%) of the contracted monthly rate for Access Lines, Service Interfaces, Channels and Telephone Numbers times the number of months remaining in the commitment. (O)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.